THE FAMILIES AND DESCENDANTS IN AMERICA

OF

Golan
Golson
Gholson
Gholston

Gathered and Compiled by

JAMES A. GOLAN

Gc
929.2
G58b
1132077

M. L.

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

25 0¢
ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01087 6602

FAMILIES AND DESCENDANTS

IN AMERICA

OF

GOLSAN, GOLSON, GHOLSON, GHOLSTON

Also

GOLDSTON, GOLSTON, Etc.

with Pedigrees of Families in Great Britain and
Genealogies of Allied Families in America

By
JAMES M. BLACK

Published by
JAMES M. BLACK
2731 Loran Heights Drive
Salt Lake City, Utah

Copyright 1959
JAMES M. BLACK
Salt Lake City, Utah

JAMES M. BLACK
Author and Publisher

1132077

Jean Book Store — 25.00

GOLSAN, GOLSON, GHOLSON, GHOLSTON

PREFACE

This history of the Golsan, Golson, Gholson, Gholston Families in America, containing a record of all available families of those bearing the name, with its varied spellings, and also of descendants bearing other names, was conceived and started in 1933, and during the five years that followed, a large portion of the information to be found herein was gathered. The records were secured by personal visits to members of families in Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, South Carolina, North Carolina, Utah, Virginia, Tennessee, Kentucky and other localities; also correspondence with many relatives (many of whom made personal contacts with their closer relatives) and by visits and long hours of searching in courthouses, newspaper offices, libraries, historical societies, cemeteries, etc. Correspondence was carried on for several years with individuals throughout the United States and in Canada, bringing about close and interesting friendships. The work was interrupted because of world conditions, but was renewed during 1945 to 1947; then in 1957 and 1958 the work was pursued until a suitable conclusion was reached, and the history was prepared for publication.

The experiences encountered during the gathering of this material were pleasant and many were extremely fascinating. There were exciting moments when new evidences were uncovered, or when relatives responded with important contributions. Permanent acquaintances were formed as friends and relatives assisted in gathering the many records, pictures, sketches, clippings and historic items which have become part of this volume.

Foremost among the contributors to this work were the writer's grandparents, Mallory W. Golsan and his wife, Willie Bond Golsan, of Salt Lake City. They remembered so much about the families in Alabama, and they corresponded tirelessly with their friends and relatives who could add details.

Arthur E. Forster and his wife, Erma Pou Forster, of Pensacola, Florida, gathered many records, pictures and sketches, and they collected important obituaries, Bible and family records, clippings, letters, etc. They personally visited many relatives in Florida and Alabama, from whom a complete account of their branch of the family was obtained. Their contributions have been priceless.

Maude Gholston of Union Springs, Alabama, was interested in this work from the beginning. She and her close kinsmen, Thomas M. Gholston of El Dorado, Arkansas, and Hugh W. Stallworth of Nashville, Tennessee, made available all that they could remember and all that they could find. Priceless, also, were the efforts made by Argyra E. Golsan Gresham of Autaugaville, Alabama, Ida Pou Gates Twombly and Rosabell Gates Waller, both of Braggs, Alabama. Mrs. Waller contributed the important Bible record of Gasper Golsan. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler of Orangeburg, South Carolina, allowed his compiled history of the Culler family to be used and told all that he knew about the branch from which he descended, as did also, Mrs. Grace Golson Robinson of St. Matthews, South Carolina. Mrs. Robinson sent in a good account of the descendants of John Casper Golsan, of Orangeburg District.

Mrs. John P. Cunningham, of Garden City, Long Island, New York, spent considerable time collecting an account of her branch, descended from Zachariah Gholston of De Kalb County, Georgia, which settled in Talladega and Jefferson counties in Alabama, etc., including many priceless pictures and family sketches. Records were received from Anne E. Bailey McGuirk of Birmingham, Alabama, and from Alice Butler Howard of Adairsville, Georgia.

The following relatives and friends made generous efforts to assist with this work: James Brantley, Montgomery, Alabama; Mrs. Katie May Golsan Brantley, Montgomery, Alabama; Mrs. Lucie Evans Carr, Lorenzo, Idaho; Afton Almeda Golson, Prattville, Alabama; Clive D. Golson, Montgomery, Alabama; Grady E. and Sarah Virginia Roy Golson, Prattville, Alabama; Warren Mallard Golson of Sherman, Texas; Willie Mae Golson, New Brocton, Alabama; Mrs. Evalie Powell Golson, Birmingham, Alabama; Ernestine Golson Johnson, Gulfport, Mississippi; Beulah Peterson Johnson, Barnwell, Alberta, Canada; Eugenia Sanderson Waters, Montgomery, Alabama; Mr. and Mrs. Lewis E. Golsan, Houston, Texas; Dr. Lewis T. Bullock, Los Angeles, California; Rev. Franklin S. Moseley, Eutaw, Alabama.

Special mention should be made of Mrs. Florence Bateman, and of her sister, Francis Golson, of Wetumpka, Alabama. They sent important Bible records in their possession, which linked the Golson family of Lowndes and Butler counties with other branches of

the family from South Carolina, and they contributed an account of the descendants of John S. Golsan and Lucinda Knight.

Mr. Page E. Golsan of San Marino, California, gave the author a copy of his "Golsan Genealogy" and has given much assistance. He deserves the respect of all of the family for his efforts in preserving the history of the family.

Towards the last, Mr. Clay B. Goldston, of Artesia, New Mexico, visited Salt Lake City and called at the writer's office with a collection of information on his family from North Carolina, Tennessee, Missouri, Texas, New Mexico, etc. This very complete account of one branch of the descendants of Captain Charles Goldston of Chatham County, North Carolina, has been included.

There are some scattered families that are not definitely connected with the main lines. Definite relationship of the Golston—Goldston family of North Carolina with the Virginia family of Gholson—Gholston, has not been established; however, the ancestor of this family, John Goldston or Gholson, was probably a grandson of Anthony Gholson, Sr. of Virginia. Likewise, Major Lewis Golsan of Orangeburg District, South Carolina, may have been a grandson of Anthony Gholson, Sr. If this is true, they are almost certainly sons of William Gholson, Sr. and Susanna Collins. The scattered families in Kentucky, Illinois, Missouri, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, etc., whose exact identifications have not been determined, can possibly be connected, from family record evidences, with one of the three main lines. It is the hope of the writer that the descendants of these branches will make their records available for identification, and that the "loose ends" may be brought together—perhaps in a future supplement.

An effort will be made, continuously, to link all branches of the family, and to trace the main lines back to a possible common source, or to show their origins, otherwise. A definite effort to trace the family across the water has been made, and the line of ancestry of Dr. Theodore Goulston of Wymondham, Leicestershire, England, prominent physician of the Virginia Company, back to his forefathers living in Wales in the year 1283, is shown in the appendix. The shares which Dr. Theodore Goulston had in the Virginia Company were certainly inherited by his relatives and their families, and Anthony Gholson — Gholston of Spotsylvania County may easily have descended about three generations later from this origin.

After considering all family traditions, and after bringing together these many facts about the family, it seems logical that the American family of Golsan—Golson—Gholston—Goldston—Gholston, etc., was of British origin. Tradition of a German or Dutch origin must have resulted from the fact that some branches of the family resided in communities that were predominately German, Dutch or Swiss, and from the fact that members of the family intermarried with families of those origins. This tradition is found among the groups that moved into Alabama from South Carolina. However, the close kinsmen of these groups—those remaining in South Carolina, and some that moved into Georgia, claim a British or Welsh origin. Families of North Carolina and Virginia, and their descendants scattered throughout the country, are generally of the opinion that their forefathers settled in America from Great Britain. A view of the section of the appendix containing pedigrees of families with very similar names in Great Britain, point more conclusively to this British origin. Perhaps as original British records are searched, something more definite may be found. There are a number of traditions that point to a possible close relationship with British royalty, and the actual pedigrees of the families in England and Wales have relationship with the royal families, as may be noticed.

Two colored "Coats of Arms" have been reproduced in the front of the book, as an interest to the family. The one shown also on the cover of the book, was the one used by the family and ancestors of Dr. Theodore Goulston, and was used by many branches of the family in various sections of Great Britain. The other was used by the family in Shropshire. Other arms and crests used by branches of the family are described.

The spelling given to the Golsan—Golson—Gholson—Gholston — Goldston—Golston families in this history, may not entirely agree with the spelling used and preferred by individual descendants in life. The "Golsan" spelling, which was used by early members of the South Carolina family as evidenced by preserved letters, Bible records, etc., is generally used for descendants of Major Lewis Golsan of Orangeburg District. This has been

done in an effort to be consistent; however, some exceptions have been made. After type was set, it was brought to the attention of the writer that the name should have been spelled, as nearly as possible, the same way each individual family spelled it in life. Some changes in type were made, but it was too much of a task to change the spelling for numerous families. It is hoped that those who prefer the spelling of "Golson" will consider the problem, and will overlook a possible mis-spelling in their particular case. The names in Great Britain are spelled, generally, with the "son" or "ston" ending, and this indicates that this ending may be the correct manner for spelling the name. The families in Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, parts of Texas, etc., use the "Gholson" spelling, and the descendants of Dabney Gholston of Madison County, Georgia, used the "Gholston" spelling. Families of ancestry in Chatham County, North Carolina, use the "Goldston" and "Golston" spelling.

The records in this volume were obtained as much as possible from original sources, but as previously mentioned, also resulted from personal contacts or through correspondence. The author has tried to record facts, and has tried not to duplicate information previously published unless he could enlarge upon the same, but has included enough so that such published accounts may be tied together. Complete references are given with each family group, showing where records were obtained, and many of the facts and statements made may be verified in the documents that are copied in the appendix sections.

In conclusion, the writer wishes to express sincere appreciation for all contributions to this book from all sources. He has found great pleasure in gathering and compiling the same, despite all the strain and effort that has gone into it, and feels that it is a worthwhile record, which should be of great value to all who may possess a copy of the same. He has tried to bring it to life with pictures, life sketches and other illustrations, and only wishes that many of these might have been more complete where information is lacking, and that more might have been included.

JAMES MALLORY BLACK, AUTHOR

Salt Lake City, Utah
February 2, 1959

LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS:

1. Barnes, Mrs. Elmer J., 3005 South 9th East, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Bateman, Mrs. Florence Golson, 311 Government Street, Wetumpka, Alabama.
3. Black, Mrs. James B., 1863 Garfield Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah.
4. Borchardt, Mrs. William H., 901 Spruce Street, Atlantic, Iowa.
5. Brantley, Mr. James, 436 South Lawrence Street, Montgomery, Alabama.
6. Brewer, Mrs. Lloyd R., 318 West Harris, Eureka, California.
7. Bullock, Dr. Lewis T., 1983 North Normandie, Los Angeles 27, California.
8. Carr, Mrs. Lucie Evans, Route 1, Lorenzo, Idaho.
9. Carruth, Mrs. Margaret Scruggs, 3715 Turtle Creek Blvd., Dallas 19, Texas.
10. Culler, Mrs. Hugh Clayton, "The Oaks," Orangeburg, South Carolina.
11. Cunningham, Mrs. John P., 103 Kenwood Road, Garden City, New York.
12. Dantzler, Mrs. Eloise W., 131 Satterfield Street, Selma, Alabama.
13. Dillard, Mrs. Lomie G., 315 Hawthorne Place, Memphis, Tennessee.
14. Evans, Mrs. Lillian G., Route 2, Box 256, Ontario, Oregon.
15. Frederick, Mrs. Beebe R., Fort Deposit, Alabama.
16. Forster, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E., P.O. Box 4747, Warrington, Pensacola, Florida.
17. Gholston, Miss Maude, Union Springs, Alabama.
18. Gholston, Mr. Thomas M., 601 West Main Street, El Dorado, Arkansas.
19. Goldston, Mr. Clay B., 1112 Hermosa Drive, Artesia, New Mexico.
20. Golson, Miss Afton Almeda, Prattville, Alabama.
21. Golson, Mr. Arthur Bond, 27 West 33rd South, Salt Lake City, Utah.
22. Golson, Mr. Clive D., 15 Sayre Street, Montgomery, Alabama.
23. Golson, Mrs. Dorothy B., Box 235, Fort Deposit, Alabama.
24. Golson, Miss Evelyn, Route 2, Box 212, Evergreen, Alabama.
25. Golson, Mrs. Evelyn Powell, Box 878-E, Route 8, Bessemer, Alabama.
26. Golson, Miss Frances Louise, 311 Government St., Wetumpka, Alabama.
27. Golson, Mr. and Mrs. Grady E., Prattville, Alabama.
28. Golsan, Mr. and Mrs. Lewis E., 2003 Leeland, Houston, Texas.
29. Golson, Mr. Lewis S., Fort Deposit, Alabama.
30. Golsan, Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W., Salt Lake City, Utah.
31. Golsan, Mr. Page E., 1194 Oxford Road, San Marino, California.
32. Golson, Dr. and Mrs. Robert M., Prattville, Alabama.
33. Golson, Mr. Paul E., Jr., 3680 Wilmington Road, Montgomery, Alabama.
34. Golson, Mr. Walter K., Fort Deposit, Alabama.
35. Golson, Mr. Warren Mallard, 1319 Cleveland, Sherman, Texas.
36. Golson, Miss Willie Mae, Box 241, New Brockton Alabama.
37. Gresham, Mrs. Argyra E. G., Autaugaville, Alabama.
38. Howard, Mrs. Alice Butler, P.O. Box 224, Adairsville, Georgia.
39. Johnson, Mrs. Beula, Box 2, Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.
40. Johnson, Mrs. Ernestine G., Prattville, Alabama.
41. Keefe, Miss Helen, 1201 Horatio Street, Tampa 6, Florida.
42. McGuirk, Mrs. John A., 1612 42nd Street, Belview, Birmingham, Alabama.
43. McKinney, Mr. John B., 604 South Street, Talladega, Alabama.
44. McKinney, Mr. Ulysses S., Route 8, Box 474-M, Bessemer, Alabama.
45. McMillan, Miss Mattie, 713 North Spring St., Pensacola, Florida.
46. Miller, Mrs. Rosa Mae Crawford, 2056 Gorgas Street, Montgomery, Alabama.
47. Mrs. Josephine Golson Mills, 500 Northridge Street, Greensboro, N. C.
48. Moseley, Rev. Franklin S., First Methodist Church, Eutaw, Alabama.
49. Murphy, Mrs. John L., 365½ 22nd Avenue, San Francisco, California.
50. Noble, Mrs. Harriet N., Smithfield, Utah.
51. Norris, Mrs. Josephine G., Pensacola, Florida.

52. Northington, Mrs. Mabel Clare G., 118 First Street, Prattville, Alabama.
53. Nunn, Mrs. Loraine L., Corner Bell and Catoma Streets, Montgomery, Alabama.
54. Robinson, Mrs. Shellie J., Matthews, South Carolina.
55. Rogers, Mr. Frank M., Sr., Florence, South Carolina.
56. Smith, Mrs. Frank Chester, 1411 Huntsville Road, Birmingham 4, Alabama.
57. Stack, Mrs. Julia G., St. Matthews, South Carolina.
58. Stallworth, Mr. Hugh W., 5904 Hillsboro Road, Nashville 12, Tennessee.
59. Sykes, Mr. Oliver W., Route 1, Box 24B, Pendleton, Oregon.
60. Turner, Mrs. John Sterling, Pensacola, Florida.
61. Twombly, Mrs. Ida Pou Gates, Braggs, Alabama.
62. Wadsworth, Mrs. W. A., Prattville, Alabama.
62. Waller, Mrs. L. E., Braggs, Alabama.
64. Waters, Mrs. Eugenia Sanderson, 1264 South Court Street, Montgomery, Ala.
65. Wood, Mrs. J. C., Beechwood Farm, Hayneville, Alabama.

Note: There are other contributors to this history, including dozens of families throughout the country who were contacted by personal visits by the author and by the above named individuals. The Forsters of Pensacola, Florida gathered records and portraits from many of their relatives, as did also Mrs. John P. Cunningham of Garden City, New York, Mrs. Florence Golson Bateman of Wetumpka, Alabama, and several others who not only contributed their own immediate family records, but generously assisted in gathering information.

FOREWORD

The main section of this history is arranged in strict alphabetical and chronological order, according to families. The alphabetical arrangement is according to each husband; however the variations of spelling of the name Golsan - Golson - Gholson - Gholston - Goldston - Golston are not considered and families of these names are arranged alphabetically regardless of the spelling of the surname. If two or more husbands had the same names in life, the older man's family will appear first, and the younger families afterward in chronological order.

Family history arrangements and numberings are often complicated and confusing. The writer of this volume has desired to make an arrangement that is simple to follow — even for children. The parents of the Golsan-Golson-Gholson-Gholston-Goldston-Golston descendant or descendants in each family group are given, and one may easily follow his line of descent by turning alphabetically to each family unit back to the earliest known ancestors. In most cases where the children of a couple are known, a separate family unit will be found in this history; however there are a few exceptions where information was too meager to allow space for a separate unit, or when information was received too late to arrange in a separate unit. When the families of children are to be found in the history, an asterisk (*) will be found after their names where they appear as children.

Because of this alphabetical arrangement of families, a number of pedigree charts have been prepared and included in the front of the book, to enable a descendant to observe his ancestry at a glance. The table of contents lists each family unit found in the addenda and there is a complete list of each item found in the appendix sections. Also a list of persons found on pictures and portraits will be alphabetically arranged under "List of Illustrations." A complete personal name index at the back of the book will enable one to locate any information found in the history.

The Appendix of this history contains seven sections: 1. Miscellaneous Marriages, etc., of members of the family, which may eventually be tied into the main section. 2. Abstracts from Early Colonial America. 3. Families and Pedigrees in Great Britain, including the Lineage of Dr. Theodore Goulston (Gulston), with his Life Sketch and his Last Will and Testament, with transcriptions, etc. 4. Correspondence. 5. Obituaries, Marriage Notices, News Items, etc., from Newspaper Files. 6. Probate Records, Land Records, Court Records, Muster Rolls, etc. 7. Tombstone Inscriptions, Pension and Service Records, Census Schedules, etc.

A number of blank pages under the title of "Addenda" are included between the main section of the book and the appendix. This may be used to record information of a family or line of ancestry not found in the history. It is suggested that a copy of this information, thus added, be sent to the author, James M. Black, 2731 Loran Heights Drive, Salt Lake City 9, Utah. When enough supplemental records have been received to merit the publishing of a supplemental volume, an effort will be made to have it done.

—JMB

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. PREFACE ..... iii, iv, v
II. LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS ..... vi, vii
III. FOREWORD viii
IV. COATS OF ARMS IN COLOR ..... xx, xxi
1. Gulston of London, Middlesex, Surrey, Herts and Leicestershire xx
2. Goldston or Goulston of Shropshire xxi
V. DESCRIPTIONS OF COATS OF ARMS: xxii
VI. PEDIGREE CHARTS:
1. Descent of Dr. Theodore Gulston: xxiv
2. Family in Virginia: xxv
3. Family in South Carolina: xxvi
4. Anthony Gholson of Wayne County, Kentucky: xxvii
5. Family in Illinois: xxviii
6. Sergeant William Gholson of Kentucky: xxix
7. Dabney Gholston of Georgia: xxx
8. Joseph Gholston of Halifax County, Virginia: xxxi
9. Family of Brunswick County, Virginia: xxxii
10. Family in North Carolina: xxxiii
11. William Goldston of Chatham County, North Carolina: xxxiv
12. Charles M. Goldston of Tennessee and Missouri: xxxv
13. John and Ann Larey Golsan: xxxvi
14. Lewis Golsan and Martha A. Whetstone: xxxvii
15. Emanuel Golsan and Catherine Stoudenmire: xxxviii
16. Gasper Golsan and Ann Baxter Pou: xxxix
17. Charles W. Golsan and Eliza Caroline Rumph: xl
18. Family of Acquilla Golson of Georgia: xli
VII. RECORDS OF FAMILIES, ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED: ..... 1 to 494
VIII. ADDENDA: ..... 495 to 510
1. Family of William Lewis Boatner and Louisa M. Gholston: 496
2. Family of Major Richard Henley Bullock and Lucinda Gholston: 496
3. Family of Wyatt Henley Bullock and wives: Louisa Gholston and Bethany Elizabeth Long 496-7
4. Family of Ambrose Bush and Lucy Gholson 497
5. Anthony Gholston of Spotsylvania County, Virginia 497
6. Benjamin Franklin Gholson of Evant, Coryell County, Texas 497-8-9
7. Emma Bakewell Golsan 499
8. Family of John E. Golsan and Caroline E. Zeigler 499-500
9. Ancestry of Willie Bond Golsan, wife of Mallory Washington Golsan 500-1-2-3
10. Addition for Family of Wyatt George Mallard Golsan and Missouri Stoudenmire 504
11. Daniel Fletcher Golsan of Union County, Arkansas 504
12. Francis Gholson of Scott County, Kentucky 504
13. Family of Captain Benjamin Gholston and Catherine Eberhardt 504
14. Family of James Stapp and Lucy Gholson of Madison County, Kentucky (Will of James Stapp included) 505
15. Family of Kenneth Clyde Smith and Tina Bell Lecroy: 506
16. Family of Acquilla Golson and Jennie Burgess: 506-7
IX. APPENDIX: ..... 511 to 729
Section One: Miscellaneous Marriages and Other Records which may eventually be connected ..... 512 to 518
Section Two: Abstracts from Early Colonial America ..... 519 to 521
Section Three: Dr. Theodore Goulston, His Lineage and Family; Families and Pedigrees in England ..... 522 to 558
1. Ancestry of Dr. Theodore Gulston (Goulston) 523
2. Dr. Theodore Gulston (Goulston), M.D. 524-5
3. The Last Will and Testament of Theodore Gulston, Doctor of Medicine 525-6-7
4. Gulston Lineage of Carmarthenshire, Wales ..... 528 to 532
5. Gulston Pedigree of Alan J. Gulston, Esq. ..... 533 to 535
6. Gulston Lineage of Derwydd 536-7

7. Goulston Family of the County of Essex 538
8. Gulston Pedigree from the Visitation of Essex 538
9. Gulston of Wymondham, County Leicester ..... 539 to 543
10. Gulston Pedigree of Wydiall from Visitation of Hertfordshire 544
11. Goulston Pedigree in Hertfordshire 545-6
12. Goulston Pedigree in the County of Hertford 547
13. Goulston Pedigrée from "Le Neves's Pedigrees of Knights" 548
14. Gulson, Gunson Pedigrees from Visitation of London 549-550
(with outline of Gulson Arms)
15. Goldson Pedigree in the County of Norfolk 551-2
16. Gulston Descent from Sir Rhys ap Thomas, Knight of the Garter 553-4
17. Gouldston Pedigree from Visitation of Shropshire 555-6
18. Goldston, Irton, South Pedigrees from Visitation of Wiltshire 557-8

Section Four: Correspondence (Bible Records) ..... 599 to 603
1. Letter from Mrs. Florence Golson Bateman of Wetumpka, Alabama 560
2. Bible Record of John and Ann Larey Golsan from Florence Golson Bateman 561-5
3. Bible Record of John and Lucinda Knight Golsan from Florence Golson Bateman ..... 566 to 570
4. Letter from Nathaniel C. Bullock to Dr. Lewis T. Bullock 571
5. Letter from Mrs. John Parker Cunningham, Garden City, N. Y. ..... 574 to 577
(Buster Family Bible Record; correspondence of Anne Harris Cunningham with Lula Borchardt)
6. Letters from Mrs. Erma Pou Foster of Pensacola, Florida 578-79
7. Enclosed Bible Record from the Bible of John Wesley Pou of Autauga County, Alabama 579-580
8. Copy of Letter from Mary Pou Gould of Memphis, Tennessee to the Pou Family of Pensacola, Florida with reference to Lewis Golsan Robinson lineage ..... 580 to 584
9. Pages from the Bible of Emily Cecilia Virginia Golsan Gates 585
10. The Family of Rev. Jacob Whetstone 586
11. Letters from Miss Maude Gholston of Union Springs, Alabama 586-7
12. Letter from Miss Evelyn Golson of Evergreen, Alabama 587
13. Letter from Fancis M. Golson of Marianna, Florida 588
14. Letter from John S. Golson, Fort Deposit, Alabama 588
15. Letter from W. K. Golson of Fort Deposit, Alabama 588
16. Letter and Chart from Mr. and Mrs. Lewis E. Golsan, Bellaire, Texas 589-590
17. Letter from Lewis S. Golson of Fort Deposit, Alabama 591
18. Letters from Page Ely Golsan of New York City ..... 591 to 593
(Includes letters from Mrs. John L. Murphy of San Francisco, California and Mrs. May S. Engstrom of West Hartford, Connecticut)
19. Letter from Warren Mallard Golson of Sherman, Texas 593
20. Letter from Willie Mae Golson of New Brocton, Alabama 594
21. Letter from the Medical College of the State of South Carolina 594
22. Letter from Mrs. Harriet N. Noble, Smithfield, Utah 594-5-6
(Includes letter from Mrs. J. Frank Thompson, Columbia, Missouri)
23. Letters from Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson of St. Matthews, S. C. ..... 596 to 598
24. Chart of the Golson Family of South Carolina 597-8
25. Letter from Mrs. Frank Chester Smith, Birmingham, Alabama, containing Bible Records from the Bibles of Moss and Haliday 599-600
26. Letter from Mrs. Rosabel Gates Waller of Braggs, Alabama 601
27. Bible Records of Gasper Golsan Bible 601
28. Letters from Eugenia Sanderson Waters of Montgomery, Alabama 602
29. Chart of Descendants of John S. Golson of Lowndes County, Alabama 603

Section Five: Newspaper Files: Obituaries, Marriage Notices, News Items, Etc. ..... 604 to 650
1. Bateman, Mrs. Winton Wadkins: Composer: 605
2. Cox, Marvin Luther: Obituary: 605
3. DeJarnette, Sarah E. Pou: Obituary: 606
4. Devan, William O. and Miss Ida C. Golson: Marriage: 606
5. Faulkner, Mr. Claud and Miss Carrie Golson: Marriage: 606
6. Fay, Mrs. Eva Golson: Obituary: 606-607
7. Forster, Arthur E.: Naval Honors: 607

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS
PORTRAITS

AMERINE,
Anne McKinney: 3, 345

ARNOW,
Harriette Simpson: 91

AUSTIN,
Sybil Golsan: 142
William Baird, Jr.: 142

BAGGETT,
Willie Mae: 5*

BAILEY,
Minnie Ava Gholston: 6

BARNES,
Alice: 11
Arthur Lee: 6, 11
Ascel M.: 8, 11
Becky Jean: 9
Charlene: 13
Elmer J.: 10, 11
Jaculine: 8
Joseph Edwin: 11, 12
Judith Ann: 8
Linda Jo: 13
Marilyn: 13
Peggy Lynn: 8, 9
Rosalie Golsan: 10*, 11
Saundra Lee: 8
Shirley Louise Edvelsen: 12
Terry David: 9
Verla Ione Keeler: 8
Virgina Lee: 8, 9
Willie Jackie: 11

BARRIER,
Belle Sena Sargent: 15
Joseph Baker: 15

BATEMAN,
Florence Golson: 166, 167

BLACK,
Barbara Kesler: 28, 29, 30
Beatrice Marie: 24
Claudia Irene: 28
Deborah Anne: 29
Ethel Golsan: 22*
James B.: 22*
James Mallory: i, 24, 27, 29
James M., Jr: 28, 29, 30
Melba Kesler: 27, 29, 30
Nicholas Terrell: 28, 29, 30
Richard Lee: 29
Robert Keith, Slc.: 25*
Verna: 24
William Thomas: 25
Willie Myrtle: 24

BOND,
Arthur Franklin: 503
Claudius Whitfield: 503
Frances Caroline Brown: 503
John Franklin, Capt.: 503
Willie: 503

BORCHARDT,
Lula Barrier: 34

BRANTLEY,
Capie Gammel: 40
Cleo Bell: 39*
Jessie Lee: 40
Mary Willie Haynie: 39
Mayo J.: 40*

BREWER,
Craig Alan: 43
David Lloyd: 42, 43
Edward Lee: 43, 44
Genevieve Elva Bridgeford: 42
Jack Richard: 43, 44
Lloyd Richard: 43
Michael David: 42
Willie Myrtle Black: 43

BROWN,
Ann Maria Killett: 503
Arthur Pinkney: 503
Elsey Franklin: 503

BUSH,
William Martin, Major: 52

CARR,
David Evan: 54, 55
Lawrence Raymond: 54
Lucie Marie Evans: 54

CHAVIS,
Lawrence: 85
Sherry Lynn Davis: 85

CHRISTIAN,
Alice: 58
Carolyn: 58
Diane: 58
Fern Osie Barnes: 58
Kenelie: 58
Mary Ellen: 58

CONFORD,
Benjamin Bernard: 108
Bettie Bee Golsan: 108

CONLEY, Marsha Marie Davis: 650
Robert: 650

COOK,
N. B., Hon.: 642

CUNNINGHAM,
Anne Harris: 75, 76*, 645
James Morehead: 77
John Parker, Sr.: 75, 76*, 77
John Parker, Jr.: 75, 78*, 79*
Lois Dunnock: 75, 77, 78
Susan Parker Kirkpatrick: 77

DANTZLER,
Eloise Whetstone: 82*

DAVIS,
Beatrice Marie Black: 85
Judy Ann: 86
Marsha Marie: 86
Paulette: 87
Sherry Lynn: 85, 87
Susan: 86
Warren Edgar IV: 85
Warren Edgar V: 86

DENTY,
Marla Marie: 89
Robert Reese: 89
Wallace Franklin, Jr.: 89

DeWOLFE,
Bishop James P.: 645
Mrs. James P.: 645

DILLARD,
Lomie Gould: 91

DORSEY,
Vella Joan Hopkins: 93
Vernon Ross: 93

EVANS,
Edward Thompson: 97
Lillian Effie Golsan: 97
Lois RaNae Hall: 98
Marian: 97
Robert Edward: 98

FOLLETT,
Dana Sue Dykes: 463
Earnest LaRoy: 463

FORSTER,
Arthur Edwin: 102, 105, 641
Daniel Terry: 105
Erma Kennedy Pou: 102
Frank Pou: 103
Helen White: 103

FURMAN,
Edna Mae McKinney: 339
John: 339

GAINES,
R. K., Capt.: 105

GARNER,
Bettie Susan: 108
Jon Grady: 108

GATES,
Augusta Arabella A. Golsan: 110, 149
Christopher E.: 109, 149
Edmon F.: 110, 149
Emily Cecilia Virginia Golsan: 109, 149

GLASGOW,
Ellen Anderson Gholson: 113

GOLSAN, GOLSON, GHOLSTON,
Afton Almeda: 153, 154
Alabama Goldsmith: 165
Alta Almeda: 214
Andrew Wesley, B3/c: 115, 116, 122, 123
Andrew Wesley, Jr.: 116
Ann Baxter Pou: 148
Annie Rebecca Smoke: 261
Argyra Atilla Northington: 149, 223
Arthur Bond: 121, 122
Augusta Arabella A.: 110, 149
Beverly Jean Gordon: 116
Bessie Beatrice: 261
Bettie Bee: 122*
Candee Bea: 135
Carole Ann Walters: 134
Carrie Eleanor: 261
Ceph Bell: 126
Charles Eugene, III: 239
Charles Wesley: 132
Christene: 156
Claude Bond: 122*, 134
Claudia Ann: 135
Coreen Dee: 116
David Arthur: 122, 123
Dorothy Winnifred: 141, 142
Elizabeth D. Walker: 202
Elizabeth Whitfield: 154
Elmer Bell: 141, 261
Emily Cecilia Virginia: 109, 149

PORTRAITS

Ethel: 214, 261
Eugene: 129
Eva Eudora Baxter Gates: 189
Florence Kornegay Goldsmith: 164
Florence: 166, 167, 168
Frances Lavon: 230
Frances Louise: 165
Francis Marion: 149
Gasper: 148
Grady Bond: 155
Grady Everette: 153
Grady Floyd: 122, 123, 156
Grady Lee: 156
Hannah Beth Rees: 156
Harry Richard: 155*, 158
Henrietta Bickerstaff: 236
Henry Goldsmith: 160
Howell Hunter: 163
Howell Rose: 164, 169
Ilena Cox: 209
Jaculine Virginia: 154
Jennie Welch: 261
Jo Evelyn Powell: 141, 142
John Fuller: 166
John Hampton: 209
John S.: 196
Joseph Cleon: 122, 123
Josephine: 149
Katie May: 261
Leonard Henley: 202
Lewis Englebert: 209*
Libbie Ethel: 209
Lillian Effie: 261
Lucinda Knight: 196
Mallory Cleon: 212, 261
Mallory Washington: 213, 215
Mallory William: 155*, 216
Margaret Emma Cox: 209*
Marjorie: 141, 142
Mary Eoline: 261
Mary Pauline Dunnavent: 238
Melinda Welch Peebles: 149, 261
Meta Effie Keck: 132
Minnie Ava: 151
Minnie Belle: 209
Osie Biggs: 121, 122
Patricia Jo Ann Philips: 239
Philip Gavin, Capt.: 149, 223
Rachel Rebecca Marcilla: 149
Richard Bond: 156
Robert Gasper, Lieut.: 149
Robert Marion, Dr.: 226
Rosa Nellie: 209
Rosalie: 214
Sarah Virginia Roy: 153, 154, 155
Shelley Cleon: 153, 154
Sybil: 141, 142*
Thomas Marion: 236
Thomas Miller: 238
Vera Lavon: 154, 155*
Vera Myrtle: 215
Virginia Rast: 132
Walter Elmer: 154
Wesley Everette: 154, 155
William Claude: 209
William Dabney, Dr.: 251
Willie Bond: 213, 214*, 261
Wilton Augustine: 261
Wyatt Washington, Dr.: 149, 261

GOULD,

Edwin Horatio: 273
Lomie: 396
Mary Etta Pou: 273*, 396*

GRAHAM,
Richard Guy, Elder: 54, 273

GREEN,
Art: 313
Willie Jackie Barnes: 313, 314

HALL,
Etta Loraine: 281
James Loraine: 281
Mable Hilliard: 281
Tama Belle: 281

HARRIS,
Anne: 285, 286
Claire Geneva: 287
Julia Virginia McKinney: 284*, 285, 343, 345
Liffous Lewis Pinckney: 284*, 285, 343, 345
Pauline Elizabeth: 286*
Peter Reese Howell: 288
Reese Howell: 285*
Virginia Hope: 288
Vivian Marie: 287

HODGE,
Charles C.: 341
Mary Jo McKinney: 341, 342

HOPKINS,
Jane Ruth Evans: 296
Jessie Deanne: 296
Loren Nemo: 296
Vello Joan: 296

HUTCHINSON,
Clarence Edward, Dr.: 303, 306, 396
Eula Capele Pou: 306*, 396*
Eulalie: 306
Samuel Bush: 306

HUTTO:
Deborah Odessa: 308
Hugh Hiett: 307
Jacqueline Harris: 307
Nancy Amelia: 308

JACOBS,
Dorothy Winnifred Golsan: 312
William Ronald: 312

JEFFS,
Alvin Dean: 316
Brian Dean: 316
Laurel Rae Johnson: 315, 316

JENSEN,
Analee: 313, 314
Rosalie: 313, 314

JOHNSON,
Beula Peterson: 315, 316, 383
Cynthia Maureen: 315, 316
Glenda Jean: 315, 316
Leonard: 315, 316, 383
Marjorie Golsan: 316
Morgan Leonard: 315, 316
Norman Rupert: 317
Patricia Lauralyn: 317

LEMOINE,
Rev. Harold F.: 645

McCRARY,
Barry Newton: 333, 334*
Burl Newton: 332
Pauline Elizabeth Harris: 333*
Beverly Earle: 333, 334

McKINNEY,
Adolphus Hardy: 335, 343
Ambrose E.: 349*
Anne: 343, 345
Beatrice Bowling: 343
Charles: 337, 339*
Charles Robert: 343, 346
Clarice Beasley: 339
David Spence: 338, 343
Doris Ann: 347, 348*
Edna Mae: 339
Ethel Thelma: 338
Eugene: 337, 339*
Flora Goode: 339
Hardy Clemons: 349
Helen Violet Kline: 347*
Herman: 337, 339*
Hugh: 337, 339*
John Bowling: 341, 349
John Bowling, Jr.: 341, 342
Lela May: 335
Lucinda Sims: 338
M. D.: 349
Martha Allene Royals: 341
Martha Leona Sherrill: 337
Mary: 346
Mary Jo: 341
Nancy Carol: 341, 342*
Oliver: 346
Paul: 343
Reese Howell: 343, 344, 349
Robert Jones: 349
Robert Spence: 343, 346
Ronnie: 349
Rebecca Horton: 343, 346
Rufus: 337, 347
Sarah Jane: 339
Ulysses Snow: 338, 339, 347*, 348
William Littlebury, Jr.: 349
William Littlebury: 343

McMILLAN,
Angus Murphy: 351*
Betty Anne Jones: 352
Francis Gavin: 398
Mattie Emma Pou: 351, 352, 396

MINYARD,
Ethel Thelma McKinney: 339, 358
Robert Charles: 339, 358
Robert L.,: 339, 358
Ulysses Eugene: 339, 358

MORGAN,
Constance Mia Golsan: 361
James Wallace: 361
Pamela Beth: 361
Ronald Wallace: 361*

MOTLEY,
Josephine Golsan: 149

NIELSON,
Beatrice F.: 368
Charlene: 368
Daniel J.: 368
Deborah Lee: 368
Denis Randall: 368
Eric C.: 368
Erma Belle Peterson: 368*, 383
Kenneth Fred, Dr.: 368*
Lawrence Vernon: 368*
Mark K.: 368

PORTRAITS

Nadiene: 368
Oliver Frederick: 368*, 383
Thomas: 368

NORTHINGTON,
Ella Virginia: 261
Rachel Rebecca Marcilla Golsan: 149
William T.: 149

NUNN,
James: 374
Virginia Catharine Pou: 374

O'BANNON,
Bama House: 397, 398

OLSEN,
Connie LaRae: 377
Evelyn Barnes: 377
Kathie Lynn: 377
Vicki Ann: 377

PETERSON,
Albert Harold: 382, 383
Gayle Hannah: 382
Janet Lynnese: 382
Lawrence P., Bishop: 383*
Martha Jensen: 382, 383
Minnie Belle Golsan: 383
Pamela Lesley: 382
Patricia Kathryn: 382

PITTS,
Alice McKinney: 343
John: 343
Joseph: 343

POU,
Capitola: 398
Eliza Emma Robinson: 395, 396
Erma: 398
Eula Capele: 401
Francis Gavin: 395, 396
Frank Robinson, Commissioner: 396*, 398
John Wesley: 399
Joseph C.: 401
Mattie Emma: 396
Norma Etta Childerson: 398
Rachael A. Golsan: 399
Willie Mae: 396*
(See under married names)

POWELL,
Charlene: 404
Lawrence Wayne: 404
Michael: 403
Verna Black: 404
Wayne Vernal: 404

PRICE,
Jaculine Virginia Golsan: 405

RICE,
Sarah Virginia Lucas: 409

RICHARDS,
Salome Virginia Pou: 396
W. W.: 396

ROBINSON,
Lewis Golsan: 418*
Mary Ann Whetstone: 418*

SANDERSON,
Dora Singleton Golsan: 435

SCARRITT,
Capitola A. Pou: 438

SHERRILL,
David Daniel: 337
Martha Leona: 337
Mary Alice White: 337

SMOKE,
Alabama: 261

SPENDLOVE,
Arlene Johnson: 315, 316
Darrel Craig: 316
Dianne: 316
John Darrel: 316
Leslie Anne: 316
Teressa Lynn: 316

SPOFFORD,
Donald Edward: 453

STALLWORTH,
Mrs. Hugh W.: 650

STUBBERT,
Lorna Anne Nielsen: 368*
Shannan Lee: 368

SYKES,
Danna Sue: 462, 463
Effelea: 463
Oliver William: 462
Pauline Rosalind Henderson: 462
Russell Gordon: 464
Shirley Jean: 463
William Edward: 463, 464

TANNER,
Hazel Belle Nielsen: 368*
James H.: 368
Linda Ann: 368
Phyllis: 368

THOMAS,
Ann Gholston: 468

THOMPSON,
James Neal Bethune: 469
Lavonia Cornelia Gholston: 469

WEBB,
Eulalie Hutchinson: 484

WHETSTONE,
Eva Lee Pou: 486

WHITE,
Gertrude: 337

WHITNEY,
Claire Geneva Harris: 488
Russell Hayes: 488
Stephen Howell: 488*

WILLIAMS,
Willie Mae Pou: 396, 397

WILLIAMSON,
Frances Lavon Golsan: 230

WORKMAN,
Audrey: 493
Caroline: 493
Eleanor Joyce: 493
Joseph Hayden: 493
La Veda: 493
Leonard Rice: 383, 493
Marguerite Lela: 493
Winnie Mae Peterson: 383, 493

OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS

1. Coat of Arms of Gulston or Gulson of Leicester, Essex, Middlesex, Surrey, Carmarthen, Hertford, Etc.: xx
2. Coat of Arms of Goldston or Goulston of Shropshire: xxi
3. Mt. Pisgah Church, Little South Fork, Kentucky: 15
4. Retirement Commendation to Arthur E. Forster: 104, 105
5. Home of Florence Golson Bateman and Frances Golson in Wetumpka, Ala.: 168
6. Wetumpka Home of Howell Rose Golson and Family: 169
7. The Ante-Bellum Residence of John Bell Golsan of Prattville, Alabama: 189
8. Tombstone over the grave of Major Lewis Golsan of Orangeburg District; at St. Matthews, South Carolina: 207
9. Victorian Token possessed by Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan: 261
10. Family Record of Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan: 262-263
11. Letter from Dr. David Peebles, Jr. to his daughter: 264
12. Box (probably a jewell box) possessed by Melinda Welch Peebles Golsan: 265
13. Mallory Pedigree, Coat of Arms; Showing Royal Descent 267-268-269
14. Historic Homes in Talladega County, Alabama: 286-287
15. The Family Residence of William T. Northington at Prattville, Alabama: 373
16. Pou Coat of Arms: 388
17. Funeral Notice of Francis Gavin Pou: 396
18. Marriage and Funeral Notices of Salome Virginia Pou: 397
19. Methodist Church at Robinson Springs, Alabama: 420
20. The Last Will and Testament of Theodore Gulston, Doctor of Medicine: 526-527
21. Lineage of the Gulston Family of Carmarthenshire: 529-532
22. Pedigree of the Ancestry of Alan J. Gulston, Esq. of Knuston Hall: 533-535
23. Lineage of the Gulston Family of Derwydd: 537
24. The Goulston Family in Essex: 538
25. The Gulston Family from the Visitation of Essex, 1664-1668: 538
26. Gulstone or Gulston Families of Wymondham, Leicester: 540-543
27. Gulston Pedigree from the Visitations of Hertfordshire: 544
28. Goulston Pedigree from Hertfordshire: 546
29. Pedigree of the Family of Goulston in the County of Hertford: 547
30. Goulston Family Knights: 548
31. Gulson and Gunson Pedigrees from Visitation of London; with sketch of arms: 550
32. Pedigree of the Goldson Family of Norfolk: 552
33. Pedigree showing Gulston descent from Sir Rhys ap Thomas, Knight of the Garter: 554
34. Pedigree of the Gouldston Family from Visitation of Shropshire: 556
35. Goldston, Irton and South Pedigrees from the Visitation of Wiltshire, 1623: 557-558
36. Bible Record of John and Ann Larey Golsan: ..... 562 to 565
37. Bible Record of John and Lucinda Knight Golsan: ..... 567 to 570
38. Letter from Mary Pou Gould to Pou Family of Pensacola, mentioning relationship to Queen Victoria: ..... 581 to 584
39. Pages from the Bible of Emily Cecilia Virginia Golsan Gates: 585
40. Pedigree Chart from Lewis E. Golsan of Bellaire, Texas, showing descendants of Henry Lewis Golsan: 590
41. Pedigree Chart from Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson of St. Matthews, South Carolina, showing South Carolina family and descendants of Major Lewis Golsan: 597-598
42. Newspaper Clipping entitled: "Autauga County Plantation": 643
43. Newspaper Clipping entitled: "The Indian Bayou Club": 642
44. Newspaper Clipping on Arthur E. Forster: Our Navy's Neighbors: 641
45. Newspaper Clipping: "Cathedral Women Seat Their First Officers" with Mrs. John Parker Cunningham: 645
46. From Newspaper Account of "They Shopped the World" photos of the Stallworth Home in Nashville, Tennessee: ..... 648 to 650
47. Pension Application Papers for Ely Goldston of Wilson County, Tennessee, War of 1812: ..... 667 to 671
48. Pension Application Papers for Lewis Golsan of Autauga County, Alabama for service rendered by his father in the American Revolution: ..... 686 to 689

COAT OF ARMS

Gulston or Gulson of Leicester, Essex,
Middlesex, Surrey, Carmarthen, Hertford, Etc.

COAT OF ARMS

Goldston or Goulston of Shropshire

COATS OF ARMS DESCRIPTIONS:

GOLDSTON, OR GOULSTON (County Salop (Shropshire): Gu. on a Chev., Between three Saltires Ar., an Annulet, Sa. Crest: A Minerva's Head, ppr.

GOLDSTON (County Wilts): Or., four Barrulets, Gules, and on a Chief Azure three Escallops, Or.

GOLDSON (County Norfolk): Crest: A Leopard's head, erased, Ar., Collared and Chained, Sa., Collar Charged with three Bezants.

GOLSTON (England): Crest: An Eagle's Head, Couped, Ar.

GOULSTONE (England): Crest: An Ostrich's Wing of Five Feathers, alternately Ar. and Gu., Charged with a Bend, Sa. Arms: Ar. two Bars Nebulee, Gu., over all on a Bend, Sa., Three Plates.

GOULSTON (Margaret Goulston, heiress of Melton Mowbray, temp. Edward VI, m. Thomas, son of John Craper, Co. Leicester. Vist. Notts., 1614): Gu., A Chev. between three Swans' heads, Erased, Ar.

GOULSTON (Quartered by Prideaux): Ar., a Fess between three Pellets.

GULSTON AND GULSTONE (Lon., Middx., Surr., Herts., and Leic.): Crest: An Ostrich's wing, the feathers alternately Ar. and Gu., charged with a Bend, Sa. Arms: Ar., Two Bars Nebulee, Gu., over all on a Bend, Sa., Three Plates.

GULSTON (Dirleton and Derwydd, Co. Carmarthen): (Same as Gulston and Gulstone of London, Middx., Surrey, Herts., and Leic.).

GULSTON (exemplified to Frederick Bigg, Esq., of West Clandon, Co., Surrey, who, by sign manual, assumed the surname and arms of Gulston): Quarterly, 1st and 4th, barry nebulee of six Ar. and Gu. on a Bend, Sa., three Plates, for Gulston; 2nd and 3rd, per pale erm. and az., a lion pass Gu., Crowned, Or., within a Bordure, engr. of the third, charged with eight Fleurs-de-lis, or, for Bigg. Crest: An Ostrich's Wing, the feathers alternately Ar. and Gu., charged with a bend, as in the arms.

REFERENCES:

1. The General Armory of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales, by Sir Bernard Burke, 1884.
2. Fairbairn's Crests of the Leading Families in Great Britain and Ireland, by James Fairbairn.
3. Wiltshire Visitation Pedigrees, 1623, Published by the Harleian Society, Volumes 105 and 106.

PEDIGREE CHARTS

PEDIGREE CHART NUMBER ONE: DESCENT OF DR. THEODORE GOULSTON:

RALPH DE GULSTON (OR GOLSTON), the first of the family of whom record has been discovered, mentioned in the building of Conway Castle in 1283.

JOHN GULSTON, of The Mewstone, about 1300 prob. son of Ralph de Gulston, above. Had many sons and daughters. — m. Marjory

SIR RALPH GULSTON, Knight, an esquire at the Battle of Crecy, Aug. 26, 1346 — m. Mary Crispin

EDWARD CRISPIN GULSTON, born 1341 — m. Mary Floyd

RALPH CRISPIN GULSTON, born 1376 — m. Jane Goldstone, dau. of Joseph Goldstone

JOSEPH GOLDSTONE GULSTON, born 1402, of Leicestershire — m. Cicely Mowbray

THOMAS GOLDSTONE GULSTON, born 1442, d. 1517, Ambassador to Charles, King of France

JOHN GOLDSTONE GULSTON, b. 1430 — m. Maude Mowbray

WILLIAM GULSTON, of Leicestershire — m. Pricely Yatton

THOMAS GULSTON, Esquire, of Wymondham, Co. Leicester, born 1475 — m. Jane

DR. WILLIAM GULSTON, D.D., Abbot and Rector of Wymondham, 1538. Born 1495, d. 1560 — m. Susan Morton

THOMAS GULSTON, Esquire, of Wymondham, d. 1581 — m.

DR. WILLIAM GULSTON, D.D., Rector of Wymondham in 1584. — m. Elizabeth

JOHN GULSTON	WILLIAM	DR. THEODORE GULSTON,	NATHANIEL
Esquire of Widdihal, Herts. m. Jane Ketterich	GULSTON, Rector of Wymondham d. 1644	M.D., b. 1572 at Wymondham, Leic., d. 1632. Physician of the Virginia Company m. Helen Southerton	GULSTON, D.D., died 1647, married & had a family

PEDIGREE CHART NUMBER TWO: FAMILY IN VIRGINIA:

ANTHONY GHOLSON, SR., of Spotsylvania and Orange Counties, Virginia, prob. descended from the relatives of Dr. Theodore Goulston. m. Jane

- **William Gholson, Sr.** m. Susanna Collins m. 2. Joan (?Perry)
  - **Maj. Lewis Golsan** m. Elizabeth Stehely
  - **Anthony Gholson** m. Elizabeth
  - **Frederick Gholson**
  - **John Gholson**
  - **Francis Gholson** m. Mary Craig
  - **James Gholson**
  - **Sgt. William Gholson** m. Mary Jarrell
- **Anthony Gholston, Jr.** m. Mary Sandridge
  - Sarah Gholston m. Charles Powell
  - Ann Gholston m. Mr. Fleming
  - **John Gholston** m. Ann Pettus
  - **Joseph Gholston** m. Frances Waddell
    - Patsey Gholston m. Jacob Lowry
    - **Anthony Gholston**
    - Elizabeth Gholston m. Stephen Seamons
    - **Waddell Gholston** m. Margaret
    - Lucy Gholston
    - **Sandridge Gholston**
    - Lucinda Gholston
    - **Joseph Gholston** m. Elizabeth Bowen
    - Permelia Gholston
  - Mary Gholston m. James Jones
  - Elizabeth Gholston m. David Jones
  - Eunice Gholston
  - **Dabney Gholston** m. 1. Elizabeth Pulliam 2. Mary Bullock
  - Susanna Gholston m. Anthony Pruitt
- Elizabeth Gholson m. 1. William Pollard 2. Samuel Rice
- Lucy Gholson m. James Stapp
- **John Gholson** m. Esther Cooke
  - **Thomas Gholson** m. Jane Perry
    - **John Gholson** m Frances Tourman
    - Martha Gholson m. Col. John Vivian, Jr.
    - Lucy Gholson m. Ambrose Busch
    - Elizabeth Gholson m. Mr. Long
    - Miss Gholson m. Mr. Quin
  - **John Gholson**
    - Nancy Gholson m. James Powell
    - **William Gholson** m. Mary Saunders
    - **Martha Gholson** m. Armistead Hartwell
    - **Thomas Gholson** m. Ann Yates
    - Elizabeth Gholson m. Larkin Fox

PEDIGREE CHART NUMBER THREE: FAMILY IN SOUTH CAROLINA:

MAJOR LEWIS GOLSAN, b. 1730, of Orangeburg District, S. C., prob. son of William Gholson, Sr. and Susanna Collins. m. Elizabth Stehely

- **Lieut. John Casper Golsan** m. Sarah Miller
  - Mary Golsan m. Christian Staley
  - Elizabeth Golsan m. Jacob Inabnit
  - **Samuel Golsan** m. Rachel Zeigler
  - **Lieut. John Lewis Golsan** m. Elizabeth Robinson
    - Lucinda Golsan m. James Whetstone
    - Rebecca Golsan m. Mr. Zeigler
    - Sarah Moore Golsan m. Dr. John H. Smoak
    - **John E. Golsan** m. Caroline E. Zeigler
    - Mary M. Golsan m. Dr. Elliott Shepherd
    - Martha Louise Golsan m. Capt. Fletcher Riley
    - **James Postell Golsan** m. Jane Riley
  - **James Golsan**
  - Sarah Golsan m. Capt. Isaiah Law
  - **Charles T. Golsan** m. Caroline
    - Sarah Golsan
    - Mary Golsan
    - Elizabeth Golsan
    - **John Golsan** m. Emily Inabnit
    - **Samuel Golsan**
    - **James Golsan**
- **Sgt. (John) Lewis Golsan Jr.** m. Elizabeth (?Miller)
  - **John Golsan** m. Ann Larey
    - Miss Golsan
    - **Lewis Golsan** m. Martha A. Whetstone
      - Mary Elizabeth Golsan m. Jacob Riley
      - Rachel Golsan
      - Ann Golsan m. Mr. Kennerly
      - **Lewis Golsan** m. Mary
      - **John S. Golsan** m. Lucinda Knight
      - Elizabeth Golsan m. Mr. Riley
      - Caroline Golsan
    - **Emanuel Golsan** m. Catherine Stoudenmire
    - Miss Golsan
    - Miss Golsan
    - Miss Golsan
    - **Gasper Golsan** m. Ann Baxter Pou
    - Sarah Golsan m. Jacob Stoudenmire
    - Mary Golsan m. Mr. Hook
    - **Charles W. Golsan** m. Eliza Caroline Rumph
    - **Wyatt G. M. Golsan** m. Martha M. Knight
      - **William B. Golsan**
      - Sarah Golsan
      - **Jacob Golsan**
      - Winniford Golsan
      - Malinda Golsan
      - Mary Golsan
  - Mary Golsan m. John Rumph
  - Miss Golsan m. Mr. Robinson

PEDIGREE CHART NUMBER FOUR: ANTHONY GHOLSON OF WAYNE COUNTY, KENTUCKY:

Anthony Gholson, son of William Gholson, Sr. and Susanna Collins, m. Elizabeth
aged 80 years in 1813 in Wayne County, Ky.

- **William Gholson**
  m.
  Mary Cross
  & prob. Betsy Brown
- Mary Gholson
  m.
  Joseph Chrisman
- Sarah Gholson
  m.
  Lt.-Col. Isaac Chrisman
- Elizabeth Gholson
  m.
  William Neely
- **Col. Samul Gholson**
  m.
  Mary Ann Slaton
- **John Gholson**
  m.
  Lucretia Griffith
- **Capt. James Gholson**
  m.
  Martha Lewis
- Catharine Gholson
  m.
  Bartholomew Hayden
- Nancy Gholson
- **Benjamin Gholson**
  m.
  Polly Haden
- Dorothy Gholson
  m.
  Col. Micah Taul
  - **Thomas Payne Taul**
    m.
    Caroline P. Anderson
  - **Algernon Sidney Taul**
  - **Taul,** unnamed
  - Louisiana Taul
    m.
    General Jacob Tipton Bradford
    - Darthula M. Bradford
    - **Taul M. Bradford**
      m.
      Mary Isabella Hardie
    - Francina M. Bradford
    - **Tipton Bradford**
      m.
      Jennie Adelia Robinson
    - Mary H. Bradford
    - **Silas P. Bradford**

- Angeline Gholson
  m.
  Jenkin Williams
- **Alhamon Gholson**
- **Alvarado Gholson**
- Alvira Gholson
- **Albert G. Gholson**
  m.
  1. Elydia Anderson
  2. Mary Mathis
- **Anthony Gholson**
- Margaret Gholson
  m.
  George W. Moore
- Nancy Gholson
  m.
  Mr. Hutchinson
- Susan Gholson
  m.
  Andrew McBeath
- Malinda Gholson
  m.
  Thomas W. Ament
- **Everett Gholson**
- Anna Gholson
  m.
  Peter Hussey
- **Col. Milton G. Gholson**
  m.
  1. Maria Louisa Rogers
  m.
  2. Sarah Margaret Vance
  - Parthenia Emeline Gholson
  - **Dr. John Alexander Gholson**
    m.
    Margaret Eudora Lyle
  - Martha Arabella Gholson
  - Sarah Ann Rogers Gholson
  - **Henry Bryan Gholson**
  - **Milton Gholson**
  - Mary Elizabeth Gholson
  - Louisa Gholson
  - Martha Elizabeth Gholson
  - Ruth Rogers Gholson

- **Samuel Gholson**
  m.
  Mary Elizabeth Langford
- **Benjamin Franklin Gholson**
  m.
  Jane Adaline Langford
- **Oak Gholson**
- **James P. Gholson**
- Eliza Jane Gholson
  m.
  T. H. Scarborough

PEDIGREE CHART NUMBER FIVE: FAMILY IN ILLINOIS:

Francis Gholson, son of William Gholson, Sr. and Susanna Collins, m. Mary Craig
moved into Kentucky and eventually settled in
Hamilton Co., Ill.

- **Capt. John Gholson** m. Talitha Morton
- Julia Gholson
- **James Gholson**
- Elizabeth Gholson
- **Nathaniel Gholson**
- **William Gholson** m. Sarah (?Dighey)
- Sarah Gholson
- Lydia Gholson
- **Benjamin Gholson**
- **Toliver Craig Gholson** m. Celina Mayhew
- **Paris Lee Gholson** m. Mary Webb
- Polley E. Gholson
- **Eli Gholson,** son of 2nd wife m. Mahala Porter
- **Milton Gholson** m. Katherine Millspaugh
- **William Thomas Gholson** m. Sarah Allen
- Nancy P. Gholson
- **Marine Francis Gholson** m. Nancy Jane Grimes
- Elizabeth Gholson
- Elizabeth Gholson
- Roenia Gholson
- **Harvey Gholson**
- **John Gholson** m. Mary A. Gross
- Sarah Gholson
- **Eli Gholson**
- **James T. Gholson**
- **W. Asbury Gholson**
- Juliann Gholson
- **Willis A. Gholson** m. Susan Garrison
- **Asa Gholson**
- May Gholson
- Sarah Gholson
- **William Gholson**
- **Thomson Gholson** m. Mary Elizabeth Gaines
- **Wesley W. Gholson** m. 1. Margaret M. Gaines m. 2. Nancy J. Addison
- **John Gholson**
- **James Gholson**
- **Felix Gholson** m. 1. Martha Ann Roberts m. 2. Annis Hammack
- **Eli Gholson**
- **Daniel Gholson** m. Margaret L. Tyler
- **John Gholson**
- **Frank Gholson**
- **William Gholson**
- **Henry Clay Gholson** m. Mary Ellen Anthony
- **William Jesse Gholson**
- **Dudley Thomas Gholson**
- Mary Lucinda Gholson
- Martha Lucinda Gholson
- Martha Almanda Gholson
- Sarah Elizabeth Gholson m. Thomas Porter
- **John Riley Gholson** m. Roenia Davis
- **Samuel Berry Gholson** m. Nancy Jane Tyler
- **Francis Milton Gholson** m. 1. Laura F. Vise 2. Margaret Kalish
- **James Harvey Gholson** m. 1. Elizabeth P. Simons 2. Elizabeth D. Marshal
- **Douglas Gholson**
- Sarah Ann Gholson
- Agnes Gholson
- **Lawrence Gholson**
- **Lonny Gholson**
- **William Sherman Gholson** m. M. J. Porter
- Nancy Gholson
- Caroline Gholson
- Sophronia Gholson
- **Fred Gholson** m. Mary Hardesty
- **Lawrence Gholson**
- Hattie Gholson
- Jessie Gholson m. William Scott

PEDIGREE CHART NUMBER SIX: Sgt. WILLIAM GHOLSON OF KENTUCKY:

Sgt. WILLIAM GHOLSON, son of William Gholson, Sr. and Susanna Collins, settled in Caldwell County, Kentucky. m. Mary Jarrell

- **John B. Gholson** m. Judith W. Ford
- Ann C. Gholson m. Daniel J. Harkless
- **James Jarrell Gholson** m. Sarah Parker
- **Toliver Craig Gholson** m. Phoebe Dyer
- **Dr. Jacob Johnston Gholson** m. 1. Mary Mahan 2. Mrs. Willie Vardaman
- **Governor Richard Dickerson Gholson** m. Mary Jane Morrison Martin
  - Mary Agnes Gholson
  - **Frederick Martin Gholson**
  - Elizabeth A. Gholson
  - **Richard D. Gholson, Jr.**
  - Phoebe Jane Gholson
  - **William Samuel Gholson**
  - Susan Frances Gholson
  - Sarah Gholson
  - Margurite L. J. Gholson
  - Margaret Burdine Gholson
  - **Daniel Jarrell Gholson**
- **James Edward Gholson** m. Mary Jarrell Gholson
  - **William E. Gholson**
  - **James H. Gholson**
  - **Lloyd Tighlman Gholson**
  - **Ferdinand F. Gholson**
  - **John Courtney Gholson**
  - **Richard Lee Gholson**
- Ann Parker Gholson m. Russell Piper
- **John F. Gholson** m. Rebecca Hayes
- Elvira Gholson m. Ham Earle
- **Marine Gholson** m. Mary Elizabeth Jett
  - **Walter Gholson**
  - **Richmond Gholson**
- **James Edward Gholson** m. Elizabeth A. Turner
  - Mary W. Gholson
  - **Samuel Parker Gholson**
  - **William Turner Gholson**
  - **Jerome James Gholson**
  - Ruby Gholson
  - **Eugene Gholson**
  - **Edward Lee Gholson**
  - **Robert A. Gholson**
  - Lillie Pearl Gholson
  - Hattie M. Gholson
  - **Parker Gholson**
- **Thomas Franklin Gholson** m. Margaret Hall
  - Dora Gholson
  - Sarah Eliz. Gholson
  - **James Alex. Gholson**
  - **Richard E. Gholson**
  - Susan Ellen Gholson
  - **John Wm. Gholson**
  - **Thomas Gholson**
  - **Lloyd L. Gholson**
- Delilah Gholson m. Edward Jett
- Survilla J. Gholson m. James Atherton
- **Richard Ellis Gholson** m. Sarah Ann Swofford
  - **James L. Gholson**
  - **John Willis Gholson**
  - **Marion T. Gholson**
  - **Richard Ellis Gholson**
  - Addie Lenora Gholson
  - **Fletcher Gholson**
  - **Dr. William E. Gholson**
  - Laura Survilla Gholson
  - **Thomas F. Gholson**
  - Sallie Vernon Gholson
  - **Walter S. Gholson**
- **Ellis D. Gholson** m. Minerva Rice
  - **John W. Gholson**
  - Mary Jane Gholson m. William Reddick
  - Elizabeth A. Gholson m. Thomas M. Morgan
  - Virginia Gholson
  - **Toliver Craig Gholson, Jr.**
    - **Samuel Gholson**
    - Ann Gholson
    - Phoebe Gholson
    - **John Gholson**
- Mary Jane Gholson
- **John Burdine Gholson**
- Flora Gholson
- Lucy Louisa Gholson
- .....Gholson
- **William Gholson**
- Mary Ann Gholson

PEDIGREE CHART NUMBER SEVEN: DABNEY GHOLSTON OF GEORGIA:

DABNEY GHOLSTON, son of Anthony Gholston, Jr. and Mary Sandridge of Halifax County, Virginia, settled in Madison County, Georgia.

m. 1. Elizabeth Pulliam
m. 2 Mary Bullock

Nathaniel B. Gholston
m.
Bethany Jerrell

Elizabeth Gholston
m.
Thompson C. Strickland

Leonard Henley Gholston
m.
1. Nancy Howard
m.
2. Susan E. Derrick
m.
3. Elizabeth D. Walker

John Gholston
m.
Elizabeth Williford

Richard B. Gholston

Harlow S. Gholston
m.
Willis Strickland

Major James S. Gholston
m.
Mary Daniel

William Dabney Gholston
m.
Nancy J. Daniel

Nancy Gholston
m.
Richard Sisson

Zachariah Gholston
m.
Nancy Gilbert

Capt. Benjamin Gholston
m.
Catharine Eberhardt

Union F. Gholston
Capt. Benjamin Gholston
Philo H. Gholston

Joseph Gholston
Mary Gholston
Elizabeth Gholston
Frances Gholston
Bethanie Gholston
Harlow Gholston
William D. Gholston
Lucinda S. Gholston
Marcus Dabney
Lafayette Gholston m.
Amanda Race
Louisa Gholston
Lucidna Gholston
Lutitia Gholston
Nathaniel B. Gholston
Napoleon B. Gholston

William Dabney Gholston
m.
Permelia A. Drake
Frank Henry Gholston
John Gipson Gholston
Mary Elizabeth Gholston
Lucy Ann Gholston
Martha Wyatt Gholston
Robert James Gholston
m.
Mahala Orum

Susan E. Gholston
Nancy Howard Gholston
Thomas Marion Gholston
m.
Henrietta Bickerstaff
Margaret Jane Gholston

Dabney L. Gholston
Nancy Emily Gholston
William H. Gholston
Rachel Elizabeth Gholston
Mary M. Gholston
Sydney F. Gholston
Willis Washington Gholston
m.
Lucy Ann Glenn
Harlow Artimssa Gholston
Huldah Gholston
Jackson Gholston

Lavonia Cornelia Gholston

William N. Gholston
Jason L. Gholston
Anna Eliza Gholston

William A. Gholston
m.
Willie Hough

Charles E. Gholston
Leonard R. Gholston
Dora Eliz. Gholston
Christopher Lewis Gholston

Annie Maude Gholston
Thomas B. Gholston
Robert E. Gholston
Henrietta Gholston

Dr. William Dabney Gholston
John T. Gholston
Mark M. Gholston
Susan Ann Gholston
Mary Gholston
Willis C. Gholston
Benjamin M. Gholston

Warren D. Gholston
Mary E. Gholston
James R. Gholston
William D. Gholston
Martha A. Gholston
Richard L. Gholston
John C. Gholston

Gilbert C. Gholston
Emiline Gholston
Ellen Gholston
Harriet Gholston
Isaac Gholston
William D. Gholston
Elizabeth Gholston
Nancy J. Gholston
Zachariah Gholston

PEDIGREE CHART NUMBER EIGHT: JOSEPH GHOLSTON OF HALIFAX COUNTY, VIRGINIA:

JOSEPH GHOLSTON, son of Anthony Gholston, Jr. and Mary Sandridge, of Halifax County, Virginia. m. Frances Waddell

- Patsey Gholston m. Jacob Lowry
- **Anthony Gholston**
- Elizabeth Gholston m. Stephen Seamons
- **Waddell Gholston** m. Margaret
- Lucy Gholston
- **Sandridge Gholston**
- Lucinda Gholston
- **Joseph G. Gholston** m. Elizabeth Bowen
- Permelia Gholston

- Harriet T. Gholson m. Fielder Barnes
- **Edward T. Gholson** m. Sarah Perkerson
- **John D. Gholson** m. Minerva Gill
  - Martha A. Gholson m. E. B. Guthrey
- Frances Anne Gholson m. William A. Landrum
- Louisa E. Gholson m. Thomas J. Moore
- **Thomas A. Gholson** m. Eliza J. Carlton
- **Monroe J. Gholson**

- Martha Frances Gholson m. Frederick C. Vaughan
- Elizabeth Gholson m. James W. Hagood
  - **John Hagood**
  - **Joseph Hagood**
  - **Bowen Hagood**
  - **Jones Hagood**
- **Durell B. Gholson**
- Pamelia Gholson m. Thomas Wade
- **Joseph G. Gholson**
- **Abraham Gholson**
- Lucy A. Gholson m. Thomas Pully
- **William P. Gholson** m. Mary B.
  - Ola Gholson m. Allie G. Hays
  - Mary A. Gholson
  - Daisy Gholson
  - **William C. Gholson**
  - **Norman H. Gholson**
  - **Grover Dowell Gholson**

PEDIGREE CHART NUMBER NINE: FAMILY OF BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA:

THOMAS GHOLSON, son of John Gholson and Esther Cook, settled in Brunswick County, Virginia, at Gholsonville, which was named for him. m. Jane Perry

- **John Gholson**
- Nancy Gholson m. James Powell
- **William Gholson** m. Mary Saunders
- Martha Gholson m. Armistead Hartwell
- **Thomas Gholson** m. Ann Yates
- Elizabeth Gholson m. Larkin Fox

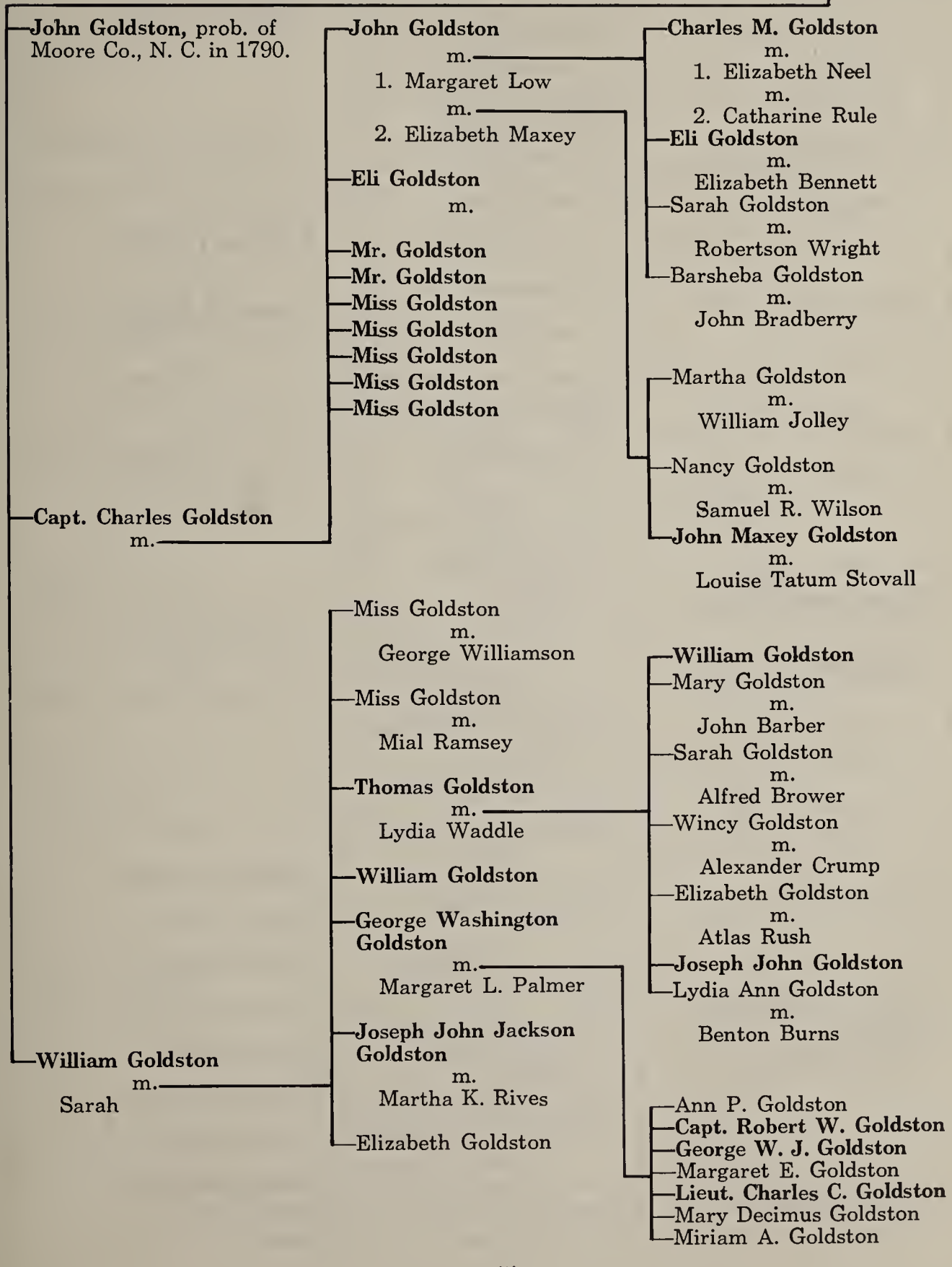
- **Judge James Hubbard Gholson** m. Charlotte Louisa Cary
  - **Louisa Gholson**
- Ann Eliza Gholson m. Dr. Richard M. Hill
- **William Turner Gholson**
- **Judge Thomas Saunders Gholson** m. Cary Ann Gholson
  - **Rev. John Yates Gholson** m. Alphese de Courval Oswald
  - Georgiana F. Gholson m. Col. Norman Stuart Walker
  - Cary Ann Gholson
- Mary Jane Gholson m. Samuel Blount
  - Martha E. Gholson
  - **Thomas S. Gholson**
  - Mary B. Gholson
  - **James T. Gholson**
  - **Robert A. Gholson**
- **Dr. Robert A. Gholson** m. Elizabeth H. Turner
- Martha E. Gholson m. Thomas S. Martin

- **Judge William Yates Gholson** m. 1. Ann Jane Taylor m. 2. Elvira Wright
  - **Dr. Samuel Creed Gholson** m. Mary Caruthers
  - Anne Jane Gholson m. Francis Thomas Glasgow
  - Virginia Elizabeth Gholson m. Edmund Webster Kittredge
  - **Capt. William Yates Gholson, Jr.**
- Cary Ann Gholson m. Judge Thomas Saunders Gholson
- **Dr. Thomas Gholson** m. Kate McLemore
  - Josephine Gholson m. Robert Butler Hays

PEDIGREE CHART NUMBER TEN: FAMILY IN NORTH CAROLINA:

JOHN GOLDSTON, possibly the son of William Gholson, Sr. and Susanna Collins, estabished himself in the vicinity of Chatham County, N. C. He may have been in Moore County, N. C. in 1790, or this may have been his son, John.

m.



PEDIGREE CHART NUMBER ELEVEN: WILLIAM GOLDSTON OF CHATHAM COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA:

WILLIAM GOLDSTON, prob. son of John Goldston, owned a large estate in Chatham County, North Carolina. m. Sarah

- Miss Goldston m. George Williamson
- Miss Goldston m. Mial Ramsey
- **Thomas Goldston** m. Lydia Waddle
- **William Goldston**
- **George Washington Goldston** m. Margaret L. Palmer
- **Joseph John Jackson Goldston** m. Martha K. Rives
- Elizabeth Goldston
- **William Goldston**
- Mary Goldston m. John Barber
- Sarah Goldston m. Alfred Brower
- Wincy Goldston m. Alexander Crump
- Elizabeth Goldston m. Atlas Rush
- **Joseph John Goldston**
- Lydia Ann Goldston m. Benton Burns
- Ann P. Goldston m. Mr. Hanner
- **Capt. Robert W. Goldston** m. Louisa A.
- **George W. J. Goldston** m. Harriet Johnson
- Margaret E. Goldston m. O. T. Hanner
- **Lieut. Charles Carroll Goldston**
- Mary Decimus Goldston m. William J. Headen
- Miriam A. Goldston
- **Edwards Goldston**
- **Joseph John Goldston** m. Virginia R. Bynum
- **Thomas Jefferson Goldston** m. Mary Elizabeth Guthrie
- **Andrew Jackson Goldston** m. Kate
- Sarah Ann Goldston m. Henry M. Faust
- Mary Goldston m. Marion Green
- **Cora Goldston**
- **Margaret Goldston**
- **Harriet Goldston**
- **J. W. Goldston**
- **Walter L. Goldston** m. Valley Gilmore
- **James E. Goldston**
- Josie E. Goldston m. Jarvis Eugene Rives
- Emma E. Goldston m. T. W. Moses
- Sarah A. Goldston m. Dr. W. M. Burns
- Berta Goldston m. Alexander Sercy Dalton
- **Edward Goldston**
- Mary Goldston
- Sarah Goldston
- Sankey Goldston
- **Dock Goldston**
- **Robert Goldston**
- **Lee Goldston**
- **Hugh Goldston**

PEDIGREE CHART NUMBER TWELVE: CHARLES M. GOLDSTON OF TENNESSEE AND MISSOURI:

CHARLES M. GOLDSTON, son of John Goldston and Margaret Low, lived in Wilson County, Tennessee and in Polk County, Missouri.
m. 1. Elizabeth Neel
m. 2. Catharine Rule

- Older Children by both wives.
- **William Aaron Goldston** m. Angeline Narcis Williams
- Emily A. Goldston
- **John Goldston**
- **Moses Goldston** m. Mary Jane Williams
- Lucinda Goldston m. George Smith
- Sarah Goldston
- Amanda Goldston

- **Charles L. Goldston** m. Amanda Wilkerson
- Annie Catherine Goldston m. Henry Calaway Green
- **William G. Goldston** m. M. A. Smith
- Miley A. Goldston m. Edmond Rice Scott
- **Moses Aaron Goldston** m. 1. Elizabeth E. Phelps m. 2. Rosa Bell Phelps
- Orlena Jane Goldston m. W. C. Kincy
- Lucretia Elizabeth Goldston m. E. M. Groves
- **John Franklin Goldston** m. Martha Ann Phelps
- Sarah Annettie Goldston m. John H. Green
- **Marion N. Goldston** m. Patsy F. Parker
  - **Horace M. Goldston**
  - **Claude N. Goldston**
  - **George R. Goldston**
  - **William J. Goldston**
- Anna B. Goldston
- **James Goldston**

- Angie Lee Goldston m. Lonza LeRoy Mason
- **Jesse James Goldston** m. Beulah Mae Mears
- Little Bessie Goldston m. William B. Kern
- Simpson Goldston
- Martha Agnes Goldston m. Ernest Aubyn Caldwell
- Gypsie Gaynell Goldston m. William M. Gore
- **Sidney Burney Goldston** m. Gladys L. D. Crawford
- **Clyde Goldston**
- Eunice May Goldston m. 1. George A. Harkness 2. Raymond A. Jasper
- **Joseph Bailey Goldston** m. Flossie E. Burleson
- **William Riley Goldston** m. Leola Mae Brown Bertha Mae Keeney
- **Henry Clay Goldston** m. Zollie Gray Fisher
- **St. Elmo Goldston**
- Edna Earl Goldston m. Walter Floyd Fisher
- Ruth Christine Goldston m. Ralph Dane Werner
- Mildred Pearl Goldston m. Walter Roy Grumbles Avrit George Sparks
- **Edgar Franklin Goldston**
- Etta Mae Goldston
- **John Cecil Goldston**
- Little Cleo Goldston
- **William H. Goldston**

PEDIGREE CHART NUMBER THIRTEEN: JOHN AND ANN LAREY GOLSAN:

JOHN GOLSAN, eldest son of Sgt. (John) Lewis Golsan, Jr. m. Ann Larey and Elizabeth (? Miller), of Orangeburg District, South Carolina.

- Mary Elizabeth Golsan
  - m.
  - Jacob Riley
- Rachel Golsan
- Ann Golsan
  - m.
  - Mr. Kennerly
- **Lewis Golsan**
  - m.
  - Mary
- **John S. Golsan**
  - m.
  - Lucinda Knight
- Elizabeth Golsan
  - m.
  - Mr. Riley
- Caroline Golsan

- **John Cicero Golsan**
- Mary Golsan
- Jane E. Golsan
- **George T. Golsan**
- Adela Golsan
- **James K. Golsan**
- **Thomas Jefferson Golsan**
  - m.
  - Mary Johnson
- **R. C. Golsan**
- **S. P. Golsan**

- Miss Golsan
- **John Walter Golsan**
- Eva Golsan
  - m.
  - Josiah Dunham Fay
- Sarah Ann Golsan
- Dora Singleton Golsan
  - m.
  - Thomas L. Sanderson
- **Howell Rose Golsan**
  - m.
  - 1. Florence K. Goldsmith
  - m.
  - 2. Alabama Goldsmith
- **Lewis Knight Golsan**
  - m.
  - Georgia Knight
- Lizzie Golsan
  - m.
  - William Miller, Jr.
- **Edwin Hunt Golsan**
- **Judge John Smedley Golsan**
  - m.
  - Willie S. Hardin
- Mary Rebecca Golsan
  - m.
  - Mr. Stewart
- **Dr. William Henry Golsan**
  - m.
  - Daisy Coleman

- **Lewis Samuel Golsan**
  - m.
  - Dolly Creech
- **Thomas Johnson Golsan**
  - m.
  - 1. Rosa Lee Smith
  - 2. Elizabeth Creech
- Ina Golsan
  - m.
  - Edward Moses
- Era Golsan
  - m.
  - Herbert Stough
- Ora Golsan
  - m.
  - Dexter Harbart
- **Oza Sewell Golsan**
  - m.
  - Blanche Wilkes

- **Frances Louise Golsan**
- **John Fuller Golsan**
  - m.
  - Velma McClendon
- **Howell Hunter Golsan**
  - m.
  - Lottie B. Huddleston

- **Andrew Bonner Golsan**
- **Florence Golsan**
  - m.
  - Winton W. Bateman
- **Henry G. Golsan**
  - m.
  - Edna Perry Simpson
- **Robert Lewis Golsan**

- Marie Louise Golsan
  - m.
  - Cecil E. Hawkins
- **Walter Knight Golsan**
  - m.
  - Ruth Bruner
  - Dorothy Boyleston
- **Henry Lewis Golsan**
- **George Edward Golsan**

- Emma Lou Golsan
  - m.
  - Beebe R. Frederick
- Augusta Golsan
- **Cobb Mac Golsan**
- **John Lewis Golsan**

PEDIGREE CHART NUMBER FOURTEEN: LEWIS GOLSAN AND MARTHA A. WHETSTONE:

LEWIS GOLSAN, son of Sgt. (John) Lewis Golsan, Jr. and Elizabeth (? Miller), settled in Autauga County, Alabama. m. Martha A. Whetstone

- Rachel A. E. Golsan
  - m. John Wesley Pou
- **Jacob Hodges Golsan**
  - m. 1. Mary Belle Broadnax
  - 2. Mary Aurelia Davis
- **Joseph Lindsey Golsan**
  - m. Mary Francis Stoudenmire
- **Lewis Golsan**
  - m. Elizabeth Stoudenmire
- **John Noah Golsan**
  - m. Rebecca O. Stoudenmire
- Mary E. Golsan
  - m. 1. Dr. Joseph DeJarnette
  - 2. Pierce Houser
- Caroline W. Golsan
  - m. 1. Col. Samuel Stoudenmire
  - 2. Warren DeBardelaben
- Catherine M. Golsan
  - m. Dr. John Wesley Golsan

- **Lieut. Henry Lewis Golsan**
  - m. Amelia H. Shackleford
  - Mary Carrie Golsan
  - **Robert Edward Golsan**
  - Cordelia Bell Gosan
  - **Henry Lewis Golsan, Jr.**
  - Lillian Golsan
- **Col. Jay Hodges Golsan**
- **Eustace Fortescue Golsan**
  - m. Mary Nalle
  - **Eustace F. Golsan, Jr.**
  - **Henry Logan Golsan**
- **Robert Whitaker Golsan**
  - m. Leila May Farley
  - Unnamed daughter
  - **Robert Farley Golsan**
- **Judge Joseph Lindsey Golsan**
  - m. Emma Bakewell
  - Leila Belle Golsan
  - unnamed daughter
  - **Robert Lindsay Golsan**
  - **Page Ely Golsan**
- Martha Elizabeth Golsan
  - m. Charles W. Durden
- **Samuel Dale Golsan**
  - Belle Golsan
  - **Gordon Bakewell Golsan**
- Mary Josephine Golsan
- Sarah Frances Golsan
  - m. Bolling Hall Holt
  - Leila Golsan
  - Mary Golsan
  - Florence Golsan
  - Alice Golsan
- **Ernest Webster Golsan**
- **William Wyatt Golsan**
- **John Bell Golsan**
  - m. 1. Eva Eudora Gates
  - 2. Zora D. Robinson
  - Ernestine Golsan
    - m. Ole Andrew Johnson
- **Henry Hodges Golsan**
  - m. Selma Elizabeth Gresham
  - Mable Clare Golsan
  - Lena Belle Golsan
  - **Lewis Hodges Golsan**
- Caroline S. Golsan
  - m. Harry Claude Faulkner
- **Hilliard Joseph Golsan**
  - m. Clara Fay
  - **Prof. Eva Golsan**
  - **Bradford Golsan**
  - **Dunham Fay Golsan**
  - Hilda Golsan
- **Jacob Pou Golsan**
- **Lewis Samuel Golsan**
  - m. Mary Annie Purtell
  - **Lewis Samuel Golsan**
  - Rebecca J. Golsan
  - unnamed child
  - Theresa Evelyn Golsan
- **Samuel Golsan**

PEDIGREE CHART NUMBER FIFTEEN: EMANUEL GOLSAN AND CATHERINE STOUDENMIRE:

EMANUEL GOLSAN, son of Sgt. (John) Lewis Golsan, Jr. and Elizabeth (? Miller), settled in Autauga County, Ala. m. Catherine Stoudenmire

- Mary M. Golsan m. Lewis Stoudenmire
- **Rev. Lewis P. Golsan** m. Elizabeth Rabb McGraw
  - **Dickson Hall Golsan**
  - **James Emanuel Golsan** m.
    - Frances C. Golsan m. John C. Graham
    - Levenia C. Golsan
    - Sarah Lewis Golsan m. Benjamin Eugene Devan
    - Annie Elizabeth Golsan m. Capt. Paul Turner Vaughan
    - Ida Corinne Golsan
    - Emma Balsora Golsan
    - Benie Golsan m. Monroe Callen
  - Elizabeth C. Golsan m. 1. George W. Gardner 2. Mr. Elliott
  - **Wilbert Pendleton Golsan** m. Nora O. Whelan
    - Mary Caroline Golsan m. 1. Jesse P. Franks 2. George W. Hurd
    - **Edward P. Golsan** m. Mary Withers Zeigler
      - **Warren Mallard Golsan** m. Rena S. Smith
        - **Joseph Golsan**
        - **Jay Merrill Golsan** m. 1. Mary C. Bickers m. 2. Lena Pauline Spivey
          - Daisy Aurelia Golsan m. Thomas Hamilton Simms
          - Ernestine Golsan
          - Kathleen Golsan
          - **Wyatte A. Golsan, Sr.**
          - **Walter B. Golsan**
          - **Jay Merrill Golsan, Jr.**
          - Lenora Golsan
          - **Halcut Eugene Golsan**
          - **Robert Ogelsby Golsan**
          - Annie Lee Golsan
      - **Wilbert P. Golsan, Jr.** m. Martha Carpenter
        - **Lee Whelan Golsan**
        - Kathleen Golsan m. William Henry Dennis
        - Olivia Golsan m. Isaac Perkins
      - **Edwin Clifton Golsan**
      - Susan M. Golsan m. 1. David Snead 2. T. L. Farmer
      - Josephine Golsan m. Samson F. Mills, Jr.
      - Nellie Golsan m. Charles E. Coe
      - **Lamont Preston Golsan**
      - **Eugene Posey Golsan**
      - Mildred Withers Golsan m. Fred L. Anderson
      - Cecille May Golsan m. Henry Bickers
      - Eloise Golsan
      - **Jay Gordon Golsan** m. Mary Lee Doster
      - **John McNeil Golsan** m. Willie Mae Moore
      - **Alfred Warren Golsan** m. Virginia Hefton
      - **Louis Braxton Golsan** m. Gladys Duncan
      - Irene Missouri Golsan m. Samuel A. Gunter
- Anne H. Golsan m. Walter B. Jackson
- Eliza Golsan m. Clement Turner Billingsley
- Caroline Golsan m. Rev. Edward H. Moore
- **Judge Wyatt George Mallard Golsan** m. 1. Missouri Stoudenmire m. 2. Susan Catherine Withers

PEDIGREE CHART NUMBER SIXTEEN: GASPAR GOLSAN AND ANN BAXTER POU:

GASPAR GOLSAN, son of Sgt. (John) Lewis Golsan, Jr. and Elizabeth (? Miller), settled in Autauga County, Ala. — m. Ann Baxter Pou

- Mary Elizabeth P. Golsan m. Arthur Lucas
- Ann Maria Louise Golsan
- **William Lewis Golsan** m. Mary M. Stoudenmire
- **Dr. John Wesley Golsan** m.
  1. Catherine M. Golsan m.
  2. Rebecca Ann Nall
- Sarah Olivia C. Golsan m.
  1. Jesse R. Edwards
  2. John Gresham
- Rachel Rebecca M. Golsan m. Capt. William H. Northington
- **Capt. Philip Gavin Golsan** Argyra Atillia m. Northington
- **Dr. Wyatt Washington Golsan** m. Melinda Welch Peebles
- Atillia Golsan
- **Jacob Baxter Golsan** m. Martha E. H. Northington
- **Lieut. Robert Gaspar Golsan**
- Emily Cecilia V. Golsan m. Christopher E. Gates
- **Francis Marion Golsan** m. Mary L. West
- Augusta Arabella A. Golsan m. Edmon F. Gates
- Josephine Golsan m. Robert Motley

- Elenor Golsan
- Olivia Blanche Golsan
- **John Sidney Golsan** m.
  1. Adella King
- **George Fields Golsan** m.
  1. Eliza J. Rawlinson
- **Benjamin Franklin Golsan** m. Estelle Tyus
- **James Stoudenmire Golsan** m. Mary Carter
- Frances E. Golsan
- **Lewis Englebert Golsan** m. Margaret Emma Cox
- Annie Golsan
- **William Emanuel Golsan** m. Virginia Rast
- Mary Elelia Golsan
- Lulia Z. Golsan
- A. Victoria Golsan
- **Toddy Golsan**
- **Charles Bell Golsan** Sarah Emma m. Murphree
- Mary Lee Golsan
- **Thomas Elvin Golsan** Margaret Belle m. Durden
- **David Gaspar Golsan**
- **Marshall Golsan**
- **Mallory W. Golsan** m. Willie Bond
- **Dr. Robert M. Golsan**
- Mary Eoline Golsan
- **Wilton Augustine Golsan**
- Lillian Effie Gosan
- Katie May Golsan
- Carrie Ellenor Golsan
- Bessie Beatrice Golsan
- Leda Electra Golsan
- Argyra Estelle Golsan
- Nettie Baxter Golsan
- **Clarence Adolphus Golsan**
- Alice A. Golsan
- Louise W. Golsan
- Eula H. Golsan
- Sarah Belle Golsan
- **John Golsan**

- **Eugene Golsan**
- Myrtle Golsan
- Margaret Golsan
- **Socrates Golsan**
- **Lewis W. Golsan**
- **James Edwin Golsan**
- **Gaspar W. Golsan**
- **Sidney F. Golsan**
- Anna Edna Golsan
- Eliza Epsie Golsan
- **Joseph Golsan**
- **John L. Golsan**
- **Tyus Golsan**
- **Richard Golsan**
- **Benjamin Golsan**
- Miss Golsan
- **William R. Golsan**
- **Archibald M. Golsan**
- Lula Belle Goslan
- **William Lewis Golsan**
- Minnie Belle Golsan
- Libbie Ethel Golsan
- Ilena Cox Golsan
- **John Hampton Golsan**
- Alfus Lee Golsan
- Rosa Nellie Golsan
- **William Claude Golsan**
- **Walter Cecil Golsan**
- **Charles Wesley Golsan**
- **Harry Fannin Golsan**
- **Charles Oliver Golsan**
- **Ceph Bell Golsan**
- Irma Golsan
- unnamed child
- **Elmer Bell Golsan**
- **Mallory Cleon Golsan**
- Claudia E. Golsan
- Ethel Golsan
- **Grady Everette Golsan**
- Lillian Bettie Golsan
- Alta Almeda Golsan
- Rosalie Golsan
- **Arthur Bond Golsan**
- Vera Myrtle Golsan
- **Robert Wesley Golsan**
- **Welch Golsan**

PEDIGREE CHART NUMBER SEVENTEEN: CHARLES W. GOLSAN AND ELIZA CAROLINE RUMPH:

CHARLES W. GOLSAN, son of Sgt. (John) Lewis Golsan, Jr. and Elizabeth (? Miller), settled in Autauga County, Alabama. m. Eliza Caroline Rumph

- **John Lewis Golsan** m. Mary E. Edwards
- **Daniel Fletcher Golsan** m. Elizabeth B. Sims
- Mary E. Golsan m. John Bates
- Julia A. Golsan
- **James Rumph Golsan** m. Amanda L. Roy
- Amy T. Golsan m. Jacob Caver
- Elvira R. Golsan m. John M. Durden
- **Charles Golsan**
- **Francis Golsan**

- Mary Eliza Golsan
- **Daniel Fletcher Golsan** m. Jessie Eugenia Bates
  - Rosa Levert Golsan
  - Louise Golsan
  - **Otis E. Golsan**
  - **Douglas L. Golsan**
  - Miss Golsan
- Amy L. Golsan
- **Thomas L. H. Golsan**
- Leanora Rebecca Golsan
- **Charles E. Golsan** m. Frances Jones
  - **Clive David Golsan**
  - Lucile Golsan
  - **Charles P. Golsan**
  - Julia Vesta Golsan
  - **Malcolm E. Golsan**
  - Loretta Golsan
  - **Thomas H. Golsan**
  - **James F. Golsan**
- **John F. Golsan** m. Lila Mae Lowry
- **James Rumph Golsan** m. Katie Jones
  - Julia May Golsan
  - Golsan
  - Golsan
- Julia Laura Golsan
- **Wyatt Washington Golsan** m. Sarah Lois Smoke
  - **Herbert H. Golsan**
  - **Howard Golsan**
- **Theophilus Golsan**
- **William Golsan**
- **James M. Golsan** m. 1. Huse West m. 2. Frances Carter
  - Margaret Mae Golsan
  - **James Golsan**
  - **Jack Golsan**
  - Bettie Golsan
  - Frances Golsan
  - **Oscar Golsan**
  - **Paul Golsan**
  - Rosie Golsan
- **John Henry Golsan** m. Kitty Rawlinson
  - **Henry C. Golsan**
  - **James J. Golsan**
  - **Irvin Golsan**
  - Addie Lee Golsan
  - **Wilson Golsan**
  - **Joseph Golsan**
  - **Robert H. Golsan**
  - **Fred William Golsan**
  - Cattie Belle Golsan
  - **John Thomas Golsan**
  - Donna Louisa Golsan
  - **Loys Crusoe Golsan**
  - Rebecca Golsan
  - **Robert Allen Golsan**
  - Nell Golsan
- Mary Elizabeth Golsan
- Della Golsan
- **Francis Caver**
- **John Durden**

PEDIGREE CHART NUMBER EIGHTEEN: THE FAMILY OF ACQUILLA GOLSON (GOLDSTON)

ACQUILLA GOLSON (or Goldston), who may have been a grandson of (Capt.) Charles Goldston of Chatham County, North Carolina, was born about 1800-1805, probably in Tennessee, and settled near Cave Springs, Georgia. m. Jennie Burgess

- Mattie Golson
  b. Sept. 19, 1830
  m.
  James Andrew Washington Oliver
- Sallie Golson
  b. 1832
  m.
  Warren Hendrix
- **Thomas Golson**
  b. 1835
  m.
  1. Nancy Hendrix (28 years in 1860, b. in S. C.)
  m.
  2. ?
    - **Hardy Golson**
    - Golson
    - Golson
    - Golson
    - Golson
- **James Golson**
  b. Sept. 21, 1836
  m.
  Minerva Etta Rankins (Widow Chambers)
    - **Edmund Chambers Golson**
      b. Nov. 14, 1859
    - **Eugene Golson**
      b. 1866
    - **James Wade Golson**
      b. Oct. 28, 1867
      m.
      1. Mollie Clark
      m.
      2. Viola West
      - Nancy Jim Golson
        m.
        E. E. McKinney
    - **Charles Bruce Golson**
      b. July 3, 1875
      m.
      - **Wade Mouzon Golson**
      - **Warren C. Golson**
    - **Billy Golson**
      b. and d. 1878
    - Jennie Belle Golson
      b. Mar. 18, 1883
    - **Frank Golson**
      b. Oct. 9, 1884
- Jane (Jennei) Golson
  b. 1838, d. 1905

- **James Warren Golson**
  (6 years in 1860)
- **John T. Golson**
  (4 years in 1860)
- Lillie Golson
  (2 years in 1860)
- **Joseph Golson**
  (3 months in 1860)
- **William Riley Golson**
- **Madison Golson**
  (a twin)
  d. 1945, 80 yrs.
- Massey Golson
  (twin sister of Madison)
  82 yrs. in 1947
- **Benjamin Acquilla Golson**
  b. 1868, d. 1919
  m.
  Myrtle Blanche Tinnin
  - **Dr. K. Kendall Golson**
  - **Gran Tinnin Golson**
- **Andrew Jackson Golson**

RECORDS OF FAMILIES ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED

FAMILY OF CHARLES EDWIN ABBOTT AND ETTA LORAINE HALL

ETTA LORAINE HALL, daughter of James Loraine Hall and Mable Genieve Hilliard, was born May 18, 1892, at Pensacola, Florida. She was married at Brewton, Alabama, on May 2, 1911, to Charles Edwin Abbott, who was born January 29, 1890, at Shadron, Nebraska. He owns and operates with his son the Abbott Oil Company, Distributors of Quaker State Motor Oil, in Pensacola. They have three children.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES EDWIN ABBOTT AND ETTA LORAINE HALL

1. DOROTHY LORAINE ABBOTT,* born May 7, 1912, at Pensacola, Florida; married July 29, 1935, Merrill Dean Barrineau.
2. CHARLES EDWIN ABBOTT, JR., born May 8, 1914, at Pensacola, Florida; married Sue Austin at Rome, Georgia, on Dec. 9, 1936. She was born in Rome, Georgia. He is in business with his father in Pensacola, operating the Abbott Oil Company.
3. LOIS KATHRYN ABBOTT,* born February 13, 1917, at Pensacola, Florida; married March 7, 1937, Jack William Colter.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF LIEUT.-COL. RICHARD WEAVER ABELE AND JAYNE BORCHARDT

JAYNE BORCHARDT, daughter of William H. Borchardt and Lula Barrier, was born December 5, 1920 in Iowa. She was raised in Iowa and attended the Iowa State Teachers College from which she graduated and afterwards taught school for 8 years. On July 5, 1942 she was married to Richard Weaver Abele, who was a newly commissioned officer in the United States Air Corps. He served two and one-half years in the China-Burma area during World War II, and held the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel when he returned home, at the age of twenty-six years. He coached High School Athletics for two years and was called back into the Air Force. Presently, he is at Wright Patterson Field at Dayton, Ohio. He and his wife spent two years in the Philippine Islands and will be stationed in France in the near future. They have three children.

CHILDREN OF LIEUT.-COL. RICHARD WEAVER ABELE AND JAYNE BORCHARDT

1. SUSAN ABELE, born May 26, 1946.
2. PATRICIA LU ABELE, born May 17, 1949.
3. JOHN ABELE, born December 19, 1950.

REFERENCES:

Mrs. William H. Borchardt, Atlantic, Iowa.

FAMILY OF RAYMOND ERNEST ADAIR AND LUCY ESTELENE GHOLSTON

LUCY ESTELENE GHOLSTON, daughter of (Dr.) William Dabney Gholston and Lena Mai Pitts, was born January 15, 1908, at Danielsville, Madison County, Georgia. She graduated from Danielsville High School and from the State Normal School at Athens, Georgia. She was married on August 1, 1935, to Raymond Ernest Adair, who was born November 3, 1905, son of Alonzo L. Adair and Frances Jordan. Her husband was a teacher of vocational agriculture and was superintendent of the Adairsville High School.

CHILDREN OF RAYMOND ERNEST ADAIR AND LUCY ESTELENE GHOLSTON

1. RAYMOND GHOLSTON ADAIR, born January 14, 1938, Athens, Georgia.
2. LUCY SALESTA ADAIR, born April 25, 1939, Athens, Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. Story of Georgia, Vol. 4, p. 160.
2. GHOLSON and Allied Families, by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF GUSTAVE ADAMS AND EMMA RUMPH

EMMA RUMPH, daughter of John Christian Rumph, and Emily Rumph, was born in Georgia, probably Houston County. She was married to Gustave Adams of Crawford County, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF GASTAVE ADAMS AND EMMA RUMPH

1. JOHNNIE ADAMS, born in Georgia.
2. OSCAR ADAMS, born in Georgia.
3. IRENE ADAMS, born in Georgia.
4. ETHEL ADAMS, born in Georgia.
5. BERNARD ADAMS, born in Georgia.
6. CHARLES ADAMS, born in Georgia.
7. GUSSIE ADAMS, a daughter, born in Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF JULIUS AHREN AND MAMIE PEERS

MAMIE PEERS, daughter of N. A. Peers and Sarah Ann Wannamaker, of South Carolina, married Julius Ahren, of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF JULIUS AHREN AND MAMIE PEERS

1. JULIUS AHREN, JR., of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Wannamaker, Salley, Mackay and Bellinger Families by J. Skottowe Wannamaker.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM HENRY AKERS AND VIVIAN HAZEL GORE

VIVIAN HAZEL GORE, daughter of William M. Gore and Gypsie Gaynell Goldston, was born September 9, 1915, at Clovis, Curry County, New Mexico. She was raised and educated in New Mexico, and was married on November 27, 1934, at Clovis, New Mexico. They lived in California, Arizona and at Clovis, New Mexico. Her husband, William Henry Akers was employed by the Sante Fe Railroad until an accident injured his back and he was unable to work for several years. During this time he bought and sold various items, and later entered a contract for a Star Route to carry mail from Clovis to Hobbs, New Mexico. In 1952 he and his wife moved to Provo, Utah, and in 1953 they lived at Pasco and Kennewick, Washington, and he became employed as a brakeman for the Northern Pacific Railroad. They adopted two sons legally.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HENRY AKERS AND VIVIAN HAZEL GORE

1. DENNIS WARD AKERS, born January 19, 1940, at Clovis, New Mexico.
2. CARROLL GORDON AKERS, born Dec. 8, 1948, in Albuquerque, N. Mexico. (He was later known as John)

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. George G. Gore, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF JONATHAN HENRY AMERINE AND ANNE McKINNEY

ANNE McKINNEY, daughter of Reese Howell McKinney and Nancy Eugenia White, was born November 7, 1878, at Howells Cove, Talladega County, Alabama. She was raised in Alabama and was married at Talladega, Alabama in February 1902, to Jonathan Henry Amerine, who was born May 16, 1880, in Clay County, Alabama, son of William Arin Amerine and Mary Susan Johns, and grandson of Welcome Amerine. The Amerine (or Amrin) family is of German or Dutch origin and migrated to Alabama and settled in the section of Cherokee Indian country which later became Clay County. The family owned some of the first copper mines in Clay County. Jonathan Henry Amerine died April 22, 1952, at Howell's Cove in Talladega County and his widow died February 19, 1957, in Birmingham, Alabama. They had three children.

ANNE McKINNEY
Wife of Jonathan Henry Amerine; daughter of Reese Howell and Nancy Eugenia White McKinney

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN HENRY AMERINE AND ANNE McKINNEY

1. ..... AMERINE, infant son, born and died in 1904, in Talladega County, Alabama. Died at the age of two weeks.
2. MARY LOU AMERINE,* born April 7, 1915, at Talladega, Alabama; married May 18, 1935, Floyd Marvin Webster.
3. JOHN HENRY AMERINE, born June 12, 1918, at Talladega, Alabama. He is living.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, N. Y.
2. Mrs. Margaret Scruggs Carruth, Dallas, Texas.

FAMILY OF FRED L. ANDERSON AND MILDRED WITHERS GOLSAN

MILDRED WITHERS GOLSAN, daughter of Edward P. Golsan and Mary Withers Zeigler, was born December 24, 1897, Marbury, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married to Fred L. Anderson, and they resided at San Bernardino, California in 1935. They had two daughters.

CHILDREN OF FRED L. ANDERSON AND MILDRED WITHERS GOLSAN

1. MARY ANDERSON, born 1915; married Fred J. Nottingham, of San Bernardino, California.
2. FRANCES ANDERSON, born 1918, in California.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Josephine Golsan Mills, Greensboro, N.C.
2. Mrs. Ernestine Golsan Norris, Pensacola, Florida.
3. City Directory of San Bernardino, Calif. 1942.

FAMILY OF NEIL ANDREWS AND CLARABEL TWOMBLY

CLARABEL TWOMBLY, daughter of Robert Franklin Twombly and Virginia Caroline Gates, was born October 29, 1903, in Lowndes County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in Lowndes County, Alabama, and was married on October 8, 1924, to Neil Andrews. They had one child in 1937.

CHILD OF NEIL ANDREWS AND CLARABEL TWOMBLY

1. ROBERT HARVEL ANDREWS, born Oct. 28, 1930, Lowndes Co., Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Robert F. Twombly, Braggs, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JOHN F. ANTLEY AND JANE AXSON

JANE AXSON, daughter of James D. Axson and Mary Frances Smoak, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, 1882. She married John F. Antley, of South Carolina.

CHILD OF JOHN F. ANTLEY AND JANE AXSON

1. JOHN F. ANTLEY, JR., of South Carolina, deceased.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, S. C.

FAMILY OF REVERAND WILLIAM ARRENDELL AND ANN GHOLSON

ANN GHOLSON, daughter of John Gholson and Frances Tourman, was born in Virginia about 1785. She was aged 64 in 1850. She was married prior to September 4, 1810, to (Rev.) William Arrendell, a Methodist Minister of Franklin County, North Carolina, who was aged 66 years in 1850 and was a native of North Carolina. On September 4, 1810, Ann Gholson Arrendell and her husband sold her inheritance from the estate of John Gholson, her father, and on March 13, 1816, she and her husband sold her inheritance from her mother, Frances Gholson. In 1850 William Arrendell was listed in the census as a Methodist Minister, and there were three children living at home, but there probably were a number of others that were married and living elsewhere. The three living at home are given here.

CHILDREN OF REV. WILLIAM ARRENDELL AND ANN GHOLSON

1. WILLIAM A. ARRENDELL, born in Franklin Co., N. C.; aged 39 years in 1850 at which time he was a lawyer.
2. MARTHA ARRENDELL, born in Franklin Co., N. C., aged 26 years in 1850.
3. MATILDA ARRENDELL, born in Franklin Co., N. C.; aged 21 years in 1850.

REFERENCES:

1. Census of Franklin Co., N. C., 1850.
2. Franklin Co., N. C., Wills, Book C, pp. 156, 233.
3. Franklin Co., N. C., Deeds, Book 15, Book 16 and Book 17.

FAMILY OF W. CLARENCE ATKEISON AND HILDA GOLSAN

HILDA GOLSAN, daughter of Hilliard Joseph Golsan and Clara Fay, was born in 1915, in Autauga County, Alabama, where she was raised and educated. She was married on September 19, 1945, to W. Clarence Atkeison of Prattville, Alabama. They reside at Prattville in 1958, and have two children.

CHILDREN OF W. CLARENCE ATKEISON AND HILDA GOLSAN

1. ANDREW ATKEISON, born April 29, 1949, Prattville, Alabama.
2. ANNETTE ATKEISON, born September 13, 1951, Prattville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. J. T. Northington, 118 First Street, Prattville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JAMES D. AXSON AND MARY FRANCES SMOAK

MARY FRANCES SMOAK, daughter of (Dr.) John H. Smoak and Sarah Moore Golsan, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, July 9, 1856. She was married on February 10, 1881, to James D. Axson, of Orangeburg District, South Carolina, who was born November 4, 1852, and died October 17, 1916.

CHILDREN OF JAMES D. AXSON AND MARY FRANCES SMOAK

1. JANE AXSON,* born about 1882, Orangeburg Dist., S. C., and married John F. Antley.
2. OLIVE AXSON, born about 1884, Orangeburg Dist., S. C. She is deceased.
3. PETER MADISON AXSON,* born about 1886 Orangeburg Dist., S. C.; married Kate Triminal.
4. LANGDON JAMES AXSON,* born about 1888, Orangeburg Dist., S. C.; married Jessie Ethel Amaker.
5. PAULINE AXSON,* born about 1890, Orangeburg Dist., S. C.; married Johnson Taylor Busbee.
6. RALPH LEONIDAS AXSON,* born about 1892, Orangeburg, Dist., S. C.; married Bennie Adams.
7. GEORGE WASHINGTON AXSON, born about 1894, Orangeburg, Dist., S. C.; married Geneva Taylor.
8. MARTHA RUTH AXSON, born about 1896, Orangeburg Dist., S. C.; married John R. Massie.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, S. C.
2. Mrs. Julia Stack, St. Matthews, S. C.

FAMILY OF LANGDON JAMES AXSON AND JESSIE ETHEL AMAKER

LANGDON JAMES AXSON, son of James D. Axson and Mary Frances Smoak, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1888. He was married to Jessie Ethel Amaker, of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF LANGDON JAMES AXSON AND JESSIE ETHEL AMAKER

1. JAMES CECIL AXSON, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
2. MARY ETHEL AXSON, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, S. C.

FAMILY OF PETER MADISON AXSON AND KATE TRIMINAL

PETER MADISON AXSON, son of James D. Axson and Mary Frances Smoak, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, 1886. He married Kate Triminal, of South Carolina.

CHILD OF PETER MADISON AXSON, AND KATE TRIMINAL

1. PETER MADISON AXSON, JR., of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, S. C.

FAMILY OF RALPH LEONIDAS AXSON AND BENNIE ADAMS

RALPH LEONIDAS AXSON, son of James D. Axson and Mary Frances Smoak, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1892. He was married to Bennie Adams.

CHILDREN OF RALPH LEONIDAS AXSON AND BENNIE ADAMS

1. FRANCES REBECCA AXSON, of South Carolina. Unmaried in 1934.
2. RALPH LEONIDAS AXSON, JR., of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
3. FRANK ADAMS AXSON, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, S. C.

FAMILY OF CHARLES BAGGETT AND MARTHA EMELINE McKINNEY

MARTHA EMELINE McKINNEY, daughter of Reese Howell McKinney and Nancy Eugenia White, was born about 1871, in Talladega County, Alabama. She was raised in Talladega County where she married before 1890 to Charles Baggett of Talladega County, by whom she had two children. She married secondly, about 1919 in St. Clair County, Alabama, to Hosea Jackson. She did not have children by the second marriage, but he had a family of five grown children by his first marriage. Martha Emeline McKinney Baggett Jackson died on December 31, 1942 in St. Clair County and was buried in the Methodist Church graveyard at Ragland, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES BAGGETT AND MARTHA EMELINE McKINNEY

1. CHARLES BAGGETT, JR., born February 9, 1900, in Talladega Co., Alabama; died February 10, 1900; buried in Beth Church graveyard, Howells Cove, Talladega Co., Ala.
2. WILLIE MAE BAGGETT,* born in 1903, in Talladega Co., Alabama; married Henry Hawmann about 1922.

WILLIE MAE BAGGETT,
dau. of Charles Baggett and Martha Emeline McKinney, age 3 month and 3 years.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.
2. Mrs. Margaret Scruggs Carruth, Dallas, Texas.

FAMILY OF CHARLES GASTON BAILEY AND MINNIE AVA GHOLSTON

MINNIE AVA GHOLSTON, daughter of Gilbert Clark Gholston and Martha Ann Loveless, was born February 11, 1859, in DeKalb County, Georgia. She was raised in Georgia and became a beautiful and charming young woman. On October 20, 1880 she was married to Charles Gaston Bailey, who was born September 24, 1855 and died January 28, 1922. During her middle years, Minnie Ava Gholston Bailey became a professional fiction writer and wrote stories that were published in leading magazines and newspapers. She possessed many outstanding talents, and her command of the English language was superb. She also wrote poetry, and after a long and useful life her death occurred on May 3, 1956, at the age of 96 years. She was the mother of four children.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES GASTON BAILEY AND MINNIE AVA GHOLSTON

1. GUY GHOLSTON BAILEY, born October 12, 1881; married in November, 1911, Miss Willie Belle Hoge. He died on September 15, 1918, without children.
2. BERNICE AMELIA BAILEY, born November 2, 1884; died May 10, 1954, unmarried.
3. LAURA GRACE BAILEY,* born March 4, 1889; married in June, 1910, Atticus Tucker Thomas, who was born in 1887.
4. ANNE ELIZABETH BAILEY, born August 11, 1900; married July 1, 1946, John Autrey McGuirk, who was born December 1, 1889, and died July 13, 1946. They have no children. Mrs. McGuirk was well educated, qualifying as a school teacher. She presently teaches in the Birmingham schools and is an active member of the D.A.R., serving as Regent in her Chapter of the Society. She is a very gracious person, and has contributed generously to this history of the family, in which she has a keen interest. She resides at 1612 42nd Street, Belview, Birmingham, Alabama, in 1958.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Anne Elizabeth Bailey McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

MINNIE AVA GHOLSTON BAILEY

At the age of 20 years; dau. of Gilbert Clark Gholston and Martha Ann Loveless

ARTHUR LEE BARNES

Of Bellflower, near Los Angeles, Calif., son of Elmer J. Barnes and Rosalie Golsan Barnes of Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF RONALD EARL BALLARD AND MARY LOU MILLER

MARY LOU MILLER, daughter of William Miller, Jr. and Lizzie Golsan, was born April 14, 1894, in Alabama. She was raised and educated in Alabama in the vicinity of Fort Deposit and Montgomery, and was married on April 16, 1916, to Ronald Earl Ballard, who was born June 2, 1893. Mary Lou Miller Ballard died on January 21, 1952 and her husband died on August 24, 1952. He had been manager for a Packing Company. They had one daughter.

CHILD OF RONALD EARL BALLARD AND MARY LOU MILLER

1. MERTYS LA RUE BALLARD, born Januray 26, 1917, in Alabama; married on May 17, 1936, Ted Bennet Beverly.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosa Mae Crawford Miller, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF MURRAY SCREVIN BARIA (BARRIA) AND KATIE ELENOR CLEO GOLSAN

KATIE ELENOR CLEO GOLSAN, daughter of (Dr.) Robert Marion Golsan and Anna Rebecca Smoke, was born June 27, 1894, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised in Autauga County and was married in 1920, to Murray Screvin Baria (Barria), of Gulfport, Mississippi.

CHILD OF MURRAY SCREVIN BARIA (BARRIA) AND KATIE ELENOR CLEO GOLSAN

1. CLEO PAULINE BARIA, born August 15, 1926.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Ala. (deceased).
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OR ARTHUR LEE BARNES AND CAROL DEANNE WILLIAMS

ARTHUR LEE BARNES, son of Elmer J. Barnes and Rosalie Golsan, was born August 13, 1928, at Salt Lake City, Utah, where he attended grade and high schools. On July 6, 1946, he was married in Salt Lake City, Utah, to Carol Deanne Williams, daughter of Elderes Jerry Williams and Zelma Perry of Salt Lake City. He and his wife are active members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, he having been baptized in 1936. They resided for awhile at Salt Lake City, Utah, but presently reside at Bellflower in Los Angeles County, California, where he operates a successful Real Estate Business.

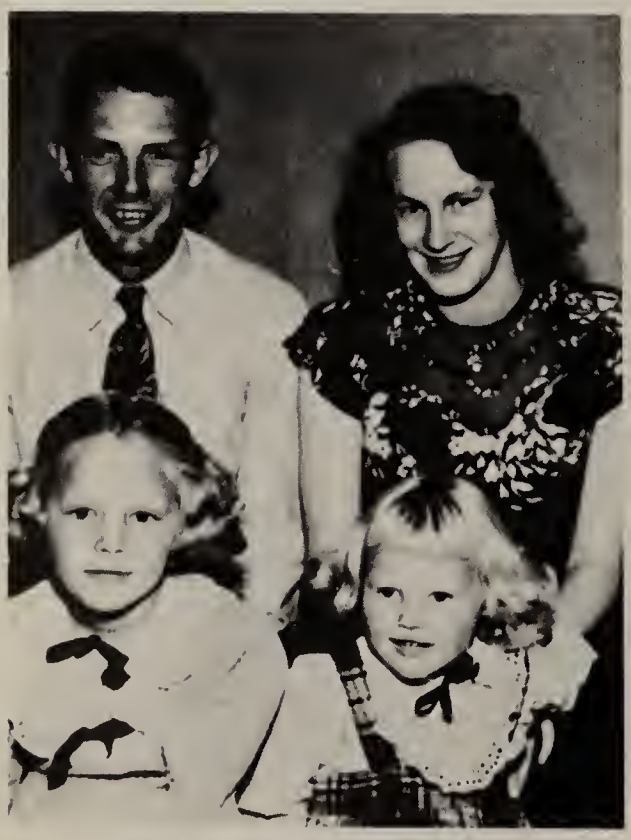
CHILDREN OF ARTHUR LEE BARNES AND CAROL DEANNE WILLIAMS:

1. SAUNDRA LEE BARNES, born June 8, 1948, Salt Lake City, Utah. Student.
2. JACULINE BARNES, born Oct. 4, 1949, Salt Lake City, Utah. Student.
3. JUDITH ANN BARNES, born Dec. 13, 1952, Bellflower, Los Angeles County, California.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosalie Golsan Barnes, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JUDITH ANN BARNES, JACULINE BARNES AND SAUNDRA LEE BARNES
Children of Arthur Lee Barnes and Carol Deanne Williams Barnes of Bellflower, Calif.



ASCEL M. BARNES of Salt Lake City and wife, **VERLA IONE KEELER BARNES**, and daughters, **VIRGINIA LEE AND PEGGY LYNN BARNES.**

FAMILY OF ASCEL M. BARNES AND VERLA IONE KEELER

ASCEL M. BARNES, son of Elmer J. Barnes and Rosalie Golsan, was born January 14, 1922, at Logan, Cache County, Utah. He was raised at Logan, Utah, and at Salt Lake City, and received his education in the grade and high schools of Salt Lake City. He was married at Inglewood, California, on March 25, 1941, to Verla Ione Keeler, who was born at Salt Lake City, Utah, March 20, 1924, daughter of Alma Nephi Keeler and Amelia Frances Clark, of Salt Lake City. He and his wife are both active members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, he being baptized in 1930 and she in 1932. They have resided in California but presently are residents of Salt Lake City, Utah.

CHILDREN OF ASCEL M. BARNES AND VERLA IONE KEELER

1. VIRGINIA LEE BARNES, born Mar. 15, 1942, Inglewood, Los Angeles County, Calif. She is a student at Salt Lake City.
2. PEGGY LYNN BARNES, born March 15, 1945, Salt Lake City, Utah, a student.
3. TERRY DAVID BARNES, born Aug. 12, 1949, Gardena, Los Angeles Co., California, a student.
4. BECKY JEAN BARNES, born June 19, 1956, Salt Lake City, Utah.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosalie Golsan Barnes, Salt Lake City, Ut.
2. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

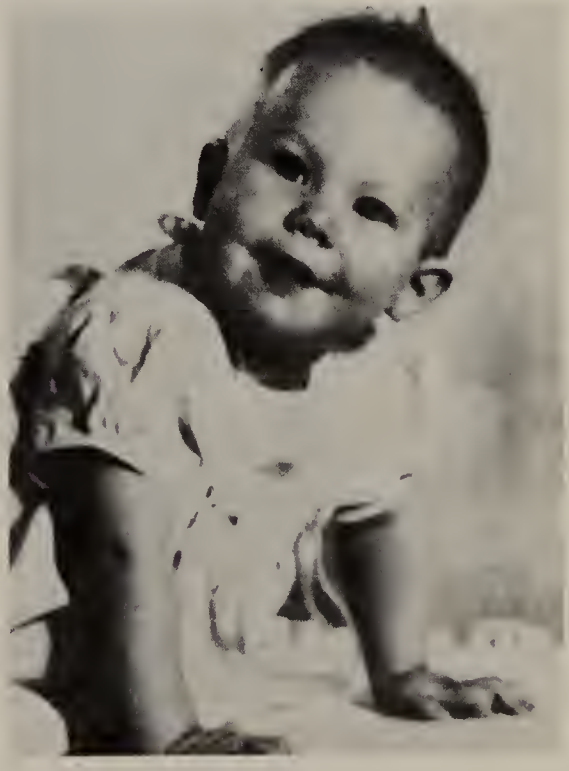
VIRGINIA LEE BARNES

TERRY DAVID BARNES

All of Salt Lake City, Utah, Children of Ascel M. Barnes and Verla Ione Keeler Barnes, of Salt Lake City.

PEGGY LYNN BARNES

BECKY JEAN BARNES



FAMILY OF ELMER J. BARNES AND ROSALIE GOLSAN

ROSALIE GOLSAN, daughter of Mallory Washington Golsan and Willie Bond, was born near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, April 29, 1900. Her early childhood was spent in Autauga County, Alabama, but in 1910 she moved to Salt Lake City, Utah with her father's family. She was educated in schools of Prattville and of Salt Lake City. She was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on May 3, 1908, and has been an active member all of her life. She was married at Logan, Utah, on January 13, 1920, to Elmer J. Barnes (always called Jack Barnes in life), who was born at Cove, Cache County, Utah, October 3, 1894, a son of Manasseh Barnes and Eliza Ann Allen of Richmond, Cache County, Utah. Elmer J. Barnes was raised on his father's farm near Richmond, Utah, where he received his education and matured to manhood. His ancestors were early "Mormon" pioneers to Utah, and were early settlers of Cache valley. He was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on October 3, 1902, and held various offices in the Priesthood of the Church and was ordained to the office of Elder. At the outbreak of War between the United States and Germany in the First World War, he volunteered for service and was accepted into the United States Army Engineers Corps on August 30, 1917, and he served overseas in France being promoted to the rank of Corporal. His services ended on July 10, 1919. After the war he returned to his home in Richmond, Cache County, Utah, but after his marriage he and his wife settled at Logan, Utah, where he was connected with the Sugar Beet Industry of the city and had agricultural interests. After about five years at Logan the family removed to Salt Lake City for their permanent residence. At Salt Lake City he joined the Salt Lake Police Force, on which he served for many years and became a veteran member. Several years before his death he suffered from a stroke, which left him partially paralized and disabled, and soon thereafter he was retired from active duty on the Force. He and his family were members of the Hillcrest Ward of their Church during most of their residence at Salt Lake City. He died at Salt Lake City on July 26, 1955 and funeral services were held in Hillcrest Ward Chapel on July 30th, after which his remains were buried in Mt. Olivet Cemetery at Salt Lake City. His widow survives him and resides in their comfortable home on South 9th East Street.

ROSALIE GOLSAN,
Wife of Elmer J. Barnes, of Salt Lake City, Utah
dau. of Mallory W. and Willie Bond Golsan.

ELMER J. BARNES AND ROSALIE GOLSAN
BARNES of Salt Lake City, Utah

FAMILY OF ELMER J. AND ROSALIE GOLSAN BARNES of Salt Lake City, Utah
Back row: Willie Jackie Barnes, Joseph Edwin Barnes, Ascel M. Barnes. Front row: Rosalie Golsan Barnes, Elmer J. Barnes and Arthur Lee Barnes.

ALICE BARNES
of Salt Lake City, Utah, dau. of Elmer J. Barnes and Rosalie Golsan.

CHILDREN OF ELMER J. BARNES AND ROSALIE GOLSAN

1. WILLIE JACKIE BARNES,* born Sept. 19, 1920, Logan, Cache Co., Utah; married 1. Arthur Green, and 2. Eugene Lars Jensen.
2. ASCEL M. BARNES,* born Jan. 14, 1922, Logan, Cache Co., Utah; married March 25, 1941, Verla Ione Keeler.
3. JOSEPH EDWIN BARNES,* born July 6, 1923, Logan, Cache Co., Utah, married 1. Dorothy Irvy, 2. Shirley Louise Edvelsen.
4. ARTHUR LEE BARNES,* born Aug. 13, 1928, Salt Lake City, Utah; married July 6, 1946, Carol Deanne Williams.
5. FERN OSIE BARNES,* born Oct. 20, 1931, Salt Lake City, Utah; married 1. John Miers, 2. Kenneth Wayne Christian.
6. EVELYN BARNES,* born Sept. 11, 1933, Salt Lake City, Utah; married Gordon Berry Olsen.
7. MARY ELLEN BARNES, born July 28, 1937, Salt Lake City, Utah; died Aug. 14, 1937, during infancy.
8. ALICE BARNES, born Dec. 3, 1941, Salt Lake City, Utah.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Elmer J. Barnes, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH EDWIN BARNES AND SHIRLEY LOUISE EDVELSEN

JOSEPH EDWIN BARNES, son of Elmer J. Barnes and Rosalie Golsan, was born July 6, 1923, at Logan, Cache County, Utah. He was raised at Logan, Utah and at Salt Lake City, Utah. He attended grade and high schools at Salt Lake City, and during World War II served with the United States Navy. He was married first to Dorothy Irvy, who was born in 1927 in Arkansas. There were no children by this marriage. He was married secondly to Shirley Louise Edvelsen, who was born August 28, 1927, Salt Lake City, Utah, daughter of George Eric Edvelsen and Oneda Maddox. They are members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and reside at Salt Lake City.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH EDWIN BARNES AND SHIRLEY LOUISE EDVELSEN

1. MARILYN BARNES, born Nov. 9, 1946, Salt Lake City, Utah. Student.
2. LINDA JO BARNES, born June 12, 1948, Salt Lake City, Utah. Student.
3. CHARLENE BARNES, born July 31, 1949, Salt Lake City, Utah. Student.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosalie Golsan Barnes, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JOSEPH EDWIN BARNES
of Salt Lake City, Utah,
son of Elmer J. Barnes and Rosalie Golsan.

SHIRLEY LOUISE EDVELSEN BARNES
Wife of Joseph Edwin Barnes
of Salt Lake City, Utah

FAMILY OF AARON BARRIER AND SUSAN CHRISMAN

AARON BARRIER, son of (Rev.) Richard Barrier and Susan Chrisman, of Wayne County, Kentucky, was married to a cousin, Susan (Susie or Sukie) Chrisman, also of Wayne County, a daughter of Elijah Chrisman. Elijah Chrisman was probably a son of Joseph Chrisman and Mary Gholson. Eight children of this couple are known.

CHILDREN OF AARON BARRIER AND SUSAN CHRISMAN

1. ELIJAH BARRIER,* born January 4, 1829, of Wayne County, Kentucky; married on Sept. 24, 1853, Frances Jane Tuttle.
2. JAMES BARRIER, of Wayne County, Kentucky; married Dizan Mounce.
3. ISAAC BARRIER, of Wayne County, Kentucky; married in 1848, Jane Foster. They had a son, GEORGE BARRIER, who married a Miss Huffaker, who had a son, MICHAEL ISAAC BARRIER. Michael Isaac Barrier married on December 20, 1905, in Wayne County, Kentucky, Martha Simpson, and they have five children as follows: ELSIE BARRIER BREMER of Tulsa, Oklahoma; CHARLES HUGH BARRIER, of Martinez, California; HELEN BARRIER LE FEVER, of Lubbock, Texas; THEODORA BARRIER, of Norman, Oklahoma; and EVA BARRIER.
4. SMITH BARRIER, of Wayne County, Kentucky; married Miss Dobbs.
5. JOHN BARRIER, of Wayne County, Kentucky.
6. AARON BARRIER, of Wayne County, Kentucky.
7. DELPHA BARRIER, of Wayne County, Kentucky; married Rev. Thomas Cooper.
8. SUSANNA BARRIER, of Wayne County, Kentucky; married Joseph Baker.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. W. H. Borchardt, Atlantic, Iowa.

CHARLENE BARNES, LINDA JO BARNES AND MARILYN BARNES
Children of Joseph Edwin Barnes and Shirley Louise Edvelsen,
of Salt Lake City, Utah

FAMILY OF ALVIN BARRIER AND LILLIAN STUHR

ALVIN BARRIER, son of Joseph Baker Barrier and Belle Sena Sargent, was born January 27, 1898, in Iowa. He was raised in Iowa and was married on September 3, 1921, to Lillian Stuhr. They have one child.

CHILD OF ALVIN BARRIER AND LILLIAN STUHR

1. LYLE BARRIER, born August 11, 1929.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. William H. Borchardt, Atlantic, Iowa.

FAMILY OF ELIJAH BARRIER AND FRANCES JANE TUTTLE

ELIJAH BARRIER, son of Aaron Barrier and Susan (Susie or Sukie) Chrisman, was born January 4, 1829, of Wayne County, Kentucky. He was married on September 24, 1853, to Frances Jane Tuttle and they had nine children.

CHILDREN OF ELIJAH BARRIER AND FRANCES JANE TUTTLE

1. JAMES BARRIER, born August 14, 1855, in Kentucky. He married a widow who had two daughters, one of which married William Chrisman Barrier, brother of James (see below).
2. ISAAC BARRIER, born June 14, 1857, in Kentucky. He settled in Nebraska as a young man, after being married in Wayne County, Ky. He was found murdered in an Omaha, Nebraska hotel.
3. JOSEPH BAKER BARRIER,* born March 5, 1863, of Wayne County, Kentucky; settled in Iowa at the age of fifteen years; married on Sept. 29, 1887, Belle Sena Sargent.
4. SILAS JONES BARRIER, born April 15, 1865, of Wayne County, Kentucky.
5. SUSANNA BARRIER, born July 29, 1867, of Wayne County, Kentucky, died unmarried.
6. MATTHEW BARRIER, born Dec. 4, 1869, of Wayne County, Kentucky; married and settled in California about 1905. His wife was named Joan Jones, by whom he had a large family. One of his sons, George Barrier, was killed in the Mexican Border trouble.
7. WILLIAM CHRISMAN BARRIER, born March 10, 1872, of Wayne County, Kentucky; married one of the step-daughters of his brother, James Barrier (see above) and he is still living and is a Minister of a church in California.

8. DRUSILLA DELPHA BARRIER, born June 12, 1875, of Wayne County, Kentucky; married Alexander Boone, who was a grandson or great-grandson (according to tradition) of Daniel Boone. There were two daughters born to this marriage.
9. CLINTON BARRIER, born May, 1878, of Wayne County, Kentucky. He left home because his mother did not approve of a marriage, and married the woman in California a few years later. The mother was brokenhearted and during her later years, while living on a farm in Iowa, she always left a lighted lamp in the window for him, hoping that he would return home. But he never returned. In the meantime, she(the mother) died at the age of 83 years.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. W. H. Borchardt, Atlantic, Iowa.

FAMILY OF ELLSWORTH BARRIER AND FLORENCE SUTTON

ELLSWORTH BARRIER, son of Joseph Baker Barrier and Belle Sena Sargent, was born December 22, 1911 in Iowa. He was raised and educated in Iowa and was married on September 5, 1933, to Florence Sutton, by whom he has four children.

CHILDREN OF ELLSWORTH BARRIER AND FLORENCE SUTTON

1. WARD BARRIER, born April 16, 1934.
2. LEE BARRIER, born January 31, 1936.
3. CRAIG BARRIER, born January 23, 1948.
4. BRIAN BARRIER, born June 5, 1950.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. W. H. Borchardt, Atlantic, Iowa.

FAMILY OF EVERT BARRIER AND HIS WIVES— VERA PITT AND LORRAINE GOODWIN

EVERT BARRIER, son of Joseph Baker Barrier and Belle Sena Sargent, was born June 5, 1913, in Iowa. He was raised and educated in Iowa and was twice married. His first wife was Vera Pitt, by whom he had one daughter. She died in July, 1936. He was married secondly, in August, 1937, to Lorraine Goodwin, by whom he has four children.

CHILD OF EVERT BARRIER AND VERA PITT

1. SARAH BELLE BARRIER, born May 6, 1935.

CHILDREN OF EVERT BARRIER AND LORRAINE GOODWIN

2. DONNIE BARRIER, born August 22, 1938.
3. LINDA BARRIER, born July 2, 1940.
4. DOUGLAS BARRIER, born August 6, 1945.
5. PAULA BARRIER, born August 17, 1954.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. W. H. Borchardt, Atlantic, Iowa.

FAMILY OF IVAN BARRIER AND THELMA DEWEY

IVAN BARRIER, son of Joseph Baker Barrier and Belle Sena Sargent, was born August 2, 1906, in Iowa, where he was raised and was married on August 12, 1929, to Thelma Dewey, by whom he has three children.

CHILDREN OF IVAN BARRIER AND THELMA DEWEY

1. DARRELL BARRIER, born April 3, 1930.
2. MILDRED BARRIER, born Nov. 28, 1931.
3. ARLEN BARRIER, born Aug. 22, 1933.

REFERENCE:

1. Mrs. W. H. Borchardt, Atlantic, Iowa.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH BAKER BARRIER AND BELLE SENA SARGENT

JOSEPH BAKER BARRIER, son of Elijah Barrier and Frances Jane Tuttle, was born March 5, 1863, in Wayne County, Kentucky. He was raised on a farm in Wayne County, but at the age of fifteen years he walked from his home in the mountains near Monticello, Kentucky to Burnside, Iowa, which was a considerable distance. In Iowa he obtained employment on a farm and saved his money until he could return to Kentucky and bring his father and mother, and brothers and one sister to Iowa. It is said that they, being mountain people in Kentucky, on arriving at the railway station in Iowa ran about in all directions and that it required an hour or two to round them up. Although a farmer at heart, Joseph Baker Barrier became a garage owner and operator after he reached middle age. He was an upright citizen and was known by all of his friends for his honesty. But he had a hasty

temper. He was always proud of his Kentucky and Virginia background. On September 29, 1887 he was married to Belle Sena Sargent in Council Bluffs, Iowa, who was born October 16, 1869 in Biggsville, Illinois. He and his wife reared a family of seven sons and five daughters. They first homestead in Nebraska in 1890, but two crop failures in two years caused them to return to Iowa. They put all of their possessions in one wagon and started back to Iowa, but during the trip his wife lost her wedding ring while washing dishes, but didn't miss it until the evening. Her husband returned to the camping place and recovered it, and the ring is now in possession of a granddaughter, Mrs. Al. Dirks of Orem, Utah. On returning to Iowa they settled near the small town of Neola, not far from Council Bluffs. All was well until a flood came and they lost all of their possesions, which were swept away in the water. A neighbor helped drag Mrs. Barrier to safety. After this tragedy they were agained required to make a new start. He became owner and operator of a successful business and most of his sons became engaged in the Automobile business. He died at the age of 85½ years in 1948. His widow died at Neola, Iowa, March 19, 1955.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH BAKER BARRIER AND BELLE SENA SARGENT

1. WILLARD BARRIER,* born March 25, 1890; married Dagmar Olsen, Sept. 5, 1916.
2. WINNIE BARRIER,* born Nov. 15, 1892, of Iowa; married George Olsen, August 2, 1917.
3. HILDA BARRIER,* born Nov. 11, 1895, of Iowa; married Elbert Orme, Jan. 21, 1918.
4. ALVIN BARRIER,* born Jan. 27, 1898, of Iowa; married Lillian Stuhr, Sept. 3, 1921.
5. LULA BARRIER,* born March 2, 1900, in Iowa; married June 5, 1919, William H. Borchardt.
6. ELVA BARRIER, born April 21, 1902, in Iowa; married James Brownlee, who died in 1929, without issue. She married secondly Greg. Velder on January 1, 1943. No issue.
7. CLARENCE BARRIER, born Sept. 21, 1904, in Iowa; married first, Tillie , secondly, Edith Robertson. No issue.
8. IVAN BARRIER,* born Aug. 2, 1906, in Iowa; married August 12, 1929, Thelma Dewey.
9. MAX BARRIER,* born Aug. 19, 1907, in Iowa; married Edna Morgan in 1928.
10. EDITH BARRIER,* born July 25, 1909, in Iowa, married Gerald Samson on May 21, 1926.
11. ELLSWORTH BARRIER,* born Dec. 22, 1911, in Iowa; married Sept. 5, 1933, Florence Sutton.
12. EVERT BARRIER,* born June 5, 1913, in Iowa; married first, Vera Pitt, and secondly, in August, 1937, Lorraine Goodwin.

REFERENCE:

1. Mrs. W. H. Borchardt, Atlantic, Iowa.

JOSEPH BAKER BARRIER of Iowa, son of Elijah Barrier and Frances Jane Tuttle, and **BELLE SENA SARGENT BARRIER,** his wife, married Sept. 29, 1887, in Council Cluffs, Iowa.

MT. PISGAH CHURCH, Little South Fork, Kentucky Built in 1804 by John Smith, who was from Stocktons' Valley. Rev. Richard Barrier was its first minister.

FAMILY OF MAX BARRIER AND EDNA MORGAN

MAX BARRIER, son of Joseph Baker Barrier and Belle Sena Sargent, was born August 19, 1907, in Iowa. He was raised in Iowa and was married in 1928 to Edna Morgan, by whom he has five children.

CHILDREN OF MAX BARRIER AND EDNA MORGAN

1. JACK BARRIER, born November 19, 1930.
2. JAMES BARRIER, born November 15, 1931.
3. WILLIAM BARRIER, born May 16, 1934.
4. HELEN BARRIER, born February 27, 1936.
5. WENDELL BARRIER, born February 24, 1939.

REFERENCE:

1. Mrs. W. H. Borchardt, Atlantic, Iowa.

FAMILY OF (REV.) RICHARD BARRIER AND SUSAN CHRISMAN

SUSAN CHRISMAN, daughter of (Lieutenant Colonel) Isaac Chrisman and Sarah Gholson, was probably born in Botetourt County, Virginia and settled with her parents in Wayne County, Kentucky, where she was raised and was married to a young Baptist Minister, the (Rev.) Richard Barrier, who was born February 4, 1768 in Spartanburg, South Carolina, a son of Abraham and Elizabeth Barrier. He was ordained a Baptist Minister in 1801 and began his labors in Kentucky among the churches of the Cumberland River Association. He was the first pastor of Big Sinking Church, which was organized in January 1804, and he continued there for a number of years. He possessed good practical sense, was a fine humorist, and was much esteemed, both as a citizen and as a preacher. He had a successful ministry of more than fifty years, and died July 1, 1854. He and his wife undoubtly had a large family.

CHILDREN OF (REV.) RICHARD BARRIER AND SUSAN CHRISMAN

1. AARON BARRIER,* of Wayne County, Kentucky; married his cousin, Susan Chrisman.
2. GEORGE BARRIER, of Wayne County, Kentucky; married and left three sons and two daughters, among whom were: RICHARD BARRIER, who served in the Civil War, but never married; CALVIN BARRIER, who married Margaret Dick, but had no children; SARAH BARRIER, who married Thomas Cooper (compare with the family of Aaron Barrier and Susan Chrisman, whose daughter, Delpha Barrier married Rev. Thomas Cooper).
3. CATHERINE BARRIER, of Wayne County, Kentucky, married Joseph Baker (compare with the family of Aaron Barrier and Susan Chrisman, whose daughter, Susanna Barrier, married Joseph Baker), by whom she had a daughter, MALINDA BAKER, who married Isaac Rice Walker. Isaac Rice Walker and Malinda Baker had a son, SILAS WALKER, who married Minnie Keith. Silas Walker and Minnie Keith had a son, OSBORNE WALKER, who married Arizona Mae Hopper, and they had seven children as follows: GARNET RAY WALKER, who was Superintendent of Schools in Monticello, Wayne County, Kentucky, and was author of a series of articles about early life in Wayne County; GARVEL A. WALKER; BONNIE MAY WALKER; LEXIE REE WALKER; JEAN FAY WALKER; HAZEL EVELYN WALKER (deceased); OSBORNE LEWIS WALKER.

REFERENCE:

1. Mrs. W. H. Borchardt, Atlantic, Iowa.
2. Spence's History of Kentucky Baptists.

FAMILY OF WILLARD BARRIER AND DAGMAR OLSEN

WILLARD BARRIER, son of Joseph Baker Barrier and Belle Sena Sargent, was born March 25, 1890, of Iowa, married on September 5, 1916, Dagmar Olsen, who was a sister of George Olsen who married Winnie Barrier. Willard Barrier was killed in an automobile accident in 1936. He and his wife had two children.

CHILDREN OF WILLARD BARRIER AND DAGMAR OLSEN

1. RUTH BARRIER, born Sept. 10, 1917.
2. PHYLLIS BARRIER, born Feb. 11, 1924.

REFERENCE:

1. Mrs. W. H. Borchardt, Atlantic, Iowa.

FAMILY OF MERRILL DEAN BARRINEAU AND DOROTHY LORAINE ABBOTT

DOROTHY LORAINE ABBOTT, daughter of Charles Edwin Abbott and Etta Loraine Hall, was born May 7, 1912, at Pensacola, Florida. She was married to Merrill Dean Barrineau at Pensacola, on July 29, 1935. He came from Alabama, and is in business in Pensacola, where he owns and operates the Barrineau Paint and Body Shop. They have one daughter.

CHILD OF MERRILL DEAN BARRINEAU AND DOROTHY LORAINE ABBOTT

1. LOIS ANN BARRINEAU, born Sept. 9, 1937, at Miami, Florida, is at the present time a student at Florida State University at Tallahassee, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF JOHN BATES AND MARY E. GOLSAN

MARY E. GOLSAN, daughter of Charles W. Golsan and Eliza Caroline Rumph, was born 1827, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She was raised on her father's plantation near Autaugaville, Alabama, and was married in Autauga County, on February 18, 1851, to John Bates, of Autauga County, who was born 1828 in Alabama. They had a number of children. Only three are known.

CHILDREN OF JOHN BATES AND MARY E. GOLSAN

1. FRANCES BATES, born 1852, Autauga County, Alabama.
2. JAMES H. BATES, born 1853, Autauga County, Alabama.
3. WILLIAM C. BATES, born 1854, Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. Robert Marion Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
4. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF PAUL J. BAUGHMAN AND ALMA ERNESTINE CULLER

ALMA ERNESTINE CULLER, daughter of James Harold Culler and Alma Ernestine Williams, was born in South Carolina. She was educated at Summerland College, Batesburg, South Carolina, and was married to Paul J. Baughman.

CHILD OF PAUL J. BAUGHMAN AND ALMA ERNESTINE CULLER

1. ALMA WILLIAMS BAUGHMAN, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, S. C.

FAMILY OF PRENTISS BEATTY AND LOUISE SMOAK

LOUISE SMOAK, daughter of James Smoak and Minnie Barton, was born in South Carolina. She was married to Prentiss Beatty, of Lexington, Kentucky and they lived in Kentucky.

CHILDREN OF PRENTISS BEATTY AND LOUISE SMOAK

1. PRENTISS BEATTY, JR., of Kentucky. Unmarried in 1934.
2. JACK BEATTY, of Kentucky. Unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, S. C.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM BELL AND REFA McKINNEY

REFA McKINNEY, daughter of Hugh McKinney and Flora Goode, was born February 28, 1932, in Jefferson County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in Jefferson County, and was married to William Bell, by whom she has two children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM BELL AND REFA McKINNEY

1. MICHAEL BELL, born March 25, 1951, in Jefferson Co., Alabama.
2. RANDALL BELL, born October 31, 1954, in Jefferson Co., Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Ulysses McKinney, Bessemer, Alabama.
2. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF HARRY LANE BERKSHIRE AND ATTALIE VIRGINIA RUCKS

ATTALIE VIRGINIA RUCKS, daughter of Edmund Taylor Rucks and Coralie Rumph, was born December 25, 1886, Camden, Arkansas. She was married at Camden, Arkansas, December 22, 1909, to Harry Lane Berkshire, and they resided at Jonesboro, Arkansas.

CHILDREN OF HARRY LANE BERKSHIRE AND ATTALIE VIRGINIA RUCKS

1. ELIZABETH VIRGINIA BERKSHIRE, born Dec. 16, 1910; married Aug. 4, 1940, Cecil E. Brothers.
2. HARRY LANE BERKSHIRE, JR., born July 25, 1912, Arkansas; died Sept. 13, 1932.
3. CORALIE LOUISE BERKSHIRE, born Sept. 6, 1914, Arkansas; married Sept. 6, 1933, Oren Vaille Dillon. They had one child, DOROTHY VAILLE DILLON, born Jan. 11, 1935.
4. FRANCES ATTALIE BERKSHIRE, born June 25, 1917, Arkansas; married Jan. 6, 1939, Robert Erwin Puryear. They had one son, FRED LOUIS PURYEAR, born Feb. 4, 1940.
5. MILDRED BERKSHIRE, born Jan. 6, 1920, Arkansas; married Aug. 25, 1940, William Thomas Dabe.

REFERENCES:

1. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.
2. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.

FAMILY OF TED BENNETT BEVERLY AND MERTYS LA RUE BALLARD

MERTYS LA RUE BALLARD, daughter of Ronald Earl Ballard and Mary Lou Miller, was born January 26, 1917, in Alabama. She was raised and educated in the vicinity of Fort Deposit and Montgomery, and was married on May 17, 1936, to Ted Bennett Beverly, who was born March 27, 1906. They have four children.

CHILDREN OF TED BENNETT BEVERLY AND MERTYS LA RUE BALLARD

1. RONALD JEFFERSON BEVERLY, born March 16, 1939.
2. JULIA BENNETT BEVERLY, born Feb. 4, 1941.
3. TED LA RUE BEVERLY, born March 28, 1942.
4. MARYLOU ELLA BEVERLY, born August 5, 1950.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosa Mae Crawford Miller, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF HENRY BICKERS AND CECILE MAY GOLSAN

CECILE MAY GOLSAN, daughter of Warren Mallard Golsan and Rena S. Smith, was born November 7, 1881, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was married to Henry Bickers, of Pensacola, Florida, and they resided in Chicago, Illinois, and later in California. She died in California.

CHILDREN OF HENRY BICKERS AND CECILE MAY GOLSAN

1. WARREN BICKERS, born in Chicago, Ill.
2. RENA BICKERS, born in Chicago, Ill.
3. ELOISE BICKERS.
4. RICHARD BICKERS.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Warren Mallard Golsan, Sherman, Texas.
2. Willie Mae Golsan, New Brocton, Alabama.

FAMILY OF (CORPORAL) CLEMENT TURNER BILLINGSLEY AND ELIZA GOLSAN

ELIZA GOLSAN, daughter of Emanuel Golsan and Catherine Stoudenmire, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, in 1817. She was married in Autauga County, Alabama, December 19, 1833, to Clement Turner Billingsley, who was born in October, 1795, in Stafford County, Virginia, a son of Clement Billingsley and Cynthia Turner. Clement Turner Billingsley served as a private and as a Corporal in Captain Elijah Harden's Company, 45th Virginia Militia, in the War of 1812. He moved to Alabama with his parents where he was married and lived in Bibb and Autauga Counties. He received 160 acres of land about 1855 for his services in the War and at that time settled in Autauga County. About 1870 he and his family moved to Upshur County, Texas. They resided near Gilmer, Texas in 1872. It is said that they both died in 1875 in Texas and that they had twelve children.

CHILDREN OF (CORPORAL) CLEMENT TURNER BILLINGSLEY AND ELIZA GOLSAN

1. CATHERINE R. M. BILLINGSLEY, born 1835, in Autauga Co., Alabama; married 1st in 1860, Thomas R. Brown, who was born in Georgia in 1821. Her second husband was Mr. ..... Daniels. They probably had children.
2. VICTORIA BILLINGSLEY,* born 1837, in Autauga Co., Alabama; was married three times, 1. to Mr. ..... Stoudenmire, 2. on December 6, 1866, to Benjamin F. Boone, 3. to John Edward Moore, her cousin.

.3 MARY ANN VIRGINIA BILLINGSLEY, born 1839, Autauga Co., Alabama; married in Autauga County on May 14, 1853, to Abednego E. Stoudenmire of Autauga County. They probably moved to Texas. She was living in 1860. Children unknown.

4. .....BILLINGSLEY, probably a child that died young.
5. MARYLAND ALABAMA BILLINGSLEY, born 1843, in Bibb County, Alabama; died when small.
6. JAMES CLEMENT BILLINGSLEY,* born March 11, 1846, Bibb Co., Alabama; married Sept. 14, 1880, to Lucy Drane Kirby.
7. JOSEPH SMALLWOOD BILLINGSLEY,* born Sept. 11, 1848, in Bibb Co., Alabama; married before 1877, Arizona Elizabeth Sachse.
8. SARAH CAROLINE BILLINGSLEY, born in May, 1850, in Bibb Co., Alabama; married Mr. ..... Hale, and probably moved to Texas and left a family.
9. BALZORA BILLINGSLEY, born 1852 (a twin), in Bibb County, Alabama; maried Mr. ..... Meek, and was living in Dennison, Texas, in 1932, and probably left a family.
10. CORNELIA BILLINGSLEY, born 1852 (a twin), in Bibb County, Alabama.
11. EMMA BILLINGSLEY,* born 1854, in Bibb County, Alabama; married Joseph Tarpley.
12. WILLIAM THOMAS BILLINGSLEY,* born 1857, in Autauga County, Alabama; married before 1888, Beulah Barwick.

REFERENCES:

1. Marriage Records, Census Records, Probate Records, Etc. Autauga Co., Alabama.
2. The Billingsley Family in America, by Harry A. Davis.
3. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
4. 1850 Census of Bibb County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF FLORINE BILLINGSLEY AND OPHIE OLIVER

FLORINE BILLINGSLEY, child of William Thomas Billingsley and Beulah Barwick, was born April 8, 1897, in Texas and was married to Ophie Oliver. They resided at Tyler, Texas.

CHILD OF FLORINE BILLINGSLEY AND OPHIE OLIVER

1. SHIRLEY ANN BILLINGSLEY, born in Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. The Billingsley Family in America, by Harry A. Davis.

FAMILY OF FRED BOYD BILLINGSLEY AND BEN GRIFFIN

FRED BOYD BILLINGSLEY, son of William Thomas Billingsley and Beulah Barwick, was born February 21, 1891, in Texas. He married Miss Ben Griffin and they resided at Garland, Texas.

CHILDREN OF FRED BOYD BILLINGSLEY AND BEN GRIFFIN

1. BEN BILLINGSLEY, born in Texas.
2. FRED BILLINGSLEY, born in Texas (twin to Ben).
3. MARGARET BILLINGSLEY, born in Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. The Billingsley Family in America, by Harry A. Davis.

FAMILY OF JACK HILTON BILLINGSLEY AND CATHLEEN DAVIS

JACK HILTON BILLINGSLEY, son of William Thomas Billingsley and Beulah Barwick, was born August 23, 1889, in Texas. He was married to Cathleen Davis, and they resided at Tulsa, Oklahoma.

CHILD OF JACK HILTON BILLINGSLEY AND CATHLEEN DAVIS

1. HELEN BILLINGSLEY, of Tulsa, Oklahoma.

REFERENCES:
1. The Billingsley Family in America, by Harry A. Davis.

FAMILY OF JAMES CLEMENT BILLINGSLEY AND LUCY DRANE KIRBY

JAMES CLEMENT BILLINGSLEY, son of Clement Turner Billingsley and Eliza Golsan, was born in Bibb County, Alabama, March 11, 1846. He enlisted in the Confederate States Army in Autaugaville, to where his parents moved in 1855, on May 15, 1863, as a private in Company K, 7th Alabama Calvary. He was present with the Company on October 31, 1863. On December 31, 1863 he was in a hospital at Mobile, Alabama, and on June 30, 1864 he was present with his Company. On May 14, 1865 he was listed on the roll of prisoners as a Private, Company A, 7th Alabama Calvary. After the war he moved to Upshur County, Texas with his parents and was a witness to his father's claim for pension in 1872. Afterwards he moved to Collin County, Texas and was living with his brother, Joseph, in June 1880. He was married September 14, 1880, to Lucy Drane Kirby, who was born in Dallas County, Texas, December 26, 1862, daughter of Jesse Kirby. She died April 15, 1917, at Wylie, Texas, and he died April 12, 1930, at Anna, Texas.

CHILD OF JAMES CLEMENT BILLINGSLEY AND LUCY DRANE KIRBY

1. KITTIE BILLINGSLEY, born Dec. 3, 1887, in Texas. Resided at Anna, Texas.

REFERENCES:
1. The Billingsley Family in America, by Harry A. Davis.

FAMILY OF JAMES CLEMENT BILLINGSLEY AND EVA DEAN SANDERS

JAMES CLEMENT BILLINGSLEY, son of Joseph Smallwood Billingsley and Arizona Elizabeth Sachse, was born May 27, 1877, at Hillsboro, Hill County, Texas. He was married before 1900 to Eva Dean Sanders, who was born in Texas, August 12, 1880. James Clement Billingsley moved with his parents to Collin County, Texas prior to 1880. After his marriage he resided at Wylie, Texas for several years and was living at Dallas, Texas in 1932.

CHILDREN OF JAMES CLEMENT BILLINGSLEY AND EVA DEAN SANDERS

1. CLEMENT HARREL BILINGSLEY, born July 29, 1900, in Texas. Resided at Galveston, Texas.
2. SACHSE HESTEL BILLINGSLEY,* born June 13, 1903, in Texas; married Sept. 13, 1930, Marybelle Keene.
3. HASCAL SANDERS BILLINGSLEY, born Dec. 26, 1905, in Texas.

REFERENCES:
1. The Billingsley Family in America, by Harry A. Davis.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH SMALLWOOD BILLINGSLEY AND ARIZONA ELIZABETH SACHSE

JOSEPH SMALLWOOD BILLINGSLEY, son of Clement Turner Billingsley and Eliza Golsan, was born in Bibb County, Alabama, September 11, 1848. He moved to Autauga County with his parents about 1855 and later moved to Upshur County, Texas, about 1870, and then to Hill County, Texas about 1875, where he met and married, before 1877, Arizona Elizabeth Sachse, who was born in Texas in 1860. They moved to Collin County, Texas before 1880, where he engaged in farming. She died about 1881. He survived her and died at Wylie, Texas in 1925.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH SMALLWOOD BILLINGSLEY AND ARIZONA ELIZABETH SACHSE

1. JAMES CLEMENT BILLINGSLEY,* born May 27, 1877, Hillsboro, Texas; married before 1900, Eva Dean Sanders.
2. BIRDIE BILLINGSLEY, born Dec. 1879, in Texas; married James Morris. She died about 1926 in Texas.

REFERENCES:
1. The Billingsley Family in America, by Harry A. Davis.

FAMILY OF OLAN CLIFTON BILLINGSLEY AND LOIS CHANDLER

OLAN CLIFTON BILLINGSLEY, son of William Thomas Billingsley and Beulah Barwick, was born in Texas in 1895. He married Lois Chandler and they resided at Jefferson, Texas.

CHILD OF OLAN CLIFTON BILLINGSLEY AND LOIS CHANDLER

1. OLAN CLIFTON BILLINGSLEY, JR., born in Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. The Billingsley Family in America, by Harry A. Davis.

FAMILY OF SACHSE HESTEL BILLINGSLEY AND MARYBELLE KEENE

SACHSE HESTEL BILLINGSLEY, son of James Clement Billingsley and Eva Dean Sanders, was born June 13, 1903, in Texas. He was married, September 13, 1930, to Marybelle Keene, who was born October 13, 1909, in Texas. They resided at Dallas, Texas.

CHILD OF SACHSE HESTEL BILLINGSLEY AND MARYBELLE KEENE

1. JAMES HESTEL BILLINGSLEY, born March 1, 1932, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. The Billingsley Family in America, by Harry A. Davis.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM THOMAS BILLINGSLEY AND BEULAH BARWICK

WILLIAM THOMAS BILLINGSLEY, son of Clement Turner Billingsley and Eliza Golsan, was born in Autauga County, Alabama in 1857. He was generally known as "Bud". He moved to Upshur County, Texas with his parents about 1870, and was in that county in 1880, when he was living at the home of a sister, Mrs. Thomas Brown. He married before 1888, Beulah Barwick, who was born in Texas in 1868. He was a farmer and resided near Gilmer, Texas, where he died February 9, 1905. His wife died July 28, 1916 in Texas.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM THOMAS BILLINGSLEY AND BEULAH BARWICK

1. ESSIE BILLINGSLEY,* born Feb. 29, 1888, Texas; married Oct. 13, 1907, William Lewis Crain.
2. JACK HILTON BILLINGSLEY,* born Aug. 23, 1889, Texas; married Cathleen Davis.
3. FRED BOYD BILLINGSLEY,* born Feb. 21, 1891, Texas; married Miss Ben Griffin.
4. LAKE LYNN BILLINGSLEY, born Feb. 21, 1893, Texas; unmarried.
5. OLAN CLIFTON BILLINGSLEY,* born 1895, Texas; married Lois Chandler.
6. FLORINE BILLINGSLEY,* born April 8, 1897, Texas; married Ophie Oliver.
7. WILLIAM THOMAS BILLINGSLEY, JR.,* born Aug. 23, 1900, Texas; married Lou Ora Burnett.
8. HELEN BILLINGSLEY, born Feb. 2, 1903, Texas; died Jan. 2, 1905.
9. NELLIE MAUD BILLINGSLEY, born July 17, 1905, in Texas. She married John Chapman, and they resided at Longview, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. The Billingsley Family in America, by Harry A. Davis.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM THOMAS BILLINGSLEY, JR. AND LOU ORA BURNETT

WILLIAM THOMAS BILLINGSLEY, JR., son of William Thomas Billingsley and Beulah Barwick, was born August 23, 1900, in Texas. He married Lou Ora Burnett, and they resided at Dallas, Texas.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM THOMAS BILLINGSLEY, JR. AND LOU ORA BURNETT

1. FRANKIE MAE BILLINGSLEY, born in Texas.
2. BILLIE LOU BILLINGSLEY, born in Texas.
3. BEULAH ALICE BILLINGSLEY, born in Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. The Billingsley Family in America, by Harry A. Davis.

FAMILY OF JAMES BARNEY BLACK AND ETHEL GOLSAN

ETHEL GOLSAN, daughter of Mallory Washington Golsan and Willie Bond, was born near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, March 18, 1892. She was raised on her father's plantations at Autaugaville and at Prattville, in Autauga County, and received her education in the schools of Autauga County, and received much of her education from her mother, who a school teacher. She was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on June 18, 1901, and was an active member of the Church all of her life. She held positions of leadership among the women of the Church, being a member of the Relief Society Presidency in the Liberty Ward of Salt Lake City for several years, and has served in various other capacities in the Relief Society of the Church and in other organizations. She was married at Salt Lake City, Utah on May 25, 1911, to James Barney Black, who was born near Slayden, Dickson County, Tennessee, August 14, 1886, a son of Rufus Hicks Black and Emily Priscilla Hollis. James Barney Black was raised in Dickson and Montgomery Counties where he attended school and assisted on his father's farm. His parents both died during his seventeenth and eighteenth year, and he was left to make his own life. He was a grandson of James Hawkins Black and Lucy Ann Lee of Montgomery County, Tennessee, and of Joseph Hollis and Mary Ann Parish, of Dickson and Montgomery Counties. Rufus Hicks Black and his family lived at Bauxite, Arkansas for the last few years of their lives, where he and his wife both died. After the death of his parents, James Barney Black spent about two years in Arkansas and later he moved out to Salt Lake City, Utah, where one of his uncles, Charles Irvin Hollis, had settled, after he had been baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on June 18, 1896. James Barney Black first reached Salt Lake City in 1907, and became interested in railroading. He followed railroading for about twenty years, residing at various times at Salt Lake City, Utah and at Los Angeles, California. He was early a machinist and later an Inspection Engineer for the Union Pacific Railroad. He engaged in various other enterprises at Salt Lake City, having a chicken ranch for a number of years and owned real estate. He was converted and baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on April 22, 1922, and became an active member of the Church, holding positions of leadership. He was ordained to the office of

JAMES B. AND ETHEL GOLSAN BLACK
of Salt Lake City, Utah in 1911.

She is a daughter of Mallory W. and Willie Bond Golsan.

JAMES B. AND ETHEL GOLSAN BLACK
In 1957 at Salt Lake City, Utah

an Elder in 1926 and served as Secretary of the Elders Quorum in Hillcrest Ward at Salt Lake City. In 1933 he was ordained to the office of a Seventy, and served as Secretary of the Seventy's Quorum at Liberty Ward at Salt Lake City for several years. He was called as a Missionary to serve in the Liberty Stake Mission for three years. Later he was ordained to the office of High Priest and soon afterwards was asked to serve as Secretary of the High Priest Quorum of Liberty Stake, which position he fulfilled faithfully, until he removed to Hillside Stake in 1952. He became active in Hillside Stake and was called to serve as Secretary of the Hillside Stake Sunday School Board, which position he has held for three or four years.

James B. Black and his wife reside in a comfortable home on Garfield Avenue in Salt Lake City and are members of the Mountain View Ward of the Hillside Stake. He is partially retired in 1958.

CHILDREN OF JAMES BARNEY BLACK AND ETHEL GOLSAN

1. WILLIE MYRTLE BLACK,* born Feb. 14, 1913, Salt Lake City, Utah; married July 15, 1933, Lloyd Richard Brewer.
2. JAMES MALLORY BLACK,* born April 19, 1914, Salt Lake City, Utah; married August 9, 1939, Melba Kesler.
3. MARIAN BLACK, a daughter, born Feb. 1, 1918, Salt Lake City, Utah, died February 25, 1918, during infancy.
4. BEATRICE MARIE BLACK,* born March 5, 1919, near Macon, Bibb County, Georgia; married June 25, 1938, Warren Edgar Davis IV.
5. VERNA BLACK, born Jan. 17, 1923, Salt Lake City, Utah; married June 27, 1947, Wayne Vernal Powell.
6. (Slc) ROBERT KEITH BLACK, born Dec. 19, 1927, Salt Lake City, Utah; attended the grade schools of Salt Lake City, graduated from South High School in Salt Lake City in 1945 and attended the University of Utah at Salt Lake City during 1945 and 1946. He was unable to continue his studies at the University because of military restrictions. He completed two quarters at the University, and then enlisted, in March 1946, in the United States Navy. He received his boot training at San Diego, California during April and May, 1946, and then was sent to Naval Training Center at Jacksonville, Florida, where he received intensive schooling and training for three or four months. During September or October, 1946 he was transferred to the United States Naval Base at Pensacola, Florida, where he attended the Photographic School and learned Aerial photography, color photography and various other phases of this technical skill. He was to have graduated from this school in May or June 1946, but during an aerial training mission over the Pensacola Naval Base on April 22, 1947, he was killed in a plane crash. His remains were taken to Salt Lake City where funeral services were held in the Liberty Ward Chapel on April 28, 1947, and his remains were buried in the Salt Lake City Cemetery.

   Robert Keith Black had been baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on Feb. 21, 1931, and had held offices in the Priesthood: Deacon, Teacher and Priest. He served in the presidency of the Deacons Quorum, and also in the presidencies of the Teacher's and Priest's Quorums in Liberty Ward at Salt Lake City. He had participated in Boy Scout activities and attained the rank of Eagle Scout. He played a cornet skillfully and had a gift for public speaking. His mind was keen and he was ever eager to gain knowledge, being thorough in each of his attainments during his brief life.
7. WILLIAM THOMAS BLACK, born July 7, 1933, at Salt Lake City, Utah; attended Liberty Elementary School until 1944, and held class offices. He attended the Lincoln Junior High School in Salt Lake City from 1944 until 1947, being elected president of the Student Body during the last year, and attended South High School in Salt Lake City from 1947 until 1951. He held offices in the High School each year, being President of the South High Associated Men during one year and on Sept. 18, 1950 he was elected President of the Student Body of South High School. He was active in sports, being a member of the high school football team during the 1950 season, playing one of the halfback spots, and the team had a successful season. On May 3, 1951 he was appointed "Mayor for a day" of Salt Lake City by Mayor Earl J. Glade of Salt Lake City, at which time ten other outstanding students of the city were also appointed to official positions "for a day" in Salt Lake City. William Thomas Black graduated from South High School on June 7, 1951, and was granted a four year Rotary Scholarship (by Salt Lake Business Men) to the University of Utah. He was named one of the four outstanding students from Utah High Schools by Utah Business Men. He attended the University of Utah from 1951 until 1953, completing his freshman and sophomore years. During this period his scholarship was exceptional and he held class offices, being Treasurer of the Sophomore Class, and he was elected President of the Junior Class. However, he was unable to hold this latter position because of a call to serve as a missionary in the West German Mission during the summer of 1953. On Nov. 22, 1952 he was chosen "Preferred Man" by the University of Utah Coeds at the Spinsters Spree, annual girl's dance.

   William Thomas Black was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on August 2, 1941. He was active in the Church and was ordained to the offices of Deacon, Teacher, Priest and Elder. He held positions in his Priesthood Quorums and was active in various other Church capacities. He participated in Boy Scout programs and attained the rank of Life Scout. He accepted the call from President David O. McKay of the Church to serve as a Missionary, and he labored in the West German Mission for two and one-half years, from Oct. 18, 1953 until May, 1956. He soon learned the German language, having studied this particular language in school, and he fulfilled an honorable and successful mission, and held positions of Supervising Elder and District President in West Germany during two years of his mission. He made a tour of Europe

WILLIE MYRTLE BLACK
(Wife of Lloyd Richard Brewer)

JAMES MALLORY BLACK

CHILDEN OF JAMES BARNEY BLACK AND ETHEL GOLSAN

BEATRICE MARIE BLACK
(Wife of Warren Edgar Davis IV)

VERNA BLACK
(Wife of Wayne Vernal Powell)

S1C ROBERT KEITH BLACK
Salt Lake City, Utah

WILLIAM THOMAS BLACK
Salt Lake City, Utah

after his mission, but returned to Salt Lake City in time to enter the Summer Quarter at the University of Utah in June, 1956. He completed his Junior year, and after three years and one quarter of pre-medical training, has been accepted into the School of Medicine at the University of Utah. Studies in this school started in September, 1957. He was elected one of the Vice Presidents of the Student Body for the 1957-1958 year at the University, but was required to resign this position after his acceptance into the School of Medicine. (See Appendix). In August, 1958, he received his B.A. degree and graduated with honors.

He is an active member of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity and has been a member of the A.E.D. Premedical Honorary Fraternity. During his attendance at the University he has had training in the Reserved Officers Training Corps to satisfy his military training requirements. He has an exceptional musical talent and has belonged to a number of award winning vocal quartets, in connection with schools, church, fraternities and friends, which quartets have won outstanding recognition at music festivals held in the Salt Lake Tabernacle and at the University. One of the quartets to which he belonged made a tour of Arizona for singing engagements, and all of the quartets have been popular on church programs and other programs, and have been engaged for commercial purposes by business houses.

S1C ROBERT KEITH BLACK, U.S.N.
At Jacksonville, Florida, 1946

FAMILY OF JAMES MALLORY BLACK AND MELBA KESLER

JAMES MALLORY BLACK, son of James Barney Black and Ethel Golsan, was born at Salt Lake City, Utah, April 19, 1914. He was raised at Salt Lake City and became an active member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, being baptized April 29, 1922. He was ordained to the office of a Deacon in the Priesthood of the Church in 1926; to the office of Teacher in 1928 and was a member of the presidency of the Teacher's Quorum in Hillcrest Ward at Salt Lake City. He was ordained to the office of Priest in 1932 and to the office of Elder on November 5, 1933. Later he was ordained a Seventy on March 10, 1950.

His early life was spent at Salt Lake City, Utah; at Macon, Georgia; at Jacksonville, Florida and at Los Angeles, California. He attended grade schools in Salt Lake City and at Los Angeles, California. In 1929 he graduated from Granite Junior High School of Salt Lake City, and on June 10, 1932 he graduated from South High School at Salt Lake City. In connection with his religious education, he graduated from his church Religion Class on May 14, 1928, and graduated from the Granite L.D.S. Seminary, after three years of study, on May 10, 1931. He participated in sports and activities in connection with his schooling and also received military training. He continued post graduate studies after completing high school and attended the University of Utah. He also took extension work in University training.

On September 8, 1934, James M. Black received a call from Heber J. Grant to serve as a Missionary for the Church in the Southern States Mission. The call was accepted, and he was ordained a Minister of the Gospel on November 14, 1934 by President Antoine R. Ivins of the First Council of Seventy. He served as a missionary in the West South Carolina District of the Southern States Mission from 1934 until 1937 and held positions of Branch President and District Supervisor of Genealogy. After completing his Mission, he spent eight months in collecting genealogical records for a family history, and visited record centers and contacted relatives in seven States in the Southland and in the midwest. After returning home from his mission he continued his studies at the University of Utah during 1937 and 1938.

He became a member of the Genealogical Society of Utah, on January 20, 1933, and spent many hours in the library of the Society during 1933 and 1934, and again in 1937 and 1938. He became a member of the Library Staff of the Society in February, 1938 and served in this capacity for more than three years. He was appointed to the Microfilm Department of the Society in November, 1940, and in May 1941 was sent on a microfilming assignment to North Carolina for the Society. He served in this assignment until October 1943. He was registered for service in the armed forces during World War II, but was never called into active service. However he was engaged in work essential to the war industry at Iron Mountain, Utah from 1943 until November 1945. In December, 1945 he was re-employed with the Genealogical Society of Utah and in 1946 was assigned again on a microfilming mission in North Carolina, and later in Georgia and Virginia. This assignment continued until August, 1947, when he was appointed Microfilm Editor for the Society, with office at Salt Lake City, Utah. Subsequently he fulfilled assignments to the Eastern States in connection with microfilming activities, particularly in Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia and Maine; also in Canada and Mexico. In July, 1948, James M. Black was assigned to Europe to assist in establishing microfilming projects in the countries of Great Britain, Switzerland, Italy, The Netherlands, France, Denmark, Norway, Sweden and Finland. This assignment required nearly four months abroad in the various countries, and resulted in the collecting of vast libraries of records from the many countries.

James M. Black has served in the various Wards of his Church in a number of capacities, as Sunday School Teacher, Priesthood Quorum Advisor, and on Ward and Stake genealogical committees. He served as Chairman of the Richmond Ward Genealogical Committee at Richmond, Virginia during 1947, and as Chairman of the Highland View Ward Genealogical Committee in Salt Lake City from 1949 until 1951. Previously in 1939 he had served as a member of the Liberty Stake Genealogical Board, and was a counselor on that Board in 1940, and again in 1948. He served as Genealogical Chairman of the East Mill Creek Stake of the Church from 1951 until 1957. In August, 1947 he was appointed a member of the General Church Genealogical Committee, and has served in that capacity for ten years and has been assigned to conduct genealogical conventions in the Stakes of the Church in all parts of the United States and Canada. He continues his work as Microfilm Editor for the Society and handles the collections of microfilms being gathered by the Society's worldwide microfilming program. He has prepared many volumes of genealogical compilations. His hobbies are writing and mountain climbing.

James Mallory Black was married in the Salt Lake Temple at Salt Lake City on August 9, 1939, to Melba Kesler, of Salt Lake City, who was born at Salt Lake on April 2, 1916, a daughter of (Dr.) Ambrose B. Kesler and Janna Andrea Fernanda Enholm. His wife was raised as an active member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, being baptized November 2, 1929. She was educated in the schools of Salt Lake City and from 1937 until 1939 she served as a Missionary for the Church in the California Mission. She has held positions among the young people of the Wards in which she has lived, particularly with the Primary Association and with the Mutual Improvement Association. Her early homelife was one of religious training and environment, her father being Bishop of the Liberty Ward of Salt Lake City for more than ten years during her early life. James M. Black resides with his family in the East Mill Creek section of Salt Lake City, where they are active members of the East Mill Creek Ward of the Church.

CHILDREN OF JAMES MALLORY BLACK and MELBA KESLER

1. BARBARA KESLER BLACK, born June 24, 1940, at Salt Lake City, Utah; baptized July 2, 1948, attended grade schools at Wilmington, North Carolina, Chesterfield, Virginia and at Salt Lake City, Utah; graduated from Evergreen Junior High School in 1956; student at Olympus High School and at Olympus L.D.S. Seminary in 1958.
2. JAMES MALLORY BLACK, JR., born August 17, 1942, Salisbury, Rowan Co., North Carolina; baptized Aug. 30, 1950; attended grade schools at Salt Lake City; graduated from Evergreen Junior High School at Salt Lake City in 1957; student at Olympus High School and at Olympus L. D. S. Seminary; ordained a Deacon Jan. 30, 1955; ordained a Teacher in 1957; ordained a Priest in 1958.
3. NICHOLAS TERRELL BLACK, born Aug. 30, 1945, Cedar City, Iron Co., Utah; baptized Oct. 21, 1953; attended grade school at Salt Lake City and is a student at Evergreen Junior High School. He was ordained a Deacon on Sept. 8, 1957. Boy Scout activities occupy much of his time and he is a little league football star.
4. CLAUDIA IRENE BLACK, born May 16, 1950, Salt Lake City, Utah; student at East Mill Creek Elementary School.
5. RICHARD LEE BLACK, born Nov. 16, 1955, Salt Lake City, Utah.
6. DEBORAH ANNE BLACK, born July 15, 1957, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JAMES M. BLACK and Wife, **MELBA KESLER BLACK** of Salt Lake City, Utah

RERFERENCES:

1. James M. Black, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. L.D.S. Church Records at Salt Lake City, Utah.

BARBARA KESLER BLACK
of Salt Lake City, Utah.
Dau. of James M. and Melba Kesler Black.

JAMES M. BLACK, JR.
of Salt Lake City, Utah.
Son of James M. and Melba Kesler Black.

NICHOLAS TERRRELL BLACK
of Salt Lake City, Utah.
Son of James M. and Melba Kesler Black.

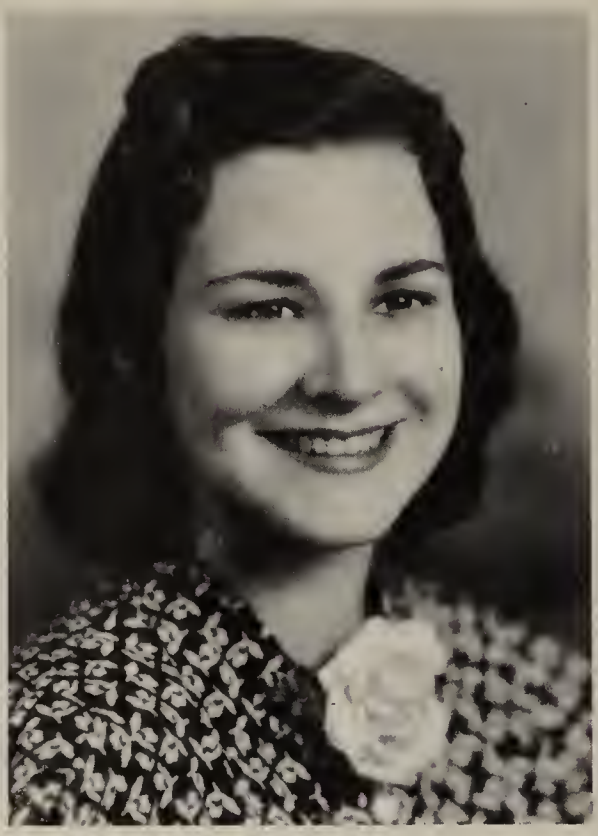
CLAUDIA IRENE BLACK
of Salt Lake City, Utah.
Dau. of James M. and Melba Kesler Black.

FAMILY OF JAMES M. and MELBA KESLER BLACK IN 1945

Left to Right: James M. Black, Jr., Melba Kesler Black, Nicholas Terrell Black, James M. Black, Sr., and Barbara K. Black.

RICHARD LEE BLACK
Son of James M. and Melba Kesler Black.
of Salt Lake City, Utah.
Age 1 Year

DEBORAH ANNE BLACK
Dau. of James M. and Melba K. Black
of Salt Lake City, Utah.
Age 6 Mos.



MELBA KESLER
(21 Years)
Dau. of Dr. A. B. Kesler and Janna A. F. Enholm
Later the wife of James M. Black, Sr.

BARBARA KESLER BLACK
Age: 2 Years

JAMES MALLORY BLACK, JR.
Age: 2 Years

NICHOLAS TERRELL BLACK
Age: 1 Year

FAMILY OF RICHARD LOWELL BLACK AND LEILA BELLE THOMAS

LEILA BELLE THOMAS, daughter of John E. Thomas and Elizabeth McPheeters Drake, was born July 29, 1933, at Spokane, Washington. She was married on January 17, 1948, to Richard Lowell Black, at Moscow, Idaho. They resided at Grand Junction, Colorado in 1957, and have three children.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD LOWELL BLACK AND LEILA BELLE THOMAS

1. MICHAEL T. BLACK, born July 21, 1949, at Missoula, Montana.
2. JOHN R. BLACK, born May 3, 1952, at Pullman, Washington.
3. DAVID L. BLACK, born May 8, 1955, at Pullman, Washington.

SOURCE:

1. Mr. Page E. Golsan, San Marino, California.

FAMILY OF OSCAR THARP BLACKLOCK AND GLADYS MARIE GOLDSTON

GLADYS MARIE GOLDSTON, daughter of Sidney Burney Goldston and Gladys L. D. Crawford, was born August 5, 1927, at Petersburg, Hale County, Texas. She was raised and educated in Texas and New Mexico, and graduated from Roswell High School. She has been employed as a practical nurse and as a secretary. She was married at the First Baptist Church, by Reverand A. A. DeLaney on January 7, 1945, to Oscar Tharp Blacklock, who was born January 28, 1920, at Little Rock, Arkansas, a son of Clarence Edmond Blacklock and Allie Tharp. He served in the United States Air Force during World War II, and has been employed as an Aircraft electrician, and Aircraft radio mechanic, and presently is a letter carrier at Roswell, New Mexico. They have two children.

CHILDREN OF OSCAR THARP BLACKLOCK AND GLADYS MARIE GOLDSTON

1. VAN WAYNE BLACKLOCK, born March 23, 1946, at Roswell, New Mexico.
2. TAMY JANE BLACKLOCK, born April 7, 1951, at Roswell, New Mexico.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, N. M.
2. Mrs. Gladys Blacklock, Roswell, N. M.

FAMILY OF BILLY JOE BLACKMON AND BETTY LOU McKINNEY

BETTY LOU McKINNEY, daughter of M. D. McKinney and Elsie Mae Smith, was born February 12, 1936, in Munford, Alabama. She was married on June 10, 1951, to Billy Joe Blackmon, who was born at Talladega, Alabama, March 16, 1935, a son of Joe M. Blackmon, born December 12, 1907, and of Ollie Williams, born October 5, 1909. Billy Joe Blackmon and Betty Lou McKinney have four children in 1957.

CHILDREN OF BILLY JOE BLACKMON AND BETTY LOU McKINNEY

1. BILLY JOE BLACKMON, JR., born April 7, 1952.
2. PATARICA ANN BLACKMON, born March 18, 1953.
3. MICHAEL OWEN BLACKMON, born December 19, 1955.
4. KATHIA ALECIA BLACKMON, born July 3, 1957.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City. New York.

FAMILY OF CHARLES BLAKE AND DOROTHY GHOLSTON

DOROTHY GHOLSTON, daughter of
of Roane County, Tennessee, was married to Charles Blake, son of John H. Blake and Mary Staples, of Roane County, Tennessee.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES BLAKE AND DOROTHY GHOLSTON

1. JOHN BLAKE, of Roane County, Tennessee.
2. FRANK BLAKE, of Roane County, Tennessee.

REFERENCES:

1. History of Roane County, Tennessee, by Wells, page 140.

FAMILY OF BARTLETT BLANTON AND TALLULAH LOVELESS

TALLULAH LOVELESS, daughter of Ebenezer Loveless and Nancy Josephine Gholston, was born in Georgia, and was married to Bartlett Blanton and they settled in Phoenix, Arizona where their descendants are now living.

CHILDREN OF BARTLETT BLANTON AND TALLULAH LOVELESS

1. LILLIE BLANTON, married Ralph Acuff, and died without children.
2. MARTHA BLANTON, married Guy Acuff and they had three children, Norma Acuff, married; Guy Acuff, Jr., married Miss Douglas; and Lillian Acuff, married. Martha Acuff is deceased.
3. DAISY BLANTON, married but has no children.
4. EDWIN BLANTON, married Florence Bucannan, and they live in Phoenix, Arizona. No children.
5. ROY BLANTON, married Mable ....., and they had a son Paul Blanton, who was a football star at the University of Utah about 1935.
6. PAUL BLANTON, died in a typhoid epidemic at Adairsville, Georgia before 1905.
7. HOMA BLANTON, married and has a daughter Martha, who is also married, and they reside at Phoenix, Arizona.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Alice Butler Howard, Adairsville, Georgia.

FAMILY OF MALLORY O. BLANTON AND CATHERINE MILLER

CATHERINE MILLER, daughter of Earley LaPrade Miller and Alice McFadden, was born September 29, 1915, probably in Alabama. She was married first to Mallory O. Blanton, by whom she has one daughter. She married secondly on April 11, 1947, to Gerald Maurice Boylan, by whom she has two sons.

CHILD OF MALLORY O. BLANTON AND CATHERINE MILLER

1. BETTY BLANTON,* born March 2, 1935; married on December 28, 1950, Donald J. Davis, Jr.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosa Mae Crawford Miller, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF DANIEL A. J. BLUE AND CAROLINE EUGENIA RUMPH

CAROLINE EUGENIA RUMPH, daughter of (Dr.) James David Rumph and Caroline Margaret Rumph, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, January 28, 1853. She was the little girl from whom a yankee soldier took the family Bible. The Aunt to whom the Bible belonged was her maternal Aunt, Anna M. Rumph, daughter of Christian H. Rumph. Caroline Eugenia Rumph married twice. Her first husband was Mr. ..... Grubbs, by whom she had two daughters. She married secondly, Daniel A. J. Blue, of Perote, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL A. J. BLUE AND CAROLINE EUGENIA RUMPH

1. ALBERTA BLUE, born Perote, Alabama; married Clifford Russell.
2. WINIFORD BLUE, born Perote, Alabama; died of typhoid fever.
3. MELVIN BLUE,* born Perote, Alabama; married Leila Cox.
4. MABEL BLUE,* born Perote, Alabama; married J. Calvin Lewis.
5. RUTH BLUE, born Perote, Alabama; married Benjamin Watters, of Marion, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF MELVIN BLUE AND LEILA COX

MELVIN BLUE, son of Daniel A. J. Blue and Caroline Eugenia Rumph, was born at Perote, Bullock County, Alabama, married Leila Cox.

CHILDREN OF MELVIN BLUE AND LEILA COX

1. JOHN D. BLUE.
2. JOSEPH BLUE.
3. MELVIN BLUE, JR.
4. CLIFFORD BLUE, twin. He was 1st Lieut. in U. S. Army in the Pacific, in World War II.
5. WINNIFORD BLUE, twin boy.
6. SARAH BLUE.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF IRVIN BONE AND BERTHA GERTRUDE HUBBARD

BERTHA GERTRUDE HUBBARD, daughter of Alfred McKeithen Hubbard and Bertha Tatum, was born about 1908, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was married in Autauga County to Irvin Bone and they resided at Prattville in Autauga County, Alabama.

CHILD OF IRVIN BONE AND BERTHA GERTRUDE HUBBARD

1. HARLEY BONE, born 1929, Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Sarah Virginia Roy Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF BENJAMIN F. BOONE AND VICTORIA BILLINGSLEY

VICTORIA BILLINGSLEY, daughter of Clement Turner Billingsley and Eliza Golsan, was born 1837, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was married three or four times. Her first husband was a Mr. Stoudenmire. It is not known whether or not there were children by this marriage. She married 2ndly, in Autauga County, on December 6, 1866, to Benjamin F. Boone, who was born 1818, in North Carolina, and by this marriage she had at least one daughter, Clementine Boone. She probably married a third husband, Mr. King. Her last husband was her cousin, John Edward Moore, born 1846, in Autauga County, son of Edward H. Moore and Caroline Golsan. By this last marriage there was one daughter, Hammner Moore.

CHILD OF BENJAMIN F. BOONE AND VICTORIA BILLINGSLEY

1. CLEMENTINE BOONE, born 1868, Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
2. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
3. Marriage Records and Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
4. The Billingsley Family in America, by Harry A. Davis.

FAMILY OF ALBERT (OR ALFRED) BOOTH AND MARY LEWIS MOORE

MARY LEWIS MOORE, daughter of Edward H. Moore and Caroline Golsan, was born in Autauga County, Alabama in 1839. She was married to Albert (or Alfred) Booth of Autauga County, Alabama, who was born in 1830 (relatives give his name as Alfred, but the Census shows his name as Albert). They moved away from Autauga County, after 1870, and it is supposed that they settled in Arkansas.

CHILDRERN OF ALBERT (ALFRED) BOOTH AND MARY LEWIS MOORE

1. EDWARD J. BOOTH, born 1861 in Autauga County, Alabama.
2. CAROLINE L. BOOTH, born 1864, in Autauga County, Alabama.
3. ANNIE V. BOOTH, born 1867, in Autauga County, Alabama.
4. LAURA B. BOOTH, born 1869, in Autauga County, Alabama.

(There were likely others born after 1870).

REFERENCES:

1. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
3. Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF CORNELIUS BOOZMAN AND SARAH RILEY

SARAH RILEY, daughter of Jacob Riley and Mary Elizabeth Golsan, born about 1833 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She was aged 16 in Houston County, Georgia in 1850. Her first marriage was to Ezekial Coney, of Georgia, by whom she had four children: Cornelia Coney, Emma Coney, Eva Coney and Frank Coney. She married secondly, Cornelius Boozman, of Georgia.

CHILD OF CORNELIUS BOOZMAN AND SARAH RILEY

1. JOHN BOOZMAN, of Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. Memoirs of Georgia, Vol. 1, p. 1094.
2. 1850 Census of Houston County, Georgia.

LULA BARRIER BORCHARDT
of Atlantic, Iowa
Wife of William H. Borchardt and daughter of Joseph Baker and Belle Sena Sargent Barrier.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM H. BORCHARDT AND LULA BARRIER

LULA BARRIER, daughter of Joseph Baker Barrier and Belle Sena Sargent, was born on March 2, 1900, in Iowa. She was raised on a farm and educated in the public schools of the vicinity during her childhood. Later the family moved into town. At the age of eighteen years she became a school teacher and taught for one year, and at the age of nineteen years, on June 5, 1919, she was married to William H. Borchardt, by whom she has two children. William H. Borchardt is a Salesman for a Meat Packing Company and Mrs. Borchardt is intensely interested in her family history and has contributed to this history. Their home is at Atlantic, Iowa.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM H. BORCHARDT AND LULA BARRIER

1. JAYNE BORCHARDT,* born December 5, 1920, in Iowa; married July 5, 1942, to Lieutenant-Colonel Richard Weaver Abele.
2. WILLIAM JOSEPH BORCHARDT,* born February 15, 1922, in Iowa; married May 23, 1943, to Dorothy Jane Hupp.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. William H. Borchardt, Atlantic, Iowa.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM JOSEPH BORCHARDT AND DOROTHY JANE HUPP

WILLIAM JOSEPH BORCHARDT, son of William H. Borchardt and Lula Barrier, was born February 15, 1922 in Iowa. He was raised in Iowa where he attended and graduated from the Iowa State College at Ames, Iowa and received his degree. He served in the United States Navy for a short time, but received a medical discharge because of poor vision. He is presently a Mechanical Engineer with the John Deere Tractor Company of Waterloo, Iowa. On May 23, 1943 he was married to Dorothy Jane Hupp, by whom he has two children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM JOSEPH BORCHARDT AND DOROTHY JANE HUPP

1. WILLIAM THOMAS BORCHARDT, born May 29, 1946, in California.
2. DEBORAH JANE BORCHARDT, born February 13, 1949, in Iowa.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. William H. Borchardt, Atlantic, Iowa.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH BIBB BOWDOIN AND MARY RUTH BUTLER

MARY RUTH BUTLER, daughter of Martin Henry Butler and Ellen Reed, was born April 25, 1892, in Georgia. She was married on July 8, 1914, to Joseph Bibb Bowdoin, by whom she has three sons. She and her husband are now deceased.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH BIBB BOWDOIN AND MARY RUTH BUTLER

1. JOSEPH MARTIN BOWDOIN, born November 9, 1915, in Georgia, is unmarried.
2. GEORGE REED BOWDOIN, born July 26, 1920, in Georgia; married Patricia Pearson. He served as T/Sgt. Radioman on a transport plane during the War and spent three years in Baghdad. He and his wife are now in La Paz, Bolivia, with the U. S. O. M.
3. WARREN DANIEL BOWDOIN, born May 26, 1923, in Georgia; joined the U. S. Navy at the age of 17 years, served as MM 1/c on Hospital ship Relief in Atlantic, and then on the USS Cony DD508, and was wounded when a suicide Jap plane hit the Cony on October 27, 1943, for which he received the Purple Heart. During the Korean conflict, he returned to the Navy and was on Altair and Alcor from 1951-1952. He was married to Lillian Rogers, and they have one son, Danny Bowdoin, and they reside in Rome, Georgia.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. Alice Butler Howard, Adairsville, Georgia.

FAMILY OF SYDNEY OLIN BOWERS AND CAROLINE WORKMAN

CAROLINE WORKMAN, daughter of Leonard Rice Workman and Winnie Mae Peterson, was born October 22, 1929, at Taber, Alberta, Canada. She was raised and educated in the Province of Alberta, and was married in 1949 to Sydney Olin Bowers, who is Sales Manager for Heinz Company of Canada and they reside at Calgary, and have four children.

CHILDREN OF SYDNEY OLIN BOWERS AND CAROLINE WORKMAN

1. LEONARD BOWERS, of Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
2. RICKEY BOWERS, of Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
3. JUDITH DIANE BOWERS, of Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
4. ..... BOWERS, of Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Beula Peterson Johnson, Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.

FAMILY OF KELLY BOWMAN AND ODILE ELIZABETH RUMPH

ODILE ELIZABETH RUMPH, daughter of Donald Edgar Rumph and Annie Smith, was born in Georgia. She married Kelly Bowman, of Morganton, North Carolina, and they lived in Barnesville, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF KELLY BOWMAN AND ODILE ELIZABETH RUMPH

1. JACQUELINE BOWMAN.
2. BETTIE BOWMAN.

REFERENCES:

1. Rumph-Frederick Familes, by Louise Frederick Hays.

1132077

FAMILY OF GERALD MAURICE BOYLAN AND CATHERINE MILLER

CATHERINE MILLER, daughter of Earley LaPrade Miller and Alice McFadden, was born September 29, 1915, probably in Alabama. She was married first to Mallory O. Blanton, by whom she has one daughter. Her second marriage was on April 11, 1947, to Gerald Maurice Boylan, by whom she has two sons.

CHILDREN OF GERALD MAURICE BOYLAN AND CATHERINE MILLER

1. GERALD MAURICE BOYLAN, JR., born February 16, 1950.
2. HAROLD McFADDEN BOYLAN, born April 8, 1952.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosa Mae Crawford Miller, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF BRANTLEY BOYLSTON AND BETTY SPIGENER

BRANTLEY BOYLSTON, son of Samuel Boylston and Elizabeth Riley, was born probably in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He was married to Betty Spigener of Orangeburg District, and had at least five children.

CHILDREN OF BRANTLEY BOYLSTON AND BETTY SPIGENER

1. WESLEY BOYLSTON, of South Carolina.
2. MAYNARD BOYLSTON, of South Carolina.
3. HARRY BOYLSTON, of South Carolina.
4. ..... BOYLSTON, of South Carolina.
5. ..... BOYLSTON, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF BROOKS BOYLSTON AND IDA HOUSER

IDA HOUSER, daughter of Peter Houser and Zolinda Elizabeth Culler, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, in 1857. She was married to Brooks Boylston of Orangeburg District.

CHILDREN OF BROOKS BOYLSTON AND IDA HOUSER

1. BROOKS BOYLSTON, JR.,* born in South Carolina; married his cousin, Lillian Horger.
2. LAMAR BOYLSTON,* born in South Carolina; married Eulalie Holley.
3. RAYMOND BOYLSTON,* born in South Carolina; married Lillie Boylston.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF BROOKS BOYLSTON, JR. AND LILLIAN HORGER

LILLIAN HORGER, daughter of (Dr.) Andrew I. Horger and Agnes Caroline Culler, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1881, married her cousin, BROOKS BOYLSTON, JR., of Orangeburg District, son of Brooks Boylston and Ida Houser.

CHILDREN OF BROOKS BOYLSTON, JR. AND LILLIAN HORGER

1. MARION HORGER BOYLSTON, of South Carolina, educated at the University of South Carolina.
2. ELIZABETH BOYLSTON, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF LAMAR BOYLSTON AND EULALIE HOLLEY

LAMAR BOYLSTON, son of Brooks Boylston and Ida Houser, was born in South Carolina. He was married to Eulalie Holley, of South Carolina. Lamar Boylston was educated at Clemson College, South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF LAMAR BOYLSTON AND EULALIE HOLLEY

1. BEDFORD FORREST BOYLSTON, of South Carolina.
2. IDA LOUISE BOYLSTON, of South Carolina.
3. LEON LAMAR BOYLSTON, of South Carolina.
4. BARTOW HOUSER BOYLSTON, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF RAYMOND BOYLSTON AND LILLIE BOYLSTON

RAYMOND BOYLSTON, son of Brooks Boylston and Ida Houser, was born in South Carolina. He was educated at Clemson College, South Carolina, and was married to Lillie Boylston.

CHILD OF RAYMOND BOYLSTON AND LILLIE BOYLSTON

1. SAMUEL LIONEL BOYLSTON, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF SAMUEL BOYLSTON AND ELIZABETH RILEY

ELIZABETH RILEY, daughter of David Riley and Mary Inabnit, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, in 1836. She was married to Samuel Boylston of Orangeburg District, South Carolina, by whom she had at least three children.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL BOYLSTON AND ELIZABETH RILEY

1. LURA BOYLSTON,* of Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Stacy Inabnit.
2. BRANTLEY BOYLSTON,* of Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Betty Spigener.
3. SAMUEL BOYLSTON,* of Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married ....., of Blackville, South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.
3. Census Records of Orangeburg County, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF SAMUEL BOYLSTON AND ....

SAMUEL BOYLSTON, son of Samuel Boylston and Elizabeth Riley, was born probably in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He was married to .... and they lived at Blackville, South Carolina, and had at least three children.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL BOYLSTON AND.....

1. CLYDE BOYLSTON, of South Carolina.
2. RUSSELL BOYLSTON, of South Carolina.
3. ..... BOYLSTON, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF (GENERAL) JACOB TIPTON BRADFORD AND LOUISIANA TAUL

LOUISIANA TAUL, daughter of (Colonel) Micah Taul and Dorothy Gholson, was born at Monticello, Wayne County,. Kentucky, in March, 1808. She was raised in Wayne County, Kentucky and in Franklin County, Tennessee and settled with her father in Talladega County, Alabama. About 1831 she was married to (General) Jacob Tipton Bradford, who was born near Morristown, Jefferson County, Tennessee, in 1807, a son of Benjamin Bradford and Mary McFarland, and a grandson of Joseph Bennett Bradford and Margaret Wilson. In 1832, Jacob Tipton Bradford was appointed register in the land office at Montevallo for the Tallapoosa Land District, by President Andrew Jackson, and held the office for a number of years. He had been reared on farms in Morristown and McMinnville, Tennessee, and was well educated. He had settled in Jackson County, Alabama in 1827. In 1836, he was elected Major-General of the Eighth division of Alabama militia. By act of the general assembly, passed that same year, General Bradford and General Crabb were appointed to digest and prepare a military code which they submitted in the fall of 1837. The code was adopted and was known as Bradford's and Crabb's digest. When the land office was transferred to Lebanon in 1842, he made the transfer also, but returned to Talladega County in 1845. Four years later he was the Whig candidate for congress, but his party was defeated. He represented Talladega County in the State Senate from 1853 to 1857, and was appointed commissioner of public lands for Alabama, C. S. A. in 1861, and held this position until the dissolution of the Confederacy in 1865. He was a Whig until 1851, when he transferred his allegiance to the Democratic party. In 1860 he was a delegate to the national convention at Charleston, South Carolina. His wife died suddenly and he followed her soon afterwards on March 4, 1866. They were residing in Talladega County in 1850, when she was aged 42 years and he 43 years, and they owned a large plantation, and he was practicing law. They had six children.

CHILDREN OF GENERAL JACOB TIPTON BRADFORD AND LOUISIANA TAUL

1. DARTHULA M. BRADFORD, born about 1832, in Talladega County, Alabama.
2. TAUL M. BRADFORD,* born January 20, 1835, Mardisville, Talladega County, Alabama; married February 13, 1856, Mary Isabella Hardie.
3. FRANCINA M. BRADFORD, born about 1837, Mardisville, Talladega County, Alabama.
4. TIPTON BRADFORD,* born April 22, 1839, Mardisville, Talladega County, Alabama; married February 9, 1864, Jennie Adelia Robinson.
5. MARY H. BRADFORD, born about 1841, Mardisville, Talladega County, Alabama.
6. SILAS P. BRADFORD, born about 1843, Mardisville, Talladega County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Dictionary of Alabama Biography, Vol. 3, pp. 196-197.
2. Census of 1850 of Talladega County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF TAUL M. BRADFORD AND MARY ISABELLA HARDIE

TAUL M. BRADFORD, son of (General) Jacob Tipton Bradford and Louisiana Taul, was born January 20, 1835, at Mardisville, Talladega County, Alabama. In his youth he attended the public school at Mardisville, and later was prepared for college by General Wiliam F. Perry. He entered the sophomore class of the University of Alabama in 1851, and was graduated in 1954 with an A.B. degree. Later he received the degree of A.M. from the same institution. He read law in Talladega and was admitted to the bar in 1855. He practiced law in Talladega until the outbreak of the Civil War, when he enlisted in the Confederate States Army and was made major of the Tenth regiment, Alabama volunteers, and later was promoted to lieutenant-colonel of the Thirtieth regiment, Alabama volunteers. After the War he returned to Talladega County and was elected to represent the County in the general assembly, 1870 to 1872; and was elected representative of his district to Congress for one term in 1874. He lost his seat in the House in 1876 by the redistricting of the State. He was a Democrat. On February 13, 1856 he was married at Thornhill, Alabama, to Mary Isabella Hardie, daughter of John Hardie and Mary Meade Hall, of Thornhill, who were natives of Scotland and Virginia, respectively, and granddaughter of (Rev.) Isaac Hall and Mary Meade. They had twelve children. Taul M. Bradford died October 20, 1883, at Talladega.

CHILDREN OF TAUL M. BRADFORD AND MARY ISABELLA HARDIE

1. SIDNEY BRADFORD, born December 30, 1856, Talladega County, Alabama, died November 5, 1865.
2. CHAPMAN BRADFORD, born October 28, 1858, Brownwood, Texas.
3. MARY HARDIE BRADFORD, born November 22, 1860, Talladega, Alabama, died June 9, 1892; married Marcus Duncan.
4. LOUISIANA BRADFORD, born January 30, 1863, Talladega, Alabama, died September 13, 1864.
5. ANN BRADFORD, born February 5, 1865, Talladega, Alabama, died January 4, 1866.
6. HELEN BRADFORD, born July 4, 1867, Talladega, Alabama, died November 21, 1867.
7. TAUL BRADFORD, born January 15, 1871, Talladega, Alabama, died June 15, 1871.
8. BELLE BRADFORD, born January 30, 1872, Talladega, Alabama, died February 23, 1912; married Alexander Coke, of Dallas, Texas.
9. FRANCES BRADFORD, born June 26, 1874, Talladega, Alabama; married J. Harry White, of Uniontown, Alabama.
10. HARDIE BRADFORD, born February 8, 1877, Talladega, Alabama; married Charlotte Morgan, of Uniontown, Alabama.
11. ALVA BRADFORD, born July 10, 1878, Talladega, Alabama; married Hardeman T. Mead, of Birmingham, Alabama.
12. KENNETH BRADFORD, born January 19, 1882, Talladega, Alabama; married Tillie Camp, of Staunton, Virginia.

REFERENCES:
1. Dictionary of Alabama Biography, Vol. 3, p. 196-7.

FAMILY OF TIPTON BRADFORD AND JENNIE ADELIA ROBINSON

TIPTON BRADFORD, son of (General) Jacob Tipton Bradford and Louisiana Taul, was born April 22, 1839, at Mardisville, Talladega County, Alabama. He received his early education in the First School, Southwood, Talladega. He entered the University of Alabama in 1856 for one year; attended Central University of Kentucky at Danville, from 1857 to 1859; and was graduated from the law school of the University of Virginia, LL.B. in 1860. He was licensed to practice law by the supreme court of Alabama, June 1860, and located at Talladega, where he remained until the outbreak of the Civil War, when he enlisted in Company A of Brewer's Battalion of calvary, afterwards known as the Eighth Confederate calvalry, Wheeler's corps. He was commissioned Captain, was wounded by a shell and discharged in 1862. He re-entered the service in the ordnance department, and was quartermaster at Selma when the war closed. He resumed the practice of law at Birmingham for a time, later moving to Florida; was admitted to the bar in that state in 1886, and opened law practice at Leesburg. Later he returned to Birmingham to practice, and was a resident of that city at the time of his death, on January 21, 1892. It was largely through Captain Bradford's efforts that the Cincinnati Southern railroad, now known as the C. R. O. & T. P. railway, part of the Q. & C. route was built. He first brought the building of this road to the attention of business men of Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Cincinnati, Ohio. He was a Democrat, a Presbyterian, and a Mason. He was married on February 9, 1864, at Selma, Alabama, to Jennie Adelia Robinson, daughter of Jabez and Anne Robinson, of Oxford, New York. She was a direct descendant of John Robinson, who collected the part of pilgrims in Holland to come to America on the Mayflower.

CHILDREN OF TIPTON BRADFORD AND JENNIE ADELIA ROBINSON

1. ANNIE MARIA BRADFORD, of Birmingham, Alabama; married W. F. Fitts, Jr., of Tuscaloosa.
2. LOUISIANA BRADFORD, of Birmingham, Alabama; married W. R. Trimble, of Milford, Nebraska.
3. JOHN TIPTON BRADFORD, of Birmingham, Alabama; married Elizabeth Emma Smith, of Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

REFERENCES:
1. Dictionary of Alabama Biography, Vol. 3, p. 197.

FAMILY OF (REV.) EDWARD P. BRADLEY AND FRANCES H. GREGORY

FRANCES H. GREGORY, daughter of (Captain) Archibald Hatchett Gregory and Lucy Jane Brodie, was born May 6, 1882, at "Oak Grove", Granville County, North Carolina. She was married on June 12, 1907, to (Rev.) Edward P. Bradley, and they had two children.

CHILDREN OF (REV.) EDWARD P. BRADLEY AND FRANCES H. GREGORY

1. FRANCES GREGORY BRADLEY, born November 14, 1910, North Carolina.
2. JANE WALKER BRADLEY, born February 13, 1913, North Carolina.

REFERENCES:
1. Lewis of Warner Hall, by Sorley, p. 507.

FAMILY OF LEE CARRINGTON BRADLEY, JR. AND MARY ALLEN NORTHINGTON

MARY ALLEN NORTHINGTON, daughter of Merrill Pratt Northington and Mary Gaine Earle, was born about 1901 at Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama. She was educated in the Smith College at Northampton, Massachusetts, and was a member the Methodist Church. She belonged to the Junior League of Birmingham. Her marriage was at Birmingham on January 9, 1924, to Lee Carrington Bradley, Jr., an Attorney, who was born September 27, 1897, in Charlottesville, Albemarle County, Virginia, a son of Lee Carrington Bradley and Eleanor Lyons; grandson of Richard C. Bradley and Sarah Gurley; grandson of Thomas Barton Lyons and Mary Norwood. He received his education at Princeton University at Princeton, New Jersey, where he graduated with the Litt B. degree in 1918, and afterwards attended Harvard University Law School, where he received the L.L.B. degree in 1921. He is a member of the American, the Alabama and the Birmingham Bar Associations. He was a partner in the firm of Bradley, Baldwin, All and White, located in Suite 2100 of the Comer Building. He was an Episcopalian and a member of the Saint Mary's on the Highlands Church; a member of the Redstone Club, and of the Roebuck Country Club. During World War I he was a 2nd Lieutenant in the Coast Artillery Corps. They resided at 2844 Carlisle Road in Birmingham in 1937.

CHILDREN OF LEE CARRINGTON BRADLEY, JR. AND MARY ALLEN NORTHINGTON

1. LEE CARRINGTON BRADLEY, III, born in Birmingham, Alabama.
2. MERRILL NORTHINGTON BRADLEY, born in Birmingham, Alabama.

REFERENCES: 1. Alabama Blue Book and Social Register.

FAMILY OF CLEO BELL BRANTLEY AND MARY WILLIE HAYNIE

CLEO BELL BRANTLEY, son of John Jackson Brantley and Katie May Golsan, was born June 30, 1902, Kingston, Autauga County, Alabama. He was married on July 4, 1927, to Mary Willie Haynie, who was born August 20, 1911, in Alabama, daughter of John Lewis Haynie and Willie Clopton Nolen. Cleo Bell Brantley is a barber and has his shop at Montgomery, Aabama.

CHILD OF CLEO BELL BRANTLEY AND MARY WILLIE HAYNIE

1. MARTHA NELL BRANTLEY, born December 28, 1933, Montgomery, Alabama.

REFERENCES: 1. Mrs. Katie May Golsan Brantley, Montgomery, Alabama.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

CLEO BELL BRANTLEY
of Montgomery, Alabama
Son of John Jackson Brantley and Katie May Golsan

CLEO BELL BRANTLEY; WIFE MARY WILLIE HAYNIE BRANTLEY
of Montgomery, Alabama

FAMILY OF JOHN JACKSON BRANTLEY AND KATIE MAY GOLSAN

KATIE MAY GOLSAN, daughter of (Dr.) Wyatt Washington Golsan and Melinda Welch Peebles, was born February 1, 1878, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in Autauga County, Alabama. She was married at Independence, Autauga County, Alabama, October 21, 1896, to John Jackson Brantley, who was born at Troy, Pike County, Alabama, May 18, 1866, a son of James Abner Brantley and Emma Billups. John Jackson Brantley was a planter and resided at various places. He owned farms in Autauga County and later in Elmore County, and they resided at Montgomery for some years. He died on January 14, 1940 at Montgomery, Alabama, and his wife survives him.

CHILDREN OF JOHN JACKSON BRANTLEY AND KATIE MAY GOLSAN

1. WYATT KIRVIN BRANTLEY,* born August 23, 1897, Autauga County, Alabama; married April 26, 1917, Nettie Ona Gammel.
2. MAYO JACKSON BRANTLEY,* born September 20, 1899, Montgomery, Alabama; married January 15, 1918, Capie Gammel.
3. CLEO BELL BRANTLEY,* born June 30, 1902, Kingston, Autauga County, Alabama; married July 4, 1927, Mary Willie Haynie.
4. JESSIE LEE BRANTLEY,* born February 2, 1905, Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama: married June 24, 1924, Clyde Strother Hill.
5. MARY ELLEN BRANTLEY, born December 12, 1907, Montgomery, Alabama; married first, July 14, 1927, to Jack Nolan Haynie. She married secondly, in 1936 at Montgomery, Alabama, to William Rollo. Her third husband, to whom she was married on February 28, 1947, is George Gwin Ison, who was born August 22, 1928, at Lafayette, Chambers County, Alabama, son of George Washington Ison and Josie Frances Welch. There were probably no children.
6. LIZZIE IRENE BRANTLEY, born October 30, 1911, Marbury, Autauga County, Alabama, died November 9, 1911.
7. JOHN AUBREY BRANTLEY, born February 23, 1913, Mountain Creek, Autauga County, Alabama; married September 12, 1940, Annie Laurie Cox, who was born April 4, 1918, a daughter of Cary Willis Cox and Mary Elizabeth Higginbotham. They were baptized members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on July 5, 1943. He is a Barber in Montgomery, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mrs. Katie May Golsan Brantley, Montgomery, Alabama.
3. John Aubrey Brantley, Montgomery, Alabama.

MAYO J. BRANTLEY AND JESSIE LEE BRANTLEY
children of John J. Brantley and Katie May Golsan Brantley

MAYO JACKSON BRANTLEY; WIFE CAPIE GAMMEL BRANTLEY
of Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JOHN WYATT BRANTLEY AND ANNA LAURA LUCILE ROLLO

JOHN WYATT BRANTLEY, son of Wyatt Kirvin Brantley and Nettie Ona Gammel, was born July 6, 1918, at Montgomery, Alabama. He was married to Anna Laura Lucile Rollo, who was born April 4, 1918, daughter of C. William Rollo and Pearl Smith. They resided at Montgomery and have had at least five children.

CHILDREN OF JOHN WYATT BRANTLEY AND ANNA LAURA LUCILE ROLLO

1. JOHN WYATT BRANTLEY, JR., born March 9, 19...., at Montgomery, Alabama.
2. PAUL JEFFERSON BRANTLEY, born at Montgomery, Alabama.
3. ..... BRANTLEY, unnamed girl, born and died at Montgomery, Alabama.
4. JAMES BRANTLEY, born at Montgomery, Ala.
5. STEPHEN BRANTLEY, born at Montgomery, Ala.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Katie May Golsan Brantley, Montgomery, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF MAYO JACKSON BRANTLEY AND CAPIE GAMMEL

MAYO JACKSON BRANTLEY, son of John Jackson Brantley and Katie May Golsan, was born September 20, 1899, Montgomery, Alabama. He was married on January 15, 1918, to Capie Gammel, who was born August 2, 1903 at Pachuta, Mississippi, daughter of Albert Cornelius Gammel and Levisa Johnson. Mayo Jackson Brantley is a barber with his shop in Montgomery.

CHILDREN OF MAYO JACKSON BRANTLEY AND CAPIE GAMMEL

1. LEVISA MAY BRANTLEY, born December 16, 1919, Tallasee, Alabama; married November 19, 1937, Ted Jackson Shields.
2. ROBERT JACKSON BRANTLEY, born July 24, 1922, Montgomery, Alabama.
3. ANNIE LOUISE BRANTLEY, born July 11, 1925, Montgomery, Alabama; married June 14, 1946, Luther Tanner.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Katie May Golsan Brantley, Mongomery, Alabama.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF WYATT KIRVIN BRANTLEY AND NETTIE ONA GAMMEL

WYATT KIRVIN BRANTLEY, son of John Jackson Brantley and Katie May Golsan, was born August 23, 1897, Autauga County, Alabama. He was raised on his father's farms and educated in the schools in the communities where he lived. He was married on April 26, 1917, to Nettie Ona Gammel. They operated a farm near Deatsville in Elmore County, Alabama in 1937.

CHILDREN OF WYATT KIRVIN BRANTLEY AND NETTIE ONA GAMMEL

1. JOHN WYATT BRANTLEY,* born July 6, 1918, Montgomery, Alabama; married September 28, 1936, Anna Laura Lucile Rollo.
2. JAMES IVY JACKSON BRANTLEY, born December 21, 1921, Montgomery, Alabama; married Melliner Benton. He was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on June 18, 1939.
3. KATIE ONA BRANTLEY,* born October 19, 1923, Montgomery, Alabama; married December 21, 1941, John Cole Taylor.
4. THOMAS KIRVIN BRANTLEY, born July 21, 1926, Mongomery, Alabama, died June 19, 1927 during infancy.
5. DAVID ROY BRANTLEY, born April 2, 1928, Montgomery, Alabama.
6. CLIFFORD LEE BRANTLEY, born June 9, 1931, Montgomery, Alabama.
7. RICHARD MORRIS BRANTLEY, born January 15, 1934, Montgomery, Alabama.
8. WILTON KIRKLAND BRANTLEY, born February 1938, Deatsville, Elmore County, Alabama.
9. ROBERT MARION BRANTLEY, born September 1, 1940, Deatsville, Elmore County, Alabama.
10. NETTIE MAY BRANTLEY, born July 29, 1943, Montgomery, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Katie May Golsan Brantley, Montgomery, Alabama.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Wyatt Kirvin Brantley, Montgomery, Alabama.
3. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF DAVID LLOYD BREWER AND GENEVIEVE ELVA BRIDGEFORD

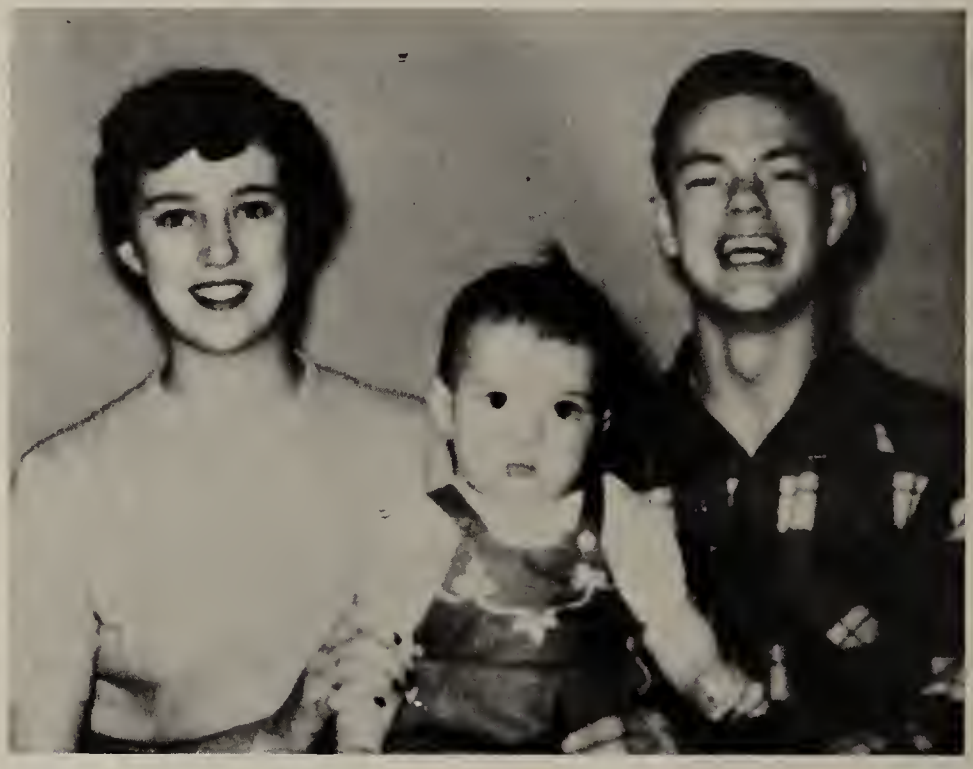
DAVID LLOYD BREWER, son of Lloyd Richard Brewer and Willie Myrtle Black, was born July 24, 1938, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He attended schools in Montana and at Eureka, California—grade and high schools, and is continuing his education. He is a radio technician at Radio Station KIEM at Eureka, California. He fell in love at an early age with Genevieve Elva Bridgeford, to whom he was married on August 4, 1955, at Eureka, California. She was born July 23, 1937, at Fort Bragg, Mendocino County, California, a daughter of Ralph Bridgeford and Genevieve Pedro. They presently have one son.

CHILD OF DAVID LLOYD BREWER AND GENEVIEVE ELVA BRIDGEFORD

1. MICHAEL DAVID BREWER, born June 29, 1956, at Eureka, Humboldt County, California.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Lloyd Richard Brewer, Eureka, California.



GENEVIEVE ELVA BRIDGEFORD BREWER and **DAVID LLOYD BREWER** with son, **MICHAEL DAVID BREWER**, of Eureka, California.

FAMILY OF DAVID PAUL BREWER AND MAEOLA GOLDSTON

MAEOLA GOLDSTON, daughter of Jesse James Goldston and Beulah Mae Mears, was born August 9, 1907, at Whitesboro, Texas. She was raised and educated in Texas and was married first, on March 26, 1925, at Plainview, Texas, to David Paul Brewer, who was born April 18, 1907, at Wellington, Texas, a son of James William Brewer and Lauba Ann Hall. David Paul Brewer died on June 11, 1933, at Waterford, Califorina and was buried in Oakdale Cemetery. He and his wife had one son. Maeola Goldston Brewer was remarried on December 16, 1936, at Stockton, California, to William Franklin Wooley, who was born May 6, 1885, in Taney County, Missouri, a son of Thomas Wooley and Nancy Ann Davis. There were no children by this marriage. William Franklin Wooley was married the first time to Della Mae Shook.

CHILD OF DAVID PAUL BREWER AND MAEOLA GOLDSTON

1. JESSE DAVID BREWER,* born March 26, 1926, at Abernathy, Hale County, Texas; married January 21, 1945, Viana Artise Murray.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Maeola Goldston Wooley, Modesta, California.
2. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF JESSE DAVID BREWER AND VIANA ARTISE (EARLE) MURRAY

JESSE DAVID BREWER, son of David Paul Brewer and Maeola Goldston, was born March 26, 1926, at Abernathy, Hale County, Texas. He was married on January 21, 1945, at Sacramento, California, to Viana Artise (Earle) Murray, who was born February 28, 1927, at Merced, California, a daughter of LeRoy (Earle) Murray and Viana Wilma Ostrom. Jesse David Brewer and his wife have two children and they reside at Modesto, California.

CHILDREN OF JESSE DAVID BREWER AND VIANA ARTISE (EARLE) MURRAY

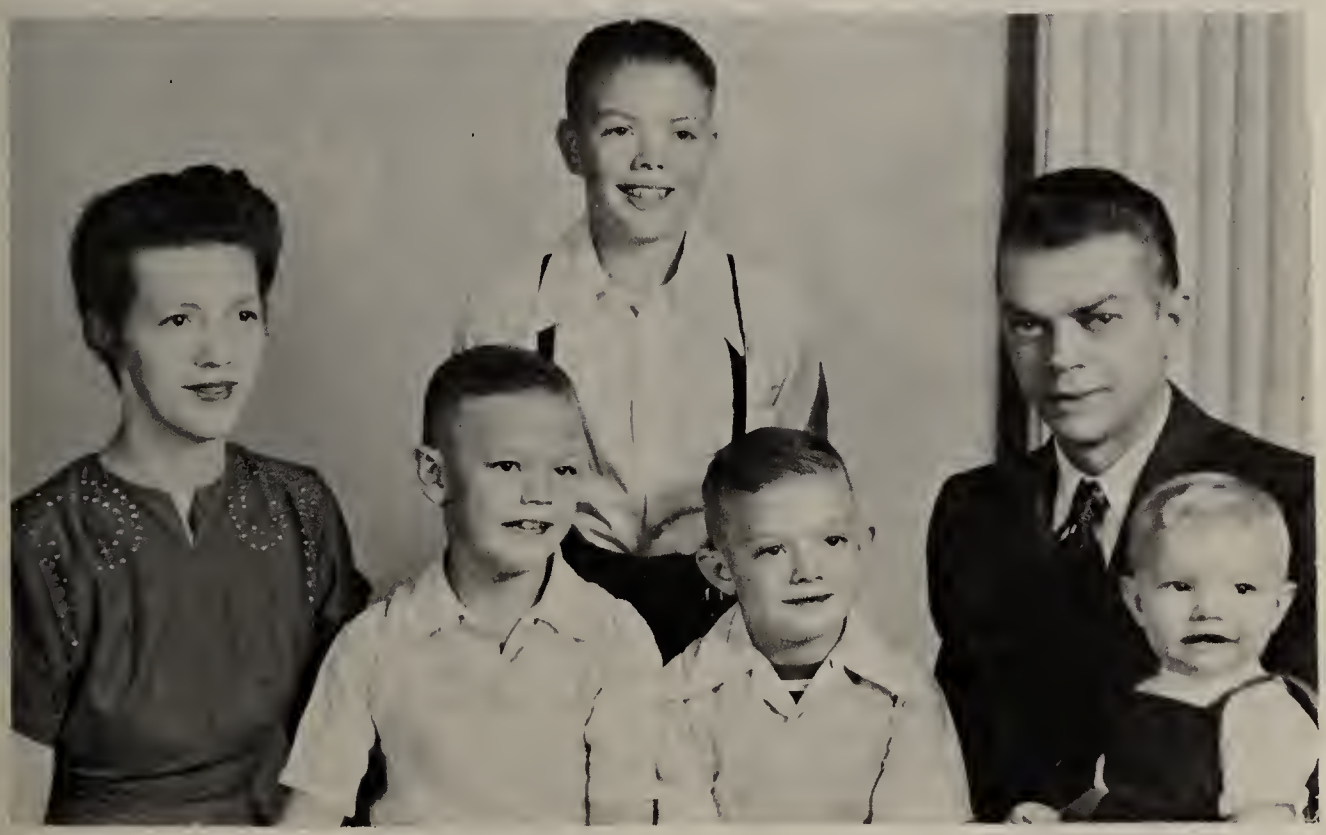
1. CANDACE ROI BREWER, a daughter, born June 16, 1951, at Los Angeles, California.
2. JESSE DAVID BREWER, born May 8, 1954, at Modesto, California.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Artese Brewer, Modesto, California.
2. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF LLOYD RICHARD BREWER AND WILLIE MRYTLE BLACK

WILLIE MYRTLE BLACK, daughter of James Barney Black and Ethel Golsan, was born at Salt Lake City, Utah, February 14, 1913. She was raised in Salt Lake City, Utah and at Los Angeles, California, and received her education in the schools of Salt Lake City and of Los Angeles, California. She was also raised as an active member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, being baptized on October 29, 1921. She graduated from Granite High School in Salt Lake City in 1929, and was trained in courses in connection with her occupational employments and in Church schools. She was a member of the Wilford, Hillcrest and Liberty Wards of the Church in Salt Lake City. On July 15, 1933 she was married at Farmington, Utah, to Lloyd Richard Brewer, who was born on March 9, 1911 in Kansas, near Kansas City a son of Carl Wilbur Brewer and Laura Ceiling, of Salt Lake City. Lloyd Richard Brewer was educated in schools at Salt Lake City and followed railroading all of his life. After their marriage they resided for several years near Colorado Springs, Colorado, and also lived for sometime at Salt Lake City. Later they settled in Montana, where he became a dispatcher for the Great Northern Railroad, and they were located first at Conrad, and later at Havre. Still later they settled on a ranch near



Left to Right: Myrtle, David, Jack (standing), Edward, Lloyd and Craig (Dennis born afterwards)
FAMILY OF LLOYD RICHARD BREWER
Of Eureka, California

Whitefish, Montana, where he continued his dispatching for the railroad for about three years, after which the family settled at Eureka, California. At Eureka he became a telegrapher for the Northwestern Pacific Railroad and they established a successful business, and reside there at the present time. They are raising a family of five sons, and are active in the Eureka Branch of the Church.

CHILDREN OF LLOYD RICHARD BREWER AND WILLIE MYRTLE BLACK

1. JACK RICHARD BREWER, born July 27, 1934, at Salt Lake City, Utah, received a thorough education in the schools of Montana and California. He graduated from High School, after which he attended Montana State University for one year in 1954. He then attended Humboldt State University at Arcata, California, from which he was graduated in 1957 with an A. B. degree. He is now attending the McGill University Medical College at Montreal, Canada, where he is preparing for a career in Medicine.
2. DAVID LLOYD BREWER,* born July 24, 1938, at Salt Lake City, Utah; married August 4, 1955, Genevieve Elva Bridgeford.
3. EDWARD LEE BREWER, born August 31, 1939, at Conrad, Pondera County, Montana; attended schools at Havre and at Whitefish, Montana, and graduated from Whitefish High School on May 20, 1957. He is now serving in the armed services and is stationed in Virginia, where he is continuing his education. He will be married on December 20, 1958 to Donna Jean Ronan of Botavia, New York. She is serving in the W.A.V.E.
4. CRAIG ALAN BREWER, born December 13, 1945, Havre, Hill County, Montana, is a student at Eureka, California.
5. DENNIS RAY BREWER, born January 4, 1950, Havre, Hill County, Montana, is a student at Eureka, California.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. Lloyd R. Brewer, Eureka, California.

JACK RICHARD BREWER
of Eureka, California
Son of Lloyd R. and Willie Myrtle Black Brewer

EDWARD LEE BREWER
son of Lloyd R. and Willie Myrtle Black Brewer

FAMILY OF BENJAMIN T. BRODIE AND FLORENCE L. McINTOSH

BENJAMIN T. BRODIE, son of Thomas Louis Brodie and Elizabeth Thorp, was born August 21, 1858, at Henderson, North Carolina. He was married on August 3, 1904, to Florence L. McIntosh. He died April 7, 1928.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN T. BRODIE AND FLORENCE L. McINTOSH

1. ELIZABETH BRODIE.
2. CLEMENTINE BRODIE.
3. LOUIS BRODIE.
4. BENJAMIN BRODIE.
5. FRANCES BRODIE.
6. EDMUND BRODIE.

REFERENCES:
1. Lewis of Warner Hall, by Sorley, page 508.

FAMILY OF (DR.) EDMUND G. BRODIE AND FRANCES GHOLSON

FRANCES GHOLSON, daughter of John Gholson and Frances Tourman, was born in Franklin County, North Carolina, February 25, 1792. In a deed dated September 17, 1812, she sold to Isham Fox of Franklin County the property which she inherited from her father John Gholson (See Appendix). She was married in Franklin County as his second wife, to (Dr.) Edmund G. Brodie on October 9, 1814 (bond dated October 7th). Her husband purchased property from the other heirs of their mother, Frances Gholson, dec'd., in a deed dated March 13, 1816.

(Dr.) Edmund G. Brodie was born Dec. 17, 1779, probably in Franklin County, North Carolina, a son of (Dr.) John Brodie and Mary Taylor, (daughter of Edmund Taylor and Ann Lewis). He was raised and educated in Franklin County and studied medicine, practicing in Franklin County and vicinity. He was married the first time on December 9, 1802, to Anne Haskins by whom he had four children: Sallie Ann Brodie, John Brodie, Howell Brodie and Mary Elizabeth Brodie. He died February 2, 1853, and Frances Gholson Brodie died May 13, 1856. There was one child by the second marriage of (Dr.) Edmund G. Brodie.

CHILD OF (DR.) EDMUND G. BRODIE AND FRANCES GHOLSON

1. THOMAS LOUIS BRODIE,* born November 13, 1815, Franklin County, North Carolina, lived at Henderson in Vance County; married January 21, 1840, his cousin Elizabeth Thorp.

REFERENCES:

1. Franklin County, North Carolina, Wills, Book C. p. 156.
2. Franklin County, North Carolina, Deeds, Book 16, p. 155; Book 17, p. 104.
3. Franklin County, North Carolina, Marriage Bonds.
4. Lewis of Warner Hall, by Sorley, p. 505.

FAMILY OF EDMUND G. BRODIE AND JENNIE HAWKINS

EDMUND G. BRODIE, son of Thomas Louis Brodie and Elizabeth Thorp, was born August 25, 1841, Henderson, North Carolina. He was married on February 7, 1877, to Jennie Hawkins, of Texas, and they resided at Henderson, North Carolina. He died March 18, 1892.

CHILD OF EDMUND G. BRODIE AND JENNIE HAWKINS

1. JAMES H. BRODIE, of Henderson, North Carolina; married Lucy Petty. They resided at Henderson.

REFERENCES:

1. Lewis of Warner Hall, by Sorley, p. 505.

FAMILY OF THOMAS LOUIS BRODIE AND ELIZABETH THORP

THOMAS LOUIS BRODIE, son of (Dr.) Edmund G. Brodie and Frances Gholson, was born November 13, 1815, in Franklin County, North Carolina. He resided at Henderson in Vance County, North Carolina. He was married on January 21, 1840, to his cousin, Elizabeth Thorp, born June 26, 1821, daughter of Benjamin Person Thorp and Jane Taylor. Thomas Louis Brodie died February 19, 1865, and his wife died April 12, 1896. They were the parents of nine children.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS LOUIS BRODIE AND ELIZABETH THORP

1. EDMUND G. BRODIE,* born August 25, 1841; married February 7, 1877, Jennie Hawkins. Born at Henderson, North Carolina.
2. LUCY JANE BRODIE,* born September 8, 1843, Henderson, North Carolina; married (Capt.) Archibald Hatchett Gregory, February 13, 1866.
3. (DR.) WALTER BRODIE,* born October 25, 1845, Henderson, North Carolina; married July 30, 1874, Ella Ricks.
4. ALICE BRODIE, born March 5, 1848, Henderson, North Carolina; never married.
5. MARY BRODIE,* born October 12, 1850, Henderson, North Carolina; married October 4, 1876, Herbert Taylor.
6. LOUIS BRODIE, born March 23, 1853, Henderson, North Carolina, died October 6, 1856.
7. FRANCES BRODIE, born February 9, 1856, Henderson, North Carolina.
8. BENJAMIN T. BRODIE,* born August 21, 1858, Henderson, North Carolina; married August 3, 1904, Florence L. McIntosh.
9. ELIZABETH BRODIE,* born January 7, 1861, Henderson, North Carolina; married October 5, 1887, Paul Clary.

REFERENCES:

1. Lewis of Warner Hall, by Sorley, p. 505-8.

FAMILY OF (DR.) WALTER BRODIE AND ELLA RICKS

(DR.) WALTER BRODIE, son of Thomas Louis Brodie and Elizabeth Thorp, was born October 25, 1845, at Henderson, North Carolina. He was married July 30, 1874, to Ella Ricks, and they lived at Wilson, North Carolina. He died January 3, 1891. He and his wife had four children.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) WALTER BRODIE AND ELLA RICKS

1. ESTELLE BRODIE,* of Wilson, North Carolina; married Howard Jones.
2. LOUIS BRODIE, of Wilson, North Carolina.
3. WALTER BRODIE, of Wilson, North Carolina.
4. FRANCES BRODIE, of Wilson, North Carolina.

REFERENCES:
1. Lewis of Warner Hall, by Sorley, p. 507.

FAMILY OF CHARLES O. BROWDER AND ELIZABETH GHOLSTON FOREE

ELIZABETH GHOLSTON FOREE, daughter of (Dr.) Carey Oliver Foree and Martha Edith Colston, was married to Charles O. Browder, and they have two sons.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES O. BROWDER AND ELIZABETH GHOLSTON FOREE

1. CHARLES O. BROWDER, JR., born 1951.
2. CAREY FOREE BROWDER, born 1952.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. Anne Bailey McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF GRADY BROWN AND THELMA SMOAK

THELMA SMOAK, daughter of Langdon Smoak and Gertrude Riley, was born in South Carolina. She was married to Grady Brown.

CHILDREN OF GRADY BROWN AND THELMA SMOAK

1. THELMA JEAN BROWN, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
2. GRADY BROWN, JR., of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
3. ..... BROWN, of South Carolina. Infant in 1934.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF AIKEN BULL AND ELIZABETH HAYNE WANNAMAKER

ELIZABETH HAYNE WANNAMAKER, daughter of (Dr.) Asbury N. Wannamaker and Lavinia Mahalah Hook, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, in 1857. She married Aiken Bull.

CHILDREN OF AIKEN BULL AND ELIZABETH HAYNE WANNAMAKER

1. AIKEN BULL, JR.
2. ELLIOTT BULL

REFERENCES:
1. The Wannamaker, Salley, Mackay and Bellinger Families, by J. Skottowe Wannamaker.

FAMILY OF NATHANIEL CANDLER BULLOCK AND LOUISE SALE

NATHANIEL CANDLER BULLOCK, son of (Major) Richard Henley Bullock and Lucinda Gholston, was born April 11, 1882, near Danielsville, Madison County, Georgia. He received his preliminary education in the public schools of Madison County, completing high school in 1898, and then attended Young Harris College until 1900. He then undertook the management of farming interests at Danielsville, and became a large land owner and a very successful farmer. He was a Democrat and was influential in political circles. From 1908 to 1912 he was clerk to the Road and Revenues Commission of the county; from 1920 to 1931 he was a trustee of Madison County High School; and from 1920 he was ordinary of the county to which he gave much of his attention, and he was known as an able and faithful public official. He was a Presbyterian and served his church in the capacity of Elder. He was married on December 15, 1908, at Lincolnton, Georgia, to Louise Sale, who was born September 30, 1884, a daughter of Pheyton Wyatt Sale and Annie Green. She was educated in the public schools of Lincolnton and Washington and at the State Normal School, now the State Teacher's College at Athens. She was active in the Baptist Church at Danielsville. They are the parents of two children.

CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL CANDLER BULLOCK AND LOUISE SALE

1. SARA LOU BULLOCK, born April 1, 1910, at Danielsville, Madison County, Georgia, educated in the public schools of Danielsville and at the North Avenue Presbyterian School in Atlanta, and at the Agnes Scott College, from which she graduated in 1931 with a degree of Bachelor of Arts. She then became a school teacher at Columbus High School.
2. WYATT NATHANIEL BULLOCK, born April 25, 1912 at Danielsville, Madison County, Georgia educated in the schools of Madison County, including the high school, and the University of Georgia, where he graduated with a Bachelor of Science degree in 1934, and a further degree in Agriculture in 1936.

REFERENCES:

1. Memoirs of Georgia, Vol. 2, p. 477.
2. The Story of Georgia, by Cooper, Vol. 4, p. 305

FAMILY OF (MAJOR) RICHARD HENLEY BULLOCK AND LUCINDA GHOLSTON

LUCINDA GHOLSTON, daughter of Nathaniel B. Gholston and Betheny (or Lucinda) Jerrell, was born March 6, 1837 in Madison County, Georgia, and was raised and educated in Madison County, where she was married first to William A. Thompson on August 22, 1856. She married secondly, on March 10, 1865, to (Major) Richard Henley Bullock, as his second wife. He was born in Oglethorpe County, Georgia, October 21, 1810, son of Hawkins Bullock and Frances R. Gordon of Wilkes County, Georgia, the father having served in the Revolutionary Army; a grandson of Nathaniel Bullock and Mary Hawkins, and of (Captain) Alexander Gordon of the Revolutionary Army. Richard Henley Bullock was a farmer from his youth in which he was very successful. He had married the first time in 1836 to Mary H. Griffith, daughter of James Griffith. His first wife had been born in 1817 and died in 1849, by whom he had three children: Sarah F., James H., and Wyatt H. Bullock.

(Major) Richard Henley Bullock was active in politics during his long life, and held a number of positions. He was elected clerk of the inferior court, and afterwards served as ordinary for twenty years. He was a member of the State Legislature when the capitol was at Milledgeville for four terms, and for four years represented his district in the State Senate in Atlanta. He was known as "Major", this title being bestowed on him in youth, when he was major in the state militia. His farm was near Danielsville and he owned a big mill on the South Broad river, and was successful financially in his various enterprises. He and Lucinda Gholston Bullock were Presbyterians. He died July 1, 1897 and she died November 3, 1907.

CHILDREN OF (MAJOR) RICHARD HENLEY BULLOCK AND LUCINDA GHOLSTON

1. SUSAN BULLOCK, of Madison County, Georgia, born about 1866.
2. GEORGIA A. BULLOCK, born about 1868, of Madison County, Goeorgia.
3. MARY L. BULLOCK, born about 1870, of Madison County, Georgia.
4. LULA S. BULLOCK, born about 1872, of Madison County, Georgia.
5. RICHARD H. BULLOCK, born in Madison County, Georgia.
6. BONNIE G. BULLOCK, born in Madison County, Georgia.
7. NATHANIEL CANDLER BULLOCK,* born April 11, 1882, near Danielsville, Madison County, Georgia; married Dec. 15, 1908, Louise Sale.

(Note: There were children that died during infancy in addition to these).

REFERENCES:

1. Memoirs of Georgia, Vol. 2, p. 477.
2. The Story of Georgia, by Cooper, Vol. 4, p. 305
3. Census of Madison County, Georgia, 1850.

FAMILY OF PEYTON BURFORD AND WILELLA GHOLSTON

WILELLA GHOLSTON, daughter of Christopher Lewis Gholston and Ione Hilsman Eley, was born at Union Springs, Bullock County, Alabama. She was married to Peyton Burford, of Camden, Alabama, and they resided in Camden. They have two children.

CHILDREN OF PEYTON BURFORD AND WILELLA GHOLSTON

1. IONE ELEY BURFORD, of Camden, Alabama; married on July 17, 1954, Robert E. Sibley.
2. PEYTON BURFORD, JR., of Camden, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.
2. Mr. Thomas M. Gholston, El Dorado, Arkansas.

FAMILY OF CHESTER E. BURNS AND CLAIR JOICE NICHOLS

CLAIR JOICE NICHOLS, daughter of Alonzo Hall Nichols, Sr. and Margaret Belle Hall, was born January 9, 1931 at West Palm Beach, Florida. She was raised and educated at West Palm Beach, where she was married on March 31, 1951, to Chester E. Burns. He owns and operates The Economy Fence Company, of West Palm Beach. They have two children.

CHILDREN OF CHESTER E. BURNS AND CLAIR JOICE NICHOLS

1. CHESTER E. BURNS, JR., born March 25, 1952, at West Palm Beach, Florida.
2. CLIFFORD LEWIS BURNS, born February 11, 1957, at West Palm Beach, Florida.

REFERENCES:
Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF JOHNSON TAYLOR BUSBEE AND PAULINE AXSON

PAULINE AXSON, daughter of James D. Axson and Mary Frances Smoak, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1890. She was married to Johnson Taylor Busbee, of South Carolina.

CHILD OF JOHNSON TAYLOR BUSBEE AND PAULINE AXSON

1. JOHNSON TAYLOR BUSBEE, JR., of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF AMBROSE BUSH (BUSCH) AND LUCY GHOLSON

LUCY GHOLSON, daughter of John Gholson and Esther Cook, was born in Orange County, Virginia about 1752, and was married to Ambrose Bush (Busch) of Orange County. He was born in Orange County, Virginia, April 8, 1748, son of Philip Bush (Busch). Ambrose Bush (Busch) settled in Clark County, Kentucky in 1780 with some of his brothers and lived on a plantation opposite of Boone's Fort. In the 1810 census of Clark County he is listed as Ambrose Bush, Sr., with nine slaves and having his wife and two children still living at home—a son of 26 years and a daughter under 16 years. He died February 10, 1815 in Clark County. He probably left a large posterity, but only four children are definitely known.

CHILDREN OF AMBROSE BUSCH (BUSCH) AND LUCY GHOLSON

1. AMBROSE BUSH, JR., born in Virginia; resided in Clark County, Kentucky in 1810; when he was married, he and his wife both being over 26 years but under 45, and they had six or seven children, six under 16 years and possibly one over 16 years (5 males and 2 females.)
2. GHOLSON BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky; married his cousin, Nancy Bush, April 13, 1803 in Clark County.
3. JEREMIAH BUSH,* born January 20, 1789, in Clark County, Kentucky; living at home in 1810; married December 19, 1811, Nancy Gentry, of Clark County, Kentucky.
4. ..... BUSH, a daughter, under 16 years in 1810, born in Clark County, Kentucky.

REFERENCES:
1. The Gentry Family in America, by Gentry, p. 53.
2. Clark County, Kentucky, Marriage Records.
3. Clark County, Kentucky Census of 1810.

FAMILY OF AMBROSE GHOLSON BUSH AND HIS WIVES— KITTIE HAMPTON, MARTHA J. HAMPTON AND FRANCES A. SHIELDS

AMBROSE GHOLSON BUSH, son of Jeremiah Bush and Nancy Gentry, was born about 1820, Clark County, Kentucky. He was raised in Clark County, and was married three times, first to Kittie Hampton, secondly to Martha J. Hampton, and thirdly to Frances A. Shields, and had sixteen children by his three wives.

CHILDREN OF AMBROSE GHOLSON BUSH AND KITTIE HAMPTON

1. MINERVA WHIPPLE BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.
2. JULIA C. BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.
3. MARTHA JANE BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.

CHILDREN OF AMBROSE GHOLSON BUSH AND MARTHA J. HAMPTON

4. CATHERINE BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.
5. FRANCES ALMIRA BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.
6. CHRISTY GENTRY BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.
7. NANCY G. BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.
8. VALENTINE R. BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.
9. RICHARD LEWIS BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.
10. JAMES H. BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.
11. OLIVER E. BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.
12. WILLIAM McCOY BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.
13. DAISY BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.
14. FLOYD BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.
15. PATTIE BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.

CHILD OF AMBROSE GHOLSON BUSH AND FRANCES A. SHIELDS

16. GLORENNA M. BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.

REFERENCES:

1. The Gentry Family in America, by Gentry, p. 54.

FAMILY OF FELIX GLENROY BUSH AND HIS WIVES— ALMIRA DEABORNE AND SARAH TODD

FELIX GLENROY BUSH, son of Jeremiah Bush and Nancy Gentry, was born about 1814, in Clark County, Kentucky. He was married first to Almira Deaborne and secondly to Sarah Todd, and had children by both wives.

CHILDREN OF FELIX GLENROY BUSH AND ALMIRA DEABORNE

1. J. PORTER BUSH, settled in Oregon.
2. NANCY ANN BUSH, married Mr. ..... Holliway.
3. RICHARD RHODES BUSH, married Miss ..... Hedgecoat, of Texas.

CHILDREN OF FELIX GLENROY BUSH AND SARAH TODD:

4. LUCRETIA JANE BUSH.
5. MARY TAYLOR BUSH.
6. FELIX GLENROY BUSH, JR., married Miss ..... Elkins, and settled in Clay County, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. The Gentry Family in America, by Gentry, p. p. 53.

FAMILY OF JAMES HARRIS BUSH AND JULIA FRANKLIN

JAMES HARRIS BUSH, son of Jeremiah Bush and Nancy Gentry, was born July 12, 1818, in Clark County, Kentucky. He was Probate Judge of Clark County for six years and represented the county in the State Legislature for eight years. In 1837 he married Julia Franklin.

CHILDREN OF JAMES HARRIS BUSH AND JULIA FRANKLIN

1. RICHARD H. CLAY BUSH,* born April 13, 1843; married July 15, 1862, Tilly Smith.
2. ELLA BUSH,* born 1845, Clark County, Kentucky; married Hamilton McCoy.

REFERENCES:

1. The Gentry Family in America, by Gentry, p. 54.

FAMILY OF JEREMIAH BUSH AND NANCY GENTRY

JEREMIAH BUSH, son of Ambrose Bush (Busch) and Lucy Gholson, was born January 20, 1789, in Clark County, Kentucky. He was raised and educated in Clark County, and was married on December 19, 1811, to Nancy Gentry, who was born October 3, 1795, daughter of Richard Gentry (a Revolutionary Soldier) and Jane Harris, of Madison County, Kentucky. Nancy Gentry Bush was a woman of rare intelligence and great strength of character; a noble Christian woman, honored by all who knew her. Jeremiah Bush died in 1842.

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH BUSH AND NANCY GENTRY

1. RICHARD GENTRY BUSH,* born November 4, 1812, Clark County, Kentucky; married Ann Mitchell.
2. FELIX GLENROY BUSH,* born about 1814, Clark County, Kentucky; married first, Almira Deaborne, secondly, Sarah Todd.
3. GLORENNA WHIPPLE BUSH,* born about 1816, Clark County, Kentucky; married Reuben Elkin.
4. JAMES HARRIS BUSH,* born July 12, 1818, Clark County, Kentucky; married Julia Franklin in 1837.
5. AMBROSE GHOLSON BUSH,* born about 1820, Clark County, Kentucky; married first Kittie Hampton; secondly Martha J. Hampton; thirdly, Frances A. Shields.
6. OLIVER EDWARD BUSH,* born about 1822, Clark County, Kentucky; married first, Dorinda Crimm, and secondly, Harriet Hedgecoat.
7. (MAJOR) WILLIAM MARTIN BUSH,* born June 20, 1827, near Boonesborough, Clark County, Kentucky, married September 6, 1848, Nancy Gholson Elkin.
8. VALENTINE WHITE BUSH,* born November 12, 1831, Clark County, Kentucky; married first, Prudence Grant, and secondly, Frances Nichols, and thirdly, Kate Hampton.
9. JEREMIAH PORTER BUSH, *born November 2, 1836, Clark County, Kentucky; married in 1860, Anna E. Gentry.
10. JANE FRANCES BUSH,* born about 1833, Clark County, Kentucky; married Jeremiah Robinson. She was probably either the ninth child or the seventh.

REFERENCES:
1. The Gentry Family in America, by Gentry, p. 53-56.

FAMILY OF JEREMIAH PORTER BUSH AND ANNA E. GENTRY

JEREMIAH PORTER BUSH, son of Jeremiah Bush and Nancy Gentry, was born November 2, 1836, in Clark County, Kentucky. He was engaged as a telegraph operator until 1867, when he bought land near Monroe City, Kentucky where he lived until his death, about 1906. He was a prosperous farmer and a fine citizen. He was fond of hunting and fishing and loved to follow the hounds. He was married in 1860 to Anna E. Gentry, daughter of Joshua Gentry (his uncle). His wife died in 1892. They had seven children.

CHILDREN OF JEREMIAH PORTER BUSH AND ANNA E. GENTRY

1. JAMES F. BUSH, of Kentucky.
2. CHARLES CHRISTY BUSH, of Kentucky.
3. JESSIE BUSH, of Kentucky.
4. SARAH G. BUSH, of Kentucky; married J. P. Green.
5. AMBROSE BUSH. of Kentucky.
6. KATE N. BUSH, of Kentucky.
7. ANNETT H. BUSH, of Kentucky.

REFERENCES:
1. The Gentry Family in America, by Gentry, p. 55.

FAMILY OF LESLIE BUSH AND LULA FRANKLIN

LESLIE BUSH, son of (Major) William Martin Bush and Nancy Gholson Elkin, was born about 1852, of Collin County, Texas. He was born in Kentucky, probably Clark County, and moved to Texas in 1855 with his parents. He was raised in Texas where he was married to Lula Franklin and had a family.

CHILDREN OF LESLIE BUSH AND LULA FRANKLIN

1. ELLA BUSH, of Collin County, Texas.
2. LILLIAN BUSH, of Collin County, Texas.
3. WILLIAM BUSH, of Collin County, Texas.

(There were other children)

REFERENCES:
1. The Gentry Family in America, by Gentry, p. 55.

FAMILY OF OLIVER EDWARD BUSH AND HIS WIVES— DORINDA CRIMM AND HARRIET HEDGECOAT

OLIVER EDWARD BUSH, son of Jeremiah Bush and Nancy Gentry, was born about 1822, in Clark County, Kentucky. He was raised in Clark County, and was married twice, first to Dorinda Crimm and secondly to Harriet Hedgecoat. By his first wife he had six children, three of whom died young, and one child by his second wife.

CHILDREN OF OLIVER EDWARD BUSH AND DORINDA CRIMM

1. RODES BUSH, of Clark County. Kentucky.
2. SUE HERNDON BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.
3. HENRY BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.

4 to 6. Three children died young.

CHILD OF OLIVER EDWARD BUSH AND HARRIET HEDGECOAT

7. OLIVER H. BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.

REFERENCES:
1. The Gentry Family in America, by Gentry, p. 54.

FAMILY OF RICHARD GENTRY BUSH AND ANN MITCHELL

RICHARD GENTRY BUSH, son of Jeremiah Bush and Nancy Gentry, was born November 4, 1812, in Clark County, Kentucky. He was married to Ann Mitchell.

CHILD OF RICHARD GENTRY BUSH AND ANN MITCHELL

1. MELISSA BUSH,* born October 3, 1850, Kentucky, married Riland Dillard Hunter.

REFERENCES:

1. The Gentry Family in America, by Gentry, p. 53.

FAMILY OF RICHARD H. CLAY BUSH AND TILLY SMITH

RICHARD H. CLAY BUSH, son of James Harris Bush and Julia Franklin, was born April 13, 1843, in Clark County, Kentucky. He was married on July 15, 1862, to Tilly Smith, daughter of William Smith and Jane Gentry, and granddaughter of Joseph Gentry.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD H. CLAY BUSH AND TILLY SMITH

1. JULIA BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.
2. ELLA BOONE BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.
3. WILLIAM BECKNER BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.

REFERENCES:

1. The Gentry Family in America, by Gentry, p. 54.

FAMILY OF VALENTINE WHITE BUSH AND HIS WIVES— PRUDENCE GRANT, FRANCES NICHOLS, AND KATE HAMPTON

VALENTINE WHITE BUSH, son of Jeremiah Bush and Nancy Gentry, was born November 12, 1831, in Clark County, Kentucky. He was raised and educated in Clark County, and was married first to Prudence Grant. His second wife was Frances Nichols, and his third wife was Kate Hampton. He had children by his first and third wives and he died in 1900.

CHILDREN OF VALENTINE WHITE BUSH AND PRUDENCE GRANT

1. HENRY G. BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky.
2. LELIA BUSH, of Clark County, Kentucky; married Harry Woodford.

CHILDREN OF VALENTINE WHITE BUSH AND KATE HAMPTON

3. LEWIS HAMPTON BUSH, born September 25, 1871, Clark County, Kentucky; is a prominent lawyer of Winchester, Kentucky.
4. VALENTINE V. BUSH, born May 19, 1879, became a prominent lawyer of Winchester, Kentucky.

REFERENCES:

1. The Gentry Family in America, by Gentry, p. 55.

FAMILY OF (MAJOR) WILLIAM MARTIN BUSH AND NANCY GHOLSON ELKIN

(MAJOR) WILLIAM Martin Bush, son of Jeremiah Bush and Nancy Gentry, was born near Boonesborough, Clark County, Kentucky, June 20, 1827. He was married on September 6, 1848, to Nancy Gholson Elkin (a cousin), and in 1855 he moved to Collin County, Texas with his family where he lived for forty-five years, and he was one of the most outstanding citizens of Collin County. At the age of eighteen years he joined Captain John S. William's company of Volunteers for the Mexican War at Winchester, Kentucky, and took part in the battles of Vera Cruz and Cerro Gordo. At the outbreak of the Civil War he enlisted in the Confederate States Army and served from 1861 to June 1865, first as lieutenant and then as captain. He was promoted to major for bravery on the battlefield, and afterward to lieutenant-colonel. The first year of the war, he served with his regiment in Indian Territory, Arkansas and Missouri. He took part in the hard fought battle of Prairie Grove, Arkansas, and many other skirmishes. He was sent to Louisiana during the second year of the war, where he was soon promoted to lieutenant-colonel. He commanded his battalion in the battle of Mansfield, Louisiana, and captured Nim's crack battery from the very center of the Federal lines. In this terrific battle, many were killed and wounded and 2500 Federal troops were taken prisoners. Then came the battle of Pleasant Hill, in which Palignac's brigade under command of Colonel Bush saved the day. The Confederates followed the enemy to Yellow Bayou, where Palignac's brigade

MAJOR WILLIAM MARTIN BUSH of
Allen County, Texas
Son of Jeremiah Bush and Nancy Gentry of
Clark County, Kentucky

charged them but was severely defeated. Colonel Bush was severely wounded during this battle. Out of the twenty-six field and line officers in Alexander's regiment during the three engagements, nineteen of them were either killed or wounded, and the men of the line suffered quite as badly. After the charge at Yellow Bayou only eighty-four men rallied out of the regiment, and many of them were badly wounded.

After the War, Major William Martin Bush returned to Allen County, Texas, and engaged in farming and stock raising and was very successful in business. He became wealthy and left a large estate. His wife had died November 24, 1856, in Texas, and he died at Greenville, Texas, October 3, 1900. They had two children.

CHILDREN OF (MAJOR) WILLIAM MARTIN BUSH AND NANCY GHOLSON ELKIN

1. LESLIE BUSH,* of Collin County, Texas, married Lula Franklin.
2. WALTER HAMILTON BUSH, born December 3, 1852, of Collin County Texas; married Nancy B. Brooks, of Mississippi, and they lived at Greenville, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. The Gentry Family in America, by Gentry, p. 55.

FAMILY OF MARTIN HENRY BUTLER AND ELLEN REED

ELLEN REED, daughter of George Oliver Reed and Nancy Josephine Gholston, was born September 17, 1874, in Georgia. She was married first to Martin Henry Butler, whose father, Hiram A. Butler, was a Major during the Civil War in the Confederate States Army, and was in charge of the rolling stock of the State-owned Western & Atlantic Railroad, and helped capture the Andrew raiders when they stole the locomotive at Big Shanty, Georgia, and he was at Ringgold where the chase ended. His residence was at Big Shanty where he was roadmaster for the W. & A. Railroad for 60 years, and was given a testimonial dinner and a handsome chest of sterling silver on his retirement. Ellen Reed Butler was an outstanding woman, successful in business and loved by everyone. She was active in the Baptist Church. She was a member of the Oothcalago Chapter, D.A.R. and served 2 years as Regent. Martin Henry Butler and Ellen Reed had two daughters. Ellen Reed Butler was remarried the second time to Warren Patrick Whitworth and they are both deceased.

CHILDREN OF MARTIN HENRY BUTLER AND ELLEN REED

1. MARY RUTH BUTLER,* born April 25, 1892, in Georgia; married July 8, 1914, Joseph Bibb Bowdoin.
2. ALICE BUTLER,* born in Georgia; married September 11, 1917, George Harold Howard.

REFERENCES:

Mrs. Alice Butler Howard, Adairsville, Georgia.

FAMILY OF FLETCHER A. BYERS, SR. AND KATHLEEN GOLSAN

KATHLEEN GOLSAN, daughter of Jay Merrill Golsan and Mary C. Bickers, was born July 7, 1896, at Pensacola, Florida, where she was raised and educated and where she was married on October 23, 1915, to Fletcher A. Byers, Sr. They had one son, but were later divorced, and Kathleen Golsan Byers remarried Lewis Y. Cormier. They live at Biloxi, Mississippi, but she does not have a family by the second marriage.

CHILD OF FLETCHER A. BYERS, SR. AND KATHLEEN GOLSAN

1. FLETCHER A. BYERS, JR. He is married and has two children: JAMES H. BYERS and ETHEL EUNICE BYERS, of Pensacola, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Ernestine Golsan Norris, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF JOHN L. CAFFEY AND HARRIET M. STOUDENMIRE

HARRIET M. STOUDENMIRE, daughter of Jacob Stoudenmire and Sarah Golsan was born in Autauga County, Alabama, about 1831. She was married to John L. Caffey, who was born in Alabama 1825. They had at least six children, and one of the daughters married Thomas Jackson of Autauga County.

CHILDREN OF JOHN L. CAFFEY AND HARRIET M. STOUDENMIRE

1. ROBERT CAFFEY, born 1848, Autauga County, Alabama; married and has a family.
2. CHANEY E. CAFFEY, born 1850, in Autauga County, Alabama.
3. WILLIAM W. CAFFEY, born 1854, in Autauga County, Alabama.
4. VIRGINIA F. CAFFEY, born 1857, in Autauga County, Alabama.
5. JOHN H. CAFFEY, born 1862, in Autauga County, Alabama.
6. MARY E. CAFFEY, born 1867, in Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Grady E. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Dr. Robert Marion Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
3. Marriage Records and Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF ERNEST AUBYN CALDWELL AND MARTHA AGNES GOLDSTON

MARTHA AGNES GOLDSTON, daughter of Moses Aaron Goldston and Elizabeth E. Phelps, was born December 26, 1889, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas. She was raised and educated in Texas and New Mexico, and was married on December 19, 1908, at Portales, New Mexico, to Ernest Aubyn Caldwell, who was born November 22, 1888, at Dublin, Texas, a son of James William Caldwell and Irena Jane Moore. James William Caldwell was born in Missouri in 1846 and went to Texas when about twenty one years of age and settled near Wackashia in Ellis County. Irena Jane Moore was born in Texas on December 22, 1847, and she died and was buried at Albuquerque, New Mexico in August, 1943, at the age of 96 years, her husband, James William Caldwell, having preceeded her at the age of 80 years in San Diego, California, in April, 1927.
Martha Agnes Goldston Caldwell died on May 19, 1946, at Roswell, New Mexico, and her husband remarried Lila Evans, and presently resides at Tularosa, New Mexico. There was one son by the first marriage.

CHILD OF ERNEST AUBYN CALDWELL AND MARTHA AGNES GOLDSTON

1. ERNEST AUBYN CALDWELL, JR., born October 4, 1915, at Cloudcroft, Otero County, New Mexico; married Frances Long. He died May 19, 1945, while serving in the United States Navy during World War II, and was buried in Sunset Memorial Park at Albuquerque.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Golston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. Mr. Ernest A. Caldwell, Tularosa, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF THOMAS MANNING CAMP AND ELIZABETH GOLSAN

ELIZABETH GOLSAN, daughter of (probably a daughter of Samuel Golsan and Rachel Zeigler) was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, in 1809. She was married to Thomas Manning Camp, who was born about 1804, a son of Larkin Camp and Elizabeth Brewster. Elizabeth Golsan Camp died in the year 1898, and had resided in Butler County, Alabama most of her life. Only one child is known.

CHILD OF THOMAS MANNING CAMP AND ELIZABETH GOLSAN

1. MARGARET MATILDA CAMP,* born 1833, of Butler County, Alabama; married Joseph Steiner.

REFERENCES:

1. Correspondence with Page E. Golsan (see appendix).

FAMILY OF (REV.) ANDERSON CICERO CANTRELL AND LAURA C. GHOLSON

LAURA C. GHOLSON, daughter of William Carroll Gholson and Sarah Ann Dodson, was born about 1862, in Wayne County, Kentucky. She was educated at La Grange Southern Female College, at LaGrange, Georgia, where she was raised after the close of the Civil War. She was married on July 11, 1888 to (Rev.) Anderson Cicero Cantrell, born May 3, 1862, son of James Anderson Cantrell and Mary Ledford. He was educated at Emory College at Oxford, Georgia, and was admitted to the North Georgia Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, south, at Augusta, Georgia in December 1886. He served many congregations successfully and in 1907 was located in Eatonton, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF (REV.) ANDERSON CICERO CANTRELL AND LAURA C. GHOLSON

1. LOFTON GERDINE CANTRELL, born May 15, 1889, in Georgia, died July 19, 1891.
2. ANDERSON HAYGOOD CANTRELL, born May 4, 1891, in Georgia.
3. CARROL ANDREW CANTRELL, born August 2, 1892, in Georgia.
4. WARREN CANDLER CANTRELL, born November 11, 1893, in Georgia.
5. FRANK MAYFIELD CANTRELL, born April 8, 1897, in Georgia.
6. JOHN LEDFORD CANTRELL, born November 21, 1899, in Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. History of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Ohio, p. 817.
2. The Cantrill-Cantrell Genealogy by Christie, p. 73.

FAMILY OF (REV.) FLETCHER D. CANTRELL AND GENEVA GHOLSON

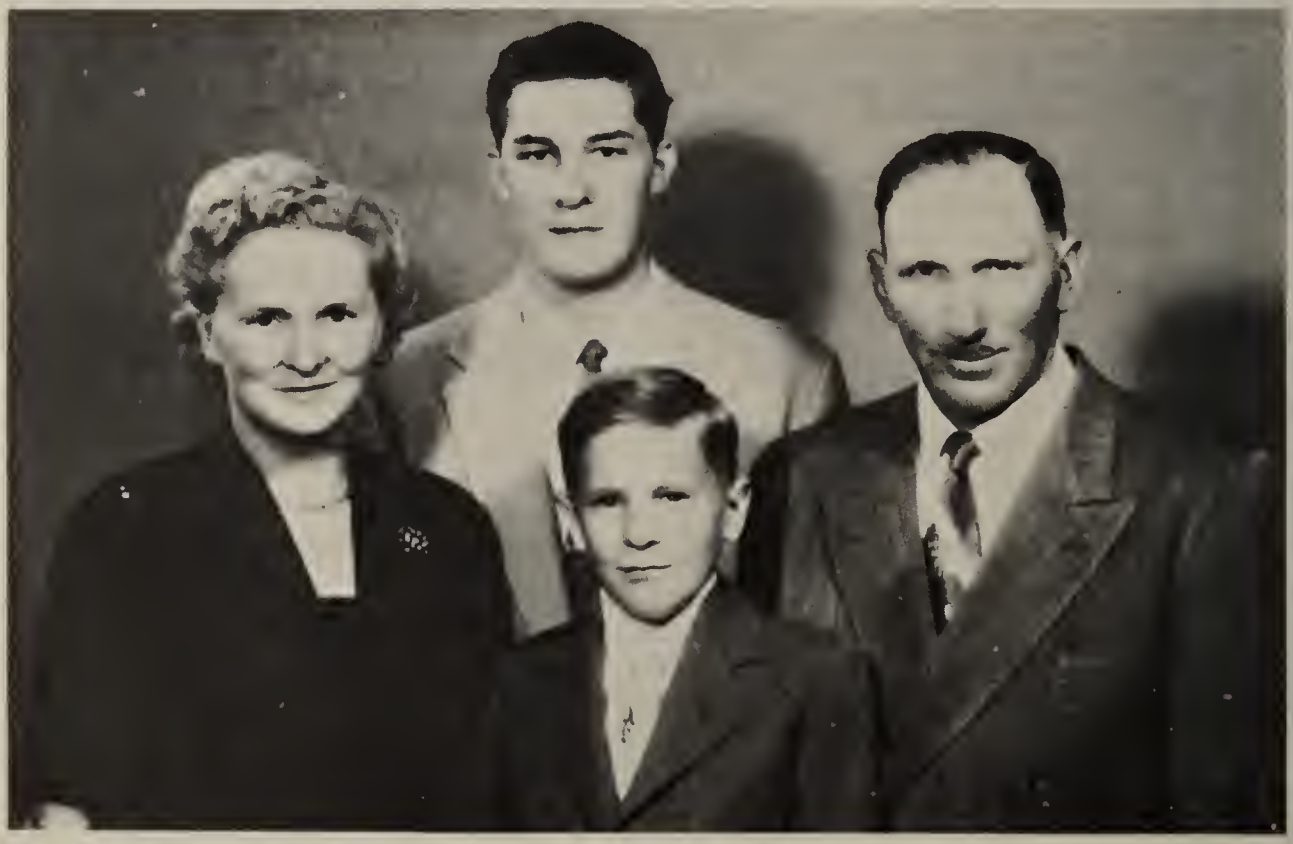
GENEVA GHOLSON, daughter of William Carroll Gholson and Sarah Ann Dodson, was born about 1864, in Wayne County, Kentucky. She moved with her parents to LaGrange, Georgia after the Civil War, where she was raised and educated, attending LaGrange Southern Female College. She was married to (Rev.) Fletcher D. Cantrell, born July 21, 1856, son of James Anderson Cantrell and Mary Ledford. He was a Methodist Episcopal minister, and they lived at Culloden, Georgia and had two sons.

CHILDREN OF (REV.) FLETCHER D. CANTRELL AND GENEVA GHOLSON

1. CLAUDE G. CANTRELL, lived at Apalachicola, Florida.
2. JAMES WILLIAM CANTRELL, lived at Young Harris, Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. History of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Ohio, p. 817.
2. The Cantrill-Cantrell Genealogy, by Christie, p. 73.



FAMILY OF LAWRENCE RAYMOND CARR AND LUCIE MARIE EVANS CARR of Lorenzo, Idaho
Lucie, Richard, Lawrence and David

FAMILY OF LAWRENCE RAYMOND CARR AND LUCIE MARIE EVANS

LUCIE MARIE EVANS, daughter of Edward Thompson Evans and Lillian Effie Golsan, was born September 26, 1914, at Cincinnati, Ohio. She was raised and educated generally at Salt Lake City, Utah, and at Ontario, Oregon. On May 24, 1924 she was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and is an active member in her home Ward at Lorenzo, Idaho. She was first married on April 23, 1932, to Guy Shipp Graham, who was born August 23, 1906, at Payette, Idaho, son of Horace Guy Graham and Jennie Olivia Shipp. There were two children by this marriage: Carmen Elaine Graham, deceased, and Richard Guy Graham, who has lived with his mother and her second husband and is now serving as a Missionary for the L.D.S. Church in the Western States Mission. Lucie Marie Evans Graham was remarried on March 19, 1946, in the Idaho Falls Temple at Idaho Falls, Idaho, to Lawrence Raymond Carr, who was born September 11, 1909, at Annis, Jefferson County, Idaho, son of Edwin Myron Carr and Sylvia Ellis. Lawrence Raymond Carr was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on January 5, 1918. He has been an active member of his Church, holding various offices in the Priesthood, and participating in other activities in his Ward. They reside on a farm at Lorenzo, Idaho.

DAVID EVAN CARR, Son of **LAWRENCE RAYMOND CARR** and **LUCIE MARIE EVANS** of Lorenzo, Idaho.

CHILD OF LAWRENCE RAYMOND CARR AND LUCIE MARIE EVANS

1. DAVID EVAN CARR, born February 20, 1947, Rigby, Jefferson County, Idaho. He is a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and a Student.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Lucie Marie Evans Carr, Lorenzo, Idaho.

FAMILY OF JOHN E. CARTER AND MARY EUDONIA MOTLEY

MARY EUDONIA MOTLEY, daughter of Luther J. Motley and Elenor Golsan, was born about 1868, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was married in Autauga County, Alabama, on February 4, 1886, to John E. Carter of Autauga County, Alabama, son of John L. Carter by his first wife Miss ..... Deramus. John E. Carter was born about 1864 in Autauga County. Mary Eudonia Motley Carter died about 1905, at Kingston, Autauga County, Alabama. She had two daughters.

CHILDREN OF JOHN E. CARTER AND MARY EUDONIA MOTLEY

1. FRANCES CARTER,* born about 1890 in Autauga County, Alabama; married April 26, 1909, James M. Golsan (a distant cousin).

2. ANNE MAE CARTER,* born about 1890 in Autauga County, Alabama; married November 18, 1912, Herbert H. Golsan (a distant cousin).

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama, (deceased).
3. Marriage Records, etc. of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JOHN L. CARTER AND OLIVIA BLANCHE R. GOLSAN

OLIVIA BLANCHE R. GOLSAN, daughter of William Lewis Golsan and Mary Magdalene Stoudenmire, was born September 3, 1846, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in Autauga County, where she was married as his second wife, on March 28, 1878, to John L. Carter, who was born September 11, 1840, a son of George Carter and Kitty Simpson. John L. Carter had previously been married to a Miss ..... Deramus. He and his wife lived in Autauga County and followed farming. He died April 30, 1907, and she died August 14, 1921.

CHILDREN OF JOHN L. CARTER AND OLIVIA BLANCHE R. GOLSAN

1. MARY H. CARTER, born March 17, 1879, Autauga County, Alabama.
2. SIDNEY OLIVIA CARTER, born September 10, 1880, Autauga County, Alabama; died in May 1932.
3. MARTHA AMANDA CARTER, born May 29, 1882, Autauga County, Alabama.
4. NANCY E. CARTER, born January 28, 1884, Autauga County, Alabama.
5. FRANCES A. CARTER,* born January 28, 1886, Autauga County, Alabama; married September 23, 1903, James M. Willett.
6. JAMES W. CARTER, born March 18, 1889, Autauga County, Alabama; died September 12, 1908, unmarried.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Census and Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Ercille Willett Pearson, Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF MR. W. P. CARTER AND CORA HUFHAM

CORA HUFHAM, daughter of Ciscero Hufham and Nancy Gholston, was born in Bullock County, Alabama. She married Mr. W. P. Carter, and they lived in Decatur, Alabama, and they had three children in 1935.

CHILDREN OF MR. W. P. CARTER AND CORA HUFHAM

1. HAROLD CARTER, of Decatur, Alabama.
2. GEORGE CARTER, of Decatur, Alabama.
3. MARY CLAIR CARTER, of Decatur, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JACOB CAVER AND AMY T. GOLSAN

AMY T. GOLSAN, daughter of Charles W. Golsan and Eliza Caroline Rumph, was born in Autauga County, Alabama in 1834. She was married as his second wife, to Jacob Caver of Autauga County, who was born about 1825 in Alabama. Jacob Caver's first wife was named Mary A. E., by whom he had seven or eight children, including William Caver, who married Lulia Z. Golsan, daughter of William Lewis Golsan. Amy T. Golsan and Jacob Caver were married in Autauga County, April 27, 1876. There seems to have been at least one child born to this marriage.

CHILD OF JACOB CAVER AND AMY T. GOLSAN

1. FRANCIS CAVER, born in Autauga County, Alabama, about 1877.

REFERENCES:

1. Census records of Autauga County, Alabama.
2. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
3. Dr. Robert Marion Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
4. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM CAVER AND LULIA Z. GOLSAN

LULIA Z. GOLSAN, daughter of William Lewis Golsan and Mary Magdalene Stoundenmire, was born in Autauga County, Alabama in 1866, and was raised on her father's plantation, near Autaugaville. She was married in Autauga County, on December 13, 1888, to William Caver, who was born 1865, in Autauga County, a son of Jacob Caver by his first wife Mary E. ..... there were at least six children born to this marriage.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM CAVER AND LULIA Z. GOLSAN

1. WILLIAM CAVER, born about 1890, Autauga County, Alabama.
2. "MID" CAVER, born about 1892, Autauga County, Alabama.
3. JOSEPH CAVER, born about 1895, Autauga County, Alabama.
4. ETTA CAVER, born about 1898, Autauga County, Alabama.
5. ..... CAVER, born about 1901, Autauga County, Alabama.
6. GEORGE WASHINGTON CAVER, born September 11, 1906, Autauga County, Alabama, died March 29, 1925, unmarried.

(Note: There were probably other children; the order of birth above may not be correct).

REFERENCES:

1. Cemetery, Census, Probate and Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
2. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
3. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).

FAMILY OF JOHN CEYMORE CHAMBERLAIN AND MARGARET ELFORD GOLSAN

MARGARET ELFORD GOLSAN, daughter of Wilbert Pendleton Golsan, Jr. and Martha Carpenter, was born September 7, 1904, at Bessemer, Alabama. In 1928 she was engaged as soprano soloist of St. Andrew's Church in New York City, where Theodore Beech was the organist. She served in that capacity for several years. She graduated from the Sophie-Newcomb College at New Orleans with the degree of Bachelor of Music. and taught music afterwards. She was a teacher for two years at Ensley High School of Birmingham. She also studied in Birmingham with Walter Vaughan, and afterwards studied under Oscar Seagle in New York. She was married to John Ceymore Chamberlain, and they resided at Birmingham, Alabama in 1937.

CHILD OF JOHN CEYMORE CHAMBERLAIN AND MARGARET ELFORD GOLSAN

1. JAMES CEYMORE CHAMBERLAIN, born December 20, 1930, Birmingham, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Martha Carpenter Golsan, Birmingham, Alabama.
2. Newspaper Files of Alabama: Birmingham News, December 16, 1928 and June 25, 1930.

FAMILY OF JOHN RICHARD CHEYNE AND MARIE LOUISE GOLSON

MARIE LOUISE GOLSON, daughter of Walter Knight Golson and Dorothy Boylston, was born July 28, 1928, in Lowndes County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in Alabama, and was married on March 20, 1949, to John Richard Cheyne, by whom she has three children.

CHILDREN OF JOHN RICHARD CHEYNE AND MARIE LOUISE GOLSON

1. DAVID LOUIS CHEYNE, born June 13, 1951.
2. STEPHEN THOMAS CHEYNE, born July 15, 1953.
3. MARTHA RUTH CHEYNE, born May 24, 1955.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Dorothy B. Golson, Fort Deposit, Alabama.

FAMILY OF LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ISAAC CHRISMAN AND SARAH GHOLSON

SARAH GHOLSON, daughter of Anthony Gholson and Elizabeth, his wife, was born in Virginia and was married in Botetourt County on May 22, 1788, to Isaac Chrisman, probably a son of Abraham Chrisman and grandson of Jacob Chrisman and Magdalena Hite, from Swabia, Germany. (See Mrs. John P. Cunningham's letter in Appendix.) The Chrisman family was from Winchester, Virginia, and settled in Wayne County, Kentucky. Isaac Chrisman and his wife, Sarah Gholson Chrisman lived with their family in Wayne County and vicinity. Isaac served as Lieutenant-Colonel in the War of 1812. He probably left a large family and among his children was one, John Chrisman, who was Clerk of the Circuit Court of Wayne County. Isaac Chrisman was prominent in the early Court Proceedings of Wayne County. In the 1850 Census of Wayne County, Kentucky were a number of Chrisman families who were probably descended from either Isaac, or of his brother, Joseph Chrisman, the husband of Mary Gholson (sister of Sarah). These families were: HENRY CHRISMAN, 56, male, Farmer, born in Virginia; with Sarah (his wife), 51, female, born Virginia; Polly 23, female, born Virginia; Pattey A., 20, female, born Virginia; William, 19, male, born Virginia; Samuel, 15, male, born Virginia; Rebecca,

13, female, born Virginia. GEORGE C. CHRISMAN, 42, Farmer, $2,000, male, born Kentucky; Jenetta, his wife, 36, female, born Kentucky; James R., 15, male, born Kentucky; Andrew, 13, male, born Kentucky; Manerva, 11, female, born Kentucky; Isaac, 9, male, born Kentucky; Elizabeth, 7, female, born Kentucky; George R., 5, male, born Kentucky; Sarah J., 3, female, born Kentucky, and Zachery T., 1, male, born Kentucky. JAMES S. CHRISMAN, 31, male, Lawyer, born Kentucky, $4,000 and Lucy, his wife, 21, female, born Kentucky. CHARLES S. CHRISMAN, 29, male, Blacksmith, born Tennessee; Mary, (his wife), 27, female, born Kentucky; Martha, 6, female, born Kentucky; Reuben, 5, male, born Kentucky; John, 4, male, born Kentucky; Sarah, 1, female, born Kentucky. (House 213) JOHN CHRISMAN, 26, male, born Kentucky, Catharine (his wife) 26, female, born Kentucky; Isaac, 5, male, born Kentucky; Sarah, 3, female, born Kentucky; Perny, 1, male, born Kentucky.

CHILDREN OF LIEUT-COL. ISAAC CHRISMAN AND SARAH GHOLSON

1. JOHN CHRISMAN, who served as Clerk of the Circuit Court of Wayne County.
2. SUSAN CHRISMAN,* of Wayne County, Kentucky; married Rev. Richard Barrier.
3. ELIZABETH CHRISMAN,* of Wayne County, Kentucky; married on February 20, 1806, John Dick.

Note: Information given above was received late and has not been completely verified, though references given below were used. The line given here of Susan Chrisman and Richard Barrier was furnished by Mrs. W. H. Borchardt, a descendant.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. William H. Borchardt, Atlantic, Iowa.
2. Census of 1850 of Wayne County, Kentucky.
3. A Century of Wayne County, by Johnson.
4. Reg. of Ky. State Hist. Soc., Vol. 27.
5. Pension Records of Wayne County, Kentucky.
6. GHOLSON and Allied Families, by Mitchell.

FERN OSIE BARNES CHRISTIAN
Wife of Kenneth Wayne Christian and daughter of Elmer J. Barnes and Rosalie Golsan.

MARY ELLEN CHRISTIAN, ALICE CHRISTIAN, KENELIE CHRISTIAN, DIANE CHRISTIAN and CAROLYN CHRISTIAN,
Children of Kenneth Wayne Christian and Fern Osie Barnes Christian.

FAMILY OF KENNETH WAYNE CHRISTIAN AND FERN OSIE BARNES

FERN OSIE BARNES, daughter of Elmer J. Barnes and Rosalie Golsan, was born October 20, 1931, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She was raised at Salt Lake City, Utah, where she attended grade and high schools, and was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in 1940. She was married first to John Miers, of Salt Lake City, Utah. There were no children by this marriage. She was married secondly to Kenneth Wayne Christian, who was born October 14, 1929, son of Wayne Winsfield Christian and Chellnisha Snow. They reside at Salt Lake City, Utah.

CHILDREN OF KENNETH WAYNE CHRISTIAN AND FERN OSIE BARNES

1. KENELIE CHRISTIAN, born March 2, 1951, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. MARY ELLEN CHRISTIAN, born March 17, 1952, Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. DIANE CHRISTIAN, born March 10, 1954, Salt Lake City, Utah.
4. CAROLYN CHRISTIAN, born April 25, 1955, Salt Lake City, Utah.
5. ALICE CHRISTIAN, born June 22, 1956, Salt Lake City, Utah.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosalie Golsan Barnes, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF FRANK TARLETON CLARK AND ANNE GHOLSON GLASGOW

ANNE GHOLSON GLASGOW, daughter of Francis Thomas Glasgow and Anne Jane Gholson, was born in Richmond, Virginia about 1857. She was raised and educated in Virginia, and was married to Frank Tarleton Clark. She died in 1917 and they had two children.

CHILDREN OF FRANK TARLETON CLARK AND ANNE GHOLSON GLASGOW

1. JOSEPHINE GLASGOW CLARK
2. FRANCIS GLASGOW CLARK.

REFERENCES:

1. Hist. of the deGraffenried Family, p. 201.
2. Early Settlers of Alabama, by Saunders, p. 376.

FAMILY OF LEON CLARK AND MINNIE EVELYN McKINNEY

MINNIE EVELYN McKINNEY, daughter of Rufus McKinney and Lena Hoffs, was born October 10, 1916, in Jefferson County, Alabama, where she was married first to Leon Clark and had one daughter. She married secondly in Jefferson County, Edward Nation, by whom she also has one daughter.

CHILD OF LEON CLARK AND MINNIE EVELYN McKINNEY

1. GAYLE CLARK, of Jefferson County, Alabama, aged 20 years, in 1958.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Ulysses McKinney, Bessemer Alabama.
2. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF PAUL CLARY AND ELIZABETH BRODIE

ELIZABETH BRODIE, daughter of Thomas Louis Brodie and Elizabeth Thorp, was born January 7, 1861, at Henderson, North Carolina. She was married on October 5, 1887, to Paul Clary, of Henderson, North Carolina. She died August 7, 1929, leaving three children.

CHILDREN OF PAUL CLARY AND ELIZABETH BRODIE

1. EDMUND BRODIE CLARY, of New York City, New York.
2. MARGARET E. CLARY, married Stephen Clement.
3. VIRGINIA CLARY.

REFERENCES:

1. Lewis of Warner Hall, by Sorley, p. 508.

FAMILY OF HENRY CLENDENIN AND MARTHA LEE RIVES

MARTHA LEE RIVES, daughter of Edward Andrew Rives and Florence Brooks Goldston, of Greensboro, North Carolina, was born February 22, 1894. She was married to Henry Clendenin of Greensboro, North Carolina.

CHILDREN OF HENRY CLENDENIN AND MARTHA LEE RIVES

1. HENRY M. CLENDENIN, of Greensboro, North Carolina.
2. DOROTHY R. CLENDENIN, of Greensboro, North Carolina.
3. MARTHA ANN CLENDENIN, of Greensboro, North Carolina
4. NANCY WEBSTER CLENDENIN, of Greensboro, North Carolina.

REFERENCES:
1. Reliques of the Rives, p. 249.

FAMILY OF EDWIN CLIFTON AND FLORENCE RUMPH

FLORENCE RUMPH, daughter of (Dr.) John Benjamin Rumph and Frances Pickett Boddie, was born April 22, 1857, at Camden, Arkansas. She was married to Edwin Clifton of Arkansas.

CHILD OF EDWIN CLIFTON AND FLORENCE RUMPH

1. FLORENCE BOESHEAR CLIFTON, born in Arkansas.

REFERENCES:
1. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF ROBERT SIDNEY CLOTFELTER AND ELLEN PATRICIA HOWARD

ELLEN PATRICIA HOWARD, daughter of George Harold Howard and Alice Butler, was born July 12, 1920, in Georgia. She was married first, on April 18, 1940, to Robert Sidney Clotfelter, by whom she had two children. She and her first husband were divorced and she married secondly, January 19, 1952, to Harry Bryon Stevens, by whom she has three children, and they reside in Atlanta, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT SIDNEY CLOTFELTER AND ELLEN PATRICIA HOWARD

1. NANCY NORTHCUTT CLOTFELTER, born October 24, 1942, in Rome, Georgia.
2. ROBERT MICHAEL CLOTFELTER, born July 23, 1945, in Olympia, Washington.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. Alice Butler Howard, Adairsville, Georgia.

FAMILY OF NEWTON COCHRAN AND MARGARET MARY RUMPH

MARGARET MARY RUMPH, daughter of (Dr.) James David Rumph and Caroline Margaret Rumph, was born October 20, 1846, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She married Newton Cochran, and they lived at Rockmart, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF NEWTON COCHRAN AND MARGARET MARY RUMPH

1. PLASSIE COCHRAN, married 1. Mr. ..... Whitehead, by whom she had one son, Claude Whitehead. She married 2. ..... Cochran, by whom she had one daughter, Mary Lee Cochran.
2. JOHN COCHRAN, who married and had one son that drowned at 2 years of age.
3. LESLIE COCHRAN, married and had a daughter, Aurelia Cochran, who married Mr. ..... Stratman. He had also a son, Burton Cochran.

REFERENCES:
1. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.
3. Memorial Record of Alabama, Volume 1.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM GOODLOE COCKRILL AND SARAH LOUISA GHOLSON

SARAH LOUISA GHOLSON, daughter of
(probably a daughter of (Major) James Gholson and Martha Lewis, and granddaughter of Anthony Gholson and Elizabeth, (his wife), was born about 1816, in Tennessee or Kentucky. She married on December 29, 1835, to William Goodloe Cockrill of Nashville, Tennessee, who was born at Nashville on September 10, 1810, son of James Cockrill and Sarah Applewhite Jones. Sarah Louisa Gholson Cockrill died January 14, 1849, in Tennessee and her husband died at Jackson, Tennessee, December 23, 1886. They had five children. He remarried Amanda P. McMillan and had seven other children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM GOODLOE COCKRILL AND SARAH LOUISA GHOLSON

1. JAMES BENJAMIN COCKRILL, born about 1837, in Tennessee.
2. MACK APPLEWHITE COCKRILL, born about 1839, in Tennessee.
3. MARTHA JANE COCKRILL,* born about 1841, in Tennessee: married Constantine Scates Hamner.
4. SARAH ANN COCKRILL, born about 1843, in Tennessee.
5. SUSAN CAROLINE COCKRILL,* born about 1845, in Tennessee; married Ralph G. Stegall.

REFERENCES:

1. Notable Southern Families, Vol. 3, p. 25.
2. Kinfolks, by Harlee.

FAMILY OF CHARLES E. COE AND NELLIE GOLSAN

NELLIE GOLSAN, daughter of Edward P. Golsan and Mary Withers Zeigler, was born July 22, 1884, Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married to Charles E. Coe, who died in Alabama in 1926. They resided at Dothan, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES E. COE AND NELLIE GOLSAN

1. LOUISE COE, born 1905, in Alabama; married a Mr. ..... Moore, and they resided at Poplar Bluff, Missouri in 1935 and at that time had two small children.
2. EDWIN CHARLES COE, born 1908, in Alabama. He was married and living at Baton Rouge, Louisiana in 1935.
3. LAWRENCE COE, born 1910, in Alabama. He was living with his widowed mother at Dothan, Alabama in 1935.
4. FLORRIE COE, born 1915, Alabama. She was was residing at Dothan, Alabama in 1935.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Josephine Golsan Mills, Greensboro, North Carolina.
2. Mr. Ernestine Golsan Norris, Pensacola, Florida.
3. Probate Records and Newspaper Files, Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF HENRY NEAL COLEMAN AND BLANCHE SANDERSON

BLANCHE SANDERSON, daughter of Thomas Leonard Sanderson and Dora Singleton Golsan, was born May 15, 1889, in Montgomery County, Alabama and was married to Henry Neal Coleman.

CHILDREN OF HENRY NEAL COLEMAN AND BLANCHE SANDERSON

1. HENRY NEAL COLEMAN, JR.
2. THOMAS SANDERSON COLEMAN.
3. DANIEL O. COLEMAN.
4. ISABEL COLEMAN, married Mr. ..... Hughes.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Eugenia Sanderson Waters, Montgomery, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Winton W. Bateman, Wetumpka, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JAMES WARREN COLSTON AND LEILA GHOLSTON

LEILA GHOLSTON, daughter of Gilbert Clark Gholston and Martha Ann Loveless, was born in 1856, in DeKalb County, Georgia. She was married on November 20, 1894, to James Warren Colston and she is still living. They have four children.

CHILDREN OF JAMES WARREN COLSTON AND LEILA GHOLSTON

1. MARTHA EDITH COLSTON,* born September 1895; married in 1922, (Dr.) Carey Oliver Foree, who was born in 1896. He is a very prominent surgeon. They have two children.
2. CATHERINE GHOLSTON COLSTON, born 1898; married in 1934, John Henderson Swann. They were divorced and he died in 1955. She is still living.
3. ROBERT COLSTON, born about 1900; married Agnes Bayliss. They are living and have two children.
4. DOROTHY VIRGINIA COLSTON, born 1904, married in 1926, Frank C. Brown, and they are both living.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Anne Bailey McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JACK WILLIAM COLTER AND LOIS KATHRYN ABBOTT

LOIS KATHRYN ABBOTT, daughter of Charles Edwin Abbott and Etta Loraine Hall, was born February 13, 1917, at Pensacola, Florida. She was married on March 7, 1937, at Pensacola, to Jack William Colter, who was born in 1915, at Detroit, Michigan. He is an Insurance Broker in Pensacola. They have two daughters.

CHILDREN OF JACK WILLIAM COLTER AND LOIS KATHRYN ABBOTT

1. JOAN DIANE COLTER, born December 9, 1937, at Pensacola, Florida. She is a sophomore at the Florida State University at Tallahassee in 1957.
2. PHILLIS ELIZABETH COLTER, born January 7, 1939, at Pensacola, Florida. She is a senior student at the St. Catherine School at Richmond, Virginia in 1957.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF EZEKIAL CONEY AND SARAH RILEY

SARAH RILEY, daughter of Jacob Riley and Mary Elizabeth Golsan, was born about 1833, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She was 16 years of age in 1850, in Houston County, Georgia. She was married first to Ezekial Coney, of Georgia, and they had four children. She married secondly, Cornelius Boozman, by whom she had a son John Boozman.

CHILDREN OF EZEKIAL CONEY AND SARAH RILEY

1. CORNELIA CONEY, of Georgia.
2. EMMA CONEY, of Georgia.
3. EVA CONEY, of Georgia.
4. FRANK CONEY, of Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. Memoirs of Georgia, Vol. 1, p. 1094.

FAMILY OF R. P. COOK AND MARY JULIA CULLER

MARY JULIA CULLER, daughter of Etienne Eugene Culler and Mary Ermima Inabnit, was born in South Carolina, and was married to Mr. R. P. Cook.

CHILDREN OF R. P. COOK AND MARY JULIA CULLER

1. ROBERT COOK, of South Carolina.
2. MARGARET COOK, of South Carolina.
3. JOSEPH COOK, of South Carolina.
4. EUGENE COOK, of South Carolina.
5. EMILY COOK, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF LUTHER FRANCIS COX AND LEANORA REBECCA GOLSAN

LEANORA REBECCA GOLSAN, daughter of John Lewis Golsan and Mary E. Edwards, was born in Autauga County, Alabama in 1862. She was raised in Autauga County, where she was married on December 18, 1880, to Luther Francis Cox, who was born 1860 in Autauga County, Alabama, a son of Noah and Julia H. Cox. Leanora Rebecca Golsan Cox died about 1905.

CHILDREN OF LUTHER FRANCIS COX AND LEANORA REBECCA GOLSAN

1. ..... Cox, born in Alabama; married Mr. A. M. Sellers. They resided at Birmingham, Alabama.
2. LUCY COX, born in Alabama; married Paul Hermann. They resided at Jones, Alabama.
3. SUSAN COX, born in Alabama; married George E. Overstreet. They resided at Evergreen, Alabama.
4. ..... Cox, born in Alabama; married P. H. Gunn. They resided at Dora, Alabama.
5. MARVIN LUTHER COX,* born March 10, 1885, Evergreen, Alabama; married, June 24, 1908, Bonita McGee.
6. T..... E. COX, born in Alabama; married and resided at Columbia, Tennessee.
7. E..... B. COX, born in Alabama; married and resided at Washington D. C.
8. URBAN J. COX, born in Alabama; married and resides at Fremont, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Marriage Records, Probate Records and Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF MARVIN LUTHER COX AND BONITA HEARD McGEE

MARVIN LUTHER COX, son of Luther Francis Cox and Leanora Rebecca Golsan, was born March 10, 1885, at Evergreen, Butler County, Alabama. He grew to young manhood in the vicinity of Evergreen, and then moved to Jones where he was a carrier of the first rural route there. On June 24, 1908, he was married to Miss Bonita McGee, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. McGee, of Bonita. He and his wife shortly thereafter moved to Omaha, Texas, where they resided two years. When Mr. Cox's health began to fail they returned to Autauga County and for several years engaged in farming. They moved to Prattville in 1920, and Marvin Luther Cox accepted a position with the Continental Gin Company, and continued in the employ of the local plant until his health began to fail. He was a member of the Baptist Church in which he was very active, or as much as his health would permit. He died at Prattville on September 24, 1934. His funeral services were held at the Baptist Church on September 25, 1934 and he was buried in the Oak Hill Cemetery at Prattville.

CHILDREN OF MARVIN LUTHER COX AND BONITA HEARD McGEE

1. NORA BAKER COX, of Prattville, Alabama.
2. BONITA COX, of Prattville, Alabama.
3. HOWARD COX, of Prattville, Alabama.
4. THOMAS HEARD COX, of Prattville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. The Prattville Progress, September 27, 1934.
3. Marriage Records, Probate Records, of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF THOMAS J. COX AND FRANCES E. GOLSAN

FRANCES E. GOLSAN, daughter of William Lewis Golsan and Mary Magdalene Stoudenmire, was born in Autauga County, Alabama in 1856. She was raised on her father's plantation near Autaugaville, where she was married on February 24, 1876, to Thomas J. Cox, born 1852 in Autauga County, Alabama, a son of Isaac Wilburn Cox and Frances Marnuvy Cakheley, of Autauga County. They raised a family in Autauga County and four children are known, but they likely had others.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS J. COX AND FRANCES E. GOLSAN

1. WILLIAM COX, born in Autauga County, Alabama; married Miss ..... Deramus.
2. DAISY COX, born Autauga County, Alabama.
3. LULA COX, born in Autauga County, Alabama.
4. "DINK" COX, born in Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
3. Marriage Records and Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM LEWIS CRAIN AND ESSIE BILLINGSLEY

ESSE BILLINGSLEY, daughter of William Thomas Billingsley and Beulah Barwick, was born February 29, 1888, in Texas. She was married at Gilmer. Texas. October 13, 1907, to William Lewis Crain, who was born January 12, 1883, at Gilmer, Texas. They resided at Pasadena, California.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM LEWIS CRAIN AND ESSIE BILLINGSLEY

1. MITTIE CRAIN, born August 10, 1908, in Texas. She was married to Walter Benedict and they resided in California.
2. WILL HAZEL CRAIN, born June 1, 1917, resided in California.

REFERENCES:

1. The Billingsley Family in America, by Harry A. Davis.

FAMILY OF SEAL CRESSWELL AND FLORENCE ELIZABETH HASLAM

FLORENCE ELIZABETH HASLAM, daughter of Eugene Pendleton Haslam and Anna Elizabeth Rumph, was born at Perote, Bullock County, Alabama, and was married to Seal Cresswell.

CHILDREN OF SEAL CRESSWELL AND FLORENCE ELIZABETH HASLAM

1. SEAL EUGENE CRESSWELL.
2. OUIDA CRESSWELL.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF PERRY CRIDER AND MAYNE STACK

MAYNE STACK, daughter of John D. Stack and Julia Ellen Golsan, was born about 1891, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She was married to Perry Crider of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF PERRY CRIDER AND MAYNE STACK

1. JULIA CRIDER, of South Carolina; married Howard Garris. No children in 1934.
2. REMBERT CRIDER, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
3. HELEN CRIDER, of South Carolina. Never married. Deceased.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mrs. Julia Stack, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF ODELL CULCLEASURE AND LEILA JACKSON

LEILA JACKSON, daughter of Lee Jackson and Angie Jane Stack, was born in South Carolina, and was married to Odell Culcleasure of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF ODELL CULCLEASURE AND LEILA JACKSON

1. ODELL CULCLEASURE, JR., of South Carolina.
2. NORMAN CULCLEASURE, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mrs. Julia Stack, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF DERRILL HART CULLER AND MARY MELISSA HOUSER

DERRILL HART CULLER, son of John Jennings Culler and Elizabeth Golsan, was born August 1, 1839, Houston County, Georgia. He was married to Mary Melissa Houser. He died June 30, 1911.

CHILDREN OF DERRILL HART CULLER AND MARY MELISSA HOUSER

1. JACOB HAYNE CULLER,* of Houston County, Georgia; married Mary H. Rainey.
2. FLORINE JENNINGS CULLER,* of Houston County, Georgia; married McMurray Rainey.
3. FREDERICK MYERS CULLER, of Houston County, Georgia; married Anna Kegg.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF EDGAR LEONIDAS CULLER AND ELIZABETH WARDLAW DURHAM

EDGAR LEONIDAS CULLER, son of Leonidas Hayne Culler and Anna David Zeigler, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He was a graduate of Wofford College. In March 1925, he entered upon his duties as a member of the Orangeburg County Highway Commission. In addition to these duties, he operated a large farm in the Limestone section and in 1928 was voted the Master Farmer of the county. He served his county for three consecutive terms in the General Assembly from 1902 through 1906, inclusive. He is a member of the Orangeburg Rotary Club and the Knights of Pythias. He was married on November 5, 1903, to Elizabeth Wardlaw Durham. His wife was educated at Hollins College in Virginia, and at Brenau Conservatory of Music, Gainesville, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF EDGAR LEONIDAS CULLER AND ELIZABETH WARDLAW DURHAM

1. WOODWARD DURHAM CULLER, born in Orangeburg County, South Carolina; graduated from Wofford College.
2. EDGAR LEONIDAS CULLER, JR., born in Orangeburg County, South Carolina; graduated from Wofford College.
3. OSCAR ZEIGLER CULLER, born in Orangeburg County, South Carolina; student at Wofford College.
4. LILLIE MOBLEY CULLER, born in Orangeburg County, South Carolina; died during infancy.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF EDWIN LUCIUS CULLER AND HATTIE URBANNA WILLIAMS

EDWIN LUCIUS CULLER, son of Jacob Culler and Sarah Elizabeth Inabnit, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, October 11, 1855. He received his elementary education at the celebrated school taught by the Irish School Master, Tom Walsh. On account of the Civil War and the difficult period of reconstruction which followed, he was denied a college education, but being ambitious and of studious habits, he acquired a very thorough education, and was remarkably well informed on many subjects. His library was a source of inspiration to all who were studiously inclined. He was a man of extraordinary executive ability and the power of his influence still lingers among his children. He was a friend of the poor and needy and was a ready contributor to every worthy cause. On November 20, 1879, he was married to Hattie Urbanna Williams, of Blackville, South Carolina, where she was born in 1860. Edwin Lucius Culler died on December 4, 1920. He owned large sections of land and was a wealthy planter.

CHILDREN OF EDWIN LUCIUS CULLER AND HATTIE URBANNA WILLIAMS

1. JULIA SARAH CULLER, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1880. She died in infancy.
2. EDWIN LUCIUS CULLER,* born 1882, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Providence Graham.
3. WILLIS HAYNE CULLER, born about 1884, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died during young manhood, September 30, 1907.
4. RALPH CLIFTON CULLER, born about 1886, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died during infancy.
5. HATTIE AGNES CULLER,* born 1889, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Joseph W. Hodges.
6. JOHN CALHOUN CULLER,* born 1893, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Willie Elmore McKnight.
7. ..... CULLER, twin son, born about 1895, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died unnamed.
8. ..... CULLER, twin son, born about 1895, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died unnamed.
9. LEON RYON CULLER, born 1897, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Mary Gertrude Skinner, a graduate of the College of Charleston, South Carolina. Leon Ryon Culler was educated at Draughon's Business College, and at the College of Charleston, South Carolina. He is a veteran of World War I, having served at Camp Jackson, Columbia, South Carolina, and at Newport News, Virginia.
10. HUGH CLAYTON CULLER, born April 7, 1900, Orangeburg District, South Carolina, was educated at Wofford College in Spartenburg, South Carolina, and at the College of Charleston, South Carolina, and at the University of North Carolina. He is also a Veteran of World War I, having served at Plattsburg, New York, in Company V.S.A.T.C. in 1918. From 1924 until 1928, he served in the U. S. Naval Reserve Corps at Charleston, South Carolina, and Newport, Rhode Island. He is compiler of "A History of the Culler Family," 1928-29.
11. ROBERT LEE CULLER, born 1903, Orangeburg District, South Carolina, was educated at Clemson College in South Carolina.
12. ANNIE URBANNA CULLER, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, 1906. She was educated at Winthrop College at Rock Hill, South Carolina, and at Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina. She was married to Albert Chandler Watson, who was educated at the University of South Carolina, and at the Georgia School of Technology.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF EDWIN LUCIUS CULLER, JR. AND PROVIDENCE GRAHAM

EDWIN LUCIUS CULLER, JR., son of Edwin Lucius Culler and Hattie Urbanna Williams, was born in Orangeburg County, South Carolina, in 1882. He graduated from The Citadel at Charleston, South Carolina, and was married to Providence Graham, a graduate of Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF EDWIN LUCIUS CULLER, JR. AND PROVIDENCE GRAHAM

1. EDWIN LUCIUS CULLER, 3rd, of South Carolina.
2. HARRY GRAHAM CULLER, of South Carolina.
3. HARRIET AYER CULLER, of South Carolina.
4. FREWIL CULLER, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF ETIENNE EUGENE CULLER AND MARY ERMIMA INABNIT

ETIENNE EUGENE CULLER, son of James Willis Culler and Lucia Ann Lartigue, was born November 1865, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He married on November 26, 1890, Mary Ermima Inabnit.

CHILDREN OF ETIENNE EUGENE CULLER AND MARY ERMIMA INABNIT

1. FLORENCE EMILY CULLER, born in South Carolina.
2. MARY JULIA CULLER,* born in South Carolina; married Mr. R. P. Cook.
3. MABEL CULLER,* born in South Carolina; married Harold Hydrick Wannamaker.
4. CLINTON HOUSER CULLER, born in South Carolina; died at the age of 13 years. He was a twin to Rudolph Lartigue Culler.
5. RUDOLPH LARTIGUE CULLER,* born in South Carolina, a twin to Clinton Houser Culler; married Irma Reiland.
6. LUCIA CHRISTINE CULLER,* born in South Carolina; married Clifford Langford.
7. MICHAEL SALLEY CULLER, born in South Carolina, graduated from Wofford College at Spartanburg, South Carolina.
8. ALICE CULLER, born in South Carolina; was educated at Lander College at Greenwood, South Carolina.
9. ETIENNE EUGENE CULLER, JR., born in South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF FRANCIS MARION CULLER AND MARY AGNES HOUSER

MARY AGNES HOUSER, daughter of Edward Hayne Houser and Julia Henrietta Culler, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina about 1878. She was married to her cousin, Francis Marion Culler, of Orangeburg District, son of Charles Wesley Culler and Georgia Caroline Moorer. Francis Marion Culler was educated at Clemson College, Clemson, South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF FRANCIS MARION CULLER AND MARY AGNES HOUSER

1. FRANCES MARIAN CULLER, a daughter, born in South Carolina, educated at Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina.
2. EUGENE WESLEY CULLER, born in South Carolina, educated at Clemson College in South Carolina.
3. FRANK MOORER CULLER, born in South Carolina.
4. MARY AGNES CULLER, born in South Carolina.
5. JESSIE MAY CULLER, born in South Carolina.
6. GEORGIANA REED CULLER, born in South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF FREDERICK ISADORE CULLER AND MAGGIE ELOISE RICKENBAKER

FREDERICK ISADORE CULLER, son of James Willis Culler and Lucia Ann Lartigue, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, January 12, 1871. He was married on June 29, 1898, to Maggie Eloise Rickenbaker, of South Carolina. He died Septemer 28, 1922.

CHILDREN OF FREDERICK ISADORE CULLER AND MAGGIE ELOISE RICKENBAKER

1. FREDERICK ISADORE CULLER, JR.,* born in South Carolina; married Margaret Ann McCormack.
2. THOMAS RICKENBAKER CULLER, born in South Carolina. He graduated from the Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia, and was married to Myra Elizabeth Roberts, of Avon Park, Florida.
3. JAMES WILLIS CULLER, born in South Carolina; educated at Emory College in South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF FREDERICK ISADORE CULLER, JR. AND MARGARET ANN McCORMACK

FREDERICK ISADORE CULLER, JR., son of Frederick Isadore Culler and Maggie Eloise Rickenbaker, was born in South Carolina, about 1899. He graduated from the Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia, and was married to Margaret Ann McCormack, of Atlanta, Georgia.

CHILD OF FREDERICK ISADORE CULLER, JR. AND MARGARET ANN McCORMACK

1. FREDERICK ISADORE CULLER, III, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF GEORGE HARMON CULLER AND ZOLA McKNIGHT

GEORGE HARMON CULLER, son of Warren Vastine Culler and Anna Margaret Houser, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1886. He was married to Zola McKnight of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE HARMON CULLER AND ZOLA McKNIGHT

1. GEORGE HARMON CULLER, JR., of South Carolina.
2. SUSANNE CULLER, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF HAMPTON HOUSER CULLER AND MARY AGNES HODGES

HAMPTON HOUSER CULLER, son of Warren Vastine Culler and Anna Margaret Houser, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1876. He was educated at Clemson College, South Carolina, and was married to Mary Agnes Hodges, of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF HAMPTON HOUSER CULLER AND MARY AGNES HODGES

1. ANNIE MARGARET CULLER,* born in South Carolina; married Arthur Dukes.
2. JENNIE MAE CULLER, born in South Carolina; educated at Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina.
3. ALICE DOUGLAS CULLER, born in South Carolina.
4. HAMPTON HOUSER CULLER, JR., born in South Carolina.
5. JOSEPH HODGES CULLER, born in South Carolina.
6. CARL CULLER, born in South Carolina. Twin.
7. CLYDE CULLER, twin to Carl Culler, born in South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF (DR.) ISADORE LARTIGUE CULLER AND KATHLEEN BETSILL

ISADORE LARTIGUE CULLER, son of Willis Clarence Culler and Evelyn Houser, was born in South Carolina, about 1901. He graduated from the Medical College of Charleston, South Carolina, and was married to Kathleen Betsill.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) ISADORE LARTIGUE CULLER AND KATHLEEN BETSILL

1. KATHLEEN BETSILL CULLER, of South Carolina.
2. WILLIAM CULLER, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.
2. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.

FAMILY OF JACOB CULLER AND SARAH ELIZABETH INABNIT

SARAH ELIZABETH INABNIT, daughter of Jacob Inabnit and Elizabeth Golsan, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, February 20, 1818. She was married, as his third wife, to Jacob Culler, a prosperous planter of Orangeburg District, South Carolina; born Feb. 12, 1780, a son of Benjamin Culler and Elizabeth Utsey. Their marriage was on December 18, 1834. Jacob Culler had previously married Rebekah Jennings and Rachel Maria Zeigler, the first marriage, March 28, 1809, by whom he had two sons, and the second marriage on May 7, 1818, by whom he had five children. His first wife died November 25, 1817, and his second wife died June 11, 1834. He had nine children by Sarah Elizabeth Inabnit Culler. Jacob Culler owned about seven thousand acres of land and several hundred slaves. He educated his children well, in colleges in South Carolina, Virginia and Pennsylvania. He died July 26, 1858, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. Many of his sons gave their services during the Civil War. Sarah E. I. Culler died January 28, 1877.

CHILDREN OF JACOB CULLER AND SARAH ELIZABETH INABNIT

1. (SERGT.) LEONIDAS HAYNE CULLER,* born October 3, 1835, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Anna David Zeigler.
2. JAMES WILLIS CULLER,* born March 15, 1837, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married February 26, 1858, Lucia Ann Lartigue.
3. ZOLINDA ELIZABETH CULLER,* born June 10, 1839, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married August 14, 1856, Peter Houser.
4. AMAZIAH GOVAN CULLER, born October 17, 1841, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died April 21, 1842.
5. JULIA HENRIETTA CULLER,* born March 31, 1843, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married 1. 1862, (Dr.) Samuel N. Kennerly, 2. 1867, Edward Hayne Houser.
6. JACOB SAUNDERS CULLER, born July 20, 1846, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; served with the Confederate State Army in the Civil War, and was killed, unmarried, on August 21, 1864, at the Battle of Weldon Railroad.
7. WARREN VASTINE CULLER,* born January 13, 1849, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married April 20, 1871, Anna Margaret Houser.
8. AGNES CAROLINE CULLER,* born November 15, 1851, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married January 25, 1870, (Dr.) Andrew I. Horger.
9. EDWIN LUCIUS CULLER,* born October 11, 1855, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married November 20, 1879, Hattie Urbanna Williams.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.
3. U. S. Census Records of Orangeburg County, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JACOB HAYNE CULLER AND MARY H. RAINEY

JACOB HAYNE CULLER, son of Derrill Hart Culler and Mary Melissa Houser, was born probably in Houston County, Georgia. He married Miss Mary H. Rainey.

CHILDREN OF JACOB HAYNE CULLER AND MARY H. RAINEY

1. ELIZABETH CULLER, married O. E. Parks.
2. MARY MELISSA CULLER.
3. ALBERTA CULLER, died during infancy.
4. JONNIE LEE CULLER, died during infancy.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JACOB PHILIP CULLER AND MAUDE BURK

JACOB PHILIP CULLER, son of John Jennings Culler and Lorena Horne, was born February 22, 1885, in Georgia. He was married in June 1912, to Maude Burk.

CHILDREN OF JACOB PHILIP CULLER AND MAUDE BURK

1. MARJORIE CLAIRE CULLER.
2. ANNETTE LORENA CULLER.
3. JACOB CULLER.
4. JACK CULLER.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JACOB PHILIP HAYNE CULLER AND ANNA CATHERINE McGEHEE

JACOB PHILIP HAYNE CULLER, son of John Jennings Culler and Elizabeth Golsan, was born August 29, 1833, of Houston County, Georgia. He died July 14, 1864. He had been married to Anna Catherine McGehee, by whom he had one child.

CHILD OF JACOB PHILIP HAYNE CULLER AND ANNA CATHERINE McGEHEE

1. JOHN JENNINGS CULLER,* of Fort Valley, Georgia; married 1. Lorena Horne, 2. Winnie Covington Burham.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JAMES HAROLD CULLER AND ALMA ERNESTINE WILLIAMS

JAMES HAROLD CULLER, son of James Willis Culler and Lucia Ann Lartigue, was born August 30, 1874, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He was married, November 19, 1896, to Alma Ernestine Williams, of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF JAMES HAROLD CULLER AND ALMA ERNESTINE WILLIAMS

1. GLADYS LARTIGUE CULLER,* of South Carolina; married LeRoy Holladay, of South Carolina.
2. ALMA ERNESTINE CULLER,* of South Carolina; married Paul J. Baughman.
3. JAMES HAROLD CULLER, Jr., of South Carolina, was educated at Clemson College, South Carolina. He was married to Ione Kinsey, who was educated at Winthrop College at Rock Hill, South Carolina.
4. LUCIA EUGENIA CULLER, of South Carolina, was educated at Winthrop College, at Rock Hill, South Carolina.
5. WILLIS CALHOUN CULLER, of South Carolina, was educated at Clemson College at Clemson, South Carolina.
6. LUTHER EMMETT CULLER, of South Carolina, was a twin to Louise Elizabeth Culler.
7. LOUISE ELIZABETH CULLER, of South Carolina, twin to Luther Emmett Culler.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JAMES WILLIS CULLER AND LUCIA ANN LARTIGUE

JAMES WILLIS CULLER, son of Jacob Culler and Sarah Elizabeth Inabnit, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, March 15, 1837. He was educated at Cokesbury Confederate School, Cokesbury, South Carolina, and at The Citadel at Charleston, South Carolina. During the Civil War he served in the Confederate States Army. He was married on February 26, 1858, to Lucia Ann Lartigue of Blackville, South Carolina, by whom he had eight children. His death was in Orangeburg District, February 7, 1879.

CHILDREN OF JAMES WILLIS CULLER AND LUCIA ANN LARTIGUE

1. ELIZABETH LARTIGUE CULLER,* born 1858, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married, December 4, 1881, William Rowe Rumph.
2. ADRIANNA LUCRETIA CULLER,* born October 1, 1860, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married, April 4, 1882, Irvin Hugh Zimmerman.
3. LUCIA CORNELIA CULLER, born October 18, 1862, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married November 7, 1923, to John G. Smith. There were no children.
4. ETIENNE EUGENE CULLER,* born November 1865, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married November 26, 1890, Mary Ermima Inabnit.
5. SARAH AGNES CULLER,* born 1867, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Mr. ..... Inabnit. (She was either married October 3, 1891, or her son was born on that date).
6. WILLIS CLARENCE CULLER,* born 1869, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married June 6, 1894, to Evelyn Houser.
7. FREDERICK ISADORE CULLER,* born January 12, 1871, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married June 29, 1898, Maggie Eloise Rickenbaker.
8. JAMES HAROLD CULLER,* born August 30, 1874, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married November 19, 1896, Alma Ernestine Williams.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JOHN CALHOUN CULLER AND WILLIE ELMORE McKNIGHT

JOHN CALHOUN CULLER, son of Edwin Lucius Culler and Hattie Urbanna Williams, was born in Orangeburg County, South Carolina, 1893. He received his education at Clemson College, Clemson, South Carolina, and was married to Miss Willie Elmore McKnight.

CHILDREN OF JOHN CALHOUN CULLER AND WILLIE ELMORE McKNIGHT

1. JOHN CALHOUN CULLER, JR., of South Carolina.
2. MYRTLE ELMORE CULLER, of South Carolina.
3. ZOLA EVELYN CULLER, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JOHN JENNINGS CULLER AND ELIZABETH GOLSAN

ELIZABETH GOLSAN, daughter of
was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1813. She was quite certainly a granddaughter, but possibly a great-granddaughter of Major Lewis Golsan and Elizabeth Stehely (Staley). She was married on April 7, 1831, to John Jennings Culler. who was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, June 16, 1811, a son of Jacob Culler and Rebekah Jennings. They first settled in the Limestone community, but later moved to Perry, Houston County, Georgia. When John Jennings Culler left for Georgia, he took with him his dog, which reappeared at his old home at Limestone two or three days after their departure. He died in 1839.

CHILDREN OF JOHN JENNINGS CULLER AND ELIZABETH GOLSAN

1. JACOB PHILIP HAYNE CULLER,* born August 29, 1833, South Carolina or Georgia; married Anna Catherine McGehee.
2. REBECCA ANN CULLER,* born July 10, 1836, South Carolina or Georgia; married Charles Napoleon Rountree.
3. DERRILL HART CULLER,* born August 1, 1839, Houston County, Georgia; married Mary Melissa Houser.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JOHN JENNINGS CULLER AND HIS WIVES— LORENA HORNE AND WINNIE COVINGTON BURHAM

JOHN JENNINGS CULLER, son of Jacob Philip Hayne Culler and Anna Catherine McGehee, was born probably in Georgia. He resided at Fort Valley, Georgia. His first wife was Lorena Horne, of Montezuma, Georgia, by whom he had four children. After the death of his first wife, he remarried Winnie Covington Burham. His first wife, Lorena Horne Culler died in 1904.

CHILDREN OF JOHN JENNINGS CULLER AND LORENA HORNE

1. JACOB PHILIP CULLER,* born February 22, 1885, Georgia; married in June 1912, Maude Burk.
2. LALLIE CULLER,* born May 28, 1889; married October 13, 1907, E. M. Oliver.
3. KATHLEEN CULLER,* born July 6, 1893; married July 15, 1911, David T. Jennings.
4. CORRINNE CULLER,* born November 11, 1899; married June 24, 1920, Kellett Heys.

CHILDREN OF JOHN JENNINGS CULLER AND WINNIE COVINGTON BURHAM

5. JAMES McGEHEE CULLER.
6. EDITH CULLER.
7. JOHN JENNINGS CULLER, JR.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JULIAN WESLEY CULLER AND JULIA BELLE MARCHANT

JULIAN WESLEY CULLER, son of Warren Vastine Culler and Anna Margaret Houser, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina about 1872. He was the first man that was mustered in under the second call for Volunteers in the Spanish-American War and for some years afterwards was prominent in the old National Guard, holding the rank of Major in the 2nd South Carolina Regiment. He was married to Julia Belle Marchant, who was educated at Winthrop College at Rock Hill, South Carolina. Julian Wesley Culler died April 30, 1928.

CHILDREN OF JULIAN WESLEY CULLER AND JULIA BELLE MARCHANT

1. JULIAN WESLEY CULLER, JR., born in South Carolina, 1902, died October 15, 1926, as a young man.
2. DANIEL MARCHANT CULLER, born in South Carolina, about 1904. Twin.
3. WARREN VASTINE CULLER, born in South Carolina, about 1904, twin to Daniel Marchant Culler, died during infancy.
4. ANNA LOUISE CULLER, born in South Carolina, about 1907.
5. MARGARET BOND CULLER, born in South Carolina, about 1909. Twin.
6. SARAH HOUSER CULLER, born in South Carolina, about 1909, twin to Margaret Bond Culler.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JULIAN WESLEY CULLER AND LEIZE SIMMONS

JULIAN WESLEY CULLER, son of Wesley Washington Culler and Ella Elizabeth Culler, was born in South Carolina, and was married to Leize Simmons.

CHILDREN OF JULIAN WESLEY CULLER AND LEIZE SIMMONS

1. JULIA REBECCA CULLER, of South Carolina.
2. GEORGE HARMON CULLER, of South Carolina.
3. JULIAN WESLEY CULLER, JR., of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF (SERGT.) LEONIDAS HAYNE CULLER AND ANNA DAVID ZEIGLER

(SERGEANT) LEONIDAS HAYNE CULLER, son of Jacob Culler and Sarah Elizabeth Inabnit, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, October 3, 1835. Along with his brothers and sisters, he was educated in his boyhood days at a celebrated school taught by an old Irish schoolmaster, Professor Thomas Walsh, who had been highly educated in Ireland. After completing the course of study prescribed by this school, he attended the Cokesbury Confederate School, Cokesbury, South Carolina; Mt. Zion College, Winnsboro, South Carolina, and Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina. When he was in his senior year in the latter institution he was called home on account of the illness and subsequent death of his father, and the responsibility of managing the plantation fell into his hands. He possessed rare talents, especially in music and poetry. His accomplishments on the piano and violin were remarkable. A clever poem which he wrote at Mt. Zion Institute follows:

NOTHING AT ALL

In Derry-down dale when I wanted a mate
I went with my daddy a-courting of Kate.
With nosegay so fine, in my holy-day clothes,
My hands in my pockets a-courting I goes.
The weather was cold, and my bosom was hot,
My heart in a gallop—my mare in a trot—
Now I was so bashfull, so loving withal;
My tongue stuck to my mouth, and I said—
Nothing at all.

When I came to the house, I look'd so bashfull and grum,
The knocker I held 'twixt my finger and thumb.
Rap went the knocker, Kate showed her chin,
She chuckled and buckled, I bow'd and went in.
Now I was as bashfull as bashfull could be,
And Kitty, poor soul, was as bashfull as me;
So I laughed and I grinned, and let my hat fall,
Giggled, scratched my head, and said—
Nothing at all.

If bashfull was I, the more bashfull the maid,
She simper'd and sigh'd and with her apron strings played.
The old folks impatient to have the thing done,
Agreed that my Kitty and I should be one.
So, then we young ones both nodded consent,
Then hand in hand to get married we went.
When we answered the parson in voices so small,
You scarcely could have heard us, say—
Nothing at all.

But mark what a change in the course of a week—
My Kate left off blushing, I boldly could speak—
Could play with my Kitty, and laugh at a jest,
And Kate could talk, too, and as well as the best;
And talked of past follies, we oft have declared
To encourage young folks who at wedlock are scared.
For if to your aid some assurance you call,
You may kiss and get married, and its—
Nothing at all.

Leonidas Hayne Culler served as a sergeant in the Confederate States Army, and served until the end of the War. He was married to Anna David Zeigler of Orangeburg District, South Carolina, by whom he had two children. He died in Orangeburg District, December 15, 1872.

CHILDREN OF LEONIDAS HAYNE CULLER AND ANNA DAVID ZEIGLER

1. OSCAR HAYNE CULLER, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He was educated at Reidville College, Spartanburg, South Carolina, and was a most intellectual man. He died April 19, 1926.
2. EDGAR LEONIDAS CULLER,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, was married, November 5, 1903, to Elizabeth Wardlaw Durham.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF RUDOLPH LARTIGUE CULLER AND IRMA REILAND

RUDOLPH LARTIGUE CULLER, son of Etienne Eugene Culler and Mary Ermima Inabnit, was born in South Carolina. He served in the first World War, and afterwards was married to Irma Reiland. He was a twin to Clinton Houser Culler.

CHILD OF RUDOLPH LARTIGUE CULLER AND IRMA REILAND

1. HELEN KATHERINE CULLER, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF WARREN VASTINE CULLER AND ANNA MARGARET HOUSER

WARREN VASTINE CULLER, son of Jacob Culler and Sarah Elizabeth Inabnit, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, January 13, 1849. He was reared on his father's plantation in Orangeburg District, and was married, April 20, 1871, to Anna Margaret Houser, of Orangeburg District. She was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina (about 1846, probably a daughter of Wesley M. and Margaret Houser). Warren Vastine Culler died December 15, 1926.

CHIDREN OF WARREN VASTINE CULLER AND ANNA MARGARET HOUSER

1. JULIAN WESLEY CULLER,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Julia Belle Marchant.
2. ELLA ELIZABETH CULLER,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married her cousin, Wesley Washington Culler.
3. HAMPTON HOUSER CULLER,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1876; married Mary Agnes Hodges.
3. MARY MARGARET CULLER,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1878; married William W. Hodges.
5. WILLIS JACOB CULLER, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1880; married Lila Mae Wolfe, and they lived at Dayton, Ohio.
6. WARREN VASTINE CULLER, JR.,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1882; married his cousin, Hessie Robinson.
7. ANNA LUCILE CULLER,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1884; married Frank H. Inabnit.
8. GEORGE HARMON CULLER,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1886; married Zola McKnight.
9. GRACE ALLEN CULLER,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1888; married Heber S. Price.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF WARREN VASTINE CULLER, JR. AND HESSIE ROBINSON

HESSIE ROBINSON, daughter of Norman Robinson and Cornelia Stack, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She was married to her cousin, WARREN VASTINE CULLER, JR., who was born about 1882, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, a son of Warren Vastine Culler and Anna Margaret Houser, of Orangeburg District.

CHILDREN OF WARREN VASTINE CULLER, JR. AND HESSIE ROBINSON

1. OVID CLARENCE CULLER, born in South Carolina.
2. WILLIS JACOB CULLER, born in South Carolina.
3. CORNELIA CULLER, born in South Carolina.
4. MARGARET CULLER, born in South Carolina.
5. HESSIE DOYLE CULLER, born in South Carolina.
6. WARREN VASTINE CULLER, born in South Carolina.
7. MARY LOIS CULLER, born in South Carolina.
8. NORMAN DAVID CULLER, born in South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Hugh Cayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.
2. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
3. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.

FAMILY OF WESLEY WASHINGTON CULLER AND ELLA ELIZABETH CULLER

ELLA ELIZABETH CULLER, daughter of Warren Vastine Culler and Anna Margaret Houser, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1874. She was married to Wesley Washington Culler (her cousin), of Orangeburg District, son of Charles Wesley Culler and Georgia Carolina Moorer.

CHILDREN OF WESLEY WASHINGTON CULLER AND ELLA ELIZABETH CULLER

1. KATHLEEN CULLER,* born in South Carolina; married Otto K. Poole.
2. JULIAN WESLEY CULLER,* born in South Carolina; married Leize Simmons.
3. ANNA LUCRETIA CULLER, born in South Carolina; educated at Columbia College, South Carolina.
4. GRACE ELIZABETH CULLER, born in South Carolina; educated at the University of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM CLARENCE CULLER, JR. AND PEARLE STROMAN

WILLIAM CLARENCE CULLER, JR., son of Willis Clarence Culler and Evelyn Houser, was born in South Carolina, about 1895. He served eighteen months in France with the 30th Division during the First World War. He was married in June, 1919, to Pearle Stroman.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM CLARENCE CULLER, JR. AND PEARLE STROMAN

1. ZACHARIAH CULLER, of South Carolina.
2. ANNETTE CULLER, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF WILLIS CLARENCE CULLER AND EVELYN HOUSER

WILLIS CLARENCE CULLER, son of James Willis Culler and Lucia Ann Lartigue, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, in 1869. He was married on June 6, 1894, to Evelyn Houser, of Fort Valley, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF WILLIS CLARENCE CULLER AND EVELYN HOUSER

1. WILLIAM CLARENCE CULLER, JR.,* of South Carolina; married in June, 1919, Pearle Stroman.
2. RAIFORD HOUSER CULLER, born January 24, 1897, of South Carolina, died December 10, 1903.
3. JAMES EMMETT CULLER, of South Carolina, born about 1899; graduated from Eastman College at Poughkeepsie, New York.
4. DR. ISADORE LARTIGUE CULLER,* of South Carolina, graduate of the Medical College at Charleston, South Carolina; married Kathleen Betsill.
5. THOMAS McELVEEN CULLER, of South Carolina, born October 12, 1902; died July 15, 1903.
6. EUGENE RUMPH CULLER, born about 1904, of South Carolina; graduated from Wofford College at Spartanburg, South Carolina in 1926.
7. BELTON LYLES CULLER, born about 1906, of South Carolina; educated at Wofford College, Spartanburg, South Carolina.

8. ISABELLE CULLER, born about 1908, of South Carolina; educated at Chicora College, Columbia, S. C.; married in June, 1928, Walter Cooper.
9. ROBERT PERSONS CULLER, born about 1910, of South Carolina.
10. EDITH CULLER, born about 1912, of S. C.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF ODELL CULP AND LETA PEARL GOLDSTON

LETA PEARL GOLDSTON, daughter of Jesse James Goldston and Beulah Mae Mears, was born January 11, 1921, at Gainesville, Cooke County, Texas. She was married to Odell Culp, who was born October 5, 1914, at Clifton, Texas, a son of Nathan Culp and Maggie Wilcox, and they have two children. They reside at Petersurg, Texas.

CHILDREN OF ODELL CULP AND LETA PEARL GOLDSTON

1. JACKIE DOYLE CULP, born February 2, 1941, at Plainview, Hale County, Texas.
2. GARY LINDEN CULP, born June 21, 1942, at Plainview, Hale County, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. Mrs. Odell Culp, Petersburg, Texas.

FAMILY OF JOHN PARKER CUNNINGHAM AND ANNE HARRIS

ANNE HARRIS, daughter of Liffous Lewis Pinkney Harris and Julia Virginia McKinney, was born February 4, 1904, at Talladega, Alabama. She was married as his second wife, to John Parker Cunningham, who was born June 26, 1903, in Montreal, Canada. He had previously married Lois Mae Dunnock, by whom he had a daughter, Lois Dunnock Cunningham, born March 15, 1932. John Parker Cunningham was a son of James Morehead Cunningham, born 1861 and died 1945 and of Susan Parker Kirkpatrick, who died in 1936. His parents were from Belfast and Dublin, Ireland. His grandfather Cunningham was a farmer in Fermanagh County, Ireland, and it is believed that he was an Episcopal minister. Sarah Morehead was the father's mother. The families were originally of Scottish origin. Susan Parker Kirkpatrick's mother was a Parker. She had a brother, Arthur Kirkpatrick of Dublin, Ireland and a sister, Minnie Kirkpatrick Lochead who lived at Grosse Pointe, Michigan. Both the Cunningham and Kirkpatrick families were distinguished. James Morehead Cunningham served in the Boer War and afterwards was a lieutenant in the Canadian Army before settling in Brooklyn, New York. The children of James Morehead Cunningham and Susan Parker Kirkpatrick were: Alice, wife of Joseph Widner; Robert Aubry Cunningham, married Kathryn Schlinger; Mildred Cunningham, wife of Norman Williams; Arthur Cunningham, married Marjorie Farrell; James M. Cunningham, married 1. Jewell Ford and 2. Dorothy .....; Alfred Henry Cunningham, married Marjorie .....; John Parker Cunningham; Kathleen, wife of Howard Miles; Eric Alexander Cunningham, married Lucille Brenner.

John Parker Cunningham, known as "Jack" to his associates, is New York Advertising Manager for Newsweek Magazine and has been with Newsweek for fifteen years. Prior to his connection with Newsweek he had been Western Manager for the New York Times. Anne Harris Cunningham is a very active and prominent social leader of the New York vicinity. She is presently a member of the Executive Board of the Community Club of Garden City-Hemptstead, New York, which has 1200 members. She is Director of the 2nd District of the New York State Federation of Women's Clubs and is also Press Relations Chairman of the D.A.R. Chapter in which she is affiliated. Her other activities are: Chairman of the American Red Cross in her community; President of the 2nd District of New York State Formers; Member of the Cathedral Episcopal Service League; Member of the Cathedral Guild; Member of the U. S. Daughters of 1812; Member of the Parent-Teachers Association of St. Peters Episcopal School. She has recently been elected President of "The Cathedral Women" an auxiliary of the Episcopal Cathedral of the Incarnation, Diocese of Long Island, at Garden City, New York.

The Cunninghams are presently residing at 103 Kenwood Road, Garden City, Long Island, New York. Mrs. Cunningham has contributed freely to this history in which she has a considerable interest. She and her husband have one son.

CHILD OF JOHN PARKER CUNNINGHAM AND ANNE HARRIS

1. JOHN PARKER CUNNINGHAM, JR., born February 17, 1941, of Garden City, New York.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.
2. Mrs. Margaret Scruggs Carruth, Dallas, Texas.

JOHN PARKER CUNNINGHAM, SR.
of Garden City, Long Island, New York
Son of James M. and Susan Parker Kirkpatrick Cunningham

ANNE HARRIS CUNNINGHAM
Wife of John Parker Cunningham, Sr. and Daughter of Liffous Lewis Pinckney Harris and Julia Virginia McKinney Harris

LOIS DUNNOCK CUNNINGHAM
Daughter of John Parker Cunningham, Sr. by his first wife, Lois Mae Dunnock.

JOHN PARKER CUNNINGHAM, JR.
Son of John Parker Cunningham, Sr. by his second wife, Anne Harris.

JOHN PARKER CUNNINGHAM, SR.
After finishing school.

JOHN PARKER CUNNINGHAM, SR.
At the time of his marriage to Anne Harris

ANNE HARRIS
at the age 24 years.

ANNE HARRIS CUNNINGHAM,
34 years.

JAMES MOREHEAD CUNNINGHAM

SUSAN PARKER KIRKPATRICK CUNNINGHAM

Parents of John Parker Cunningham, Sr.

JOHN PARKER CUNNINGHAM, SR.
At age of 1 year.

LOIS DUNNOCK CUNNINGHAM, 2 YEARS
Daughter of John Parker Cunningham, Sr. and his first Wife, Lois Mae Dunnock.

LOIS DUNNOCK CUNNINGHAM
Aged 7 years

JOHN PARKER CUNNINGHAM, JR.
Aged 9 months

JOHN PARKER CUNNINGHAM, JR.
Aged 2 years.

JOHN PARKER CUNNINGHAM, JR.
Aged 3 years.

JOHN PARKER CUNNINGHAM, JR. of Garden City, New York, Aged 5 years.

JOHN PARKER CUNNINGHAM, JR.
with his dog "Pepper" at Garden City
Aged 10 years.

FAMILY OF MALCOLM LEWIS DAILEY AND MINNIE ROSE DANTZLER

MINNIE ROSE DANTZLER, daughter of Jesse Walter Dantzler and Eloise Whetstone, was born September 7, 1926, at Selma, Dallas County, Alabama. She was raised and educated at Selma and was married to Malcolm Lewis Dailey, of Selma, who is employed as a bookkeeper at an auto parts company in Selma. She is employed by the Civil Service Commission at the Craig Air Base. They have four children and reside at Selma.

CHILDREN OF MALCOLM LEWIS DAILEY AND MINNIE ROSE DANTZLER

1. SANDRA DAILEY, aged 5 years in 1957, at Selma, Alabama.
2. MALCOLM LEWIS DAILEY, JR., aged 4 years in 1957, at Selma, Alabama.
3. ROBERT DANTZLER DAILEY, aged 2 years in 1957, at Selma, Alabama.
4. WILLIAM ALLEN DAILEY, aged 6 months in 1957, at Selma, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Eloise Whetstone Dantzler, Selma, Alabama.

FAMILY OF ALEXANDER SERCY DALTON AND BERTA GOLDSTON

BERTA GOLDSTON, daughter of Thomas Jefferson Goldston and Mary Elizabeth Guthrie, was born in Chatham County, North Carolina, and was married at Winston-Salem, North Carolina, on April 20, 1892, to Alexander Sercy Dalton. He was born at Madison, North Carolina, February 17, 1865, son of Nicholas S. Dalton and Mary Ann Patrick. He was educated in the public schools of Iredell County, North Carolina, and afterward entered his Uncle's tobacco factory, where he received a thorough grounding in all details of the business and acquired an expert knowledge of tobaccos and tobacco manufacturing methods. Later he became connected with the R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company at Winston-Salem, and remained with that company until his retirement. He became a highly valuable member of this organization. He served as manager of the leaf department of the firm, which was a position of great responsibility, calling for the most expert knowledge and demanding the keenest judgment. He was active in other fields of activity; was a Democrat, a Methodist, and belonged to several fraternal orders. He died at Winston-Salem on October 15, 1931, and he and his wife left three children.

CHILDREN OF ALEXANDER SERCY DALTON AND BERTA GOLDSTON

1. GOLDSTON HUNTER DALTON, born at Winston-Salem, North Carolina; served in France during World War I; married Abbye Grant, by whom he had: GRAY HUNTER DALTON.
2. FRANCIS SCALES DALTON, born at Winston-Salem, North Carolina; served in France in World War I; married Mabel Wood, and they have: ROBERT RIVES DALTON.
3. ALEXANDER SERCY DALTON, II, born at Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Encyclopedia of American Biography, Volume 53, page 199-200.

FAMILY OF JACK LARKIN DANIEL AND CATHERINE ELIZABETH ZIRKLE

CATHERINE ELIZABETH ZIRKLE, daughter of Charles Zirkle and Ruth Claire DeJarnette, was born 1903, Montgomery, Alabama. She was married to Jack Larkin Daniel, of Atlanta, Georgia. Her second marriage was to T. Richard Cain, Jr.

CHILD OF JACK LARKIN DANIEL AND CATHERINE ELIZABETH ZIRKIE

1. WILLIAM YOUNG DANIEL,* born July 14, 1926, Montgomery, Alabama; married Ann Kolb.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF JESSE DANIEL AND LILLIAN EFFIE GOLSAN

LILLIAN EFFIE GOLSAN, daughter of (Dr.) Wyatt Washington Golsan and Melinda Welch Peebles, was born near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, Septemer 3, 1875. She was raised and educated in Autauga County, Alabama. Her first marriage was in Alabama on Decemer 7, 1898, to Jesse Daniel, of Alabama, by whom she had one daughter. She was married the second time at Montgomery, Alabama, to Edward Thompson Evans, who was born in Tennessee, March 16, 1881. She became a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in 1910 and she and her husband settled at Ontario, Oregon, where they engaged in farming, etc. Lillian Effie Golsan Evans died July 26, 1958 at Ontario, Oregon.

CHILD OF JESSE DANIEL AND LILLIAN EFFIE GOLSAN

1. EFFELEA FRANCES ELIZABETH DANIEL,* born September 25, 1899, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She became a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on October 13, 1910, and settled in the West with her mother's family. She was married 1. to Thomas Joseph Henderson, February 6, 1918, and 2. to Robert Jesse Henderson.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. L.D.S. Church Records, Atlanta, Georgia.
3. Mrs. Lucie Carr, Lorenzo, Idaho.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM YOUNG DANIEL AND ANN KOLB

WILLIAM YOUNG DANIEL, son of Jack Larkin Daniel and Catherine Elizabeth Zirkle, was born July 14, 1926, at Montgomery, Alabama. He was married to Ann Kolb and they have one child.

CHILD OF WILLIAM YOUNG DANIEL AND ANN KOLB

1. FRANCES DeJARNETTE DANIEL, born January 2, 1952, in Atlanta, Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF FRANK HOWARD DANTZLER AND ALTHEA JULIA DRAKE

FRANK HOWARD DANTZLER, son of John Lewis Dantzler and Lucy Ann Gholston, was born in Noxubee County, Mississippi, in 1849. He was aged 11 years in 1860. He was married to Althea Julia Drake, who was born about 1850 and died in 1895. She was a daughter of Neely Drake and a granddaughter of John Drake of Huntsville, Alabama. Frank Howard Dantzler lived for some time in Meridian, Mississippi, and later at Montgomery, Alabama. He died in Montgomery in 1926. They had five children.

CHILDREN OF FRANK HOWARD DANTZLER AND ALTHEA JULIA DRAKE

1. MURRAY W. DANTZLER, born 1874, still living in 1955.
2. FRANK HOWARD DANTZLER, JR., died in 1952.
3. LEWIS H. DANTZLER, born 1881, still living in 1955.
4. ROBERT CLOYD DANTZLER, died November, 1944.
5. ANNIE LOUISE DANTZLER,* born in January, 1879; married in 1899, Edward A. Miller.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Thomás M. Gholston, El Dorado, Arkansas.

FAMILY OF JESSE WALTER DANTZLER AND ELOISE WHETSTONE

ELOISE WHETSTONE, daughter of Lewis McCelles Hall Whetstone and Eva Lee Pou, was born July 17, 1887, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised in Autauga County, where she was educated. She lived in her grandparents home from the time of her birth until she moved to Selma, Alabama, in 1918, and she reared most of her family in the home of her grandparents—the old William S. Pou home, which was one of the old homes on Pickett Hill in Autaugaville. This home was burned to the ground about four years ago (1957), after being struck by lightening during an electrical storm.

Eloise Whetstone was married on July 17, 1906, to Jesse Walter Dantzler, of Autauga County, who was born about 1875-76 at St. Matthews, South Carolina, a son of Samuel David Dantzler and Mary Adele Patrick. Samuel David Dantzler was a Confederate Army veteran, having served for two or three years during the Civil War. He had been born about 1844-1845, and died in 1924 and was buried at Autaugaville. He had a son, Samuel David Dantzler, Jr., who was born April 22, 1879 and died November 25, 1901, and who was also buried at Autaugaville. Mary Adele Patrick Dantzler was born April 28. 1848 and died September 3, 1909 and was buried in Rocky Hill Cemetery. (See Appendix) Jesse Walter Dantzler died on December 28, 1928 and was buried at Autaugaville. Eloise Whetstone Dantzler resides in Selma, Alabama in 1957. She and her husband had seven children.

ELOISE WHETSTONE DANTZLER
of Selma, Alabama
Wife of Jesse Walter Dantzler, and daughter of
Lewis M. H. Whetstone and Eva Lee Pou Whetstone
of Autaugaville, Alabama

ELOISE WHETSTONE DANTZLER
Selma, Alabama, in later years.

CHILDREN OF JESSE WALTER DANTZLER AND ELOISE WHETSTONE

1. LEWIS S. DANTZLER, born August 17, 1907, at Autaugaville, Alabama; married Eloise Murphy in 1941. He was killed in France during World War II, on September 6, 1944. There were no children.
2. WILLIAM JAMES DANTZLER,* born August 8, 1909, at Autaugaville, Alabama; married in 1933, Onie King.
3. VIRGINIA DANTZLER,* born January 24, 1912, at Autaugaville, Alabama; married Sim E. Pace, Jr.
4. DOROTHY DANTZLER,* born October 28, 1914, at Autaugaville, Alabama; married Lewis R. Galeback.
5. MAMIE LEE DANTZLER,* born May 28, 1922, at Selma, Alabama; married Richard Solomon.
6. ELOISE DANTZLER,* born February 14, 1925, at Selma, Alabama; married Oliver Ruzic.
7. MINNIE ROSE DANTZLER,* born September 7, 1926, at Selma, Alabama; married Malcolm Lewis Dailey.

REFERENCES:

1. Eloise Whetstone Dantzler, Selma, Alabama.
2. Mr. & Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
3. Mr. & Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
4. Tombstone Inscriptions at Autaugaville, Alabama, in Alabama Historical Society Quarterly, Vol. 8, No. 3, Fall Issue, 1946.

FAMILY OF JOHN LEWIS DANTZLER AND LUCY ANN GHOLSTON

LUCY ANN GHOLSTON, daughter of Leonard Henley Gholston and Nancy Howard, was born September 11, 1829, in Georgia. She was removed to Montgomery County, Alabama as an infant, where she was raised to maturity on her father's farm. About 1848 she was married to John Lewis Dantzler, who was born about 1822-23 in Mississippi (aged 37 years in 1860). They resided near Macon in Noxubee County, Mississippi, where they owned a large estate and where he became a very successful planter. They raised a family of six children.

CHILDREN OF JOHN LEWIS DANTZLER AND LUCY ANN GHOLSTON

1. FRANK HOWARD DANTZLER,* born 1849 in Noxubee County, Mississippi (11 years in 1860); married Althea Julia Drake.
2. WALSH DANTZLER, born about 1851, in Noxubee Co., Miss. (8 years in 1860); never married.
3. MARTHA A. DANTZLER, born about 1855, in Noxubee County, Mississippi (4 years old in 1860). She was married two times, first to ? , and secondly to John Cunningham (John Cunningham in a previous marriage was the father of Adeline Cunningham, the wife of Emmett Dantzler, below).
4. JOHN LEWIS DANTZLER, born about 1857, in Noxubee Co., Miss. (3 yrs. 1860); never married.
5. EMMETT DANTZLER, born about 1859, in Noxubee County, Mississippi (8 months in 1860); married Adeline Cunningham, daughter of John Cunningham in his previous marriage (John Cunningham married secondly, Martha A. Dantzler, above). Emmett Dantzler and Adeline Cunningham had one child, LESLIE DANTZLER, who died young. Emmett Dantzler was Sheriff of Noxubee Co., Miss., and a prominent planter.
6. ANN DANTZLER, born about 1861, in Noxubee County, Mississippi. She was never married.

REFERENCES:
1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama..
2. Mr. Thomas M. Gholston, El Dorado, Arkansas.
3. Census Records of Noxubee County, Mississippi, 1850 and 1860.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM JAMES DANTZLER AND ONIE KING

WILLIAM JAMES DANTZLER, son of Jesse Walter Dantzler and Eloise Whetstone, was born on August 8, 1909, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, and was raised and educated at Autaugaville and at Selma, Alabama. He was married in 1933 to Onie King. He is Assistant Manager for Fictor Adding Machine Company, and they reside at Birmingham, Alabama. They have one daughter.

CHILD OF WILLIAM JAMES DANTZLER AND ONIE KING

1. MARGARETE DANTZLER, born January 28, 1934, in Alabama; married George Hopson, and they reside at Fort Worth, Texas and they have one infant child in 1957.

REFERENCES:
1. Mr. & Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF JAMES M. DAVID AND ELIZABETH GHOLSTON

ELIZABETH GHOLSTON, daughter of Nathaniel B. Gholston and Betheny Jerrell, was born about 1828 in Madison County, Georgia. She was aged 32 years in 1860 when she was married to James M. David of Madison County, aged 36 years, born in Georgia, a farmer of Madison County. According to Nathaniel C. Bullock she had previously married David Freeman (see correspondence in appendix).

CHILDREN OF JAMES M. DAVID AND ELIZABETH GHOLSTON

1. BETHANY DAVID, born about 1850 in Madison County, Georgia (9 in 1860).
2. ELIZABETH P. DAVID, born about 1852 in Madison County, Georgia (8 years).
3. SARAH M. DAVID, born about 1856 in Madison County, Georgia (3 years).
4. INFANT CHILD (unnamed in 1860, aged one month) born 1860 in Madison County, Georgia.

REFERENCES:
1. Letter of Nathaniel C. Bullock (see appendix).
2. Census of 1860, Madison County, Georgia.

FAMILY OF DONALD J. DAVIS, JR. AND BETTY BLANTON

BETTY BLANTON, daughter of Mallory O. Blanton and Catherine Miller, was born March 2, 1935, and was married on December 28, 1950, to Donald J. Davis, Jr., by whom she has two children.

CHILDREN OF DONALD J. DAVIS, JR., AND BETTY BLANTON

1. DONALD J. DAVIS, III, born October 13, 1951.
2. CATHERINE LILLIAN DAVIS, born Feb. 3, 1953.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. Rosa Mae Crawford Miller, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF MR. H. F. DAVIS AND SARAH HARRIS PICKETT

SARAH HARRIS PICKETT, daughter of Albert J. Pickett and Eugenia I. Durden, was born about 1885, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married to Mr. H. F. Davis. They resided at Autaugaville, Alabama. She survives in 1958.

CHILD OF MR. H. F. DAVIS AND SARAH HARRIS PICKETT

1. EUGENIA DAVIS.

REFERENCES:
1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Prattville Progress, March 9, 1958.

FAMILY OF WARREN EDGAR DAVIS IV AND BEATRICE MARIE BLACK

BEATRICE MARIE BLACK, daughter of James Barney Black and Ethel Golsan, was born near Macon, in Bibb County, Georgia, March 5, 1919. She was raised briefly in Georgia but mostly in Salt Lake City, Utah and Los Angeles, California, attending grade schools in Salt Lake City and graduating from South High School in Salt Lake City in 1936. She was gifted with a good voice for singing and sang with the Tabernacle Choir of Salt Lake for a year or two. She was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on March 26, 1927, and participated in activities of the Church in the Wards in which she lived while she was growing to young womanhood. She attended L.D.S. Seminary during her high school years and graduated from a three year course.

On June 25, 1938, Beatrice Marie Black was married at Salt Lake City, Utah, to Warren Edgar Davis, IV, who was born at Altonah, Duchesne County, Utah, July 30, 1917, a son of Warren Edgar Davis, III and Rachel Atkin. He was educated in schools of Salt Lake City, was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in 1928, and served for a number of years with the United States Army and was in the Hawaiian Islands. After their marriage he engaged in a number of business enterprises, and has had some success in real estate. He and his wife operated restaurants, variety stores, and he has been connected with Dairy industries. Lately they have been operating a restaurant at Orem, Utah and he has been connected with Geneva Steel Corporation at Provo. They reside at American Fork in Utah County, where they have a family of five attractive daughters and one son.

CHILDREN OF WARREN EDGAR DAVIS IV AND BEATRICE MARIE BLACK

1. SHERRY LYNN DAVIS, born July 2, 1939, at Salt Lake City, Utah, baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, attended grade schools of Salt Lake City and County, and studied music, excelling in piano; graduated from three years of study at L.D.S. Seminary and graduated from the American Fork High School on May 24, 1957 and held class offices and participated in a number of school activities. On December 20, 1957, she was married to Lawrence Chavis, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ray Chavis of Alpine, Utah. A daughter, Jeri Robin Chavis, was born December 22, 1958, at American Fork, Utah.

2. MARSHA MARIE DAVIS, born October 13, 1940, at Salt Lake City, Utah; baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; attended grade schools in Salt Lake City and has studied music; graduated from three years of L.D.S. Seminary and graduated from American Fork High School in 1958. She is engaged to marry Robert Conley of Salt Lake City on October 30, 1958, son of Mr. and Mrs. Alofa L. Conley. Robert Conley was educated at the University of Utah. (See Appendix.)

3. JUDY ANN DAVIS, born March 18, 1942, at Salt Lake City, Utah; baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; attended grade schools in Salt Lake City and County and is a student at American Fork High School.

4. WARREN EDGAR DAVIS V, born March 30, 1944, Salt Lake City, Utah; baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; attended grade schools of Salt Lake City and County and at American Fork, Utah.

5. SUSAN DAVIS, born April 25, 1946, Havre, Hill County, Montana; baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; student in grade school at American Fork, Utah.

6. PAULETTE DAVIS, born April 16, 1948, Salt Lake City, Utah; baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Chirst of Latter-day Saints; student in grade school at American Fork, Utah.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Warren E. Davis IV, American Fork, Utah.

WARREN EDGAR DAVIS, IV.
of American Fork, Utah

BEATRICE MARIE BLACK DAVIS
of American Fork, Utah
Daughter of James B. and Ethel Golsan Black.

LAWRENCE CHAVIS
of Alpine, Utah

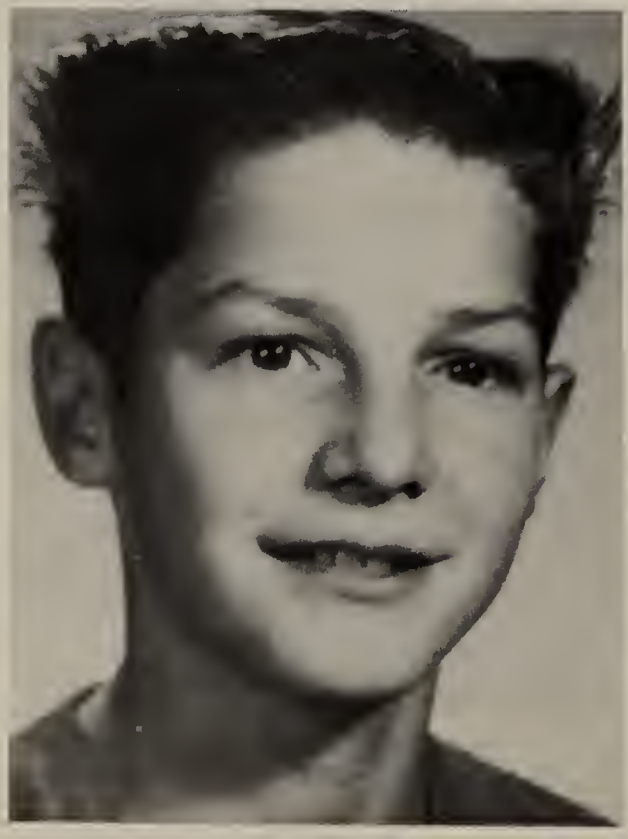
SHERRY LYNN DAVIS CHAVIS
of Alpine, Utah
Daughter of Warren Edgar and Beatrice Marie Black Davis

MARSHA MARIE DAVIS

JUDY ANN DAVIS

Children of Warren Edgar Davis, IV and Beatrice Marie Black Davis

WARREN EDGAR DAVIS, V.



SUSAN DAVIS

SHERRY LYNN DAVIS
of American Fork, Utah

PAULETTE DAVIS
Daughter of Warren Edgar Davis and Beatrice Marie Black

FAMILY OF HENRY CLEVELAND DeBARDELABEN AND CARRIE EDNA DODSON

CARRIE EDNA DODSON, daughter of DeDorsey H. Dodson and Margaret Belle Durden, was born May 21, 1891, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was married at Autaugaville, Autauga County, on August 25, 1915, to Henry Cleveland DeBardelaben, of Autauga County. They resided at Lowndesboro, Alabama. They have four children.

CHILDREN OF HENRY CLEVELAND DeBARDELABEN AND CARRIE EDNA DODSON

1. SARA GENE DeBARDELABEN, born May 4, 1916, in Alabama.
2. MARGARET LOWRY DeBARDELABEN, born January 13, 1918, in Alabama.
3. HENRY CLEVELAND DeBARDELABEN, JR., born September 30, 1919, Alabama.
4. WILLIS DEE DeBARDELABEN, born September 16, 1921, in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy by Page E. Golsan.
2. Mr. Page E. Golsan, San Marino, California.

FAMILY OF HENRY TERRY DeJARNETTE AND LILLIAN THROWER

HENRY TERRY DeJARNETTE, son of William Pou DeJarnette and Laura Elizabeth Walker was born July 10, 1907, in Montgomery, Alabama. He was raised and educated in Montgomery and vicinity, and was married to Lillian Thrower, a daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Thrower of Enterprise, Alabama, by whom he has two sons and two daughters.

CHILDREN OF HENRY TERRY DeJARNETTE AND LILLIAN THROWER

1. LILLIAN ELIZABETH DeJARNETTE, born in Enterprise, Alabama; married Jack Pruett, and they have one son, DAVID PHILIP PRUETT.
2. SUSAN DeJARNETTE, born in Enterprise, Alabama.
3. CHARLES HENRY DeJARNETTE, born in Enterprise, Alabama.
4. JAMES THROWER DeJARNETTE, born in Enterprise, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF (CAPT.) MUMFORD DeJARNETTE AND SARAH ANN ELIZABETH POU

SARAH ANN ELIZABETH POU, daughter of John Wesley Pou and Rachael A. Golsan, was born in Franklin County, Alabama, March 5, 1847. She lived in Franklin County with her parents until friendly Indians warned the Pou family of an intended massacre which had been planned for the night the family made their escape into Autauga County. Mrs. DeJarnette was residing in Autauga County when she was married to Captain Mumford DeJarnette on December 2, 1867. Her husband served gallantly throughout the Civil War, much of the service being with Nathan Forrest. In 1889 the DeJarnettes moved to Montgomery, Alabama, where they established a wide circle of friends. Mrs. DeJarnette was a member of the Methodist church. She died January 27, 1927 in Montgomery, and Mumford DeJarnette died in 1928 and they were both buried in Oakwood Cemetery in Montgomery, Alabama. Capt. Mumford DeJarnette was a son of James Terry DeJarnette and Elizabeth Ann Dismukes.

CHILDREN OF (CAPTAIN) MUMFORD DeJARNETTE AND SARAH ANN ELIZABETH POU

1. WILLIAM POU DeJARNETTE,* born August 21, 1868, Autauga County, Alabama; married Laura Elizabeth Walker.
2. LEWIS LANIER DeJARNETTE, born December 11, 1874 in Chilton County, Alabama, became a prominent citizen of Montgomery, Alabama. He was educated in the public schools of Montgomery, Alabama. He was a wholesale distributor of gasoline and oil, and proprietor of the L. L. DeJarnette Coal Company, with offices on East 5th and Central of Georgia Railroad. He was a Methodist and a member of the Exchange Club. His hobby was motor-boating. He was married to Maud McDavid, a daughter of Richmond Terrell McDavid and Sarah Ella Virginia Holley. Maud McDavid DeJarnette was born in Brewton, Alabama. She was educated in the State Normal College at Troy, Alabama, and at Columbia University in New York City and is a Methodist. She was director of the Pilot Club; Recording Secretary of the Twentieth Century Club and a member of the Woman's Club. They did not have children.
3. RUTH CLAIRE DeJARNETTE,* born July 21, 1877, of Montgomery, Alabama; married three times, first, to Mr. Charles Zirkle; secondly, Mr. L. E. Daniels; thirdly, Mr. ..... Cross.
4. OWEN BELLE DeJARNETTE, was born May 7, 1884, of Montgomery, Alabama; married George J. Stone of New York City. They reside at Princeton, New Jersey in 1958. They have no children. Her husband is an outstanding Insurance Executive.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Obituary Notices in Montgomery Newspapers.
3. The Alabama Blue Book and Social Register, page 320.
4. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).

FAMILY OF WILLIAM POU DeJARNETTE AND LAURA ELIZABETH WALKER

WILLIAM POU DeJARNETTE, son of (Captain) Mumford DeJarnette and Sarah Ann Elizabeth Pou, was born August 21, 1868, in Autauga County, Alabama. He settled at Montgomery, Alabama, where he was married to Laura Elizabeth Walker of Montgomery. He died at Montgomery on October 28, 1943, and was buried at Montgomery. His widow survived a few years and died August 4, 1947, and was also buried at Montgomery.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM POU DeJARNETTE AND LAURA ELIZABETH WALKER

1. LAURA ELIZABETH DeJARNETTE,* born January 22, 1901, at Montgomery, Alabama; married Roland Dennis Paine.
2. WILLIAM POU DeJARNETTE, JR., born June 5, 1904, at Montgomery, Alabama; attended the schools of Montgomery and graduated from Cornell University as a Civil Engineer. He is employed as Chief Engineer with the Alabama State Road Department, and is unmarried.
3. JOHN MUMFORD DeJARNETTE, born November 1, 1905, at Montgomery, Alabama; is unmarried. Resides at Montgomery.
4. HENRY TERRY DeJARNETTE,* born July 10, 1907, at Montgomery, Alabama; married Lillian Thrower, a daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Thrower of Enterprise, Alabama, and they have two sons and two daughters.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
1. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM HENRY DENNIS AND KATHLEEN GOLSAN

KATHLEEN GOLSAN, daughter of Wilbert Pendleton Golsan and Nora O. (Clara) Whelan, was born 1878, Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married to William Henry Dennis.

CHILD OF WILLIAM HENRY DENNIS AND KATHLEEN GOLSAN

1. JOSEPH MORTON DENNIS, born in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Martha Carpenter Golsan, Birmingham, Alabama.
2. Probate Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.

WALLACE FRANKLIN DENTY, JR. 8 years

MARLA MARIE DENTY 7 years

ROBERT REESE DENTY 4 years

Children of Wallace Franklin Denty and Vivian Marie Harris

FAMILY OF WALLACE FRANKLIN DENTY AND VIVIAN MARIE HARRIS

VIVIAN MARIE HARRIS, daughter of Reese Howell Harris and Odessa Weiss, was born July 13, 1924, at Ragland, St. Clair County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in her native communities, and was married on April 2, 1948, to Wallace Franklin Denty, who was born April 22, 1916, at Vincent, Shelby County, Alabama, son of Robert Milton Denty, born July 26, 1893, and Linah Etta Bowden, born Sept. 12, 1890, and grandson of Robert Wallace Denty, born Sept. 12, 1852, in Talladega County, Alabama, and of Martha Elizabeth Davis, his wife, born Sept. 19, 1852, in Shelby County, Alabama; also grandson of Benjamin Franklin Bowden, born Feb. 29, 1861 and Mary Winfield Brown, born Nov. 4, 1861. Wallace Franklin Denty and his wife have three children, and they reside in Vincent, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF WALLACE FRANKLIN DENTY AND VIVIAN MARIE HARRIS

1. WALLACE FRANKLIN DENTY, JR., born January 12, 1949, in Birmingham, Alabama.
2. MARLA MARIE DENTY, born July 26, 1950, in Birmingham, Alabama.
3. ROBERT REESE DENTY, born July 30, 1953, in Birmingham, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF GEORGE J. DERAMUS AND A. VICTORIA GOLSAN

A. VICTORIA GOLSAN, daughter of William Lewis Golsan and Mary Magdalene Stoudenmire, was born in Autauga County, Alabama in 1868, and was raised on her father's plantation near Autaugaville. She was twice married. Her first husband was George J. Deramus, to whom she was married in Autauga County, November 3, 1887, and by whom she had three children. She was married secondly in Autauga County, on December 21, 1890, to Thomas L. Caver. George J. Deramus was born in Autauga County, a son of Ely and Mary Deramus. Thomas L. Caver was a son of Jacob Caver by his first wife, Mary A. E. . . . There may have been children by the second marriage, also, but they are unknown.

A. Victoria Golsan Caver died in Autauga County, Alabama, about 1896.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE J. DERAMUS AND A. VICTORIA GOLSAN

1. JESSIE MAY DERAMUS, born about 1888, Autauga County, Alabama; died about 1915.
2. WILLIAM DERAMUS, born about 1889, Autauga County, Alabama.
3. ARTHUR DERAMUS, born about 1890, Autauga County, Alabama; died about 1895.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
3. Marriage Records, Census Records and Probate Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JOHN DICK AND ELIZABETH CHRISMAN

ELIZABETH CHRISMAN, daughter of (Lieut. Col.) Isaac Chrisman and Sarah Gholson, was raised in Virginia and in Wayne County, Kentucky, and was married on February 20, 1806, to John Dick. Among their children are the two listed here.

CHILDREN OF JOHN DICK AND ELIZABETH CHRISMAN

1. JOHN R. DICK, of Wayne County, Kentucky; married Sarah Rogers, and they had a son, GEORGE W. DICK, who married and had a son, REVEREND JOHN S. DICK, a Baptist Minister, who lives at Williamsburg, Kentucky. He is a Chaplain at a Veterans' Home or Hospital near Williamsburg, employed by the State Baptist Mission Board. Reverend John S. Dick, in a letter, stated, "I was born into a Baptist home, converted at 14 years and united with Big Sinking Church. Have been preaching for more than 40 years, as pastor of churches and as an employee of our State Mission Board." He is married and has two daughters: EDNA DICK, of New York, and MRS. J. L. HOFFMAN, of Wichita, Kansas.

2. JANE DICK, of Wayne County, Kentucky; married on March 12, 1840, Braxton Denney (marriage performed by Reverend Richard Barrier, the bride's uncle). Braxton Denney and Jane Dick had a son, JAMES BRAXTON DENNEY, who was married in March, 1876, to Harriet Foster, by whom he had a daughter, MOLLIE DENNEY, born in 1877, and two sons (names not given). Mollie Denney married James Simpson about 1899, and left the following children: 1. ELIZABETH SIMPSON, with the Public Library in Cincinnati, Ohio. 2. MARGARET SIMPSON, who is married and has two children and they live in Michigan. 3. LUCY SIMPSON, who is married, has three children, and lives in Virginia. 4. HARRIETTE SIMPSON, born in 1908 in Kentucky, graduated from Louisville University, taught school and worked as a waitress, clerk, cashier, etc. and spent her spare time and early hours writing. She is married to a Mr. Arnow, who is re-write man for the Detroit Times, and they have two children, a daughter and a son. They were married in 1938. Harriette Simpson Arnow has written a number of novels, including: "Mountain Path" in 1936, "Hunter's Horn" in 1941, and "The Doll Maker" in 1945. 5. SARAH SIMPSON, who served in the W. A. V. E., and is now married and lives in the State of Washington, and has two children. 6. JAMES SIMPSON, who served in World War II, and is now a teacher in agriculture and a farmer, and is married and lives in Somerset, Kentucky.

Note: Another decendant of this line is ED DENNEY, according to relatives, who ran for governor of Kentucky in the last election.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. William H. Borchardt, Atlantic, Iowa.

FAMILY OF JOHN DICKERSON AND JENNY LEE GOLSON

JENNY LEE GOLSAN, daughter of Royal Hunter Golsan and Dorothy James, was born in Dallas, Texas, where she was raised and educated. She was married to John Dickerson and they have one son in 1958.

CHILD OF JOHN DICKERSON AND JENNY LEE GOLSAN

1. JOHN GOLSAN DICKERSON, born in Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Lewis E. Golsan, Bellaire, Texas.

FAMILY OF (DR.) ROBERT ORR DICKINSON AND RUBY ELVIRA SPIGENER

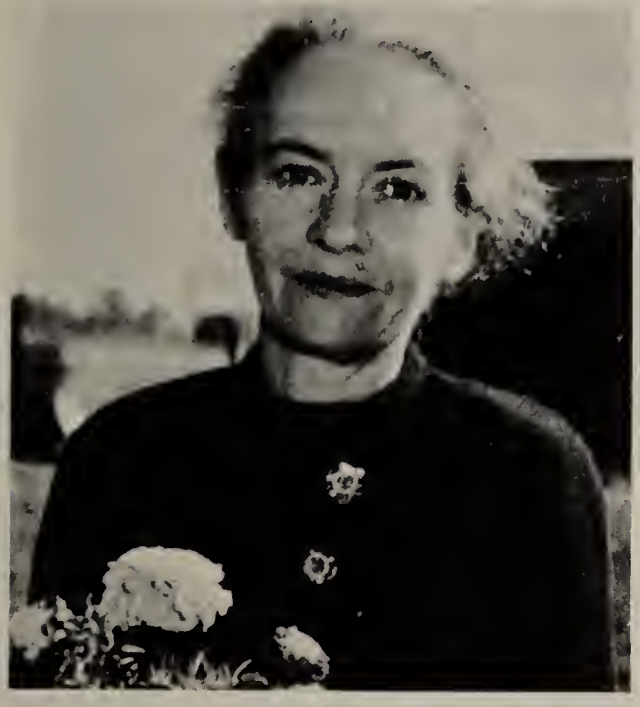
RUBY ELVIRA SPIGENER, daughter of George Cooke Spigener and Kate Gardner, was born 1885, Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married at Prattville on January 25, 1911, to (Dr.) Robert Orr Dickinson, of Prattville.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) ROBERT ORR DICKINSON AND RUBY ELVIRA SPIGENER

1. ROBERT DICKINSON, born at Prattville, Alabama, about 1912.
2. GEORGE DICKINSON, born at Prattville, Alabama, about 1914.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. and Mrs. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.



HARRIETTE SIMPSON ARNOW

Though she lives with her husband and two children in a rural community near Ann Arbor, Michigan, Harriette Simpson Arnow's roots and heart are in Kentucky's Cumberland. To write of it, she gets up at 4 o'clock, before time to get breakfast, see her husband off to work, drive the children to school. The critical and popular success achieved in 1955 by her third novel—The Dollmaker—climaxed 20 years of writing in early morning "spare time" hours. She is assembling notes for a non-fiction book on Cumberland life in the 1780's. Before marriage, Harriette Arnow graduated from Louisville University, taught school, worked as waitress, cashier, clerk—"any job that gave me more time to write." Today she successfully combines a shared life as wife and mother with individual accomplishments as an author.

LOMIE GOULD DILLARD
Wife of William Charles Dillard
of Memphis, Tennessee.
Daughter of Edwin Horatio Gould and
Mary Etta Pou Gould.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM CHARLES DILLARD AND LOMIE GOULD

LOMIE GOULD, daughter of Edwin Horatio Gould and Mary Etta Pou, was born June 3, 1886, at Pensacola, Florida. She was raised and educated at Pensacola, where she was married on June 13, 1905, to William Charles Dillard, who was born November 4, 1883, at Montgomery, Alabama, son of William Dempsey Dillard and Frances West Mathews.

William Charles Dillard was a railroad man all of his life, and was connected with the Louisville and Nashville railroad in the capacity of D.F.A. They reside at Memphis, Tennessee, and he was retired in January, 1954. They have two sons.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM CHARLES DILLARD AND LOMIE GOULD

1. EDWIN GOULD DILLARD, born August 6, 1908, at Pensacola, Florida; married on November 29, 1930, Lena Miller, at Memphis, Tennessee. Lena Miller was born June 26, 1911, at McKenzie, Tennessee, daughter of Grover Cleveland Miller and Ruth Haley. Edwin Gould Dillard is employed with the Memphis Light, Gas and Water Division.
2. WILLIAM DEMPSEY DILLARD, born December 5, 1909, at Pensacola, Florida. He served with the United States Army during World War II, and was with the 92nd Machine Records Unit at Fort Knox and at Fort Sheridan in Chicago, and served overseas in Europe at the 9th Air Force Headquarters in England, France and Germany; and served with the 31st Machine Records Unit and with the 26th Statistical Control Unit, serving in all about three and one half years during the War. He is unmarried and resides with his parents at Memphis, Tennessee, where he is employed by the Louisville and Nashville Railroad.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF DeDORSEY H. DODSON AND MARGARET BELLE DURDEN

MARGARET BELLE DURDEN, daughter of Charles W. Durden and Martha Elizabeth Golsan, was born March 4, 1867, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was twice married. Her first marriage was in Autauga County, Alabama on March 20, 1890, to DeDorsey H. Dodson, of Autauga County, who was born October 10, 1868, a son of William L. Dodson and Edna E., his wife. They had two children. After the decease of DeDorsey H. Dodson, Margaret Belle Durden Dodson remarried, on June 14, 1899, to her distant cousin, Thomas Elvin Golsan, who was born August 3, 1860, in Autauga County, Alabama, a son of (Capt.) Philip Gavin Golsan and Argyra Atillia Northington. There were two children by the second marriage.

CHILDREN OF DeDORSEY H. DODSON AND MARGARET BELLE DURDEN

1. CARRIE EDNA DODSON,* born May 21, 1891, in Autauga County, Alabama; married August 25, 1915, Henry Cleveland DeBardelaben.
2. DeDORSEY H. DODSON, JR., born December 8, 1892, in Autauga County, Alabama; married September 15, 1913, Lois Fike. They had seven sons.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mr. Page E. Golsan, San Marino, California.
3. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
4. Marriage and Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JAMES REUBEN DOOLITTLE AND FRANCES S. GOLSAN

FRANCES S. GOLSAN, daughter of
born about 1874, at New Orleans, Louisiana; married October 1, 1892, at Racine, Wisconsin, to James Reuben Doolittle, who was born March 10, 1872, at Chicago, Illinois, son of James Reuben Doolittle and Clara Sterling Matteson of Chicago, Illinois, and grandson of Senator James Rood Doolittle from Wisconsin, and Mary Cutting. Residence: New Orleans, Louisiana.

CHILDREN OF JAMES REUBEN DOOLITTLE AND FRANCES S. GOLSAN

1. JAMES RALFE DOOLITTLE, born January 7, 1894, of New Orleans, Louisiana.
2. FRANCES STERLING DOOLITTLE, born June 26, 1895, of New Orleans, Louisiana.

REFERENCES:

1. The Sterling Genealogy, by Albert Mack Sterling, Volume 2.

FAMILY OF VERNON ROSS DORSEY AND VELLA JOAN HOPKINS

VELLA JOAN HOPKINS, daughter of Loren Nemo Hopkins and Jane Ruth Evans, was born February 14, 1937, at Ontario, Malheur County, Oregon. She was married first on March 21, 1953, to Vernon Ross Dorsey, and secondly on March 30, 1957, to Dean Edwards.

CHILD OF VERNON ROSS DORSEY AND VELLA JOAN HOPKINS

1. MICHAEL VERNON DORSEY, born June 1954.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Lucie Evans Carr, Lorenzo, Idaho.

VERNON ROSS DORSEY AND
VELLA JOAN HOPKINS DORSEY

FAMILY OF EUREKA DOWNS AND LIBBIE ETHEL GOLSAN

LIBBIE ETHEL GOLSAN, daughter of Lewis Englebert Golsan and Margaret Emma Cox, was born December 18, 1885, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in Autauga County, Alabama, and was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on April 28, 1895. On November 16, 1902, she was married to Eureka Downs, of Alabama, and they resided in Elmore County, Alabama after their marriage, where she died on December 12, 1921, leaving six children.

CHILDREN OF EUREKA DOWNS AND LIBBIE ETHEL GOLSAN

1. EMMA DOWNS, born in Alabama; married Elmer Smith.
2. VERA DOWNS, born in Alabama.
3. MAUD DOWNS, born in Alabama.
4. MILDRED DOWNS, born in Alabama.
5. ..... DOWNS, a son, born in Alabama, twin to Eleanore.
6. ELEANORE DOWNS, twin, born in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golson, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mrs. Beula Peterson Johnson, Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.

FAMILY OF (DR.) JAMES E. DRAKE AND LEILA BELLE GOLSAN

LEILA BELLE GOLSAN, daughter of Robert Whitaker Golsan and Leila May Farley, was born at St. Louis, Missouri, October 18, 1878. She was married at Tacoma, Washington, to (Dr.) James E. Drake, and resided at Spokane, Washington. She died October 14, 1954, at Oakland, California. They had two children.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) JAMES E. DRAKE AND LEILA BELLE GOLSAN

1. CORNELIA POLK DRAKE, born July 6, 1903, at St. Louis, Missouri. She was married on June 14, 1930, to Augustus Carl Wagner, and they reside at Piedmont, California in 1957, and do not have children.
2. ELIZABETH McPHEETERS DRAKE,* born September 17, 1904, at South Bend, Washington; married January 23, 1929, John E. Thomas.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Mr. Page E. Golsan, San Marino, California.

FAMILY OF MR. . . . . DUBOSE AND MOLLIE RODGERS

MOLLIE RODGERS, daughter of George A. Rodgers and Mary Ann Rumph, born about 1840, of Perote, Bullock County, Alabama, was married to Mr. . . . . DuBose, and had at least seven children.

CHILDREN OF MR. ..... DUBOSE AND MOLLIE RODGERS

1. NELLIE DUBOSE, of Alabama.
2. WALTON DUBOSE, of Alabama.
3. CHARLES DUBOSE, of Alabama.
4. DUDLEY DUBOSE, of Alabama.
5. TOOMBS DUBOSE, of Alabama.
6. IMOGENE DUBOSE, of Alabama.
7. HOWARD DUBOSE, of Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF ARTHUR DUKES AND ANNIE MARGARET CULLER

ANNIE MARGARET CULLER, daughter of Hampton Houser Culler and Mary Agnes Hodges, of South Carolina, was educated at Winthrop College at Rock Hill, South Carolina. She was married to Arthur Dukes.

CHILD OF ARTHUR DUKES AND ANNIE MARGARET CULLER

1. MARIE ROWE DUKES, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JERRY E. DUMAS AND CENORA JACKSON LONG

CENORA JACKSON LONG, daughter of Walter Lunceford Long and Sarah Elizabeth DeBardelaben, was born 1901, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married to Jerry E. Dumas, who was born in McKinley, Alabama. She is now deceased.

CHILDREN OF JERRY E. DUMAS AND CENORA JACKSON LONG

1. ELIZABETH ALICE DUMAS, born August 23, 1924, Selma, Alabama.
2. CENORA JERALDINE DUMAS, born May 25, 1927, Selma, Alabama. (She was adopted, her surname being Houston).

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. and Mrs. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Personal contact with members of the Long family in Autauga County.

FAMILY OF H. P. DUNCAN AND GERTRUDE SMOAK

GERTRUDE SMOAK, daughter of Claude Smoak and Leette Mursh, was born in South Carolina. She was married to H. P. Duncan, of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF H. P. DUNCAN AND GERTRUDE SMOAK

1. H. P. DUNCAN, JR., of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
2. ROY DUNCAN, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF W. O. DURBIN, JR. AND DONNA LOUISA GOLSAN

DONNA LOUISA GOLSAN, daughter of John Henry Golsan and Kitty Rawlinson, was born April 18, 1908, Autauga County, Alabama, raised in Autauga County, and was married at Prattville, Alabama, on July 30, 1930, to W. O. Durbin, Jr. "Junior" son of W. O. and Rosie Durbin. They resided at Vida, Alabama, in 1937.

CHILDREN OF W. O. DURBIN, JR. "JUNIOR" AND DONNA LOUISA GOLSAN

1. WILLIAM DURBIN, born in Autauga County, Alabama, about 1931.
2. MARLENE DURBIN, born in Autauga County, Alabama, about 1933.
3. FRANKLIN EARLE DURBIN, born in Autauga County, Alabama, about 1935.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Addie Lee Golsan McKinney, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF CHARLES W. DURDEN AND MARTHA ELIZABETH GOLSAN

MARTHA ELIZABETH GOLSAN, daughter of Joseph Lindsey (Joseph A.) Golsan and Mary Frances Stoudenmire, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, December 2, 1837. She was married in Autauga County, on October 8, 1854, to Charles W. Durden, who was born in Autauga County, Alabama, in 1834. His mother was named Harriet. He was a prominent planter and served in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War. Martha Elizabeth Golsan Durden died Sept. 14, 1889, in Autauga County and he had died October 5, 1867. They had six children.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES W. DURDEN AND MARTHA ELIZABETH GOLSAN

1. CHARLES E. DURDEN, born 1855, in Autauga County, Alabama; never married.
2. EUGENIA I. DURDEN,* born December 18, 1857, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married December 21, 1876, Albert James Pickett, Jr.
3. GERTRUDE RIVERS DURDEN, born 1860, in Autauga County, Alabama; died unmarried in 1875.
4. SAMUEL L. DURDEN,* born 1862, in Autauga County, Alabama; married Ann Elizabeth Deason.
5. ROSE B. DURDEN, born 1865, in Autauga County, Alabama.
6. MARGARET BELLE DURDEN,* born March 4, 1867, in Autauga County, Alabama; married 1. March 20, 1890, DeDorsey H. Dodson, and 2. June 14, 1899, Thomas Elvin Golsan.

REFERENCES:
1. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Marriage, Census, Court Records, Newspaper Files, Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
4. Mr. Page E. Golsan, San Marino, California.

FAMILY OF JOHN M. DURDEN AND ELVIRA R. GOLSAN

ELVIRA R. GOLSAN, daughter of Charles W. Golsan and Eliza Caroline Rumph, was born in Autauga County, Alabama in 1836. She was married in Autauga County on October 8, 1868, to John M. Durden, of Autauga County, Alabama, and they left a large family (according to relatives). John M. Durden was born about 1831 in Autauga County.

CHILDREN OF JOHN M. DURDEN AND ELVIRA R. GOLSAN

1. JOHN DURDEN, born 1869, Autauga County, Alabama.
(There were others, names not known).

REFERENCES:
1. Dr. Robert Marion Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
2. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
3. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
4. Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF SAMUEL L. DURDEN AND ANN ELIZABETH DEASON

SAMUEL L. DURDEN, son of Charles W. Durden and Martha Elizabeth Golsan, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, 1862. He was married to Ann Elizabeth Deason by whom he raised a large family.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL L. DURDEN AND ANN ELIZABETH DEASON

1. LAWRENCE DURDEN, born in Alabama; married Ona Payne. They had no children in 1934.
2. ETHEL DURDEN,* born in Alabama; married Albert Stoudenmire of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. WILLIAM DURDEN, born in Alabama.
4. GUY DURDEN, born in Alabama.
5. GERTRUDE DURDEN, born in Alabama.
6. RUTH DURDEN, born in Alabama.
7. NELL DURDEN, born in Alabama; married Milton Kaph.
8. ERIN DURDEN, born in Alabama.

REFERENCES:
1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH HENRY DURR AND GLADYS ELIZABETH RILEY

GLADYS ELIZABETH RILEY, daughter of (Judge) Alonzo Church Riley and Louisa Ann Frederick, was born January 11, 1891, at Perry, Houston County, Georgia. She died January 2, 1939. Her marriage was on October 9, 1912, to Joseph Henry Durr, who was born October 1, 1887, in Quincy, Florida.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH HENRY DURR AND GLADYS ELIZABETH RILEY

1. JOSEPH HENRY DURR, JR., born December 7, 1913, Quincy, Florida; married May 30, 1936, to La Verne Zibinden, who was born September 26, 1914, at Birmingham, Alabama.
2. ANN RILEY DURR, born July 3, 1915, of Quincy, Florida; married on August 22, 1937, Joseph Harry Akerman, who was born February 4, 1913, at Birmingham, Alabama, and they had one child in 1940: JOSEPH HENRY AKERMAN, JR., born April 7, 1940, at Miami, Florida.
3. CAROLYN EUGENIA DURR, born April 23, 1919, at Quincy, Florida.

REFERENCES:
1. Memoirs of Georgia, Volume 1, page 1094.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF ROLAND G. EATON AND VIRGINIA JORDAN RUMPH

VIRGINIA JORDAN RUMPH, daughter of George Boddie Rumph, Jr., and Lucia Culbertson, was born about 1907, probably in Arkansas. She was married to Roland G. Eaton. They probably resided in the vicinity of Camden, Arkansas. She died November 7, 1932.

CHILDREN OF ROLAND G. EATON AND VIRGINIA JORDAN RUMPH

1. GEORGE ROLAND EATON.
2. LUCIA EATON.
3. VIRGINIA EATON.
4. LAWRENCE EATON.

REFERENCES:

1. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF REUBEN ELKIN AND GLORENNA WHIPPLE BUSH

GLORENNA WHIPPLE BUSH, daughter of Jeremiah Bush and Nancy Gentry, was born about 1816, in Clark County, Kentucky. She was married to Reuben Elkin of Clark County.

CHILDREN OF REUBEN ELKIN AND GLORENNA WHIPPLE BUSH

1. NANCY JANE ELKIN,* of Clark County, Kentucky; married Younger Norris.
2. EZEKIEL ELKIN, of Clark County, Kentucky; married Miss ..... Norris.
3. LAVINIA ELKIN of Clark County, Kentucky; married John B. Noland and they had a daughter EVA NOLAND who married George Ballard.
4. SIDNEY ELKIN, of Clark County, Kentucky; married Laura Jocelyn.

REFERENCES:

1. The Gentry Family in America, by Gentry, page 53-4.

FAMILY OF ALONZO ELLIS AND LUCILE MIMS

LUCILE MIMS, daughter of William Rumph Mims and Margaret Ann Wright Hines, was born September 15, 1882, Bainbridge, Georgia. She married Alonzo Ellis, and they lived in Washington, D. C.

CHILDREN OF ALONZO ELLIS AND LUCILE MIMS

1. CLARENCE ELLIS.
2. WINGFIELD ELLIS.
3. HASKELL ELLIS.

REFERENCES:

1. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH E. EMBRY AND AMELIA MOULTON

AMELIA MOULTON, daughter of Robert Marshall Moulton and Mary Carrie Golsan, was born June 1, 1892, in Alabama. She was married June 1, 1912, to Joseph E. Embry and they resided in Birmingham, Alabama in 1934. She remarried Mr. F. F. Wise by whom she had one child.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH E. EMBRY AND AMELIA MOULTON

1. AMELIA EMBRY, born September 11, 1913, Birmingham, Alabama.
2. JEAN EMBRY, born June 18, 1929, Birmingham, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Mr. Lewis E. Golsan, Bellaire, Texas.

FAMILY OF EDWARD THOMPSON EVANS AND LILLIAN EFFIE GOLSAN

LILLIAN EFFIE GOLSAN, daughter of (Dr.) Wyatt Washington Golsan and Melinda Welch Peebles, was born near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, September 3, 1875. She was raised and educated in Autauga County and was first married on December 7, 1898, to Jesse Daniel, of Alabama, by whom she had one daughter (see record of Jesse Daniel). She was married secondly in Montgomery, Alabama, to Edward Thompson Evans, who was born March 16, 1881, at Oakwood, Montgomery County, Tennessee, son of Robert Newton Evans and Mary Jane Stinson. She became a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on October 13, 1910, and later she and her family moved to the West, residing at Salt Lake City for some years, and finally settling near Ontario, Oregon. Lillian Effie Golsan Evans died July 26, 1958, at Ontario, Oregon.

EDWARD THOMPSON EVANS
Of Ontario, Oregon

LILLIAN EFFIE GOLSAN EVANS
Wife of Edward Thompson Evans

CHILDREN OF EDWARD THOMPSON EVANS AND LILLIAN EFFIE GOLSAN

1. MARIAN EVANS, born February 20, 1904, at Montgomery, Alabama, was raised in Alabama and in Utah. She has traveled extensively through the United States and Mexico, and lived in Mexico for twelve years where she operated a business and taught English, and became a student of the Spanish language and of Spanish literature. She now owns and operates a Retail Clothing Shop at Somerton, Arizona and is unmarried in 1958.
2. ROBERT EDWARD EVANS,* born January 28, 1913, at Winston-Salem, North Carolina; married first, Beulah Ferguson, and secondly, in April, 1954, Lois RaNae Hall.
3. LUCIE MARIE EVANS,* born September 26, 1914, at Cincinnati, Ohio; married first, April 23, 1932, Guy Shipp Graham, and secondly, March 19, 1946, Lawrence Raymond Carr.
4. JANE RUTH EVANS,* born August 5, 1916, at Cincinnati, Ohio; married on December 24, 1935, Loren Nemo Hopkins.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mrs. Lillian E. Evans, Ontario, Oregon.
3. Mrs. Lucie Carr, Lorenzo, Idaho.
4. L.D.S. Church Records, Atlanta, Georgia, and at Salt Lake City, Utah.
5. Family Record of Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan.

MARIAN EVANS
of Somerton, Arizona

FAMILY OF ROBERT EDWARD EVANS AND HIS WIVES — BEULAH MAXINE FERGUSON AND LOIS RA NAE HALL

ROBERT EDWARD EVANS, son of Edward Thompson Evans and Lillian Effie Golsan, was born January 28, 1913, at Winston-Salem, Forsythe County, North Carolina. He was raised and educated in the West, generally at Salt Lake City, Utah and at Ontario, Oregon. He was married first in 1937 to Beulah Maxine Ferguson, by whom he had two children. His second marriage was on April 21, 1954 at Idaho Falls, Idaho, to Lois RaNae Hall, who was born July 4, 1932, at Annis, Jefferson County, Idaho, daughter of Earl Clark Hall and Eva Mae Stewart. Robert Edward Evans was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on June 30, 1921, and Lois RaNae Hall Evans was baptized August 3, 1940. The second marriage was in the Idaho Falls Temple.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT EDWARD EVANS AND BEULAH MAXINE FERGUSON

1. KAREN LEE EVANS, born January 14, 1938, Sandpoint, Idaho.
2. RONALD CARL EVANS, born September 4, 1943, Wallace, Idaho.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT EDWARD EVANS AND LOIS RA NAE HALL

3. LOREN HALL EVANS, born December 19, 1955, Carlsbad, New Mexico.
4. WENDELL LEROY EVANS, born May 20, 1957, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Lucie Marie Evans Carr, Lorenzo, Idaho.
2. L.D.S. Church Records at Salt Lake City, Utah.

ROBERT EDWARD EVANS AND LOIS RA NAE HALL EVANS
of Carlsbad, New Mexico

FAMILY OF DAVID JOHN FAIL, JR. AND FLORENCE HUNTER GOLSON

FLORENCE HUNTER GOLSON, daughter of Howell Hunter Golson and Lottie Huddleston, was born July 27, 1908, in Alabama. She attended the State Secondary Agricultural School at Abbeville, Alabama, etc. and was married on January 4, 1931, to David John Fail, Jr., who died on September 27, 1940, by whom she had two children. She was remarried on December 25, 1941, to Harold Ivan Fisher, by whom she also has two children. She and her second husband reside at Tuskegee, Alabama where they are owners and co-editors of the Tuskegee News.

CHILDREN OF DAVID JOHN FAIL, JR. AND FLORENCE HUNTER GOLSON

1. ELIZABETH JOY FAIL, born April 25, 1932, in Alabama; attended Breneau College Conservatory at Gainesville, Georgia, as voice major, and was married on June 20, 1953, to Thomas Francis Hayes, an Architect, and they presently reside at Atlanta, Georgia.
2. FLORENCE HUNTER FAIL, born October 15, 1939, in Alabama.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. Florence Golson Bateman, Wetumpka, Alabama.

FAMILY OF HARRY CLAUDE FAULKNER AND CAROLINE S. GOLSAN

CAROLINE S. GOLSAN, daughter of John Noah Golsan and Rebecca Olivia Stoudenmire, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, in December 1862. She was married on December 6, 1894, in Autauga County, to Harry Claude Faulkner, who was born about 1860 in Alabama, a son of Samuel Hutchison Faulkner and Julia Mallory. Her husband died about 1904, and she died July 25, 1944. They resided at Montgomery, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF HARRY CLAUDE FAULKNER AND CAROLINE S. GOLSAN

1. REBECCA CLAUDE FAULKNER, born 1895, Autauga County, Alabama; unmarried in 1934. She resides at Flomaton, Alabama.
2. JULIA MALLORY FAULKNER, born 1897, Autauga County, Alabama; married Davis O. Freeman of Montgomery, Alabama.

REFERENCES:
1. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
3. Marriage Records, Newspaper Files, Etc. of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JOSIAH DUNHAM FAY AND EVA GOLSAN

EVA GOLSAN, daughter of John S. Golsan and Lucinda Knight, was born in Coosa County, Alabama, December 17, 1850. She was married on February 8, 1871, to Josiah Dunham Fay, who was born in Alabama November 1, 1845, a son of Edwin Fay. They resided at Grandview in Elmore County, Alabama for about sixty years. Josiah Dunham Fay died March 22, 1916, and Eva Golsan Fay died at her home in Elmore County, August 10, 1934. She and her husband were both buried in Oak Hill Cemetery, at Prattville, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF JOSIAH DUNHAM FAY AND EVA GOLSAN

1. EDWIN FAY, born September 29, 1872, Elmore County, Alabama; died February 20, 1917.
2. LLOYD G. FAY, born 1874, Elmore County, Alabama; died 1930.
3. ..... Fay, a daughter, born about 1876, Elmore County, Alabama; married W. B. Hubbard.
4. CLARA FAY,* born about 1878, Elmore County, Alabama; married Hilliard Joseph Golsan.
5. CARL FAY, born about 1880, Elmore County, Alabama, of Montgomery, Alabama.
6. HENRY FAY, born about 1882, Elmore County, Alabama, of Montgomery, Alabama.
7. DAYTON FAY, born about 1884, Elmore County, Alabama, of Montgomery, Alabama.

REFERENCES:
1. Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.
2. Oak Hill Cemetery Records, Prattville, Alabama.
3. Eugenia Sanderson Waters, Montgomery, Alabama.
4. Mrs. Florence Golson Bateman, Wetumpka, Alabama.

FAMILY OF LEON FERNOLD AND EUDORA GATES

EUDORA GATES, daughter of Emmett Gavin Gates and Janie Leatherwood, was born July 27, 1908, in Lowndes County, Alabama. She was raised in Lowndes County, Alabama and was married in August, 1930, to Leon Fernold.

CHILD OF LEON FERNOLD AND EUDORA GATES

1. PEGGY ANN FERNOLD, born January 4, 1934, Lowndes County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. Robert F. Twombly, Braggs, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JOHN FERRELL AND LOUISE McKINNEY

LOUISE McKINNEY, daughter of Rufus McKinney and Lena Hoffs, was born August 29, 1932, in Jefferson County, Alabama, where she was raised and educated, and married to John Ferrell, and they have three children.

CHILDREN OF JOHN FERRELL AND LOUISE McKINNEY

1. JOHN FERRELL, JR., of Jefferson County, Alabama.
2. LARY FERRELL, of Jefferson County, Alabama.
3. KATIE FERRELL, of Jefferson County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:
1. Mr. Ulysses McKinney, Bessemer, Alabama.
2. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF (DR.) BRANCH T. FIELDS AND ANNA BELLE RIVES

ANNA BELLE RIVES, daughter of Edward Andrew Rives and Florence Brooks Goldston, was born June 26, 1891, of Greensboro, North Carolina; married first, (Dr.) Branch T. Fields, who died in 1924, and secondly, in 1928, (Dr.) Saunders R. Jordan, of Greensboro, North Carolina.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) BRANCH T. FIELDS AND ANNA BELLE RIVES

1. BRANCH TUCKER FIELDS, of Greensboro, North Carolina.
2. FLORENCE JEAN FIELDS, of Greensboro, North Carolina.
3. BERTHA DALTON FIELDS, of Greensboro, North Carolina.
4. HAROLD FIELDS, of Greensboro, North Carolina.

REFERENCES:
1. Reliques of the Rives, page 249.

FAMILY OF HAROLD IVAN FISHER AND FLORENCE HUNTER GOLSON

FLORENCE HUNTER GOLSON, daughter of Howell Hunter Golson and Lottie Huddleston, was born July 27, 1908, in Alabama. She attended the State Secondary School at Abbeville, Alabama, etc. and married first, on January 4, 1931, to David John Fail, Jr., who died on September 27, 1940, by whom she had two children, Elizabeth Joy Fail and Florence Hunter Fail. Florence Hunter Golson Fail was remarried secondly, on December 25, 1941, to Harold Ivan Fisher, by whom she has two daughters. Harold Ivan Fisher and his wife are owners and co-editors of the Tuskegee News, and they reside with their family at Tuskegee, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF HAROLD IVAN FISHER AND FLORENCE HUNTER GOLSON

1. MAY BELLE FISHER, born November 15, 1942, in Alabama.
2. NANCY ETHEL FISHER, born June 4, 1945, in Alabama.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. Florence Golson Bateman, Wetumpka, Alabama.

FAMILY OF WALTER FLOYD FISHER AND EDNA EARL GOLDSTON

EDNA EARL GOLDSTON, daughter of Moses Aaron Goldston and Rosa Bell Phelps, was born July 20, 1909, at Ingram, Roosevelt County, New Mexico. She attended schools at Ingram, New Mexico, and at Lakeview, Texas. Being the eldest girl at home at the time of her mother's death, she had the responsibility of caring for the family. She was married at Petersburg, Texas, on December 27, 1926, to Walter Floyd Fisher, who was born June 18, 1905, at Broadway, Lamar County, Texas, a son of Newman Franklin Fisher and Mary Julia Yocum. He first was employed on farms, but during World War II was a foreman at the Roswell Air Force Base in the sheet metal work. He presently is owner and operator of Fisher's Auto Salvage at Roswell, New Mexico, and the family resides at Roswell. They have two children.

CHILDREN OF WALTER FLOYD FISHER AND EDNA EARL GOLDSTON

1. JULIA BELLE FISHER, born August 25, 1929, at Abernathy, Texas; married first, March 26, 1948, Willis Kisselburg, from whom she was divorced, and she remarried on April 1, 1949, J. D. Fry, Jr. She attended school in Texas and later attended high school at Roswell, New Mexico. J. D. Fry, Jr. attended school at Roswell, New Mexico, and high school at the New Mexico Military Institute at Roswell. He is presently a Sergeant in the United States Air Force and he and his wife reside at Niceville, Florida. They have one son, J. D. Fry, III, born September 31, 1953, at Bigspring, Texas.
2. CHRISTENE MILDRED FISHER, born August 22, 1933, at Petersburg, Hale County, Texas; married June 7, 1957, Dempsey Carrol Floyd (as his second wife), who was born October 13, 1934, at Roswell, New Mexico, a son of Cletus C. Floyd and Clydie Vaughn. He had previously been married to Alice M. Hudson, by whom he had a son, Dempsey Carrol Floyd, II, who was born August 23, 1955. Christene Mildred Fisher Floyd attended grade school in Texas and graduated from Roswell High School at Roswell, New Mexico. She is a library worker at the New Mexico Military Institute. Her husband attended schools at Roswell and is presently a draftsman for the Gulf Oil Company at Roswell.

REFERENCES:
1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF EDWARD FLIPPEN AND MARGARET EVANS HALL

MARGARET EVANS HALL, daughter of Lewis McNeil Hall and Arlene King, was born June 26, 1934, at Allentown, Pennsylvania. She was raised and educated at Allentown, and graduated from the University of Richmond, Richmond, Virginia. She was married at Richmond, Virginia in December, 1956, to Edward Flippen and they have one child. He is attending college and studying to become a Minister in the Baptist Church. She is teaching school — the Fourth Grade, and they reside in Fort Worth, Texas.

CHILD OF EDWARD FLIPPEN AND MARGARET EVANS HALL

1. SHELLEY FLIPPEN, born 1957, Richmond, Virginia.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF VIRGIL CHILDERS FLYNN, SR., AND LILLIAN MAE NORRIS

LILLIAN MAE NORRIS, daughter of Richard Lee Norris and Ernestine Golsan, was born October 13, 1924, at Mobile, Alabama. She was raised and educated at Pensacola, and was married at Milton, Florida in October, 1940, to Virgil Childers Flynn, Sr., who was born October 21, 1919, at Pensacola, Florida. They have three children.

CHILDREN OF VIRGIL CHILDERS FLYNN, SR. AND LILLIAN MAE NORRIS

1. CAROLYN LOUISE FLYNN, born February 1, 1942, at Pensacola, Florida; died September 8, 1956, and buried at Pensacola.
2. VIRGIL CHILDERS FLYNN, JR., born August 15, 1943, at Pensacola, Florida.
3. JAMES RICHARD FLYNN, born January 14, 1946, at Pensacola, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Ernestine Golsan Norris, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF (DR.) CAREY OLIVER FOREE AND MARTHA EDITH COLSTON

MARTHA EDITH COLSTON, daughter of James Warren Colston and Leila Gholston, was born in September, 1895, and was married in 1922, to (Dr.) Carey Oliver Foree, who is an outstanding physician and surgeon. They have two children.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) CAREY OLIVER FOREE AND MARTHA EDITH COLSTON

1. CATHERINE FOREE, unmarried.
2. ELIZABETH FOREE,* married Charles O. Browder.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Anne Bailey McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF ARTHUR EDWIN FORSTER AND ERMA KENNEDY POU

ERMA KENNEDY POU, daughter of Frank Robinson Pou and Norma E. Childerson, was born September 26, 1901, at Pensacola, Florida. She was raised in the vicinity of Pensacola in a home of culture and refinement, and attended the public schools. She was married on April 13, 1920, at Pensacola, to Arthur Edwin Forster.

Arthur Edwin Forster was born on February 24, 1890, at Brooklyn, New York, a son of William Andrew Forster of Savannah, Georgia, and Clara Cecilia Burtchall, of Astoria, Long Island, New York. Mr. Forster was raised to manhood in his native community where he was educated and very early became interested in the construction of airplanes, during the time when Aviation was in its infancy. His apprenticeship in wood pattern making began in 1904. In 1910, with a group of associates in his trade he helped construct several early airplanes. One of them was capable of flight, which was a remarkable feat in those days. The plane was exhibited in one of the New York county fairs in 1911. He went to Pensacola, Florida in 1916 where he began his employment with the Naval Air School on May 15th of that year, when aviation was first introduced into the Navy. On February 18, 1919, less than three years after starting at the base, he was promoted to Master Mechanic, which position he held until his retirement. During the thirty-nine years in which he was in service at the base, he had a big part in the growth of the Air Station. The Naval Air Station at Pensacola was the first to have airplane overhaul and repair facilities. Mr. Forster, in his capacity as master, originated many processes still in use. When he became master, overhaul and repair procedures were new and untried, and there were problems that had to be

ARTHUR EDWIN FORSTER
of Pensacola, Florida
Son of William Andrew Forster,
of Savannah, Georgia

ERMA KENNEDY POU FORSTER
of Pensacola, Florida
Daughter of Commissioner Frank Robinson Pou,
of Pensacola, Florida.

solved. As the leader of the men in his department, and with their assistance, he always came up with a workable solution. It was often said of him: "If you have a project and want to know if it can be done, see Forster, and if it can be done, he will divise a plan for its accomplishment."

He personally knew the Navy's first aviators and recalls many of the "first" accomplishments of these men. He served under every commanding officer at the Station, starting with Captain Henry C. Mustin, 1914-1917. Over and above his supervisory duties, he performed numerous additional duties. He was first appointed a member of the Board of Civil Service Examiners on April 16, 1919, and served for a total of 26 years — longer than any other employee of the board. During World War II he was appointed by the Governor of Florida to the State Advisory Board for National Defense Training. In this capacity he travelled throughout the State assisting in the formulating and establishment of vocational training programs. He had an active part in establishing the Pensacola Vocational School. He was honored as master of ceremonies at its dedication.

During his service at the base he was responsible for the Overhaul, repair and assembling of the different types of Navy aircraft that have been used in training of naval aviators at the base. Among the high points of his career was his supervision of the construction of the first aeroplane built by the Navy at Pensacola known as "the McDonald Plane, No. 152" and the supervision of the assembling of the first Navy blimp at Pensacola, the old "ND-1."

In 1940 Mr. Forster was assigned to inspect bases on the West Coast by the U.S. Naval department, in company with other officers. In recognition for his long life of service and as senior Civilian of the Production Group, Overhaul and Repair Department at the Pensacola base, after thirty-two years of service as Master, Mr. Forster was presented the Meritorious Civil Service Award in 1950, by Captain Charles W. Oexle, Commanding Officer. This award is made only to especially deserving employees of the Navy Departments, who are selected because of outstanding service and accomplishment. Only seven such awards had been given at the Naval Air Station since its existence at the time Mr. Forster received his award.

The Forsters have a lovely home out from Pensacola at Warrington on the Pensacola Bay, where they have raised two sons in an ideal environment. They are faithful members of the St. John's Episcopal Church of Warrington, and Mr. Forster is a member of the Naval

Lodge 24, F and AM; is a charter member of the Industrial Management Association; is a charter member and past president of the Master Mechanic and Foreman's Association. The Forsters' have generously assisted in gathering information for this history in which they have been keenly interested from the time it was started.

CHILDREN OF ARTHUR EDWIN FORSTER AND ERMA KENNEDY POU

1. FRANK POU FORSTER, born March 8, 1922, at Pensacola, Florida; married on August 6, 1954, Miss Helen White, who was born September 3, 1927, at Pensacola, a daughter of the late Mr. Allen Lee White, of Pensacola and Eula Clyde Pattishall, of Unadilla, Georgia.
Frank Pou Forster attended the public schools of Pensacola, and graduated from Pensacola High Shool in 1939. He attended the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, at Auburn, Alabama, and graduated in 1943 with a B. S. degree in Chemical Engineering. He attended the U. S. Naval Midshipmen's School at Columbia University, New York, and was commissioned an Ensign, U.S.N.R. on June 29, 1944. He served on various Minecraft in the Atlantic and Pacific during World War II, until July, 1946, as Engineering Officer, and was separated as Senior Grade Lieutenant. After the War he worked with the Florida Pulp and Paper Company at Pensacola, Florida, and then worked for Standard Oil Company of California at Redding, California, and afterwards as chemical engineer for the Coca Cola Company, at Atlanta, Georgia. He left the Coca Cola Company after eight years of service as Field Engineer, in 1957, to continue his college training at the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, to work towards a Master's degree in chemical engineering. He is a member of the Delta Sigma Phi Faternity. In 1957 he resides at Auburn, Alabama, but has no children.

2. DANIEL TERRY FORSTER, born May 4, 1926, at Pensacola, Florida; attended the public schools at Pensacola, and graduated from Pensacola High School in 1944. He served in the United States Navy during World War II, from 1944 to 1946, and participated in the initial occupation of Japan while serving on the S. S. Chicago. He completed an apprenticeship as Machinist at the Naval Air Station at Pensacola in 1955. He attended the Alabama Polytechnic Institute at Auburn, Alabama, during 1946 and 1947, for a career in Mechanical Engineering, and returned to this school in 1956 to study Industrial Management. In addition to attending classes, he took part in building the college's first experimental atomic reactor. He is a member of Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FRANK POU FORSTER
Son of Arthur Edwin Forster and Erma K. Pou of Pensacola, Florida

HELEN WHITE FORSTER
Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Allen Lee White, of Pensacola, Florida

Retirement Commendation

FOR LONG AND FAITHFUL CIVILIAN SERVICE

U. S. NAVAL AIR STATION
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

In recognition of long and faithful service as an employee of the United States Navy characterized by sincere devotion to duty and co-operation the results of which have made a distinct contribution to the efficient operation of the Navy
Be It Known That

.....ARTHUR E. FORSTER.....

is hereby commended for civilian service to the Navy Department.

You are to be commended for your loyalty and devotion to duty with the Navy Department for a period of over 39 years.

Your lengthy career began on 15 May 1916 when you first accepted an appointment at the U. S. Navy Aeronautics Station, Pensacola, Florida. Your outstanding ability was evidenced by your rapid promotions through the craft trades and supervisory level to that of Master Mechanic on 18 February 1919. You are now, and have been for some years, the senior Master Mechanic in U. S. Naval Activities.

On behalf of the entire Navy Service I wish to express my sincere appreciation for your long and faithful devotion to duty and wish you many pleasant years of retirement.

Dated this ..31st..... day of .....May..... A. D.1955...

J. P. Monroe

.....J. P. MONROE.....
COMMANDING OFFICER

COMMANDING OFFICER
U. S. NAVAL AIR STATION
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

31 May 1955

Mr. Arthur E. Forster
Overhaul and Repair Department
U. S. Naval Air Station
Pensacola, Florida

Dear Mr. Forster:

I learn with regret that you are retiring today with over thirty-nine years service as a civilian employee of the Navy. I want to express to you, on behalf of the Secretary of the Navy and myself, the deep appreciation we feel for your outstanding service to the Navy. Your retirement is a significant milestone in the history of this station.

During the many years that I have known you, I have always admired your fine character, great industry and devotion to duty. Your career will serve as a shining example to the younger men now coming into the naval establishment. I know that everyone who has been associated with you feels the same admiration and respect for you that I do.

The long span covered by your career has been one of rapid development in aviation to which you have contributed much of lasting value. This station can ill afford to lose such men as you and the traditions that you have helped establish will be an inspiration to those who follow in your footsteps.

I hope that you will feel free to visit the station whenever you wish, as the gates will always be open to you. I wish you many long and happy years of retirement which you have so well earned.

With kindest personal regards, I am

Sincerely,

J. P. Monroe

J. P. MONROE
Captain, U. S. Navy

DANIEL TERRY FORSTER
Son of Arthur Edwin Forster and Erma K. Pou Forster of Pensacola.

Arthur E. Forster Receives Letter Of Appreciation From C. O. Of NAS For 30 Years As A Master Mechanic—In a ceremony in the office of the C.O., NAS (3-21-49), A. E. Forster, Master Mechanic, Overhaul and Repair Department (left) received a letter of appreciation from CAPT R. K. Gaines, C. O., NAS (right) for 30 years continuous faithful service as Master Mechanic of the O&R Dept. Mr. Forster holds the record in the Naval service for length of service as a Master Mechanic. He has many achievements to his credit during his past 32 years as a civilian employee. Among the earlier high points of his career are his supervision of the construction of the first airplane built by the Navy at Pensacola, the McDonald Plane No. 152; and his supervision of the assembling of the first Navy blimp at Pensacola, the old ND-1.

FAMILY OF JESSE P. FRANKS AND MARY CAROLINE GOLSAN

MARY CAROLINE GOLSAN, daughter of (Judge) Wyatt George Mallard Golsan and Missouri Stoudenmire, was born in 1848 at Prattville, where she was first married, January 12, 1870, to Jesse P. Franks, who was born in Alabama in 1847, and died about 1878. There were three sons by this first marriage. Mary Caroline Golsan Franks married secondly, at Prattville, on April 10, 1879, to George W. Hurd, who was born in Alabama about 1854, a son of (Dr.) Joseph Hurd and Mary F., his wife. There was at least one child born to the second marriage and likely others, but the names are not known.

CHILDREN OF JESSE P. FRANKS AND MARY CAROLINE GOLSAN

1. WYATT FRANKS, born in Autauga County, Alabama, about 1871.
2. JESSE FRANKS, born in Autauga County, Alabama, about 1873.
3. ..... FRANKS, a son, born in Autauga County, about 1875.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
2. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
3. Marriage Records, Probate Records, Census Records, Newspaper Files, Etc. of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF BEEBE RAY FREDERICK AND EMMA LOU GOLSON

EMMA LOU GOLSON, daughter of (Dr.) William Henry Golson and Daisy Coleman, was born September 8, 1908, in Alabama. She was raised and educated in Alabama and was married to Beebe Ray Frederick, by whom she has two children. Their home is at Fort Deposit, Alabama. Mrs. Frederick has contributed to this history.

CHILDREN OF BEEBE RAY FREDERICK AND EMMA LOU GOLSON

1. (DR.) WILLIAM HENRY FREDERICK,* born in Alabama in 1932; married Alice Hand.
2. BEEBE RAY FREDERICK, JR., born in Alabama in 1939.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Emma Lou Frederick, Fort Deposit, Alabama.

FAMILY OF (DR.) WILLIAM HENRY FREDERICK AND ALICE HAND

(DR.) WILLIAM HENRY FREDERICK, son of Beebe Ray Frederick, Sr., and Emma Lou Golson, was born in Alabama in 1932. He was married to Alice Hand, by whom he has one daughter. He is a physician.

CHILD OF (DR.) WILLIAM HENRY FREDERICK AND ALICE HAND

1. SUSAN RAY FREDERICK, born July 26, 1957.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Emma Lou Frederick, Fort Deposit, Alabama.

FAMILY OF EDGAR PARKER FRIPP AND JULIA CULLER HOUSER

JULIA CULLER HOUSER, daughter of Eugene Wesley Houser and Annie Frezil Caldwell, born in South Carolina, was married to Edgar Parker Fripp.

CHILDREN OF EDGAR PARKER FRIPP AND JULIA CULLER HOUSER

1. JULIA ANNE FRIPP, of South Carolina.
2. EDGAR PARKER FRIPP, JR., of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF GORDON STEWART FRITZ, SR. AND IRMA LEE NORRIS

IRMA LEE NORRIS, daughter of Richard Lee Norris and Ernestine Golsan, was born September 9, 1913, at Pensacola, Florida. She was raised and educated at Pensacola, and was married on April 7, 1937, at Yuma, Arizona, to Gordon Stewart Fritz, Sr., Commander in the United States Navy, who was born April 2, 1915, at Jerseyville, Illinois. They have one son.

CHILD OF GORDON STEWART FRITZ, SR. AND IRMA LEE NORRIS

1. GORDON STEWART FRITZ, JR., born June 14, 1940, at Montgomery, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Ernestine Golsan Norris, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF J. R. FUDGE AND MARY LOU RAINEY

MARY LOU RAINEY, daughter of McMurray Rainey and Florine Jennings Culler, of Georgia, married Mr. J. R. Fudge.

CHILDREN OF J. R. FUDGE AND MARY LOU RAINEY

1. ROBERT FUDGE.
2. FREDERICK FUDGE.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JOHN FURMAN AND EDNA MAE McKINNEY

EDNA MAE McKINNEY, daughter of Herman McKinney and Clarice Beasley, was born August 18, 1929, in Jefferson County, Alabama. She was married in Jefferson County to John Furman and they have two children.

CHILDREN OF JOHN FURMAN AND EDNA MAE McKINNEY

1. JOHN FURMAN, of Jefferson County, Alabama; aged 2 years in 1958.
2. DONNA JENE FURMAN, of Jefferson County, Alabama; aged 1 year in 1958.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.
2. Mr. Ulysses McKinney, Bessemer, Alabama.

FAMILY OF LEWIS R. GALEBACK AND DOROTHY DANTZLER

DOROTHY DANTZLER, daughter of Jesse Walter Dantzler and Eloise Whetstone, was born October 28, 1914, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised at Autaugaville until 1918, and from then was raised and educated at Selma, Alabama, and was married to Lewis R. Galeback. He is serving in the United States Army, and she is residing in Selma, Alabama and is employed by the Civil Service Commission. They have one daughter.

CHILD OF LEWIS R. GALEBACK AND DOROTHY DANTZLER

1. PATRICIA GALEBACK, aged 15 years in 1957, of Selma, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Mrs. Eloise Whetstone Dantzler, Selma, Alabama.

FAMILY OF MICHAEL GALLAGHER AND MATILDA WHITE

MATILDA WHITE, daughter of Joseph Rankin White and Harriet Gholston, was born about 1850, probably in Alabama. She was a twin to Alonza White. She was raised in Alabama and was married to Michael Gallagher, and they lived and died at Republic, Jefferson County, Alabama. They had two children.

CHILDREN OF MICHAEL GALLAGHER AND MATILDA WHITE

1. MARY GALLAGHER, of Jefferson County, Alabama.
2. JOSEPH GALLAGHER, of Jefferson County, Alabama, lived at Birmingham.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.
2. Mrs. Margaret Scruggs Carruth, Dallas, Texas.

FAMILY OF GEORGE W. GARDNER AND ELIZABETH CATHERINE GOLSAN

ELIZABETH CATHERINE GOLSAN, daughter of (Judge) Wyatt George Mallard Golsan and Missouri Stoudenmire, was born 1844 at Prattville, Alabama. She was twice married, first on May 26, 1862, in Autauga County, to George W. Gardner of Autauga County, who was born in North Carolina in 1831. There were two children by this first marriage. The second marriage was to a Mr. . . . . Elliott. There were probably no children by the second marriage. She died before 1885, the date of her father's will.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE W. GARDNER AND ELIZABETH CATHERINE GOLSAN

1. KATE GARDNER,* born November 3, 1862, Autauga County, Alabama; married November 29, 1883, George Cook Spigener.
2. ZULA GARDNER, born at Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama, about 1864.

REFERENCES:

1. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
3. Personal Memoirs of Alabama, Volume 1, page 368.
4. Marriage Records, Probate Records and Census Records, Newspaper Files, etc. of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF DONALD CHARLES GARNER AND BETTIE BEE GOLSAN

BETTIE BEE GOLSAN, daughter of Arthur Bond Golsan and Osie Biggs, was born August 8, 1921, at Richmond, Cache County, Utah. She was raised in Salt Lake City, Utah, Richmond, Utah, near Macon, Georgia and Ogden, Utah, and attended schools at Macon, Georgia, and at Ogden and Salt Lake City, Utah, attending grade and high schools. She was married first to Donald Charles Garner of Salt Lake City by whom she has two children. Her second marriage was to Benjamin Bernard Conford, who was born December 13, 1908 in New Jersey. Bettie B. Golsan Conford was a graduate of East High School in Salt Lake City and was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

CHILDREN OF DONALD CHARLES GARNER AND BETTIE BEE GOLSAN

1. BETTIE SUSAN GARNER, born January 3, 1944, Murray, Salt Lake County, Utah.
2. JON GRADY GARNER, born December 20, 1944, Salt Lake City, Utah.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Arthur B. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

BENJAMIN BERNARD CONFORD
of Salt Lake City, Utah

BETTIE BEE GOLSAN CONFORD
Wife of Benjamin B. Conford and daughter of Arthur Bond and Osie Biggs Golsan, of Salt Lake City, Utah

BETTIE SUSAN GARNER

JON GRADY GARNER

of Salt Lake City, Utah,
Children of Donald Charles Garner and Bettie Bee Golsan Garner Conford of Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF CHRISTOPHER E. GATES AND EMILY CECILIA VIRGINIA GOLSAN

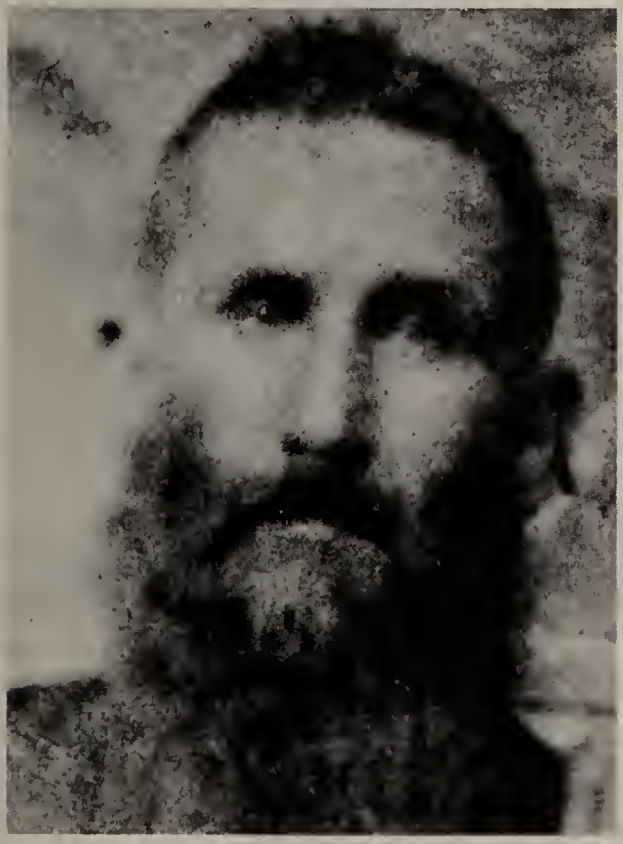
EMILY CECILIA VIRGINIA GOLSAN, daughter of Gaspar Golsan and Ann Baxter Pou, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, May 25, 1840. She was married on October 9, 1859, by Lewis Alexander Pou, to Christopher E. Gates, who was born Decemer 29, 1833, a son of William Gates and Mary E. Stiffermire. This couple resided on a plantation in Lowndes County, Alabama, where they raised their family. She died in Lowndes County, November 15, 1881, and he died Decemer 16, 1920.

CHILDREN OF CHRISTOPHER E. GATES AND EMILY CECILIA VIRGINIA GOLSAN

1. PERCY GORDON GATES, born April 5, 1862, in Lowndes County, Alabama; died unmarried April 1, 1881.
2. EVA EUDORA BAXTER GATES,* born January 12, 1864, in Lowndes County, near Mt. Willing, Alabama; married her cousin, John Bell Golsan.
3. ROBERT ELVIN GATES,* born April 8, 1866, Lowndes County, Alabama; married December, 1914, Nettie Huguley.
4. VIRGINIA CAROLINE GATES,* born June 27, 1868, Lowndes County, Alabama; married November 9, 1887, Robert Franklin Twombly.
5. WILLIAM GOLSAN GATES,* born April 20, 1872, Lowndes County, Alabama; married in 1900, Aline McFerrin.
6. EMMETT GAVIN GATES,* born July 2, 1874, Lowndes County, Alabama; married, October 7, 1903, Janie Leatherwood.
7. ROSABELL GATES,* born February 5, 1877, Lowndes County, Alabama; married March 22, 1913, Mr. L. E. Waller.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. L. E. Waller, Braggs, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Robert F. Twombly, Braggs, Alabama.
3. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
4. Family Record of Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan.
5. Gaspar Golsan Family Bible in possession of Mrs. L. E. Waller.
6. Gates Family Bible (see Appendix).



CHRISTOPHER E. GATES
of Lowndes County, Alabama

EMILY CECILIA VIRGINIA GOLSAN GATES
of Lowndes County, Alabama
Daughter of Gaspar Golsan and Ann Baxter Pou Golsan, of Autaugaville, Alabama

FAMILY OF EDMON F. GATES AND AUGUSTA ARABELLA ALABAMA GOLSAN

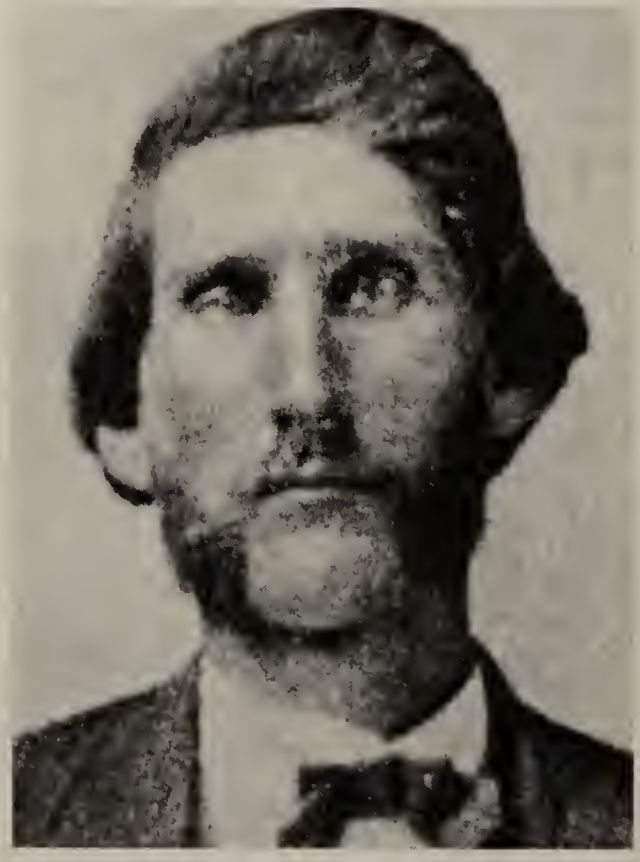
AUGUSTA ARABELLA ALABAMA GOLSAN, daughter of Gaspar Golsan and Ann Baxter Pou, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, August 29, 1844. She was married in Autauga County on June 4, 1868, to Edmon F. Gates, who was born March 13, 1841, a son of William Gates and Mary E. Stiffermire. After their marriage they settled in Lowndes County, Alabama, where she died September 7, 1885, and he died September 9, 1923. They had two children.

CHILDREN OF EDMON F. GATES AND AUGUSTA ARABELLA ALABAMA GOLSAN

1. IDA POU GATES,* born January 9, 1872, Lowndes County, Alabama, was married as his second wife to Robert Franklin Twombly, who was born November 14, 1863, at Braggs, Lowndes County, Alabama, a son of Robert Demerrett Twombly and Martha Davidson. His first wife had been Virginia Caroline Gates, born June 27, 1868, Lowndes County, Alabama, a daughter of Christopher E. Gates and Emily Cecilia Virginia Golsan. Robert Twombly was a merchant, farmer and represented Lowndes County in the State Legislature. He died April 28, 1936, and his wife survived him. There were no children by this marriage.
2. ELLA MAY GATES, born July 1, 1873, and died October 3, 1873, in Lowndes County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Ida Pou Twombly, Braggs, Alabama.
2. Gaspar Golsan Bible in possession of Mrs. L. E. Waller.
3. Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan's Family Record.
4. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
5. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).



EDMON F. GATES
of Lowndes County, Alabama

AUGUSTA ARABELLA A. GOLSAN GATES
of Lowndes County, Alabama
Daughter of Gaspar and Anne Baxter Pou Golsan, of Autaugaville, Alabama

FAMILY OF EMMETT GAVIN GATES AND JANIE LEATHERWOOD

EMMETT GAVIN GATES, son of Christopher E. Gates and Emily Cecilia Virginia Golsan, was born in Lowndes County, Alabama, July 2, 1874. He was raised on his father's plantation and was educated in Lowndes County. He was married on October 7, 1903, to Janie Leatherwood, of Lowndes County. He was a planter.

CHILDREN OF EMMETT GAVIN GATES AND JANIE LEATHERWOOD

1. PERCY D. GATES,* born August 30, 1901, Lowndes County, Alabama; married in 1928, Ruth Golson, of Lowndes County, Alabama.
2. FRANK POU GATES, born February 15, 1906, Lowndes County, Alabama; married in August, 1930, Frances Reid, of Lowndes County. No children in 1934.
3. EUDORA GATES,* born July 27, 1908, Lowndes County, Alabama; married in August, 1930, Leon Fernold.
4. JOHN S. GATES, born July 9, 1910, Lowndes County, Alabama; married May 26, 1934, Maxine Wroten.
5. VIRGINIA ISABEL GATES, born September 14, 1912, Lowndes County, Alabama; unmarried in 1934.
6. ANNIE BELL GATES, born April 20, 1917, Lowndes County, Alabama.
7. MARTHA CLARE GATES, born April 8, 1921, Lowndes County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. L. E. Waller, Braggs, Alabama.

FAMILY OF PERCY D. GATES AND RUTH GOLSON

PERCY D. GATES, son of Emmett Gavin Gates and Janie Leatherwood, was born August 30, 1904, in Lowndes County, Alabama. He was raised in Lowndes County, and was married in 1928, to RUTH GOLSON, of Lowndes County, Alabama (descended from the Golsan brothers who settled in Butler County, Alabama before 1860). They had one child in 1934.

CHILD OF PERCY D. GATES AND RUTH GOLSON

1. DOROTHY JANE GATES, born January 10, 1933, Lowndes County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Robert F. Twombly, Braggs, Alabama.

FAMILY OF ROBERT ELVIN GATES AND NETTIE HUGULEY

ROBERT E. GATES, son of Christopher E. Gates and Emily Cecilia Virginia Golsan, was born in Lowndes County, Alabama, April 8, 1866. He was a planter in Lowndes County. He was married in December, 1914, to Nettie Huguley, of Lowndes County, Alabama, and they had five children.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT ELVIN GATES AND NETTIE HUGULEY

1. HUGULEY GATES, born January 7, 1915, Lowndes County, Alabama.
2. ROBERT GATES, born September 17, 1917, Lowndes County, Alabama.
3. EMILY GATES, born May 10, 1920, Lowndes County, Alabama.
4. WILLIAM GOLSAN GATES, born April 2, 1922, Lowndes County, Alabama.
5. JOSEPH GATES, born February 14, 1924, Lowndes County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. L. E. Waller, Braggs, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Robert F. Twombly, Braggs, Alabama.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM GOLSAN GATES AND ALINE McFERRIN

WILLIAM GOLSAN GATES, son of Christopher E. Gates and Emily Cecilia Virginia Golsan, was born in Lowndes County, Alabama, April 20, 1872. He was raised and educated in Lowndes County, Alabama. He married in 1900, in Lowndes County, Alabama, Aline McFerrin, of Lowndes County.

CHILD OF WILLIAM GOLSAN GATES AND ALINE McFERRIN

1. WILBUR G. GATES, born January 10, 1901, Lowndes County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. L. E. Waller, Braggs, Alabama.

FAMILY OF PHILIP STEPHEN GIDIERE AND EVA STARNES JOHNSON

EVA STARNES JOHNSON, daughter of Ole Andrew Johnson and Ernestine Golsan, was born September 11, 1911, at Gulfport, Mississippi. She graduated from the Sophie Wright High School, and attended Newcomb College in New Orleans, Louisiana. She was married at New Orleans on January 12, 1935, to Philip Stephen Gidiere, who was born May 12, 1909, at New Orleans, Louisiana, son of Harry S. Gidiere and Marie Louise Percy. Philip Stephen Gidiere graduated from Tulane University at New Orleans. He is a Real Estate Broker at Prattville, Alabama, and he and his wife own the old John Bell Golsan residence, which is a famous ante-bellum home of southern Alabama.

CHILD OF PHILIP STEPHEN GIDIERE AND EVA STARNES JOHNSON

1. PHILIP STEPHEN GIDIERE, JR., born October 8, 1943, at New Orleans, Louisiana.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM FREDERICK GILMER AND LILLIAN GOLSAN

LILLIAN GOLSAN, daughter of (Lieutenant) Henry Lewis Golsan and Amelia H. Shackleford, was born November 2, 1880, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married October 9, 1906, to William Frederick Gilmer, of Montgomery, Alabama. He died September 15, 1927. He had been born December 8, 1881, in Alabama, a son of William Barnett Gilmer and Emma Haardt. They resided at Birmingham, Alabama. She is residing at 310 9 Court West, Birmingham, Alabama in 1958 at age of 77 years.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM FREDERICK GILMER AND LILLIAN GOLSAN

1. CORDELIA GOLSAN GILMER,* born July 20, 1907, Montgomery, Alabama; married May 31, 1927, Horace Julian Mauldin.
2. AMELIA EMMA GILMER, born August 5, 1910, Alabama, lived at Birmingham, Alabama. She married Mr. R. N. Moore, and they have four children.
3. WILLIAM FREDERICK GILMER, JR., born April 10, 1913, in Alabama; died December 27, 1913.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Barnett Genealogy.
3. Mr. Lewis E. Golsan, Bellaire, Texas.

FAMILY OF L. L. GLASCOCK AND MARY ELIZABETH RIVES

MARY ELIZABETH RIVES, daughter of Edward Andrew Rives and Florence Brooks Goldston, was born March 28, 1885, of Greensboro, North Carolina. She was married to Mr. L. L. Glascock, and they resided at Greensboro.

CHILDREN OF L. L. GLASCOCK AND MARY ELIZABETH RIVES

1. ELIZABETH RIVES GLASCOCK, of Greensboro, North Carolina.
2. LOUIS LEGRANDE GLASCOCK, of Greensboro, North Carolina.
3. EVELYN GLASCOCK, of Greensboro, North Carolina.
4. FLORENCE R. GLASCOCK, of Greensboro, North Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Reliques of the Rives, page 249.

FAMILY OF ARTHUR GRAHAM GLASGOW AND MARGARET ELIZABETH BRANCH

ARTHUR GRAHAM GLASGOW, son of Francis Thomas Glasgow and Anne Jane Gholson, was born May 30, 1865, Buchanan, Botetourt County, Virginia. The father, Francis Thomas Glasgow, born September 13, 1829, son of Robert Glasgow and Catherine Anderson, graduated from Washington College (now Washington and Lee University) in 1847 with an A. B. degree. He read law in Richmond for two years, and then became associated with the Tredegar Iron Works at the request of his uncle, (General) Joseph R. Anderson, its president. He volunteered for service in the Confederate States Army, but was not accepted because of his greater service at the Tredegar plant, where munitions were manufactured, and where he successfully superintended the operation of blast furnaces employing several hundred men. After the Civil War he set in order his father's plantations and then returned to Richmond to become manager of the Tredegar Works, with which he was connected for most of his life, until 1912. He held prominent civic and social positions in Richmond.

Arthur Graham Glasgow graduated from Stevens Institute of Technology in 1885. From 1885 until 1891 he was employed with the United Gas Improvement Company and in 1891 became engineer and general manager of the Standard Gas-Light Company of New York City. He was an organizer of the firm Humphrey and Glasgow, Ltd., contracting engineers, of London, England, with which he became chairman of the Board of Directors. He became President of the Building Supplies Corporation of Norfolk, Virginia and of Richmond and Portsmouth. During the first World War in 1917 he was Vice-Chairman of the American Red Cross Commission to Romania, and was Fixed-Nitrogen Administrator of the United States War Department in 1919. He belonged to the American Society of

Mechanical Engineers, to the American Society of Civil Engineers, to the American Gas Association and to the Institution of Civil Engineers of Great Britain. He maintained residences in Richmond, Virginia, and also in London, England. He was married on October 1, 1901, to Margaret Elizabeth Branch and they had one child. Margaret E. Branch, born October 4, 1876, at Richmond, Virginia, was a daughter of John Patterson Branch.

CHILD OF ARTHUR GRAHAM GLASGOW AND MARGARET ELIZABETH BRANCH

1. MARGARET GHOLSON GLASGOW, born November 8, 1902, at London, England; married July 30, 1935, Ambrose Christian Congreve, only son of Major and Lady Irene Congreve, of Waterford, Ireland.

REFERENCES:
1. Who's Who in America (various editions).
2. History of the deGraffenried Family, page 201.
3. Early Settlers of Alabama, by Saunders, page 376.

FAMILY OF FRANCIS THOMAS GLASGOW AND ANNE JANE GHOLSON

ANNE JANE GHOLSON, daughter of (Judge) William Yates Gholson and Ann Jane Taylor, was born December 9, 1831, at Needham, Prince Edward County, Virginia. She was raised in Virginia, Mississippi and Ohio and received a good education. On July 14, 1853, she was married to Francis Thomas Glasgow at Richmond, Virginia. He was born September 13, 1829 at Richmond, Virginia, son of Robert Glasgow and Catherine Anderson. (See sketch of his life under Arthur Graham Glasgow, above.) Anne Jane Gholson Glasgow died at Richmond on October 27, 1893, and Francis Thomas Glasgow died at Richmond January 29, 1916. They had ten children. Francis T. Glasgow was a prominent lawyer and manufacturer.

CHILDREN OF FRANCIS THOMAS GLASGOW AND ANNE JANE GHOLSON

1. EMILY TAYLOR GLASGOW, of Richmond, Virginia; died 1913; married Herbert T. Houston.
2. ANNE GHOLSON GLASGOW,* of Richmond, Virginia; married Frank T. Clark.
3. JOSEPH REICE GLASGOW, of Richmond, Virginia; died at the age of 16 years.
4. CARY GHOLSON GLASGOW, of Richmond, Virginia; died 1911; married George W. McCormack, of Charleston, South Carolina. No children.
5. ARTHUR GRAHAM GLASGOW,* born May 30, 1865, Buchanan, Virginia; married October 1, 1901, Margaret Elizabeth Branch.
6. FRANCIS THOMAS GLASGOW, JR., born in Virginia, resided at Richmond, Virginia; died 1908.
7. KATE ANDERSON GLASGOW, of Richmond, Virginia; died during infancy.
8. ELLEN ANDERSON GHOLSON GLASGOW, born April 22, 1874, at Richmond, Virginia, spent her early childhood at her father's country home. She was educated at a private school and was always very studious and industrious. At an early age she began to write poetry and had completed a novel at a very early age. Various of her early articles and writings were published, but her first notable success was on her 21st birthday when she completed her novel, "The Descendant" (published 1897) which was a very remarkable volume. Other writings include "Phases of an Inferior Planet (1898); "The Voice of the People" and "The Freeman and Other Poems" in 1900; "The Battleground" in 1902; "The Deliverance" in 1904, which was one of her most successful writings. Two of her books were translated in German. She has written many other outtanding novels and has attained great success in her field as a Novelist, and was a Pulitzer Prize winner in 1942. She died at Richmond, November 21, 1945.
9. REBE GORDON GLASGOW,* of Richmond, Virginia; married Carrington Cabell Tutwiler.
10. SAMUEL CREED GLASGOW, of Richmond, Virginia; died during infancy.

ELLEN ANDERSON GHOLSON GLASGOW
Novelist
Daughter of Francis Thomas Glasgow and Anne Jane Gholson

REFERENCES:
1. Early Settlers of Alabama, by Saunders, page 376.
2. Who's Who in America (various years).
3. The Clpia. of American Biography, Volume 13.
4. History of the DeGraffenreid Family, pages 199-202.

FAMILY OF FREDERICK BERNARD GLOWA AND MARGUERITE LELA WORKMAN

MARGUERITE LELA WORKMAN, daughter of Leonard Rice Workman and Winnie Mae Peterson, was born May 3, 1925, at Cardston, Alberta, Canada. She was raised and educated in her native province of Alberta and qualified as a stenographer. She was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on August 5, 1934, and has been active in the Church. She was married on May 6, 1947, to Frederick Bernard Glowa, who was born at Alonsa, Manitoba, Canada, January 20, 1918, a son of John Peter Glowa and Rosia Musakowski. Frederick Bernard Glowa and his wife reside at Calgary in Alberta, and he was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on October 21, 1951, and has been very active in the Church since his conversion. He is presently a member of the Bishopric of the Calgary 3rd Ward of the Church, and by occupation is a Bookkeeper. He and his wife have two daughters.

CHILDREN OF FREDERICK BERNARD GLOWA AND MARGUERITE LELA WORKMAN

1. LAURA GLOWA, of Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
2. JOAN ELSIE GLOWA, of Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Beula Peterson Johnson, Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.

FAMILY OF ..... GHOLSON AND FRANCES .....

GHOLSON, son of married Frances . They were residing in Butler County, Alabama in 1850. Nancy Carter, aged 57 years, born in Virginia, was the head of the family. Frances Gholson, aged 27 years, born in Alabama, was the mother of three sons.

CHILDREN OF GHOLSON AND FRANCES

1. ABSOLEM GHOLSON, born about 1840, aged 9 years, born in Alabama, of Butler County in 1850.
2. WILLIAM GHOLSON, born about 1842, aged 8 years, in 1850, born in Alabama, of Butler County in 1850.
3. JOHN GHOLSON, born about 1843, aged 7 years, born in Alabama, of Butler County, in 1850.

REFERENCES:

1. Census of Butler County, Alabama, 1850.

FAMILY OF AGRIPPA C. GHOLSON AND EMILY E. , HIS WIFE

AGRIPPA C. GHOLSON, son of (Capt.) Benjamin Gholston and Catherine, his wife, was born in Georgia about 1817. He was residing in Pontotoc County, Mississippi in 1850, at which time his age was given as 30 years, and his birthplace as Georgia. His occupation was that of Clerk, and he owned property valued at $1160. His wife Emily, was 20 years of age, and she was born in Alabama. In 1850 they had one son, Zachry Gholson, aged 2, born in Mississippi , and residing with them was one, Garner Watson, 28 years, whose occupation was a tailor. In 1860, Agrippa C. Gholson was still residing in Pontotoc County and his age was given as 42 years, and he was a farmer, with property valued at $5500. In 1860 he and his wife, Emily E. Gholson, had four sons. Agrippa C. Gholson served in Capt. James Garmany's Company of Gwinnett County, Georgia Militia during the Creek Indian War of 1836.

CHILDREN OF AGRIPPA C. GHOLSON AND EMILY E. , HIS WIFE

1. ZACHRY GHOLSON, born about 1848 in Mississippi (aged 2 years in 1850 in Pontotoc County, Mississippi). He was aged 12 years in 1860.
2. GEORGE L. GHOLSON, born about 1851, in Mississippi (aged 9 years in 1860 in Pontotoc County).
3. BERRY M. GHOLSON, born about 1853, in Mississippi (aged 7 years in 1860 in Pontotoc County and first name appears to be Berry?).
4. ELIJAH GHOLSON, born about 1856, in Mississippi (aged 3 years in 1860 in Pontotoc County).

REFERENCES:

1. Pontotoc County, Mississippi, 1850 and 1860 Census Records.
2. History of Gwinnett County, Georgia, by Flanigan.

FAMILY OF ALBERT WILLIAM GOLSAN AND SARAH ALICE SPENCER

ALBERT WILLIAM GOLSAN, son of Charles Wesley Golsan and Bessie Parrish, was born Septemer 19, 1912, in Alabama. He was married on July 18, 1931, to Sarah Alice Spencer and they have at least two children.

CHILDREN OF ALBERT WILLIAM GOLSAN AND SARAH ALICE SPENCER

1. BIRMINGHAM GOLSAN.
2. BARBARA JEACENE GOLSAN.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Walter Cecil Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF ANDREW JACKSON GOLDSTON AND KATE HIS WIFE

ANDREW JACKSON GOLDSTON, son of Joseph John Jackson Goldston and Martha K. Rives, was born about 1834, in Chatham County, North Carolina. He was aged 15 years in 1850. He was a prosperous planter of Chatham County and was probably also a business man, according to records. His wife was named Kate, and she survived him (see appendix for her request for years allowance and dower). He made his last will and testament on February 5, 1890, and a Codicil to the same. They were probated on September 23, 1893. The children are called by nicknames in the will. (See Appendix for copy of will). (J. G. Goldston was a witness).

CHILDREN OF ANDREW JACKSON GOLDSTON AND KATE , HIS WIFE

1. EDWARD GOLDSTON, of Chatham County, North Carolina (called Eddie).
2. MARY GOLDSTON, of Chatham County, North Carolina.
3. SARAH GOLDSTON, of Chatham County, North Carolina (called Sallie, possibly Sankey).
4. SANKEY GOLDSTON, of Chatham County, North Carolina (could be the same as Sarah).
5. DOCK GOLDSTON, of Chatham County, North Carolina (probably nickname).
6. ROBERT GOLDSTON, of Chatham County, North Carolina (called Bob).
7. LEE GOLDSTON, of Chatham County, North Carolina.
8. HUGH GOLDSTON, of Chatham County, North Carolina (called Hu).

REFERENCES:

1. Chatham County, North Carolina, Wills, Book E, page 545.
2. Reliques of the Rives, page 239.
3. Chatham County, North Carolina, 1850 Census.

FAMILY OF ANDREW WESLEY GOLSAN AND BEVERLY JEAN GORDON

ANDREW WESLEY GOLSAN, son of Arthur Bond Golsan and Osie Biggs, was born May 17, 1933, at Ogden, Weber County, Utah. He attended schools at Salt Lake City, Utah, being raised at Ogden and at Salt Lake City. He has served in the United States Navy as Boatsmate 3rd Class for four years. On August 15, 1955, he was married to Beverly Jean Gordon, who was born June 19, 1935, at Park City, Summit County, Utah, daughter of Dwayne Gordon and Nola Mae Young.

CHILDREN OF ANDREW WESLEY GOLSAN AND BEVERLY JEAN GORDON

1. COREEN DEE GOLSAN, born June 6, 1956, in California.
2. ANDREW WESLEY GOLSAN, JR., born August 14, 1957, Mont Rose, Mont Rose County, Colorado.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Arthur Bond Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

B3/c ANDREW WESLEY GOLSAN
of Salt Lake City, Utah,
son of Arthur Bond and Osie Biggs Golsan.

ANDREW WESLEY GOLSAN AND WIFE, BEVERLY JEAN GORDON GOLSAN
of Salt Lake City, Utah, with Children:
Coreen Dee Golsan and Andrew Wesley Golsan, Jr.

FAMILY OF ANTHONY GHOLSON, SR. AND JANE HIS WIFE

ANTHONY GHOLSON, SR. (name spelled Gholson, Gholston, Gholstone, Golson, Goldstone, Golston, etc. in the various records during his life) was probably born in Virginia. The first definite record of him is found in Spotsylvania County, Virginia on July 5, 1725, when he purchased two hundred acres of land on the south side of Hollodays Swamp in Saint George's Parish in Spotsylvania County from James Taylor of Drysdale Parish in King and Queen County, Virginia. Anthony Gholson was probably from Old Rappahannock County which later became Essex County, from which Spotsylvania County was formed. The author definitely believes that he was born in Virginia, probably between 1670 and 1680, and that he was descended from a line of Golstons' (Goulston, Goldston, Gulston) that were in Virginia at a very early date, and were very probably of the same lineage as Dr. Theodore Goulston (Gulston, Goldston) of the London Company (see record and original recording of the last will and testament of Dr. Theodore Goulston in the appendix).

Anthony Gholson (Gholston) was granted 1,000 acres of land on Terry's Run in Spotsylvania County on September 28, 1728 from King George the Second, and at the same time his two sons, Anthony, Jr. and William, were granted another 1,000 acres jointly (see grants in the appendix). On September 27, 1734 he transferred 442½ acres of the 1,000 acre grant on Terry's Run to William Gaines of King and Queen County, and on September 28, 1734 he transferred another 442½ acres to James Jones of Caroline County. Then on April 24, 1738, he transferred the remaining 115 acres of this 1,000 acre tract to William Crosthwaite of Orange County.

Anthony Gholson, Sr. signed the documents that are recorded to which he was a party with a large "A", indicating that he was raised without the opportunity an education, which lends evidence to his possible birth and early life in Virginia rather than in England. The first record of Anthony Gholson (Gholstone) with his wife, Jane, was on February 22, 1739, when he transferred to Zachary Lewis the two hundred acres which he purchased from James Taylor in 1725. The next year, on July 1, 1740, he purchased 400 acres from John and Margaret Chew, and he sold 120 acres of this property on October 2, 1744, to William Pollard. He sold the remaining 280 acres of this land on April 4, 1761, shortly before his decease, to Joseph Hawkins, Jr. William Pollard was his son-in-law and it is wondered if there might not be a relationship also to Joseph Hawkins, Jr. (and some have thought that he might have been related through Jane, the wife of Anthony Gholson, Sr.).

Anthony Gholson, Sr. deeded his personal property to his wife and children in deeds of gift, which are recorded in Orange County, Virginia, one on July 23, 1763 and another on August 8, 1763 (see appendix). He also deeded to his son, John, the lot of land on which he resided, which he had purchased from Nathaniel Geer of Orange County. He names three sons, William, Anthony and John and two daughters, Elizabeth and Lucy, in these deeds and also mentions a granddaughter, Jane Pollard. Anthony Gholson, Sr. died before December 3, 1764, when his widow, Jane Gholson, made a deed of gift of all that she possessed, to her son, John, which he was to enjoy during her lifetime (the lifetime of Jane

Gholson, his mother), and after her death to be divided as directed in the deeds from her deceased husband. In the deed she calls John Gholson "my son" and she calls the other children named in her husband's deeds of gift as "rest of my children". Some have thought that Jane may have been a second wife of Anthony, Sr. and possibly not the mother of his children, but this would indicate that they were her own children. There was a Jane Gholson whose inventory was made on February 28, 1797 in Spotsylvania County. Though this could have been the widow of Anthony Gholson, Sr., it does not seem likely, since she had property in Orange County on which she was to live during her lifetime according to her deed of gift to her son John. This Jane Gholson, whose inventory was made in 1797, was more likely the second wife of William Gholson, Sr.; he lived in Spotsylvania County, and was married the second time to Joan (probably Perry) (Jane and Joan being interchangeable frequently in earlier records).

CHILDREN OF ANTHONY GHOLSON, SR. AND JANE , HIS WIFE

1. WILLIAM GHOLSON, Sr.,* born in Virginia probably before 1707, (if 21 years in 1728 at the time of land grant); married 1. Susanna Collins, 2. Joan (?Perry).
2. ANTHONY GHOLSON, JR.,* born in Virginia probably before 1707, (if 21 years in 1728 at the time of land grant); married Mary Sandridge.
3. ELIZABETH GHOLSON,* born in Virginia; married 1. William Pollard, 2. Samuel Rice.
4. LUCY GHOLSON,* born in Virginia; married Mr. ..... Stapp (probably James Stapp).
5. JOHN GHOLSON,* born in Virginia; married Esther Cooke.

REFERENCES:

1. Will and Deed Books of Orange and Spotsylvania Counties, Virginia (see appendix for documents and exact references).
2. Virginia Land Grants, Volume 13 (see appendix).
3. Court Order Books of Spotsylvania County, Virginia (all books searched).

FAMILY OF ANTHONY GHOLSTON, JR. AND MARY SANDRIDGE

ANTHONY GHOLSTON, JR., son of Anthony Gholson, Sr. and Jane , his wife, was born in Virginia and probably in Spotsylvania County. He was raised in Spotsylvania and in Orange Counties, and was probably born about 1707, as he was likely 21 years of age or more in 1728, when on September 28th, he was granted 500 acres of land from King George the 2nd, on Terry's Run in Spotsylvania County in connection with a similar grant to his brother, William Gholson, and at the same his, his father, Anthony Gholson, Sr. received a grant of 1000 acres in the same location. His descendants began writing and spelling their name "GHOLSTON", which is the common spelling of the name for the descendants in Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, etc.

Anthony Gholston, Jr. sold the 500 acres in Spotsylvania County, of which he had been given the same by grant, to William Lea of King and Queen County, on June 6, 1743. On May 7, 1744 he purchased 200 acres in St. George Parish, Spotsylvania County from William Sandridge (his father-in-law) and his wife Ann. He and Mary, his wife, sold this latter property on June 4, 1764, to Peter Marye of Spotsylvania County. It was probably about this time that he removed to Louisa County, which was his residence at the time that he purchased 225 acres of land in Halifax County, Virginia on February 10, 1777, from John Williamson.

Anthony Gholston, Jr. was married to Mary Sandridge, daughter of William and Ann Sandridge, of Spotsylvania County. The last will and testament of William Sandridge is dated March 3, 1746 in Spotsylvania County (see appendix for copy) and in the same he bequeathed 100 acres to his granddaughter, Sarah Golson, daughter of Anthony Gholston, Jr. and Mary (Sandridge) Gholston, his wife. Ann Sandridge, widow of William, was remarried on June 28, 1754, to Joseph Martin.

It is possible that Anthony Gholston, Jr. rendered some service in the Revolutionary War in the way of supplies, and he may have given other services in previous wars, though nothing definite in this regard has been located. His widow, Mary Sandridge Gholston, did render service to Continental Troops, as shown in the Public Claims for Halifax County in Public Claims Index in the Virginia State Archives, page 25. She give 3 bushels of Indian Corn, 10 bushels of Indian Corn and 200 pounds of fodder for the use of Continental Troops.

Anthony Gholston, Jr. made his last will and testament in Halifax County, Virginia on March 12, 1779, and the same was probated on July 15, 1779 (see copy of same in appendix). He names nine children in his will, which are probably listed in the order of their births. The marriages of most of the children are found in Halifax County marriage bonds

and in records in Goochland County. The widow, Mary Sandridge Gholston, was born about 1720-22 and it is stated that she died in 1783. There is recorded in the Halifax County marriage bonds the record of a marriage of one, Mary Gholston on August 9, 1788, to John Brown, with Frederick Brown as bondsman. Could this have been a remarriage of Mary Sandridge Gholston?

Dabney Gholston of Madison County, Georgia, made a Power of Attorney on February 25, 1812, authorizing his brother Joseph Gholston's wife, Frances, and their son, Anthony, as his legal and lawful attorneys to collect legacy which he should have from the estate of his mother, Mary (Sandridge) Gholston (See appendix for copy of the document), who was deceased at that time. If the mother died in 1783, why did Dabney wait until 1812 to collect legacy from his mother's estate?

CHILDREN OF ANTHONY GHOLSTON, JR. AND MARY SANDRIDGE

1. SARAH GHOLSTON, born in Virginia, about 1745, probably in Spotsylvania County. She received a gift of 100 acres of land from her grandfather, William Sandridge, in his will dated March 3, 1746, and was probably the first and only child of Anthony Gholston, Jr. and Mary Sandridge on that date. Sarah Gholston was married to Charles Powell and they settled in Kentucky.
2. ANN GHOLSTON, born in Virginia, probably Spotsylvania County, about 1747; married Mr. ..... Fleming.
3. JOHN GHOLSTON,* born in Virginia, probably Spotsylvania County, about 1749; married Ann Pettus and removed to Wilkes County, Georgia.
4. JOSEPH GHOLSTON,* born in Virginia, probably in Spotsylvania County, about 1751; married August 26, 1779, Frances Waddell.
5. MARY GHOLSTON,* born in Virginia, probably in Spotsylvania County, about 1753; married James Jones before 1781.
6. ELIZABETH GHOLSTON (BETTY),* born in Virginia, about 1755, probably in Spotsylvania County; married before 1781, David Jones.
7. EUNICE GHOLSTON, born in Virginia, about 1757, probably in Spotsylvania County; was unmarried at the time of her father's will in 1779.
8. DABNEY GHOLSTON,* born in Virginia about 1759, probably in Spotsylvania County; settled in Wilkes County, Georgia; married first about 1786, Elizabeth Pulliam; secondly December 24, 1793, Mary Bullock.
9. SUSANNA GHOLSTON, born in Virginia, about 1761, probably in Spotsylvania County; married November 15, 1785, in Halifax County, to Anthony Pruitt of Halifax County.

REFERENCES:

1. Wills of Halifax County, Virginia, Book 1, page 270.
2. Deed Books of Halifax County, Virginia (See Index).
3. Deed Books of Spotsylvania County, Virginia.
4. The Douglas Register of Goochland County, Virginia.
5. Virginia Land Patents, Book 13, page 382.
6. Will Book 1, page 212, Abbeville County, South Carolina.
7. Marriage Bonds of Halifax County, Virginia.
8. Wills, Book A, page 443, Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

FAMILY OF ANTHONY GHOLSON AND ELIZABETH , HIS WIFE

ANTHONY GHOLSON, son of William Gholson, Sr. and Susanna Collins, was born in Spotsylvania County, Virginia about 1733 (aged 80 years in 1813). He was raised in the vicinity of Spotsylvania and Orange Counties, and it is believed that he may have served in the Indians Wars. During the time of the Revolution, he was living in Augusta County, Virginia (which had previously been part of Orange County, which latter county was created from a division of Spotsylvania County) and he served as a private under Captain James Tate in the Augusta County militia during the War. He purchased 374 acres of land in Augusta County from James Cowan in 1778, and this property was sold by Anthony Gholson and Elizabeth, his wife, to Stephen Beck of Augusta County on September 14, 1779, and the sale was acknowledged by Elizabeth, wife of Anthony Gholson, on April 18, 1780.

As a result of military services rendered, Anthony Gholson received large grants of land in Jefferson County, Kentucky in 1780, and subsequently entered land in Fayette and Wayne counties. On August 28, 1784 he purchased 680 acres of land in Botetourt County, Virginia from Caleb Wallace and Rosanna, his wife, of Lincoln County, Virginia (later Kentucky), part of which property Rosanna had inherited from her father, Israel Christian. Grants of 8½ acres on June 24, 1785 and 328½ acres on December 2, 1785, were made to Anthony Gholson, which land was located on Buffalo Creek in Botetourt County, and Francis Gholson, brother of Anthony, received land on Tinker Creek in Botetourt on June 22, 1786. Anthony Gholson and Elizabeth, his wife, sold 960 acres of their property on August 19, 1794, to Jacob Coffman, and then on October 4, 1796, he and his wife sold the 8½ acre grant which they received on June 24, 1785. Anthony purchased 365 acres from Uriah Humphries and Sarah, his wife on January 15, 1795 and he purchas-

ed 160 acres from James Stuart, Senior on October 8, 1796. He sold two tracts of 7½ acres and 118 acres to Christian Gish on May 13, 1797, and purchased 270 acres from Robert Baker and Mary, his wife, on June 13, 1797. This latter property was sold on September 11, 1798, to Henry Fullheart. Anthony Gholson purchased two additional tracts: one from John Depew of 38 acres on October 9, 1798, and the other tract on June 10, 1799, from Martin Wale and Nancy, his wife. He and William McClanahan, jointly, purchased three slaves from Joseph Pryor on August 12, 1800, and then on September 8, 1801, Anthony Gholson and Elizabeth, his wife, sold to Daniel Stover, for the sum of $3,000.00, all of the tracts of property which were in their possession in Botetourt County, consisting of a total of 791 acres, which was called his "Big Spring Estate".

Court Orders of Botetourt County show that Anthony Gholson was prominent and active and received a number of important court appointments. He was a prominent and successful planter and miller in Botetourt County. After disposing of his property in September, 1801, he and his family crossed the mountains into Kentucky and settled in Wayne County. Colonel Micah Taul, in his journal, records an account of the settling of Anthony Gholson and his family in Wayne County. The records show that the family lived in the vicinity of Wayne County for several years, and Anthony Gholson was instrumental in organizing the Big Sinking Baptist Church in January, 1804, of which the Reverend Richard Barrier was the first pastor, he being the husband of one of Anthony Gholson's granddaughters. In 1813 Anthony Gholson was eighty years of age, and survived for sometime afterwards. He and his wife were the parents of at least eleven children.

CHILDREN OF ANTHONY GHOLSON AND ELIZABETH , HIS WIFE

1. WILLIAM GHOLSON, born about 1764, in Virginia; married in Botetourt County, Virginia, December 9, 1784, Mary Cross. The bondsman was William Cross (Register of Marriages, page 23). He seems to have also had a wife, Elizabeth Brown, in which case she was evidently his second wife, and he may have been the William Gholson, with wife, Elizabeth, who were in Wilkes County, Georgia, who in 1784, with his wife, Elizabeth, were appointed Administrators of the Estate of Joseph More, deceased. However, they probably removed to Kentucky and it seems quite certain that William Gholson, son of Anthony and Elizabeth, was the William Gholson who was residing in Madison County, Kentucky in 1800, and may have been the father of Francis Gholson who was married in Madison County in 1807 to Susanna Brown. It is said that his daughter Catherine, (daughter of William Gholson and Betty Brown) married Anthony Bozzall Hackett in 1803 (See GHOLSON and Allied Families, by Mitchell).
2. MARY GHOLSON, born about 1766, in Virginia; married in Botetourt County, Virginia, August 23, 1788, Joseph Chrisman, son of Isaac Chrisman and Magdalene Hite. They settled in Wayne County, Kentucky and probably left descendants (See family of Lieutenant-Colonel Isaac Chrisman, with Chrisman families in Wayne County, Kentucky, in 1850).
3. SARAH GHOLSON,* born about 1768, in Virginia; married in Botetourt County, Virginia, May 22, 1788 (original marriage register) (Lieutenant-Colonel) Isaac Chrisman, son of Isaac Chrisman and Magdalene Hite.
4. ELIZABETH GHOLSON, born about 1770, in Virginia; married in Botetourt County, Virginia, December 1, 1789, William Neely (original marriage register).
5. (COLONEL) SAMUEL GHOLSON,* born 1772, in Virginia; married in Wayne County, Kentucky, June 24, 1801, Mary Ann Slaton. He married secondly August 9, 1841, at Panola, Texas, Sarah Bullock.
6. JOHN GHOLSON,* born about 1774, in Virginia (aged 75 years in 1850) married in Botetourt County, Virginia, March 10, 1794, Lucretia Griffith.
7. (CAPTAIN) JAMES GHOLSON,* born in Virginia, September 16, 1776. He was married in Lincoln County, Kentucky, February 4, 1796, to Martha Lewis.
8. NANCY GHOLSON, born about 1778, in Virginia, resided in Wayne County, Kentucky. She was mentioned in the journal of Micah Taul and attended her sister at various times. She may not have married.
9. CATHERINE GHOLSON,* born about 1780, in Virginia; married in Botetourt County, Virginia, August 10, 1801 (original register), Bartholomew Hayden.
10. BENJAMIN GHOLSON, born about 1782, in Virginia; married in Wayne County, Kentucky, November 17, 1803, Polly Haden. He was mentioned in the Journal of Micah Taul, and lived at Monticello in Wayne County, where he was residing in 1810, at which time he probably had three children, 1 male and 2 females under 10 years, and he owned one slave.
11. DOROTHY GHOLSON,* born in Botetourt County, Virginia in 1786 (16 years of age in 1802); married on May 20, 1802, in Wayne County, Kentucky, (Colonel) Micah Taul.

REFERENCES:

1. Kentucky Military District Abstracts of Patents, 1779-1801.
2. Virginia Abstracts and Patents, Botetourt County.
3. Augusta County, Virginia, Deed Book 23, pages 127 and 129.
4. Kegley's Virginia Frontier, by F. B. Kegley.
5. Botetourt County, Virginia, Deeds, Books 3, 5, 6 and 7.

6. Botetourt County, Virginia, Marriage Register, 1770-1853 (original and transcribed copies used), pages 2, 3, 6, 13, 23.
7. Wayne County, Kentucky, Abstract of Pension Papers, by Burns.
8. A Century of Wayne County, Kentucky, by Johnson.
9. Maury County, Tennessee, Minute Books and Probate Records.
10. Census of Wayne County, Kentucky, 1810, 1850.
11. Madison County, Kentucky, Tax Lists, 1800.
12. Register of Kentucky State Historical Society, Volume 27 (Micah Taul's Journal).
13. GHOLSON and Allied Families, by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF ARCHIBALD MAGNET GOLSAN AND LILLIAN V. HENDERSON

ARCHIBALD MAGNET GOLSAN, son of James Stoudenmire Golsan and Mary Carter, was born January, 1881, Autauga County, Alabama. He was married to Lillian V. Henderson, who was born in Alabama in 1886, and died at Birmingham, Alabama, March 4, 1929. Her husband survived her and was residing in Birmingham in 1937. They were members of the Baptist Church in Birmingham (see appendix for obituary of Mrs. Lillian V. Henderson Golsan).

CHILDREN OF ARCHIBALD MAGNET GOLSAN AND LILLIAN V. HENDERSON

1. MILDRED GOLSAN, born in Alabama. She was a novelist and graduated from Howard College. The Birmingham News of October 30, 1932 carried an article concerning Mildred Golsan and it published a news photo of her. The article was about the novel, "What Do You Think?", written by Mildred Golsan and was her first published fiction.
2. ARCHIBALD MAGNET GOLSAN, JR., born in Alabama.
3. RICHARD GOLSAN, born in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. William R. Golsan, Macon, Georgia.
2. Newspaper Files at Birmingham, Alabama.
3. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF ARTHUR GHOLSON AND ELIZABETH B. CLARK

ARTHUR GHOLSON, son of (Dr.) Samuel Creed Gholson and Mary H. Caruthers, was born March 3, 1867, at Holly Springs, Marshall County, Mississippi. He was raised at Holly Springs and was married in 1893 during July to Elizabeth B. Clark. His wife died July 2, 1897, leaving two children.

CHILDREN OF ARTHUR GHOLSON AND ELIZABETH B. CLARK

1. MARY GHOLSON.
2. SAMUEL GHOLSON.

REFERENCES:

1. Early Settlers of Alabama, by Saunders, page 376.

FAMILY OF ARTHUR BOND GOLSAN AND OSIE BIGGS

ARTHUR BOND GOLSAN, son of Mallory Washington Golsan and Willie Bond, was born near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, June 6, 1902. His early life was spent on his father's plantation near Prattville, Alabama, but in 1910 he settled at Salt Lake City, Utah with his father's family, where he attended school and grew to manhood. He developed many technical skills which were of great use to him throughout his life. He became a skilled tailor, among other talents, which he applied during a majority of his lifetime in the Tailoring, Dyeing and Dry Cleaning business. About ten years of his life was engaged in farming in the vicinity of Macon, Georgia during the periods of 1917 to 1919 and again from 1926 to 1932. He settled permanently in Utah about 1932 and established himself for several years at Ogden, where he was engaged in the Dry Cleaning business, but followed farming on the side. In 1940 he established his own Dry Cleaning, Tailoring and Dyeing business in Salt Lake City known as the "Bond Cleaning and Tailoring Company" and carried on a successful business, which is now being managed by his sons.

Arthur Bond Golsan was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on August 14, 1910, and has been active in the Priesthood of the Church, holding offices of Priest, Elder and Seventy, and has participated in several organizations of the Church. He was married at Salt Lake City, Utah, on November 6, 1920, to Osie Biggs, who was born June 27, 1900, near Richmond, Cache County, Utah, a daughter of Joseph Smith Biggs and Minerva Olive Allen, of Richmond. Her ancestors were early pioneers of Utah and Cache Valley, and her father operated a large farm near Richmond. She was an active member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. She and her husband have raised a family of six children. They reside in South Salt Lake and are members of the Granite Park Ward of the Church.

ARTHUR BOND GOLSAN
of Salt Lake City, Utah
son of Mallory W. Golsan and Willie Bond Golsan, of Salt Lake City.

OSIE BIGGS GOLSAN
Wife of Arthur Bond Golsan of Salt Lake City, Utah

CHILDREN OF ARTHUR BOND GOLSAN AND OSIE BIGGS

1. BETTIE BEE GOLSAN,* born August 8, 1921, Richmond, Utah; married 1. Donald Charles Garner, 2. Benjamin Bernard Conford.
2. CLAUDE BOND GOLSAN,* born March 23, 1923, Salt Lake City, Utah; married 1. Katherine Davis, 2. Carol Ann Walters.
3. GRADY FLOYD GOLSAN,* born March 15, 1925, Salt Lake City, Utah; married November 11, 1944, Hannah Beth Rees.
4. ANDREW WESLEY GOLSAN,* born May 17, 1933, Ogden, Weber County, Utah; married August 15, 1955, Beverly Jean Gordon.
5. JOSEPH CLEON GOLSAN, born October 27, 1942, Salt Lake City, Utah. He is a student.
6. DAVID ARTHUR GOLSAN, born April 7, 1946, Salt Lake City, Utah. He is a student.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Arthur Bond Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF ARTHUR BOND GOLSAN AND OSIE BIGGS GOLSAN OF SALT LAKE CITY

Front row: Bettie, Joseph, Arthur Bond Golsan, David, Osie Biggs Golsan.
Back row: Grady, Claude and Andrew.

BETTIE BEE GOLSAN

CLAUDE BOND GOLSAN

Children of Arthur Bond and Osie Biggs Golsan of Salt Lake City, Utah.

GRADY FLOYD GOLSAN

ANDREW WESLEY GOLSAN

Children of Arthur Bond Golsan and Osie Biggs Golsan of Salt Lake City, Utah.

JOSEPH CLEON GOLSAN

DAVID ARTHUR GOLSAN

FAMILY OF ARUSTUS GHOLSON AND REBECCA KELLY

ARUSTUS GHOLSON, son of (quite probably a grandson of Anthony Gholson and Elizabeth, his wife, early settlers of Wayne County, Kentucky), was born in 1807, in Pulaski County, Kentucky. He was married to Rebecca Kelly, who was born in 1806 in Wayne County, Kentucky. He died before 1850 and Rebecca Kelly Gholson, who was living in Wayne County in 1850, with her four surviving children, died in 1851. There were six children in all, two of which died in childhood.

CHILDREN OF ARUSTUS GHOLSON AND REBECCA KELLY

1. GEORGE W. GHOLSON, born about 1829, of Wayne County, Kentucky; aged 20 years in 1850.
2. ..... GHOLSON, a daughter, born about 1831, in Wayne County, Kentucky; died in childhood.
3. ..... GHOLSON, a daughter, born about 1833, in Wayne County, Kentucky; died in childhood.
4. BENJAMIN F. GHOLSON, born about 1835, in Wayne County, Kentucky; aged 15 in 1850. Settled in Parker County, Texas.
5. WILLIAM CARROLL GHOLSON,* born December 11, 1837, in Wayne County, Kentucky; married February 22, 1861, Sarah Ann Dodson.
6. MARY J. GHOLSON, born about 1839, in Wayne County, Kentucky; aged 10 years in 1850; died at the age of sixteen years.

REFERENCES:

1. History of Cincinnati, Ohio, page 817.
2. Wayne County, Kentucky, Census of 1850.

FAMILY OF BEN ELEY GHOLSTON AND MARGARET WRIGHT

BEN ELEY GHOLSTON, son of Christopher Lewis Gholston and Ione Hilsman Eley, was born at Union Springs, Bullock County, Alabama. He was married to Margaret Wright and they resided at Union Springs where he became a successful business man. They have two children.

CHILDREN OF BEN ELEY GHOLSTON AND MARGARET WRIGHT

1. MARGARET GHOLSTON, of Union Springs, Alabama.
2. CORNELIA GHOLSTON, of Union Springs, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.
2. Mr. Thomas M. Gholston, El Dorado, Arkansas.

FAMILY OF (CAPTAIN) BENJAMIN GHOLSTON AND CATHERINE EBERHART

(CAPTAIN) BENJAMIN GHOLSTON, son of Dabney Gholston and Elizabeth Pulliam, was born about 1791 in Wilkes County, Georgia. He was residing in Gwinnett County, Georgia in 1830, 1840, 1850, and by 1860 he was deceased. In 1850 he was 58 years of age, and his wife was named Catherine, aged 53 years, and she was born in Georgia. Benjamin Gholston owned eight slaves in 1830, and by 1850 owned 21 slaves. His brother, Zachariah Gholston, was also residing in Gwinnett County in 1830, at which time he owned twelve slaves. Benjamin Gholston served as Captain of the Home Guard Company of Gwinnett County during the Creek Indian War, and was elected captain of the company at the Gwinnett County Courthouse on May 27, 1836 (see appendix for muster roll of the company). He served gallantly during this campaign, and after the war he participated in the Cherokee Land Lottery because of his services. According to census schedules he had a family of seven sons and five daughters. The names of four sons are definitely known, and he may have been ancestor of some of the Gholston family of Union County, Mississippi. His widow, Catharine Gholston, was surviving in 1860, at which time she was residing next door to her son, Union Gholston, in Gwinnett County and she owned nine slaves.

CHILDREN OF (CAPTAIN) BENJAMIN GHOLSTON AND CATHERINE EBERHART

1. AGRIPPA C. GHOLSTON,* a son, born about 1817, in Georgia; served in Captain James Garmany's company during the Creek Indian War.
2. ..... GHOLSTON, a daughter, born about 1819, in Georgia.
3. ..... GHOLSTON, a daughter, born about 1821, in Georgia.
4. .....GHOLSTON, a son, born about 1823, in Georgia.
5. ..... GHOLSTON, a daughter, born about 1825, in Georgia.
6. ..... GHOLSTON, a daughter, born about 1827, in Georgia.

7. ..... GHOLSTON, a daughter, born about 1829, in Georgia.
8. ..... GHOLSTON, a son, born about 1831, in Georgia.
9. UNION F. GHOLSTON,* born about 1833, in Gwinnett County, Georgia, aged 27 years in 1860; married Martha ..... He served in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War in Captain Lovie P. Thomas' Company, which was Company A, of the 42nd Georgia Infantry.
10. (CAPTAIN) BENJAMIN GHOLSTON, born about 1835, in Gwinnett County, Georgia, aged 14 years in 1850, and 25 years in 1860. He served in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War and was a Lieutenant in Company A, 42nd Georgia Infantry, and served as Captain of Company H, "The Flint Hill Grays", from which position he resigned.
11. PHILO H. GHOLSTON,* born about 1837, in Gwinnett County, Georgia, aged 12 years in 1850, and 23 years in 1860. He was a Student of Medicine in 1860. He served in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War in Troop H, 10th Calvary of the State Guards, under Captain William A. Cain. His age was given as 26 years on August 4, 1863.
12. ..... GHOLSTON, a son, born about 1839, in Georgia, probably died before 1850.

REFERENCES:

1. Will Book 1, page 212, Abbeville County, South Carolina.
2. 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860 Census of Gwinnett County, Georgia.
3. History of Wilkes County, Georgia, by Davidson.
4. Mrs. John A. McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.
5. Dr. Lewis T. Bullock, Los Angeles, California.
6. History of Gwinnett County, Georgia, by Flanigan, pages 116, 117, etc.

FAMILY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN GOLSAN AND ESTELLE TYUS

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN GOLSAN, son of William Lewis Golsan and Mary Magdelene Stoudenmire, was born in Autauga County, Alabama in 1852. He was raised on his father's plantation in the vicinity of Autaugaville. He was married to Estelle Tyus, a daughter of Lewis Randolph and Emily (Motley) Tyus of Autauga County, Alabama. His wife was born in 1853 in Autauga County, Alabama. Benjamin Franklin Golsan resided on a farm at Mulberry in Autauga County, and raised a family of at least five children, and perhaps others.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN GOLSAN AND ESTELLE TYUS

1. JOHN L. GOLSAN, born in Autauga County, Alabama.
2. TYUS GOLSAN, born in Autauga County, Alabama.
3. RICHARD GOLSAN, born in Autauga County, Alabama.
4. BENJAMIN GOLSAN, born in Autauga County, Alabama.
5. ..... GOLSAN, a daughter, born in Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
3. Census Records and Marriage Records, etc. of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF BENNIE BENJAMIN GOLSAN AND HELEN REGINIA MANDELL

BENNIE BENJAMIN GOLSAN, son of Wyatte Anthony Golsan, Sr. and Etta Kathline Flores, was born December 10, 1925, at Pensacola, Florida. He was raised and educated at Pensacola and was married to Helen Reginia Mandell, who was born October 11, 1932. They have three children.

CHILDREN OF BENNIE BENJAMIN GOLSAN AND HELEN REGINA MANDELL

1. BENNIE BENJAMIN GOLSAN, JR., born September 30, 1949.
2. BRENDA SUE GOLSAN, born March 11, 1951.
3. GARY WAYNE GOLSAN, born June 7, 1956.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Ernestine Golsan Norris, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacalo, Florida.

FAMILY OF CARL CREECH GOLSON AND LOIS LUCILLE HERLONG

CARL CREECH GOLSON, son of Lewis Samuel Golson and Dolly Creech, was born about 1900, in Lowndes County, Alabama. He was a business man, Automobile dealer and farmer at Fort Deposit in Lowndes County. His marriage was on September 5, 1922, to Lois Lucille Herlong, who was born September 9, 1904, daughter of Henry Taylor Herlong and Maude Jeanette Parmer. Lois Lucille Herlong Golson is a vocalist with a well trained voice.

CHILD OF CARL CREECH GOLSON AND LOIS LUCILLE HERLONG

1. JACK PARMER GOLSON, born May 2, 1932, Lowndes County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. The Lumber River Scots and their Descendants, page 666.

FAMILY OF CARROLL J. GOLSAN AND LORRAINE BALDRIDGE

CARROLL J. GOLSAN, son of Robert Edward Golsan and Louise Foncine Taylor, was born November 16, 1896, in Tyler, Texas. He was married to Lorraine Baldridge, and they resided at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma in 1934. He is retired in 1958 and is connected with Golsan's Ready to Wear, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

CHILD OF CARROLL J. GOLSAN AND LORRAINE BALDRIDGE

1. BETTY JEAN GOLSAN, born July 5, 1926, of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. She is married and has two children in 1958.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Mr. Lewis E. Golsan, Bellaire, Texas.

FAMILY OF (REV.) CECIL ELMO GHOLSTON AND ALICE JEANETTE JETER

(REVEREND) CECIL ELMO GHOLSTON, son of Hugh Mays Gholston and Chrystine Roberts, was born November 27, 1929, at New Albany, Union County, Mississippi. He was raised in Union County, but later spent four years at Cheyenne, Wyoming where he was married on September 27, 1952, to Alice Jeanette Jeter. She was born on July 9, 1931, in Walker County, Alabama, a daughter of Samuel Eugene Jeter and Lola Isabell Postell. Cecil Elmo Gholston and his wife have had two children in 1958, and are residing in Birmingham, Alabama, where he is attending college, after which he plans to move to North Carolina.

CHILDREN OF (REV.) CECIL ELMO GHOLSTON AND ALICE JEANETTE JETER

1. SHERYL ANN GHOLSTON, born May 29, 1953, at Cheyenne, Laramie County, Wyoming, and died on the day.
2. BARRY CECIL GHOLSTON, born February 10, 1956, at Tupelo, Lee County, Mississippi.

REFERENCES:

1. Reverend Cecil E. Gholston, 404 2nd St., West, Birmingham, Alabama.

CEPH BELL GOLSAN
of Atlanta, Georgia
Son of Charles Bell Golsan and Sarah Emma Murphree.

FAMILY OF CEPH BELL GOLSAN AND HELEN DUNN

CEPH BELL GOLSAN, son of Charles Bell Golsan and Sarah Emma Murphee, was born November 16, 1886, at Troy, Pike County, Alabama. He was married at McDonough, Georgia, July 29, 1920, to Helen Dunn, who was born April 29, 1893, at McDonough, Georgia, daughter of Henry Dunn and Frances Turner. They resided at McDonough, Georgia, in 1937. He was superintendent of the Georgia State Banking Department in 1941, with office at the Capitol Building in Atlanta, Georgia.

CHIDREN OF CEPH BELL GOLSAN AND HELEN DUNN

1. MARJORIE CORNEILLE GOLSAN, born February 24, 1923, Washington, Georgia.
2. ..... GOLSAN, born in Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Ceph Bell Golsan, Atlanta, Georgia.

FAMILY OF (CAPTAIN) CHARLES GOLDSTON AND HIS WIFE

(CAPTAIN) CHARLES GOLDSTON, was a son of one, John Goldston (or Gholston) according to descendants. His father, John Goldston, was probably the John Gholson, son of William Gholson, Sr. and Susanna Collins, of Spotsylvania County, Virginia, who served as an officer in the Indian Wars. He probably settled in Moore County, North Carolina, where one, John Goldston, was living in 1790, as the head of a family, and in the home were himself and two female members, likely a wife and daughter.

Captain Charles Goldston and his brother, William Goldston, owned large tracts of land in Chatham County, North Carolina and the vicinity, which they obtained through land grants. The North Carolina State Records (Volumes 16 and 22) indicate that both may have given service during the Revolutionary War. Charles Goldston served as a Captain, as shown by the records. Charles and William had a brother named John Goldston, according to relatives; however, the John Goldston, who purchased land in Chatham County on November 8, 1792, was probably the son of Captain Charles. On August 5, 1785, Charles Goldston was a witness to the deed from his brother, William Goldston, to William Moody, and on August 15, 1797, Charles Goldston sold 300 acres in Chatham County to Henry Bray. In 1790, both Charles Goldston and William Goldston were heads of families in Chatham County, and Charles had two sons over 16 years, 2 sons under 16 years, and there were six female members of his family (likely his wife and five daughters). He did not own slaves in 1790, but his brother William had ten slaves and there were 1 male and four female children in his family.

It seems quite probable that Captain Charles Goldston settled in Tennessee with members of his family about 1800, and his descendants are found in Wilson, Marion, Knox, Johnston and other counties of Eastern Tennessee. He was quite certainly grandfather of the families found in Wilson and Marion counties in 1850. A descendant (grandson or great-grandson) was James M. Golston, who was born in Eastern Tennessee about 1820, and who settled in Texas about 1838, and whose son, Joseph W. Golston, was father of Mr. Roy D. Golston, an investment Broker, of Tyler, Texas, with whom the author has had correspondence.

Captain Charles Goldston and his wife had at least nine children.

CHILDREN OF (CAPTAIN) CHARLES GOLDSTON AND HIS WIFE

1. JOHN GOLDSTON,* born about 1770, in Chatham County, North Carolina; married on February 5, 1793, in Knox County, Tennessee, Margaret Low. He married secondly, Elizabeth Maxey.
2. ELI GOLDSTON, born before 1775, in Chatham County, North Carolina; married and was residing in Wilson County, Tennessee in 1820, when he was over 45 years of age, and his wife was between 26 and 45 years, and they had three sons residing at home. The Goldston families in Marion County, Tennessee were probably among his descendants, and he may have been father of: James Goldston, aged 53 in Wilson County, Tennessee in 1850, whose wife was named Patience, 51 years, and they had eight children: Elizabeth, James, William, Mary, Emily, John, Susan and Alexander; and of Thomas Goldston aged 56 years, with wife Lucy C., 28, and children: Charles, 8, John M., 6 and Thomas 1; also he was probably the father of the husband of Elizabeth Goldston, aged 52, and her six children: William, Elizabeth, James, Nancy, John and Minerva and probably grandchildren Charles and Eliza (see appendix).
3. to 9.: Two sons and five daughters born after 1775 (under 16 years in 1790). One of these sons may have been named Reuben Goldston, who owned 160 acres in Knox County, Tennessee in 1801.

REFERENCES:
1. Chatham County, North Carolina, Deeds, Books D, page 24; G, page 83; J, page 113, etc.
2. North Carolina State Records, Volumes 16 and 22.
3. 1790 Census of Chatham and Moore Counties, North Carolina.
4. 1820 to 1850 Census of Wilson County, Tennessee.
5. 1850 Census of Marion County, Tennessee.
6. Mr. Roy D. Goldston, Tyler, Texas.
7. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
8. GHOLSON and Allied Families, by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF CHARLES AUGUSTUS GHOLSTON AND JULIA ELLEN COMBS

CHARLES AUGUSTUS GHOLSTON, son of Gilbert Clark Gholston and Martha Ann Loveless, was born March 5, 1853, in DeKalb County, Georgia. He was married on October 16, 1880, to Julia Ellen Combs, who was born in October, 1853, and died September 2, 1919. Charles Augustus Gholston died on December 8, 1937. He and his wife had four children.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES AUGUSTUS GHOLSTON AND JULIA ELLEN COMBS

1. CLIFFORD CHARLES GHOLSTON,* born in October, 1880; married Martha Orr. He is still living and has one daughter.
2. LOUISE GHOLSTON, born in October, 1883; married J. Robert Jackson. They are divorced and she is still living.
3. CLAUDE AUGUSTUS GHOLSTON, SR.,* born June 3, 1888, in Georgia; married first, Bessie Oliver, and secondly, Kathleen Fraime.
4. JULIA GHOLSTON, born in November, 1890; married Grover C. Waite. Her husband died in May, 1955, but she is still living.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John A. McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF CHARLES BELL GOLSAN AND SARAH EMMA MURPHREE

CHARLES BELL GOLSAN, son of (Dr.) John Wesley Golsan and Rebecca Ann Nall, was born near Autaugaville, Alabama, June 28, 1852. He was reared in Autauga County, Alabama and at Troy, Pike County, Alabama. His father died when he was small and he was raised by his mother. He attended the University of Alabama and was registered there in 1870. He was married at Troy, Alabama, on August 25, 1880, to Sarah Emma Murphree, who was born in Alabama in 1856, a daughter of William Murphree and Anne Henderson. Charles Bell Golsan died (from a fall from a tree) at Troy on November 29, 1886, living a very brief life. His widow survived until April 12, 1918, when she also died at Troy. There were three children born to this marriage.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES BELL GOLSAN AND SARAH EMMA MURPHREE

1. HARRY FANNIN GOLSAN,* born May 27, 1882, Troy, Pike County, Alabama; married 1. August 19, 1913, Myrtle McLaughlin, 2. March 3, 1923, Alberta Farmer.
2. CHARLES OLIVER GOLSAN,* born July 26, 1884, Troy, Pike County, Alabama; married November 29, 1909, Ola Bell Chapman.
3. CEPH BELL GOLSAN,* born November 16, 1886, Troy, Pike County, Alabama; married July 29, 1920, Helen Dunn.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Ceph Bell Golsan, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
3. Marriage Records, Newspapers, etc. of Alabama.

FAMILY OF CHARLES EUGENE GHOLSTON AND SARAH KATHERINE MILLER

CHARLES EUGENE GHOLSTON, son of Thomas Marion Gholston and Henrietta Bickerstaff, was born December 2, 1867, at Union Springs, Bullock County, Alabama. He attended the public schools of Bullock County and graduated from the Midway High School in 1888. Afterwards he entered Moore's Southern Business University in Atlanta, Georgia, graduating on July 26, 1889. After finishing school he worked for a few years in a Bullock County bank, and then went into the mercantile and advancing business for himself. He was senior member of the Gholston Brothers' firm, and he also had a large farming interest. On June 4, 1902, he was married to Sarah Katherine Miller, of Corydon, Harrison, County, Indiana, who was born October 31, 1879, a daughter of William Strausburg Miller and Margaret Jane Doll. The wedding took place at Union Springs at the residence of Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Dawson. After their marriage they built a large colonial home on Chunnennuggee Street. In 1907 this home was sold and a new home was erected in the Northern Heights addition to Union Springs.

Charles Eugene Gholston had a successful business career and was active in civic and church affairs. He was a deacon in the First Baptist Church for some fifteen or twenty years before his death on November 22, 1924. His death was caused from an automobile accident on the late afternoon of November 21st, when he and his wife and his brother, Robert, were returning from Montgomery. He was thrown from the car and hit his head on a concrete culvert, and never regained consciousness. He was aged 57 years at the time of his death. At the time of his death he was president of the Bullock County National Farm Loan Association, Vice President and served at the head of the Union Springs Guana Company. He had been president of the Fair Company and was Secretary and Treasurer of this company at the time of his death. He had also been a director of the First National Bank, was Tax Adjuster for Bullock County for several years and when this office was abolished he served as representative of the State Tax Commission.

EUGENE GHOLSTON
of Montgomery, Alabama
son of Charles E. Gholston

CHILDREN OF CHARLES EUGENE GHOLSTON AND SARAH KATHERINE MILLER

1. CHARLES EUGENE GHOLSTON, JR., born February 11, 1904, at Union Springs, Alabama; died August 2, 1904, and was buried in Oak Hill Cemetery.
2. THOMAS MILLER GHOLSTON,* born March 29, 1905, at Union Springs, Alabama; married February 15, 1930, Mary Pauline Dunnavent.
3. EUGENE GHOLSTON, born March 13, 1910, in Union Springs, Alabama. He graduated from Union Springs High School in May, 1927, after which he entered the University of Alabama in September, 1927. He was initiated into Sigma Nu Fraternity in February, 1928, and into Kappa Beta Phi in 1929. At the end of two years he stopped school and went into business with Thomas Miller Gholston, replacing Christopher Lewis Gholston as partner in Gholston Chevrolet Company. He was married on Wednesday, August 16, 1944, to Margaret Lorena Lee, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Joseph Lee of Union Springs. They were married in Tuskegee, Alabama, by the Reverend R. L. Bell. A short time after their marriage they moved to Montgomery, Alabama and purchased a home at 2116 Greenville Street, and he became employed by an insurance company.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.
2. Mr. Thomas M. Gholston, El Dorado, Arkansas.

FAMILY OF CHARLES EUGENE GHOLSTON, III, AND PATRICIA JO ANN PHILLIPS

CHARLES EUGENE GHOLSTON, III, son of Thomas Miller Gholston and Mary Pauline Dunnavent, was born April 7, 1931, at Union Springs, Bullock County, Alabama. He was raised at Union Springs, Alabama, and at El Dorado, Arkansas. He attended the public schools at El Dorado, and graduated from El Dorado High School on May 22, 1949. He entered Henderson State Teachers College at Arkadelphia, Arkansas in the Autumn of 1949, and attended one year. He then served with the United States Marines in the Korean War (having been in the Marine Reserves) and was stationed at Camp Pendleton, California for eighteen months. After his discharge he entered Texas A and M College and after completing his training, graduated in August, 1955, with a degree in Geological Engineering. On February 16, 1957, he was married at Wichita Falls, Texas, to Miss Patricia Jo Ann Phillips, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Phillips of Wichita Falls. Charles and his wife are living at Midland, Texas. They have one daughter.

CHILD OF CHARLES EUGENE GHOLSTON, III AND PATRICIA JO ANN PHILLIPS

1. CHRIS EVE GHOLSTON, born January 2, 1958, in Midland, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Thomas M. Gholston, El Dorado, Arkansas.

FAMILY OF CHARLES HUGH GOLDSTON AND MARY ANN GRAY

CHARLES HUGH GOLDSTON, son of William Riley Goldston and Leola Mae Brown, was born July 4, 1928, at Abernathy, Hale County, Texas. He graduated from Abernathy High School at Abernathy Texas and served with the United States Navy. Later he graduated from New Mexico A and M with a B. S. degree. He presently is owner and operator of the Brownfield to Roswell Bus Line and resides at Brownfield, Texas. He was married on December 23, 1951, to Mary Ann Gray, who was born June 6, 1938, at Carrizozo, New Mexico, a daughter of Felton Charles Gray and Ada Ola Corn. She attended school at Carrizozo, New Mexico, and graduated from high school at Tucumcari, New Mexico. They have two sons.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES HUGH GOLDSTON AND MARY ANN GRAY

1. HUGH OWEN GOLDSTON, born September 9, 1953, at Bisbee, Arizona.
2. BRIAN RILEY GOLDSTON, born February 5, 1955, at Douglas, Arizona.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Charles H. Goldston, Brownfield, Texas.
2. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF CHARLES M. GOLDSTON AND CATHARINE RULE

CHARLES M. GOLDSTON, son of John Goldston and Margaret Low, was born about 1794, probably in North Carolina. He was raised in the vicinity of Wilson County, Tennessee, where he was married on August 28, 1814, to Elizabeth Neel. There were probably children by this marriage, since Charles M. Goldston was residing in Wilson County in 1830 and residing in his home were 3 males under 5 years, 1 male from 5 to 10 years, 1 male from 10 to 15 years and 3 males from 20 to 30 years, and there were 3 females under 5 years, 3 females from 20 to 30 years, and 1 female from 40 to 50 years (evidently his mother and his brothers and sisters, as well as his own children). In 1840 there were 2 males under 5 in his home, 2 males from 10 to 15 and 1 male 30 to 40; 1 female under 5 years, 2 females 5 to 10, 1 female 10 to 15, 1 female 20 to 30 and 1 female 30 to 40. Charles M. Goldston was quite certainly married a second time in Sumner County, Tennessee, on January 7, 1826, to Catharine Rule, and in the same county his brother, John Maxey Goldston was married on December 2, 1830, to Louisa Stovall. Catharine Rule was probably a granddaughter of one, Henry Ruyle and Catharine, his wife, of Sumner County. Henry Ruyle made his last will and testament in Sumner County on July 10, 1790, and mentions his wife, Catharine Ruyle; his eldest son, Henry Ruyle; his son Andrew Ruyle; his five now living with him, John, Solomon, Moses, Aaron and Peter Ruyle, Peter being the youngest; his daughters Mary Cravins, Magdalen Jones, Margaret Ruyle, Elizabeth Ruyle, and Celia Cotes. Executors were his wife, Catharine and son, John Ruyle. Charles Goldston and his family settled in Polk County, Missouri after 1842, and his widow, Catharine, and her family were residing in Polk County in 1850. Catharine Rule Goldston was born about 1805 in Tennessee (45 years in 1850). She was the mother of at least seven children, but the records indicate that there may have been others. (See census schedules of Wilson County, Tennessee in appendix).

CHILDREN OF CHARLES M. GOLDSTON AND CATHERINE RULE

1. WILLIAM AARON GOLDSTON,* born September 18, 1829, in Wilson County, Tennessee; married August 20, 1850, Angeline Narcis Williams.
2. EMILY ANGELINE GOLDSTON, born about 1832, in Wilson County, Tennesse; married William Jones.
3. JOHN GOLDSTON, born about 1834, in Wilson County, Tennessee.
4. MOSES GOLDSTON,* born about 1838, in Wilson County, Tennessee; married in Polk County, Missouri, Mary Jane Williams on September 18, 1859.
5. LUCINDA C. GOLDSTON, born about 1840, in Wilson County, Tennessee; married George W. Smith.
6. SARAH GOLDSTON, born about 1842, in Wilson County, Tennessee.
7. AMANDA GOLDSTON, born about 1844 in Missouri.

Note: Other children of Charles M. Goldston were probably Mary Ann Goldston who married Reuben Gaylor, and Katherine Goldston who married Allen Williams, both marriages in Polk County, Missouri.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. Marriage Records of Wilson and Sumner Counties, Tennessee.
3. Marriage Records of Polk County, Missouri.
4. 1820 to 1850 Census of Wilson County, Tennessee.
5. 1850 Census of Polk County, Missouri.
6. Land Records of Wilson County, Tennessee, and Court Minutes.
7. Wills of Sumner County, Tennessee.

FAMILY OF CHARLES OLIVER GOLSAN AND OLA BELL CHAPMAN

CHARLES OLIVER GOLSAN, son of Charles Bell Golsan and Sarah Emma Murphee, was born July 26, 1884, Troy, Pike County, Alabama. He was married at Troy, Alabama, November 29, 1909, to Ola Bell Chapman, daughter of (Dr.) Robert Chapman, of Troy. Charles Oliver Golsan is a Civil Engineer and resided at Savannah, Georgia in 1937.

CHILD OF CHARLES OLIVER GOLSAN AND OLA BELL CHAPMAN

1. CHARLES OLIVER GOLSAN, JR., born February 26, 1922, Augusta, Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Ceph Bell Golsan, Atlanta, Georgia.

FAMILY OF CHARLES RICHARD GHOLSTON AND MARIAN STARR

CHARLES RICHARD GHOLSTON, son of Claude Augustus Gholston, Sr. and Bessie Oliver, was born July 20, 1916, received his AB degree from the Birmingham Southern College in 1939, and received his LLB degree from the University of Alabama the same year, 1939. He practiced law in Birmingham from 1939 to 1941, and served during the 2nd World War with the United States Army from 1941 until 1946. Since 1946 he has been an attorney for the Prudential Insurance Company. He was married on December 30, 1944, to Marian Starr, who was born August 15, 1921. They have three children.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES RICHARD GHOLSTON AND MARIAN STARR

1. MARION ELIZABETH (MEG) GHOLSTON, born October 29, 1947.
2. MARGARET STARR GHOLSTON, born December 11, 1949.
3. KATHLEEN WINN GHOLSTON, born December 26, 1952.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John A. McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF CHARLES T. GOLSAN AND CAROLINE . . . . . .

CHARLES T. GOLSAN, son of (Lieut.) John Casper Golsan and Sarah Miller, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina about 1802 (age 47 in 1850). He was a planter in Orangeburg County all of his life, and was married to Caroline , and he had at least six children.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES T. GOLSAN AND CAROLINE

1. SARAH GOLSAN, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, aged 27 years in 1850.
2. MARY GOLSAN, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, aged 24 years in 1850.
3. ELIZABETH GOLSAN, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, aged 21 years in 1850.
4. JOHN GOLSAN,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, aged 17 years in 1850. He married Emily Inabnit.
5. SAMUEL GOLSAN, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, aged 15 years in 1850. He married Miss..... Zeigler. Served in War.
6. JAMES GOLSAN, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, aged 13 years in 1850. He married Miss ..... Smith. No children.

Note: Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson gave the name of the wife of Charles T. Golsan, son of (Lieutenant) John Caspar Golsan, as being Emily Inabnit. The census of 1850 gives her name as Caroline. Possibly he had two wives, in which case several of the children listed above would likely be the children of the first wife. (The initial "T." is found in his name in the 1830 Census of Orangeburg District.)

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. U. S. Census Records of Orangeburg County, South Carolina, 1830, 1850.

FAMILY OF CHARLES W. GOLSAN AND ELIZA CAROLINE RUMPH

CHARLES W. GOLSAN, son of (Sergeant) John Lewis Golsan (Lewis Golsan, Jr.) and Elizabeth (?Miller), was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, in 1802 or 1803 (he was aged 47 years in 1850). He was an early pioneer of Autauga County, Alabama, being settled there by 1830, and owned a large plantation near Autaugaville, where he and his wife passed their lives away. His marriage was to his cousin, Eliza Caroline Rumph, born April 4, 1803, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, a daughter of John Rumph and Mary Golsan.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES W. GOLSAN AND ELIZA CAROLINE RUMPH

1. JOHN LEWIS GOLSAN,* born January 14, 1822, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Mary E. Edwards, October 9, 1851 (she went by the name Julia in life, but is given as Mary E. in the marriage records).
2. DANIEL FLETCHER GOLSAN, born November 20, 1823, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married December 21, 1847, Elizabeth B. Sims. He and his wife moved westward, probably into Louisiana or Texas.

3. MARY E. GOLSAN,* born 1827 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married February 18, 1851, John Bates.
4. JULIA A. GOLSAN, born 1830 in Autauga County, Alabama, (age was 20 years in 1850); probably never married (unmarried in 1870).
5. JAMES RUMPH GOLSAN,* born 1832 in Autauga County, Alabama; married Amanda L. Roy.
6. AMY T. GOLSAN,* born 1834, in Autauga County, Alabama; married April 27, 1876, Jacob Caver.
7. ELVIRA R. GOLSAN,* born 1836, in Autauga County, Alabama; married October 8, 1868, John M. Durden.
8. CHARLES GOLSAN, born 1839 (age 11 in 1850), in Autauga County, Alabama. Nothing is known of him.
9. FRANCIS GOLSAN, a son, born 1842 (age 8 years in 1850) in Autauga County, Alabama. Nothing is known of him.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan of Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Gaspar Golsan Bible with Mrs. L. E. Waller, Braggs, Alabama.
3. U. S. Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama, 1830 to 1870.
4. Marriage Records, Court Records, Newspaper Files of Autauga County.
5. The Rumph and Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF CHARLES WESLEY GOLSAN AND BESSIE PARRISH

CHARLES WESLEY GOLSAN, son of William Emanuel Golsan and Jennie (Virginia) Rast, was born July 12, 1888, Autauga County, Alabama. He was first married to Bessie Parrish, who was born in Alabama, May 26, 1894. After her death he married at Prattville, Alabama, December 24, 1927 Mrs. Meta Effie Keck. Charles Wesley Golsan was a planter and resided in Macon, Georgia and in Autauga County, Alabama.

CHARLES WESLEY GOLSAN
with his wife, and his mother,
Virginia Rast Golsan of Autauga County, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES WESLEY GOLSAN AND BESSIE PARRISH

1. HAZEL LILLIAN GOLSAN, born June 9, 1911, in Alabama; married Lewis C. Aken.
2. ALBERT WILLIAM GOLSAN,* born September 19, 1912; married July 18, 1931, Sarah Alice Spencer.
3. VIRGINIA ELOISE GOLSAN, born December 10, 1914, in Alabama; died January 27, 1918.
4. CHARLES HATTON GOLSAN, born June 28, 1916, Alabama; died January 26, 1918.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Walter Cecil Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF CHRISTOPHER LEWIS GHOLSTON AND IONE HILSMAN ELEY

CHRISTOPHER LEWIS GHOLSTON, son of Thomas Marion Gholston and Henrietta Bickerstaff, was born June 6, 1875, in Union Springs, Bullock County, Alabama. He was raised in Bullock County and attended the public schools at Union Springs, graduating from High School, after which he attended the University of Alabama from 1894 until 1897, graduating in 1897 with a Bachelor of Arts degree. He was a member of the D.K.E. fraternity. He returned to Union Springs where he became a merchant and a farmer, and also operated a cotton warehouse for a number of years. He became a partner in the firm of Gholston Brothers, consisting of himself, Charles E. Gholston and Robert E. Gholston. In 1927 and 1928 he was a partner with Thomas M. Gholston in the Chevrolet Company of Union Springs. On June 26, 1901, he was married at Union Springs to Ione Hilsman Eley. He passed away on January 19, 1957 at Union Springs, and his wife survives him. They were the parents of three children.

CHILDREN OF CHRISTOPHER LEWIS GHOLSTON AND IONE HILSMAN ELEY

1. WILELLA GHOLSTON* born in Union Springs, Alabama; married Peyton Burford.
2. BEN ELEY GHOLSTON,* born in Union Springs, Alabama; married Margaret Wright.
3. CHRISTOPHER LEWIS GHOLSTON, JR.,* born in Union Springs, Alabama; married Mary Susan Revell.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.
2. Mr. Thomas M. Gholston, El Dorado, Arkansas.
3. Register of the University of Alabama, 1831-1901.

FAMILY OF CHRISTOPHER LEWIS GHOLSTON, JR. AND MARY SUSAN REVELL

CHRISTOPHER LEWIS GHOLSTON, JR., son of Christopher Lewis Gholston and Ione Hilsman Eley, was born in Union Springs, Bullock County, Alabama. He was married to Mary Susan Revell, of Luverne, Alabama and they lived at Luverne. They have two children.

CHILDREN OF CHRISTOPHER LEWIS GHOLSTON, JR. AND MARY SUSAN REVELL

1. CHRISTOPHER LEWIS GHOLSTON.
2. JOSEPH GHOLSTON.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.
2. Mr. Thomas M. Gholston, El Dorado, Arkansas.

FAMILY OF CLAUDE AUGUSTUS GHOLSTON, SR. AND BESSIE OLIVER

CLAUDE AUGUSTUS GHOLSTON, SR., son of Charles Augustus Gholston and Julia Ellen Combs, was born June 3, 1888, in Georgia. He was married to Bessie Oliver, his first wife, who was born December 2, 1889. They were married in 1913. Bessie Oliver Gholston died December 26, 1935, and Claude Augustus Gholston, Sr. was married the second time, in August, 1940, to Kathleen Fraime, who was born November 7, 1902. He died on July 15, 1957 (See obituary in appendix of Bessie Oliver Gholston).

CHILDREN OF CLAUDE AUGUSTUS GHOLSTON, SR. AND BESSIE OLIVER

1. CLAUDE AUGUSTUS GHOLSTON, JR.,* born December 29, 1914; was married on August 2, 1941, to Ernestine Addison.
2. CHARLES RICHARD GHOLSTON,* born July 20, 1916; married December 30, 1944, to Marian Starr.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John A. McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF CLAUDE AUGUSTUS GHOLSTON, JR. AND ERNESTINE ADDISON

CLAUDE AUGUSTUS GHOLSTON, JR., son of Claude Augustus Gholston, Sr. and Bessie Oliver, was born December 29, 1914. He graduated from the Birmingham Southern College in 1936 with an AB degree, and received his LLB degree from the University of Alabama in 1939. He practiced law in Birmingham from 1939 to 1943, and served during the 2nd World War in the United States Army from 1943 until 1946. He served as an Attorney with the Veteran's Administration from 1946 to 1950, and since 1950 has been a partner in the M.D. Addison Lumber Company at Jasper, Alabama. He was married on August 2, 1941, to Ernestine Addison of Jasper, Alabama, who was born March 16, 1917. They have one son.

CHILD OF CLAUDE AUGUSTUS GHOLSTON, JR. AND ERNESTINE ADDISON

1. RONALD GHOLSTON, born March 4, 1948, in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John A. McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF CLAUDE BOND GOLSAN AND CAROLE ANN WALTERS

CLAUDE BOND GOLSAN, son of Arthur Bond Golsan and Osie Biggs, was born March 23, 1923 at Salt Lake City, Utah. He was raised at Salt Lake City, Utah, Richmond, Utah, Ogden Utah, and Macon, Georgia. Most of his life was spent in the vicinity of Salt Lake City and Ogden, where he attended grade and high schools. He graduated from West High School in Salt Lake City in 1941, and at the outbreak of World War II he enlisted in the United States Air Force, receiving training as a pilot at San Antonio Aviation Cadet

LIEUTENANT CLAUDE BOND GOLSAN,
of Salt Lake City, Utah,
son of Arthur Bond Golsan and Osie Biggs.

CAROLE ANN WALTERS GOLSAN,
Wife of Lieutenant Claude Bond Golsan,
of Salt Lake City, Utah.

Center, at Hicks Air Force Base at Fort Worth, Texas and at Majors Field at Greenville, Texas. He received his wings and graduated from Altus Field, Altus, Oklahoma, with the rank of Second Lieutenant, and served for thirty months before being discharged at the end of the War. He was married first to Katherine Davis, who was born in 1923 in Shreveport, Louisiana. There were no children by this marriage. He was married secondly, to Carole Ann Walters, born August 4, 1931, daughter of Evan Walters and Ethel Allen Beckstead. Claude Bond Golsan was one of the operators of Bond Cleaning and Tailoring Company of Salt Lake City, but is presently engaged as a mechanic at Johnson's Automotive Service in Salt Lake City. He and his wife have two daughters.

CHILDREN OF CLAUDE BOND GOLSAN AND CAROLE ANN WALTERS

1. CLAUDIA ANN GOLSAN, born February 2, 1954, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. CANDEE BEA GOLSAN, born October 16, 1955, Salt Lake City, Utah.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Arthur Bond Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mr. Claude Bond Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF CLAY BURNNIE GOLDSTON AND MARGERY IRENE FUNK

CLAY BURNNIE GOLDSTON, son of Henry Clay Goldston and Zollie Gray Fisher, was born May 3, 1929, at Abernathy, Hale County, Texas. He attended elementary school at Carrizozo, New Mexico and Junior High School at Roswell. He graduated from Roswell High School in 1947, and received his B.S. degree in 1951 from the University of New Mexico, Albuquerque. In 1955 he received his M.A. degree from Eastern New Mexico University at Portales, New Mexico, and started a teaching career in the High School at Hope, New Mexico. He taught at the Hope High School from 1951 to 1954 and since then has been teaching at Artesia, New Mexico elementary school. He was converted to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and was baptized on July 17, 1955. He was married at Artesia, New Mexico on August 13, 1950, to Margery Irene Funk, who was born at Alamosa, Alamosa County, Colorado, January 12, 1931, a daughter of Isaac Leroy Funk and Myrtle Althea Brown. She attended elementary school in Alamosa, Colorado, and

CLAUDIA ANN GOLSAN **CANDEE BEA GOLSAN**

Daughters of Claude Bond Golsan and Carole Ann Walters
of Salt Lake City, Utah.

Junior High School at Las Vegas and Henderson, Nevada, at St. George, Utah, and at Artesia, New Mexico, and she graduated from Artesia High School in 1949. She has been employed in general office work. She was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on January 7, 1940. They have three children and the family resides in 1958 at 1112 Hermosa Drive, Artesia, New Mexico.

CHILDREN OF CLAY BURNNIE GOLDSTON AND MARGERY IRENE FUNK

1. NANCY IRENE GOLDSTON, born January 5, 1953, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. THOMAS CLAY GOLDSTON, born November 22, 1954, Artesia, New Mexico.
3. KAREN CHRISTENE GOLDSTON, born August 1, 1957, Artesia, New Mexico.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF CLIFFORD CHARLES GHOLSTON AND MARTHA ORR

CLIFFORD CHARLES GHOLSTON, son of Charles Augustus Gholston and Julia Ellen Combs, was born in October, 1880, and was married to Martha Orr. They have one daughter.

CHILD OF CLIFFORD CHARLES GHOLSTON AND MARTHA ORR

1. MARGARET GHOLSTON,* born in April, 1906; married in 1927, William C. Thatcher, Jr., who was born in 1900, and is a prominent Insurance Executive.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Anne Bailey McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF COBB MAC GOLSON AND MILDRED WRIGHT

COBB MAC GOLSON, son of Dr. William Henry Golson and Daisey Coleman, was born in Alabama on March 26, 1911. He was raised in Alabama and was married to Mildred Wright, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William Wright of Perry, Florida. They resided at Calhoun, Alabama, and have two children.

CHILDREN OF COBB MAC GOLSON AND MILDRED WRIGHT

1. DAISY ANN GOLSON, born in Alabama; graduated in June, 1958 from the Alabama Polytechnic Institute. She was president of Chi Omega sorority, a member of the Mortar Board, and was listed in Collegiate Who's Who. She also served as yearbook business manager at the college. She was married on June 22, 1958, in the Methodist Church of Fort Deposit, Alabama, to William Alexander Norman, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Reynard Norman, Sr., of Fort Deposit, Alabama. He is a grandson of the late Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Dunn of Greenville, Alabama, and of the late Mr. and Mrs. John A. Norman of Fort Deposit. William Alexander Norman graduated from Marion Military Institute and received a B. S. degree from Auburn, where he was a member of Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity. He served as a pilot in the United States Air Force and is presently engaged in business with his father at Fort Deposit.
2. MAC GOLSON, born in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Emma Lou Frederick, Fort Deposit, Alabama.
2. The Montgomery Advertiser, Sunday, April 20, 1958, page 5-D.

FAMILY OF DABNEY GHOLSTON AND HIS WIVES: ELIZABETH PULLIAM AND MARY BULLOCK

DABNEY GHOLSTON, son of Anthony Gholston, Jr. and Mary Sandridge, was born in Virginia, probably between 1759 and 1760, and probably in Spotsylvania or Orange Counties. He was in Louisa and Halifax Counties with his parents, and probably lived during his earlier years in Spotsylvania and Orange Counties. When his father purchased 225 acres of land in Halifax County on February 10, 1777, from John Williamson, their residence was given as Louisa County (which had previously been part of Orange County). Dabney Gholston inherited property from his father under his father's will, which was probated in Halifax County in 1779. It is likely that he gave some Revolutionary War Service, but no official records have been found. He was in South Carolina and Georgia as early as 1786, but perhaps earlier. On January 3, 1789, he sold 100 acres in Halifax County to his brother Joseph Gholston, from his inheritance, and after that time he probably remained permanently in Georgia. He settled in Wilkes County where there are a number of transactions to be found in the records.

Dabney Gholston was first married about 1786, to Elizabeth Pulliam, a daughter of John Pulliam, Sr. and Sarah, his wife, of Abbeville County, South Carolina, which county was located across the state line from Wilkes County, Georgia at the time. The last will and testament of John Pulliam, Sr. was made May 2, 1798, and was probated June 11, 1798 in Abbeville County, South Carolina, and in the Will he left two pounds each to the three children of his deceased daughter, Betsey Gholson, namely: Nancy, Zachariah and Benjamin Gholson, "to be put at interest by my executors and paid them as they severally come of age or marry" (see appendix for copy of the will). Dabney Gholston was married secondly in Wilkes County, Georgia, on December 24, 1793, to Mary (Polley) Bullock, daughter of Nathaniel Bullock and Mary Hawkins, who were early pioneers of Georgia. She was a granddaughter of Richard Bullock and Ann Henley, and of John Hawkins, of Granville County, North Carolina. She was a sister to Hawkins Bullock, who served in the Revolutionary Army.

Dabney Gholston was one of the appraisers of the Estate of Presley Ramsey in Wilkes County, Georgia on July 17, 1794. He purchased 350 acres in Wilkes County from Samuel Denis and Sarah, his wife on July 21, 1802, which was part of an original grant to William Pollard in August, 1785. He sold this land as 372¼ acres on April 17, 1805, to a Frenchman, Jacques Leon Dugass de Koctrefiville, and then on November 12, 1805, he purchased 150 acres from James Allen and Chloe, his wife of Wilkes County. This property he sold on April 30, 1807, to James Hurley. He had participated in the land lotteries in Georgia in 1803 and in 1806. On March 8, 1803 he was appointed guardian to each of his children in regard to the property which they inherited from John Pulliam, their grandfather. The guardian bonds and deed recordings are found in the early records of Wilkes County (see references below). His daughter, Nancy Gholston, was married in Wilkes County to Richard Sissions.

It appears that after 1807 he removed from Wilkes County, or that the property which he possessed from grants or lotteries, was in other counties after county divisions. There are references to him in Elbert County land records. By February 25, 1812, he resided in Madison County, Georgia, where he executed a power of attorney, recorded in Madison County Georgia, and in Halifax County, Virginia, in which he appointed Fanny Gholston, the wife of his deceased brother Joseph Gholston, and Anthony Gholston (Son of Joseph Gholston) to represent him in Halifax County, Virginia, to collect the legacies which Dabney Gholston was to receive from the estate of his mother, Mary Sandridge Gholston, who was then deceased (see appendix for copy of document).

All of the five younger children of Dabney Gholston were under age in 1824 and were mentioned as such by Dabney Gholston in his last will and testament, which was made on June 10 1824, and probated in Madison County, Georgia in 1825 (see copy in appendix). Dabney Gholston owned large tracts of land in Madison County, where he was a wealthy and prosperous planter and raised a large family, and where he died in 1825. There were eleven children (but more if some of them died young).

CHILDREN OF DABNEY GHOLSTON AND ELIZABETH PULLIAM

1. NANCY GHOLSTON, born about 1788, in Wilkes County, Georgia; married on December 5, 1806, in Wilkes County, to Richard Sisson (recorded Sissoms in the record). They left a family of children, mentioned in the Will of Dabney Gholston.
2. ZACHARIAH GHOLSTON,* born about 1790, in Wilkes County, Georgia (59 years in 1850); married Nancy Gilbert.
3. (CAPTAIN) BENJAMIN GHOLSTON,* born about 1792, in Wilkes County, Georgia (58 in 1850); married Catherine .....

CHILDREN OF DABNEY GHOLSTON AND MARY BULLOCK

4. NATHANIEL BULLOCK GHOLSTON,* born about 1795, in Wilkes County, Georgia (54 in 1850); married on March 10, 1825, to Betheny Jerrell. He may have been married twice, since Memoirs of Georgia record his wife as being Lucinda Jerrell. In 1850 his wife was named Betheny in the census.
5. ELIZABETH GHOLSTON,* born about 1798 in Wilkes County, Georgia (aged 52 years in 1850); married Thompson C. Strickland.
6. LEONARD HENLEY GHOLSTON,* born December 12, 1800, Wilkes County, Georgia; married three times: first, November 25, 1819, Nancy Howard; secondly, December 20, 1836, Susan E. Derrick; thirdly, February 6, 1845, Elizabeth D. Walker.

(Note: There is a lapse of six years between Leonard Henley Gholston and John Gholston, Dabney's next child (according to the census reports), unless there were children in this period that died.)

7. JOHN GHOLSTON,* born March 15, 1806, (44 in 1850) in Wilkes County, Georgia; married January 28, 1826, Elizabeth Williford.
8. RICHARD B. GHOLSTON, born about 1808, of Madison County, Georgia (age 51 years in 1860); was listed as a school teacher in Madison County, Georgia in 1860, at which time he was not married. He served as Clerk of the Superior Court and as Clerk of the Court of Ordinary in Madison County.
9. HARLOW S. GHOLSTON,* born March 19, 1810, of Madison County, Georgia (40 years in 1850); married on January 18, 1826, Willis Strickland.
10. (MAJOR) JAMES S. GHOLSTON,* born about 1811, in Madison County, Georgia, (39 years in 1850); married Mary Daniel.
11. WILLIAM DABNEY GHOLSTON,* born about 1814, in Madison County, Georgia, (36 in 1850) (45 in 1860); married on April 29, 1847, Nancy J. Daniel. They were residing at the home of her father, James Daniel, Sr. in 1850.

REFERENCES:

1. Will and Deed Books of Halifax County, Virginia (see documents in appendix for exact references).
2. Will Book 1, page 212, Abbeville County, South Carolina.
3. History of Wilkes County, Georgia, by Davidson, Volumes 1 and 2 (see indexes).
4. Madison and Gwinnett County, Georgia, 1850 and 1860 Census, and DeKalb County, 1850 Census.
5. Marriage Records of Madison, Olgethorpe Counties, Georgia.
6. Wilkes County, Georgia, Marriage Bonds, 1806-1834, page 3, etc.
7. Wilkes County, Georgia, Guardians Bonds, 1802-1822, pages 9 and 90.
8. Wilkes County, Georgia, Deed Books, Volumes SS, VV and XX.
9. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama; Mr. Thomas M. Gholston, El Dorado, Arkansas; Mr. Hugh W. Stallworth, Nashville, Tennessee.

FAMILY OF DANIEL FLETCHER GOLSAN AND JESSIE EUGENIA BATES

DANIEL FLETCHER GOLSAN, son of John Lewis Golsan and Mary E. Edwards, was born near Milton, Autauga County, Alabama, September 1854. He was raised in Autauga County. He became a prominent planter of Autauga County and lived five miles west of Autaugaville. His marriage was in Autauga County, December 11, 1885, to Jessie E. Bates, a daughter of Elihu Bates and Elizabeth Parr, of Milton, Autauga County, Alabama.

Daniel Fletcher Golsan was a good citizen and was known by his many friends for his honorable character. He made his will in Autauga County on April 26, 1913 and it was probated March 27, 1936, he having died in a hospital at Selma, Alabama on January 27, 1936. (See appendix for Will and obituary notice). He was survived by his widow and five children, but there were other children.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL FLETCHER GOLSAN AND JESSIE EUGENIA BATES

1. ROSA LEVERT GOLSAN, born in Autauga County, Alabama; married Fred Denn Woodruff, of Autauga County, Alabama.
2. LOUISE GOLSAN, born in Autauga County, Alabama; married James E. Jelks, and they resided at Pompano, Florida.
3. OTIS E. GOLSAN, born in Autauga County, Alabama. Resided in Autauga County, Alabama.
4. DOUGLAS L. GOLSAN, born in Autauga County, Alabama. Resided at Jackson, Mississippi.
5. ..... GOLSAN, born in Autauga County, Alabama; married Mr. T. B. Scott, and they resided at Greenwood, Mississippi.
6. DANIEL C. CAREY GOLSAN, born March 14, 1892, Autauga County, Alabama; died June 30, 1914, unmarried, buried in Ivy Creek Church Cemetery at Mulberry, Autauga County.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Marriage Records and Probate Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF DAVID GASPER GOLSAN AND HARRIET E. NORTHINGTON

DAVID GASPER GOLSAN, son of (Dr.) Wyatt Washington Golsan and Melinda Welch Peebles, was born near Autaugaville, Alabama, November 21, 1857. He was raised on his father's plantation near Autaugaville, and attended the schools of his native county. His occupation during his entire life was that of farming. He was married at Prattville, Alabama on January 6, 1880, to Harriet E. Northington, who was born in Autauga County in 1856, a daughter of Thomas Northington and Salina Caver. His wife died first, and he died at Prattville in October 1937, after several years of illness. He was a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (Mormon) in which he was baptized on September 11, 1898.

CHILDREN OF DAVID GASPAR GOLSAN AND HARRIETT E. NORTHINGTON

1. JAMES GOLSAN, born 1881, Autauga County, Alabama; died unmarried in 1908.
2. DEE GOLSAN, born 1883, Autauga County, Alabama; married February 7, 1909, in Autauga County, Alabama, Miss Nora Hollon, daughter of Samuel Hollon, of Autauga County. Dee Golsan died about 1925.
3. EVELYN "POLLY" GOLSAN, born 1885, Autauga County, Alabama; married in Autauga County, September 7, 1902, to John Giessendanner, a son of Joseph Giessendanner and Georgia Ann Deramus, of Autauga County. She died about 1920, and John Giessendanner married a second time. Evelyn "Polly" Golsan Giessendanner had at least two children.
4. ..... GOLSAN, unnamed son, born and died in Autauga County, Alabama in 1887.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
3. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
4. L.D.S. Church Records, Atlanta, Georgia.

FAMILY OF EDGAR FRANKLIN GOLDSTON AND LAURA MAE RUSSELL

EDGAR FRANKLIN GOLDSTON, son of John Franklin Goldston and Martha Ann Phelps, was born February 16, 1892, at Durwood, Oklahoma. He was married at Gordonville, Texas, on October 25, 1912, to Laura Mae Russell, who was born September 9, 1893, at Gordonville, Texas, a daughter of Robert C. Russell and Pearl Brewer. Edgar Franklin Goldston was drowned October 9, 1948, at Possom Kingdom Lake, near Graham, Texas where he had gone fishing. He and his wife had two children.

CHILDREN OF EDGAR FRANKLIN GOLDSTON AND LAURA MAE RUSSELL

1. BERNICE LORETTA GOLDSTON, born August 9, 1913, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas. She was married on June 27, 1953, to Dr. Walter T. Davis, a practicing physician in Corpus Christi, Texas, who had three children by a former marriage, as follows: 1. MARCIA DABNEY DAVIS, born August 23, 1932; married June 11, 1955, Robert Jerry Tompkins and has two children: Mary Elizabeth Tompkins, born June 27, 1956, and Robert Dabney Tompkins, born June 14, 1957; 2. SARAH McCARDELL DAVIS, born April 9, 1934; 3. WALTER THOMAS DAVIS II, born August 23, 1935.
2. JOHN ROBERT GOLDSTON,* born January 31, 1915, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas; married June 15, 1938, Mary W. Allen.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. Mrs. Bernice Goldston Davis, Corpus Christi, Texas.

FAMILY OF EDWARD M. GOLSAN AND JOSEPHINE POLLEY

EDWARD M. GOLSAN, son of .
of San Antonio, Texas. He was married to Josephine Polley, born 1868, in Texas, a daughter of (General) Joseph Benjamin Polley and Martha Le Gette.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD M. GOLSAN AND JOSEPHINE POLLEY
(Not Known)

Note: Joseph Benjamin Polley was born November 27, 1840, in Brazoria County, Texas. He was a man of affairs and a General in the Confederate States Army. He was a son of Joseph Henry Polley, one of the famous Texas pioneers, who came to Texas with Moses Austin in 1819. Joseph Henry Polley married Mary Bailey, daughter of Britton Bailey, a noted and wealthy rancher. Joseph Benjamin Polley married in December 1866, at Seguin, Texas, to Martha LeGette, daughter of Ebenezer and Catherine (Young) LeGette. They had five children: Josephine Polley, wife of Edward M. Golsan of Antonio, Texas; Hortense Polley, wife of Lelie O. Rudesill of New Orleans; Martha Polley, wife of Reverend Payne, Methodist Minister; Jesse H. Polley, businessman of Floresville, Texas; Imogene Polley, died in infancy. Joseph Benjamin Polley died February 2, 1918, Floresville, Texas.

REFERENCES:
1. Encyclopedia of American Biography.

FAMILY OF EDWARD P. GOLSAN AND MARY WITHERS ZEIGLER

EDWARD P. GOLSAN, son of (Judge) Wyatt George Mallard Golsan and Missouri Stoudenmire, was born at Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama, April 27, 1851. He was raised in the vicinity of Prattville, where he was married on June 3, 1875, to Mary Withers Zeigler, who was born at Cleveland, Ohio, September 12, 1857, a daughter of Edward I. Zeigler and Susan Catherine Withers (Susan Catherine Withers became the second wife of (Judge) Wyatt George Mallard Golsan). Edward P. Golsan died at the age of 57 years, in 1908 and his wife died in 1929. They had seven children.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD P. GOLSAN AND MARY WITHERS ZEIGLER

1. EDWIN CLIFTON GOLSAN, born April 30, 1877, Prattville, Alabama; was married and living at Sanford, Florida in 1935. He probably has a family.
2. SUSAN M. GOLSAN, born September 13, 1879, near Prattville, Alabama; was twice married. Her first husband, David Snead, died shortly after their marriage, and she married secondly, Mr. T. L. Farmer. By the second marriage, she had two daughters, one born about 1907, and the other about 1913 in Alabama. Susan M. Golsan Farmer was killed in an automobile accident on November 11, 1932, when a drunken driver ran into her car. Her two daughters were seriously injured and they lay unconscious for nearly two weeks and were badly mangled. They were both in a hospital for a long period, one for three and one half months and the other for five months. The older girl was to be married in two weeks and the younger one in a short time. The older girl had her face crushed in and her head split, an arm broken and one foot nearly torn off. The younger girl had her neck broken—the vertebra was split and the spinal cord was twisted. She had to wear a 35 pound cast for a long period. They both married eventually, the older to a Dr. ..... Giessendanner of Dothan, Alabama, and the younger one married William Christmas, and lived at Gadsen, Alabama.
3. JOSEPHINE GOLSAN,* born July 18, 1881, Prattville, Alabama; married Samson F. Mills, Jr.
4. NELLIE GOLSAN,* born July 22, 1884, Prattville, Alabama; married Charles E. Coe.
5. LAMONT PRESTON GOLSAN,* born April 18, 1886, Prattville, Alabama; married .....
.....
6. EUGENE POSEY GOLSAN,* born July 7, 1890, Prattville, Alabama; married twice.
7. MILDRED WITHERS GOLSAN* born December 24, 1897, Marbury, Autauga County, Alabama; married Fred L. Anderson.

REFERENCES:
1. Ernestine Golsan Norris, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Josephine Golsan Mills, Greensboro, North Carolina.
3. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
4. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
5. Marriage Records, Census Records, Newspaper Files, Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF EDWIN GHOLSON AND ELEANORE L. THOMAS

EDWIN GHOLSON, son of (Dr.) Samuel Creed Gholson and Mary Caruthers, was born May 3, 1863, at Holly Springs, Mississippi. He was raised in Marshall County, Mississippi, at Holly Springs where he completed his early education and later completed his schooling at the University of Mississippi in 1880. He studied law in the office of Featherstone & Harris, a prominent legal firm in Holly Springs, and then moved to Cincinnati and entered the Cincinnati Law College, from which he was graduated in 1885. Then he practiced law at Fort Worth, Texas for about one year, and afterwards returned to Cincinnati and form-

ed a partnerhip with J. Hartwell Cabell. He was married on September 24, 1890, to Eleanore L. Thomas, daughter of Elbridge L. Thomas and Isabella Isham, and granddaughter of (Mayor) Nicholas W. Thomas of Cincinnati. His wife died November 25, 1891, at Cincinnati, leaving one child.

CHILD OF EDWIN GHOLSON AND ELEANORE L. THOMAS

1. ELEANOR LAWRENCE GHOLSON, born July 26, 1891, at Cincinnati, Ohio.

REFERENCES:
1. History of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Ohio, by S. B. Nelson and Sons, page 617.
2. Early Settlers of Alabama, by Saunders, page 376.

FAMILY OF ELI GHOLSON AND MAHALA PORTER

ELI GHOLSON, son of Francis Gholson and Mary Craig, was born April 22, 1808, in Kentucky or Tennessee, settled in Hamilton County, Illinois, where he was married to Mahala Porter, daughter of Thompson Porter, and he died July 11, 1841. His wife was born January 10, 1811, and she remarried William Hudson, with whom she was living in 1850 in Hamilton County. Her third husband was Gibson W. Gaines. She died August 23, 1862. There were six children.

CHILDREN OF ELI GHOLSON AND MAHALA PORTER

1. THOMPSON GHOLSON,* born December 29, 1831, Broughton, Hamilton County, Illinois; married March 16, 1850, Mary Elizabeth Gaines, by whom he had four children. He married secondly January 16, 1877, Mrs. Nancy Pamela Dawes. (See GHOLSON and Allied Families for descendants.)
2. WESLEY W. GHOLSON,* born June 2, 1833, in Hamilton County, Illinois, aged 17 years in 1850; married first, January 17, 1853, Margaret W. Gaines, a widow of Elmer Hardesty, by whom he had four children, and he married secondly, February 17, 1879, Nancy J. Addison. (See Gholson and Allied Families.)
3. JOHN GHOLSON, born about 1835, in Hamilton County, Illinois, probably died before 1850.
4. JAMES GHOLSON, born about 1836, in Hamilton County, Illinois; died at the age of five years.
5. FELIX GHOLSON,* born March 27, 1838, in Hamilton County, Illinois, at Broughton; was married on January 23, 1862, to Martha Ann Roberts, who was born December 10, 1840, and died April 29, 1872, by whom he had several children. He married secondly on February 29, 1873, to Annis Hammock, by whom he had several children. He died July 7, 1916 at Broughton, Illinois. (See GHOLSON and Allied Families, by Mitchell.)
6. ELI GHOLSON, born March 18, 1840, in Hamilton County, Illinois; died July 18, 1841.

REFERENCES:
1. Marriage Records of Hamilton County, Illinois.
2. Census Records of Hamilton County, Illinois, 1850.
3. GHOLSON and Allied Families, by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF ELMER BELL GOLSAN AND JO EVELYN POWELL

ELMER BELL GOLSAN, son of Mallory Washington Golsan and Willie Bond, was born January 8, 1886, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. He was educated in schools in Autauga County, and later completed courses of study in electrical engineering at Salt Lake City, Utah, and he graduated from Henager's Business College in Salt Lake City. He was an electrical engineer for the Utah Power and Light Company for many years and in later years he practiced his profession at Miami, Florida. He was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on September 13, 1898, and was ordained an Elder in Priesthood of the Church. He was married at Birmingham, Alabama, on March 15, 1909, to Jo Evelyn Powell, who was born January 1, 1892, at Blocton, Alabama, daughter of Joseph Powell and Amizona Booth. His wife was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on July 7, 1913. Elmer Bell Golsan died at Miami, Florida on March 4, 1951. His wife survives him and resides at Birmingham, Alabama. His technical talents were outstanding.

CHILDREN OF ELMER BELL GOLSAN AND JO EVELYN POWELL

1. SYBIL GOLSAN, born December 17, 1910, Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama; married March 11, 1937, William Baird Austin, Jr., who was born July 2, 1907, Nashville, Davidson County, Tennessee, son of William Baird Austin and Clara Malcolmson. They have no children.
2. ADELAIDE GOLSAN, born September 15, 1912, Docena, Alabama; died July 10, 1913, during infancy.
3. MARJORIE GOLSAN,* born November 17, 1913, Pratt City, Jefferson County, Alabama; married August 10, 1946, Norman Rupert Johnson.
4. DOROTHY WINNIFRED GOLSAN,* born December 7, 1918, Butterville, Salt Lake County, Utah; married first in 1942, G. W. Jacobs, and secondly, George Harold Sawyer.

ELMER BELL GOLSAN
Son of Mallory W. and Willie Bond Golsan, of Salt Lake City.

JO EVELYN POWELL GOLSAN
Wife of Elmer Bell Golsan, of Birmingham, Alabama

REFERENCES:
1. Golsan Family Records.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. Mrs. Evelyn Golsan, Birmingham, Alabama.
4. L.D.S. Church Records, Atlanta, Georgia, and Salt Lake City, Utah.

SYBIL, MARJORIE AND DOROTHY
at Salt Lake City, Utah.

JO EVELYN POWELL GOLSAN
at Birmingham, Alabama, 1937

MARJORIE, SYBIL AND DOROTHY GOLSAN
at Birmingham, Alabama, 1937

WILLIAM BAIRD AUSTIN, JR.

SYBIL GOLSAN AUSTIN
Wife of William Baird Austin, Jr., and daughter of Elmer Bell and Jo Evelyn Powell Golsan

FAMILY OF EMANUEL GOLSAN AND CATHERINE STOUDENMIRE

EMANUEL GOLSAN, son of (Sergeant) John Lewis Golsan (Lewis Golsan, Jr.) and Elizabeth (?Miller), was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, in the year 1786. He settled in Autauga County, Alabama prior to 1830 (He may have settled in Autauga County, Alabama before 1820—as he does not appear to have been in Orangeburg County at that time—see census of Orangeburg County 1820 in appendix) and lived in the vicinity of Autaugaville, where he owned a large plantation. He was married to Catherine Stoudenmire, a sister to Col. Samuel Stoudenmire and of Captain John Martin Stoudenmire and children of George Stoudenmire of Orangeburg District, South Carolina. Catherine Stoudenmire Golsan was born in Orangeburg District, in 1788. Emanuel Golsan made his last Will and Testament in January 1851, and it was probated at Prattville, Alabama on May 11, 1864, he having died in April, 1864 (See appendix for copy of the Will). There were at least six children born to this couple.

CHILDREN OF EMANUEL GOLSAN AND CATHERINE STOUDENMIRE

1. MARY M. GOLSAN, born 1810, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Lewis Stoudenmire, who was born in 1807 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. There were no children born to this union, but they reared Warren Mallard Golsan, a son of (Judge) Wyatt George Mallard Golsan.
2. (REVEREND) LEWIS P. GOLSAN,* born July 30, 1813, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married February 14, 1833, Elizabeth Rabb McGraw.
3. ANNE H. GOLSAN,* born 1815-1816, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married March 14, 1834, Walter B. Jackson.
4. ELIZA GOLSAN,* born 1817, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married December 19, 1833, Clement Turner Billingsley.
5. CAROLINE GOLSAN,* born 1818-1819, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina (or Autauga County, Alabama); married February 11, 1836, Reverend Edward H. Moore.
6. (JUDGE) WYATT GEORGE MALLARD GOLSAN,* born 1822, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina (or Autauga County, Alabama); married 1. Missouri Stoundenmire, 2. Susan Catherine Withers, widow of Edward I. Zeigler.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan (deceased) of Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Marriages, Probate Records, Court Records, Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Cemetery Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
4. U. S. Census Records, 1830 to 1870, of Autauga County, Alabama.
5. Billingsley Genealogy (Family in America) by Harry A. Davis.
6. Records of St. Matthews Lutheran Church, Orangeburg County, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF EUGENE POSEY GOLSAN AND HIS TWO WIVES

EUGENE POSEY GOLSAN, son of Edward P. Golsan and Martha Withers Zeigler, was born July 7, 1890, Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. He was married two times. He was married the first time in Chicago, Illinois, where he and his first wife lived for sixteen years, and by whom he had two children. His second wife was from Alabama.

CHILDREN OF EUGENE POSEY GOLSAN AND HIS FIRST WIFE

1. WILBUR T. GOLSAN, born in Chicago, Illinois, in 1914. His wife was named Mary L. ....., and they were residing at Baton Rouge, Louisiana in 1941. He was chief engineer for the WJBO Broadcasting Company at Baton Rouge at that time.
2. JUNE GOLSAN, a daughter, born 1922, Chicago, Illinois.

CHILD OF EUGENE POSEY GOLSAN AND HIS SECOND WIFE

3. GLORIA GOLSAN, born in Alabama, 1931.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Ernestine Golsan Norris, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Mrs. Josephine Golsan Mills, Greensboro, North Carolina.
3. City Directory of Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1941.

FAMILY OF EUSTACE FORTESCUE GOLSAN AND MARY NALLE

EUSTACE FORTESCUE GOLSAN, son of Jacob Hodges Golsan and Mary Belle Broadnax, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, June 23, 1843. He served as an officer in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War. He resided at New Orleans, Louisiana, and later at Bloomingdale Plantation in Orange County, Virginia, and was a prominent planter. His wife, Mary Nalle, was born May 19, 1851, at New Orleans, Louisiana. They had two children.

CHILDREN OF EUSTACE FORTESCUE GOLSAN AND MARY NALLE

1. EUSTACE FORTESCUE GOLSAN, JR., born September 29, 1874, in Orange County, Virginia. He was married to Martha Payne Moxley, of Shelby County, Kentucky, who was a daughter of Sampson B. Moxley and Salle Offutt. He died February 24, 1903. They had resided at New York City. There were no children.
2. HENRY LOGAN GOLSAN,* born July 19, 1876, in Orange County, Virginia; married Florence Ramage. They were divorced. He was remarried, secondly, to Frances Weise, of Plattsburgh, Wisconsin, and died December 19, 1950. There were no children by the second marriage.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Mr. Page E. Golsan, San Marino, California.
3. D.A.R. Lineage Books.
4. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF FELIX GHOLSON AND HIS WIVES MARTHA ANN ROBERTS AND ANNIS HAMMACK

FELIX GHOLSON, son of Eli Gholson and Mahala Porter was born March 27, 1838, in Hamilton County, Illinois. He was married first, on January 23, 1862, to Martha Ann Roberts, who was born December 10, 1840, and died April 29, 1872, by whom he had at least three children. He married secondly, on February 29, 1873, to Annis Hammack, by whom he had three children. He died on July 7, 1916, at Broughton, Illinois.

CHILDREN OF FELIX GHOLSON AND MARTHA ANN ROBERTS

1. WILLIAM H. GHOLSTON, born in Hamilton County, Illinois; married Mary ....., and they had five children. (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell.)
2. ELI THOMZEN GHOLSON, born in Hamilton County, Illinois; married Melinda Alice Reason. They had ten children and have many descendants. (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell.)
3. JOHN WESLEY GHOLSON, born April 14, 1868, in Hamilton County, Illinois; died July 21, 1921; married March 3, 1892, Nancy A. Vickers, and they had seven children. (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell.)

CHILDREN OF FELIX GHOLSON AND ANNIS HAMMACK

4. BENJAMIN RICHARD GHOLSON, born January 2, 1874, in Hamilton County, Illinois; married Rose E. ....., who was born August 30, 1873, and died July 12, 1938, and they had at least one daughter, LETTIE GHOLSON, born September 25, 1901, who married September 25, 1942, Roy H. Watson.
5. MARTHA ANN GHOLSON.
6. ELIZABETH FRANCES GHOLSON.

REFERENCES:

1. Census Records of Hamilton County, Illinois, 1850.
2. Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF FRANCIS GHOLSON AND MARY CRAIG

FRANCIS GHOLSON, son of William Gholson and Susanna Collins, was born in Spotsylvania County, Virginia probably in the 1740's, where he was raised. He served in the French and Indian Wars under General George Washington in 1754, in Company H of the Virginia Militia. He also served in the Revolutionary War and was listed as an Ensign. After the war he was granted land on the upper Roanoke River and later moved into Kentucky, and references to him are found in the records of Scott County, Fayette County, Woodford County, Kentucky, and in Maury County, Tennessee, etc. and eventually settled in Hamilton County, Illinois. His descendants scattered in that vicinity and records of them are found in Henry, Gallatin, White and other counties in that State. He was married to Mary Craig, daughter of Toliver Craig and Elizabeth Johnson, by whom he had a large family and many descendents. See GHOLSON and Allied Families, by Mitchell, for lines not carried in this volume.

CHILDREN OF FRANCES GHOLSON AND MARY CRAIG

1. CAPTAIN JOHN GHOLSON,* born February 8, 1784, in Virginia; married, December 10, 1808, Talitha Morton.
2. JULIA GHOLSON, born in Virginia, a twin, probably born earlier or later (about 1782 or 1795).
3. JAMES GHOLSON, born in Virginia, a twin to Julia, born about 1782 or 1795.
4. ELIZABETH GHOLSON, born July 16, 1785, in Virginia.
5. NATHANIEL GHOLSON, born February 25, 1787, Virginia or Kentucky.
6. WILLIAM GHOLSON,* born April 20, 1789; married November 15, 1810, Sarah .....
7. SARAH GHOLSON, born January 1, 1791, in Kentucky.
8. LYDIA GHOLSON, born July 15, 1792, in Kentucky.

9. BENJAMIN GHOLSON, born December 17, 1793, in Kentucky.
10. TOLIVER CRAIG GHOLSON, born June 11, 1797, in Kentucky; married Celinda Mayhew.
11. PARIS LEE GHOLSON,* born September 22, 1798, in Kentucky; married August 4, 1820, Mary Webb.
12. POLLY E. GHOLSON, thought to be a daughter of this couple.

CHILD OF FRANCIS GHOLSON AND , HIS SECOND WIFE

13. ELI GHOLSON,* born April 22, 1808; married Mahala Porter.

REFERENCES:

1. Marriage Records of White County, Illinois.
2. Virginia Magazine, Volume 1, page 278.
3. GHOLSON and Allied Families, by Mitchell.
4. Kegley's Virginia Frontier, page 494.

FAMILY OF FRANCIS GHOLSON AND SUSANNA BROWN

FRANCIS GHOLSON, probably a son William Gholson who was in Madison County, Kentucky in 1800. He was probably a great-grandson of Anthony Gholson, Sr. and Jane, his wife, of Orange County, Virginia. Francis Gholson was living in Madison County, Kentucky in 1807, when he was married on May 25, 1807, to Susanna Brown. They removed to northern Alabama at an early date and resided in Franklin County in 1840. In 1840 he was listed as being between the ages of 50 and 60 years, with his wife in the same age group, and with seven children in the family at that time, but at least one daughter had married between 1830 and 1840. Francis Gholson died before 1850, but his widow "Susan Goldson", aged 64 years, born in Kentucky, was still living, and with her were two persons by the name of "Goldson": Milton Goldson, aged 18 years and Mary Goldson, aged 10 years, both born in Alabama. The Mary Goldson, aged 10, years in 1850, was likely a granddaughter. George M. Gholston, 28 years in 1860 in Franklin County, was likely a son.

CHILDREN OF FRANCIS GHOLSON AND SUSANNA BROWN

1. (GENERAL) SAMUEL JAMESON GHOLSON, born May 19, 1808, in Madison County, Kentucky. He was educated in the schools of Franklin County, Alabama, where he read law under (Judge) Peter Martin of Russellville, and was admitted to the bar in 1829 and began practicing in Athens, Mississippi. He represented Monroe County, Mississippi in the State house of representatives during 1835, 1836 and 1839, and was elected to represent Mississippi in Congress in 1836 in place of Dr. David C. Dickson, who had died. He was sent to a special session of Congress the following year. In 1839 he was appointed to the bench of the United States District Court of Mississippi by President Martin Van Buren. In this capacity he tried some very important cases. He was a delegate to the Democratic National Convention in 1860 at Charleston and to the Constitutional Convention the following year, when Mississippi seceded from the Union. With the outbreak of the Civil War he resigned from the federal court and enlisted in the Monroe volunteers and was elected Captain of the Company. Later the Company was known as Company I, 14th Mississippi Infantry. He was promoted to Brigadier General of the Mississippi Troops and in 1864 was appointed Brigadier General in the Confederate States Army. In the engagement at Egypt, Mississippi on December 27, 1864, he lost his left arm and was mustered out of the service with the rank Major-General. He then resumed his legal practice at Aberdeen, Mississippi, and was prominent in civic and political life during the reconstruction period. He was speaker of the house of Representatives from 1865 to 1867 and represented his county again in 1878. He had married in 1838 to Margaret Ragsdale. The census records of Monroe County of 1850 list her as aged 30 years, born in Kentucky, but the 1860 census lists her age as 41 years and born in Alabama. They owned a large estate in Monroe County, but did not have children. (General) Samuel Jameson Gholson died at Aberdeen, Mississippi, October 16, 1883.
2. ..... GHOLSON, a son, who married, and probably died before 1840, leaving a wife and children. Born about 1810.
3. ..... GHOLSON, a son, born 1810 to 1820 (about 1812).
4. ..... GHOLSON, a daughter, born about 1814.
5. MARY A. GHOLSON,* born about 1816-17; married Oran Sargent.
6. WILLIAM J. GHOLSON, born about 1818-19, in Tennessee; married Nancy A. Thompson. They were residing in Monroe County, Mississippi in 1850 and 1860. In 1850 he was listed as 31 years, and his wife as 23 years, born in Mississippi. It appears that three of the wife's brothers were living with them in 1850 (Elias A. Thompson, Ulysses Thompson and Thomas J. Thompson). William J. Gholson was aged 42 years in 1860 and his wife was 35 years, but there were no children living in the home at either time.

7 to 9. There were probably at least two additional girls (aged 5 to 10 years in 1840) and one additional boy (aged 10 to 15 years in 1840) born in this period.

10. MILTON GHOLSON, born about 1831-2 (aged 5 to 10 years in 1840), in Franklin County, Alabama, aged 18 years in 1850.

REFERENCES:

1. Marriage Records of Madison County, Kentucky.
2. Census Records of Franklin County, Alabama, 1830 to 1860.
3. Census Records of Monroe County, Mississippi, 1850 to 1860.
4. The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Volume 23, page 367.
5. Dictionary of American Biography, Volume 7, page 232.

FAMILY OF FRANCIS M. GOLSAN AND URSULA BAKER

FRANCIS M. GOLSAN, son of
was born in Alabama. He is very probably descended from Reverend Lewis P. Golsan and Elizabeth McGraw of Summerfield, Dallas County, Alabama (probably a grandson). He has a sister, Mrs. W. O. Kerling of Gainesville, Florida. He is also related to Horatio D. Golsan, a druggist of Atlanta, Georgia.

He was married to Ursula Baker, daughter of James Smith Baker and Sarah Lawson Robinson, of Florida. They resided at Marianna, Florida, where Francis M. Golsan was a prominent banker.

CHILDREN OF FRANCIS M. GOLSAN AND URSULA BAKER:

1. FRANCIS M. GOLSAN, JR., of Marianna, Florida, married July 21, 1938, at Panama City, Florida, to Miss Katherine Elizabeth Hobbs daughter of Mr. and Mrs. O. E. Hobbs of Panama City. Katherine Elizabeth Hobbs Golsan was a graduate of Bay County High School and attended Stetson University at Deland, Florida. Francis M. Golsan, Jr. is a prominent business man of Marianna, and was manager of theatre there in 1938. He graduated from Jackson County High School and attended the University of Florida.
2. JAMES BAKER GOLSAN, of Marianna, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Pensacola News-Journal, July 24, 1938.
2. Virkus, Vol. 3, p. 471.
3. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
4. Francis M. Golsan, Sr., Marianna, Florida.

FAMILY OF FRANCIS MARION GOLSAN AND MARY L. WEST

FRANCIS MARION GOLSAN, son of Gaspar Galsan and Ann Baxter Pou, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, April 9, 1842. He was raised on his father's plantation near Autaugaville, and was enlisted in the Confederate States Army near the outbreak of the Civil War, and served throughout the conflict. He was married afterwards, about 1868, to Mary L. West, who was born at Selma, Dallas, County, Alabama in 1847, a daughter of John West. His wife died in 1890, and he in August, 1894, both in Autauga County, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF FRANCIS MARION GOLSAN AND MARY L. WEST:

1. ALICE A. GOLSAN, born 1869, near Autaugaville, Alabama, married November 7, 1889, in Autauga County to George Guy Rucker, a son of John Rucker and Emily Williams, of Autauga County. She died in 1920, and they were the parents of six children.
2. LOUISE W. GOLSAN,* born August 17, 1871, near Autaugaville, Alabama, married November 3, 1887, to her cousin, Robert W. Motley.
3. EULA H. GOLSAN,* born 1874, near Autaugaville, Alabama, married February 17, 1895, to Jesse J. Goodson.
4. SARAH BELLE GOLSAN, born 1877, near Autaugaville, Alabama, married October 27, 1896 in Autauga County, to Henry Lewis Houser, son of John A. and Louisa R. Houser, of Autauga County. He died about 1910 and she about 1915, and they probably had a family and descendants.
5. JOHN GOLSAN, born 1879, near Autaugaville, Alabama, never married. Lived to be an elderly man.

REFERENCES:

1. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Marriage Records and Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.
4. Family Bible of Gaspar Golsan.
5. Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan's family record.
6. L.D.S. Church Records, Atlanta, Georgia.

FAMILY OF FRANCIS WAVERLY GOLSON AND ALICE CHILDS

FRANCIS WAVERLY GOLSON, son of Walter Knight Golson and Ruth Bruner, was born June 23, 1919, in Lowndes County, Alabama. He was raised and educated in Alabama, and was married April, 1946, to Alice Childs, by whom he has three children.

CHILDREN OF FRANCIS WAVERLY GOLSON AND ALICE CHILDS

1. FRANCIS WAVERLY GOLSON, JR., born November 24, 1947.
2. FLORENCE LYNN GOLSON, born January 15, 1950.
3. RUTHIE GOLSON, born November 30, 1952.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Dorothy B. Golson, Fort Deposit, Alabama.

FAMILY OF FRED WILLIAM GOLSAN AND MATTIE POUNDS

FRED WILLIAM GOLSAN, son of John Henry Golsan and Kitty Rawlinson, was born March 27, 1902, Autauga County, Alabama. He was raised in Autauga County, where he was married on July 1, 1922, to Mattie Pounds, of Autauga County. They resided at Tuscaloosa, Alabama, in 1937.

CHILD OF FRED WILLIAM GOLSAN AND MATTIE POUNDS

1. FRED WILLIAM GOLSAN, JR., born in Alabama; died during infancy.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Addie Lee Golsan McKinney, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF GASPAR GOLSAN AND ANN BAXTER POU

GASPAR GOLSAN, son of (Sergeant) John Lewis Golsan (Lewis Golsan, Jr.) and Elizabeth (?Miller), was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, July 10, 1797, and was a pioneer planter of Autauga County, Alabama, settling on a large plantation near Autaugaville prior to 1830. He was a well built, muscular man, and was widely known for his ability as a wrestler. He was a successful farmer and raiser of stock. About 1817 he was married in Orangeburg District to Ann Baxter Pou, who was born in Orangeburg District June 2, 1801, a daughter of William Pou, Jr. and Rutha Shilling, both natives of Orangeburg District. (See Pou Ancestry) This couple reared a family of fifteen children, fourteen of whom lived to maturity, and at least four of their sons served in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War. Two of these four were killed in action. Two others of their sons were doctors of medicine and practiced in Autauga County, Alabama. Gaspar Golsan died near Autaugaville, October 30, 1857, and is buried in the old cemetery at Autaugaville. His wife lived through the Civil War, during which time she endured much sorrow and felt the awful results of those tragic days. She passed away on December 29, 1870, and the tombstones for her and her husband are standing on their graves in the Autaugaville cemetery, and mark the span of their years in mortal life. Many important dates were recorded in the old Bible kept by this couple, now in possession of one of their descendants. Gaspar Golsan was a prominent member of the Methodist Church.

CHILDREN OF GASPAR GOLSAN AND ANN BAXTER POU

1. MARY ELIZABETH POU GOLSAN,* born January 16, 1819, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married May 8, 1850, Arthur Lucas.
2. ANN MARIA LOUISE GOLSAN, born November 9, 1820, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; never married. She died February 13, 1898.
3. WILLIAM LEWIS GOLSAN,* born March 8, 1822, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married on September 15, 1842, Mary Magdalene Stoudenmire.
4. (DR.) JOHN WESLEY GOLSAN,* born August 14, 1824, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married 1. Catherine M. Golsan, 2. August 21, 1851, Rebecca Ann Nall.
5. SARAH OLIVIA CAROLINE GOLSAN,* born December 22, 1826, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married 1. September 16, 1851, Jesse R. Edwards, 2. September 2, 1857, John Gresham.
6. RACHEL REBECCA MARCILLA GOLSAN,* born August, 1828, in Autauga County, Alabama; married May 17, 1848 (Captain) William H. Northington.
7. (CAPTAIN) PHILIP GAVIN GOLSAN,* born 1830, in Autauga County, Alabama; married Argyra Atillia Northington.
8. (DR.) WYATT WASHINGTON GOLSAN,* born November 3, 1832, in Autauga County, Alabama; married March 12, 1857, Melinda Welch Peebles.

GASPAR GOLSAN AND WIFE, ANN BAXTER POU GOLSAN
of Orangeburg District, South Carolina, and Autauga County, Alabama.

9. ATILLIA GOLSAN, born and died in Autauga County, Alabama, 1834.
10. JACOB BAXTER GOLSAN,* born April 30, 1836, in Autauga County, Alabama; married July 19, 1859, Martha Elizabeth H. Northington.
11. (LIEUTENANT) ROBERT GASPAR GOLSAN, born February 19, 1838, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; served with honor in the Confederate States Army in the Civil War and was killed in action, October 24, 1862 (see appendix for obituary, etc.).
12. EMILY CECILIA VIRGINIA GOLSAN,* born May 25, 1840, in Autauga County, Alabama; married Christopher E. Gates.
13. FRANCIS MARION GOLSAN,* born April 9, 1842, in Autauga County, Alabama; married Mary L. West.
14. AUGUSTA ARABELLA ALABAMA GOLSAN,* born August 29, 1844, in Autauga County, Alabama; married June 4, 1868, Edmon F. Gates.
15. JOSEPHINE GOLSAN,* born July 4, 1847, in Autauga County, Alabama; married October 24, 1867, Robert Motley.

REFERENCES:

1. Family Bible of Gaspar Golsan in possession of Mrs. L. E. Waller, Braggs, Alabama.
2. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. Marriage Records, Newspaper Files and Court Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
4. Mrs. L. E. Waller, Braggs, Alabama.
5. Mrs. Ida Pou Twombly, Braggs, Alabama.
6. Mrs. Tolbert Gresham, Autaugaville, Alabama.
7. Cemetery Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
8. L.D.S. Church Records, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF GASPAR W. GOLSAN AND DORA RUTHERFORD

GASPAR W. GOLSAN, son of George Fields Golsan and Eliza Jane Rawlinson, was born near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, November, 2, 1876. He followed agricultural pursuits all of his life in Autauga County. He was married at Wetumpka, Alabama, June 17, 1900, to Dora Rutherford. He died in Jefferson County, Alabama, February 20, 1928.

CHILD OF GASPAR W. GOLSAN AND DORA RUTHERFORD

1. PAUL GOLSAN, born in Autauga County, Alabama, about 1901.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Anna Edna Golsan Weaver, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF GEORGE FIELDS GOLSAN AND HIS WIVES: ELIZA JANE RAWLINSON AND ESTHER JULIA GUY

GEORGE FIELDS GOLSAN, son of William Lewis Golsan and Mary Magdalene Stoudenmire, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, August 3, 1850. He was raised on his father's plantation in the vicinity of Autaugaville, where he first married September 29, 1870, Eliza Jane Rawlinson, who was born in Autauga County in 1845, a daughter of Lewis Rawlinson and Sarah Grant. She died June 15, 1888, and George Fields Golsan married secondly in Autauga County, December 27, 1888, Esther Julia Guy, who was born January 6, 1853, in Chattahoochee County, Georgia, daughter of James Guy and Martha Lott. There were no children by the second wife.

George Fields Golsan was a planter in Autauga County, near Autaugaville. He and his wife and several members of his family were converted to the "Mormon" Church in 1897, and they were baptized into that Church on February 15, 1897. The Elders officiating were W. E. Jenkins and Joseph A. Turnbow. George Fields Golsan was ordained

Rachel R. M. Golsan,
wife of Wm. H. Northington

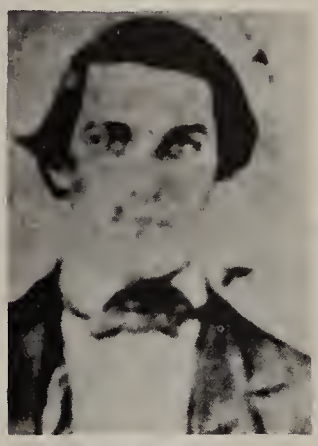
William T. Northington,
son of Wm. H. and Rachel Golsan Northington

Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan

Melinda W. Peebles Golsan,
wife of Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan

Capt. Philip Gavin Golsan

Argyra A. Northington
wife of Philip G. Golsan



Lieut. Robert Gasper Golsan

Christopher E. Gates

Emily C. V. Golsan Gates,
wife of Christopher E. Gates

Francis Marion Golsan

Edmon F. Gates

Augusta A. A. Golsan
wife of Edmon F. Gates

Josephine Golsan Motley,
wife of Robert Motley

Some of the Children and Children-In-Law of Gaspar Golsan and Ann Baxter Pou Golsan, His Wife

to the office of Priest on March 6, 1898, and was active in his new faith. Several members of the family settled in Utah in the vicinity of Salt Lake City in 1900.

Esther Julia Guy Golsan died in August 1923, and George Fields Golsan died November 22, 1927.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE FIELDS GOLSAN AND ELIZA JANE RAWLINSON

1. LEWIS WASHINGTON GOLSAN, born September 12, 1871, near Autaugaville, Alabama. Never married.
2. JAMES EDWIN GOLSAN,* born September 21, 1873, near Autaugaville, Alabama; married his second cousin, Bessie Beatrice Golsan, May 27, 1900.
3. GASPAR W. GOLSAN,* born November 2, 1876, near Autaugaville, Alabama; married June 17, 1900, Dora Rutherford.
4. SIDNEY FIELDS GOLSAN,* born July 24, 1879, near Autaugaville, Alabama; married first, his second cousin, Carrie Ellenor Golsan, November 14, 1900, and secondly, Freda Swenson.
5. ANNA EDNA GOLSAN, born May 6, 1882, near Autaugaville, Alabama; married June 11, 1927, in Autauga County, to Henry Dixon Weaver, who was born in Autauga County, June 11, 1870, son of George Washington Weaver and Narcissus Hunt. He had been previously married to Leila Ada Friday. He died August 9, 1938. Anna Edna Golsan Weaver did not have children. After the death of her husband she made several visits to Salt Lake City, Utah, and finally settled at Salt Lake City. She was an active member of the "Mormon" Church, and was living in 1957. She died May 6, 1958.
6. ELIZA OLLIE EPSIE GOLSAN,* born June 6, 1885, near Autaugaville, Alabama; married on December 19, 1907, to H. Albert Wallace.
7. JOSEPH GOLSAN, born May 2, 1888, near Autaugaville, Alabama; died May 22, 1888.

REFERENCES:

1. Family Records of George Fields Golsan, James E. Golsan, Sidney F. Golsan, Anna Edna Golsan Weaver.
2. L.D.S. Church Records at Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF GEORGE WASHINGTON GOLDSTON AND MARGARET L. PALMER

GEORGE WASHINGTON GOLDSTON, son of William Goldston and Sarah , his wife, was born in Chatham County, North Carolina, about 1795. His age was given as 54 years in 1850. He was raised on his father's plantation and inherited considerable property in the last will and testament of his father in 1808, at which time he was a minor, and one of his father's younger children. He became a prosperous and wealthy planter in Chatham County and owned large tracts of property. On May 25, 1821, in Chatham County, he was married to Margaret L. Palmer, daughter of Robert Palmer, and Nancy Alston. Robert Palmer mentioned his son-in-in law, George W. Goldston, in his last will and testament which was probated in 1850 (see appendix). George Washington Goldston made his last will and testament on August 13, 1863, and it was probated in November Court, 1863. He and his wife had seven children.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE WASHINGTON GOLDSTON AND MARGARET L. PALMER

1. ANN P. GOLDSTON, born about 1823, in Chatham County, North Carolina; married Mr. .... Hanner.
2. (CAPTAIN) ROBERT W. GOLDSTON, born about 1825, in Chatham County, North Carolina, aged 24 years in 1850 and 34 in 1860, became a resident of Moore County, North Carolina. He was married in 1850 and his wife, Louisa A. (aged 20 years), was born about 1830 in North Carolina. In 1850, Robert W. Goldston operated a farm valued at $2,800.00, but by 1860 he had become a wealthy merchant, with property, both real and personal, valued at $50,000.00. He and his wife did not have children (according to his father's will). At the outbreak of the Civil War, Robert W. Goldston became Second Lieutenant of the Company of Moore Independents of Moore County, under Captain William P. Martin. Subsequently he became Captain of Company H, of the 26th Regiment of North Carolina Troops, and was Regimental Commissary. He died at Carolina City in October, 1861.
3. GEORGE W. J. GOLDSTON,* born about 1830, in Chatham County, North Carolina, (19 years in 1850); married February 18, 1856 in Cumberland County, North Carolina, Harriet Johnson.
4. MARGARET E. GOLDSTON, born about 1833, in Chatham County, North Carolina, aged 17 years in 1850; married Mr. O. T. Hanner. Her husband was one of the executors of the last will and testament of George W. Goldston.
5. (LIEUTENANT) CHARLES CARROLL GOLDSTON, born about 1835, in Chatham County, North Carolina, aged 14 years in 1850, was an executor to his father's last will and testament. He served in the Confederate States Army, during the Civil War, as First Lieutenant in Company H, of the 46th Regiment of North Carolina Troops.
6. MARY DECIMUS GOLDSTON, born about 1838, in Chatham County, North Carolina, 11 years in 1850; married William J. Headen. Her husband was an executor of the last will and testament of George W. Goldston.
7. MIRIAM A. GOLDSTON, born about 1840, in Chatham County, North Carolina, aged 9 years in 1850.

REFERENCES:

1. Chatham County, North Carolina, Wills, Book A, page 151; Book D, page 114; Book C, page 272.
2. Census Records of Chatham County, North Carolina, 1850 and of Moore County, North Carolina, 1850 and 1860.
3. Cumberland County, North Carolina, Marriage Bonds, Deeds.
4. North Carolina Regiments, 1861-65, by Clark, Volumes 1, 2, 3.

FAMILY OF GEORGE W. J. GOLDSTON AND HARRIET JOHNSON

GEORGE W. J. GOLDSTON, son of George Washington Goldston and Margaret L. Palmer, was born about 1830, in Chatham County, North Carolina. He was 19 years of age in 1850, and was married on February 18, 1856, in Cumberland County, North Carolina, to Harriet Johnson. He resided in Cumberland County where he purchased property and where a number of transactions are recorded, between 1857 and 1864. At the date of his father's last will and testament, August 13, 1863, George W. J. Goldston was deceased, leaving three children, mentioned in his father's will. His widow, Harriet Johnson Goldston, was remarried in Cumberland County, April 23, 1867, to William Melvin, and a marriage contract is recorded in deed book 57, page 148.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE W. J. GOLDSTON AND HARRIET JOHNSON

1. CORA GOLDSTON, of Cumberland County, North Carolina.
2. MARGARET GOLDSTON, of Cumberland County, North Carolina.
3. HARRIET GOLDSTON, of Cumberland County, North Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Chatham County, North Carolina, Wills, Book D, pages 114-115.
2. Cumberland County, North Carolina, Marriage Bonds.
3. Cumberland County, North Carolina, Deeds, Books 55, 57, etc.
4. Chatham County, North Carolina, 1850 Census.

FAMILY OF GILBERT CLARK GHOLSTON AND MARTHA ANN LOVELESS

GILBERT CLARK GHOLSTON, son of Zachariah Gholston and Nancy Gilbert, was born in Georgia, December 15, 1821. He was raised in Madison, Gwinnett and DeKalb Counties, and in 1850 was residing in DeKalb County where he was operating a farm and his age was given as 28 years, and his wife was aged 23 years, both born in Georgia. He served with distinction in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War, and was a member of Company I, of the 63rd Georgia Regiment, Mercer's Brigade, Walker's Division, Hardee's Corps. He and several of his brothers, who also served in the War, were known as gallant soldiers. Gilbert Clark Gholston and Martha Ann Loveless were married in 1844 at Lawrenceville, Gwinnett County, Georgia. She was born on March 18, 1827, a daughter of Hazel Loveless and Linna Riley. Hazel Loveless was born December 23, 1802, a son of James Loveless (born January 13, 1771, died March 1, 1846) and Mary, his wife. Hazel Loveless and Linna Riley were married near Westminster, South Carolina, on January 29, 1824, and Linna Riley Loveless had been born March 29, 1805, a daughter of Patrick Riley, by his wife, a Miss Taylor.

Martha Ann Loveless Gholston died on April 24, 1900, and Gilbert Clark Gholston died on February 22, 1904. They were the parents of seven children.

CHILDREN OF GILBERT CLARK GHOLSTON AND MARTHA ANN LOVELESS

1. LAVINIA GHOLSTON, born 1846, in Georgia, of DeKalb County; died unmarried in 1936.
2. LAURA ANN GHOLSTON, born March 5, 1848, in DeKalb County, Georgia; died unmarried in 1889.
3. CAROLINE NANCY GHOLSTON,* born 1850, in DeKalb County, Georgia; married in 1866, William Joshua Hillburn.
4. CHARLES AUGUSTUS GHOLSTON,* born March 5, 1853, DeKalb County, Georgia; married October 16, 1880, Julia Ellen Combs.
5. LOUISA EMMA GHOLSTON, born April 1, 1855, DeKalb County, Georgia; married in 1880, J. Henry Sewell. She died without children on February 9, 1941.

MINNIE AVA GHOLSTON
at the age of 13
Daughter of Gilbert Clark Gholston and Martha Ann Loveless

6. LEILA GHOLSTON,* born 1856, DeKalb County, Georgia; married November 20, 1894, James Warren Colston.
7. MINNIE AVA GHOLSTON,* born February 11, 1859, DeKalb County, Georgia; married October 20, 1880, Charles Gaston Bailey.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Anne Bailey McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.
2. DeKalb County, Georgia, Census of 1850.

FAMILY OF GORDON BAKEWELL GOLSAN AND ANNIE BEALE

GORDON BAKEWELL GOLSAN, son of (Judge) Joseph Lindsay Golsan and Emma Bakewell, was born March 9, 1886, in Louisiana. He was married to Annie Beale, and they resided at Baton Rouge, Louisiana, where he operated a Service Station in 1941. They had three children.

CHILDREN OF GORDON BAKEWELL GOLSAN AND ANNIE BEALE

1. GORDON BAKEWELL GOLSAN, JR., born August 1, 1912, in Louisiana. He attended Louisiana State University and was practicing Law at Baton Rouge in 1936. He was married August 28, 1937, to Shirley Ann Ricks, who was born November 27, 1917, in Grand Cane, Louisiana, daughter of Clarence E. Ricks and Phydonia Cook, and they have three children: Elizabeth Ann Golsan, born September 1, 1939; Virginia Gay Golsan, born March 16, 1946; Gordon Bakewell Golsan, born October 16, 1951, all at Shreveport, Louisiana.
2. ANNIE BEALE GOLSAN, born August 24, 1915, in Louisiana. In 1936 she was a school teacher.
3. JOSEPH LINDSAY GOLSAN, born July 6, 1917, in Louisiana. In 1941 he was serving in the United States Army, and at that time was married. His wife was named Barbara.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Mr. Page E. Golsan, San Marino, California.
3. Directory of Baton Rouge, Louisiana, 1941.

FAMILY OF GRADY BOND GOLSAN AND DOROTHY NELL PLIER

GRADY BOND GOLSAN, son of Grady Everette Golsan and Sarah Virginia Roy, was born April 7, 1926, Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. He was raised on his father's farm near Prattville, and he attended the grade and high schools at Prattville, Alabama. During World War II he served in the United States Navy from August until September 1944, and was discharged by a special order from Great Lakes, Illinois. He was married on September 4, 1953, to Dorothy Nell Plier, who was born in Chilton County, Alabama, daughter of George Adam Plier and Callie Idella Williams. He is a Presbyterian and she a Baptist, and they reside in Alabama.

CHILDREN OF GRADY BOND GOLSAN AND DOROTHY NELL PLIER

1. GEORGE MALLORY GOLSAN, born June 18, 1954, Prattville, Alabama; died June 26, 1954.
2. SANDRA MICHELLE GOLSAN, born March 14, 1956, Prattville, Alabama.
3. LAWRENCE BOND GOLSAN, born April 15, 1957, Prattville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Sarah Virginia Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. Miss Almeda Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF GRADY EVERETTE GOLSAN AND SARAH VIRGINIA ROY

GRADY EVERETTE GOLSAN, son of Mallory Washington Golsan and Willie Bond, was born near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, July 9, 1894. He was raised on his father's plantations near Autaugaville and near Prattville, and received his education in the schools of the county, and from his mother who was a school teacher. He followed farming all of his life, owning large tracts of land northwest of Prattville in Autauga County. He was married at Prattville on November 26, 1913, to Sarah Virginia Roy, who was born August 8, 1897, at Prattville, Alabama, a daughter of (Reverend) John Wesley Roy and Lolo Dickson Shelley, of Autauga County. His wife belonged to the Methodist Church of Prattville. They raised a large family.

CHILDREN OF GRADY EVERETTE GOLSAN AND SARAH VIRGINIA ROY

1. SHELLEY CLEON GOLSAN,* born July 9, 1915, Prattville, Alabama; married Sarah Nell Sides.
2. WESLEY EVERETT GOLSAN, born July 5, 1917, Prattville, Alabama; married at Prattville, November 13, 1937, Florida McCrary, who was born in 1918, in Autauga County. He attended the public schools of Prattville, Alabama, completing high school. He was an active member of the Methodist Church of Prattville during his short life, and was quite an enterprising young man and seemed to have a promising future. But his life was brief and he died at Prattville on November 28, 1938, aged twenty-one years, without children.
3. VERA LAVON GOLSAN, born April 7, 1919, Prattville, Alabama, was raised and educated at Prattville where she completed high school, after which she clerked in stores at Prattville. She was a lovely young woman with a promising future, but she died at Prattville in March 1940 and never married.
4. MALLORY WILLIAM GOLSAN,* born November 12, 1920, Prattville, Alabama; married October 30, 1942, Kathleen Mullhall.
5. HARRY RICHARD GOLSAN,* born September 16, 1922, Prattville, Alabama; married 1. July 5, 1944, Laura Grace Alff, and 2. April 29, 1953, Ollie Ruth Hollon.
6. ELIZABETH WHITFIELD GOLSAN,* born February 1, 1924, Prattville, Alabama; married Hugh Erwin Strange.
7. GRADY BOND GOLSAN,* born April 7, 1926, Prattville, Alabama; married September 4, 1953, Dorothy Nell Plier.
8. JACULINE VIRGINIA GOLSAN,* born March 20, 1928, Prattville, Alabama; married December 28, 1951, Jack R. Price.
9. WALTER ELMER GOLSAN,* born February 8, 1931, Prattville, Alabama; married April 8, 1955, Marian Sybil Ellington.
10. AFTON ALMEDA GOLSAN, born July 12, 1932, Prattville, Alabama, attended the public schools of Prattville, completing high school, after which she attended St. Margaret's School at St. Peter's Catholic Church in Montgomery, Alabama, from which she graduated as a trained Nurse in April, 1956. She continues her training at hospitals in New Orleans, Louisiana.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Sarah Virginia Roy Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

GRADY EVERETTE AND SARAH VIRGINIA ROY GOLSAN
and child, Shelley Cleon of Prattville, Alabama.

AFTON ALMEDA GOLSAN
of Prattville, Alabama
A Trained Nurse at New Orleans, Louisiana.
Daughter of Grady E. and Sarah Virginia Roy Golsan of Prattville, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF GRADY EVERETTE GOLSAN AND SARAH VIRGINIA ROY OF PRATTVILLE, ALABAMA

SARAH VIRGINIA ROY GOLSAN

SHELLEY CLEON GOLSAN

WESLEY EVERETTE GOLSAN

VERA LAVON GOLSAN

ELIZABETH WHITFIELD GOLSAN

JACULINE VIRGINIA GOLSAN

WALTER ELMER GOLSAN

AFTON ALMEDA GOLSAN

Mrs. Sarah Virginia Roy Golson,
wife of Grady E. Golsan
of Prattville, Alabama

Vera Lavon Golsan
of Prattville, Alabama

Wesley, Vera and William Golsan, children of Grady E. and Sarah Virginia Roy Golsan of Prattville, Alabama

Mallory William, Harry Richard and Grady Bond Golsan
Sons of Grady Everette and Sarah Virginia Roy Golsan of Prattville

HARRY RICHARD GOLSAN
Son of Grady Everette and Sarah Virginia Roy Golsan of Prattville

FAMILY OF GRADY FLOYD GOLSAN AND HANNAH BETH REES

GRADY FLOYD GOLSAN, son of Arthur Bond Golsan and Osie Biggs, was born March 15, 1925, at Salt Lake City, Utah. He was raised in Utah at Ogden and Salt Lake City, and part of his earlier childhood was spent in the vicinity of Macon, Georgia. He attended grade and high schools at Salt Lake City and Ogden. Soon after the outbreak of World War II he joined the Merchant Marines, during which service he traveled to many parts of the world, including India. Later he served in the United States Army. He was married at Salt Lake City on November 11, 1944, to Hannah Beth Rees, who was born February 15, 1926, at Salt Lake City, Utah, daughter of Frederick Alvin Rees and Ellen Greer. Grady Floyd Golsan is owner and operator of Bond Cleaning and Tailoring Company of Salt Lake City. He and his wife are active members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and have a family of three children.

CHILDREN OF GRADY FLOYD GOLSAN AND HANNAH BETH REES

1. CHRISTENE GOLSAN, born August 18, 1945, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. RICHARD BOND GOLSAN, born November 16, 1949, Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. GRADY LEE GOLSAN, born June 3, 1952, Salt Lake City, Utah.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Arthur Bond Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

GRADY FLOYD AND HANNAH BETH REES GOLSAN
of Salt Lake City, Utah

CHRISTENE GOLSAN

RICHARD BOND GOLSAN

GRADY LEE GOLSAN

Children of Grady Floyd and Hannah Beth Rees Golsan of Salt Lake City

FAMILY OF GRAHAM T. GOLSAN AND ROCHELLE JONES COCHRAN

GRAHAM T. GOLSAN, son of
(descendant of (Reverend) Lewis P. Golsan and Elizabeth McGraw (very likely), of Starksville, Mississippi, married at Montgomery, Alabama, June 28, 1911, to Rochelle Jones Cochran, who was born December 18, 1886, at Mathews, Alabama, daughter of John Jones Cochran and Elizabeth Matilda Barnett.

CHILDREN OF GRAHAM T. GOLSAN AND ROCHELLE JONES COCHRAN

1. GRAHAM EMANUEL GOLSAN, born March 28, 1915, Alabama.
2. JOHN COCHRAN GOLSAN, born May 14, 1917, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Barnett-Marks Families and their kin, by Pettigrew.
2. Montgomery County, Alabama, marriage records.
3. D.A.R. Lineage book, Volume 158, page 217.

FAMILY OF GRANVILLE GHOLSON AND JUDAH GALLIKER

GRANVILLE GHOLSON, son of
(quite certainly a grandson of Francis Gholson and Mary Craig) was born February 7, 1814, at Mt. Pleasant, Henry County, Illinois. He was married in Gallatin County, Illinois, August 27, 1833, to Judah Galliker, who was born October 20, 1814, in Illinois, and died March 3, 1888. They had at least eight children who survived, and probably three others that died.

CHILDREN OF GRANVILLE GHOLSON AND JUDAH GALLIKER

1. HOUSTON GHOLSON, born November 27, 1836, in Illinois.
2. MARY GHOLSON, born April 2, 1838, in Illinois.
3. SARAH ADELINE GHOLSON, born April 26, 1843, in Illinois.
4. MARGARET GHOLSON, born March 1, 1845, in Illinois.
5. JOHN GHOLSON, a twin, born April 18, 1847, in Illinois.
6. ELIZABETH GHOLSON, a twin, born April 18, 1847, in Illinois.
7. HARRIET ANN GHOLSON, born March 24, 1849, in Illinois; died May 20, 1924.
8. CHARLES H. GHOLSON, born June 4, 1853, in Illinois; died April 10, 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Elsie G. Nelson (a niece) and L.D.S. Church Records, Salt Lake City.
2. Marriage Records of Gallatin County, Illinois.

FAMILY OF GREENVILLE GHOLSON AND MARY JANE , HIS WIFE

GREENVILLE GHOLSON, son of (likely descended from the Georgia Gholston's), was living in Sumter County, Alabama in 1840, at which time he made his last Will and Testament, dated July 14, 1840, and probated September 15, 1840. His wife was named Mary Jane....., and she was aged 31 years in 1850, at which time she had remarried Willis V. Hare, who was born in North Carolina and was aged 36 years in 1850. Mary Jane .....Gholson Hare was born in North Carolina. Greenville Gholson had one son, mentioned in his will, and he had a brother named, WILLIAM C. GHOLSON, who had at least four children, also named in the Will (see appendix): MARY GHOLSON, ELVIRA GHOLSON, GEORGE GHOLSON, and one son, unnamed in 1840 at the time of the Will. In the Will, he mentioned Major Joseph Daniel, to whom he left twenty dollars.

CHILD OF GREENVILLE GHOLSON AND MARY JANE , HIS WIFE

1. JAMES HARVY (OR HARRY) GHOLSON, born about 1839, in Sumter County, Alabama, aged 10 years in 1850, when he was living with his mother and his step-father, Willis V. Hare, in Sumter County.

REFERENCES:

1. Sumter County, Alabama, Wills, Book 1, page 87.
2. Sumter County, Alabama, 1850 Census.

FAMILY OF HARRY FANNIN GOLSAN AND HIS TWO WIVES: MYRTLE McLAUGHLIN AND ALBERTA FARMER

HARRY FANNIN GOLSAN, son of Charles Bell Golsan and Sarah Emma Murphee, was born May 27, 1882, Troy, Pike County, Alabama. He was married two times, first at Montgomery, Alabama, August 19, 1913, to Myrtle McLaughlin. He was married secondly to Alberta Farmer, at Atlanta, Georgia, March 3, 1923. He lived at Atlanta, Georgia, where he was a foreman for a firm. He died at Atlanta, Georgia, June 14, 1929. His widow resided at Lithonia, Georgia in 1937.

CHILDREN OF HARRY FANNIN GOLSAN AND MYRTLE McLAUGHLIN

1. LILLIAN GAGE GOLSAN, born December 8, 1915, Waco, Texas.
2. WALLACE GOLSAN, born July 7, 1918, Waco, Texas.

CHILDREN OF HARRY FANNIN GOLSAN AND ALBERTA FARMER

3. JACK GOLSAN (an adopted son), born September 17, 1921, in South Carolina. He was a clerk in a bank in Atlanta, Georgia in 1941.
4. HARRY WARREN GOLSAN, born January 7, 1927, Atlanta, Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Ceph Bell Golsan, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Directories of Atlanta, Georgia.

HARRY RICHARD GOLSAN
Son of Grady E. and Sarah V. Roy Golsan

FAMILY OF HARRY RICHARD GOLSAN AND HIS WIVES: LAURA GRACE ALFF AND OLLIE RUTH HOLLON

HARRY RICHARD GOLSAN, son of Grady Everette Golsan and Sarah Virginia Roy, was born September 16, 1922, at Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. He was raised on his father's farm near Prattville and attended the grade and high schools of Prattville. He graduated from high school, and in August, 1942, he enlisted in the United States Navy in which he served until September, 1945, during World War II. He was a Machinist Mate second class. He received his boot training at San Diego, California, and served aboard the ship, Salt Lake City during the battles of Iwo Jima and Komandorski, and was aboard the ships Jason and Solace at the Battle of Okinawa. He was discharged at Memphis, Tennessee, in September, 1945, and returned to his home in Alabama. He was married on July 5, 1944, to Laura Grace Alff, at Los Angeles. She was born in Iowa. By her he had one son. He married secondly on April 29, 1953, Ollie Ruth Hollon, at Prattville, Alabama, who was born January 31, 1932, Prattville, Alabama, daughter of Arthur James Hollon and Nellie Irene Seamon. They have two children by this marriage. She is a Baptist and he is a Lutheran.

CHILD OF HARRY RICHARD GOLSAN AND LAURA GRACE ALFF

1. GARY RICHARD GOLSAN, born March 8, 1950, Prattville, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF HARRY RICHARD GOLSAN AND OLLIE RUTH HOLLON

2. ARTHUR EVERETTE GOLSAN, born January 14, 1954, Montgomery, Alabama.
3. MALLORY WINSTON GOLSAN, born July 13, 1956, in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Sarah Virginia Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. Miss Almeda Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF HENRY CLAY GOLDSTON AND ZOLLIE GRAY FISHER

HENRY CLAY GOLDSTON, son of Moses Aaron Goldston and Rosa Bell Phelps, was born February 2, 1907, at Gainesville, Cooke County, Texas. He attended school in Ingram, New Mexico and Lakeview, Texas. He was a member of the Baptist Church. Until his marriage he worked on his father's farm, and then followed farming himself until 1930, when he became employed in Jim Miller's Tractor Shop at Petersburg, Texas. In 1932 he settled in Roswell, New Mexico, and drove for the Roswell - Carrizozo Truck Line until 1933, and then moved to Carrizozo, New Mexico, and was employed by the City Garage. From 1935 to 1936 he was employed by the Carrizozo Auto Company, and then from 1937 until 1942 he drove the Roswell - Carrizozo Stage, carrying passengers and mail. During World War II he was employed as foreman of the sheet metal work at Roswell Air Force Base (now Walker Air Force Base), but after the War he again drove buses. In the Spring of 1949 he settled in Artesia, New Mexico, where he bought the Sacramento Stage Lines which was operated from Artesia to Alamogordo, New Mexico. His death occurred on November 29, 1949, at Artesia, and he was buried at South Park Cemetery in Roswell. Henry Clay Goldston was married at Lubbock, Texas, on November 6, 1926, to Zollie Gray Fisher, who was born July 22, 1909, at Paris, LaMar County, Texas, a daughter of Newman Franklin Fisher and Mary Julia Yocum, and they had two sons. After the death of her husband, Zollie Gray Fisher Goldston was remarried on July 22, 1950, at Carlsbad, New Mexico, to Ray C. Bowman.

CHILDREN OF HENRY CLAY GOLDSTON AND ZOLLIE GRAY FISHER

1. CLAY BURNNIE GOLDSTON,* born May 3, 1929, at Abernathy, Hale County, Texas; married August 13, 1950, Margery Irene Funk.
2. LARRY GENE GOLDSTON, born May 12, 1933, at Roswell, Chavez County, New Mexico; attended elementary school at Carrizozo and at Roswell, and attended High School at Brownfield, Texas and at Artesia High School, where he graduated in 1952. He attended Eastern New Mexico University at Portales, New Mexico from 1952 to 1953, and then served in the United States Army from September 1953 until September 1955, with basic training at Camp Chaffee, Arkansas. Afterwards he was stationed at Fairchild Air Force Base, Spokane, Washington, where he was promoted to Corporal. In 1958 he entered the Roswell School of Cosmetology. On January 21, 1955 he was married at Superior, Montana, to Helen Larraine Pace, who was born October 31, 1934, at White Swan, Washington in Yakima County, a daughter of Ralph Jaspar Pace and Edith Lucille Lusby. She attended elementary school at Darrah, Washington and high school at Pullman, Washington, and at Moscow, Idaho and also at White Swan, Washington and she graduated from the White Swan High School in 1953. She entered nurses training at Sacred Heart School of Nursing in 1953 and graduated from this school in 1956, and is presently practicing her profession, along with being a housewife.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. Birth, Marriage and Death records from Certificates.
3. Mr. Larry G. Goldston, Roswell, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF HENRY CLEVELAND GOLSAN AND EDNA MILLS

HENRY CLEVELAND GOLSAN, son of John Henry Golsan and Kitty Rawlinson, was born January 29, 1888, Autauga County, Alabama. He was married on August 10, 1919, at Booth, Autauga County, Alabama, to Edna Mills, daughter of David and Ruth Mills. They resided at Elrod, Alabama, and Henry Cleveland Golsan died in Autauga County on December 15, 1930.

CHILDREN OF HENRY CLEVELAND GOLSAN AND EDNA MILLS

1. EVELYN GOLSAN, born in Autauga County, Alabama.
2. JODIE MAE GOLSAN, born at Tuscaloosa, Alabama.
3. GROVER CLEVELAND GOLSAN, born at Tuscaloosa, Alabama.
4. AGNES GOLSAN, born at Tuscaloosa, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Addie Lee Golsan McKinney, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Marriage Records and Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.

HENRY GOLDSMITH GOLSON
of Sheffield, Alabama
son of Howell Rose and Bama Goldsmith Golson
of Wetumpka.

FAMILY OF HENRY GOLDSMITH GOLSON AND EDNA PERRY SIMPSON

HENRY GOLDSMITH GOLSON, son of Howell Rose Golson and Alabama (Bama) Goldsmith, was born December 25, 1894, at Fort Deposit, Lowndes County, Alabama. He was raised and educated at Wetumpka, Alabama, and was married on March 11, 1919, to Edna Perry Simpson, of Tuscumbia, Alabama, by whom he has one daughter. They presently reside at Sheffield, Alabama, where he is engaged in the business of real estate, insurance and investments. Formerly he was connected with the Tennessee Valley Bank and was owner of an Automotive Parts Company. He served in World War I with the rank of Sergeant in the United States Army. He and his wife are also presently attending the Alabama Polytechnic Institute in Auburn, Alabama, where he is majoring in architecture and she in art design.

CHILD OF HENRY GOLDSMITH GOLSON AND EDNA PERRY SIMPSON

1. MELISSA GOLSON, born May 23, 1938, in Alabama; was married on August 11, 1957, to John Wilkerson McIntosh of Florence, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Florence Golsan Bateman, Wetumpka, Alabama.
2. References from News Items in Alabama Newspaper Files. (See Appendix.)

FAMILY OF HENRY HODGES GOLSAN AND SELMA ELIZABETH GRESHAM

HENRY HODGES GOLSAN, son of John Noah Golsan and Rebecca O. Stoudenmire, was born June 9, 1861, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. He was raised on his father's plantation near Autaugaville, and on December 6, 1888, in Autauga County, he was married to Selma Elizabeth Gresham, who was born November 17, 1873, near Autaugaville, daughter of Robert Gresham and Frances Northington. Henry Hodges Golsan became a prominent planter near Autaugaville, where he lived all of his life. He died at Prattville on March 28, 1948, and his wife died at Prattville on December 2, 1948. They were both buried in Rock Hill Cemetery at Autaugaville. They had three children.

CHILDREN OF HENRY HODGES GOLSAN AND SELMA ELIZABETH GHESHAM

1. MABLE CLARE GOLSAN, born October 24, 1889, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married on November 27, 1920, to John Thomas Northington, who was born October 17, 1884, near Autaugaville, Alabama, son of James H. Northington and Laura Smith. They reside at Prattville, but have no children.
2. LENA BELLE GOLSAN,* born November 19, 1891, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married March 19, 1910, Robert William Shackleford.
3. LEWIS HODGES GOLSAN,* born July 22, 1894, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married April 5, 1916, to Ada Josephine Motley. He was married secondly, December 6, 1943, to Mrs. Annie Mae Yarbrough.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
3. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
4. Mr. and Mrs. Henry Hodges Golsan, Autaugaville, Alabama.
5. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan and Autauga County, Marriage Records.
6. Mable Clare G. Northington, Prattville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF (LIEUTENANT) HENRY LEWIS GOLSAN AND AMELIA H. SHACKLEFORD

(LIEUTENANT) HENRY LEWIS GOLSAN, son of Jacob Hodges Golsan and Mary Belle Broadnax, was born in Autauga County, Alabama in 1838. He served as 2nd Lieutenant with the Autauga Rifles in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War. With the reorganization of the company, he returned to his home in Autauga County, but later joined the service again and was captured. He remained in a Northern prison until after the war. He was married to Amelia H. Shackleford, of Autauga County, who was born July 28, 1839, and died January 24, 1884. They had five children.

CHILDREN OF (LIEUTENANT) HENRY LEWIS GOLSAN AND AMELIA H. SHACKLEFORD

1. MARY CARRIE GOLSAN,* born February 1, 1866, in Autauga County, Alabama; married May 19, 1891, Robert Marshall Moulton.
2. ROBERT EDWARD GOLSAN,* born May 2, 1868, in Autauga County, Alabama; married May 14, 1889, Louise Foncine Taylor.
3. CORDELIA BELL GOLSAN, born February 10, 1870, in Autauga County, Alabama; lived in Birmingham, Alabama. Never married. She died in September 1952.
4. HENRY LEWIS GOLSAN, JR.,* born July 20, 1875, in Autauga County, Alabama; married February 7, 1900, Frances May Gaston.
5. LILLIAN GOLSAN,* born November 2, 1880, in Autauga County, Alabama; married October 9, 1906, William Frederick Gilmer.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Probate, Marriage Records, Newspaper Files, Census Records, etc. of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF HENRY LEWIS GOLSAN, JR. AND FRANCES MAY GASTON

HENRY LEWIS GOLSAN, JR., son of (Lieutenant) Henry Lewis Golsan and Amelia H. Shackleford, was born July 20, 1875, in Autauga County, Alabama. He settled in Texas and was married at Tyler, Texas, February 7, 1900, to Frances May Gaston.

CHILDREN OF HENRY LEWIS GOLSAN, JR. AND FRANCES MAY GASTON

1. GORDON LEWIS GOLSAN, born June 10, 1901, at Tyler, Texas. He was married on February 14, 1924, to Irsa Dyson, of Camp Hill, Alabama, and they resided at Birmingham, Alabama in 1934. He married secondly, Dorothy Quinn, and died in May 1955.
2. J. GASTON GOLSAN,* born September 10, 1903, of Texas; married in September 1924, Lucy Waldrop.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.

FAMILY OF HENRY LOGAN GOLSAN AND FLORENCE RAMAGE

HENRY LOGAN GOLSAN, son of Eustace Fortescue Golsan and Mary Nalle, was born July 19, 1876, in Orange County, Virginia. He was married first to Florence Ramage of Oil City, Pennsylvania. They had one daughter and were later divorced, and she resided in New York City. He afterwards married Frances Weise, and they lived at the Bloomingdale Plantation in Orange County, Virginia. There were no children by the second marriage. He died December 20, 1956. His widow survives and continues her residence at the plantation.

CHILD OF HENRY LOGAN GOLSAN AND FLORENCE RAMAGE

1. ELIZABETH GOLSAN, born June 15, 1914. She was presented to the Royal English Court, King George and Queen Mary, at the First 1933 "Court of St. James." She has been married twice, first to Philip B. Bateson, from whom she was divorced, without children. Her subsequent marriage was to Robert H. Schneider, and they resided in Washington, D. C. in 1955. They reside at 15 Tapoan Road, Richmond 26, Virginia in 1958.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Mr. Page E. Golsan, San Marino, California.

FAMILY OF HERBERT H. GOLSAN AND ANNIE MAY CARTER

HERBERT H. GOLSAN, son of James M. Golsan and Huse West, was born -1890, in Autauga County, Alabama. He was raised in Autauga County, where he followed farming. On November 18, 1912, at Montgomery, Alabama, he was married to a distant cousin, ANNIE MAE CARTER, who was born about 1890, in Autauga County, Alabama, a daughter of John E. Carter and Eudonia Motley. They have several children.

CHILDREN OF HERBERT H. GOLSAN AND ANNIE MAY CARTER

1. EDWARD GOLSAN, born about 1913, Autauga County, Alabama.
2. LINNIE MAE GOLSAN, born about 1915, Autauga County, Alabama; married at Prattville, Alabama, June 20, 1935, to W. Lee Hedgepeth, of Autauga County, and they had one child in 1937.

(There were probably others, but their names are not known.)

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
3. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF HILLIARD JOSEPH GOLSAN AND CLARA FAY

HILLIARD JOSEPH GOLSAN, son of John Noah Golsan and Rebecca O. Stoudenmire, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, in 1864. He was raised in Autauga County on his father's plantation. His marriage was to a distant cousin, Clara Fay, who was born about 1878, in Elmore County, Alabama, a daughter of Josiah Dunham Fay and Eva Golsan. They resided in Fay's Station in Autauga County, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF HILLIARD JOSEPH GOLSAN AND CLARA FAY

1. (PROFESSOR) DR. EVA GOLSAN, born 1905, Autauga County, Alabama.
2. BRADFORD GOLSAN, born 1907, Autauga County, Alabama.
3. DUNHAM FAY GOLSAN, born 1912, Autauga County, Alabama. His picture was in the Birmingham News of May 28, 1933 at which time he graduated (the previous week) with high honors from Auburn Institute, and was awarded the Hutchinson Medal for his excellence in inventive machine design, which was offered annually by Dr. M. A. Hutchinson of Orange, New Jersey, an Auburn alumnus and a noted inventor.
4. HILDA GOLSAN,* born 1915, Autauga County, Alabama, married September 19, 1945, W. Clarence Atkeison.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
3. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
4. Marriage Records, Newspaper Files, Census Records, etc. of Autauga County and Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF HODGES LLOYD GOLSAN AND JOSEPHINE WILSON

HODGES LLOYD GOLSAN, son of Lewis Hodges Golsan and Ada Josephine Motley, was born June 23, 1920, in Autauga County, Alabama. He was raised in Autauga County where he attended the public schools, completing high school and afterwards graduated from Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama, with a course in Textile work, and is now Dye Master at Rock Hill, South Carolina. He was married to Josephine Wilson, of Louisiana, and they have two children.

CHILDREN OF HODGES LLOYD GOLSAN AND JOSEPHINE WILSON

1. HODGES LLOYD GOLSAN, JR., born December 24, 1944.
2. LINDA JOSEPHINE GOLSAN, born July 29, 1948.

REFERENCES:

1. Mable Clare Golsan Northington, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
3. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
4. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF HOWELL HUNTER GOLSON AND LOTTIE B. HUDDLESTON

HOWELL HUNTER GOLSON, son of Howell Rose Golson and Korrie Goldsmith, was born November 15, 1884, at Fort Deposit, Lowndes County, Alabama. He was raised to manhood at Wetumpka, Alabama and vicinity, and received his early educational training in the public schools of Wetumpka. In 1903 he graduated from the Fifth District Agricultural School at Wetumpka. Being of alert mind and studious habit he later went into newspaper work and up to 1914 edited the Wetumpka Weekly Herald, in the meanwhile giving some attention to the study of law and spent one year as a student at the law department of the University of Alabama. It may be suspected that this concession was more to gratify his learned father, than to please himself, for evidently another profession

than the law, dignified, desirable and honorable as that is, was calling to him in the way of natural inclination, and journalism became his choice of career. He obtained valuable newspaper experience in Tennessee, Illinois, New York and the District of Columbia, thereby coming into close mental association with some of the biggest reportorial minds of a particularly strenuous period of national history. This mental quickening led him, in 1918, to engage in an enterprise he had often considered, and in November of that year he established his own newspaper, "The Abbeville Herald", his plant and office being located on Washington Street, Court Square, Abbeville, Henry County, Alabama. He obtained modern equipment that enabled him to issue a handsomely printed paper, and represented agencies that insured the latest reliable news from all of the world. He ranked high as an editorial writer, and in a comparatively short time built up a circulation that covered Henry County and extended much farther. "The Abbeville Herald" became a Standard newspaper of Southeastern Alabama, and rapidly came into public notice and met with very pronounced public approval. It became a conspicuous example of a partisan journal, so fairly and sincerely edited that it became acceptable to all readers, and it was so carefully superintended, as to general news and local happenings, and interesting and authentic news features, that in many households it was substituted for widely advertised magazines and newspapers of much greater age.

Howell Hunter Golsan was appointed Registrar of the Circuit Court of Henry County, in Equity, by Judge H. A. Pearce, to succeed Mr. J. R. Epsy, deceased. He was married at Birmingham, Alabama, November 15, 1905, to Miss Lottie B. Huddleston, whose father, the late (Dr.) William A. Huddleston, was a well known physician in Elmore County, Alabama. His wife was educated in Montevalla College. They became members of the Abbeville Baptist Church, of which he was church treasurer. He was also a member of the Exchange Club. He and his wife are the parents of three children.

HOWELL HUNTER GOLSON
Son of Howell Rose Golson and Korrie Goldsmith Golson

From Abbeville, Howell Hunter Golson went to Birmingham where he established the Birmingham Independent, but in 1932 he purchased the Wetumpka Herald from his sister, Miss Frances Golson, which he operated until his death, again establishing his home at Wetumpka. He also became manager of the Wetumpka Printing Company. He died on May 3, 1946.

CHILDREN OF HOWELL HUNTER GOLSON AND LOTTIE B. HUDDLESTON

1. MARY FRANCIS GOLSON,* born October 21, 1906, in Alabama; graduated in 1924 from the State Secondary Agricultrual School at Abbeville, and in 1925 from the Southern Business College at Atlanta, Georgia. She married on August 3, 1929, David Reid Regan.
2. FLORENCE HUNTER GOLSON,* born July 27, 1908, in Alabama; attended the State Secondary Agricultural School at Abbeville, Alabama. Married January 4, 1931, David John Fail, Jr., and secondly married December 25, 1941, Harold Ivan Fisher.
3. WILLIAM HOWELL GOLSON, born August 4, 1912, in Alabama, attended the State Secondary Agricultural School at Abbeville, Alabama. Married on November 17, 1938, Johnnie Frances Sanford.

REFERENCES:

1. History of Alabama, Volume 3, page 275 .
2. Newspaper Files of Alabama.
3. Court Records of Elmore County, etc., Alabama.

FAMILY OF HOWELL ROSE GOLSON AND HIS WIVES FLORENCE KORNEGAY (KORRIE) GOLDSMITH AND ALABAMA (BAMA) GOLDSMITH

HOWELL ROSE GOLSON, son of John S. Golsan and Lucinda Knight, was born January 22, 1847, near Wetumpka, Elmore County, Alabama. He was raised in the vicinity of Fort Deposit, Alabama, where his parents settled when he was a small child. His education was obtained in the schools of his native community and he read law under Col. Willis Brewer of Hayneville, and was admitted to the bar in 1890. He located in Wetumpka, where he practiced successfully until his death. About the year 1896 (see article in Appendix) he actually settled in Wetumpka and became one of the leading and most prominent citizens of that town and vicinity. In 1898 he purchased the Wetumpka Democrat and changed the name to the Weekly Herald. He was known far and wide as his paper became widely circulated. He was probably the first publisher of a weekly newspaper to have a modern linotype machine. He was a staunch Democrat and a leader in his party. He was married first, on February 9, 1879 (John S. Golsan Bible) to Florence Kornegay Goldsmith, known as Korrie Goldsmith, who was born in 1857, in Lowndes County, Alabama, a daughter of (Rev.) Andrew Fuller Goldsmith, a plantation owner in Lowndes County, who later became a Baptist Minister, and Fannie Alice Faver, daughter of Henry Favor and Caroline Bonner, his wife, of Washington, Georgia. There were three children by his first marriage, and Florence Kornegay Goldsmith Golson died on March 21, 1885. Howell Rose Golson married secondly, on October 6, 1887, to Alabama (Bama) Goldsmith, a sister of his first wife, who was born on April 8, 1869, at Fort Deposit, Alabama. There were four children by the second marriage. Howell Rose Golson died from injuries received in an automobile accident, on September 21, 1916. His widow survived several years, and died at College Park, Georgia, on May 12, 1929.

HOWELL ROSE GOLSON
of Wetumpka, Alabama
Son of John S. and Lucinda Knight Golsan

FLORENCE KORNEGAY (KORRIE) GOLDSMITH GOLSON
First wife of Howell Rose Golson.

ALABAMA (BAMA) GOLDSMITH GOLSON
Second wife of Howell Rose Golson.

FRANCES LOUISE GOLSON
of Wetumpka, Alabama
Daughter of Howell Rose and Korrie Goldsmith Golson.

CHILDREN OF HOWELL ROSE GOLSON AND FLORENCE KORNEGAY (KORRIE) GOLDSMITH

1. FRANCES LOUISE GOLSON, born December 5, 1879, at Fort Deposit, Lowndes County, Alabama, was raised and educated at Fort Deposit and at Wetumpka, attending the public schools at Wetumpka, including the High School, and then took a course at Brenan College at Gainesville, Georgia, specializing in literature. She became an expert in the field of Journalism. At her father's death, she inherited the newspaper business and took over his work and became editor and publisher of The Weekly Herald, which name was changed to The Wetumpka Herald about 1930. In 1932 she sold her interest in the paper to her brother, Howell Hunter Golson. In 1936 she and her brother-in-law, Winton W. Bateman, bought a half interest in The Wetumpka Printing Company, publishers of The Wetumpka Herald. She presently resides in Wetumpka, sharing a home with her sister, Mrs. Florence Golson Bateman.
2. JOHN FULLER GOLSON, born February 22, 1883, at Fort Deposit, Lowndes County, Alabama, was raised in Lowndes and Elmore Counties, receiving his education at Wetumpka, etc. He was married on November 12, 1931 to Velma McClendon, who died on May 19, 1945. He has one step-daughter, Christine Antoinette Golsan, who was born April 26, 1921 and who was married on November 28, 1944, to Billy Burke Barfield. John Fuller Golson is a prominent business man in Sylacauga and Talladega, Alabama. He is half owner of the Sylacauga Wholesale Grocery Company and is manager of its branch, The Talladega Supply Company. Previously he was Vice-President of the First National Bank of Sylacauga and for several years was State Bank Examiner.
3. HOWELL HUNTER GOLSON,* born November 15, 1884, at Fort Deposit, Lowndes County, Alabama; married on November 15, 1905, Lottie B. Huddleston.

CHILDREN OF HOWELL ROSE GOLSON AND ALABAMA (BAMA) GOLDSMITH

4. ANDREW BONNER GOLSON, born July 24, 1889, at Fort Deposit, Lowndes County, Alabama; died in September, 1898 at Wetumpka.
5. FLORENCE GOLSON, born December 4, 1891, at Fort Deposit, Lowndes County, Alabama, was a lovely child who grew normally until she reached the age of nine years, when she suffered an accident which affected her eyes; and after six years of suffering and after every effort was made by medical skill she became totally blind. Her unusual musical talent was noticeable even when a small child and before she reached the age of twelve she was improvising songs and piano pieces for her own amusement, but it was not until she had gone far into the study of the theory of music that she began composing seriously. She was educated by private tutors from Fort Deposit, Alabama, when she was an infant, and in the Tennessee School for the Blind at Nashville, Tennessee. Afterwards she attended the Woman's College, Montgomery, Alabama, studying theory and composition under Professor Alexander Findly, and continued her musical education at the Cincinnati Conservatory of Music at Cincinnati, Ohio, studying voice under Dr. Ferry Lulek, now of New York and Mr. Dan

JOHN FULLER GOLSON,
Son of Howell Rose and Korrie Goldsmith Golson.

FLORENCE GOLSON
Daughter of Howell Rose and Bama Goldsmith Golson. (Mrs. Winton W. Bateman)

Beddoe and composition under Mr. Ralph Lyford and Dr. Edgar Stillman Kelley, the eminent American composer. Her work at the conservatory was so artistic and of such merit that she was awarded a full scholarship. She graduated in voice on June 14, 1920, as a member of the Artist Class of Mr. Dan Beddoe. At the same time she received the signal honor of being awarded a diploma in composition, one of the few of its kind ever granted by this noted institution. During her first year at the conservatory she was initiated into the Upsilon Chapter of the Mu Phi Upsilon Sorority and is a most loyal member of this noted musical organization. After her graduation in voice and composition she took post graduate work at the Conservatory and later went to New York where she was coached by Walter Golde and studied orchestration with Fred Jacobi.

She is Alabama's own product. Her disposition is bright and sunny, and her spirit is true and steadfast. Her musical talent and achievements are the pride of the people of Alabama. She is possessed of natural grace and poise and her loveliness of person attracts and wins real friends at home and abroad.

Her first published song was "The Bird with a Broken Wing," issued by the John Church Company in 1919. It is dedicated to Helen Keller, also a native of Alabama, whose life and work was a great inspiration to the young composer. This musical setting of the tenderly moving poem by Will Allen Dromgoole, combines pathos and courage. Many editions have been printed and it has won a permanent place in American song literature. "A Spring Symphony", cantata for women's voices, won a prize of one hundred dollars offered by the Ohio Music Teachers Association and was given its premier performance in New York by the famed Rubinstein Club. It has since been sung by most of the large choral organizations and college glee clubs in this country. A piano suite titled "Moods," and several compositions for violin and piano have been played by leading artists.

A brief but highly successful concert career was cut short by her marriage. For three years she concertized under the management of H. F. Richards of Cincinnati, and Charles Drake of New York, singing her own compositions as well as the standard repertoire. March 22, 1923, witnessed the culmination of a beautiful romance begun in childhood and ripening with the years when Florence Golson was married to her girlhood sweetheart, Winton Wadkins Bateman, a son of John Wadkins Bateman and Blanche Spiers. Winton W. Bateman had moved to College Park, Georgia several years previously, and after their marriage for thirteen years, Florence Golson Bateman made her home in Georgia.

While in Georgia she became President of College Park Music Club, and was instrumental in causing public schools to adopt music as part of their program. She was organizer of a women's chorus and was director of the same for twelve consecutive years. This choral club was awarded the banner in 1927 by the Georgia Federation of Music Clubs for the best choral organization in Georgia. She was an active member of the Atlantic Music Club, of the Atlantic Branch of the League of American Pen Women, and was Chairman of music in College Park Woman's Club.

Wide recognition came to Florence Golson Bateman when her picture appeared in The Etude's Historical Musical Portrait Series, an

FLORENCE GOLSON
as a child of four years,
Daughter of Howell Rose and Bama Goldsmith Golson of Wetumpka, Alabama.

alphabetical serial collection of the world's best known musicians, in November, 1933. A group of her songs were presented on a program at the Assembly of American Women Composers at Lake Chatauqua, New York, in July, 1935, at which time she was an honor guest. Her compositions are often sung on national radio programs and are receiving recognition abroad.

In January, 1936, Florence Golson Bateman moved with her husband back to Wetumpka, where her husband and her sister, Frances Golson, purchased The Wetumpka Printing Company, and he became business manager of the company. He devoted much of his time to the management of the business details of the company and won many friends for the paper. But he became seriously ill in 1941 and on June 18, 1942, his death occurred.

After returning to Alabama, Florence Golson Bateman became an active member of the Executive Board of the Alabama Federation of Music Clubs, serving as Chairman of American Music, of Library Research and Parliamentarian. She is a life member of the National Federation of Music Clubs, a past president of the Selma-Montgomery Branch of the League of American Pen Women and has served as choral director, Federation secretary and Parliamentarian of the Montgomery Music Study Club. She is a member of Mu Phi Epsilon Honor Music Sorority, and honorary member of Delta Kappa Gamma National Honor Society and a member of the Alabama Composers League. Florence Golson Bateman taught voice in Wetumpka and Montgomery and her studio has been her lovely colonial home in Wetumpka in which she and her sister have continued to live since the death of her husband.

Among her other published compositions are "Rest", "A Message", "Little Boy Blue", "A Kiss from Columbine" and "Night". "The Bird with a Broken Wing" and 'A Spring Symphony" are still her best known compositions. "A Spring Symphony" was given at the famous Rubinstein Club, New York; at The Chaminade Club, Brooklyn; at the Annual Convention of the Louisiana Federation of Music Clubs; by the Apollo Boys Choir in Town Hall, New York; by the Apollo Boys Choir at the Biennial Con-

FLORENCE GOLSON
of Wetumpka, Alabama

Copy of the Oil Portrait of Florence Golson Bateman painted by the well known Alabama artist, Kelly Fitzpatrick, which hangs in the Music Room of the Alabama Department of Archives and History in the War Memorial Building, Montgomery, Alabama, November, 1949.

vention of the National Federation of Music Clubs in Dallas, Texas in April, 1949.

This gifted musician, of whom her State is justly proud, writes music, sings music, plays music, teaches music and lives music. The children of her mind are beautiful in conception and her silvery toned soprano voice has sung into the hearts of both young and old.

Florence Golson Bateman has contributed generously to this family history.

On November 30, 1949, a life size oil portrait of Florence Golson Bateman, painted by the Alabama artist, Kelly Fitzpatrick. was unveiled in the Music Room of the Department of Archives and History in the War Memorial Building, Montgomery, Alabama. The Director and the Board of Trustees of the Department decided to place portraits of three noted Alabama musicians in the Music Room, and Florence Golson Bateman was the first chosen to receive this honor. The Florence Golson Bateman Studio at Transylvania Music Camp, at Brevard, North Carolina, was dedicated in July, 1954. It was the gift of the Alabama Federation of Music Clubs and was named in honor of this Alabama composer.

6. HENRY GOLDSMITH GOLSON,* born December 25, 1894, at Fort Deposit, Lowndes County, Alabama, was married on March 11, 1919, to Edna Perry Simpson.
7. ROBERT LEWIS GOLSON, born August 15, 1897 at Wetumpka, Elmore County, Alabama; died in January, 1900.

REFERENCES:

1. Dictionary of Alabama Biography, Volumes 2 and 3.
2. The History of Alabama and Her People, by A. B. Moore.
3. Mrs. Florence Golson Bateman, Wetumpka, Alabama.
4. Representative Women of the South, Volume 4, by Mrs. Bryan W. Collier.
5. News Items in Alabama Newspapers.
6. Court Records of Elmore County, Alabama.

HOME OF FLORENCE GOLSON BATEMAN AND FRANCES GOLSON
in Wetumpka, Alabama

Built in 1842 by Elisha Cain, who was among the early and prominent settlers of Elmore County, Alabama. The tree is called the "Jackson Oak", under which Andrew Jackson signed a treaty with the Creek Indians. It is said by tree experts who have treated it to be between 300 to 600 years old.

WETUMPKA HOME OF HOWELL ROSE GOLSON AND FAMILY

Built in 1828 by a pioneer citizen, now owned and occupied by the widow of the late Howell Hunter Golson and their son, William Howell Golson and his family. Picture taken on the occasion of a Barbecue given for the Alabama Press Association by its President, Howell Hunter Golson.

FAMILY OF HUGH MAYES GHOLSTON AND CHRYSTINE ROBERTS

HUGH MAYES GHOLSTON, son of Jasper N. Gholston and Minnie Wells, was born July 24, 1909, at New Albany, Mississippi. He was raised in Union County, and was married on July 1, 1928, to Chrystine Roberts, who was born at New Albany Mississippi, January 7, 1912, a daughter of Henry Fred Roberts and Addie Mae Hitt. They have one son.

CHILD OF HUGH MAYES GHOLSTON AND CHRYSTINE ROBERTS

1. (REVEREND) CECIL ELMO GHOLSTON,* born November 27, 1929, at New Albany, Union County, Mississippi; married on September 27, 1952, Alice M. Jeanette Jeter.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Jasper N. Gholston, New Albany, Mississippi.
2. (Reverend) Cecil E. Gholston, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF IRVIN GOLSAN AND ZULIMA TRAYWICK

IRVIN GOLSAN, son of John Henry Golsan and Kitty Rawlinson, was born in January 1893, in Autauga County, Alabama. He served in France in the first World War. On April 30, 1921 he was married in Autauga County to Zulima Traywick, who was born in Autauga County, a daughter of John Traywick. They resided at Billingsley in Autauga County in 1937.

CHILDREN OF IRVIN GOLSAN AND ZULIMA TRAYWICK

1. CARL GOLSAN, born about 1922, Autauga County, Alabama.
2. JONNIE MAE GOLSAN, born about 1924, Autauga County, Alabama.
3. BLANCHE GOLSAN, born about 1926, Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Addie Lee Golsan McKinney, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF J. GASTON GOLSAN AND LUCY WALDROP

J. GASTON GOLSAN, son of Henry Lewis Golsan, Jr. and Frances May Gaston, was born September 10, 1903, of Texas. He was married in September, 1924, to Lucy Waldrop, of Sulligent, Alabama. He died December 28, 1928.

CHILDREN OF J. GASTON GOLSAN AND LUCY WALDROP

1. J. GASTON GOLSAN, JR., born June 25, 1925. Twin.
2. LEWIS EARL GOLSAN, born June 25, 1925 (twin to J. Gaston Golsan, Jr.)

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.

FAMILY OF JACOB BAXTER GOLSAN AND MARTHA ELIZABETH H. NORTHINGTON

JACOB BAXTER GOLSAN, son of Gasper Golsan and Ann Baxter Pou, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, April 30, 1836. He was raised in the vicinity of Autaugaville on his father's plantation, and was married in Autauga County, July 19, 1859, to Martha Elizabeth H. Northington, who was born in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, April 24, 1840, a daughter of John L. Northington and Mary Rex. Jacob Baxter Golsan owned a plantation near Autaugaville where he spent his entire life. His wife died in June 1869, and he died on February 1, 1902, in Autauga County.

CHILDREN OF JACOB BAXTER GOLSAN AND MARTHA ELIZABETH H. NORTHINGTON

1. LEDA ELECTRA GOLSAN,* born June 12, 1860, Autaugaville, Alabama; married July 30, 1879, David Edgar Houser.
2. ARGYRA ESTELLE GOLSAN,* born January 1, 1864; married April 14, 1887, Tolbert Gresham (her cousin). She was born near Autaugaville.
3. NETTIE BAXTER GOLSAN, born October 5, 1867, Autaugaville, Alabama; died October 5, 1867.
4. CLARENCE ADOLPHUS GOLSAN, born April 6, 1869, Autaugaville, Alabama; died in 1872.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Tolbert Gresham, Autaugaville, Alabama.
2. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
3. Marriage Records, Newspaper Files, etc. of Autauga County, Alabama.
4. Gaspar Golsan Family Bible Records.
5. Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan's Family Records.

FAMILY OF JACOB HODGES GOLSAN AND MARY BELLE BROADNAX

JACOB HODGES GOLSAN, son of Lewis Golsan and Martha A. Whetstone, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina in 1815. He was listed as a head of a family in Autauga County, Alabama in 1840. He was married to Mary Belle Broadnax, who was born in Georgia in 1820, and died in Autauga County, October 28, 1866. His second marriage was to Mary Aurelia Davis Zeigler, a widow, on December 5, 1867, in Autauga County, a daughter of (Major) Benjamin Davis and Martha Taylor. (Major) Benjamin Davis was a soldier in the War of 1812, and was a pioneer of Autauga County, settling there about 1818 or 1819, a native of Brunswick County, Virginia. Jacob Hodges Golsan was a prominent planter and merchant of Autauga County and Autaugaville, and he owned a large estate. He died at Autaugaville, November 18, 1870, and was buried with his first wife in the Autaugaville cemetery. He had five children, all by his first wife.

CHILDREN OF JACOB HODGES GOLSAN AND MARY BELLE BROADNAX

1. (LIEUTENANT) HENRY LEWIS GOLSAN,* born 1838, in Autauga County, Alabama; married Amelia H. Shackleford.
2. (COLONEL) JAY HODGES GOLSAN (believed to have been Jacob Hodges Golsan, though he went by Jay in life) was born March 11, 1840, in Autauga County, Alabama. He attended the University of Alabama and studied law. At the outbreak of the Civil War he joined the Confederate States Army, and was promoted to Colonel. He died from a wound received on Scout duty near Franklin, Tennessee, September 29, 1863.
3. EUSTACE FORTESCUE GOLSAN,* born June 23, 1843, in Autauga County, Alabama; married Mary Nalle.
4. ROBERT WHITAKER GOLSAN,* born September 5, 1848, in Autauga County, Alabama; married December 9, 1873, Leila May Farley.
5. (JUDGE) JOSEPH LINDSAY GOLSAN,* born August 21, 1854, in Autauga County, Alabama; married Emma Bakewell.

REFERENCES:
1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Mr. Page E. Golsan, San Marino, California.
3. Marriage Records, Probate Records, Newspaper Files, Court Records, etc., of Autauga County, Alabama.
4. Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
5. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
6. Register of the University of Alabama, 1831-1901, by Thomas W. Palmer.
7. Memorial Record of Alabama, Volume 1, Autauga County.

FAMILY OF (DR.) JACOB JOHNSTON GHOLSON AND MARY MAHAN

(DR.) JACOB JOHNSTON GHOLSON, son of (Sergt.) William Gholson and Mary Jarrell, was born May 23, 1801, probably in Kentucky. He was raised in Garrard and Ballard Counties. He learned surveying and studied medicine at St. Louis, Missouri. In 1830 he settled in Texas near Brazoria, having previously married in Kentucky, in Hickman County, on April 15, 1828, to Mary Mahan. She died in Nacogdoches, Texas, on October 14, 1845 at the age of about 40 years. Dr. Jacob Johnston Gholson fought for the freedom of Texas in the Mexican War. He was married secondly, in July, 1851, in Rusk County, Texas, to Mrs. Willie Vardaman, who died in 1859-60. He was probably killed in 1864. There were seven children by the first marriage (See Gholson and Allied Families, by Mitchell, for details).

CHILDREN OF (DR.) JACOB JOHNSTON GHOLSON AND MARY MAHAN

1. MARY JANE GHOLSON, born 1829, in Kentucky; married Captain Christopher Wood, and they had nine children (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
2. JOHN BURDINE GHOLSON, born June 9, 1830, near Brazoria, Texas, and died December 14, 1920 at Aspermont, Stonewall County, Texas; married in 1854 in Harrison County, Texas, Zura Carolyn Walters, daughter of Isaac Walters and Rhoda Van Winkle, and they had ten children (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
3. FLORA ANN GHOLSON, born April 4, 1833, in Nacogdoches, Texas; died February 14, 1900; married 1849-50, Robert McCoy. They had six children, and he died between 1865-70. (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
4. LUCY LOUISA GHOLSON, born February 15, 1836, near Brazoria, Texas; was married on December 15, 1856, to William Henry Freeman, who was born in Cherokee County, Georgia, February 12, 1836, and who served during the Civil War. There were nine children (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
5. ..... GHOLSON, and infant that died young, unnamed, in 1840.
6. WILLIAM GHOLSON, born in Texas, died at the age of 19 years, from a disease, at a Civil War Camp in Little Rock, Arkansas.
7. MARY ANN GHOLSON, born September or October, 1845, in Texas; married first, Ty Roper, and secondly, James M. Milleron and left descendants (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).

REFERENCES:
1. Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF (CAPTAIN) JAMES GHOLSON AND MARTHA LEWIS

(CAPTAIN) JAMES GHOLSON, son of Anthony Gholson and Elizabeth, his wife, was born in Botetourt County, Virginia, September 26, 1776. He settled in Kentucky in Wayne County from which he served with the rank of Captain and Major in the War of 1812. He lived in Cumberland County, Kentucky, but later settled at Jackson, Madison County, Tennessee, where he died on September 22, 1853. He had at least one son by his wife, Martha Lewis, to whom he was married on February 4, 1796. She was born in October, 1775, and died in August, 1836. He may have been the father of Sarah Louisa Gholson, who was born about 1816 in Tennessee or Kentucky, wife of William Goodloe Cockrill of Nashville, Tennessee. He was probably also the father of Harrod Sims Gholson, born 1812, died October 6, 1836.

CHILD OF (CAPTAIN) JAMES GHOLSON AND MARTHA LEWIS

1. (COLONEL) MILTON G. GHOLSON,* born March 11, 1814, in Kentucky; married March 12, 1833, Maria Louisa Rogers and he married secondly, October 25, 1858, Sarah Margaret Vance.

REFERENCES:
1. Botetourt County, Virginia, Marriage Records, etc.
2. McAdams' Kentucky Records, Lincoln County, Kentucky, Marriages.
3. Notable Southern Families, Volume 3, page 25.
4. Kinfolks, by Harlee.
5. 1850 Census of Montgomery County, Tennessee.
6. History of Tennessee, Montgomery County, page 1038.
7. Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF JAMES A. GOLSAN AND HIS WIFE . . . . . .

JAMES A. GOLSAN, son of Samuel Golsan and . . . . . , was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1842. He was about ten years of age when his father, Samuel Golsan, and his uncle, John Golsan (perhaps others) settled in Alabama about 1850 to 1852. James A. Golsan enlisted in the Confederate States Army at the outbreak of the Civil War, while he was quite young (the family says he was sixteen years of age) and served for two years. James A. Golsan settled in Lowndes County, Alabama, and died prior to 1928. His wife, name not known, was born in 1849, in Alabama, and died at the age of 79 years on July 22, 1928, at Fort Deposit in Lowndes County, and she was buried in the Fort Deposit Cemetery. At the time of her decease, her survivors included four sons and five daughters.

CHILDREN OF JAMES A. GOLSAN AND ....

1. L. MACK GOLSAN, born in Montgomery County, Alabama in 1886, was a farmer who lived in the Mt. Pleasant Community of Montgomery County. He died at Enterprise, Montgomery County, Alabama on September 10, 1931, and was survived by his widow, one son, one daughter and four brothers (mentioned by the paper).
2. BENJAMIN GOLSAN, born in Alabama; married and resided in the vicinity of Evergreen, Conecuh County, Alabama, where he raised a family of six sons and one daughter. Two of his sons were in St. Petersburg, Florida in 1937. His daughter Evelyn Golsan, was at home near Evergreen in 1937, unmarried at the time. (See letter in appendix).
3. LEANDER P. GOLSAN, born in Alabama; living at Mobile, Alabama in 1937. His wife was Mattie .....
4. JAMES THOMAS GOLSAN, born in Alabama. Business man at Fort Deposit.
5. ..... GOLSAN, a daughter, born in Alabama; married J. W. Bolton, and lived at Evergreen, Alabama.
6. ..... GOLSAN, a daughter, born in Alabama; married J. W. Phillips, and lived at Mobile, Alabama.
7. ..... GOLSAN, a daughter, born in Alabama; married W. W. Knox, and lived at Brewton, Alabama.
8. ..... GOLSAN, a daughter, born in Alabama; married J. L. Calloway, and lived at Potter, Alabama.
9. ..... GOLSAN, a daughter, born in Alabama; married Homer Wiggins, and lived at Mobile, Alabama.

Note: There may have been one other son if Mack Golsan above was survived by four brothers.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Evelyn Golsan, Evergreen, Alabama (1937).
2. Newspaper Files at Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JAMES EMANUEL GOLSAN AND . . . . . .

JAMES EMANUEL GOLSAN, son of (Reverend) Lewis P. Golsan and Elizabeth R. McGraw, was born in Autauga County, Alabama about 1837. He was a vigorous Editor of the Selma Times Journal. He was connected with the newspaper world from 1866 until 1902. He was married and among his children was a Dr. Golsan, who was a dentist at Selma. In 1860 James E. Golsan was in Barber County, aged 22 years and was a printer. In 1850 he was 12 years of age in Autauga County, Alabama. Mrs. J. G. McKay, 520 Church Street, Selma, Alabama, is one of his daughters.

REFERENCES:

1. Selma Times Journal, November 2, 1927.
2. Census Records 1850, 1860 Autauga and Barber County, Alabama.
3. Reverend Franklin S. Moseley, Eutaw, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JAMES EDWIN GOLSAN AND BESSIE BEATRICE GOLSAN

BESSIE BEATRICE GOLSAN, daughter of (Dr.) Wyatt Washington Golsan and Melinda Welch Peebles, was born near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, September 14, 1882. She was raised in Autauga County. She married her second cousin, James Edwin Golsan, on May 27, 1900, in Autauga County, Alabama, who was born near Autaugaville, Alabama, September 21, 1873, a son of George Fields Golsan and Eliza Jane Rawlinson. Bessie Beatrice Golsan had been baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latterday Saints on February 15, 1897, and her husband on March 6, 1898. After the marriage they settled in Salt Lake City, Utah having lived a short while at Bountiful in Davis County. James Edwin Golsan lived in Salt Lake City for 32 years and was employed by the Oregon Short Line Railroad all of his life. He died in Salt Lake City on February 25, 1934, at the age of 60 years. He and his wife were the parents of eight children.

CHILDREN OF JAMES EDWIN GOLSAN AND BESSIE BEATRICE GOLSAN

1. LEUCETTA GOLSAN, born April 22, 1901, near Autaugaville, Alabama; moved to Utah with her parents and resided at Salt Lake City. She married three times: 1. Eugene Jensen, 2. Calvin Mecham and 3. Clarence Baird. She had two children by the second marriage, Calvin Mecham, Jr. and Lapreel Mecham, the first being born July 2, 1926, and the second in April 1928, both in Salt Lake City. Lapreel Mecham died as a child, February 12, 1933. That is all that is known.
2. OLIVIA WELCH GOLSAN, born July 29, 1903, at South Bountiful, Davis County, Utah. She was married to Alma Fulmer, but died shortly afterward, February 26, 1933, without children. Her death was at Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. BESSIE BEATRICE GOLSAN, born October 27, 1908, Salt Lake City, Utah; died unmarried at Salt Lake City, Utah, July 17, 1925.
4. MARIE GOLSAN, born August 2, 1910, Salt Lake City, Utah. She married before 1930 to Virgil Yates and they moved to California to reside. They have a number of children.
5. MILTON MILFORD GOLSAN, born August 3, 1915, Salt Lake City, Utah. He was raised and educated in Salt Lake County, Utah, and was married in 1934, at Salt Lake City, Utah, to Bessie Headman, of Salt Lake City, and they have children. Their son ERROLL GOLSAN, age 20 years, was married at Salt Lake City on October 28, 1958 to Joyce Nielsen, age 20 years, both of Murray, Utah.
6. MILLARD STEVENS GOLSAN, born February 22, 1918, Salt Lake City, Utah, was raised and educated in Salt Lake County, Utah. He is married and has a family.
7. RUBY LORINA GOLSAN, born April 11, 1922, Salt Lake City, Utah; married September 1950, Arthur J. Christiansen.
8. ARLETTE GOLSAN, born March 12, 1926, Salt Lake City, Utah; married in August 1943, Harold N. Hackworth.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. L.D.S. Church Records, Atlanta, Georgia and Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. James Edwin Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).

FAMILY OF JAMES HUBBARD GHOLSON AND CHARLOTTE LOUISA CARY

JAMES HUBBARD GHOLSON, son of William Gholson and Mary Saunders, was born in Brunswick County, Virginia, about 1799. He was raised in Brunswick County and attended the schools there and later attended Princeton University from which he graduated with a degree in law in 1820. He practiced law first in Brunswick County and later at Petersburg, Virginia, which became his home. At Petersburg he was in a law partnership with his brother, Thomas Saunders Gholson. He was a member of the Virginia Convention in 1829, and represented his county in the State Legislature from 1824 to 1832. He represented Virginia as a Representative in Congress from 1833 to 1835, and was a judge of the circuit court of the 4th Judicial District in Virginia. He became very prominent and successful in his profession. He owned large tracts of land in Virginia, Mississippi and in Texas. On November 22, 1827, he was married in Southampton County, Virginia to Charlotte Louisa Cary, a daughter of (Col.) Miles Cary and Elizabeth Booth. (Judge) James Hubbard Gholson died in Brunswick County on July 2, 1848. His last Will and Testament was probated and recorded at Petersburg on July 20, 1848. (See Appendix). His widow, Charlotte Louisa Cary Gholson made her last Will and Testament at Petersburg on November 17, 1851, and Codicil on January 1, 1852. It was probated on March 18, 1852, she having died on March 9, 1852. They had one daughter that died between the deaths of her father and mother. Charlotte Louisa Cary Gholson was described as "beautiful but of frail physique". All members of the family were buried at Old Blandford Church in Petersburg, Virginia.

CHILD OF (JUDGE) JAMES HUBBARD GHOLSON AND CHARLOTTE LOUISA CARY

1. LOUISA GHOLSON, born in Virginia, was a child and living at the date of her father's Will in July, 1848. She had died before November 1851, the date of her mother's Will. She was called their only child in the father's Will, and the mother, in her Will, provided for a monument to be placed on the graves of her husband, of herself and over the grave of "our deceased daughter, Louisa".

REFERENCES:

1. Brunswick County, Virginia Wills, Book 11, page 304.
2. Petersburg, Virginia, Wills, Book 3, page 481; Book 4, page 118.
3. Early Settlers of Alabama, by Saunders, page 374.
4. Dictionary of American Biography.

FAMILY OF JAMES JARRELL GHOLSON AND SARAH PARKER

JAMES JARRELL GHOLSON, son of William Gholson and Mary Jarrell, was born December 5, 1793, in Spotsylvania County, Virginia. He was a soldier in the War of 1812, and was a farmer in Kentucky, and owned property in a number of counties in the State as shown by deeds and land grants. He was married in Kentucky about 1820, to Sarah Parker, a daughter of Hutchins Parker, of Scott County, Kentucky. She was born in Scott County on October 27, 1796 and died December 1, 1864 at the age of 67 years, her husband having died on August 5, 1854 at the age of 60 years. They had nine children. (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).

CHILDREN OF (DEACON) JAMES JARRELL GHOLSON AND SARAH PARKER

1. ANN PARKER GHOLSON, born in Kentucky; married Russell Piper and they had 10 children (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
2. JOHN F. GHOLSON, born in Scott County, Kentucky, April 10, 1821; died August 1, 1899, in Ballard County, Kentucky; married December 13, 1847, Rebecca Hayes, daughter of Jeremiah Hayes and Martha A. Doyle, and they had six children (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
3. ELVIRA GHOLSON, born in Kentucky; married Ham Earle of Fulton, Kentucky and they had: JOHN EARLE and MAUDE EARLE.
4. MAREEN M. (MARINE, MARION) GHOLSON, born in Kentucky; married August 26, 1848, Mary Elizabeth Jett, and had WALTER GHOLSON and RICHMOND GHOLSON and they have descendants (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
5. JAMES EDWARD GHOLSON, born January 20, 1827, in Kentucky; married Elizabeth A. Turner, who was born August 7, 1832, and they had eleven children (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
6. THOMAS FRANKLIN GHOLSON, born January 18, 1832, in Kentucky; married Margaret Hall, who was born December 28, 1837 in Tennessee, a daughter of Alexander Hall of McCracken County, Kentucky. Thomas Franklin Gholson was born in McCracken County, Kentucky and died in Antioch, Kentucky on April 5, 1892, and she died near Barlow, Ballard County, November 12, 1928. They had eight children and many descendants (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
7. DELILAH GHOLSON, born in 1838, in Kentucky, died in 1886; married Edward Jett, and they had two children: ALVIN JETT and JENNIE JETT, who married George Parker. (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
8. SURVILLA J. GHOLSON, born in Kentucky; married James Atherton and they had eight or nine children (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
9. RICHARD ELLIS GHOLSON, born May 21, 1840, in Ballard County, Kentucky, died December 16, 1881 in Ballard County; married in 1859, Sarah Ann Swofford, born August 8, 1840, died November 7, 1882, daughter of John Swofford and his wife. There were eleven children and many descendants (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).

REFERENCES:

1. Deeds, Marriages, Wills, etc. of Ballard, McCracken, Scott and other Kentucky Counties.
2. Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF JAMES JORDAN GOLSAN AND ALICE McDONALD

JAMES JORDAN GOLSAN, son of John Henry Golsan and Kitty Rawlinson, was born March 15, 1890, in Autauga County, Alabama. He was raised in Autauga County and followed farming. On December 16, 1914, at Wetumpka, Alabama, he was married to Alice McDonald, of Elmore County, who was born in January, 1899, at Tallassee, Elmore County, Alabama. They were residing in Autauga County in 1937.

CHILDREN OF JAMES JORDAN GOLSAN AND ALICE McDONALD

1. MARGARET GOLSAN,* born October 14, 1915, Autauga County, Alabama; married April 20, 1935, Fred H. Price.
2. LOUISE GOLSAN, born 1917, Autauga County, Alabama.
3. JAMES JORDAN GOLSAN, JR., born about 1919, Autauga County, Alabama, died during infancy.
4. PAUL GOLSAN, born about 1921, Autauga County, Alabama.
5. EDWARD GOLSAN, born about 1923, Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Addie Lee Golsan McKinney, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Marriage Records, etc. of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JAMES M. GOLSAN AND HIS WIVES: HUSE WEST AND FRANCES CARTER

JAMES M. GOLSAN, son of James Rumph Golsan and Amanda L. Roy, was born in Autauga County, Alabama in 1862, a twin to William Golsan. He was raised in Autauga County and was a farmer. He married twice, first Huse West, who was born at Cahaba, Dallas County, Alabama, a daughter of John West. She was born about 1860 and died in 1904. James M. Golsan married secondly, in Autauga County, on April 26, 1909, to Frances Carter, who was born about 1886, in Autauga County, Alabama, a daughter of John Carter and Mary Eudonia Motley (his cousin). James M. Golsan died in 1927.

CHILDREN OF JAMES M. GOLSAN AND HUSE WEST

1. HERBERT H. GOLSAN,* born about 1890, Autauga County, Alabama; married November 18, 1912, Annie May Carter.
2. HOWARD GOLSAN, born about 1892, Autauga County, Alabama, died unmarried.

CHILDREN OF JAMES M. GOLSAN AND FRANCES CARTER

3. MARGARET MAE GOLSAN, born 1910, Autauga County, Alabama; married at Prattville, Alabama, May 4, 1928, Comer Rucker, of Autauga County.
4. JAMES GOLSAN, born in Autauga County, Alabama, 1912.
5. JACK GOLSAN, born in Autauga County, Alabama, about 1914.
6. BETTIE GOLSAN, born in Autauga County, Alabama, about 1916; married a man from Wetumpka, Alabama.
7. FRANCES GOLSAN, born in Autauga County, Alabama, about 1918.
8. OSCAR GOLSAN, born in Autauga County, Alabama, about 1920.
9. PAUL GOLSAN, born in Autauga County, Alabama, about 1922.
10. ROSIE GOLSAN, born in Autauga County, Alabama, about 1924.

REFERENCES:

1. Addie Lee Golsan McKinney, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Mr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
3. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
4. Marriage Records, Census Records, Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JAMES POSTELL GOLSAN AND JANE RILEY

JAMES POSTELL GOLSAN, son of (Lieut.) John Lewis Golsan and Elizabeth Robinson, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, August 30, 1836. He served with the Confederate States Army in the Civil War. He married his cousin, Jane Riley, who was born in 1836 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, daughter of David Riley and Mary Inabnit. James Postell Golsan died December 5, 1905.

CHILDREN OF JAMES POSTELL GOLSAN AND JANE RILEY

1. JULIA ELLEN GOLSAN,* born in South Carolina; married John Stack.
2. JOHN DAVID GOLSAN,* born April 24, 1859, in South Carolina; married Annette Redmon.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JAMES RUMPH GOLSAN AND AMANDA L. ROY

JAMES RUMPH GOLSAN, son of Charles W. Golsan and Eliza Caroline Rumph, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, in 1832. He was raised on his father's plantation in Autauga County, and later owned one himself near Booth Station in Autauga County. He was married to Amanda L. Roy, a daughter of James Roy of Autauga County. She was born in Autauga County, October 29, 1830, and was previously married to George Deramus. James Rumph Golsan died near Booth Station on March 20, 1907, and Amanda L. Roy Golsan died August 12, 1916.

CHILDREN OF JAMES RUMPH GOLSAN AND AMANDA L. ROY

1. WILLIAM GOLSAN (twin), born 1862, Autauga County, Alabama; died unmarried about 1926.
2. JAMES M. GOLSAN (twin),* born 1862, Autauga County, Alabama; married 1st, Huse West; 2ndly, April 26, 1909, Frances Carter.
3. JOHN HENRY GOLSAN,* born October 22, 1864, Autauga County, Alabama; married February 26, 1889, to Kitty Rawlinson.
4. MARY ELIZABETH GOLSAN, born August 24, 1866, Autauga County, Alabama; died December 26, 1874.

5. DELLA GOLSAN, born 1868, Autauga County, Alabama; married December 7, 1902, Mr. A. O. (Gus) Vinzant, who was born 1857. He was married three times during his life and is now dead. Della Golsan Vinzant died in 1918. She may have had several children. One of her daughters married a Mr. ..... Deramus. A. O. Vinzant was a son of John and Frances Vinzant.

REFERENCES:
1. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Dr. Robert Marion Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
3. Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
4. Marriage Records and Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.
5. Tombstone Inscriptions.

FAMILY OF JAMES RUMPH GOLSAN AND KATIE JONES

JAMES RUMPH GOLSAN, son of John Lewis Golsan and Mary E. Edwards, was born January 22, 1873, in Autauga County, Alabama. He was raised in Autauga County, where he was married on January 5, 1893, to Katie Jones, who was born in May 1875, in Autauga County, Alabama, a daughter of David M. Jones. James Rumph Golsan was a prominent planter of Autauga County.

CHILDREN OF JAMES RUMPH GOLSAN AND KATIE JONES

1. CLIVE DAVID GOLSAN, born December 9, 1894, Autauga County, Alabama; married at Billingsley, Autauga County, Alabama, April 22, 1923, Lula Gertrude Baxter, who was born August 9, 1905, in Autauga County, a daughter of Jerry Baxter. They did not have children in 1937, when they resided at Montgomery, Alabama, and where Clive David Golsan was a Bookkeeper.
2. LUCILE GOLSAN,* born September 1896, Autauga County, Alabama; married March 21, 1915, Thomas C. Willis.
3. CHARLES PIERPONT GOLSAN, born 1898, Autauga County, Alabama. He was living at Tuscaloosa, Alabama in 1937, and was unmarried at that time.
4. JULIA VESTA GOLSAN,* born 1900, Autauga County, Alabama; married Mallory Rowell.
5. MALCOLM EUGENE GOLSAN,* born about 1903, Autauga County, Alabama; married Eleanor Hogan, of Prattville, Alabama, daughter of Daniel Hogan. They resided at Prattville in 1937.
6. LORETTA GOLSAN, born about 1905, Autauga County, Alabama; died during infancy.
7. THOMAS HEFLIN GOLSAN, born October 21, 1909, Autauga County, Alabama; married June 9, 1936 in Alabama, to Helen Carroll, who was born August 9, 1913, at Ozark, Alabama. They resided at Montgomery, Alabama in 1937.
8. JAMES FRANKLIN GOLSAN, born 1911, Autauga County, Alabama. He was unmarried in 1937, and resided at Billingsley, Alabama, Route 2. He is now married in 1958.

REFERENCES:
1. Clive David Golsan, Montgomery, Alabama.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. Marriage Records, etc. of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF (MAJOR) JAMES S. GHOLSTON AND MARY DANIEL

(MAJOR) JAMES S. GHOLSTON, son of Dabney Gholston and Mary Bullock, was born about 1811, in Madison County, Georgia. He was 39 years of age in 1850, and his wife, Mary Daniel, was aged 32 years, and she was born in Georgia about 1817. James S. Gholston organized one of the three companies that went from Madison County during the Civil War, and he served as Captain of the Company. Later he served as Major. The company was called "The Flint Hill Grays". He was a brave and gallant soldier, and was captured at the battle of Gettysburg. He represented Madison County in the legislature from 1865 to 1866, as a Senator (from the 30th Senatorial District). Mary Daniel Gholston, his wife, was deceased before 1860. They had seven children.

CHILDREN OF (MAJOR) JAMES S. GHOLSTON AND MARY DANIEL

1. WARREN D. GHOLSTON,* born about 1836, in Madison County, Georgia; married Selina C.
2. MARY E. GHOLSTON, born about 1838, in Madison County, Georgia, was probably married before 1860.
3. JAMES R. GHOLSTON, a twin, born about 1841, in Madison County, Georgia.
4. WILLIAM D. GHOLSTON, a twin, born about 1841, in Madison County, Georgia.
5. MARTHA A. GHOLSTON, born in Madison County, Georgia about 1844.
6. RICHARD L. GHOLSTON, born about 1847, in Madison County, Georgia.
7. JOHN C. GHOLSTON, born about 1850, in Madison County, Georgia.

REFERENCES:
1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.
2. Census of Madison County, Georgia, 1850, 1860.
3. History of Gwinnett County, Georgia, by Flanigan.
4. Nathaniel C. Bullock, Danielsville, Georgia.
5. Dr. Lewis T. Bullock, Los Angeles, California.

FAMILY OF JAMES STOUDENMIRE GOLSAN AND MARY CARTER

JAMES STOUDENMIRE GOLSAN, son of William Lewis Golsan and Mary Magdalene Stoudenmire, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, in 1854. He was raised on his father's plantation in the vicinity of Autaugaville. He was married to Mary Carter, born in Autauga County, a daughter of George Carter and Kitty Simpson. They settled in Shelby County, Alabama, where he died in 1887. Mary Carter Golsan died at Birmingham, Alabama about 1910. They were the parents of four children.

CHILDREN OF JAMES STOUDENMIRE GOLSAN AND MARY CARTER

1. WILLIAM ROBERT GOLSAN,* born June 24, 1879, Autauga County, Alabama; married Frances Evelyn Matson.
2. ARCHIBALD MAGNET GOLSAN,* born January 1881, Autauga County, Alabama; married Lillian V. Henderson.
3. LULA BELLE GOLSAN,* born January, 1884, at Cooper's Station, Autauga County, Alabama; married Edgar H. Walls.
4. WILLIAM LEWIS GOLSAN, born June 1886, at Shelby, Shelby County, Alabama. He was married to Margaret Walls of Columbianna, Alabama, and he died at Birmingham, Alabama on December 17, 1931, at the age of 45 years. There were no children (see obituary in appendix).

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. William R. Golsan, Macon, Georgia.
2. Dr. Willard R. Golsan, Macon, Georgia.
3. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
4. Newspaper Files of Alabama.

FAMILY OF JASPER N. GHOLSTON AND MINNIE WELLS

JASPER N. GHOLSTON, son of Jesse Gholston and Mary Jane Staggs, was born September 20, 1880, in Union County, Mississippi. He was raised and educated in the vicinity of Union County and was married first on October 22, 1902, to Minnie Wells, who was born in Union County, Mississippi, Sept 29, 1882. She died on August 12, 1941 and Jasper N. Gholston was remarried in March, 1942 in Union County to Jessie Mae Hamilton. They reside at New Albany, Mississippi in 1958. Jasper N. Gholston and Minnie Wells were the parents of two children.

CHILDREN OF JASPER N. GHOLSTON AND MINNIE WELLS

1. BIRDIE MAE GHOLSTON, born April 13, 1904, at New Albany, Union County, Mississippi; married in March, 1921, James Z. Hale.
2. HUGH MAYES GHOLSTON,* born July 24, 1909, at New Albany, Union County, Mississippi; married on July 1, 1928, Chrystine Roberts.

REFERENCES:

1. Jasper N. Gholston, New Albany, Mississippi.
2. Reverend Cecil E. Gholston, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JAY GORDON GOLSAN AND MARY LEE DOSTER

JAY GORDON GOLSAN, son of Warren Mallard Golsan and Rena S. Smith, was born January 19, 1885, Autauga County, Alabama. He was married to Mary Lee Doster, of Alabama and they resided in Alabama, in Texas and in 1937 at Donaldsville, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF JAY GORDON GOLSAN AND MARY LEE DOSTER

1. CHARLES HOWARD GOLSAN, born January 27, 1921, in Alabama.
2. MILDRED LUCILE GOLSAN, born January 18, 1923, in Alabama.
3. THELMA RUTH GOLSAN, born March 27, 1925, in Sherman, Texas.
4. AGNES GOLSAN, born April 6, 1927, in Sherman, Texas.
5. FRANKLIN JAY GOLSAN, born 1930, Donaldsville, Georgia.
6. JOYCE GOLSAN, born February 25, 1937, Donaldsville, Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Warren Mallard Golsan, Sherman, Texas.
2. Willie Mae Golsan, New Brockton, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JAY MERRILL GOLSAN AND HIS WIVES: MARY C. BICKERS AND LENA PAULINE SPIVEY

JAY MERRILL GOLSAN, son of (Judge) Wyatt George Mallard Golsan and Susan Catharine Withers, was born July 9, 1865, at Prattville, Alabama. He was raised and educated at Prattville. In 1884 he went West to Kansas City, to make his home, but eventually returned to the southland and settled at Pensacola, Florida, where he was married, first, to Mrs. Mary C. (Bickers) Ware, who was born at Pensacola on December 27, 1867, and died at Pensacola on January 20, 1902. Jay Merrill Golsan married secondly, Lena Pauline Spivey, who was born at Pensacola, Florida. Jay Merrill Golsan died at Pensacola on February 14, 1919, and Lena Pauline Spivey died at New York City in January, 1934. There were four children by the first marriage, and five children by the second marriage.

CHILDREN OF JAY MERRILL GOLSAN AND MARY C. BICKERS

1. ERNESTINE GOLSAN,* born February 19, 1895, at Pensacola, Florida; married November 9, 1912, Richard Lee Norris.
2. KATHLEEN GOLSAN,* born July 7, 1896, at Pensacola, Florida; married first, October 23, 1915, Fletcher A. Byers, Sr., and secondly Lewis Y. Cormier.
3. WYATTE ANTHONY GOLSAN, SR.,* born August 7, 1898, at Pensacola, Florida; married June 3, 1920, Etta Kathline Flores.
4. WALTER BICKERS GOLSAN, born September 3, 1901, at Pensacola, Florida; married in September 1930, Myrtle Marshall. There were probably no children by this marriage.

CHILDREN OF JAY MERRILL GOLSAN AND LENA PAULINE SPIVEY

5. JAY MERRILL GOLSAN, JR., born February 15, 1906, at Pensacola, Florida, is single in 1957, and lives in New Orleans, Louisiana.
6. LENORA GOLSAN, born May 18, 1908, at Pensacola, Florida; married August 14, 1937, Morris Tyler Cope at Norfolk, Virginia. He was born April 27, 1911, at Charlotte, North Carolina. They have no children.
7. HALCUT EUGENE GOLSAN, born February 19, 1910, at Pensacola, Florida; died October 7, 1912, at Milton, Florida.
8. ROBERT OGELSBY GOLSAN,* born January 6, 1912, at Milton Florida; married in 1939, Vera Marshall.
9. ANNIE LEE GOLSAN, born September 18, 1913, at Pensacola, Florida; married on June 6, 1949, Duncan H. Lemons, at Jacksonville, Florida. There are no children.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Ernestine Golsan Norris, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
3. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
4. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
5. Newspaper Files at Prattville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JESSE GHOLSTON AND MARY JANE STAGGS

JESSE GHOLSTON, son of
was born August 1, 1830, in Georgia. His mother was named Mariah and in 1860 she was living in Pontotoc County, Mississippi with her family, and at that time her husband was probably deceased. Descendants write that Jesse Gholston came from Georgia and that he had two brothers, Jack Gholston and Newton Gholston. Jack Gholston settled in Columbia, Tennessee and fought in the Mexican War. After the Mexican War he returned to Mississippi and settled in Ecru, Pontotoc County. Newton served in the Civil War and was never heard from afterwards and was thought to have been killed. The 1860 Census of Pontotoc County records the following family of Mariah Gholston: Page 591, House 680: MARIAH GHOLSON, 52, female, Farmer, born in Tennessee; JESSE GHOLSON, 26, male, born Alabama; JASPER N. GHOLSON (probably Jasper Newton Gholson), 21, male, born Alabama; MALISSA C. GHOLSON, 15, female, born Alabama; JOHN B. GRADY, 4, male, born Mississippi.

Residing in the same county in 1850 and 1860 was one, AGRIPPA C. GHOLSON and his family. He was born about 1819 in Georgia, and could have been an uncle of Jesse Gholston. There was a JESSE GHOLSON, 17, Farmer, male, born in Alabama, who was living in the home of one, William Mullens, 47, Farmer, born in North Carolina, who was living in DeKalb County, Alabama in 1850.

Jesse Gholston was married to Mary Jane Staggs, who was born March 27, 1855 in Mississippi. She was probably a daughter of Obadiah Staggs and Martha J., his wife, who were residing in Tippah County, Mississippi in 1860, but were later residing in Union County (formed in a division of Tippah and Pontotoc Counties). The family of Staggs of which Mary Jane was a member was of Union County, Mississippi. The family of Obadiah Staggs in 1860 was as follows: Obadiah Staggs, 35, male, Blacksmith, born Alabama; Martha

J. Staggs, 35, female, born South Carolina; Obadiah P. Staggs, 14, male, born Mississippi; Sarah A. Staggs, 12, female, born Mississippi; Mary Staggs, 6, female, born Mississippi (likely Mary Jane Staggs, wife of Jesse Gholston); Margaret Staggs, 4, female, born Mississippi; James E. Staggs, 2, male, born Mississippi; Martha P. Staggs, 2 months, female, born Mississippi.

In 1850 in Pontotoc County is found the family of one, Ezekial Staggs, 56, Blacksmith, born South Carolina, with his family: Elizabeth Staggs, 51, female, born South Carolina; Henry Staggs, 20, male, farmer, born Alabama; Eli Staggs, 19, male, farmer, born Alabama; Elizabeth Staggs, 16, female, born Alabama; Ezekial Staggs, 15, male, born Alabama; John Staggs, 12, male, born Alabama; Wilson Staggs, 11, male, born Alabama; Sarah Staggs, 8, female, born Alabama; and one Ezekial Staggs (probably a grandson), 7, male, born Alabama. This was quite likely the family of Obadiah Staggs, who was probably an elder son of Ezekial and Elizabeth Staggs.

Jesse Gholston died on August 1, 1910, and his widow, Mary Jane Staggs Gholston, died on May 22, 1932. They had five children.

CHILDREN OF JESSE GHOLSTON AND MARY JANE STAGGS

1. JASPER N. GHOLSTON,* born September 20, 1880, Union County, Mississippi; married first, October 22, 1902, Minnie Wells, and secondly, in March, 1942, Jessie Mae Hamilton.
2. JESSE GHOLSTON, born March 7, 1882, Union County, Mississippi.
3. MARK GHOLSTON, born in March, 1884, Union County, Mississippi.
4. WILL GHOLSTON, born in May, 1889, Union County, Mississippi.
5. BEDFORD F. GHOLSTON, born October 27, 1891, Union County, Mississippi.

REFERENCES:

1. Jasper N. Gholston, New Albany, Mississippi.
2. Cecil E. Gholston, 404 2nd Street, West, Birmingham, Alabama.
3. Census Records, 1850 and 1860 of Pontotoc County, Mississippi and Tippah County, Mississippi.
4. 1850 Census of DeKalb County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JESSE DOYLE GOLDSTON AND PREBBLE JANICE McDANIEL

JESSE DOYLE GOLDSTON, son of Jesse James Goldston and Beulah Mae Mears, was born November 5, 1926, at Petersburg, Hale County, Texas. He was married on June 15, 1950, at Petersburg, Texas to Prebble Janice McDaniel, who was born December 18, 1932, at Petersburg, Texas, a daughter of Roy Lee McDaniel and Edna Prebble Harris. They reside at Petersburg, Texas and have one child.

CHILD OF JESSE DOYLE GOLDSTON AND PREBBLE JANICE McDANIEL

1. DAVID LYNN GOLDSTON, born September 18, 1951, at Lubbock, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF JESSE JAMES GOLDSTON AND BEULAH MAE MEARS

JESSE JAMES GOLDSTON, son of Moses Aaron Goldston and Elizabeth E. Phelps, was born July 27, 1884, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas. He was raised in Texas and received his schooling at Rocky Mound, Cooke County, Texas and at Pulloff, Grayson County, Texas. He homesteaded land at Ingram, Roosevelt County, New Mexico in 1908, but returned to Texas and started working for the Hale County, Texas Road Commission in 1923, and operated road machinery for 27 years. He served as County Commissioner for Hale County, Texas for ten years. His present address is at Petersburg, Texas. On July 22, 1906 he was married, at Gainesville, Texas, to Beulah Mae Mears, who was born March 27, 1889, at Woodbury, Cannon County, Tennessee, a daughter of William Alexander Mears and Sally Gaither. William Alexander Mears was born November 7, 1858, and died January 13, 1908, and Sally Gaither Mears was born March 8, 1866, and died January 1, 1956. Beulah Mae Mears Goldston attended school at Walnut Bend, Cooke County, Texas. She and her husband have eight children.

CHILDREN OF JESSE JAMES GOLDSTON AND BEULAH MAE MEARS

1. MAEOLA GOLDSTON,* born August 19, 1907, at Whitesboro, Texas; married first, March 26, 1925, David Paul Brewer, and secondly on December 16, 1936, William Franklin Wooley.
2. WILLIAM AARON GOLDSTON,* born July 16, 1910, at Ingram, New Mexico; married Ruth Baker and they have four children.

3. HAZEL LORRENE GOLDSTON, born June 9, 1912, at Ingram, New Mexico.
4. LETTRESS AGNES GOLDSTON,* born February 21, 1915, at Dexter, Texas; married May 20, 1943, George Harkness.
5. LLOYD WOODROW GOLDSTON,* born May 10, 1918, at Dexter, Texas; married Jane Mull and they reside at Petersburg, Texas.
6. LETA PEARL GOLDSTON,* born January 11, 1921, at Gainesville, Cooke County, Texas; married Odell Culp. They reside at Petersburg, Texas.
7. THOMAS LINDEN GOLDSTON, born September 9, 1923, at Petersburg, Texas. His birth was at Lakeview (a small community outside of Petersburg, no longer in existence). He attended school at Petersburg and graduated from high school at Petersburg. During World War II he served with the United States Army in the Pacific area, and was discharged from the service in 1947. He attended Texas Technological College from which he graduated with a B. S. degree in economics in 1951, and he is now a furniture Salesman in Lubbock, Texas. He was married on July 20, 1951, to Bobbie Floy McCartney, who was born in Fairfield, Texas, February 26, 1930, a daughter of Ezra Cullen McCartney and Gertrude Betty Brown. She attended school at Fairfield and Lubbock and graduated from Texas Technological College at Lubbock in May 1951, with a B. S. degree in education, and afterwards taught school. She operated a private kindergarten for one year.
8. JESSE DOYLE GOLDSTON,* born November 5, 1926, at Petersburg, Texas; married June 15, 1950, Prebble Janice McDaniel.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. Mr. Jesse J. Goldston, Petersburg, Texas.
3. Mr. Thomas L. Goldston, Lubbock, Texas.

FAMILY OF JOHN GHOLSON AND ESTHER COOK

JOHN GHOLSON, son of Anthony Gholson, Sr. and Jane . . . . . , his wife, was born in Virginia, of Spotsylvania and Orange Counties. He was married to Esther Cook, daughter of Thomas Cook and Mary Smith. Thomas Cook in a deed of gift in Orange County dated June 25, 1741, gave his daughter "Easter Gholston, wife of John Gholston" 100 acres in the Parish of St. Thomas in Orange County. On June 20, 1747 he purchased 130 acres of land in St. Thomas Parish from David Cave of the same parish. He and his wife sold their homeplace on March 26, 1772 to John Vivion, Jr.

John Gholson served under George Washington in Indians Wars in 1754, and gave of his means in support of the American Revolution. He was an overseer of road building in his county and probably participated in other affairs.

His Last Will and Testament was made October 2, 1786 and was probated July 26, 1790 in Orange County. He had received a lot and personal property in a deed of gift from his father on August 8, 1763, after the death of "Anthony Gholson and his wife". His father died before December 3, 1764, when his mother Jane Gholson deeded to her son John Gholson all of her property, but reserved the right to enjoy the same herself until her death. (See Appendix for Deeds of Gift and for the Will of John Gholson).

In his will, John Gholson mentions his two sons and three daughters and three grandchildren (probably of a deceased daughter): Thomas Gholson, John Gholson, Martha Vivian, Lucy Bush, Lucy (evidently an error in recording the Will and should be Elizabeth) Long, and Thomas Quin, Fanny Quin and John Quin. The first time in his Will he calls one of his daughters Lucy Bush (which is correct, since Lucy Gholson married Ambrose Busch, son of Philip Busch) and another Lucy Long. Then later he renames his children: sons Thomas and John, daughters Martha, Lucy and Elizabeth.

CHILDREN OF JOHN GHOLSON AND ESTHER COOK

1. THOMAS GHOLSON,* born in Orange County, Virginia; married Jane Perry, probably of Spotsylvania County, and they settled in Brunswick County, Virginia.
2. JOHN GHOLSON,* born in Orange County, Virginia; married November 25, 1770, Frances Tourman.
3. MARTHA GHOLSON,* born in Orange County, Virginia; married Colonel John Vivian, Jr.
4. LUCY GHOLSON,* born in Orange County, Virginia about 1752; married Ambrose Busch.
5. ELIZABETH GHOLSON, born in Orange County, Virginia; married Mr. ..... Long.
6. ..... GHOLSON,* a daughter; married Mr. ..... Quin.

REFERENCES:

1. Orange County, Virginia, Wills, Book 3, page 217.
2. Orange County, Virginia, Deeds, Books 4, 10, 13, 20, etc.
3. Gentry Family in America, by Richard Gentry.
4. Early Settlers of Alabama, by Saunders, page 373.
5. Descendants of Thomas Booth and Mordecai Cooke, by Stubbs, page 137-8.

FAMILY OF JOHN GHOLSON AND FRANCES TOURMAN

JOHN GHOLSON (Jr.), son of John Gholson and Esther Cook, was born in Orange County, Virginia about 1744. He was raised in Orange County and received property from his father in his father's last Will and Testament. He and his brother Thomas Gholson sold the 600 acres which they inherited from their father on August 10, 1791 to Benjamin Johnson of Orange County. Previously they had moved southward and John Gholson obtained property in Northampton County, North Carolina, which he sold, 215 acres, on September 4, 1790, to Howell Hobbs of Brunswick County, Virginia. Afterwards he purchased 200 acres in Franklin County, North Carolina, on October 28, 1790, from Thomas R. Wynn of that county.

John Gholson married in Cumberland County, Virginia on November 25, 1770, to Frances Tourman. His wife was probably closely related to Thomas Tourman of Goochland County, Virginia, who was married on October 20, 1778, to Elizabeth Mitchel in Goochland County and who purchased property in Goochland County in 1787 and later, but had previously owned property in that County. The last Will and Testament of Thomas Tourman is recorded in Goochland County in 1810, and he left a large family.

The children of John Gholson and Frances Tourman Gholson, his wife, are recorded in the wills and deeds of Franklin County, North Carolina. (See Appendix for copies of various documents). John Gholson made his last Will and Testament in Franklin County on November 29, 1799, at which time he had several children under the age of twenty-one years. Various members of his family had settled in Tennessee and Kentucky.

CHILDREN OF JOHN GHOLSON AND FRANCES TOURMAN:

1. LUCY GHOLSON, born in Virginia, September 12, 1771; christened at Dover Church in Goochland County, Virginia, October 6, 1771. She was raised in Virginia and in North Carolina. During the last twenty years of her life she suffered from a physical affliction which caused her much grief, and which eventually caused her death in 1811 in Franklin County, North Carolina. She made her last Will and Testament on March 3, 1811 and it was probated on September 6, 1811, in which she devised all of her inheritance from her father, John Gholson, deceased, to her mother, Frances Gholson. (See Appendix).

2. JOHN GHOLSON, born in Virginia, settled in Williamson County, Tennessee, where he was married on June 6, 1809, to Sarah D. Thweatt. John Gholson died in 1817 in Williamson County, Tennessee, and an inventory of his Estate was taken by his brother Benjamin Gholson, the administrator of his estate, in October 1817. There may have been children. The widow, Sally Gholson, was remarried on November 27, 1819, to Joseph Tenison of Williamson County. John Gholson sold his share of the property inherited from the estate of his father John Gholson in Franklin County, North Carolina on January 15, 1811, to Isham Fox (See Appendix). (In 1820 there were no children listed in Tenison family.)

3. THOMAS GHOLSON, born in Virginia; settled in Gallatin County, Kentucky. He was over 26 years of age in 1810, when he was married and living in Gallatin County. His wife was under 26 years and they had one son under 10 years of age. He sold the property which he inherited from his father, John Gholson, in Franklin County, North Carolina, on November 13, 1810, to Isham Fox (See Appendix).

4. MARTHA GHOLSON, born in Virginia; married Claborn Bobbitt. She was married before the death of her father in 1799, and her husband was one of the executors of his Will. She had already received her inheritance before the making of the Will.

5. BENJAMIN GHOLSON, born in Virginia or North Carolina. He was in Franklin County, North Carolina in 1810. On September 4, 1810 the widow of John Gholson, Frances, and the heirs residing in Franklin County, including Benjamin, sold their various parts of the property which they inherited to Isham Fox of Franklin County. Benjamin Gholson was in Williamson County, Tennessee on March 13, 1816 when he and his brother John Gholson, together with other children located in Franklin County, North Carolina, sold property which they inherited from their mother, Frances Gholson, deceased, to Edmund G. Brodie (their brother-in-law). Benjamin Gholson administered the estate of his brother, John Gholson, in Williamson County, Tennessee in October 1817, and thereafter. By 1820 he had left Williamson County. (See Appendix).

6. ANN GHOLSON,* of Franklin County, North Carolina; married William Arendell, of Franklin County. She was married prior to September 4, 1810, when she and her husband sold their inheritance from the estate of John Gholson, father of Ann. They also sold property inherited from the mother, Frances Gholson, on March 13, 1816. (See Appendix).

7. MARY GHOLSON, of Franklin County, North Carolina, took part in the transferral of the family inheritance on September 4, 1810, and with her husband, of her mother's property on March 13, 1816. She was married in Franklin County, North Carolina on December 14, 1813, to Benjamin Arendell of Franklin County.

8. FRANCES GHOLSON,* of Franklin County, North Carolina, born February 25, 1792; married on October 9, 1814, (Dr.) Edmund G. Brodie (as his second wife).

REFERENCES:

1. Orange County, Virginia, Wills, Book 3, p. 217.
2. Orange County, Virginia, Deeds, Book 20, p. 60.
3. Northampton County, North Carolina, Deeds.
4. Franklin County, North Carolina, Wills, Book C, pp. 156, 233.
5. Franklin County, North Carolina, Deeds, Book 15, p. 120, 174, 175, 176, etc.; Book 16, p. 155; Book 17, p. 104, etc.
6. The Douglas Register (Dover Church, Goochland County, Virginia) pages 22, 90.
7. Marriage Bonds of Franklin County, North Carolina.
8. Williamson County, Tennessee, Will Book 1, page 331; Marriages, page 54, etc.
9. Lewis of Warner Hall, by Sorley, page 505.
10. Gallatin County, Kentucky, Census Records, 1810, etc.

FAMILY OF JOHN GHOLSTON AND ANN PETTUS

JOHN GHOLSTON, son of Anthony Gholston, Jr. and Mary Sandridge, was born in Virginia, of Halifax County. According to the grants of land which he received in Georgia, he evidently served in the Revolutionary War. He settled in Georgia at an early date, probably soon after the end of the War. By 1786 he was married to Ann Pettus, who may have been from the family in Abbeville County, South Carolina. He was granted a large tract of land in Wilkes County, Georgia in 1786, and on September 12th of the same year he and his wife, Ann Pettus, sold 200 acres of the grant, located on Beaverdam Creek, to Gabriel Toombs. On March 9, 1788, John Golson purchased 25 acres on Kettle Creek from Jeffery Early and wife, Sarah.

The next transaction was on October 13, 1789 when James Hammett, John Gholson and Jeffery Early sold 63 acres on Kettle Creek in Wilkes County, Georgia, to William Leveritt. On November 3, 1789, John Gholson sold 200 acres on Kettle Creek to Sheppard Foster and 100 acres on Kettle Creek to Kimmie Foster.

John Gholson is shown in tax returns of 1790 as owning 200 acres in Wilkes County, Georgia, and 632 acres in Washington County, Georgia, and as owning one slave.

Jesse Patridge and wife, Sarah, sold 200 acres on the Waters of Kettle Creek to John Golson, and in the year 1792, John Gholston and Ann Pettus, his wife, sold 229 acres on Kettle Creek to Spencer Branham.

John Gholston was one of the appraisers of the Estate of Harwood Goodwyn on January 10, 1794.

It seems likely that John Gholston and his wife, Ann Pettus, raised a family but the details as yet are unknown. He was quite certainly the John Gholston of Putnam County, Georgia, who received early land grants in Washington and Wilkinson Counties, Georgia and who is listed in Putnam County in 1820. His son, John Gholson, was head of a family in Putnam County in 1830, and this son, John Gholson was quite certainly the father of John Gholson and William Gholson, whose families were in Putnam County in 1850 (See census schedules in appendix).

REFERENCES:

1. History of Wilkes County, Georgia, Volumes 1 and 2.
2. Halifax County, Virginia, Wills, Book 1, page 270.
3. Census, Tax Digests of Putman County, Georgia, 1820 to 1860.

FAMILY JOHN GOLDSTON AND HIS WIVES MARGARET LOW AND ELIZABETH MAXEY

JOHN GOLDSTON, son of (Capt.) Charles Goldston and his wife , was born about 1770, in Chatham County, North Carolina. He is quite likely the John Goldston who purchased 160 acres of land in Chatham County from James Horn on November 8, 1792. He moved into Eastern Tennessee with his father's family, where he was married in Knox County, on February 5, 1793, to his first wife, Margaret Low. He had four children by his first wife, and after her decease he was married to Elizabeth Maxey. John Goldston purchased 228 acres of land in Wilson County, Tennessee, on December 24, 1804, from Wilie Cherry. John and his brother, Eli Goldston, were heads of families in Wilson County in 1820 and later, and John had at least three children by his second wife.

CHILDREN OF JOHN GOLDSTON AND MARGARET LOW

1. CHARLES M. GOLDSTON,* born about 1794, of Tennessee; married first, in Wilson County, Tennessee, Elizabeth Neel, on August 28, 1814. He probably married secondly, in Sumner County, Tennessee, January 7, 1826, Catharine Rule.
2. ELI GOLDSTON, born March 13, 1795, of Tennessee; married on December 24, 1816, in Wilson County, Tennessee, Elizabeth Bennett, who was born February 25, 1797. She died March 4, 1873 and he died February 8, 1875. They resided in Wilson County, Tennessee and had four children. Elizabeth Bennett, born in Virginia, was a daughter of William K. Bennett, born 1773, also in Virginia.
3. SARAH GOLDSTON, born about 1796-7, of Tennessee; married on October 18, 1814, in Wilson County, Tennessee, Robertson Wright.
4. BARSHEBA GOLDSTON, born about 1798-9, of Tennessee; married November 2, 1817, in Wilson County, Tennessee, John Bradberry.

CHILDREN OF JOHN GOLDSTON AND ELIZABETH MAXEY

5. MARTHA GOLDSTON,* born about 1805, in Wilson County, Tennessee; married April 12, 1825, Wilson County, Tennessee, William Jolley.
6. NANCY GOLDSTON, born about 1807, in Wilson County, Tennessee; married May 18, 1825, Samuel R. Wilson in Wilson County Tennessee.
7. JOHN MAXEY GOLDSTON, born June 4, 1809, in Wilson County, Tennessee; married in Sumner County, Tennessee, December 2, 1830, Louise Tatum Stovall, who was born March 2, 1813 and died June 27, 1888. He died July 4, 1892. They lived in Tennessee and had a family of twelve children, four of whom survived: William Turner Goldston, born August 12, 1831, died June 1904; married June 11, 1856, Martha Ann Allen; Elizabeth Goldston, born February 27, 1836, died January 28, 1916, married James Jolley; Major Andre Goldston, born February 14, 1845, died April 4, 1924; John Maxey Goldston, Jr., born October 1, 1858, died October 21, 1935, married Flora Nimmo Wright (a widow) and had five children (See GHOLSON and Allied Families, by Mitchell).

REFERENCES:

1. Chatham County, North Carolina, Deeds, Book G, page 83.
2. Wilson County, Tennessee, Marriage Bonds.
3. Sumner County, Tennessee, Marriage Bonds.
4. Wilson County, Tennessee, Deeds, Court Minutes, Etc.
5. Wilson County, Tennessee, Census Records, 1820, 1830, etc.
6. Gholson and Allied Families, by Virginia Baker Mitchell.

FAMILY OF JOHN GHOLSON AND LUCRETIA GRIFFITH

JOHN GHOLSON, son of Anthony Gholson and Elizabeth, his wife, was born about 1775, in Botetourt County, Virginia. He was aged 75 years in 1850, when he was alive and residing in Wayne County, Kentucky. He was married on March 10, 1794, in Botetourt County, Virginia, to Lucretia Griffith, a daughter of John Griffith. They settled in Wayne County, Kentucky in 1801, with his parents. He lived for awhile in Maury County, Tennessee, where there are recorded various transactions in the Minute Books and Deed Records. He served in the War of 1812 and in 1837, when he applied for a pension, he stated that he had volunteered his services in the War of 1812, serving under Captains Micah Taul and Thomas Miller. Lucretia Griffith Gholson, his wife, died in Maury County, Tennessee, where her estate was settled which she inherited from her father, and where the names of her children are recorded. There are many descendants in Wayne County, Kentucky and vicinity.

CHILDREN OF JOHN GHOLSON AND LUCRETIA GRIFFITH

1. ANTHONY GHOLSON, of Maury County, Tennessee, referred to frequently in the Maury County records; settled in Bell County, Texas.
2. MARGARET GHOLSON, of Maury County, Tennessee; married George W. Moore.
3. NANCY GHOLSON, of Maury County Tennessee, and of Wayne County, Kentucky; married to a Mr. Hutchinson, who died before 1850, when she was living in Wayne County, Kenutcky at the age of 47 years. Her father and one brother were living in her home, and seven children are listed, though there may have been others: ELIZA A. HUTCHINSON, aged 24, born Kentucky; JAMES R. HUTCHINSON, aged 20, born Kentucky; WILLIAM HUTCHINSON, aged 19, born Kenutcky; JOHN HUTCHINSON, aged 17, born Kentucky; MARGARET HUTCHINSON, aged 14, born Kentucky; SAMUEL A. HUTCHINSON, aged 12, born Kentucky; and MARY J. HUTCHINSON, aged 8, born Kentucky. Living in the home were: John Gholson, 75, born Virginia, her father; David Day, 51, born Virginia; and Everett Gholson, her brother, aged 30, born Kentucky.
4. SUSAN GHOLSON, of Maury County, Tennessee, and Wayne County, Kentucky; married in Wayne County in 1832, Andrew McBeath, son of John McBeath and Mary Jones of Wayne County. She was living in 1850 and their children were: JOHN S. McBEATH, aged 19, born Kentucky; ANTHONY E. McBEATH, aged 16, born Kentucky; LAURETTA M. McBEATH, aged 13, born Kentucky; ARCHIBALD McBEATH, aged 11, born Kentucky; SARAH M. McBEATH, aged 9, born Kentucky; SUSAN E. McBEATH, aged 6, born Kentucky, who married John Warden; NANCY E. McBEATH, aged 4, born Kentucky.

5. MALINDA GHOLSON, of Maury County, Tennessee; married Thomas W. Ament.
6. EVERETT GHOLSON, of Maury County, Tennessee, and of Wayne County, Kentucky, was residing in Wayne County in 1850 at the age of 30 years (born about 1820 in Kentucky).
7. ANNA GHOLSON, of Maury County, Tennessee, and of Wayne County, Kentucky; two of her children were residing in the home of Andrew McBeath in 1850 in Wayne County, Kentucky. She was married to Peter Hussey from Dublin, Ireland, and she had probably died before 1850. The two children in the McBeath home were: NANCY HUSSEY, aged 21, born in Tennessee, and ELIZA HUSSEY, aged 15, born in Kentucky. The Children of Peter Hussey and Anna Gholson were: Margaret Hussey Height, Nancy Hussey Halfacre, Egbert Hussey, and Eliza Hussey.

REFERENCES:

1. Court Minutes of Maury County, Tennessee, Book 11, pages 111, 336, etc.
2. Census of Wayne County, Kentucky, 1850, Marriages, Wayne County, etc.
3. Gholson and Allied Families, by Mitchell.
4. Botetourt County, Virginia, Marriage Bonds, etc.

FAMILY OF JOHN GOLSAN AND ANN LAREY

JOHN GOLSAN, the eldest son of (Sergt.) John Lewis Golsan (Lewis Golsan, Jr.) and Elizabeth (?Miller), was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, on December 24, 1782. He was raised and educated in Orangeburg District, where he was a planter and lived until his death, at the early age of 38 years, 10 months and 3 days, on October 27, 1820. He was married in Orangeburg District on May 12, 1803, by the Reverend Benjamin Tarrant, to Ann Larey of Orangeburg District, who was born on July 4, 1785, a daughter of Michael Larey, Jr. and Mary Catherine Deramus. Her father, Michael Larey, Jr., was born July 8, 1752, and baptized August 16, 1752, son of Michael Larey, Sr. and Rachel Cook (Regula Koch). Michael Larey, Jr., served as a private in the Orangeburg Militia during the American Revolution, and he was prominent as a planter, and died in 1794. His father, Michael Larey, Sr., born about 1725, died on March 5, 1759, and was buried on March 6, 1759 at the age of 34 years, and had been married about 1740 to Regula Koch (Rachael Cook), who was baptized in Switzerland in 1724, and settled with her parents in Orangeburg District in 1741, a daughter of Hans Koch (baptized 1681) and Verena Meyer (baptized in 1686). Hans Koch was a son of Michael Koch of Switzerland. Michael Larey, Jr. was married in 1774 to Mary Catherine Deramus who was born December 22, 1754, a daughter of Joseph Deramus and Anne Pfund (Fund), who were married about 1742 in Orangeburg District. Mary Catherine Deramus Larey, widow of Michael Larey, Jr., was remarried on January 21, 1796 in Orangeburg District, to Henry Gissendanner (his second wife, his first wife being Elizabeth Rumph to whom he was married on February 25, 1767 (History of Orangeburg District, by Salley, page 120). Mary Catherine Deramus Larey Giessendanner died April 27, 1847, and her death record is recorded in the John Golsan and Ann Larey Golsan family bible (see appendix).

John Golsan and Ann Larey, his wife, kept a family bible (reproduced in the appendix), which records the birth records of their seven children, along with their own records, and those of grandchildren, other relatives, slaves, etc., and the original records are in possession of Mrs. Winton W. Bateman, Wetumpka, Alabama. After the decease of her husband, Ann Larey Golsan remained in Orangeburg, South Carolina until after 1840, or perhaps 1850. She was there with her family in 1830 and in 1840. In 1850 there was an Ann Golsan living in the home of Sarah Inabnit in Orangeburg County, who was 56 years of age (which does not agree with the 1830, nor the 1860 census for Ann Larey Golsan). She was probably the widow of some other member of the family who died prior to 1850, and different from Ann Larey Golsan. Sarah Inabnit was aged 58 years at the time and was probably a sister or sister-in-law of this Ann Golsan. Sarah Inabnit had a family of six children living in her home, as follows: H. W. Inabnit, 25 years; O. S. Inabnit, 28 years (a daughter); Mary A. Inabnit, 26 years; Emily J. Inabnit, 15 years; Samuel A. Inabnit, 13 years; and Frances E. Inabnit, 11 years.

In the "Memoirs of Georgia", Volume 1, page 1094, under the record of the Riley Family of Houston County, Georgia, is found the family of Jacob Riley and Mary Golsan Riley, his wife. This record spells the Golsan name "Goolsen", and gives the parents of Mary Golsan Riley as "John Goolsen" and Mary "Guisentine" of Orangeburg District, South Carolina. The record says that "John Goolsen" was a Welshman (which undoubtedly is true that he was of Welsh descent), but the record of the parentage of Mary "Goolsen" as given in these memoirs is not quite correct. The Bible record of John and Ann Larey Golsan records the birth record of one, Mary Elizabeth Golsan, on November 19, 1804,

as their daughter, and the same Bible record shows that this Mary Elizabeth Golsan was married to Jacob Riley, which is also verified by the Last Will and Testament of Ann Golsan (see appendix); and the birth record of Ann Cenorah Riley, daughter of Jacob and Mary Riley is recorded in the Bible as being on December 13, 1840. The Mary "Guisentine" given as the mother of Mary Golsan Riley is evidently referring to the grandmother of Mary Golsan Riley, whose death record is given in the John and Ann Larey Golsan Bible as follows: "Mary C. Gissandaner" departed this life in the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and forty seven, April the 27".

The following references to the Larey and Deramus families is taken from the History of Orangeburg County, by Salley:

"After the death of Rev. John Giessendanner in 1761, his son Henry came into possession of the book, and a few scattering records were made by him. After his death the book fell into the hands of his second wife, who, previous to her marriage to Henry Giessendanner, was the widow Larey; and through her it fell into the hands of her son, Daniel Larey. Daniel Larey left it to his daughter, Mrs. M. B. Treadwell, of Orangeburg, etc." (page 91).

"Magdalena and Regel Lachrie were baptized March 15, 1746 (Mrs. Regel Larey's maiden name was "Kochin"). Peter Moorer, Jr. was married to Margaret Larey (date not given). Michael Larey was married to Regula Koch (probably in 1740). Margaret, daughter of Nicholas and Regula Larey, born March 27, 1750, baptized, April 16, 1750. Margaret, wife of Peter Larey, Sr. (sponser). Regula, wife of Michael Larey (sponser). On August 16, 1752, Michael, son of Michael and Regula Larey, born July 8, 1752, was baptized. Baptized at the home of Peter Larey on November 14, 1752 (record not completed, but probably a son of Peter Larey). Regina, daughter of Michael and Regula Larey, born March 18, 1754 was baptized May 5, 1754. Rachel, wife of Michael Larey (Sponsor). Margaret, daughter of Michael and Regula Larey, was buried July 16, 1753, aged 3 years and 3 months. Michael Larey was buried March 6, 1759; died March 5, 1759, aged about 34 years".

"Joseph Deramus . . . to Ann Pfund (about 1742).. Ann, wife of John Deramus (sponsor). April 13th Baptized, Catharina, daughter of Joseph and Anne Deramus; born 12th of February last. Mary Catharine, daughter of Joseph and Anne Deramus, born December 22nd 1754, On Sunday February 16th."

Several members of the family of Ann Larey Golsan settled in Alabama before 1850, or about that time. Her son, Lewis Golsan, was living in Coosa County in 1850, and in 1860 he and his brother, John S. Golsan, were residing in Butler County. Ann Larey Golsan was residing in the home of her son, John S. Golsan, in 1860 at which time she was 74 years of age. She died on March 3, 1866 in Butler County and her last will and testament was made on October 25, 1860 and is recorded in Will Book 2, page 69 of Butler County Court Records.

CHILDREN OF JOHN GOLSAN AND ANN LAREY

1. MARY ELIZABETH GOLSAN,* born November 19, 1804, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Jacob Riley.
2. RACHEL GOLSAN, born May 19, 1807, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, died November 4, 1820, at the age of 13 years, 5 months and 16 days.
3. ANN GOLSAN, born December 14, 1809, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Mr. ..... Kennerly, and had a family of sons and daughters, mentioned in the Will of Ann Larey Golsan. Among her daughters was one, Mary Kennerly, who married a Mr. Robinson before 1860.
4. LEWIS GOLSAN,* born February 15, 1812, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Mary .....
5. JOHN S. GOLSAN,* born March 30, 1815, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married January 9, 1845, Lucinda Knight.
6. ELIZABETH GOLSAN, born November 3, 1817, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married before 1860 to a Mr. ..... Riley, and was probably the second wife of Jacob Riley, the husband of her deceased sister, Mary Elizabeth.
7. CAROLINE GOLSAN, born November 18, 1819, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, died December 5, 1819.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Winton W. Bateman, Wetumpka, Alabama.
2. Bible Records of John and Ann Larey Golsan.
3. U. S. Census Records of Orangeburg County, South Carolina, 1790 to 1860.
4. U. S. Census Records of Butler and Coosa Counties, Alabama, 1850, 1860.
5. History of Orangeburg County, South Carolina by A. S. Salley, Jr.
6. Wills of Butler County, Alabama, Book 2, page 69.
7. Memoirs of Georgia, Volume 1, page 1094.

FAMILY OF (CAPTAIN) JOHN GHOLSON AND TALITHA MORTON

(CAPTAIN) JOHN GHOLSON, son of Francis Gholson and Mary Craig, was born in Virginia on February 8, 1784. His father was granted land in Botetourt County in 1786, which indicates that Capt. John Gholson was born in that vicinity. His father's family moved westward from Virginia into Kentucky and Tennessee and eventually was in Hamilton County, Illinois. Capt. John Gholson evidently served in the War of 1812, and probably also served in Indian campaigns. He was residing in Clark County, Kentucky, in 1808, where he was married on December 10, 1808, to Talitha Morton, a daughter of Capt. John Morton and Talitha Tinsley of Clark County. Talitha Morton was born in Virginia about 1787. She was residing in Cape Girardeau County, Missouri, in 1850, and at that time she was a widow, residing in the home of her daughter, Sarah L. Johnson, and at that time her age was 63 years. Capt. John Gholson and Talitha Morton had at least two sons and one daughter, but it is certain that there were others. One, Mary M. Gholson, born in Missouri, aged 3 years in 1850 and 13 years in 1860, was residing with Sarah L. Gholson Johnson during both census years. She was likely a granddaughter of Capt. John and Talitha (Morton) Gholson.

CHILDREN OF (CAPTAIN) JOHN GHOLSON AND TALITHA MORTON

1. FELIX G. GHOLSON, born about 1809, in Kentucky; married Harriett ....., who was born in Kentucky, about 1808-1809, and had at least ten children, as follows: 1. Mary L. Gholson, born about 1828, in Missouri; was residing in Cape Girardeau County, Missouri, in 1850. 2. Miller W. Gholson, born about 1832, in Missouri; residing in Cape Girardeau County in 1850. 3. Madison Gholson, born about 1835, in Missouri; residing in Cape Girardeau County, Missouri, in 1850 and in 1860; married Martha J. ....., who was born about 1841 in Missouri. 4. Louisa M. Gholson, born about 1837, in Illinois; residing in Cape Girardeau County, Missouri, in 1850 and in 1860. By 1880 she was residing in Bollinger County, Missouri. She was married, as his second wife, to William Boatner, a farmer, who was born in South Carolina about 1811-12. His age was 48 years in 1860. According to the 1880 census, both of his parents were born in South Carolina. In 1860 the children living in the home were: Josephine Boatner, 11 years, born in Missouri; Emily E. Boatner, 9 years, born in Missouri; Martha A. Boatner, 7 years, born in Missouri; William L. Boatner, 18 years, born in Missouri. Other children, all by Louisa M. Gholson, were Charles Boatner, 25 years in 1880; John Boatner, 11 years in 1880; Emma Boatner, 9 years in 1880; Jefferson Boatner; William Boatner. The last two were probably older children. All were born in Missouri. 5. Felix G. Gholson, Jr., born about 1840, in Illinois (10 years in 1850). 6. Elizabeth Gholson, born about 1842 in Illinois (8 years in 1850). 7. Malinda Gholson, born about 1844 in Illinois (aged 16 years in 1860). 8. Micy Arena Gholson, born about 1846, in Illinois (3 years in 1850). 9. Sarah E. Gholson, born about 1849, in Missouri (6 months in 1850); 10 years in 1860). 10. Thomas Gholson, born about 1852, in Missouri (8 years in 1860). Felix G. Gholson, Sr., was deceased by 1860, when his widow was residing in Cape Girardeau County with three of her children.
2. JOHN GHOLSON, JR., born in Kentucky about 1811; married Margaret Ellis, and had at least two children: 1. Sarah Gholson, married Mr. ..... McFarland. 2. Ellis Gholson, married and had children; among his children was Mrs. Tetley.
3. SARAH LEASASHA GHOLSON, born about 1813, in Kentucky (aged 37 years in 1850 and 46 years in 1860; resided in Cape Girardeau County, Missouri. She was married first to William Johnson, who was born in Kentucky about 1806 (44 years in 1850), and who was a prominent and wealthy merchant of Cape Girardeau, Missouri. Living in their home in 1850 was Talitha Gholson, 63 years (Sarah's mother); John Wilson, 22, a native of Missouri; Martha V. Reives, 11, a native of Missouri; Mary M. Gholson, 3, a native of Missouri. By 1860 William Johnson was deceased, and Sarah L. Johnson was residing in Cape Giradeau County with one Mary Gholson, 13, who was likely a niece. Sarah Leasasha Gholson Johnson was remarried to Dr. J. C. Farmer, who was grandfather of Mrs. J. Frank Thompson, of Columbia, Missouri.

REFERENCES:

1. Letter from Mrs. Harriet N. Noble, Smithfield, Utah.
2. Correspondence of Mrs. J. Frank Thompson, of Columbia, Missouri, with Mrs. Harriet N. Noble, Smithfield, Utah.
3. Census Records of Cape Girardeau County, Missouri, 1850, 1860.
4. Census Records of Bollinger County, Missouri, 1880.
5. Clark County, Kentucky, Marriage Bonds.
6. Gholson and Allied Families, by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF JOHN GHOLSTON AND ELIZABETH WILLIFORD

JOHN GHOLSTON, son of Dabney Gholston and Mary Bullock, was born March 15, 1806, of Madison County, Georgia (He was probably born in Wilkes County as Madison County was not formed until after his birth). He was aged 44 years in Madison County, Georgia in 1850, and at that time owned large tracts of property and had nine children in his family. He was a prominent and prosperous planter. He was married on January 28, 1826, to Elizabeth Williford, who was aged 42 years in 1850, and was born in Georgia about 1808. She had died before 1860.

CHILDREN OF JOHN GHOLSTON AND ELIZABETH WILLIFORD

1. DABNEY L. GHOLSTON, born March 13, 1829, in Madison County, Georgia. was aged 21 years in 1850, and at that time was residing with his father and was a school teacher. By 1860 he was married and his occupation was a farmer. His wife was named Lucinda, and she was aged 28 years, or born about 1831 in Georgia.
2. NANCY EMILY GHOLSTON, born May 22, 1831, in Madison County, Georgia, was aged 17 years in 1850 and was residing with her parents. By 1860 she had married. She married Mr. ..... Barnett. (probably Leonard C. Barnett—see family in appendix 1860 Census.)
3. WILLIAM H. GHOLSTON, born April 12, 1833, Madison County, Georgia, was aged 16 years in 1850 and 27 years in 1860, and was living at home during both census years.
4. RACHEL ELIZABETH GHOLSTON, born February 7, 1836, Madison County, Georgia, was aged 14 in 1850 and 24 in 1860 and living at home. Married 1866, Joseph Benjamin Webb, born February 17, 1837, Oglethorpe County, Georgia, son of Benjamin Goss Webb and Eliza Frances Goss.
5. MARY M. GHOLSTON, born June 15, 1838, Madison County, Georgia, aged 22 years in 1860 and living at home. She married Mr. ..... David.
6. SYDNEY F. GHOLSTON, a daughter, born in Madison County, Georgia in 1840. She was aged 10 years in 1850 and 19 years in 1860 and living at home.
7. WILLIS WASHINGTON GHOLSTON,* born May 29, 1843, in Madison County. Georgia; married January 27, 1870, Lucy Ann Glenn.
8. HARLOW ARTIMSSA GHOLSTON, a daughter, born about 1845 (15 years of age in 1860) in Madison County, Georgia. She married Mr. ..... Landers.
9. HULDAH GHOLSTON, born about 1847 (aged 12 years in 1860) in Madison County, Georgia. She married Mr. ..... Smith.
10. JACKSON GHOLSTON, born about 1850 (aged 9 years in 1860) in Madison County, Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.
2. Census Records of Madison County, Georgia, 1850 and 1860.
3. The Story of Georgia, by Cooper, Volume 4, page 159.
4. GHOLSON and Allied Families, by Virginia Baker Mitchell.
5. Goss Family.

FAMILY OF JOHN GOLSAN AND EMILY INABNIT

JOHN GOLSAN, son of Charles T. Golsan and Caroline . . . . . , was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, 1832-3 (age 17 years in 1850). He was married to Emily Inabnit of Orangeburg District. They had at least two children.

CHILDREN OF JOHN GOLSAN AND EMILY INABNIT

1. HAYNE GOLSAN, died unmarried.
2. SIDNEY GOLSAN, of Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He was married, but died six weeks after marriage.

REFERENCES:

1. U. S. Census Records of Orangeburg District, South Carolina, 1850.
2. Mrs. Julia Stack, St. Matthews, South Carolina..
3. Mr. Page E. Golsan, Pasadena, California.

FAMILY OF JOHN GHOLSON AND MARY A. GROSS

JOHN GHOLSON, son of (Elder) William Gholson and Sarah (? Dighey) was born in Hamilton County, Illinois, and was married on December 2, 1855, to Mary A. Gross, and they had four children. He was aged 19 years in 1850, and was a twin to Sarah Gholson, who died.

CHILDREN OF JOHN GHOLSON AND MARY A. GROSS

1. NANCY GHOLSON.
2. CAROLINE GHOLSON.
3. SOPHRONIA GHOLSON.
4. FRED GHOLSON, married Mary Hardesty.

REFERENCES:

1. 1850 Census of Hamilton County, Illinois.
2. Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF JOHN GOLSAN AND MARGARET STALEY

JOHN GOLSAN, son of born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina about 1882, married Margaret Staley, who was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1886, a daughter of Mr. W. . . . . W. Staley and Mary Hester Wannamaker. (Mary Hester Wannamaker, who was born October 30, 1862, was a daughter of Nathan Elihue Wannamaker and Margaret E. A. Ott, of Orangeburg District).

CHILDREN OF JOHN GOLSAN AND MARGARET STALEY

1. ORIN GOLSAN, born in South Carolina; married Ola Isgett.
2. SADIE GOLSAN, born in South Carolina; married Hugh Templeton.
3. ADDIE GOLSAN, born in South Carolina.

Note: Margaret Staley Golsan was married secondly to Mr. J. S. Stabler, by whom she had six children.

REFERENCES:

1. The Wannamaker, Salley, MacKay and Bellinger Families, by J. Skottowe Wannamaker, page 121-122.

FAMILY OF (DR.) JOHN ALEXANDER GHOLSON AND MARGARET EUDORA LYLE

(DR.) JOHN ALEXANDER GHOLSON, son of (Col.) Milton G. Gholson and Maria Louisa Rogers, was born December 26, 1838, at Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee. He was raised in Montgomery County where he attended the best schools of the county and attended Stewart's College in Clarksville. In 1859 he entered the Medical University at Nashville, Tennessee, where he graduated in 1861. He then returned home and enlisted in the 14th Tennessee Regiment under Col. Forbes in the Confederate States Army, where he served as hospital steward. He surrendered with Lee at Appomattox Court House in 1865, after which he settled again at Clarksville and began to practice medicine in that city. He became a very successful physician. He was married on May 22, 1860, to Margaret Eudora Lyle, who was born May 6, 1840, a daughter of Thomas Lyle and Margaret M., his wife, by whom he had eight children. He died on July 25, 1892.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) JOHN ALEXANDER GHOLSON AND MARGARET EUDORA LYLE

1. ALEXANDER R. GHOLSON, born February 26, 1861, Clarksville, Tennessee; married first, October 20, 1887, Lula Keesee, who died July 25, 1892. He married secondly, on February 5, 1895, Mary H. Marks. There are descendants. (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
2. (DR.) JOHN ARCHER GHOLSON, born May 15, 1866, Clarksville, Tennessee; married and has descendants. (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
3. HUGH PORTER GHOLSON, born January 16, 1869, Clarksville, Tennessee, died May 28, 1901; married April 10, 1895, Martha Frances Enloe, who was born May 22, 1873, and he left descendants. (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
4. MARIA LOUISA GHOLSON, born May 1, 1871, Clarksville, Tennessee; married October 4, 1893, Manlius E. Morley and has descendants.
5. (DR.) MILTON GALBRAITH GHOLSON, born March 9, 1874, Clarksville, Tennessee; married and has descendants.
6. LILIAN AUGUSTA GHOLSON, born October 3, 1877, Clarksville, Tennessee.
7. LOTTIE ETHEL GHOLSON, born March 6, 1880; married January 3, 1900, Herman Carsey, and has descendants.
8. DORA GHOLSON, born January 3, 1883, Clarksville, Tennessee; unmarried in 1947.

REFERENCES:

1. History of Tennessee, Montgomery County, page 1038.
2. Census of Montgomery County, Tennessee, 1850 to 1870.
3. Court Records of Montgomery County, Tennessee.
4. Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF JOHN BELL GOLSAN AND HIS WIVES EVA EUDORA BAXTER GATES AND ZORA D. ROBINSON

JOHN BELL GOLSAN, son of John Noah Golsan and Rebecca Olivia Stoudenmire, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, December 11, 1858. He was raised on his father's plantation in Autauga County, and was educated in the local schools. He was twice married, first in June, 1884, to a distant cousin, Miss Eva Eudora Baxter Gates, who was born near Mount Willing in Lowndes County, Alabama, on June 12, 1864, a daughter of Christopher E. Gates and Emily Cecilia Virginia Golsan. His first wife died in Autauga County on August 8, 1885, and was buried at Autaugaville, and left one child. He married secondly, at Grandview in Autauga County, on July 13, 1905, to Zora D. Robinson, also a distant cousin, widow of Mr. J. H. Spires, and daughter of (Dr.) Edwin Hunt Robinson and Jerome Knight. His second wife was born about 1862. There were no children by the second marriage.

John Bell Golsan was one of Prattville's best and most prominent citizens. He was loved by all who knew him. He was a most remarkable man and was active up to the time of his death on October 22, 1934. He was a most energetic man, and one of the successful

THE ANTE-BELLUM RESIDENCE OF JOHN BELL GOLSAN
of Prattville, Alabama

Now owned by a Granddaughter, Mrs. Philip S. Gidiere, the former Eva Starnes Johnson

EVA EUDORA BAXTER GATES GOLSAN,
Wife of John Bell Golsan of Prattville, Alabama.

farmers of the Prattville area. A profound student of the Bible, he endeavored to live a true Christian life. He was the soul of honesty and uprightness, and his life was a wonderful influence for good. He grew to young manhood in the vicinity of Autaugaville, but settled near Prattville about 1890, soon after his first wife's death. He purchased an attractive country estate about one mile north of Prattville. His last will and testament was made on December 10, 1928, and was probated on November 20, 1934, and is on record at Prattville (See appendix). His burial was in the Oak Hill Cemetery at Prattville.

CHILD OF JOHN BELL GOLSAN and EVA EUDORA BAXTER GATES

1. ERNESTINE GOLSAN,* born August, 1885, in Autauga County, Alabama; married Ole Andrew Johnson on June 27, 1905.

REFERENCES.

1. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
3. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
4. Marriage Records, Tombstone Inscriptions, Probate Records, Newspaper Files, etc., of Autauga County, Alabama. (See appendix.)

FAMILY OF (LIEUT.) JOHN CASPER GOLSAN AND SARAH MILLER

(LIEUTENANT) JOHN CASPER GOLSAN, son of (Major) Lewis Golsan and Elizabeth Stehely (Staley), was born February 11, 1756, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, and he was christened in Orangeburg Township on Tuesday evening, March 2, 1756, at the home of his father (see christening record under (Major) Lewis Golsan). He was raised in Orangeburg District, and during the Revolutionary War he served in Captain Rumph's Company of Militia of Orangeburg District with the rank of second lieutenant (see Appendix for roll of the company). From Salley's "History of Orangeburg County", "Many thrilling stories of the exploits of Rumph's daring partisans are told by the old people of this

section, but, while many of them are no doubt ill-founded, or badly mixed up with other occurrences, they are worth preserving, and perhaps future discoveries in the way of records will either confirm or destroy their truth." An incident relating to the experiences of Lieut. John Casper Golsan is found as follows:

"From traditionary accounts handed down to Mr. McMichael we also learn that it was Capt. Rumph who drove "Bloody Bill" Cunningham to his deeds of violence. The account says that Cunningham was a member of Rumph's company in the early days of the war, and a good soldier; but that he had a brother who was a Tory. One day this brother was captured by Rumph's men, and Rumph, as was his custom, ordered him to be immediately hanged. William Cunningham came up and begged that his brother be spared." (The incident relates that the petition was denied and the brother was hanged, whereupon Cunningham vowed that he would be a bitter enemy of Rumph from that time, and he rode away). "Upon one occassion, when Rumph's men had put Cunningham's troops to flight, Lieut. Golsan singled out Capt. Cunningham and gave chase. They were both riding rapidly through the woods, when suddenly Cunningham spurred his horse over a little ditch, and wheeling it in an instant, presented his pistol at Golsan and said: "Stop, Golsan! I have nothing against you, and I don't want to kill you, nor do I want to be killed by you, but if you cross that ditch today one of us must die; so you had better go your way and let me go mine." Golsan said afterwards that he had never seen eyes in a human head that looked as Cunningham's did on that occasion. He said it was a tigerish look—more animal than of human being. He, however, did not further interfere with Cunningham, but returned to his company, and no one would have ever known of this incident had not Golsan related it himself."

On May 7, 1785, Mr. John Golsan was issued thirty-three pounds, fifteen shillings, for 135 days of Militia duty. He received grants of land in Orangeburg District for his services (as may be found in the records of South Carolina Land Grants). He was married in 1779, to Sarah Miller, who was born after 1760 (aged 60 years to 70 years in 1830) in Orangeburg District, a daughter of Emanuel Miller and Mary Negely. Descendents give his death date as being in 1812 (see chart of descendants of Major Lewis Golsan contributed by Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, in Appendix), but the records indicate that he died after 1830. According to the 1830 census of Orangeburg District (see Appendix for schedules) he was still living in 1830, between the ages of 70 and 80 years (which would be the correct age for John Golsan if living in 1830). His wife died in 1846. In the 1790 census, John Golsan is shown with himself, his wife and three children, two daughters and one son (see schedules in appendix). Descendants list seven children in this family.

CHILDREN OF (LIEUTENANT) JOHN CASPAR GOLSAN AND SARAH MILLER

1. MARY GOLSAN, born about 1785, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Christian Staley.
2. ELIZABETH GOLSAN,* born about 1787, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married June 21, 1810, Jacob Inabnit.
3. SAMUEL GOLSAN,* born about 1789 (one son born prior to 1790) in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Rachel Zeigler.
4. (LIEUTENANT) JOHN LEWIS GOLSAN,* born January 25, 1791, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married May 28, 1817, Elizabeth Robinson.
5. JAMES GOLSAN, born about 1793, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, served in the War of 1812, and was killed. It is said by the family he was never married.
6. SARAH GOLSAN,* born about 1796, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She is probably the Sarah Golsan, who was married to Captain Isaiah H. Law, of Marengo County, Alabama, a native of Sumter District, South Carolina.
7. CHARLES T. GOLSAN,* born about 1801-2, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. Relatives give his wife as Emily Inabnit. The 1850 census gives his wife as Caroline.

REFERENCES:

1. The History of Orangeburg County, South Carolina, by A. S. Salley, Jr.
2. Census of Orangeburg District, South Carolina, 1790 to 1870.
3. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.
4. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
5. Miss Evelyn Golsan, Evergreen, Alabama.
6. Memorial Records of Alabama, Volume 2, Marengo County.
7. Stub Entries to Indents for Rev. War Army Claims, Book Q.
8. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.

FAMILY OF JOHN CECIL GOLDSTON AND MAE BARNETT

JOHN CECIL GOLDSTON, son of John Franklin Goldston and Martha Ann Phelps, was born March 23, 1898, at Sandusky, Grayson County, Texas. He was married in 1920, to Mae Barnett, who was born April 11, 1904, at Dexter, Cooke County, Texas, daughter of C. L. Barnett and Lonnil Overton. He was married also to Birdie Ellis. By Mae Barnett he has one child. He is Deputy Sheriff in Gainesville, Cooke County, Texas, and was previously on the Police Force there for a number of years.

CHILD OF JOHN CECIL GOLDSTON AND MAE BARNETT

1. GOLDIE MARIE GOLDSTON, born April 17, 1924, at Dexter, Cooke County, Texas; married on December 24, 1943, Howard Hayes, and they have one daughter, ROSE ANN HAYES, born April 29, 1945, at Decator, Wise County, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. Mr. J. C. Goldston, Gainesville, Texas.

FAMILY OF JOHN DAVID GOLSAN AND ANNETTE REDMON

JOHN DAVID GOLSAN, son of James Postell Golsan and Jane Riley, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, April 24, 1859. He was married to Annette Redmon of South Carolina, who was born February 22, 1871. She died September 20, 1908, and he died February 10, 1915.

CHILDREN OF JOHN DAVID GOLSAN AND ANNETTE REDMON

1. JOHN REDMON GOLSAN,* born in South Carolina, about 1890; married Vera Charles.
2. ESTHER JEMIMA GOLSAN,* born in South Carolina, about 1892; married Willie Robinson.
3. DULTON HUGO GOLSAN, born in South Carolina, about 1894; unmarried in 1934.
4. ALIENE JENNINGS GOLSAN,* born in South Carolina, about 1896; married John Wactor.
5. LAWTON DANTZLER GOLSAN, born in South Carolina, about 1898; unmarried in 1934. He was a school teacher at Lancaster, South Carolina.
6. LUCIE GOLSAN, born in South Carolina, about 1900. She died unmarried.
7. ALMA EUNICE GOLSAN,* born in South Carolina, about 1902; married Melvin Robinson.
8. GRACE GOLSAN,* born in South Carolina, September 15, 1904; marrried Shellie J. Robinson.
9. VERA ANNETTE GOLSAN, born in South Carolina, about 1906; unmarried in 1934. She was a school teacher at New Brooklyn, South Carolina.
10. SAMUEL LEGRAND GOLSAN, born in South Carolina, about 1908, is deceased.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.
3. Mrs. Julia Stack, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JOHN FRANKLIN GOLDSTON AND MARTHA ANN PHELPS

JOHN FRANKLIN GOLDSTON, son of William Aaron Goldston and Angeline Narcis Williams, was born February 26, 1871, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas. He was married on March 15, 1891, to Martha Ann Phelps, who was born March 27, 1865, in Boone County, Missouri, a daughter of Stephen F. Phelps and Christiana Smith. At the time of marriage, John Franklin Goldston was given a farm near Whitesboro, Texas, on which he lived and farmed all of his life, and which he in turn left to his descendants. John Franklin Goldston died on May 2, 1912, at his home near Sandusky, and was buried in the Dixie Cemetery near Whitesboro, and Martha Ann Phelps Goldston died June 22, 1953, and was buried in the same cemetery. They had five children.

CHILDREN OF JOHN FRANKLIN GOLDSTON AND MARTHA ANN PHELPS

1. EDGAR FRANKLIN GOLDSTON,* born February 16, 1892, at Durwood, Oklahoma; died October 6, 1947; married October 20, 1912, Laura Mae Russell.
2. ETTA MAE GOLDSTON,* born February 17, 1897, at Sandusky, Grayson County, Texas; married November 17, 1915, Howard Oscar Reast.
3. JOHN CECIL GOLDSTON,* born March 23, 1898, at Sandusky, Grayson County, Texas; married in 1920, Mae Barnett. He is Deputy Sheriff in Gainesville, Cooke County, Texas, and was previously on the Police Force there for a number of years.
4. LITTLE CLEO GOLDSTON,* born August 6, 1901, at Sandusky, Grayson County, Texas; married October 15, 1919. Her husband, William Lloyd Moran, is a farmer near Gordonville, Texas.
5. WILLIAM HERMAN GOLDSTON,* born April 14, 1905, at Sandusky, Grayson County, Texas; married Lois Stubblefield. He is Superintendent of the County home near Sherman, Texas, which position he has held for more than 23 years.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. Mrs. Etta Mae G. Reast, Whitesboro, Texas.

FAMILY OF JOHN HENRY GOLSAN AND KITTY RAWLINSON

JOHN HENRY GOLSAN, son of James Rumph Golsan and Amanda L. Roy, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, October 22, 1864. He was raised in Autauga County, and became a planter. He was married in Autauga County to Kitty Rawlinson, a daughter of John Lewis Rawlinson and Paralie Deramus. Kitty Rawlinson was born in Autauga County, Alabama, May 10, 1871. Their residence was in Autauga County, Alabama. They were the parents of fifteen children. He died in February, 1950 at Vida, Alabama, aged 85 years, and was buried in Zion Cemetery.

CHILDREN OF JOHN HENRY GOLSAN AND KITTY RAWLINSON

1. HENRY CLEVELAND GOLSAN,* born January 29, 1888, Autauga County, Alabama; married August 10, 1919, Edna Mills.
2. JAMES JORDAN GOLSAN,* born March 15, 1890, Autauga County, Alabama; married December 16, 1914, Alice McDonald.
3. IRVIN GOLSAN,* born January 1893, Autauga County, Alabama; married April 30, 1921, Zulima Traywick.
4. ADDIE LEE GOLSAN,* born February 22, 1895, Autauga County, Alabama; married March 16, 1929, Andrew Everett McKinney.
5. WILSON GOLSAN, born December 14, 1897, Autauga County, Alabama; a twin to Joseph Golsan; married February 21, 1925, in Autauga County, to Dixie Kegley, of Autauga County. In 1937 they resided in Westpoint, Mississippi and were the parents of six children at that time.
6. JOSEPH GOLSAN, born December 14, 1897, Autauga County, Alabama; a twin to Wilson Golsan; married Winnie Watson of Cedar Bluff, Mississippi, and they resided at Cedar Bluff, Mississippi in 1937, and had five children at that time.
7. ROBERT HARVEY GOLSAN,* born January 18, 1900, Autauga County, Alabama; married December 16, 1922, Elsie Carter.
8. FRED WILLIAM GOLSAN,* born March 27, 1902, Autauga County, Alabama; married July 1, 1922, Mattie Pounds.
9. CATTIE BELLE GOLSAN,* born January 1, 1904, Autauga County, Alabama; married July 1, 1922, James Rucker Scott.
10. JOHN THOMAS GOLSAN, born July 20, 1906, Autauga County, Alabama; was not married in 1937. Resided with his parents at Vida, Alabama.
11. DONNA LOUISA GOLSAN,* born April 18, 1908, Autauga County, Alabama; married July 30, 1930, W. O. Durbin, Jr.
12. LOYS CRUSOE GOLSAN, a son, born January 1910, Autauga County, Alabama; unmarried in 1937, and living with parents at Vida, Autauga County, Alabama.
13. REBECCA GOLSAN, born March 1, 1913, Autauga County, Alabama; unmarried 1937. Later married Mr. ..... Mills.
14. ROBERT ALLEN GOLSAN, born January 1915, Autauga County, Alabama; unmarried in 1937.
15. NELL GOLSAN, born January 1918, Autauga County, Alabama; unmarried in 1937.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Addie Lee Golsan McKinney, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Marriage, Census, Probate Records and Newspaper Files, Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Mallory W. Golsan and Dr. Robert M. Golsan.

FAMILY OF (SERGT.) JOHN LEWIS GOLSAN (LEWIS GOLSAN, JR.) AND ELIZABETH (?MILLER)

(SERGEANT) JOHN LEWIS GOLSAN (LEWIS GOLSAN, JR.), son of (Major) Lewis Golsan and Elizabeth Stehely (Staley), was born February 9, 1759, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, and was christened in Orangeburg on March 25, 1759. He served in the Revolutionary War with the rank of Sergeant in the Company of Captain Jacob Rumph of Orangeburg Militia (see roster of the Company in the appendix) and in the same Regiment of which his father was a major. On May 9, 1785, Mr. Lewis Golsan, was issued Sixteen Pounds, One Shilling and 5 Pence Sterling, for 180 days Militia Duty as Sergeant. He was granted 500 acres of land on the waters of Caw Caw Swamp in Orangeburg District on March 5, 1798 (South Carolina Land Grants, Class 2, Volume 43, page 385).

It seems that the family of (Sergt.) John Lewis Golsan (Lewis Golsan, Jr.) remained in Orangeburg District until after the death of their father, but it is possible that his son, Emanuel, settled in Alabama prior to that date. (Sergt.) John Lewis Golsan (Lewis Golsan, Jr.) died on July 20, 1822 (death date from Gasper Golsan Bible) in Orangeburg District, and probably soon after that date most of the family settled in Autauga County, Alabama and the vicinity, with their mother. The wife of (Sergt.) John Lewis Golsan (Lewis Golsan, Jr.) was named Elizabeth and it is believed by descendants that her maiden name was Elizabeth Miller, in which case she may have been a daughter of Emanuel Miller and Mary Negley of Orangeburg District. This may be an explanation for the naming of their third son, Emanuel Golsan. In 1830, the widow, Elizabeth, aged between 50 and 60 years, was

in Autauga County, and living with her was one of her sons between 20 and 30 years (probably Wyatt G. M. Golsan). Also in Autauga County were three other sons, Emanuel, Gasper and Charles (see appendix for schedules). Lewis Golsan, one of the elder sons, was still living in Orangeburg District in 1830, but he removed to Autauga County within a year or two from that date. In Orangeburg District in 1830 was Ann Golsan, widow of John Golsan, the eldest son of Sergt. John Lewis Golsan (Lewis Golsan, Jr.) and Elizabeth (?Miller). At that time she was aged between 40 and 50 years. Elizabeth (?Miller) Golsan, the widow, died in Autauga County, Alabama on November 8, 1846 (death date in Gasper Golsan Bible). The 1790 census of Orangeburg District shows that Lewis Golsan, Jr. was living there with his wife and five children, three males and two females. Only ten children are definite, but there were likely about three others — either daughters or children that died young.

CHILDREN OF (SERGEANT) JOHN LEWIS GOLSAN (LEWIS GOLSAN, JR.) AND ELIZABETH (?MILLER)

1. ..... GOLSAN, a daughter, born about 1780 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina (One of the daughters born before 1790).
2. JOHN GOLSAN,* born December 24, 1782, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married on May 12, 1803, Ann Larey.
3. LEWIS GOLSAN,* born 1784, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Martha A. Whetstone.
4. EMANUEL GOLSAN,* born 1786, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Catherine Stoudenmire.
5. ..... GOLSAN, a daughter, born about 1788, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina (One of the daughters born before 1790.)
6. GASPAR GOLSAN,* born July 10, 1797, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Ann Baxter Pou.
7. SARAH GOLSAN,* born about 1799 (aged 50 years in 1850), in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Jacob Stoudenmire.
8. MARY GOLSAN,* born about 1801, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Mr. ..... Hook.
9. CHARLES W. GOLSAN,* born about 1802-3, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married his cousin, Eliza Caroline Rumph.
10. WYATT G. M. GOLSAN,* born about 1804-5, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Martha M. Knight.

(There were three daughters born between 1790 and 1800, according to the 1800 Census of Orangeburg.)

REFERENCES:

1. The History of Orangeburg County, South Carolina, by A. S. Salley, Jr.
2. Census of 1790 to 1870 of Orangeburg District, South Carolina.
3. Census of 1830 to 1870 of Autauga County, Alabama.
4. Census of 1850 of Macon, Montgomery Counties and 1860 of Butler County, Alabama.
5. Cemetery Inscriptions in Autauga County, Alabama.
6. Gaspar Golsan Bible Records, with Mrs. L. E. Waller, Braggs, Alabama.
7. Families records left by Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan.
8. Mrs. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
9. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
10. Stub Entries to Indents for Rev. Army Claims, Book Q.
11. John and Ann Larey Golsan Bible.

FAMILY OF (LIEUT.) JOHN LEWIS GOLSAN AND ELIZABETH ROBINSON

(LIEUT.) JOHN LEWIS GOLSAN, son of (Lieut.) John Casper Golsan and Sarah Miller, was born January 25, 1791, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He received his military rank in the war of 1812. On May 28, 1817, he was married to Elizabeth Robinson, who was born in Orangeburg District, July 3, 1799. He died between 1850 and 1860 in Orangeburg District. Many of their descendants still live in the vicinity of Orangeburg, while many others settled in States westward.

CHILDREN OF (LIEUTENANT) JOHN LEWIS GOLSAN AND ELIZABETH ROBINSON

1. LUCINDA GOLSAN, born in Orangeburg County, South Carolina; married James Whetstone.
2. REBECCA GOLSAN, born in Orangeburg County, South Carolina; married ..... Zeigler.
3. SARAH MOORE GOLSAN,* born August 28, 1828, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married (Dr.) John H. Smoak.
4. JOHN GOLSAN, born 1830 (age 20 in 1850), in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Caroline Zeigler. Moved westward.
5. MARY M. GOLSAN,* born 1833 (age 17 in 1850), twin, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married (Dr.) Elliott Shepherd.
6. MARTHA LOUISE GOLSAN,* born 1833 (age 17 in 1850), twin, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Fletcher D. N. Riley.
7. JAMES POSTELL GOLSAN,* born August 30, 1836, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Jane Riley.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. U. S. Census, 1850, of Orangeburg County, South Carolina.
3. U. S. Census, 1860, of Butler County, Alabama.
4. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JOHN LEWIS GOLSAN AND MARY E. EDWARDS

JOHN LEWIS GOLSAN, son of Charles W. Golsan and Eliza Caroline Rumph, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, January 14, 1822. He was raised on his father's plantation in Autauga County, Alabama, where he was married October 9, 1851, to Mary E. Edwards (called Julia Edwards by relatives), of Autauga County, Alabama, who was born in 1833. John Lewis Golsan owned a plantation near Autaugaville where he raised his family. He died about 1895 and his wife about 1900 in Autauga County.

CHILDREN OF JOHN LEWIS GOLSAN AND MARY E. EDWARDS

1. MARY ELIZA GOLSAN, born 1853, Autauga County, Alabama; married Samuel Stoudenmire of Autauga County, Alabama. They had no children.
2. DANIEL FLETCHER GOLSAN,* born September 1854, Autauga County, Alabama; married December 11, 1885, Jessie Eugenia Bates.
3. AMY L. GOLSAN, born 1857, Autauga County, Alabama; never married. (Living at home in 1870.)
4. THOMAS L. H. GOLSAN, born 1859, Autauga County, Alabama; died at the age of ten years.
5. LEANORA REBECCA GOLSAN,* born 1862, Autauga County, Alabama; married December 18, 1880, Luther Francis Cox.
6. CHARLES E. GOLSAN, born 1864, Autauga County, Alabama; married Frances Jones, daughter of John M. and Frances Jones, of Autauga County. There were no children by this marriage.
7. JOHN F. GOLSAN, born 1866, Autauga County, Alabama; married Lila Mae Lowry of Blocton, Alabama, and they lived at Blocton. There were no children.
8. JULIA LAURA GOLSAN, born February 23, 1872, Autauga County, Alabama; married Joseph R. Martinez and they lived at Selma, Dallas County, Alabama, where she died December 8, 1937. Children if any are not known.
9. JAMES RUMPH GOLSAN,* born January 22, 1873, Autauga County, Alabama; married January 5, 1893 to Katie Jones.
10. WYATT WASHINGTON GOLSAN,* born 1874, Autauga County, Alabama; married December 3, 1902, Sarah Lois Smoke.

REFERENCES:

1. Clive David Golsan, Montgomery, Alabama.
2. Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama to 1870.
3. Marriage Records, Probate Records, Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.
4. Gaspar Golsan Bible Records.
5. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah, and Dr. Robert Marion Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
6. Records of Dallas County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JOHN LEWIS GOLSON AND BETTY ROB HARRELL

JOHN LEWIS GOLSON, son of (Dr.) William Henry Golson and Daisy Coleman, was born in Alabama on March 11, 1913. He was married to Betty Rob Harrell, by whom he has two children.

CHILDREN OF JOHN LEWIS GOLSON AND BETTY ROB HARRELL

1. WILLIAM HENRY GOLSON.
2. JOSEPHINE GOLSON.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Emma Lou Frederick, Fort Deposit, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JOHN McNEILL GOLSAN AND WILLIE MAE MOORE

JOHN McNEILL GOLSAN, son of Warren Mallard Golsan and Rena S. Smith, was born May 30, 1886, Autauga County, Alabama. He married Miss Willie Mae Moore, born August 28, 1885, at New Brocton, Alabama, daughter of (Rev.) J. M. Moore. John McNeil Golsan died September 9, 1931 at New Brocton.

CHILDREN OF JOHN McNEIL GOLSAN AND WILLIE MAE MOORE

1. MILLARD COSTON GOLSAN, born August 27, 1916, Alabama; died during infancy, May 28, 1917.
2. WILLIE MAE GOLSAN, born November 5, 1918, of New Brocton, Alabama in 1937.
3. RICHARD MADISON GOLSAN, born April 24, 1923, of New Brocton, Alabama, in 1937.

REFERENCES:

1. Willie Mae Golsan, New Brocton, Alabama.
2. Mr. Warren Mallard Golsan, Sherman, Texas.

FAMILY OF JOHN NOAH GOLSAN AND REBECCA OLIVIA STOUDENMIRE

JOHN NOAH GOLSAN, son of Lewis Golsan and Martha A. Whetstone, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, December 11, 1822. He became a prominent planter and citizen of Autauga County, Alabama, where he was married January 30, 1849, to Rebecca Olivia Stoudenmire, who was born May 22, 1832, in Autauga County, Alabama, a daughter of (Col.) Samuel Stoudenmire by his first wife, ... Deramus. John Noah Golsan died May 30, 1895 in Autauga County, and his wife died July 8, 1916. They were buried in the cemetery at Autaugaville. There were eleven children born to this marriage.

CHILDREN OF JOHN NOAH GOLSAN AND REBECCA OLIVIA STOUDENMIRE

1. MARY JOSEPHINE GOLSAN, born 1850, Autauga County, Alabama; died in 1858.
2. SARAH FRANCES GOLSAN,* born 1852, Autauga County, Alabama; married December 15, 1870 to Bolling Hall Holt.
3. EARNEST WEBSTER GOLSAN, born May 2, 1854, Autauga County, Alabama; died unmarried May 9, 1879.
4. WILLIAM WYATT GOLSAN, born 1856, Autauga County, Alabama; died in 1857.
5. JOHN BELL GOLSAN,* born December 11, 1858, in Autauga County, Alabama; married 1. his cousin, Eva Eudora Gates, 2. July 13, 1905, Zora D. Robinson Spires, widow, also a cousin.
6. HENRY HODGES GOLSAN,* born 1861, Autauga County, Alabama; married December 6, 1888, Selma Elizabeth Gresham.
7. CAROLINE S. GOLSAN,* born December 1862, Autauga County, Alabama; married December 6, 1894, Harry Claude Faulkner.
8. HILLIARD JOSEPH GOLSAN,* born 1864, Autauga County, Alabama; married Clara Fay.
9. JACOB POU GOLSAN, born January 3, 1867, Autauga County, Alabama; died May 9, 1883; unmarried.
10. LEWIS SAMUEL GOLSAN,* a twin, born 1873, Autauga County, Alabama; married January 19, 1917, Mary Annie Purtell.
11. SAMUEL GOLSAN, born 1873 (twin), Autauga County, Alabama; died in 1874.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Marriage Records, Probate and Court Records, Newspaper Files, etc. of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama, 1830 to 1870.
4. Cemetery Records of Prattville, Alabama.
5. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.

FAMILY OF JOHN REDMON GOLSAN AND VERA CHARLES

JOHN REDMON GOLSAN, son of John David Golsan and Annette Redmon, was born about 1890, in Orangeburg County, South Carolina. He was married to Vera Charles.

CHILDREN OF JOHN REDMON GOLSAN AND VERA CHARLES

1. MARGERY LOUISE GOLSAN, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
2. HELEN GOLSAN, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JOHN ROBERT GOLDSTON AND MARY W. ALLEN

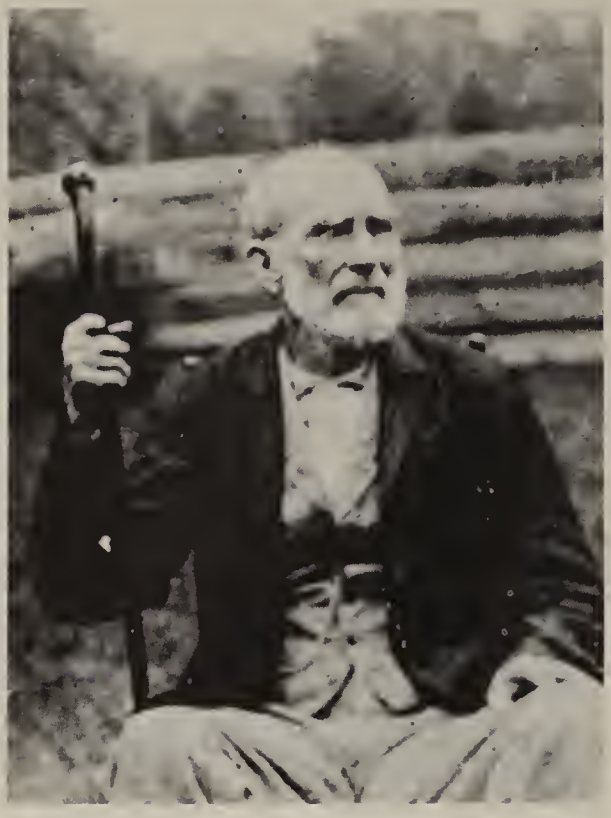
JOHN ROBERT GOLDSTON, son of Edgar Franklin Goldston and Laura Mae Russell, was born January 31, 1915, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas. He was married on June 15, 1938, to Mary W. Allen and they have two children. John Robert Goldston died at the age of 37 years, in Corpus Christi, Texas on February 15, 1952. He died from a heart attack during his sleep.

CHILDREN OF JOHN ROBERT GOLDSTON AND MARY W. ALLEN

1. JOHN ROBERT GOLDSTON, II, born January 25, 1940, at Fort Worth, Texas.
2. FRANKLIN LLOYD GOLDSTON, born September 9, 1948, at Galveston, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. Mrs. Bernice Goldston Davis, Corpus Christi, Texas.



JOHN S. GOLSAN
of Fort Deposit, Lowndes County, Alabama,
son of John and Ann Larey Golsan.

LUCINDA KNIGHT GOLSAN
of Fort Deposit, Alabama,
wife of John S. Golsan, and daughter of
Walter and Rachel Knight.

FAMILY OF JOHN S. GOLSAN AND LUCINDA KNIGHT

JOHN S. GOLSAN, son of John Golsan and Ann Larey, was born March 30, 1815, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He was raised in Orangeburg District where he was educated and followed farming. He was married on January 9, 1845, to Lucinda Knight, who was born May 15, 1829, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, a daughter of Walter and Rachel (Leysath) Knight of Orangeburg District. Rachel Knight, the wife of Walter Knight, died on March 27, 1864.

John S. Golsan and his family settled in Alabama, probably before 1850 and he lived in Elmore County where he owned a plantation near Wetumpka and among his neighbors were Colonel Howell Rose and his father-in-law, Mr. Walter Knight. The family afterwards moved to Butler County, Alabama, where they were living in 1860. They established their home on the border between Butler and Lowndes Counties, one and one-half miles from the town of Fort Deposit. Here they owned and operated a large plantation, where John S. Golsan and his wife resided the remainder of their lives, he dying on January 30, 1900, and his widow survived a few years and died on July 17, 1907. The plantation and homestead was willed to the younger sons, John S. Golsan and Dr. William Henry Golsan of Fort Deposit, and now belongs to John, a son of Dr. William Henry Golsan. John S. and Lucinda Knight Golsan had twelve children, four of which died young.

CHILDREN OF JOHN S. GOLSAN AND LUCINDA KNIGHT

1. GOLSAN, a daughter, unnamed, born June 28, 1846, probably in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, and died August 2, 1846.
2. JOHN WALTER GOLSAN, born May 16, 1849, probably in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died on January 9, 1850, aged seven months, 2 weeks.
3. EVA GOLSAN,* born December 17, 1850, in Coosa County, Alabama; married on February 8, 1871, Josiah Dunham Fay.
4. SARAH ANN GOLSAN, born January 24, 1853, in Coosa County, Alabama; died November 27, 1854, aged 1 year, 9 months, 3 days.
5. DORA SINGLETON GOLSAN,* born December 2, 1854, in Coosa County, Alabama; married on October 24, 1876, Thomas Leonard Sanderson.
6. HOWELL ROSE GOLSAN,* born January 22, 1857, of Lowndes County, Alabama, born near Wetumpka, Elmore County, Alabama; married 1. on February 9, 1879, Florence Kornegay (Korrie) Goldsmith and 2. on October 6, 1887, Alabama (Bama) Goldsmith.

7. LEWIS KNIGHT GOLSAN,* born March 24, 1860, Lowndes County, Alabama; married on January 7, 1885, Georgia Knight.
8. LIZZIE GOLSAN,* born May 21, 1862, in Lowndes County, Alabama; married on July 14, 1880, William Miller, Jr.
9. EDWIN HUNT GOLSAN, born December 15, 1864, in Lowndes County, Alabama; died on July 12, 1867, aged 2 years and nearly 6 months.
10. (JUDGE) JOHN SMEDLEY GOLSAN, born February 16, 1867, in Lowndes County, Alabama, was married on September 7, 1893, at Montgomery, Alabama, to Willie S. Hardin. There were no children. He was a prominent planter of Lowndes and Butler counties and was President of the Fort Deposit Bank and for several terms was Probate Judge of Butler County. He died on February 15, 1946.
11. MARY REBECCA GOLSAN,* born November 6, 1869, in Lowndes County, Alabama; married ..... Stewart.
12. (DR.) WILLIAM HENRY GOLSAN,* born April 24, 1872, in Lowndes County, Alabama; married Daisy Coleman.

REFERENCES:

1. Bible Records of John and Ann Larey Golsan and of John S. and Lucinda Knight Golsan in possession of Mrs. Winton W. Bateman of Wetumpka, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Winton W. Bateman, Wetumpka, Alabama.
3. History of Alabama, by Owen, Volume 2, and Volume 3.
4. Eugenia Sanderson Waters, Montgomery, Alabama.
5. U. S. Census Records of Butler County, Alabama, 1860.
6. Obituary Notices from Newspapers in Alabama.
7. Mrs. Rosa C. Miller, Montgomery, Alabama.
8. Mrs. B. R. Frederick, Fort Deposit, Alabama.
9. Mrs. Dorothy B. Golson, Fort Deposit, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JOHN SIDNEY GOLSAN AND ADELLA KING

JOHN SIDNEY GOLSAN, son of William Lewis Golsan and Mary Magdalene Stoudenmire, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, in 1848. He was raised in Autauga County, where he was married first, September 4, 1866, to Adella King, who was born about 1850 in Autauga County. His first wife died and he remarried. He died about 1905. Four children are known.

CHILDREN OF JOHN SIDNEY GOLSAN AND ADELLA KING

1. EUGENE GOLSAN, born in Alabama, settled in Mississippi.
2. MYRTLE GOLSAN, born in Alabama.
3. MARGARET GOLSAN, born in Alabama.
4. SOCRATES GOLSAN, born in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
3. Marriage Records and Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF (DR.) JOHN WESLEY GOLSAN AND REBECCA ANN NALL

(DR.) JOHN WESLEY GOLSAN, son of Gaspar Golsan and Ann Baxter Pou, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, August 14, 1824. He graduated from Medical College, but it has not been determined which college he attended. He practiced medicine in Autauga County during his brief life. He was twice married, first to his cousin, CATHERINE M. GOLSAN, who was born February 28, 1832, in Autauga County, Alabama, a daughter of Lewis Golsan and Martha A. Whetstone. Catherine M. Golsan died March 4, 1849, without children. The second wife, Rebecca Ann Nall, to whom he was married August 21, 1851, was born in Pike County, Alabama, September 14, 1830, a daughter of Willis B. Nall and Amelia Hubbard. (Dr.) John Wesley Golsan died in Autauga County, June 25, 1859. Rebecca Ann Nall Golsan survived many years, and died May 4, 1910 at Troy, Pike County, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) JOHN WESLEY GOLSAN AND REBECCA ANN NALL

1. CHARLES BELL GOLSAN,* born June 28, 1852, Autaugaville, Alabama; married August 25, 1880, to Sarah Emma Murphree.
2. MARY LEE GOLSAN,* born March 6, 1854, Autaugaville, Alabama; married William J. Segars.

REFERENCES:

1. Marriage Records, Probate Records, Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.
2. Mr. Ceph Bell Golsan, Atlanta, Georgia.
3. (Dr.) Wyatt W. Golsan's Family Records.
4. Gaspar Golsan Bible Records.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH GHOLSTON AND FRANCES (FRANKIE) WADDELL

JOSEPH GHOLSTON, son of Anthony Gholston, Jr. and Mary Sandridge, was born in Virginia, probably in Spotsylvania or Orange Counties. He resided in Louisa County and later spent most of his life in Halifax County. He was married in Halifax County on August 26, 1779, to Frances (Frankie) Waddell, a daughter of Noel Waddell of Halifax County. Joseph Gholston inherited property from his father under the last Will and Testament and sold 106 acres of this to John Westley on June 2, 1804. He deeded all of his property, which he then had, to his son Anthony Gholston, on July 23, 1805, and he died before April 17, 1812, when an Inventory was made of his estate at the "decedent's dwelling house". A power of Attorney from Dabney Gholston in Madison County, Georgia, dated February 25, 1812, appointed Fanny Gholston, the wife of Joseph Gholston, deceased, and Anthony Gholston, son of Joseph and Fanny Gholston, lawful attornies to collect legacy from the estate of his deceased mother, Mary Gholston. Anthony Gholston, son of Joseph and Frances (Waddell) Gholson, died before September 3, 1815, when the heirs of Joseph Gholston, including his widow, sold property which they inherited from Joseph Gholston (See Appendix), to John Westley of Halifax County.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH GHOLSTON AND FRANCES (FRANKIE) WADDELL

1. PATSY GHOLSTON, born in Halifax County, Virginia, about 1781; married March 25, 1799, Jacob Lowry, in Halifax County. Among her descendants were Waddell Lowry and his family, and others living in Halifax County in 1850, 1860, etc.
2. ANTHONY GHOLSTON, born in Halifax County, Virginia, about 1783, died before 1815. He inherited property from his father (all that he had) in a deed of gift dated July 23, 1805.
3. ELIZABETH GHOLSTON, born in Halifax County, Virginia, about 1786; married in Halifax County on February 2, 1807, Stephen Seamons.
4. WADDELL GHOLSTON,* born in Halifax County, Virginia, about 1788. He was a partner to a number of deeds in Halifax County. His wife was Margaret.
5. LUCY GHOLSTON, born in Halifax County, Virginia, about 1791; unmarried in 1815 in transferral of property.
6. SANDRIDGE GHOLSTON, born in Halifax County, Virginia, about 1793. He was a party to the sale of his father's property in 1815.
7. LUCINDA GHOLSTON, born in Halifax County, Virginia, about 1795. She was unmarried on September 3, 1815, at the sale of her father's property.
8. PERMELIA GHOLSTON, born in Halifax County, Virginia, about 1797. She was unmarried on September 3, 1815, and participated in the sale of her father's property on that date and signed the document by the name "EMALEE GHOLSTON".
9. JOSEPH G. GHOLSTON,* born in Halifax County, Virginia, about 1799; married in Halifax County on May 1, 1826, Elizabeth Bowen (Elisha Bowen was bondsman). He participated in sale of property in 1815.

REFERENCES:

1. Halifax County, Virginia, Deeds, Books 14, 20.
2. Halifax County, Virginia, Wills, Book 1, 6, 9, 10.
3. Halifax County, Virginia, Marriage Bonds.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH BAILEY GOLDSTON AND FLOSSIE EDNA BURLESON

JOSEPH BAILEY GOLDSTON, son of Moses Aaron Goldston and Rosa Bell Phelps, was born October 4, 1902, at Dexter, Cooke County, Texas. He was raised and educated in Texas and New Mexico, and was married on February 5, 1927, to Flossie Edna Burleson, who was born at Cooper, Texas, May 6, 1903, a daughter of John Burleson and Sadie D. Stark. She had been previously married to Robert Ira Wilson. Joseph Bailey Goldston and Flossie Edna Burleson had three children.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH BAILEY GOLDSTON AND FLOSSIE EDNA BURLESON

1. BILLIE JOE GOLDSTON, born July 30, 1928, at Plainview, Hale County, Texas; died November 25, 1934, during childhood.
2. BOBBY HOWELL GOLDSTON, born June 6, 1931, at Plainview, Hale County, Texas; married May 27, 1951, Tempie Sue Martin and they have one son, Bobby Joe Goldston, born May 1, 1955.
3. KENNETH RAY GOLDSTON, born April 4, 1933, at Plainview, Hale County, Texas; died August 2, 1952.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. Mrs: Flossie Goldston, El Centro, California.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH BOYD GHOLSTON AND SYBIL EDENFIELD

JOSEPH BOYD GHOLSTON, son of (Dr.) William Dabney Gholston and Lena Mai Pitts, was born July 3, 1911, at Danielsville, Madison County, Georgia. He graduated from Madison County High School and from the University of Georgia. He became a registered Pharmacist and was engaged in business at Augusta, Georgia. He was married on October 7, 1939, to Sybil Edenfield, of Millen, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH BOYD GHOLSTON AND SYBIL EDENFIELD

1. STEPHENIE REBECCA GHOLSTON, born September 16, 1942, in Georgia.
2. JO ALLYN GHOLSTON, born May 5, 1948, in Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. Story of Georgia, by Cooper, Volume 4, page 160.
2. GHOLSON and Allied Families, by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH G. GHOLSON AND ELIZABETH BOWEN

JOSEPH G. GHOLSON, son of Joseph Gholson and Frances Waddell, was born about 1799 in Halifax County, Virginia. In the 1860 census of Warren County, North Carolina, his age is given as 60 years and his birthplace is given as Halifax County, Virginia, and the birthplace of his children is given as Mecklenburg County, Virginia. He was raised in Halifax County, where he was married on May 1, 1826, to Elizabeth Bowen (Elisha Bowen was bondsman). Joseph G. Gholson participated in the sale of his father's property in 1815 in Halifax County (see appendix). After his marriage he and his wife settled in Mecklenburg County, Virginia where they followed farming and were living in 1850 and where his children were born. Later he and his family settled in Warren County, North Carolina where they are found and listed in the 1860 and 1870 census records. Elizabeth Bowen Gholson was aged 60 years in 1870, and her birthplace was given as Halifax County, Virginia in the 1860 census. Joseph G. Gholson owned a large farm in Warren County where he followed farming, and where there are a number of deeds recorded, pertaining to his property transactions. He made his last will and testament in Warren County on September 19, 1862, and it was probated on June 2, 1873. He names seven children and his wife in his will, but another son, Abraham, is listed in the 1850 and 1860 census records who may have died during the Civil War. (There were probably other children that died young).

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH G. GHOLSON AND ELIZABETH BOWEN

1. MARTHA FRANCES GHOLSON, born about 1829, aged 21 years in 1850, in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, was raised in Mecklenburg County, Virginia and in Warren County, North Carolina, and was married in Warren County on March 29, 1854, by Reverend A. C. Harris, to Frederick C. Vaughan. She and her husband are both mentioned in her father's will, and her husband was appointed administrator of the will, in place of Elizabeth Bowen Gholson, who had been named as executrix.
2. ELIZABETH GHOLSON,* born about 1833, in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, was raised in Mecklenburg County, Virginia and in Warren County, North Carolina, and was married in Warren County on January 20, 1855, to James W. Hagood.
3. DURELL B. GHOLSON, born about 1835, in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, aged 24 years in 1860, and was mentioned in his father's will.
4. PAMELIA GHOLSON, born about 1837, in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, aged 13 years in 1850; married Thomas Wade, and both are mentioned in her father's will.
5. JOSEPH G. GHOLSON, born about 1839, in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, aged 10 years in 1850, mentioned in his father's will.
6. ABRAHAM GHOLSON, born about 1841, in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, aged 19 years in 1860 in Warren County, North Carolina. He was probably deceased in 1862, at the date of his father's will. He was aged 8 years in Mecklenburg County in 1850.
7. LUCY ANN GHOLSON, born about 1844, in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, 6 years in 1850 and aged 15 years in 1860. In 1870 she and her husband, Thomas Pully were residing in the same home with her father and mother, and her brother, William, and her age is given as 25 years, and her husband, Thomas Pully was aged 27 years, and his birthplace was given as North Carolina.
8. WILLIAM P. GHOLSON,* born about 1846, in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, aged 4 in 1850, aged 13 years in 1860, and 22 years in 1870; married Mary B. .....

REFERENCES:

1. Warren County, North Carolina, Wills, Book 51, page 61, and page 445.
2. Warren County, North Carolina Marriage Bonds, Deeds, etc.
3. Warren County, North Carolina Census of 1860 and 1870.
4. Halifax County, Virginia, Deeds, Books 14 and 20.
5. Halifax County, Virginia, Wills, Books 1, 6, 9, 10.
6. Halifax County, Virginia Marriage Bonds.
7. Mecklenburg County, Virginia, Census, 1850 page 127, House 250.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH JOHN GOLDSTON AND VIRGINIA R. BYNUM

JOSEPH JOHN GOLDSTON, son of Joseph John Jackson Goldston and Martah K. Rives, was born about 1824, in Chatham County, North Carolina. He was aged 25 years in 1850, and at that time was County Surveyor of Chatham County. He served with distinction in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War, and was one of the founders of Goldston, Chatham County, North Carolina, along with his brothers Thomas Jefferson Goldston and Andrew Jackson Goldston. He was a prominent planter, business man and citizen of his county. He was married to Virginia R. Bynum, daughter of Mark Bynum of Chatham County. Mark Bynum made his last will and testament on February 3, 1892, in which he named his daughter, Virginia R. Goldston and his son-in-law, Joseph John Goldston. Joseph John Goldston made his last will and testament on June 1, 1897, and it was probated on May 16, 1913, and in the administration, all of the heirs are listed.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH JOHN GOLDSTON AND VIRGINIA R. BYNUM

1. J. W. GOLDSTON, of Chatham County, North Carolina.
2. WALTER L. GOLDSTON, of Chatham County, North Carolina; married Valley Gilmore, daughter of Stephen and Eliza Gilmore of Chatham County, North Carolina. Stephen Gilmore made his last will and testament on February 22, 1902, and mentioned his daughter Valley Goldston, wife of Walter Goldston (See Appendix). He was an executor to his father's will.
3. JAMES E. GOLDSTON, of Chatham County, North Carolina, one of the executors of his father's will.
4. JOSIE ELIZA GOLDSTON,* of Chatham County, North Carolina; married about 1896, Jarvis Eugene Rives.
5. EMMA E. GOLDSTON, of Chatham County, North Carolina; married T. W. Moses.
6. SARAH A. GOLDSTON, of Chatham County, North Carolina; married (Dr.) W. M. Burns.

REFERENCES:

1. Chatham County, North Carolina, Wills, Book G, page 305; Book F, page 254; Book E, page 537.
2. Reliques of the Rives, page 239, 245.
3. Chatham County, North Carolina, 1850 Census.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH JOHN JACKSON GOLDSTON AND MARTHA K. RIVES

JOSEPH JOHN JACKSON GOLDSTON, son of William Goldston and Sarah, his wife, was born Chatham County, North Carolina about 1805. He was living with his family in Chatham County in 1850 when he was a prosperous farmer. He was married to Martha K. Rives, born March 10, 1806, in Chatham County, North Carolina, a daughter of Edwards Rives and Mary Ann Alston. Edwards Rives made his last will and testament in Chatham County on March 19, 1839, and it was probated in February, 1840. (See Appendix). Joseph John Jackson Goldston and Martha K. Rives were married November 15, 1821.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH JOHN JACKSON GOLDSTON AND MARTHA K. RIVES

1. EDWARDS GOLDSTON, born in Chatham County, North Carolina; died young.
2. JOSEPH JOHN GOLDSTON,* born in Chatham County, North Carolina, about 1824, was surveyor of Chatham County in 1850. He married Virginia R. Bynum.
3. THOMAS JEFFERSON GOLDSTON,* born in Chatham County, North Carolina, about 1827, (aged 22 in 1850); married Mary Elizabeth Guthrie.
4. MARY GOLDSTON, born in Chatham County, North Carolina, about 1829; married Marion Green.
5. SARAH ANN GOLDSTON, born in Chatham County, North Carolina, about 1832 (aged 17 years in 1850); married July 20, 1850, Henry M. Faust.
6. ANDREW JACKSON GOLDSTON,* born in Chatham County, North Carolina, about 1834, (aged 15 in 1850). His wife was named Kate.

REFERENCES:

1. Reliques of the Rives, page 239.
2. Encyclopedia of American Biography, Volume 53, page 199.
3. Census of Chatham County, North Carolina, 1850.
4. Marriage Records of Chatham County, North Carolina.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH LINDSAY (JOSEPH A.) GOLSAN AND MARY FRANCES STOUDENMIRE

JOSEPH LINDSAY GOLSAN, (given in records as Joseph A. Golsan), son of Lewis Golsan and Martha A. Whetstone, was born December 18, 1817, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He was a prominent planter and citizen of Autauga County, Alabama. In the records of Autauga County his name is recorded frequently as "JOSEPH A. GOLSAN" which is the case in the marriage record at Prattville, dated March 3, 1837, to Mary Fran-

ces Stoudenmire. His wife was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, May 30, 1816, a daughter of (Col.) Samuel Stoudenmire by his first wife, (a Miss Deramus). Joseph Lindsay (Joseph A.) Golsan died November 26, 1850 in Autauga County (see Appendix for settlement of his estate) and his wife died July 21, 1899. They had two children.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH LINDSEY (JOSEPH A.) GOLSAN AND MARY FRANCES STOUDENMIRE

1. MARTHA ELIZABETH GOLSAN,* born December 12, 1837, in Autauga County, Alabama; married October 8, 1854, Charles W. Durden.
2. SAMUEL DALE GOLSAN, born 1841-42, (aged 8 years in 1850) in Autauga County, Alabama; served in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War and was killed on May 2, 1863, at Chancellorsville, unmarried.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Marriage Records, Probate Record, Newspaper Files, and Census records of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF (JUDGE) JOSEPH LINDSAY GOLSAN AND EMMA BAKEWELL

(JUDGE) JOSEPH LINDSAY GOLSAN, son of Jacob Hodges Golsan and Mary Bell Broadnax, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, August 21, 1854. He was raised in Autauga County, where he attended the public schools at Autaugaville, etc. and afterwards attended Henry College in Virginia and the University of Alabama, studying law. He moved to Louisiana, where he became a prominent lawyer and judge. His wife was Emma Bakewell, who was born June 15, 1862, a daughter of (Dr.) A. Gordon Bakewell, of St. Francisville, Louisiana. (Judge) Joseph Lindsay Golsan and his family resided at St. Francisville, Louisiana. He died June 18, 1936. He and his wife had six children.

CHILDREN OF (JUDGE) JOSEPH LINDSAY GOLSAN AND EMMA BAKEWELL

1. BELLE GOLSAN,* born August 20, 1884, in Louisiana; married Robert Winston.
2. GORDON BAKEWELL GOLSAN,* born March 9, 1886, in Louisiana; married Annie Beale.
3. LEILA GOLSAN, born March 18, 1887, in Louisana; unmarried in 1946.
4. MARY GOLSAN, born February 24, 1889, in Louisiana; unmarried in 1946.
5. FLORENCE GOLSAN, born July 1, 1890, in Louisiana.
6. ALICE GOLSAN,* born March 24, 1893, in Louisiana; married Thomas Butler Lawrason.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Mr. Page E. Golsan, San Marino, California.

FAMILY OF LAMONT PRESTON GOLSAN AND WILLARD M. . . . . .

LAMONT PRESTON GOLSAN, son of Edward P. Golsan and Mary Withers Zeigler, was born April 18, 1886, Prattville, Alabama. His wife was named Willard M. . . . . (directory of Baton Rouge, Louisiana in 1941), and in 1941 he was residing at Baton Rouge, Louisiana and was a locomotive engineer.

CHILD OF LAMONT PRESTON GOLSAN AND WILLARD M. .....

1. JOHN PRESTON GOLSAN, of Baton Rouge, Louisiana in 1941, when his wife was named Nydia, and he was an operator for the Ethyl Gas Corporation.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Josephine Golsan Mills, Greensboro, North Carolina.
2. Mrs. Ernestine Golsan Norris, Pensacola, Florida.
3. Baton Rouge City Directory 1941.

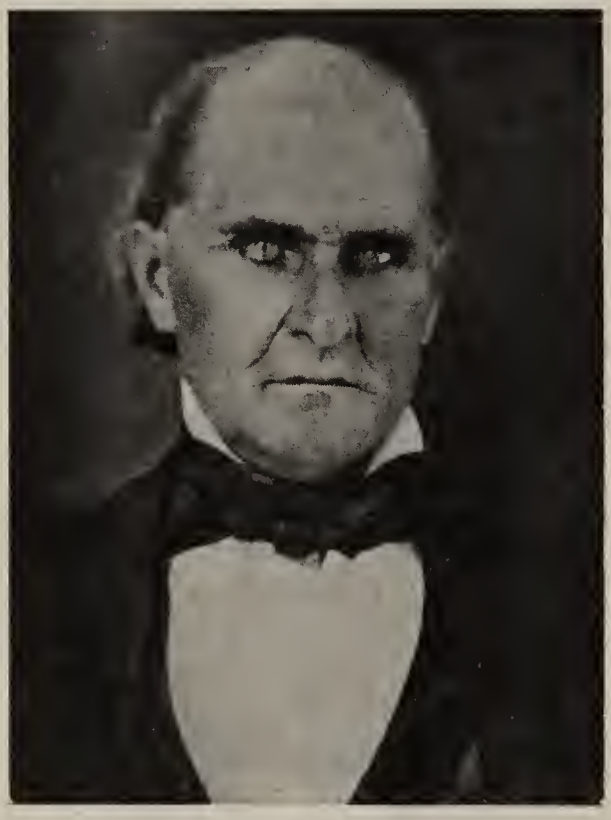
FAMILY OF LEONARD HENLEY GHOLSTON AND HIS WIVES NANCY HOWARD, SUSAN E. DERRICK, ELIZABETH D. WALKER (MADGE)

LEONARD HENLEY GHOLSTON, son of Dabney Gholston and Mary (Polley) Bullock, was born December 12, 1800, in Wilkes County, Georgia. He was raised in Madison County, Georgia on his father's plantations, and followed farming all of his life. He was married in Oglethorpe County, Georgia, November 25, 1819, to Nancy Howard, who was his first wife. She was born March 9, 1804, daughter of Groves Howard and Lucy Meriwether, and granddaughter of Dr. Francis Meriwether and Martha Jameson.

Leonard Henley Gholston was in Harris County, Georgia in 1830 (see census schedule) but settled in Alabama before 1832 in Montgomery County, where he was residing

in 1850, and was aged 49 years and where he operated a farm. Residing with him at that time was Andrew J. Walker, aged 18 years, who worked with him on the farm, and was a native of North Carolina. He was probably related to the third wife.

Nancy Howard Gholston died October 11, 1836 and was buried in Crowe's Hill Graveyard at High Log near Fitzpatrick, Alabama. He was married in Alabama the second time on December 20, 1836 to Susan E. Derrick. His second wife died on December 22, 1844, and was buried in Crowe's Hill Graveyard. The third wife was Elizabeth D. Walker, to whom he was married before 1850, at which time she was living with him and was aged 32 years, and was a native of North Carolina. There were no children by the third marriage. Leonard Henley Gholston died in the fall of 1873, and was buried in Crowe's Hill Graveyard.



LEONARD HENLEY GHOLSTON
of Bullock County, Alabama
Son of Dabney Gholston and Mary Bullock Gholston, his wife, of Madison County, Georgia.

ELIZABETH D. "MADGE" WALKER GHOLSTON
Wife of Leonard Henley Gholston
of Bullock County, Alabama (his third wife).

CHILDREN OF LEONARD HENLEY GHOLSTON AND NANCY HOWARD

1. WILLIAM DABNEY GHOLSTON,* born November 2, 1820, in Georgia; married Permelia A. Drake.
2. FRANK HENRY GHOLSTON, born in Georgia, September 9, 1822, raised in Georgia and Alabama. He settled in Texas about 1850 and was married and had one daughter.
3. JOHN GIPSON GHOLSTON, born October 6, 1824, in Georgia, was raised in Georgia and Alabama. He lived at Fitzpatrick in Bullock County, Alabama. In 1860 he was an overseer in Montgomery County. He was never married, but remained a bachelor all of his life.
4. MARY ELIZABETH GHOLSTON,* born December 16, 1826, in Georgia (according to the 1850 census of Montgomery County, Alabama); married William Moss, December 28, 1843.
5. LUCY ANN GHOLSTON,* born September 11, 1829, in Georgia; married in 1847, John Lewis Dantzler.
6. MARTHA WYATT GHOLSTON,* born March 26, 1832, Montgomery County, Alabama; married October 11, 1849, Thomas Travis Stallworth. She married secondly, to Joel Burgess Wagner.
7. ROBERT JAMES GHOLSTON,* born December 5, 1834, Montgomery County, Alabama; married Mahala Orum.

CHILDREN OF LEONARD HENLEY GHOLSTON AND SUSAN E. DERRICK

8. SUSAN E. GHOLSTON,* born January 7, 1838, in Montgomery County, Alabama, (twin to Nancy); married 1. William Shelby, and 2. James Yates.
9. NANCY HOWARD GHOLSTON,* twin of Susan E., born January 7, 1838, near Fitzpatrick, Montgomery County, Alabama; married Ciscero Hufham.

10. THOMAS MARION GHOLSTON,* born January 27, 1840, near Fitzpatrick, Montgomery County, Alabama; married January 24, 1867, Henrietta Bickerstaff.

11. MARGARET JANE GHOLSTON, born March 29, 1842, in Montgomery County, Alabama, near Fitzpatrick; died when seventeen or eighteen years of age; unmarried.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.
2. Mr. Thomas M. Gholston, El Dorado, Arkansas.
3. Census Records of Montgomery County, Alabama, 1850.

FAMILY OF (MAJOR) LEWIS GOLSAN AND ELIZABETH STEHLEY (STALEY)

Those who are descended from the Golsan (Golson) family of South Carolina will trace back to (Major) Lewis Golsan, who resided in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, where he is found by 1752 and where he passed his life away as a prominent citizen and planter.

(MAJOR) LEWIS GOLSAN, was born (according to descendants) in 1730. He was very likely born in America and was probably born in Virginia, though no proof has been found. It seems very likely that he could have been the eldest son of WILLIAM GHOLSON and SUSANNA COLLINS of Spotsylvania and Orange Counties in Virginia. This William Gholson was a son of Anthony Gholson, Sr. and Jane, his wife, also of Spotsylvania and Orange Counties. There are some evidences that members of this family may have been very early settlers in Virginia, as early as 1623, and it is very probable that there is a close relationship between the families in South Carolina and Virginia. Susanna Collins, wife of William Gholson, was a daughter of Joseph Collins and Susanna LEWIS of Spotsylvania County, which could account for the name LEWIS in the South Carolina family.

The pronunciation of the names, whether "GHOLSON" or "GOLSAN, GOLSON", is the same, and in many instances the South Carolina family has used the "Gholson" spelling, and the Virginia family the "Golson" spelling.

Lewis Golsan was prominent in the civil, religious and military affairs of Orangeburg District. He served as justice of the peace for many years, and represented his District in many affairs. He served with the rank of Major in the militia regiment of Orangeburg District before and during the Revolutionary War. He served as Captain in the Cherokee Indian War of 1759-60, under Col. John Chevilette. (References in South Carolina Historical Comm. Muster Rolls). The following are references in his life taken from Salley's History of Orangeburg County, which includes the Giessendanner Church Records:

Pages 115-116 Marriages, 1752: "(33) On Tuesday December 19th. In Ditto (In Orangeburgh Church) By Ditto (By Banns) LEWIS GOLSEN to ELIZABETH STEHELY."

"(31) John Frederick Ulmer to Mary Barbara "Shuler; all of Orangeburgh Township. Being present: John Miller, Henry Rickenbaker, Lewis Golsen etc." (Marriages, 1752)

"(43) John Valentin Kranich to Anna Mary Heckler. All of Orangeburgh Township. Being present: Lewis Golson, Martin Binsky, Lewis Kern, etc." (Marriages, 1753).

Page 154: Christenings: "(272) On Sunday April 20th In Orangeburgh Church. Magdalene, Daughter of Emanuel and Mary Miller; born February 21st 1755. Suscep,,Lewis Golsan, Mary Stehely (widow) & Anna Negely."

Page 160: Baptisms: "(320) On Tuesday Night March 2d Administered private Baptism at the House of Lewis Golsen in Orangeburgh Township to a sick Infant viz,,John,,Casper, Son of the said Lewis and Elizabeth Golsen; born February 11th 1756. Present: John Caspar Stareky, Ulrick Stareky, &c. . ."

Pages 172-173: "(427) On Tuesday Septembr 30th Administered private Baptisms in my own House in Orangeburgh, to Maria, Daughter of Caspar & Mary Oth; born April 8th 1757. Present. Lewis Golsen, Peter Stehely &c."

"(433) On Sunday Novembr 20th In Orangeburgh Church—John,,Lewis, Son of Caspar & Ana,,Maria Kuhn; born Septembr 24th 1757. Suret: Lewis and Elizabeth Golsen & Peter Stehely."

Page 181 (Christenings): "(532) On Sunday Decembr 24th In Orangeb,,Church Catharina,, Elizabeth, Daughter of Lewis and Mary Barbara Roth; born Decembr. 1758. Suret.. Lewis and Elizabeth Golsen, & Catharina, wife of Hans,, George Hessy."

Page 183 (Christenings): "(548) On Sunday March 25th In Orangeb.,,Church John,,Lewis, Son of Lewis & Elizabeth Golsan; born February 9th 1759. Surets. John and Barbara Giessendanner, John Harrisperger . . . Eodem Die et Loco:"

Page 190 (Christenings) (1760): "(616) On Saturday March 8th at John Oth's Fort Jacob, Son of Ulrick & Eve,,Mary Brunner; born ..... 1760. Surets. Lewis Golsen, John Stehely. for Jacob Rumph, & Barbara, wife of John Giessendaner."

Pages 217-218 (Newspaper Notices): "In the Gazette of April 11, to 18, 1768, "Lewis Golsay" (Golsan), J. P., advertises: "John Staley informs of a yellow bay gelding" &c, and "Elizabeth Golsin, of a small pyde heffer" &c; and on May 9, 1768, "Lewis Golsan, J. P., advertises a stray horse picked up by Adam Whetstone. Again in the Gazette

of July 4, 1768, "Lewis Golsan, J. P. advertises "a stray horse picked up by John Amacker; two bull stags picked up by Jacob Kooney," and "a stray horse picked up by James Newton."

"In the Gazette of Monday, Sept. 5, 1768, "Lewis Gonsan, J. P., advertised strays "picked up" by Adam Brickel, Peter Imboden, John Starley, and Valentine Cronich. Golsan also advertised strays "picked up" by Joseph Cook and Henry Boshard, in the Gazette of Oct. 10, 1768."

Page 226: "On the schedule of provincial expenses for the year 1758 the following items concerned citizens of Orangeburgh:

"To Henry Gallman, on several orders for provisions and carriage of stores, 3292 12 09.

"To John and Henry Gallman, for provisions, 361 13 06.

"To William Seawright, for carriage of stores, L 30. and on an order of Philip Puhl's, for provisions, L 180, 210. 00 00.

"To Barnard Snell, on Lewis Coleson's order, for horse hire, 10 00 00.

"To Isham Clayton, for driving cattle, 6 00 00.

"To John Giessendanner, for slaves executed, $200 00 00.

"To Jacob Rumph (Constable, for fees on trial of slaves), 9 07 06.

"Elizabeth Mercier, (provisions), 26 05 00.

Page 247-249 (The Civic Officers of the Period) (Justices of the Peace):

1765

Moses Thomson	Christian Ninnick
John Chevillette	Gavin Pou

Lewis Golson.

1768

Thomas Bond	Lewis Golson
Moses Thomson	William Thomson

1769-70

Moses Thomson	John Chevillette
William Hopton	Gavin Pou
Lewis Golson	Christopher Rowe
William Thomson	William Arthur

George Strother.

1770-71

Moses Thomson	Lewis Golson
William Thomson	Gavin Pou
Christopher Rowe	William Hopton
John Chevillette	George Strother

William Arthur.

1775

(Justices of the Quorum)

Gavin Pou	Christopher Rowe
Thomas Green	Benjamin Farrar
Moses Kirkland	John Savage
David Pou	John Fairchild
Henry Patrick	Thomas Young
Joseph Kirkland	Samuel Rowe
William Tucker	Arthur Symkins
David Holmes	John Dicks
Johannes Beard	Michael Dickert
John Chestnut	Isham Clayton
Malcolm Clark	James Thompson
William Housell	Henry Felder
Ephriam Mitchell	William Brown
Donald Bruce	Evan McLaurin
Lewis Golson	William Arthur.

Page 258 (The first Provincial Congress) "This first Provincial Congress met in Charleston on the 11th of January 1775, and took under consideration the proceedings of the Continental Congress at Philadephia at the close of the preceeding year. The following notice of the Provincial Congress appears in the South Carolina Gazette of January 23rd, 1775: "List of the several members of the Provincial Congress, which was held here on the 11th Instant; being the most complete Representation of all the good people throughout the Colony that ever was and perhaps ever will be obtained." Then follows a list of the members. St. Matthew's Parish, including Orangeburgh Township, being represented by:

Col. Tacitus Gaillard
Col. William Thomson
Rev. Paul Turquand
Mr. John Caldwell
Mr. George King
Mr. Simon Berwick.

"The Township of Saxe-Gotha, Orangeburgh District, was represented by:

Hon. William Henry Drayton
Hon. Barnard Elliott
William Arthur
Jonas Beard
Benjamin Farrar
William Tucker.

"The Congress, without one dissenting voice, gave public thanks to their late deputies to the Continental Congress, approved their proceedings and resolved to carry their suggestions into execution; and to this end adopted the following resolution: "Resolved that the following Gentlemen be the Committee for effectually carrying into execution the Continental Association and for receiving and determining upon applications relative to law processes." On this Committee the following gentlemen were appointed to represent St. Matthew's Parish, which included Orangeburgh Township:

Col. Tacitus Gaillard
Col. William Thomson
Col. John Savage
Rev. Paul Turquand
Mr. George King
Mr. John Caldwell
Mr. Simon Berwick
Mr. Henry Felder
Col. Michael Christopher Rowe
Mr. Lewis Golson
Mr. Adam Snell
Mr. Christopher Zahn.

Page 265 (Civil affairs of the period): "Pursuant to the provisions of Article XIX (quoted in the history), justices of the peace for the several parishes and precincts of the colony were, in April, 1776, nominated by the General Assembly and commissioned by President Rutledge. The following were the justices selected for Orangeburgh District:

George Ancrum	David Holmes
Jonas Beard	John Kensalow
Richard Brown	Ephriam Mikell
Peter Corbin	Henry Patrick
Malcolm Clark	Samuel Rowe
John Chesnut	Jacob Richman
Benjamin Farrar	John Savage
Lewis Golsan	George Strawther
Ralph Humphries	William Tucker

William Arthur
Samuel Boykin
Donald Bruce
James Cornelley
Isham Clayton
Michael Dickert
John Fairchild
Tacitus Gaillard Houschild
William Housell
Michael Leitner
David Pou
James Pritchard
M. C. Rowe
George Robinson
Arthur Simkins
William Thomson
Thomas Young.

Pages 271-72: "The South Carolina and American General Gazette for February 12th, 1778, contains the following:

"SOUTH CAROLINA
"ORANGEBURGH DISTRICT.

"Presentments of the Grand Jurors, at a Court of General Goal Delivers, for the District of Orangeburgh, on Wednesday the 5th Day of November, 1777, before Hon. William Henry Drayton, Esq., Chief Justice of the said State.

"I. We present as a grievance the dangerous practice of fire-hunting, and recommend that a law be passed inflicting more severe penalties than the last, upon persons guilty thereof. "II. We present as a grievance, the want of a law, fixing some punishment on persons harboring or concealing horse and other thieves. "III. We present as a grievance, the want of a publick general test, by which the foes may be distinguished from the friends of the American cause; and we do recommend that the abjuration oath may be made general.

"Lastly, We return our thanks to his Honour the Chief-Justice for his patriotic charge delivered to us at this session, and, request that these our presentments be made publick.

"LEWIS GOLSON, FOREMAN (L.S.)
"WILLIAM ARTHUR (L.S.)
"GEORGE KING (L.S.)
"PHILLIP FRIERSON (L.S.)
"GASPAR BROWN (L.S.)
"DANIEL KELLY (L.S.)
"HENRY FELDER (L.S.)
"GUERARD FITZPATRICK (L.S.)
"DAVID FRIEDAY (L.S.)
"HENRY WHETSTONE (L.S.)
"JOHN HARRISPERGER (L.S.)
"GODFREY DREHR (L.S.)
"ADAM SNELL (L.S.)

Page 275: (Inquirers and Collectors) "On the 9th of September, 1779, the Legislature passed an Act for raising taxes, and, under the 7th paragraph of the Act, appointed Inquirers and Collectors for the several parishes and districts of the State. The following were the Inquirers and the Collectors appointed for Orangeburgh District: Fr. St. Matthews Parish: Lewis Golson William Hill Henry Felder.

Page 307: (Note) "At the time that Col. Thomson was made Lieutenant-Colonel of the Rangers, he commanded the militia regiment of Orangeburgh District. Christopher Rowe was Lieutenant-Colonel, and Lewis Golson, Major."

Page 430: (Letters):

"Camp Amelia 2d Septr. 1775.

"To
Lieut: Coll: Rowe &)
Major Golson . .)

Gentlemen

You are hereby ordered to meet me on Saturday next the 9th Instr. at the Ridge, with two hundred Men well armed, out of our Regimt. of Foot, if you cant raise them as Volunteers, You must draft them & assure them that they will receive Pay as the other Provincials in this Province from the day they leave home to the day they return. I am Gentn.

Yr. humble Servt
W T."

Page 436: (Letters, cont'd.):

Camp near the ridge 10th Sept. 1775

"To the Hon'ble Wm. H: Drayton

Sir,

I recd Yours of the 9th Inst. early this morning. I shall strictly observe the Contents thereof. This Inst. Captn. Arthur and Capt Geiger with twenty Volunteers arrived here from the Congarees with whom I expected Captn. Paris & the Indians, the alarm mentioned in Captn. Arthur's Lettr. forwarded to you yesterday proved groundless. Captn. Paris endeavored to prevail on the Indians to accompany him to the Ridge, but they rather chose to stay at the Congarees till your return, as they complain'd much as being tired as before but Paris says they seem very anxious to see You. I expect Major Golson of my Regimt. of foot with a draft of Men & the Volunteers this day be it as it will, I shall march for Ninety six early tomorrow morning.

I am
Dr Sir,
Yr most obedt. Servt
W. T."

Page 468: (The Local Militia): "Besides those who fought in the regular service, Orangeburgh District furnished many men to the militia branch of the service. In the early days of the war militia companies were formed in every section of the Colony. Their rolls were sent down to the Council of Safety by whom they were generally approved and their officers commissioned, and the companies assigned to regiments. "In 1775 the militia of the Province consisted of thirteen regiments, nearly every officer of which, and the large majority of the men of which, signed the Association.

"The Orangeburgh District regiment had William Thomson for its colonel, Christopher Rowe for its Lieutenant-colonel, and Lewis Golsan for its major."

The following are Stub Entries to Indents for Revolutionary Army Service Claims: The below stub entries are to (Major) Lewis Golsan:

Book Q, No. 111: "Issued the 9th of May 1785, to Mr. Lewis Golsan, for one hundred & eleven Pounds, 15 s, 11 d Stlg. for Provis's & Forage for Public use in 1781, Pr. Accot. audited Principal L 111,,15,,11. Annual Interest L 7,,16,, 6.

Book R, No. 661: "Issued the 17 of June 1785, to Mr. Lewis Golsan, for Thirty Eight Pounds, Seventeen Shillings and three Pence Sterling for Provision and Forage for State Troops in 1781 & 1782 as pr. Account audited —Principle — L 28 — 17 — 3 Annual Interest — L 2,,14,,3.

The early settlers and pioneers of the western districts of South Carolina endured many hardships. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler in his history of "The Culler Family" refers to the lot entailed by those early pioneers of Orangeburgh District in the following quotation:

> "The early settlers of this section of South Carolina that later became Orangeburg District in 1768, had many trials and hardships to undergo, such as all settlers in a new and unbroken country have to contend with. The country was infested with wild beasts, birds and reptiles which were a constant menace both to the early settlers and their agricultural interests; savage Indians dwelt in their midst and occasionally gave them much trouble; and the seat of all government being at Charleston, no officers of the Law resided among these pioneers save the Rangers and a few justices of the peace."

(Major) Lewis Golsan was granted 400 acres of land in Orangeburg Township on Caw Caw Swamp on April 16, 1771, and on July 12, 1771 he was granted another 400 acres in the same area of Orangeburg Township. (Royal Grants, Volume 24, page 43.)

Lewis Golsan (quite certainly (Major) Lewis Golsan) was granted the following tracts of land at subsequent dates: 280 acres in Orangeburg on March 18, 1786; 910 acres on Oct. 25, 1786; 432 acres on Feb. 23, 1793 and 1000 acres on Oct. 10, 1793. (See Appendix for copy of the Land Grant made to Lewis Golsan, Sr., passed on Feb. 19, 1791 and surveyed on Sept. 13, 1793, for 1000 acres of land on Caw Caw Swamp in Orangeburgh District, South Carolina.)

The following appointment and commission from John Rutledge to (Major) Lewis Golsan, dated March 22, 1777, is taken from Miscellaneous Records Book A, page 22:

> "South Carolina
>
> "By his Excellency John Rutledge, Esquire, President and Commander-in-chief of the said State—
>
> "To Lewis Golson, Esquire, Greeting—
> "Know ye that by virtue of the power and authority invested by the Constitution or form of Government agreed to and resolved upon by the representations of South Carolina assembled in a Congress holden at Charles Town on the Twenty-Sixth day of March in the year of Our Lord, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-Six.
>
> "I, with the advice and consent of the Privy Council have commissioned, constituted, and appointed, and by these presents do commission, constitute, and appoint you, the said Lewis Golson, to be Coroner for Orangeburgh District or Precinct. To have, hold, exercise and enjoy the said office of Coroner together with all rights, privileges, profits and emoluments to the said office belonging or in any wise appertaining.
>
> "Given under my hand and seal at Chs. Town this 22nd March in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-Seven.
>
> "By his Excellency's Command."

(See sketch of Major Lewis Golsan by Mr. T. H. Dreher, in Appendix.)

(MAJOR) LEWIS GOLSAN was married in Orangeburg Church (see record above)on December 19, 1752, to ELIZABETH STEHELY (STALEY). Elizabeth Stehely was a daughter of one given as "MARY STEHELY, SENR." in the Giessendanner Church Records, who was a widow. The name of her deceased husband does not seem to be known, but it would appear from the records that the following were her children: John Stehely; Peter Stehely; Christopher Stehely who was married on February 23, 1752, to Mrs. Elizabeth Schwarz; Elizabeth Stehely, wife of (Major) Lewis Golsan; and Mary Stehely, who was married on the same day as Lewis Golsan and Elizabeth Stehely were married, December 19, 1752, to Casper Ott.

(Major) Lewis Golsan and Elizabeth Stehely (Staley) had at least four children, but there may have been others. The 1790 Census of Orangeburg District shows three families of Golsans living in the District at that time:

"HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE MALES OVER 16 INCLUDING HEAD	FREE WHITE MALES UNDER 16 IN FAMILY	NUMBER OF FEMALES BEING FREE IN FAMILY	NUMBER OF SLAVES
GOLSON, JOHN	1	1	3	—
GOLSON, LEWIS, SR.	1	—	3	21
GOLSON, LEWIS, JR.	1	3	3	1

The above information indicates that (Major) Lewis Golsan lived in comfortable circumstances, having twenty-one slaves, and he owned large tracts of land. His death date has been given by members of the family as in 1779. In view of other information about him after that date and the fact that he is listed as the head of a family in 1790 would indicate

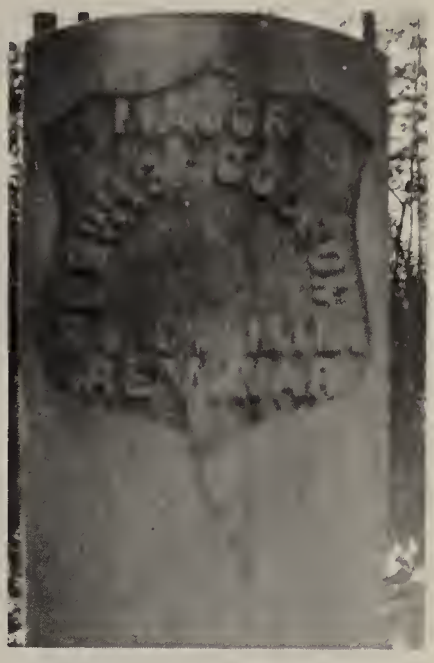
that he was still alive in 1790, and the land grant of 1000 acres to Lewis Golsan, Sr. in 1793 would make it appear that his death occurred after 1793, but before 1800. Of his children, descendants say that one of his daughters married a member of the Robinson family of Orangeburg District and that another daughter married John Rumph of the District. The birth records of his two sons are given in the Giessendanner Church Records (above).

CHILDREN OF (MAJOR) LEWIS GOLSAN AND ELIZABETH STEHELY (STALEY)

1. (LIEUTENANT) JOHN CASPAR GOLSAN,* born February 11, 1756, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Sarah Miller.
2. (SERGEANT) JOHN LEWIS GOLSAN (LEWIS GOLSAN, JR.),* born February 9, 1759, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Elizabeth ..... (supposedly Elizabeth Miller). (See Pension Application, made by his son, in the Appendix.)
3. MARY GOLSAN,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1777; married February 20, 1795, John Rumph.
4. MISS .... GOLSAN,* a daughter, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Mr. ..... Robinson.

REFERENCES:

1. The History of Orangeburg County, South Carolina, by A. S. Salley, Jr.
2. Stub Entries to Indents for Revolutionary Army Claims, Books Q and R.
3. Gaspar Golsan Family Bible in possessioin of Mrs. L. E. Waller.
4. South Carolina Royal Land Grants, Land Grants, Memorials, Miscellaueous Court Records on File in Columbia, South Carolina.
5. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
6. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.
7. A History of the Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
8. Military Pension File, No. R 4096, National Archives.



Tombstone of Major Lewis Golsan at St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF LEWIS GOLSAN AND MARTHA A. WHETSTONE

LEWIS GOLSAN, son of (Sergt.) John Lewis Golsan, (Lewis Golsan, Jr.) and Elizabeth (?Miller), his wife, was born in the year 1784, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He was still in Orangeburg District in 1830, though his brothers had settled in Autauga County, Alabama, prior to that date. He joined them soon afterwards. He was married to Martha A. Whetstone, a close relative of (Rev.) Jacob Whetstone and Martha Jones. Martha A. Whetstone Golsan died October 2, 1851 in Autauga County, Alabama, and Lewis Golsan (given as Lewis Golsan, Sr. in Census reports) died in the same county, September 24, 1856. They were buried in the old cemetery at Autaugaville, Alabama. Martha A. Whetstone Golsan had been born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, June 30, 1792. There were four boys and three girls born to this couple prior to 1830, and at least one girl after that date. Mr. Page E. Golsan lists seven children in his Golsan Genealogy, which does not include one, Lewis Golsan, who was married in Autauga County on June 28, 1853 to Elizabeth Stoudenmire, and was very likely a son of this Lewis Golsan, since Lewis is given in records as Lewis Golsan, Sr. (See, in the Appendix, his application for a pension, for Revolutionary services rendered by his father.)

CHILDREN OF LEWIS GOLSAN AND MARTHA A. WHETSTONE

1. RACHAEL A. E. GOLSAN,* born April 4, 1813, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married December 14, 1826, John Wesley Pou.
2. JACOB HODGES GOLSAN,* born 1815, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married 1. Mary Belle Broadnax, 2. Mary Aurelia Davis.
3. JOSEPH LINDSEY GOLSAN (given as Joseph A. Golsan in Autauga County, Alabama records),* was born December 18, 1817, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina and married Mary Frances Stoudenmire, March 3, 1837.
4. LEWIS GOLSAN, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married June 28, 1853, Elizabeth Stoudenmire, and moved to Texas.
5. JOHN NOAH GOLSAN,* born December 11, 1822, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married January 30, 1849, Rebecca Olivia Stoudenmire.
6. MARY E. GOLSAN, born 1826, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married 1. (Dr.) Joseph DeJarnette, 2. Pierce Houser.
7. CAROLINE W. GOLSAN,* born 1828, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married 1. December 18, 1849, (Colonel) Samuel Stoudenmire, 2. November 2, 1871, Warren DeBardelaben.
8. CATHERINE M. GOLSAN,* born February 28, 1832, in Autauga County, Alabama; married (Dr.) John Wesley Golsan.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. U. S. Census Records, 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870, Orangeburg County, South Carolina, and Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
4. Ceph Bell Golsan, McDonough, Georgia.
5. Marriages, Court Records, Newspaper Files in Autauga County, Alabama.
6. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan (deceased), formerly of Salt Lake City, Utah.
7. Military Pension File, No. R 4096, National Archives.

FAMILY OF LEWIS GOLSAN AND MARY

LEWIS GOLSAN, son of John Golsan and Ann Larey, his wife, was born February 15, 1812, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He was raised in Orangeburg District, where he was educated. He was married about 1834 to Mary , and they settled in Georgia where at least two of their children were born during 1835 and 1836. They were back in Orangeburg District, South Carolina by 1839, where they lived until after 1848. Before 1850 they settled in Alabama and were farming in Coosa County in 1850 and in Butler County, Alabama in 1860. Mary Golsan, wife of Lewis Golsan, was aged 36 years in 1850 and her birth was in South Carolina. In 1860 her name is given as M. M. Golsan. The records of birth of the two eldest children are given in the Bible records of John and Ann Larey Golsan and there were at least seven other children.

CHILDREN OF LEWIS GOLSAN AND MARY , HIS WIFE

1. JOHN CICERO GOLSAN, born September 6, 1835, in Georgia, was living in Coosa County, Alabama in 1850 and by 1860, he was away from home and may have been married.
2. MARY GOLSAN, born December 27, 1836, in Georgia, was living in Coosa County, Alabama; in 1850 with her father's family, but had probably married before 1860, at which time she is not listed with the family.
3. JANE E. GOLSAN, born about 1839, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, was in Butler County, Alabama in 1860.
4. GEORGE T. GOLSAN, born about 1841, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina (age 8 in 1850).
5. ADELA GOLSAN, born about 1843, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina (age 6 in 1850).
6. JAMES K. GOLSAN, born about 1845, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina (age 4 in 1850).
7. THOMAS JEFFERSON GOLSAN,* born February 19, 1849, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Mary Catharine Johnson.
8. R. ..... C. GOLSAN, a daughter) born about 1851 in Alabama (8 years in 1860).
9. S. ..... P. GOLSAN, a son, born about 1853, in Alabama (age 7 in 1860).

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. L. S. Golson, Fort Deposit, Alabama.
2. Eugenia Sanderson Waters, Montgomery, Alabama.
3. U. S. Census Records of Coosa and Butler Counties, Alabama, 1850 and 1860.
4. Mr. Oza Sewell Golson, Birmingham, Alabama.
5. Bible Records of John and Ann Larey Golsan.
6. Obituaries from Alabama Newspapers.

FAMILY OF LOUIS GHOLSTIN AND MARY ROBERTSON BUTT

LOUIS GHOLSTIN, son of
of Atlanta, Georgia, was married August 23, 1881, in Georgia, to Mary Robertson Butt, born August 2, 1858, in Georgia, daughter of John Decatur Butt and Catherine Joyner Boggs.

CHILD OF LOUIS GHOLSTIN AND MARY ROBERTSON BUTT

1. KATHERINE GHOLSTIN, born September 30, 1886, Atlanta, Georgia; married Edward Johnson, and they had one child: LOUIS JOHNSON.

REFERENCES:

1. The Ligon Family in America, page 574.
2. Virkus, Volume 3, page 525.

FAMILY OF LEWIS ENGLEBERT GOLSAN AND MARGARET EMMA COX

LEWIS ENGLEBERT GOLSAN, son of William Lewis Golsan and Mary Magdalene Stoudenmire, was born December 19, 1858, in Autauga County, Alabama, near Autaugaville. He was raised on his father's plantation near Autaugaville. On December 19, 1878, he was married to Margaret Emma Cox, who was born October 1, 1859, a daughter of Isaac Wil-

LEWIS ENGLEBERT GOLSAN AND HIS WIFE, MARGARET EMMA COX GOLSAN,
of Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama
Son of William Lewis Golsan and Mary Magdalene Stoudenmire.

FAMILY OF LEWIS ENGLEBERT GOLSAN
Back Row: Ilena, Libbie Ethel, John Hampton, and Minnie Belle (in corner). Front Row: William Claude, Lewis Englebert Golsan, Margaret Emma Cox Golsan, and Rosa Nellie.

burn Cox and Frances Marnuvy Cakheley, of Autauga County. Lewis Englebert Golsan raised his family in Autauga County, but later in life he and his wife moved to the vicinity of Birmingham, Alabama and lived at Pratt City. In 1897, he and his wife were converted to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and his wife was baptized on February 2, 1897 and he on April 28, 1897. Lewis E. Golsan was ordained to the office of a Teacher in the Priesthood of the Church on December 26, 1898. He died at Pratt City on March 21, 1921 and his wife died at Birmingham on October 26, 1936. They raised a family of seven children.

CHILDREN OF LEWIS ENGLEBERT GOLSAN AND MARGARET EMMA COX

1. MINNIE BELLE GOLSAN,* born January 15, 1880, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married December 20, 1899, Lawrence Peter Peterson.
2. LIBBIE ETHEL GOLSAN,* born December 18, 1885, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married November 16, 1902, Eureka Downs.
3. ILENA COX GOLSAN, born December 1, 1887, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; died May 28, 1902. She was baptized April 11, 1897.
4. JOHN HAMPTON GOLSAN, born September 18, 1890, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; died July 21, 1913. He was married to Miss Roy Monroe White, by whom he had one son: HAMPTON GOLSAN, who was born in 1912. His widow remarried a Mr. Cassey. John Hampton Golsan had been baptized April 7, 1897.
5. ALFUS LEE GOLSAN, born December 18, 1891, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; died October 24, 1896, during infancy.
6. ROSA NELLIE GOLSAN, born August 10, 1893, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married in 1907, John Oscar Hollis. They had a daughter, LOREAN HOLLIS.
7. WILLIAM CLAUDE GOLSAN, born November 14, 1895, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married Dora Horn. He was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, August 19, 1917, and died April 22, 1921, leaving one son, GORDON GOLSAN. His widow remarried Dayle Robinson.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. L.D.S. Church Records at Atlanta, Georgia.
3. Mrs. Beula Peterson Johnson, Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.
4. Mrs. Lucy A. Peterson, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF LEWIS HODGES GOLSAN AND ADA JOSEPHINE MOTLEY

LEWIS HODGES GOLSAN, son of Henry Hodges Golsan and Selma Elizabeth Gresham, was born July 22, 1894, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. He was raised in Autauga County, where he was educated, and where he was married, first on April 5, 1916, to a distant cousin, Ada Josephine Motley, who was born October 5, 1897, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, daughter of Jackson Lee Motley and Mary Eugenia Smoke. Lewis Hodges Golsan was a prominent and successful planter in Autauga County. His first wife died September 13, 1939, and was buried in Rock Hill Cemetery at Autaugaville. Lewis Hodges Golsan was remarried on December 6, 1943, to Mrs. Annie Mae Yarbrough, and they now reside near Prattville in Autauga County. There were seven children by the first marriage.

CHILDREN OF LEWIS HODGES GOLSAN AND ADA JOSEPHINE MOTLEY

1. ELIZA LEONA GOLSAN,* born April 12, 1917, in Autauga County, Alabama; married on November 24, 1940, Albert Augustus Shanks.
2. ADA INEZ GOLSAN, born April 15, 1919, in Autauga County, Alabama; died May 8, 1919.
3. HODGES LLOYD GOLSAN,* born June 23, 1920, in Autauga County, Alabama; married Josephine Wilson.
4. RUTH GOLSAN,* born December 16, 1925, in Autauga County, Alabama; married April 3, 1954, Hollis Edward Hyde.
5. MARY FRANCES GOLSAN, born July 20, 1928, in Autauga County, Alabama; attended schools in Autauga County, and graduated from Montevallo College, and then attended the Medical College of Virginia and received a Certificate in Physical Therophy. She is serving in the armed forces and is stationed at Wichita Falls, Texas.
6. ELIZABETH GOLSAN, born September 11, 1930, in Autauga County, Alabama; died during her teens, June 28, 1947.
7. HENRY JACKSON GOLSAN, born December 10, 1937, in Autauga County, Alabama; attended schools in Autauga County, and graduated from Autauga County High School, and is attending Birmingham Southern College in Birmingham, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mabel Clare Golsan Northington, Prattville. Alabama.
2. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
4. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
5. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
6. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF LEWIS KNIGHT GOLSON AND GEORGIA KNIGHT

LEWIS KNIGHT GOLSON, son of John S. Golsan and Lucinda Knight, was born in Alabama, probably in Butler County, on March 24, 1860. He was raised and educated in Alabama and became a prominent planter of Lowndes County. He was married on January 7, 1885, to Georgia Knight, who was born April 6, 1864 in Alabama. Lewis Knight Golson died August 30, 1912 and his widow survived and died on November 28, 1923. They had four children.

CHILDREN OF LEWIS KNIGHT GOLSON AND GEORGIA KNIGHT

1. MARIE LOUISE GOLSON,* born November 30, 1885 in Lowndes County, Alabama; married on December 30, 1906, Cecil E. Hawkins.
2. WALTER KNIGHT GOLSON,* born June 30, 1887, in Lowndes County, Alabama; married on December 4, 1912, Ruth Bruner. He married secondly, June 4, 1924, Dorothy Boylston.
3. HENRY LEWIS GOLSON, born January 7, 1890, in Lowndes County, Alabama; married first, April 15, 1917, Lou Coher, and secondly, on July 2, 1942, Dorothy Boylston Golson, widow of Walter Knight Golson (his brother). There were no children by either marriage.
4. GEORGE EDWARD GOLSON, born September 22, 1895, in Lowndes County, Alabama, and died on February 15, 1896 during infancy.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. W. K. Golson, Fort Deposit, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Eugenia Sanderson Waters, Montgomery, Alabama.
3. Mrs. Dorothy B. Golson, Fort Deposit, Alabama.
4. Census records of Butler County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF (REV.) LEWIS P. GOLSAN AND ELIZABETH RABB McGRAW

(REV.) LEWIS P. GOLSAN, son of Emanuel Golsan and Catherine Stoudenmire, was born July 30, 1813, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He was raised as a boy in Orangeburg District, but it appears from records that his parents and family may have settled in

Autauga County, Alabama before 1820. They were in Autauga County by 1830. Lewis P. Golsan was educated in the schools of Alabama and was trained as a Methodist Minister and became a pioneer minister in Alabama. He was married in Autauga County, Alabama on February 14, 1833, to Elizabeth Rabb McGraw, who was born in Fairfield District, South Carolina, March 29, 1815. They were residing in Autauga County in 1850, and in 1860 were in Mongomery, Alabama. Afterwards the family removed to Summerfield, near Selma, Dallas County, Alabama, where (Rev.) Lewis P. Golsan died on November 29, 1862. He had joined the Alabama Conference of the Methodist Church in 1850 and was appointed to Autauga County Mission to colored slaves in that year. In 1851 he was appointed to the Catoma Colored Mission, and in 1852 in January, he was appointed to serve at Troy, Alabama. In 1853 he was assigned to Milton, Florida (having also been assigned to Orion, Alabama in December 1852); in 1856 he was assigned to Woodville (now Gordon), Alabama; in 1857 to Clayton and to Louisville, Alabama; and in 1859 was assigned to the Montgomery Circuit. He served in Orrville, Alabama in 1860 and in 1861 was assigned to East Selma, where he was serving at the time of his death. His widow survived and lived at Summerfield, but died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. John C. Graham, in Montgomery, Alabama, on May 24, 1888. Both were buried in Live Oak Cemetery at Selma. They were the parents of nine children. Among their descendants are the following: Francis M. Golson, a banker of Marianna, Florida; Horatio D. Golson, a druggist, of Atlanta, Georgia; Mrs. J. G. McKay, 520 Church Street, Selma, Alabama (daughter of James Emanuel Golsan); Mrs. Joel Dumas, 1406 Eslava Street, Mobile, Alabama (daughter of Sarah Lewis Golsan Devan); Mrs. W. M. Weaver, 217 Church Street, Selma, Alabama (daughter of Annie Elizabeth Golsan Vaughan); Mr. J. O. Devan, Pine Hills, Alabama (son of Ida Corinne Golsan Devan); and probably Graham T. Golsan, of Starksville, Mississippi (see family record).

CHILDREN OF (REV.) LEWIS P. GOLSAN AND ELIZABETH RABB McGRAW

1. DICKSON HALL GOLSON, born about 1834, in Autauga (16 in 1850). He was a student in 1850.
2. JAMES EMANUEL GOLSON,* born about 1837, in Autauga County, Alabama; (aged 12 years in 1850). In 1860 he was 22 years of age and was a printer, living in Barber County, Alabama. Later he became a prominent newspaper publisher at Selma.
3. FRANCES C. GOLSON,* born about 1842, in Autauga County, Alabama; aged 8 years in 1850, married John C. Graham.
4. LEVENIA C. GOLSON, born about 1845, in Autauga County, Alabama; aged 5 years in 1850 and 13 years in 1860.
5. SARAH LEWIS GOLSON, born about 1847, in Autauga County, Alabama; aged 3 years in 1850 and 11 years in 1860. She was married to Benjamin Eugene Devan, and she died in 1895. Among her children is Mrs. Joel Dumas, 1406 Eslava Street, Mobile, Alabama.
6. ANNIE ELIZABETH GOLSON,* born about 1850, in Autauga County, Alabama; aged 9 years in 1860, at Montgomery, married (Capt.) Paul Turner Vaughan.
7. IDA CORINNE GOLSON, born July 30, 1852, in Alabama; was residing with her parents in Montgomery in 1860 at the age of 7 years. On January 6, 1875 she was married to William Oscar Devan, of Wilcox County, Alabama. They resided at Summerfield, Dallas County, Alabama, and she died on January 10, 1903. Among their children is a son, Mr. J. O. Devan, Pine Hill, Alabama.
8. EMMA BALSORA GOLSON, born November 28, 1854, in Alabama; died on July 16, 1855, during infancy, at Milton, Florida. (She was the third infant daughter to die, so evidently there were other children not listed here).
9. BENIE GOLSON, born April 2, 1857, in Alabama; married Monroe Callen.

REFERENCES:

1. Census Records of Autauga and Montgomery Counties, Alabama, 1850, 1860.
2. Marriage Records of Autauga and Dallas Counties, Alabama.
3. Dictionary of Alabama Biography, Volume 3, and History of Alabama, Volume 2.
4. Rev. Franklin S. Moseley, Eutaw, Alabama.
5. West's History of Alabama Methodism, p. 479, (etc.)
6. Horatio D. Golson, Atlanta, Georgia.
7. Francis M. Golson, Marianna, Florida.
8. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF LEWIS SAMUEL GOLSAN AND MARY ANNIE PURTELL

LEWIS SAMUEL GOLSAN, son of John Noah Golsan and Rebecca O. Stoudenmire, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, in 1873. He was raised on his father's plantation, and was a twin to Samuel Golsan, who died in infancy. His marriage was on January 19, 1917, in Autauga County, Alabama, to Mary Annie Purtell, who was born about 1890, in Autauga County, a daughter of Thomas Purtell and Josephine Lucas (a cousin). They resided at Booth in Autauga County.

CHILDREN OF LEWIS SAMUEL GOLSAN AND MARY ANNIE PURTELL

1. LEWIS SAMUEL GOLSAN, born 1918, Autauga County, Alabama.
2. REBECCA JOSEPHINE GOLSAN, born in Autauga County, Alabama.
3. ..... GOLSAN, unnamed, born and died 1929, Autauga County, Alabama.
4. THERESA EVELYN GOLSAN, born in Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
3. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
4. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF LLOYD WOODROW GOLDSTON AND JANE MULL

LLOYD WOODROW GOLDSTON, son of Jesse James Goldston and Beulah Mae Mears, was born May 10, 1918, at Dexter, Texas. He was raised in Texas and attended school at Lakeview. He is a farmer on Route 2, Petersburg, Texas. He was married to Jane Mull, who was born July 22, 1920, at Henrietta, Texas, a daughter of Thomas Mull and Minnie Fisher, and they gave birth to three children.

CHILDREN OF LLOYD WOODROW GOLDSTON AND JANE MULL

1. LA HONDA GOLDSTON, a twin, born December 3, 1940, at Petersburg, Texas.
2. CHARLES GOLDSTON, stillborn twin, born December 3, 1940, at Petersburg, Texas.
3. JEANETTE GOLDSTON, born May 9, 1942, at Lubbock, Texas. She died within a few hours of birth.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. Mr. Lloyd W. Goldston, Petersburg, Texas.

FAMILY OF MALCOLM EUGENE GOLSAN AND ELEANOR HOGAN

MALCOLM EUGENE GOLSAN, son of James Rumph Golsan and Katie Jones, was born about 1903, in Autauga County, Alabama. He married Eleanor Hogan, of Prattville, Alabama, daughter of Daniel Hogan. They resided at Prattville in 1937. At that time they had one child.

MALLORY CLEON GOLSAN
of Salt Lake City, Utah
Son of Mallory W. and Willie Bond Golsan

CHILD OF MALCOLM EUGENE GOLSAN AND ELEANOR HOGAN

1. JEAN GOLSAN, born 1936, Prattville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clive David Golsan, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF MALLORY CLEON GOLSAN AND ESTHER RAE GARBANETTI

MALLORY CLEON GOLSAN, son of Mallory Washington Golsan and Willie Bond, was born May 10, 1888, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. He was raised and educated in Autauga County, Alabama. He was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, on September 13, 1898, and was an active member of the Church, particularly in his later years. He was ordained an Elder in the Church and later was ordained to the office of High Priest. In stature he was a tall, big man and active in his youth, but became partially paralyzed on his right side as a result of an accident early in his life, which left him somewhat disabled during most of his life. He practiced farming in Georgia for a number of years near Macon, but later made his permanent residence at Salt Lake City, Utah, where he resides at the present time. During his early years in Utah he followed railroading.

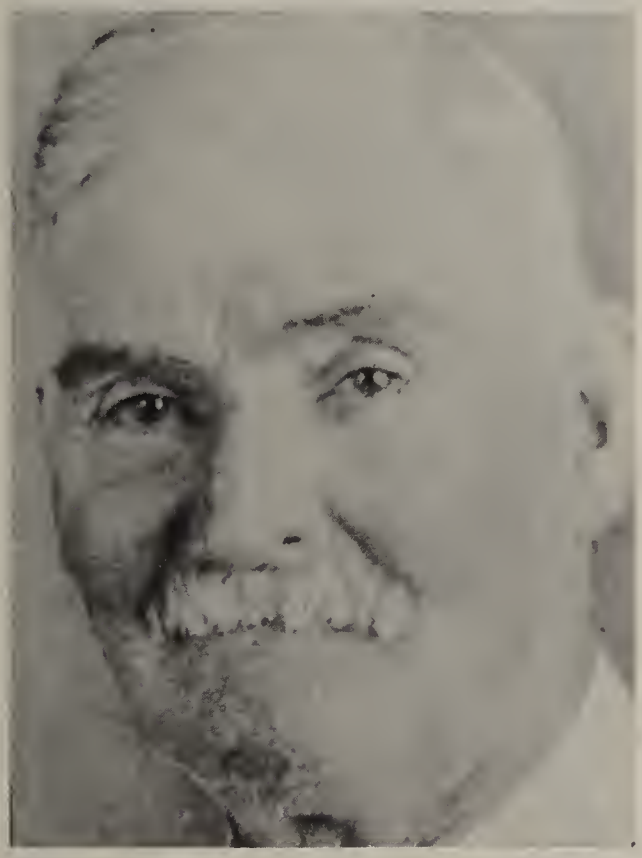
Mallory Cleon Golsan was married at Salt Lake City, Utah, February 3, 1917, to Esther Rae Garbanetti, who was born April 15, 1897, at Snowville, Box Elder County, Utah, daughter of James Henry Garbanetti and Bettie Derbyshire. Her parents were ranchers at Snowville, but later resided at Salt Lake City.

CHILDREN OF MALLORY CLEON GOLSAN AND ESTHER RAE GARBANETTI

1. CONSTANCE MIA GOLSAN,* born December 5, 1921, Salt Lake City, Utah; married October 28, 1939, James Wallace Morgan.
2. FREDERICK CLEON GOLSAN, born August 4, 1923, Salt Lake City, Utah; married first, April 2, 1944, Lois Inell Shackelford, and secondly, Daisy Childree. He attended school at Salt Lake City, and served with the United States Army during World War II, and was stationed in the Hawaiian Islands. Lois Inell Shackelford, was born August 10, 1925, daughter of John Stephen Shackelford and Ethel Bois Pitts of Pike County, Georgia. Frederick Cleon Golsan and Lois Inell Shackelford Golsan had one daughter, SANDRA GOLSAN.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Constance M. Golsan Wallace, Griffin, Georgia.
2. Mr. Mallory C. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. L.D.S. Church Records at Atlanta, Georgia, and Salt Lake City, Utah.
4. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
5. Thomas Maxwell and his Descendants, p. 114.



MALLORY WASHINGTON GOLSAN
Son of Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan,
and Melinda W. Peebles, his wife.

WILLIE BOND GOLSAN
Wife of Mallory W. Golsan
Daughter of Capt. John Franklin Bond
and Frances C. Brown

FAMILY OF MALLORY WASHINGTON GOLSAN AND WILLIE BOND

MALLORY WASHINGTON GOLSAN, son of (Dr.) Wyatt Washington Golsan and Melinda Welch Peebles, was born near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, June 21, 1862. He was reared to manhood on his father's plantation near Autaugaville, and attended the public schools of Autauga County. He owned large tracts of land near Autaugaville early in his life and while in that vicinity he was in business as a merchant in Autaugaville. Later he owned large tracts of land near Prattville where he was a prominent and successful planter and raiser of stock. He was married at Prattville, Alabama on October 23, 1884, to Miss Willie Bond, who was born at Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama, October 25, 1868, a daughter of (Capt.) John Franklin Bond and Frances Caroline Brown of Prattville. His wife taught school at Autaugaville for a number of years, and taught all of her children.

WILLIE BOND GOLSAN
and daughter, ETHEL GOLSAN
of Salt Lake City, Utah
(Mrs. James B. Black)

WILLIE BOND GOLSAN and daughters,
ROSALIE GOLSAN (Mrs. Elmer J. Barnes)
and ALTA ALMEDA GOLSAN
of Salt Lake City, Utah

During 1896, 1897 and 1898 Mallory Washington Golsan and his wife became interested in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and both of them, and the members of their family, joined the Church in 1898 or subsequent years. His wife was baptized on March 8, 1898, and he on September 13, 1898. He was ordained to the office of Priest in the Priesthood of the Church on December 26, 1898, and later was ordained an Elder. He served as Superintendent of the Latter-day Saint Sunday School at Autaugaville for several years. It was about 1904 that the family moved from Autaugaville to the vicinity of Prattville where they owned a spacious and lovely country home, and where they resided until 1910, when they settled at Salt Lake City, Utah. Subsequently the family made several return visits to Alabama and the South, but retained their home in the West.

Captain John Franklin Bond, born March 1, 1832 in St. Louis, Missouri, served as an officer in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War. His wife, Frances Caroline Brown, to whom he was married at Prattville, Alabama on April 14, 1864, was born April 15, 1847 at Prattville, Alabama a daughter of Arthur Brown and Ann Maria Killett and a granddaughter of Richard and Elizabeth Brown; and of John and Elizabeth Ann Killett of North Carolina; both pioneer families of Autauga County, Alabama.

Mallory Washington Golsan died at Salt Lake City, Utah on March 21, 1939, at the age of 76 years. His wife survives him and is religiously active in her Church. She resides at Salt Lake City in 1958 at the age of 90 years. They had a family of twelve children.

CHILDREN OF MALLORY WASHINGTON GOLSAN AND WILLIE BOND

1. ELMER BELL GOLSAN,* born January 8, 1886, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married March 15, 1909, Jo Evelyn Powell.
2. MALLORY CLEON GOLSAN,* born May 10, 1888, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married February 3, 1917, Esther Rae Garbanetti.
3. CLAUDIA EOLINE GOLSAN, born July 25, 1890, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; died June 10, 1891.
4. ETHEL GOLSAN,* born March 18, 1892, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married James Barney Black, May 25, 1911.
5. GRADY EVERETTE GOLSAN,* born July 9, 1894, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married November 26, 1913, Sarah Virginia Roy.
6. LILLIAN BETTIE GOLSAN, born September 3, 1896, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; died November 24, 1896.

7. ALTA ALMEDA GOLSAN, born November 10, 1897, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; died unmarried at Salt Lake City, Utah, July 29, 1915.
8. ROSALIE GOLSAN,* born April 29, 1900, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married January 13, 1920, Elmer J. Barnes.
9. ARTHUR BOND GOLSAN,* born June 6, 1902, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married November 6, 1920, Osie Biggs.
10. VERA MYRTLE GOLSAN, born February 16, 1905, near Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama; died unmarried near Macon, Georgia, January 17, 1919.
11. ROBERT WESLEY GOLSAN, born March 22, 1908, near Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama; died March 22, 1908 (same day).
12. WELCH GOLSAN, born and died September 15, 1909, near Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Family Records of Mallory W. Golsan and wife at Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. L.D.S. Church Records at Atlanta, Georgia, and at Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. Marriage Records of Alabama and Utah.
4. Birth, Marriage and Death Records in Mallory W. Golsan family Bible.

MALLORY WASHINGTON GOLSAN
at Salt Lake City, Utah

VERA MYRTLE GOLSAN
Daughter of Mallory W. Golsan and Willie Bond

FAMILY OF MALLORY WILLIAM GOLSAN AND KATHLEEN MULLHALL

MALLORY WILLIAM GOLSAN, son of Grady Everette Golsan and Sarah Virginia Roy, was born November 12, 1920, at Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. He was raised on his father's farm near Prattville, and attended the public schools at Prattville, completing high school. He enlisted in the United States Navy at the beginning of World War II and has remained in that service for many years, making the Navy his career. During the War he was stationed in the Pacific and spent considerable time in the vicinity of Australia. Soon after reaching Australia, early in the War, he fell in love with an Australian girl, Kathleen Mullhall, to whom he was married on October 30, 1942, at Freemanville in West Australia. Kathleen Mullhall was born November 20, 1926, at Albany, in West Australia, a daughter of James Gordon Mullhall (of Vancouver, Canada) and May Anderson (of Tasmania).

CHILDREN OF MALLORY WILLIAM GOLSAN AND KATHLEEN MULLHALL

1. MALLORY GRADY GOLSAN, born March 3, 1944, Perth, West Australia.
2. GLORIA MAY GOLSAN, born March 21, 1945, Sidney, New South Wales, Australia.
3. SHIRLEY KAY GOLSAN, born May 24, 1949, San Diego, California.
4. WALTER KEITH GOLSAN, born June 17, 195...., Montgomery, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mallory William Golsan, U. S. Navy.
2. Mrs. Sarah Virginia Roy Golsan, Prattville, Ala.
3. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

MALLORY WILLIAM GOLSAN
U. S. Navy
Son of Grady E. and Sarah V. Roy Golsan

FAMILY OF MARCUS DABNEY LAFAYETTE GHOLSTON AND AMANDA RACE

MARCUS DABNEY LAFAYETTE GHOLSTON son of Nathaniel B. Gholston and Bethany Jerrell, was born about 1838, in Madison County, Georgia. He was raised and educated in Madison County and was married to Amanda Race. They probably had several children.

CHILD OF MARCUS DABNEY LAFAYETTE GHOLSTON AND AMANDA RACE

1. LAVONIA CORNELIA GHOLSTON,* born in Madison County, Georgia; married December 23, 1884, James Neal Bethune Thompson.

REFERENCES:

1. The Story of Georgia, by Cooper, Vol. 4, p. 551-2.
2. 1850 and 1860 Census Records of Madison County, Georgia.

FAMILY OF MARIAN N. GOLDSTON AND PATSY F. PARKER

MARIAN N. GOLDSTON, son of William Aaron Goldston and Angeline Narcis Williams, was born December 29, 1876, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas. He was raised in Texas but later settled at Stockton, California. He was married on December 9, 1896, to Patsy F. Parker and they have four sons. On December 5, 1956 the couple observed their 60th Wedding Anniversary at Stockton, California, at which time she was 75 years of age and he was aged 80 years (on December 29th). They had resided in Stockton for 47 years. He had been employed with an excavating contracting firm until his retirement in 1936. In 1956 they had four living sons, three of whom were in Stockton and the other in San Jose, California. They had one granddaughter.

CHILDREN OF MARIAN N. GOLDSTON AND PATSY F. PARKER

1. HORACE M. GOLDSTON, died in July, 1957, aged 52 years. Of Stockton.
2. CLAUDE N. GOLDSTON, of Stockton, California.
3. GEORGE ROBERT GOLDSTON, of Stockton, California.
4. WILLIAM J. GOLDSTON, of San Jose, California. He was married and was the father of KATHIE GOLDSTON, who was 15 months on December 22, 1956.

REFERENCES:

1. Stockton Newspaper, December 5, 1956.
2. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF MARINE FRANCIS GHOLSON AND NANCY JANE GRIMES

MARINE FRANCIS GHOLSON, son of (Elder) William Gholson and Sarah (?Dighey) was born about 1824, of Hamilton County, Illinois (25 years in 1850 and name given as Marion), married February 20, 1851, to Nancy Jane Grimes and they had seven children (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).

CHILDREN OF MARINE FRANCIS GHOLSON AND NANCY JANE GRIMES

1. DOUGLAS GHOLSON.
2. SARAH ANN GHOLSON.
3. AGNES GHOLSON.
4. LAWRENCE GHOLSON.
5. LONNY GHOLSON.
6. CHARITY GHOLSON.
7. WILLIAM SHERMAN GHOLSON, married on March 2, 1884, M. J. Porter, and they had six children. (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell.)

REFERENCES:

1. 1850 Census of Hamilton County, Illinois.
2. Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF MILTON GHOLSON AND KATHERINE MILLSPAUGH

MILTON GHOLSON, son of Elder William Gholson and Sarah (?Dighey), was born July 23, 1812, in Hamilton County, Illinois. He was married on November 20, 1837 in White County, Illinois, to Katherine Millspaugh and they had five children (See GHOLSON and Allied Families by Mitchell for further details). There were likely other children that died.

CHILDREN OF MILTON GHOLSON AND KATHERINE MILLSPAUGH

1. DANIEL GHOLSON, born about 1838, in Illinois; died in January, 1884; married on April 4, 1877, to Margaret L. Tyler and they had one son, DANIEL GHOLSON. (See Gholson and Allied Families).
2. JOHN GHOLSON, born about 1840, in Illinois.
3. FRANK GHOLSON, born about 1843, in Illinois.
4. WILLIAM GHOLSON, born about 1848, in Illinois.
5. HENRY CLAY GHOLSON, born March 28, 1853, in Illinois; died June 18, 1917; married January 8, 1887, to Martha Ellen Anthoney, who was born October 19, 1858 and died February 2, 1917; daughter of John G. Anthoney, and they had four children. (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).

REFERENCES:

1. Marriage Records of White County, Illinois.
2. Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF COLONEL MILTON G. GHOLSON AND MARIA LOUISA ROGERS

(COLONEL) MILTON G. GHOLSON, son of (Captain) James Gholson and Martha Lewis, was born March 11, 1814, in Kentucky. He was a lieutenant-colonel in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War with Tennessee Troops, and became a prominent planter in Montgomery County, Tennessee. He was married first, on March 12, 1833, to Maria Louisa Rogers, who was born in Tennessee on June 1, 1816, and died August 30, 1857, having ten children. He married secondly, on October 25, 1858, to Sarah Margaret Vance, who was born Ocober 19, 1819 and died April 20, 1878. Col. Milton G. Gholson died January 18, 1883, in Montgomery County, Tennessee. Maria Louisa Rogers was a daughter of Alexander Martin Rogers and Martha J. Steele.

CHILDREN OF (COL.) MILTON G. GHOLSON AND MARIA LOUISA ROGERS

1. PARTHENIA EMELINE GHOLSON, born July 27, 1835, at Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee; died July 30, 1857.
2. (DR.) JOHN ALEXANDER GHOLSON,* born December 26, 1838, at Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee; married May 22, 1860, Margaret Eudora Lyle.
3. MARTHA ARABELLA GHOLSON, born June 21, 1840, died September 12, 1840, Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee.
4. SARAH ANN ROGERS GHOLSON, born November 10, 1841, Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee; died September 22, 1883.
5. HENRY BRYAN GHOLSON, born February 1, 1843, Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee; died August 20, 1855.
6. MILTON GHOLSON, born November 23, 1845, Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee; died July 18, 1864.
7. MARY ELIZABETH GHOLSON, born December 6, 1847, Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee; died December 17, 1883.
8. LOUISA GHOLSON, born August 12, 1848, Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee; died October 2, 1881.
9. MARTHA ELIZABETH GHOLSON, born December 6, 1849, Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee.
10. RUTH ROGERS GHOLSON, born October 14, 1854, Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tennessee; died February 22, 1873.

REFERENCES:

1. History of Tennessee, Montgomery County, p. 1038.
2. Census of Montgomery County, Tennessee, 1850.
3. Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell.
4. Court Records, etc. at Clarksville, Tennessee.

FAMILY OF MOSES GOLDSTON AND MARY JANE WILLIAMS

MOSES GOLDSTON, son of Charles M. Goldston and Catharine Rule, was born about 1838, in Wilson County, Tennessee. He was residing in Polk County, Missouri with his mother's family in 1850, and in that county, on September 18, 1859, he was married to Mary Jane Williams, a daughter of Allen Williams and Anna, his wife, of Green County, Missouri, and a granddaughter of John Williams and Mary, his wife, of Virginia (see record of William Aaron Goldston). Moses Goldston may have been previously married, as his first child was aged 4 years in 1860. He and his family were residing in Grayson County, Texas in 1860 and two children are listed.

CHILDREN OF MOSES GOLDSTON AND MARY JANE WILLIAMS

1. ANNA E. GOLDSTON, born about 1856, in Missouri, probably by a previous marriage.
2. JAMES GOLDSTON, born about 1860, in Grayson County, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. 1850 Census of Polk County, Missouri.
2. 1860 Census of Grayson County, Texas.
3. Marriage Records of Polk County, Missouri.
4. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF MOSES AARON GOLDSTON AND HIS WIVES ELIZABETH E. PHELPS AND ROSA BELL PHELPS

MOSES AARON GOLDSTON, son of William Aaron Goldston and Angeline Narcis Williams, was born June 14, 1862, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas. He was raised in Grayson County. He entered the Oklahoma land rush and staked land but did not settle it. He farmed in Cooke County, Texas until July 31, 1907, and then left for Ingram, Roosevelt, New Mexico, where he homesteaded. It took three weeks to go to Ingram in three covered wagons. While at Ingram he served as Justice of the Peace and was a Notary Public. In 1919 he sold his homestead to his daughter and her husband (Angie and Lonza Mason) and moved to Hale County, Texas, where he farmed until his death in December, 1926. He was married twice, his first wife being Elizabeth E. Phelps, born January 21, 1864 at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas, and his second wife was a sister to his first wife, Rosa Bell Phelps, who was born March 1, 1876, at Dexter, Cooke County, Texas, and they were daughters of Stephen Phelps and Christiana Smith. Stephen Phelps was born February 4, 1829, in Kentucky, a son of James W. Phelps. His wife, Christiana Smith, was born December 11, 1833, in South Carolina. They had a family of sixteen children, as follows: 1. James W. Phelps, born May 22, 1851, Boone County, Missouri, married December 19, 1877, Mary J. Pound; 2. Thomas F. Phelps, born November 4, 1852, Boone County, Missouri, died November 10, 1853; 3. Sarah L. Phelps, born January 28, 1854, Boone County, Missouri, married October 28, 1876, W. T. Anglin; 4. John O. Phelps, born August 14, 1855, Boone County, Missouri, married September 2, 1877, Eliza Newell; 5. Matilda J. Phelps, born September 18, 1856, Boone County, Missouri; married December 20, 1877, J. C. Jackson; 6. Miles W. Phelps, born January 22, 1858, Boone County, Missouri; 7. Stephen Green Phelps, born April 17, 1859, Boone County, Missouri, married August 1, 1889, Louisa E. Keenan; 8. Mary F. Phelps, born November 2, 1860, in Texas, married January 11, 1885, J. C. Farrar; 9. George W. Phelps, born July 26, 1862, in Texas, died June 20, 1864; 10. Elizabeth E. Phelps, born January 21, 1864, Whitesboro, Texas, married July 11, 1882, Moses Aaron Goldston; 11. Martha A. Phelps, born March 27, 1865, in Texas, married March 15, 1891, John F. Goldston; 12. Mildred Annie Phelps, born February 5, 1867, in Texas; married October 23, 1884, P. J. Davis; 13. Charles E. Phelps, born January 25, 1869 in Texas; 14. Christina Addie Phelps born January 12, 1871, in Texas, married April 24, 1890, C. C. Smith; 15. Albert Grome Phelps, born July 28, 1872, in Texas; 16. Rosa Bell Phelps, born March 1, 1876, at Dexter, Cooke County, Texas, married December 25, 1892, Moses Aaron Goldston (2nd wife). The children of James W. Phelps father of Stephen Phelps) were: Stephen Phelps, born February 4, 1829, in Kentucky; Thomas Phelps, born about 1834 in Kentucky; William H. Phelps, born about 1835 in Kentucky, married August 23, 1866, Elizabeth Rhodes; Nancy Jane Phelps, born about 1837 in Kentucky, married September 21, 1856, John Dozier; Mildred Ann Phelps, born about 1839, in Kentucky, married July 24, 1864, James Stewart; Sarah Elizabeth Phelps, born about 1843 in Kentucky. This latter family was residing in Boone County, Missouri in 1850.

Elizabeth E. Phelps Goldston died August 29, 1891 in Grayson County, Texas, and Rosa Bell Phelps Goldston died July 25, 1921 at Kansas City, Missouri. Moses Aaron Goldston died January 1, 1927, at Lakeview, Hale County, Texas. There were five children by the first marriage and eleven children by the second.

CHILDREN OF MOSES AARON GOLDSTON AND ELIZABETH E. PHELPS

1. ANGIE LEE GOLDSTON,* daughter of Moses Aaron Goldston and Elizabeth E. Phelps, was born June 7, 1883, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas. She was raised in Texas and New Mexico, and was married on December 25, 1904, at Whitesboro, Texas, to Lonza LeRoy Mason, who was born September 15, 1873, at Boonsfield, Mississippi, a son of Guydian Mason and Amanda Jane McCormick. He settled in Texas in 1885 and attended schools in Mississippi and at Dixie, Texas. After the marriage, Lonza LeRoy Mason and his wife moved to

New Mexico in 1907 and homesteaded 320 acres at Ingram in Roosevelt County. They removed to Elida, New Mexico in November, 1921, and he became employed by the Santa Fe Railroad. Angie Lee Goldston Mason became owner of The Mason Smart Shoppe in Elida. In September 1935 they moved to Coolidge, Arizona and in 1939 they again removed and settled at Modesto, California, which is their present home. Angie Lee Goldston Mason attended school at Rocky Mound, Texas, and after her mother passed away on August 29, 1891, she was raised by her aunt and by her step-mother, and also by her grandmother. They had no children.

2. JESSE JAMES GOLDSTON,* born July 27, 1884, Whitesboro, Texas; married July 22, 1906, Beulah Mae Mears.
3. LITTLE BESSIE GOLDSTON,* born March 2, 1886, Whitesboro, Texas; married December 19, 1908, William B. Kern.
4. SIMPSON GOLDSTON, born August 9, 1888, at Whitesboro, Texas; died during infancy.
5. MARTHA AGNES GOLDSTON,* born December 26, 1889, at Whitesboro, Texas; married December 19, 1908, Ernest Aubyn Caldwell.

CHILDREN OF MOSES AARON GOLDSTON AND ROSA BELL PHELPS

6. GYPSIE GAYNELL GOLDSTON,* born September 18, 1893, at Dexter, Texas; married April 27, 1914, William M. Gore.
7. SIDNEY BURNEY GOLDSTON,* born March 26, 1896, at Dexter, Texas; married August 14, 1921, Gladys L. D. Crawford.
8. CLYDE GOLDSTON, born June 8, 1898, at Dexter, Texas; died before May, 1900, during infancy.
9. EUNICE MAY GOLDSTON, born May 10, 1900, at Dexter, Texas; married first, July 19, 1919, George Allen Harkness and secondly, Raymond A. Jasper. She died December 4, 1947 at Salina, Kansas. No children.
10. JOSEPH BAILEY GOLDSTON,* born October 4, 1902, Dexter, Texas; married February 5, 1927, Flossie Edna Burleson.
11. WILLIAM RILEY GOLDSTON,* born July 31, 1904, at Dexter, Texas; married first, December 18, 1926, Leola Mae Brown and secondly, November 28, 1941, Bertha Mae Keeney.
12. HENRY CLAY GOLDSTON,* born February 2, 1907, at Gainesville, Texas; married Zollie Gray Fisher, November 6, 1926.
13. ST. ELMO GOLDSTON, born July 20, 1909, at Ingram, New Mexico; died September 22, 1919. (Twin)
14. EDNA EARL GOLDSTON,* born July 20, 1909, at Ingram, New Mexico, (twin of St. Elmo Goldston); married December 27, 1926, Walter Floyd Fisher.
15. RUTH CHRISTENE GOLDSTON,* born May 23, 1912, at Elida, New Mexico; married March 5, 1934, Ralph Dane Werner.
16. MILDRED PEARL GOLDSTON, born June 5, 1915, at Elida, New Mexico; married September 16, 1936, Walter Roy Grumbles. She married secondly, February 4, 1944, Arvit George Sparks.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. Goldston Family Bible Records.

FAMILY OF NATHAN GHOLSON AND LUCINDA SCOTT

NATHAN GHOLSON, son of
(quite certainly a grandson of Francis Gholson and Mary Craig) was born in Illinois, of White County, about 1818. He was married in White County on April 18, 1839, to Lucinda Scott, daughter of Daniel Scott of White County. In 1850 she was residing at the home of her father in White County, and had one child. Her husband was probably deceased at the time.

CHILD OF NATHAN GHOLSON AND LUCINDA SCOTT

1. RHODA GHOLSON, born about 1841, aged 9 years in 1850, in White County, Illinois.

REFERENCES:

1. Marriage Records of White County, Illinois.
2. Census Records, of White County, Illinois, 1850.

FAMILY OF NATHANIEL BULLOCK GHOLSTON AND BETHENY JERRELL

NATHANIEL B. GHOLSTON, son of Dabney Gholston and Mary (Polley) Bullock, was born about 1795 in Wilkes County, Georgia. He was residing in Madison County, Georgia in 1850, at which time he was aged 54 years. He owned large tracts of land in Madison County and owned a large number of slaves. As a planter he was prosperous and prominent and was known as one of the leading farmers in Madison County. In 1825 he was executor to his father's last will and testament and was appointed guardian to his father's five younger children. The Memorial Record of Georgia (Volume 1, page 633 and Volume 2, page 477) state that his wife was named Lucinda Jerrell. Records indicate that he was mar-

ried on March 10, 1825, to Betheny Jerrell. He may have been married twice. In any event, his wife in 1850 was named Betheny, and she was aged 41 years at that time and was a native of Georgia. He had thirteen children that lived to maturity, but probably had fourteen in all. He died before 1860, and his wife probably also died prior to that date.

CHILDREN OF NATHANIEL BULLOCK GHOLSTON AND BETHENY JERRELL

1. JOSEPH GHOLSTON, born about 1825, in Madison County, Georgia. He is listed among the children by Nathaniel C. Bullock (see letter in appendix) and served in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War.
2. MARY GHOLSTON,* born about 1826 in Madison County, Georgia; aged 34 years in 1860; married Henry P. White, December 25, 1842.
3. ELIZABETH GHOLSTON,* born about 1828, in Madison County, Georgia; aged 32 years in 1860; married 1. Oct. 25, 1849, James M. David. She probably married 2. David Freeman.
4. FRANCES GHOLSTON,* born about 1829, in Madison County, Georgia; aged 31 years in 1860; married James S. Long, December 26, 1846.
5. BETHENIE GHOLSTON,* born about 1831, in Madison County, Georgia; listed by Nathaniel C. Bullock (see letter); married before 1850, Bennett Simmons. She was 28 years in 1860.
6. HARLOW GHOLSTON, born about 1833, in Madison County, Georgia (27 in 1860); married James Griffith, who was aged 25 years in 1860, and was a native of Georgia and a farmer.
7. WILLIAM D. GHOLSTON, born about 1835 in Madison County, Georgia; aged 16 years in 1850.
8. LUCINDA S. GHOLSTON,* born March 6, 1837, in Madison County, Georgia; aged 23 in 1860; married first, August 22, 1856, William A. Thompson, and married secondly, March 10, 1865, Richard Henley Bullock.
9. MARCUS DABNEY LAFAYETTE GHOLSTON,* born about 1838; aged 21 years in 1860, in Madison County, Georgia; married Amanda Race.
10. LOUISA GHOLSTON, born about 1840 in Madison County, Georgia; aged 10 in 1850; married, on January 26, 1860, Wyatt H. Bullock.
11. LUCIDNA C. GHOLSTON, born about 1842 in Madison County, Georgia; aged 8 years in 1850; married December 15, 1859, Daniel Z. Wynn. She probably married 2. Mr. Collier.
12. LUTITIA A. GHOLSTON, born about 1844 in Madison County, Georgia; aged 6 years in 1850; married February 25, 1865, Willis Arnold.
13. NATHANIEL B. GHOLSTON, born about 1847, in Madison County, Georgia; aged 2 years in 1850. In 1860 he was aged 12 years and was living in the home of his sister, Frances Gholston Long.
14. NAPOLEON B. GHOLSTON, born about 1850, in Madison County, Georgia, was four months of age in 1850, and in 1860 was nine years and living with his sister, Frances Gholston Long.

REFERENCES:

1. Memoirs of Georgia, Volume 1, page 633, Volume 2, page 477.
2. The Story of Georgia, by Cooper, Volume 4, pages 551-2.
3. Census Records of Madison County, Georgia, 1850 and 1860.
4. Letter of Nathaniel C. Bullock of 1938 (see appendix).
5. Dr. Lewis T. Bullock, Los Angeles, California.
6. Last Will and Testament of Dabney Gholston (see appendix).
7. Marriage Records of Madison County, Georgia (see Appendix).

FAMILY OF OCIE HUBURT GOLSON AND RUBY ROBERTSON

OCIE HUBURT GOLSON, son of Thomas Johnson Golson and Rosa Lee Smith, was born September 1, 1905, in Montgomery County, Alabama. He was raised and educated in the vicinity of Montgomery, and was married on July 15, 1928, to Ruby Robertson, who was born December 28, 1909. They had six children, five of whom survive.

CHILDREN OF OCIE HUBERT GOLSON AND RUBY ROBERTSON

1. OCIE HUBURT GOLSON, JR., born May 30, 1929, in Montgomery County, Alabama. He is deceased.
2. WILLA FAYE GOLSON, born January 29, 1931, in Montgomery County, Alabama; married December 7, 1947, Hylan Moxley Law. He was born July 26, 1925, and they have two children: ROSA ALICE LAW, born October 26, 1950, and RUBY MAE LAW, born September 7, 1953.
3. EMMA GLYNN GOLSON, born May 31, 1933, in Montgomery County, Alabama; married on October 19, 1953, Herman Robert Scruggs, who was born December 20, 1929. They have two children: ROBERT SCOTT SCRUGGS, born August 24, 1956 and DAVID GENE SCRUGGS, born February 8, 1958.
4. THOMAS JOHNSON GOLSON, born September 11, 1935, in Montgomery County, Alabama; married on August 19, 1955, Marcia Dobbins. She was born August 1, 1937.
5. KENNETH ROBERT GOLSON, born March 28, 1938, in Montgomery County, Alabama; married on August 4, 1956, Lynn Carroll Harrison. She was born on July 25, 1938, and they have one daughter: DEBORAH ELAINE GOLSON, born September 2, 1958.
6. JAMES CLARENCE GOLSON, born January 29, 1946, in Montgomery County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Paul E. Golson, Jr., Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF OZA SEWELL GOLSON AND BLANCHE WILKES

OZA SEWELL GOLSON, son of Thomas Jefferson Golson and Mary Johnson, was born February 19, 1884, Crenshaw County, Alabama. He was raised in Crenshaw and Montgomery Counties where he was educated. He was married at Montgomery, Alabama on September 24, 1906, to Blanche Wilkes, who was born in Alabama in 1883, and died December 25, 1921. Oza Sewell Golson was residing in Birmingham, Alabama in 1937 where he was a business man.

CHILDREN OF OZA SEWELL GOLSON AND BLANCHE WILKES

1. OZA H. GOLSON, born May 16, 1909, Crenshaw County, Alabama.
2. THOMAS ELIJAH GOLSON, born January 7, 1914, Birmingham, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Oza Sewell Golson, Birmingham, Alabama.
2. Marriage Records of Montgomery County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF PAGE ELY GOLSAN AND ALMA RUMSFIELD

PAGE ELY GOLSAN, son of Robert Whitaker Golsan and Leila May Farley, was born at St. Louis, Missouri, July 13, 1890. He graduated from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in 1912 with a B. S. degree. He was married, first, to Alma Rumsfield, of Kansas City, Missouri, by whom he has one son. After the decease of his first wife, he was remarried on February 7, 1945, to Helen Payntar. He was an Engineer with the San Diego Gas and Electric Company from 1912 until 1913, and was Valuation Engineer with the Southern California Edison Company from 1914 until 1916. From 1917 until 1919 he was Assistant to the President of the Great Western Power Company and the City Electric Company, of California Electric Generator Company, of Northwestern Electric Company and of Great Western Electro-Chemical Company. He was Senior Engineer with Ford, Bacon and Davis Engineering Company of New York City from 1920 to 1923, and was Vice-President of this Company until 1936. From 1936 until 1956 he was Vice-President, General Manager and Director of the Great Western Portland Cement Company, and was a Director and Member of the Executive Committees of the Western Precipitation Corporation and of the Servomechanisms, Inc. He is a republican, presbyterian, and his office is in Los Angeles, California and his residence is at 1194 Oxford Road, San Marino, California.

CHILD OF PAGE ELY GOLSAN AND ALMA RUMSFIELD

1. PAGE ELY GOLSAN, JR.,* born February 14, 1913, at San Diego, California; married in 1934, Isabell Zeller.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Page E. Golsan, San Marino, California.
2. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
3. Who's Who in America, Volume 29.

FAMILY OF PAGE ELY GOLSAN, JR. AND ISABELL ZELLER

PAGE ELY GOLSAN, JR., son of Page Ely Golsan and Alma Rumsfield, was born at San Diego, California, February 14, 1913. He graduated from the Massachusett Institute of Technology in 1934, with a B. S. degree in Business Administration. He was married in 1934 to Isabell Zeller of Indianapolis, Indiana. From 1934 until 1935 he was an engineer with Allied Products Company of Detroit. From 1935 to 1945 he was District Manager of the New York State Gas and Electric Company, at Mechanicsville and Elmira, New York; from 1945 until 1953 he was District Sales Manager for the General Cable Company and Rome Cable Company of Los Angeles, California. He was Secretary and a Director for Electric Corporation at Los Angeles, and since 1955 he has been Owner of Manufacturers' Representative and Electrical Jobbing business in Los Angeles. He and his family reside at 2440 Roanoke Road, San Marino, California in 1957.

CHILD OF PAGE ELY GOLSAN, JR. AND ISABELL ZELLER

1. PAGE ELY GOLSAN, III, born March 22, 1938. In 1957 he is a pre-medical student at the University of Southern California at Los Angeles.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Page E. Golsan, San Marino, California.

FAMILY OF PARIS LEE GHOLSON AND MARY WEBB

PARIS LEE GHOLSON, son of Francis Gholson and Mary Craig, was born September 22, 1798, in Kentucky; settled in Illinois and was married in White County, Illinois, August 4, 1820, to Mary Webb. They settled in Gallatin County, Illinois, where accounts of his activities are found among the court records, and where he was residing in 1850. His wife, Mary, was aged 49 years in 1850, and was born in Kentucky, and they had four children living at home at that date.

CHILDREN OF PARIS LEE GHOLSON AND MARY WEBB

1. ASA GHOLSON, born in Illinois, of Gallatin County; aged 25 years in 1850.
2. MARY GHOLSON, born in Illinois, of Gallatin County; aged 18 years in 1850.
3. SARAH GHOLSON, born in Illinois, of Gallatin County; aged 15 years in 1850.
4. WILLIAM GHOLSON, born in Illinois, of Gallatin County; aged 14 years in 1850.

(There were others.)

REFERENCE:

1. Marriage Records of White County, Illinois.
2. Census Records of Gallatin County, Illinois, 1850.
3. Court Records of Gallatin County, Illinois.
4. Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF PAUL EDGAR GOLSON AND INDIA ORA DANIEL

PAUL EDGAR GOLSON, son of Thomas Johnson Golson and Rosa Lee Smith, was born February 4, 1900, in Montgomery County, Alabama. He was raised in the vicinity of Montgomery, and was married on June 18, 1919, to India Ora Daniel, who was born in Dallas County, Alabama, December 2, 1899. They have three children. Paul Edgar Golson died February 14, 1930.

CHILDREN OF PAUL EDGAR GOLSON AND INDIA ORA DANIEL

1. PAUL EDGAR GOLSON, JR.,* born April 23, 1920, in Birmingham, Alabama; married on February 4, 1945, to Ruth Olga Robertson.
2. DOROTHY INEZ GOLSON,* born August 6, 1922, in Birmingham, Alabama; married on July 19, 1941, William Edward Sorrell.
3. ELAINE GOLSON,* born April 14, 1929, in Montgomery, Alabama; married August 7, 1948, to Rodney Powell Turner.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Paul E. Golson, Jr., Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF PAUL EDGAR GOLSON, JR. AND RUTH OLGA ROBERTSON

PAUL EDGAR GOLSON, JR., son of Paul Edgar Golson and India Ora Daniel, was born April 23, 1920, in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama. He was raised and educated in the vicinity of Montgomery, Alabama, where he is residing in 1958. He has contributed to this history. He and his wife have one daughter. He was married on February 4, 1945 to Ruth Olga Robertson, who was born April 7, 1920, at Oxford, Calhoun County, Alabama.

CHILD OF PAUL EDGAR GOLSON, JR. AND RUTH OLGA ROBERTSON

1. EMILY GOLSON, born September 29, 1946, in Montgomery, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Paul E. Golson, Jr., Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF (CAPT.) PHILIP GAVIN GOLSAN AND ARGYRA ATILLIA NORTHINGTON

CAPT. PHILIP GAVIN GOLSAN, son of Gasper Golsan and Ann Baxter Pou, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, in 1830. He was raised to manhood in Autauga County, where he was married to Argyra Atillia Northington, who was born March 25, 1838, in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, a daughter of John L. Northington and Mary Rex. (Capt.) Philip Gavin Golsan served with the Autauga Rifles in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War, and was killed on July 18, 1865 in the Battle of Lickskillet or Poor House Road in Virginia. His wife had died previously on July 5, 1861 in Autauga County, Alabama. There was one child born to this marriage.

CAPTAIN PHILIP GAVIN GOLSAN
of Autaugaville
Son of Gaspar Golsan and Ann Baxter Pou Golsan.

ARGYRA ATILLIA NORTHINGTON GOLSAN
Wife of Captain Philip G. Golsan
of Autaugaville, Alabama

CHILD OF (CAPTAIN) PHILIP GAVIN GOLSAN AND ARGYRA ATILLIA NORTHINGTON

1. THOMAS ELVIN GOLSAN,* born August 3, 1860, in Autauga County, Alabama; married as her second husband, June 14, 1899, his cousin, Margaret Belle Durden.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Marriage Records, Cemetery Records, Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Gaspar Golsan Family Bible Records.
4. Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan's Family Records.

FAMILY OF PHILO H. GHOLSTON AND MARGARET DANIEL

PHILO H. GHOLSTON, son of Capt. Benjamin Gholston and Catherine Eberhart, his wife, was born about 1837, in Georgia, of Gwinnett County. He was residing with his parents in Gwinnett County in 1850, at the age of 12 years. In 1860 he was residing with his mother in the same county, and was a student of medicine at that time, at the age of 23 years. By 1870 he was married. His wife was named Margaret ....., and in 1870 she was aged 24 years, a native of Georgia. He had a large farm and his occupation was a farmer. In 1870 there were three children. Philo H. Gholston served in Troop H, 10th Calvary of the State Guards, Confederate States Army during the Civil War.

CHILDREN OF PHILO H. GHOLSTON AND MARGARET DANIEL

1. EMMA GHOLSTON, born about 1863 in Georgia; aged 7 years in 1870.
2. BENJAMIN GHOLSTON, born about 1865 in Georgia; aged 5 years.
3. ALLEN GHOLSTON, born about 1867, in Georgia; aged 2 years.

REFERENCES:

1. Census Records of Gwinnett County, Georgia, 1850, 1860 and 1870.

FAMILY OF RAYMOND GOODBAR GOLSAN AND GLADYS ODEN

RAYMOND G. GOLSAN, son of Robert Edward Golsan and Louise Foncine Taylor, was born July 5, 1899, in Texas. He was married to Gladys Oden, and they resided at Dallas, Texas in 1934. In 1958 he resides at Oklahoma City, Oklahoma and owns a Retail Clothing Store—Golsan's Ready to Wear.

CHILD OF RAYMOND G. GOLSAN AND GLADYS ODEN

1. BEVERLY GOLSAN, a daughter, born September 15, 1929, in Texas. She is married and has two children in 1958.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Mr. Lewis E. Golsan, Bellaire, Texas.

FAMILY OF (GOVERNOR) RICHARD DICKERSON GHOLSON AND MARY JANE MORRISON MARTIN

(GOVERNOR) RICHARD DICKERSON GHOLSON, son of (Sergt.) William Gholson and Mary Jarrell, was born January 31, 1804, of Caldwell County, Kentucky. He studied law and became a lawyer and practiced in Kentucky. He served during the Mexican War with the rank of Captain with the U. S. Volunteers in 1846 and 1847; his appointment as assistant commissary of subsistence of United States Volunteers was on June 26, 1846., with the rank of Captain, and he accepted the appointment in a letter dated July 31, 1846. He joined the 2nd Kentucky Infantry on August 26, 1846, and had service in Mexico. On June 30, 1847 he was honorably discharged from the service with the rank of Captain. He was a member of the Kentucky Legislature from 1851 to 1855, and had represented Ballard and McCracken Counties on October 1, 1849 in the framing of a new constitution for Kentucky. He was appointed Governor of Washington Territory and served from July, 1859 until May, 1860. He was married in Hickman County, Kentucky, April 15, 1826, to Mary Jane Morrison Martin, who was born March 22, 1809-11, in North Carolina. He died in Troy, Tennessee, August 23, 1862 and she died in Ballard County, Kentucky, October 19, 1883. They had eleven children.

CHILDREN OF (GOVERNOR) RICHARD DICKERSON GHOLSON AND MARY JANE MORRISON MARTIN

1. MARY AGNES GHOLSON, born April 23, 1827, in Kentucky; married Seymour Horace Puryear and left children and descendants. (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell.)
2. FREDERICK MARTIN GHOLSON, born April 10, 1829, in Kentucky; died as a young man, unmarried.
3. ELIZABETH ANGELINE GHOLSON, born September 21, 1831, in McCracken County, Kentucky; died April 28, 1921, in Mercedes, Texas; married first, January 13, 1848, Martin Harbison Millican, who was born January 20, 1824, and died February 21, 1857, by whom she had children and descendants. She married secondly, October 1, 1862, at Mansfield, Texas, Lawrence Gibson Alexander Steel, of Weatherford, Texas, who was born August 30, 1820, and died January 7, 1894, by whom she had children and descendants (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
4. RICHARD DICKERSON GHOLSON, JR., born March 13, 1834, in Kentucky; died at the age of twenty years, unmarried, in 1853, in Limestone County, Texas.
5. PHOEBE JANE GHOLSON, born March 6, 1837, in Kentucky; died in 1856. She had married on July 16, 1854, to William Millican, Jr., who died on August 9, 1856. There were no children.
6. WILLIAM SAMUEL GHOLSON, born September 29, 1839, in Kentucky; died September 18, 1899, at Paducah, Kentucky; married Mary Burton Brooks, who died October 2, 1904. There were five children and descendants (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
7. SUSAN FRANCES GHOLSON, born September 30, 1842, in Kentucky; died December 1, 1925, in Comanche, Oklahoma; married November 18, 1863, at Paducah, Kentucky, to Robert Lawrence Wilson, who was born July 2, 1840, Hickman, Kentucky, and died August 28, 1876, at Fort Worth, Texas, by whom she had four children and descendants. She married secondly, Mr. S. F. Baker, of Duncan, Oklahoma. No children by second marriage (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
8. SARAH GHOLSON, born February 22, 1844, in Kentucky; died in 1861 at the age of 17 years.
9. MARGURITE L. J. GHOLSON, born August 25, 1848, in Kentucky; died in 1865, at the age of 17 years.
10. MARGARET BURDINE GHOLSON, born January 10, 1851, in Kentucky; died in 1882, had married Lee Shubert. She was a twin of Daniel Jarrell Gholson. She did not have children.
11. DANIEL JARRELL GHOLSON, born January 10, 1851, in Kentucky, a twin to Margaret Burdine Gholson; died December 10, 1913, at Lawton, Oklahoma. He was a carpenter, but was never married. He was buried in Wickliffe, Kentucky.

REFERENCES:

1. Washington Historical Society Quarterly, Volume 8, page 180-181.
2. History of Kentucky, by Collins, Volume 1, page 366, Volume 2, page 770.
3. Caldwell County, Kentucky, Order Book B, page 407.
4. Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell.
5. Records of Ballard and McCracken Counties, Kentucky.

FAMILY OF (DR.) ROBERT A. GHOLSON AND ELIZABETH H. TURNER

(DR.) ROBERT A. GHOLSON, son of William Gholson and Mary Saunders, was born about 1815 at Gholsonville, Brunswick County, Virginia. He was raised and educated in his native county and attended Medical College and graduated with his degree in medicine. He practiced at Petersburg, Virginia, but about 1869, after the Civil War, he settled in Meriwether County, Georgia where he was residing and practicing his profession in 1870. He was married in Southampton County, Virginia, November 24, 1840, to Elizabeth H. Turner, of Southampton County. She was born about 1821 in Virginia (aged 38 in 1860 and 49 in 1870). They were the parents of five children, all of which were at home in 1860, but in 1870 only the two younger sons were living at home.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) ROBERT A. GHOLSON AND ELIZABETH H. TURNER

1. MARTHA E. GHOLSON, born about 1845, in Virginia.
2. THOMAS S. GHOLSON, born about 1847, in Tennessee.
3. MARY B. GHOLSON, born about 1849, in Virginia.
4. JAMES T. GHOLSON, born about 1851, in Virginia; residing in Meriwether County, Georgia in 1870.
5. ROBERT A. GHOLSON, born about 1854, in Virginia; residing in Meriwether County, Georgia in 1870.

REFERENCES:

1. Early Settlers of Alabama, by Saunders, page 375.
2. Brunswick County, Virginia, Wills, Book 11, page 304.
3. Marriage Records of Southampton County, Virginia.
4. Census Records of Petersburg, Virginia, 1860 and of Meriwether County, Georgia, 1870.

FAMILY OF ROBERT EDWARD GOLSAN AND LOUISE FONCINE TAYLOR

ROBERT EDWARD GOLSAN, son of (Lieut.) Henry Lewis Golsan and Amelia H. Shackleford, was born May 2, 1868, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. He resided in Alabama for awhile, but settled at Tyler, Texas in the early 1890's, and made his home at Tyler. He was married on May 14, 1889, to Louise Foncine Taylor, who was born at McKinley, Alabama June 10, 1866 and died March 10, 1938, surviving her husband, who died on May 5, 1930 at Tyler, Texas. She resided at Dallas, Texas after the death of her husband.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT EDWARD GOLSAN AND LOUISE FONCINE TAYLOR

1. FLORENCE IMAGON GOLSAN,* born June 26, 1892, in Birmingham, Alabama; married Charles E. Parks.
2. LEWIS EDWARD GOLSAN, born December 21, 1894, at Tyler, Texas; was raised and educated in Texas and was married to Bessie Vera Dell Freeman. Lewis E. Golsan is an Equipment Engineer and Designer of Metal Equipment in the Culinary Field, and is a Consultant on college, school and hospital needs as regarding cooking equipment and refrigeration, etc. They resided at Dallas, Texas in 1957 and in Houston in 1958, and their address is 330 South Avenue B, Bellaire, Texas.
3. CARROLL J. GOLSAN,* born November 16, 1896, in Tyler, Texas; married Lorraine Baldridge.
4. RAYMOND GOODBAR GOLSAN,* born July 5, 1899, in Tyler, Texas; married Gladys Oden.
5. ROYAL HUNTER GOLSAN,* born February 22, 1902, in Tyler, Texas; married Dorothy James.
6. PAUL TAYLOR GOLSAN, born August 2, 1904, in Tyler, Texas, is unmarried in 1958, and resides at Houston, Texas, where he is Auditor of the Bay Oil Company of Houston.
7. LOUISE VIRGINIA GOLSAN,* born June 6, 1908, in Tyler, Texas; was married first to Nathaniel Green Jacks, of Texas. Later she was married to Charles White, and they reside at Dallas, Texas in 1958.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Mr. Lewis E. Golsan, Bellaire, Texas.

FAMILY OF ROBERT HARVEY GOLSAN AND ELSIE CARTER

ROBERT HARVEY GOLSAN, son of John Henry Golsan and Kitty Rawlinson, was born January 18, 1900, Autauga County, Alabama. He was raised in Autauga County, where he was married on December 16, 1922, to Elsie Carter, daughter of Thomas Carter and Belle Reynolds, of Autauga County. They resided at Eufala, Alabama in 1937, at which time they had five children.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT HARVEY GOLSAN AND ELSIE CARTER

1. MARY GOLSAN, born about 1923, in Alabama
2. KITTIE BELLE GOLSAN, born about 1925, in Alabama.
3. HENRY LEWIS GOLSAN, born about 1927, in Alabama.
4. CLYDE GOLSAN, born about 1929, in Alabama.
5. FRANCES GOLSAN, born about 1931, in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Addie Lee Golsan McKinney, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF ROBERT JAMES GHOLSTON AND MAHALA ORUM

ROBERT JAMES GHOLSTON, son of Leonard Henley Gholston and Nancy Howard, was born December 5, 1834, in Montgomery County, Alabama. He was raised on his father's farm in Montgomery County. In 1860 he was residing in Montgomery County, where he operated his own farm and was an Overseer on another plantation. He was married at Montgomery, Alabama on February 4, 1858, to Miss Mahala Orum, who was born in Alabama about 1836 (23 years in 1860) and had one son. He became a large land owner and a prosperous farmer. They lived all their lives on their farm in Union County. They were both buried in Oak Hill Cemetery in Union Springs, Alabama.

CHILD OF ROBERT JAMES GHOLSTON AND MAHALA ORUM

1. WILLIAM A. GHOLSTON,* born 1859 (aged 1 year in 1860 and 71 years in 1930); married Miss Willie Hough.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.
2. Mr. Thomas M. Gholston, El Dorado, Arkansas.
3. Marriage Records of Montgomery, Alabama.
4. Census Records of Montgomery County, Alabama, 1850 and 1860.
5. Montgomery Advertiser, February 8, 1930.

DR. ROBERT MARION GOLSAN
of Prattville, Alabama
Son of Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan and Melinda Welch Peebles, his wife, of Autaugaville, Alabama

FAMILY OF (DR.) ROBERT MARION GOLSAN AND HIS WIVES ANNA REBECCA SMOKE AND ELIZABETH LOVE

(DR.) ROBERT MARION GOLSAN, son of (Dr.) Wyatt Washington Golsan and Melinda Welch Peebles, was born near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, November 8, 1865. He was raised to manhood on his father's plantation near Autaugaville, and attended the public schools of Autauga County. Later he attended Vanderbilt University at Nashville, Tennessee where he studied medicine. He practiced his profession in Autauga County, Alabama for over 55 years, where he also engaged in farming and stock raising.

His first marriage was at Prattville, Alabama, September 23, 1891, to Anna Rebecca Smoke, who was born November 8, 1868, in Dallas County, Alabama, a daughter of (Rev.) James Smoke of that County. She died at Prattville, Alabama, on February 14, 1936, and Dr. Robert M. Golsan married secondly, April 30, 1936, Elizabeth Love, who was born April 19, 1886, near Burnsville, Autauga County, Alabama. Dr. Robert Marion Golsan died at Prattville on July 15, 1944. There were eight children born by the first wife.

CHILDREN OF DR. ROBERT MARION GOLSAN AND ANNA REBECCA SMOKE

1. EUGENIA WELCH GOLSAN,* born September 4, 1892, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married April 30, 1911 (as his second wife), Robert Lee Scott. She was married secondly, to Thomas Oliver Morgan.
2. KATIE ELENOR CLEO GOLSAN,* born June 27, 1894, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married in 1920, Murray Screvin Baria (Barria).
3. MOUNT EVEREST GOLSAN, born August 23, 1896, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. He enlisted in the army for service in World War I on June 13, 1917, and was trained at Fort Oglethorpe. He went to France with the regular army and served his country bravely, and was killed in action in France on September 15, 1918 (see obituary in appendix).
4. ABIGAIL ETHEL GOLSAN,* born October 1, 1898, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married April 5, 1916, Jesse Knox Rotsolyn (Roslyn).
5. AUBREY FLINT GOLSAN, born October 4, 1900, Kingston, Autauga County, Alabama; died in May 1902.
6. VELMA EULALIE GOLSAN, born May 10, 1903, Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama; died in November, 1905.
7. IDA BELLE GOLSAN,* born January 24, 1906, Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama; married August 26, 1928, Bernard Patrick Stewart.
8. ROBERT NEWTON GOLSAN,* born April 8, 1909, Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama; married November 7, 1932, Vera Rebecca Jones.

Note: The father of Anna Rebecca Smoke was (Reverend) James Monroe Smoke and her mother was Martha Eugenia Jones. They may have been from Lowndes County, Alabama rather than Dallas County.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. Robert Marion Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (Deceased).
2. Marriage Records, Newspaper Files, etc. of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Mallory W. Golsan and wife, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF ROBERT NEWTON GOLSAN AND VERA REBECCA JONES

ROBERT NEWTON GOLSAN, son of (Dr.) Robert Marion Golsan and Anna Rebecca Smoke, was born April 21, 1909, Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. He was raised and educated at Prattville, and was married at Prattville on November 7, 1932, to Vera Rebecca Jones, born October 29, 1912, at Tallassee, Elmore County, Alabama, a daughter of Wilson Houser Jones and Virginia Judson Lamb. They were residing at Prattville in 1937 and had two children at that time.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT NEWTON GOLSAN AND VERA REBECCA JONES

1. BETTIE ANN GOLSAN, born August 8, 1934, Prattville, Alabama.
2. ROBERT HOUSER GOLSAN, born September 10, 1936, Prattville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF ROBERT OGELSBY GOLSAN AND VERA MARSHALL

ROBERT OGELSBY GOLSAN, son of Jay Merrill Golsan and Lena Pauline Spivey, was born January 6, 1912, at Milton, Florida. He was raised and educated at Pensacola. In 1939 he was married at New Orleans, Louisiana, to Vera Marshall. They have three daughters.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT OGELSBY GOLSAN AND VERA MARSHALL

1. LENORA ANN GOLSAN.
2. JANNETTE LOUISE GOLSAN.
3. KATHY GOLSAN.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Ernestine Golsan Norris, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF ROBERT WHITAKER GOLSAN AND LEILA MAY FARLEY

ROBERT WHITAKER GOLSAN, son of Jacob Hodges Golsan and Mary Belle Broadnax, was born near Autaugaville, Alabama, September 5, 1848. He attended the University of Alabama where he was a cadet. At the outbreak of the Civil War he was called to service in the Confederate States Army with the 7th Alabama Cavalry. He was a Cotton Merchant and resided at New Orleans, Louisiana, at New York City, N. Y. and at St. Louis, Missouri. On December 9, 1873, he was married at Zion Church, New York City, to Leila May Farley, who was born May 13, 1852, at Montgomery, Alabama. Robert Whitaker Golsan died August 15, 1898.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT WHITAKER GOLSAN AND LEILA MAY FARLEY

1. ..... GOLSAN, unnamed daughter, born and died September 11, 1874, at Liberty Mills, Virginia.
2. ROBERT FARLEY GOLSAN, born December 13; died December 24, 1876, at St. Louis, Missouri.
3. LEILA BELLE GOLSAN,* born October 18, 1878, at St. Louis, Missouri; married (Dr.) James E. Drake.
4. ..... GOLSAN, unnamed daughter, born and died January 12, 1884, St. Louis, Missouri.
5. ROBERT LINDSAY GOLSAN, born August 10, 1885, at St. Louis, Missouri; died July 11, 1886.
6. PAGE ELY GOLSAN,* born July 13, 1890, St. Louis, Missouri; married first, Alma Rumsfield, and secondly, February 7, 1945, Helen Payntar.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Mr. Page E. Golsan, San Marino, California.
3. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF ROYAL HUNTER GOLSAN AND DOROTHY JAMES

ROYAL HUNTER GOLSAN, son of Robert Edward Golsan and Louise Foncine Taylor, was born February 22, 1902, in Tyler, Texas. He was raised and educated in Texas and was married to Dorothy James, by whom he has one daughter. Royal Hunter Golsan resides at Dallas, Texas where he has been identified with the Practical Drawing Company of Dallas for more than thirty years.

CHILD OF ROYAL HUNTER GOLSAN AND DOROTHY JAMES

1. JENNY LEE GOLSAN,* born in Dallas, Texas; married John Dickerson.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Mr. Lewis E. Golsan, Bellaire, Texas.

FAMILY OF (COLONEL) SAMUEL GHOLSON AND MARY ANN SLATON

(COLONEL) SAMUEL GHOLSON, son of Anthony Gholson and Elizabeth, his wife, was born in 1772, in Botetourt County, Virginia. He was raised in Botetourt County, but settled in Wayne County, Kentucky with his parents, where he was married on June 24, 1801, to Mary Ann Slaton (Slayton). He was married secondly at Panola, Texas, August 9, 1841, to Sarah Bullock. Colonel Samuel Gholson was a surveyor and during the War of 1812 he served with the rank of Colonel. He commanded the Kentucky Rifles in the Battle of New Orleans. He lived both in Kentucky and Texas, but resided for a time also in Madison County, Tennessee. He died at Marshall, Texas on July 4, 1852. He had five children by his first wife.

CHILDREN OF (COLONEL) SAMUEL GHOLSON AND MARY ANN SLATON

1. ANGELINE GHOLSON, married Jenkin Williams of Arkansas.
2. ALHAMON GHOLSON, died in Illinois in 1829, without descendants.
3. ALVARADO GHOLSON, died without descendants in 1827 at Santa Fe, New Mexico, where he was killed.
4. ALVIRA GHOLSON, died unmarried at the age of 17 years.
5. ALBERT G. GHOLSON, born May 25, 1818, at Paducah, Kentucky (the youngest child); died June 10, 1860, in Coryell County, Texas. He was married in December 1838, at Old Welchtown, Missouri, to Elydia Anderson, daughter of William Anderson of South Carolina. She was born September 22, 1822, in Blue Ash, Missouri ,and died in September, 1843, in Limestone County, Texas. There were two children by this marriage. He married secondly, in 1846, Mary Mathis, by whom he left three children. (For Descendants, See Gholson and Allied Families, by Mitchell).

REFERENCES:

1. Register of Kentucky State Historical Society, Volume 27.
2. Marriages of Wayne County, Kentucky.
3. A Century of Wayne County, Kentucky, by Johnson.
4. Gholson and Allied Families, by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF SAMUEL GOLSAN AND RACHEL ZEIGLER

SAMUEL GOLSAN, son of (Lieut.) John Casper Golsan and Sarah Miller, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina about 1789. He married Rachel Zeigler and probably moved westward and left descendants. He probably settled in the vicinity of Marengo County, Alabama and had at least two sons, Samuel Golsan and John Golsan, and may

have been father of Greenville (Granville) Gholson of Sumter County, Alabama and of William C. Gholson of the same county (both heads of families in 1840 in Sumter County). (See Greenville Gholson and also Thomas Manning Camp).

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF SAMUEL GOLSAN AND .....

SAMUEL GOLSAN, son of (probably of Samuel Golsan and Rachel Zeigler. He was quite certainly a grandson of Lieut. John Casper Golsan and Sarah Miller. Several of the sons of this couple moved westward from Orangeburg District, South Carolina into Alabama and other States and likely left descendants), was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He had a brother named John Golsan, according to descendants of Samuel. Samuel Golsan settled in Alabama about 1850 to 1852, was married and probably had a number of children. One son is known. He may have been father of Samuel H. Gholson of Marengo County, Alabama and of Martha Frances Gholson, wife Henry Ashby Woolf of Marengo County, etc. Also Greenville (or Granville) Gholson and William C. Gholson of Sumter County, Alabama may have been related.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL GOLSAN AND ....

1. JAMES A. GOLSAN,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina about 1842, was about ten years of age when his father's family settled in Alabama. He was married and left a large family.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Evelyn Golsan, Evergreen, Alabama.
2. Obituaries in the Montgomery Advertiser (See Appendix).

FAMILY OF (DR.) SAMUEL CARUTHERS GHOLSON AND KATE W. HARRIS

(DR.) SAMUEL CARUTHERS GHOLSON, son of (Dr.) Samuel Creed Gholson and Mary H. Caruthers, was born January 1, 1859, at Holly Springs, Mississippi. He was raised at Holly Springs and was well educated, graduating from college with a degree in medicine., and practiced in Holly Springs. He was married on June 6, 1886, to Kate W. Harris, daughter of (Col.) Thomas W. Harris and Susan Watson.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) SAMUEL CARUTHERS GHOLSON AND KATE W. HARRIS

1. HARRIS GHOLSON, of Holly Springs, Mississippi.
2. WINIFRED GHOLSON, of Holly Springs, Mississippi.

REFERENCES:

1. Early Settlers of Alabama, by Saunders, page 376.

FAMILY OF (DR.) SAMUEL CREED GHOLSON AND MARY CARUTHERS

(DR.) SAMUEL CREED GHOLSON, son of (Judge) William Yates Gholson and Ann Jane Taylor, was born at Farmville, Prince Edward County, Virginia, September 23, 1828. He was raised in Virginia where he received his early education in Richmond and later graduated at Richmond in 1851. He then studied medicine at Paris, France for two years, and then returned to the United States and opened an office at Cincinnati, Ohio. In September, 1854, being threatened with pulmonary disease, he removed south to Holly Springs, Mississippi, where he resumed practice and lived the rest of his life. At the outbreak of the Civil War he was appointed by President Jefferson Davis as surgeon of the Ninth Mississippi regiment, in March 1861, and was stationed at Pensacola, Florida, where in October 1861, he was captured while in pursuit of his official duties after the night battle on Santa Rosa Island. After a short time he was liberated, but was paroled to leave Florida. He returned to his home and was placed in charge of St. Thomas general hospital, a military hospital at Holly Springs, Mississippi. In the fall of 1862, having transferred the effects of the hospital to Jackson, Mississippi, he was assigned to duty as brigade-surgeon with General Chalmers' cavalry command; but, his health being already impaired by hospital duty, he was unable to bear the exposure incident to cavalry service, and he resigned and returned home. He was married on June 12, 1855, to Miss Mary H. Caruthers, daughter of (Dr.) Samuel C. Caruthers and Annie Backus.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) SAMUEL CREED GHOLSON AND MARY H. CARUTHERS

1. WILLIAM YATES GHOLSON,* born July 2, 1856, Holly Springs, Mississippi; married July 24, 1886, Edith Kempe.
2. (DR.) SAMUEL CARUTHERS GHOLSON, born January 1, 1859, Holly Springs, Mississippi; married June 6, 1886, Kate W. Harris.
2. EDWIN GHOLSON,* born May 3, 1863, Holly Springs, Mississippi; married September 24, 1890, Eleanore L. Thomas.
4. ARTHUR GHOLSON,* born March 3, 1867, Holly Springs, Mississippi; married July, 1893, Elizabeth B. Clark.
5. CARY FREEMAN GHOLSON, born January 12, 1870, Holly Springs, Mississippi; died unmarried in 1898.
6. ANNA JANE GHOLSON,* born January 3, 1873, Holly Springs, Mississippi; married January, 1892, Daniel Sevier Howard.
7. NORMAN GLASGOW GHOLSON, born September 21, 1875, Holly Springs, Mississippi.
8. MARY VIRGINIA GHOLSON, born September 4, 1879, Holly Springs, Mississippi.

REFERENCES:

1. Memoirs of Mississippi, Volume 1, page 787.
2. Early Settlers of Alabama, by Saunders, page 376.

FAMILY OF SAMUEL H. GHOLSON AND M L. HIS WIFE

SAMUEL H. GHOLSON, son of (probably of Samuel Golsan of Orangeburg District, South Carolina), was living in Marengo County, Alabama in 1860, when he was aged 35 years, born in Alabama, and was a merchant, with substantial property holdings. His wife was named M L. and was aged 30 years, born in South Carolina. They had four children, and also living in the home was one, Robert Allen, who was born in Kentucky. (Note: Samuel H. Gholson could have been a son of Dr. Thomas Gholson and Kate McLemore of Mississippi, who had one daughter, but they may have had other children.)

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL H. GHOLSON AND M..... L. ....., HIS WIFE

1. FRANCES GHOLSON, born about 1853, in Alabama; aged 6 years, a daughter.
2. BETTIE GHOLSON, born about 1855, in Alabama; aged 5 years.
3. LAURA GHOLSON, born about 1857, in Alabama; aged 2 years.
4. ..... GHOLSON, born in 1860, in Alabama; aged 2 months.

REFERENCES:

1. Marengo County, Alabama, Census of 1860, page 436, House 289.

MISS FRANCES LAVON GOLSON
Engaged

The engagement of Miss Frances Lavon Golson, daughter of Mr and Mrs. Shelly C. Golson of Prattville, to Luther Williamson, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. E. Williamson of Montgomery, is announced by her parents. The marriage will take place Feb. 24.

MISS FRANCES LAVON GOLSAN
Daughter of Shelley Cleon Golsan and Sarah Nell Sides, his wife

FAMILY OF SHELLEY CLEON GOLSAN AND SARAH NELL SIDES

SHELLEY CLEON GOLSAN, son of Grady Everette Golsan and Sarah Virginia Roy, was born July 9, 1915, Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. He was raised on his father's farm near Prattville, and received his education at the public schools at Prattville. He was married on July 17, 1935, to Sarah Nell Sides, who was born September 15, 1920, at Deatsville, Elmore County, Alabama, a daughter of Albert Ellie Sides and Lula Gertrude Berry. They resided in the vicinity of Prattville. During World War II, Shelley Cleon Golsan served with the rank of Machinist Mate first class in the United States Navy from January, 1944 until after the end of the War. He received boot camp at Brainbridge, Maryland, and served at the shipyards at Boston, Massachusetts and Norfolk, Virginia. He and his wife have six children.

CHILDREN OF SHELLEY CLEON GOLSAN AND SARAH NELL SIDES

1. FRANCES LAVON GOLSAN, born May 28, 1936, Mountain Creek, Chilton County, Alabama; married February 24, 1956, to Luther Williamson, who was born February 2,-1935, at Montgomery, Alabama, a son of Arthur Eldridge Williamson and Mae Ellen Bray. They have one daughter, Anita Gail Williamson, born February 23, 1959, in Alabama.
2. JAMES WESLEY GOLSAN, born June 17, 1937, Prattville, Alabama; attended the public schools at Prattville. He was married at Birmingham, Alabama on January 24, 1958 to Faye McKenzie, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Edgar McKenzie of Birmingham. They have one daughter, Valerie Marie Golsan, born January 6, 1959, in Alabama.
3. GERALD WAYNE GOLSAN, born August 17, 1938, Prattville, Alabama; attended the public schools at Prattville.
4. SHELLEY MALCOLM GOLSAN, born February 2, 1940, Prattville, Alabama; attended the public schools at Prattville.
5. HARRY EVERETTE GOLSAN, born October 1, 1943, at Prattville, Alabama, student.
6. ALLEN BRENT GOLSAN, born December 2, 1944, Prattville, Alabama, student.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Shelley C. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Grady E. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
3. Miss Almeda Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
4. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF SIDNEY FIELDS GOLSAN AND HIS WIVES CARRIE ELLENOR GOLSAN AND FREDA SWENSON

CARRIE ELLENOR GOLSAN, daughter of (Dr.) Wyatt Washington Golsan and Melinda Welch Peebles, was born near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, April 15, 1880. She was raised and educated in Autauga County, Alabama. She was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, February 1, 1897. Her marriage was in Autauga County, November 14, 1900, to her second cousin, SIDNEY FIELDS GOLSAN, who was born near Autaugaville, Alabama, July 24, 1879, a son of George Fields Golsan and Eliza Jane Rawlinson. Sidney Fields Golsan was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on March 28, 1897. After the marriage, this couple settled in Utah, living first in Bountiful, and afterwards in Salt Lake City. He was prominent as a carriage maker during his early years in Utah. His first wife died at Salt Lake City, Utah on May 28, 1928. He married secondly, Freda Swenson, who was born July 16, 1883 in Sweden. Children were all by the first marriage. There were ten children. He became employed with the U. S. Bureau of Mines at the University of Utah during his later years, and he died at Salt Lake City at the age of 66 years on August 22, 1945 and was buried in the Utah Cemetery, Bountiful, Utah, August 27, 1945. He left 36 grandchildren and two great-grandchildren when he died. (See obituary.)

CHILDREN OF SIDNEY FIELDS GOLSAN AND CARRIE ELLENOR GOLSAN

1. ELIZA EASTER GOLSAN, born August 1, 1901, Autaugaville, Alabama; died during childhood, January 11, 1908 at Salt Lake City, Utah, and was buried at Bountiful on the same day.
2. MARTIN SIDNEY GOLSAN, born November 14, 1902, Bountiful, Davis County, Utah; died December 6, 1902.
3. MELINDA E. GOLSAN, born February, 1904, in Utah. She died young during childhood on December 31, 1907 at Salt Lake City and was buried at Bountiful, Utah on January 1, 1908.
4. MELVIN AMASA GOLSAN, born October 8, 1907, in Utah. He is married and lives in California.
5. MARY CATHERINE GOLSAN, born February 21, 1910, Salt Lake City, Utah; married Ivan McCling, and they had among others a son, Terry McCling. She was married a second time to a Mr. Kock of Missouri.
6. ELLA MAY GOLSAN, born November 7, 1912, Salt Lake City, Utah; married a Mr. O'Brien, of Salt Lake City, Utah.
7. PEARL EDNA GOLSAN, born September 21, 1914, Salt Lake City, Utah; married a Mr. Baker of Oakland, California.
8. EUGENE GASPAR GOLSAN, born August 30, 1916, Salt Lake City, Utah. He served with the United States Army, overseas during World War II.
9. LOUISE GLADYS GOLSAN, born January 22, 1920, Salt Lake City, Utah; married a Mr. Wilkinson of Oakland, California.
10. RUBY ELEANOR GOLSAN, born January 4, 1924, Salt Lake City, Utah.

REFERENCES:

1. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. L.D.S. Church Records at Atlanta, Georgia and Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. Obituary and Death Records of Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF SIDNEY ISHMAEL BURNEY GOLDSTON AND GLADYS L. D. CRAWFORD

SIDNEY ISHMAEL BURNEY GOLDSTON, son of Moses Aaron Goldston and Rosa Bell Phelps, was born March 26, 1896, at Dexter, Cooke County, Texas. He was raised and educated in Texas and in New Mexico and served with the United States Army during World War I. He was married at Petersburg, Texas, on August 14, 1921, to Gladys L. D. Crawford, who was born July 20, 1901, at Dublin Texas, a daughter of James Wesley Crawford and Josie Ellen Lusk. They have two children, and reside at Roswell, New Mexico.

CHILDREN OF SIDNEY ISHMAEL BURNEY GOLDSTON AND GLADYS L. D. CRAWFORD

1. SIDNEY ESTELENE GOLDSTON, born May 22, 1922, at Lakeview, Hale County, Texas; served in the United States Air Force during World War II. His wife is named Deloris June Putnam, born February 11, 1935, at Tulsa, Oklahoma, daughter of Ben William Putnam and June Knisley and they were married June 1, 1953 at Tulsa. They are Baptists and reside at Shreveport, Louisiana.
2. GLADYS MARIE GOLDSTON,* born August 5, 1927, Petersburg, Hale County, Texas; married January 7, 1945, Oscar Tharp Blacklock.

REFERENCES:
1. Mr. C. B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. Mrs. Gladys Goldston, Roswell, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF TALIAFERRO GHOLSON AND SELINA HIS WIFE

TALIAFERRO GHOLSON, son
(quite certainly a grandson of Francis Gholson and Mary Craig) was living in White County, Illinois in 1850. He was aged 24 years at that time, born about 1825, in Illinois. His wife, Selina, was aged 24 years, and born in Kentucky. They had three children.

CHILDREN OF TALIAFERRO GHOLSON AND SELINA

1. CHARLES W. GHOLSON, born about 1845, in White County, Illinois; aged 5 years.
2. JOHN J. GHOLSON, born about 1847, in White County, Illinois; aged 3 years.
3. WILLIAM J. GHOLSON, born about 1949, in White County, Illinois; aged 5 months.

REFERENCES:
1. 1850 Census of White County, Illinois.

FAMILY OF THOMAS GHOLSON AND JANE PERRY

THOMAS GHOLSON, son of John Gholson and Esther Cook, was born in Orange County, Virginia. He was raised on his father's estate in Orange County. He inherited property under his father's last Will and Testament in 1790, which he sold in 1791. He had settled in Brunswick County, Virginia on the Meherrin river before November, 1772. The records of Brunswick County have many real estate transactions in which he was a party, and he owned large tracts of land in that county. He became a prosperous planter and mill owner. He was married in Brunswick County on August 31, 1769, to Jane Perry. His last Will and Testament was made May 14, 1806 and was probated in Brunswick County April 24, 1809. He owned the property on which "Gholsonville" was located, which town was named for him.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS GHOLSON AND JANE PERRY

1. JOHN GHOLSON, born in Brunswick County, Virginia; died in 1802, probably unmarried. An inventory of his estate was made in October, 1802, by his father, Thomas Gholson, administrator and the same was returned to the court on December 27, 1802.
2. NANCY GHOLSON,* born in Brunswick County, Virginia; married December 22, 1788, James Powell.
3. WILLIAM GHOLSON,* born in Brunswick County, Virginia in 1775; married May 9, 1798, Mary Saunders.
4. MARTHA GHOLSON, born in Brunswick County, Virginia; married December 29, 1796, Armistead Hartwell.
5. THOMAS GHOLSON,* born in 1780 in Orange County, Virginia (of Brunswick County); married July 28, 1806, Ann Yates.
6. ELIZABETH GHOLSON, born in Brunswick County, Virginia; married February 20, 1805, Larkin Fox.

REFERENCES:
1. Orange County, Virginia, Wills, Book 3, page 217.
2. Brunswick County, Virginia, Wills, Book 7, page 326.
3. Marriages of Brunswick County, Virginia by Catherine Lindsay Knorr and also original marriage registers.
4. Early Settlers of Alabama, by Saunders, page 373.
5. Deed Books of Orange County, Virginia.
6. Volumes of American Biography.

FAMILY OF THOMAS GHOLSON AND ANN YATES

THOMAS GHOLSON, son of Thomas Gholson and Jane Perry, was born in Orange County, Virginia in 1780. He was raised in Brunswick County and evidently received a good education. He represented the State of Virginia as a Congressman from 1808 until 1816. During the War of 1812 he volunteered as an aide on the Staff of General Porter, at the time of the threat of the British on the City of Washington and received a wound during the battle, from which he did not recover, and which caused his death on July 14, 1816. He had married on July 28, 1806, to Ann Yates, who was born May 2, 1787, daughter of (Col.) William Yates and Elizabeth Booth. Her father had served in the Revolutionary Army and was a son of (Rev.) William Yates (President of William and Mary College) and of Elizabeth Randolph. Her mother was a daughter of George Booth. The mother remarried (Col.) Miles Cary of Southampton County, Virginia, by whom she had two children: George Booth Cary, who was a member of Congress, and Charlotte Louisa Cary, who married James Hubbard Gholson. After the death of Thomas Gholson, Ann Yates Gholson remarried (Bishop) George W. Freeman, Bishop of Arkansas for the Protestant Episcopal Church, by whom she had two children: George Russell Freeman and (Rev.) Andrew Freeman. Thomas Gholson and Ann Yates were the parents of three children.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS GHOLSON AND ANN YATES

1. (JUDGE) WILLIAM YATES GHOLSON,* born December 25, 1807, in Southampton County, Virginia; married December 25, 1827, Ann Jane Taylor. He married secondly, May 21, 1839, Elvira Wright.
2. CARY ANN GHOLSON,* born 1808, in Southampton County, Virginia; married May 14, 1829, her cousin (Judge) Thomas Saunders Gholson.
3. (DR.) THOMAS GHOLSON, M. D.,* born 1810, in Virginia; married Kate McLemore.

REFERENCES:

1. American Biography by Herringshaw, page 397.
2. Brunswick County, Virginia, Wills, Book 7, page 326.
3. Early Settlers of Alabama, by Saunders, page 375.

FAMILY OF THOMAS GOLDSTON AND LYDIA WADDLE

THOMAS GOLDSTON, son of William Goldston and Sarah , his wife, was born in Chatham County, North Carolina . He was deeded 250 acres of land in Randolph County, North Carolina on March 21, 1808 from his father. His father's last Will and Testament was made on the same date and was probated in May 1808, with Thomas Goldston as one of the Executors.

Thomas Goldston was married in Randolph County, North Carolina on February 27, 1808, to Lydia Waddle. He made his last Will and Testament on April 27, 1840 and it was probated in November 1840 in Randolph County.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS GOLDSTON AND LYDIA WADDLE

1. WILLIAM GOLDSTON, born in Randolph County, North Carolina; under 21 years in 1840.
2. MARY GOLDSTON, born in Randolph County, North Carolina; married John Barber.
3. SARAH GOLDSTON, born in Randolph County, North Carolina; married August 4, 1835, in Randolph County, Alfred Brower.
4. WINCY GOLDSTON, born in Randolph County, North Carolina; married September 26, 1837, Alexander Crump.
5. ELIZABETH GOLDSTON, born in Randolph County, North Carolina; married January 19, 1846 in Randolph County, to Atlas Rush.
6. JOSEPH JOHN GOLDSTON, born in Randolph County, North Carolina; under 21 years in 1840.
7. LYDIA ANN GOLDSTON, born in Randolph County, North Carolina; married December 1849, Benton Burns.

REFERENCES:

1. Randolph County, North Carolina, Wills, Book 7, page 336.
2. Randolph County, North Carolina, Deeds, Book 11, page 282.
3. Randolph County, North Carolina; Marriage Bonds.
4. Chatham County, North Carolina, Wills, Book A, page 151.

FAMILY OF (DR.) THOMAS GHOLSON AND KATE McLEMORE

(DR.) THOMAS GHOLSON, M. D., son of Thomas Gholson and Ann Yates, was born in 1810, in Virginia, of Brunswick and Southampton Counties. He studied medicine and afterward settled in Memphis, Tennessee to practice his profession. He was married to Kate McLemore of Nashville, Tennessee. He died in Mississippi in November 1856, leaving one child.

CHILD OF (DR.) THOMAS GHOLSON AND KATE McLEMORE

1. JOSEPHINE GHOLSON,* of Memphis, Tennessee; married Robert Butler Hays, of Memphis, Tennessee.

REFERENCES:

1. Early Settlers of Alabama, by Saunders, page 376.
2. Notable Southern Families, Volume 2, page 100.

FAMILY OF THOMAS BICKERSTAFF GHOLSTON AND JANE B. FRANKLIN

THOMAS BICKERSTAFF GHOLSTON, son of Thomas Marion Gholston and Henrietta Bickerstaff, was born February 25, 1881, in Troy, Pike County, Alabama. He was raised and educated at Union Springs, and became a successful merchant and farmer of Union Springs, where he was married on November 22, 1905, to Jane B. Franklin. While a young man he accidently had his left arm shot off during a duck hunt. He died at Union Springs on July 20, 1939, and was buried in Oak Hill Cemetery. His wife survives him and is living with her daughter in Montgomery, Alabama. There were five children born to this couple.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS BICKERSTAFF GHOLSTON AND JANE B. FRANKLIN

1. FRANKLIN GHOLSTON, born July 15, 1907, at Union Springs, Alabama; died at the age of 17 years.
2. LOUISE GHOLSTON, born April 17, 1909, at Union Springs, Alabama; married Julian E. Hall, who died. They had two boys.
3. MARION GHOLSTON, born at Union Springs, Alabama; died at the age of 15 years.
4. MARVIN GHOLSTON, born at Union Springs, Alabama; died on March 16, 1942.
5. JACK GHOLSTON, born at Union Springs, Alabama; died in 1941.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.
2. Mr. Thomas M. Gholston, El Dorado, Arkansas.

FAMILY OF THOMAS CECIL GOLSON AND LUCIA FLINN CARTER

THOMAS CECIL GOLSON, son of Thomas Johnson Golson and Rosa Lee Smith, was born February 26, 1907, in Montgomery County, Alabama. He was raised in the vicinity of Montgomery and was married at Montgomery on April 26, 1930, to Lucia Flinn Carter, who was born April 16, 1908, in Montgomery County. They had five children, all born in Montgomery County.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS CECIL GOLSON AND LUCIA FLINN CARTER

1. EDGAR FLINN GOLSON, born June 10, 1931, in Alabama. He is deceased.
2. ROBERTA BROWDER GOLSON, born July 11, 1934, in Alabama; married Frederick Arnold Heisler.
3. REGINA ELIZABETH GOLSON, born August 31, 1936, in Alabama; married Charles John Brasch. They have one daughter: DEBBIE ARLENE BRASCH, born February 16, 1957.
4. THOMAS CARTER GOLSON, born January 4, 1938, in Alabama.
5. LEWIS WARREN GOLSON, born January 12, 1940, in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Paul E. Golson, Jr., Montgomery, Alabama.
2. Marriage Records of Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF THOMAS ELVIN GOLSAN AND MARGARET BELLE DURDEN

THOMAS ELVIN GOLSAN, son of (Capt.) Philip Gavin Golsan and Argyra Atillia Northington, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, August 3, 1860. He was left an orphan at an early age and was raised by relatives in the vicinity of Autaugaville. He married late in life, on June 14, 1899, to his cousin, Margaret Belle Durden. They were married in Autauga County. Margaret Belle Durden was born March 4, 1867 in Autauga County, a daughter of Charles W. Durden and Martha E. Golsan. She was a widow of DeDorsey H. Dodson, to whom she had been married on March 20, 1890, and by whom she had born two children. Margaret Bell Durden Golsan died at Autaugaville on February 23, 1901 and her husband survived her and was still living at Autaugaville in 1937.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS ELVIN GOLSAN AND MARGARET BELLE DURDEN

1. IRMA GOLSAN, born 1901, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married a Mr. ..... Cowell, of Alabama, from whom she was later divorced. They had had one daughter, Eugenia Cowell.
2. ..... GOLSAN, unnamed child, born and died near Autaugaville, Alabama in 1903.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Mrs. Argyra E. Gresham, Autaugaville, Alabama.
3. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF THOMAS JEFFERSON GOLDSTON AND MARY ELIZABETH GUTHRIE

THOMAS JEFFERSON GOLDSTON, son of Joseph John Jackson Goldston and Martha K. Rives, was born about 1827 in Chatham County, North Carolina. He was aged 22 years in 1850 and followed farming in Chatham County. During the Civil War he served with the home guard in his county. He was married to Mary Elizabeth Guthrie. On April 2, 1895, one, Annie E. Goldston of Chatham County, North Carolina made her last Will and Testament, which was probated March 1, 1899, and she left all her property to her husband, Thomas J. Goldston, with J. G. Goldston named as her executor. (See Appendix). Thomas Jefferson Goldston and Mary Elizabeth Guthrie had at least one child.

CHILD OF THOMAS JEFFERSON GOLDSTON AND MARY ELIZABETH GUTHRIE

1. BERTHA GOLDSTON,* born in Chatham County, North Carolina; married April 20, 1892, Alexander Sercy Dalton.

REFERENCES:

1. Encyclopedia of American Biography, Volume 53, page 199.
2. Chatham County, North Carolina, Wills, Book F, page 84.
3. Chatham County, North Carolina, 1850 Census.
4. Reliques of the Rives, page 239.

FAMILY OF THOMAS JEFFERSON GOLSON AND MARY CATHERINE JOHNSON

THOMAS JEFFERSON GOLSON, son of Lewis Golsan and Mary , was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, February 19, 1849. He was removed to Alabama soon after his birth, and in 1850 he was living with his parents in Coosa County, Alabama, and in 1860 the family was living in Butler County, Alabama. The family later lived in Lowndes County, Alabama, and their residence was near Fort Deposit. Thomas Jefferson Golson was married to Mary Catherine Johnson, who was born October 28, 1849. He became a prominent farmer and was also a Church of Christ preacher and they lived in Crenshaw County for many years near Highland Home. He died on July 11, 1927 and his wife died November 17, 1937. She had been born at McGee Switch in Lowndes County. They were buried in Prospect Cemetery near Highland Home. They had six children.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS JEFFERSON GOLSON AND MARY CATHERINE JOHNSON

1. LEWIS SAMUEL GOLSON, born 1874, in Lowndes County, Alabama; married Dolly Creech, a daughter of Frank Creech of Lowndes County, Alabama. He was a prominent merchant, planter and public official at Fort Deposit in 1934, at which time he was over sixty years of age. He had three sons who were business men.
2. THOMAS JOHNSON GOLSON,* born January 27, 1876 in Montgomery County, Alabama; married first, March 15, 1899, Rosa Lee Smith, and secondly, Elizabeth Creech.
3. INA GOLSON, born about 1877, in Montgomery County, Alabama; married Edward Moses.
4. ERA GOLSON, born about 1879, in Crenshaw County, Alabama; married Herbert Stough.
5. ORA GOLSON, born about 1882, in Crenshaw County, Alabama; married Dexter Harbart.
6. OZA SEWELL GOLSON,* born February 19, 1884, in Crenshaw County, Alabama; married September 24, 1906, Blanche Wilkes.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Oza Sewell Golson, Birmingham, Alabama.
2. Mr. Lewis Samuel Golson, Fort Deposit, Alabama.
3. Mr. Paul E. Golson, Jr., Montgomery, Alabama.
4. Census Records of Coosa and Montgomery and Butler Counties, Alabama.
5. Marriage Records of Montgomery County, Alabama.
6. Tombstone Inscriptions of Prospect Cemetery, Highland Home, Alabama.

FAMILY OF THOMAS JOHNSON GOLSON AND ROSA LEE SMITH

THOMAS JOHNSON GOLSON, son of Thomas Jefferson Golson and Mary Catherine Johnson, was born January 27, 1876, in Montgomery County, Alabama. He was raised in Montgomery and Crenshaw Counties, and was married first on March 15, 1899, to Rosa Lee Smith, at Montgomery, Alabama. She died on April 14, 1927, and had been born on December 13, 1877. Thomas Johnson Golson was remarried to Elizabeth Creech, a daughter of Frank Creech of Lowndes County, Alabama. He died on July 12, 1941, and is survived by his widow in 1958. Thomas Johnson Golson followed farming in Montgomery County and later became a mechanic in the vicinity of Montgomery. There were six children by the first marriage.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS JOHNSON GOLSON AND ROSA LEE SMITH

1. PAUL EDGAR GOLSON,* born February 4, 1900, in Montgomery County, Alabama; married on June 18, 1919, India Ora Daniel.
2. MINNIE LEE GOLSON, born August 6, 1901, in Montgomery County, Alabama; died August 14, 1901.
3. CLARENCE SMITH GOLSON, born July 2, 1902, in Montgomery County, Alabama; died June 18, 1914.
4. INEZ GOLSON, born 1904, in Montgomery County, Alabama; married about 1926, Paul Cutts.
5. OCIE HUBERT GOLSON,* born September 1, 1905, in Montgomery County, Alabama; married on July 15, 1928, Ruby Robertson.
6. THOMAS CECIL GOLSON,* born February 26, 1907, in Montgomery County, Alabama; married on April 26, 1930, Lucia Flinn Carter.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Paul E. Golson, Jr., Montgomery, Alabama.
2. Marriage Records of Montgomery County, Alabama.
3. Obituary Notices of Montgomery, Alabama.
4. Mr. Oza Sewell Golson, Birmingham, Alabama.

THOMAS MARION GHOLSTON

HENRIETTA BICKERSTAFF GHOLSTON

Of Bullock County, Alabama

FAMILY OF THOMAS MARION GHOLSTON AND HENRIETTA BICKERSTAFF

THOMAS MARION GHOLSTON, son of Leonard Henley Gholston and Susan E. Derrick, was born January 27, 1840, in Montgomery County, Alabama, near Fitzpatrick (now Bullock County). He was raised on his father's plantation, and at the outbreak of the Civil War he enlisted in the Confederate States Army, on November 14, 1861 at Montgomery.

He joined the First Alabama Regiment Cavalry, and belonged to Company B. His officers were Colonel Colquet and Captain Hannon. He was captured at Escambia, Florida, on March 25, 1865, received at Ship Island, Mississippi, April 4, 1865, and transferred to Vicksburg, Mississippi on May 1, 1865, and was afterwards received at Camp Townsend for exchange on May 6, 1865. He fought with the Confederate Army until the surrender when he was discharged.

After the war was over he returned to his home and purchased a farm consisting of 1000 acres of land at Bruceville, Alabama, which was about ten miles from Union Springs. On January 24, 1867, he married Henrietta Bickerstaff at Bruceville. She was born October 3, 1848, in Russell County, Alabama, near Columbus, a daughter of Ripley Harrison Bickerstaff and Catherine Elizabeth Webb. Shortly after their marriage they bought a home in Union Springs where all but two of their children were born. The plantation at Bruceville stayed in the family until 1950, when it was sold by Maude Gholston.

Thomas Marion Gholston was at one time sheriff of Bullock County. He had extensive farm operations and lived all of his life in Bullock and Montgomery Counties. He died at his home in Union Springs on January 3, 1928, and was buried in Oak Hill Cemetery in Union Springs. He was aged 88 years at the time of his death. His widow survived him and died April 23, 1934, and she was also buried in Oak Hill Cemetery. They were members of the Baptist Church all of their lives. They had eight children.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS MARION GHOLSTON AND HENRIETTA BICKERSTAFF

1. CHARLES EUGENE GHOLSTON,* born December 2, 1867, at Union Springs, Alabama; married June 4, 1902, Sarah Katherine Miller.
2. LEONARD RIPLEY GHOLSTON, born June 14, 1870, in Union Springs, Alabama; died July 6, 1870, and was buried in Sardis Cemetery about six miles from Union Springs.
3. DORA ELIZABETH GHOLSTON, born July 12, 1872, in Union Springs, Alabama; died at the age of eighteen years, unmarried, on May 14, 1890, at Union Springs, where she was buried.
4. CHRISTOPHER LEWIS GHOLSTON,* born June 6, 1875, in Union Springs, Alabama; married June 26, 1901, Ione Hilsman Eley.
5. ANNIE MAUDE GHOLSTON, born September 5, 1877, at Union Springs, Alabama; has never married and is now living at her home in Union Springs, where she is active in civic and church affairs. She has contributed freely to this history.
6. THOMAS BICKERSTAFF GHOLSTON,* born February 25, 1881, at Troy, Pike County, Alabama; married November 22, 1905, to Jane Franklin.
7. ROBERT ELMORE GHOLSTON, born March 22, 1885, at Bruceville, Alabama; never married, but remained a bachelor. He was a farmer and merchant and lived at Union Springs all his life. He died May 8, 1950 at home.
8. HENRIETTA GHOLSTON, born April 15, 1890, in Union Springs, Alabama; married Jack Thaggard of Greenville, Alabama, on October 25, 1911 in the First Baptist Church of Union Springs. One child was born that died at birth. Henrietta Gholston Thaggard died September 9, 1920, at Union Springs and was buried in Oak Hill Cemetery in Union Springs. Afterwards, her husband moved to Atlanta, Georgia, where he later remarried a girl from Atlanta, and they reside in that city.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.
2. Mr. Thomas M. Gholston, El Dorado, Arkansas.

FAMILY OF THOMAS MILLER GHOLSTON AND MARY PAULINE DUNNAVENT

THOMAS MILLER GHOLSTON, son of Charles Eugene Gholston and Sarah Katherine Miller, was born March 29, 1905, at Union Springs, Bullock County, Alabama. He attended the public schools at Union Springs and graduated from Georgia Military Academy in May 1923. He entered the University of Alabama in the fall of 1923, and studied Business Administration and Accounting for two years, and was a member of the Sigma Nu Fraternity. He was engaged in an Automobile Business in Union Springs from 1927 until 1934, and in the fall of 1934 he removed from Union Springs to El Dorado, Arkansas, where he was employed in the accounting department of an oil company. He is a member of the Sons of the American Revolution, and is a member of the Baptist Church. He was married on February 15, 1930, at Jasper, Alabama, to Mary Pauline Dunnavent, who was born November 29, 1904, at Decatur, Morgan County, Alabama, a daughter of Charles Albert Dunnavent and Kate Woodford Newsom. Mary Pauline Dunnavent Gholston graduated from Albany High School (now Decatur) in 1923, and graduated from Florence State Teachers College, at Florence, Alabama, in 1925. She taught school at Union Springs, Alabama, and continues to teach in the schools at El Dorado, Arkansas. Mr. Gholston has contributed much to this history, in which he has taken a considerable interest. He and his wife are the parents of one son.

CHILD OF THOMAS MILLER GHOLSTON AND MARY PAULINE DUNNAVENT

1. CHARLES EUGENE GHOLSTON, III,* born April 7, 1931, at Union Springs, Bullock County, Alabama; attended the public schools of El Dorado, Arkansas, and graduated from El Dorado High School on May 22, 1949. He entered Henderson State Teachers College at Arkadelphia, Arkansas in the fall of 1949, and attended for one year. He served with the United States Marines in the Korean War (having been in the Marine Reserves), and was stationed at Camp Pendleton, California for eighteen months. After his discharge he entered Texas A. & M College from which he graduated in August, 1955, with a degree in Geological Engineering. On February 16, 1957, he was married to Patricia Jo Ann Phillips, at Wichita Falls, Texas, a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Phillips of Wichita Falls. They are living at Midland, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Thomas M. Gholston, El Dorado, Arkansas.
2. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.

THOMAS MILLER GHOLSTON

MARY PAULINE DUNNAVENT GHOLSTON

Of El Dorado, Arkansas

FAMILY OF (JUDGE) THOMAS SAUNDERS GHOLSON AND CARY ANN GHOLSON

(JUDGE) THOMAS SAUNDERS GHOLSON, son of William Gholson and Mary Saunders, was born December 9, 1808, at Gholsonville, Brunswick County, Virginia. He was educated at Oxford, North Carolina and at the University of Virginia from which he graduated in 1827 and where he studied law. He was admitted to the Bar and practiced his profession in Brunswick County. He moved to Petersburg, Virginia in 1840 and practiced law with his elder brother, James Hubbard Gholson. Thomas Saunders Gholson was an outstanding lawyer and an eloquent speaker. He served as judge of the 5th Judicial District in Virginia from 1859 to 1863, and was a representative in the Second Confederate Congress, serving on the judiciary committee. He and his son-in-law, (Col.) Norman Stuart Walker, organized a cotton and tobacco Commission House in Liverpool, England after the Civil War. He served as President of the Bank of Petersburg, Virginia, and was founder of the Library of Petersburg. He was a member of the board of visitors of the William and Mary College of Williamsburg. In religion he was an Episcopalian. On May 14, 1829, he was married to his cousin, CARY ANN GHOLSON, born 1808, daughter of Thomas Gholson and Ann Yates. (Judge) Thomas Saunders Gholson died at Savannah, Georgia (after returning from England) on December 12, 1868. His widow died at Staten Island, New York December 10, 1896.

CHARLES EUGENE GHOLSTON, III

PATRICIA JO ANN PHILLIPS GHOLSTON

Of Wichita Falls, Texas

CHILDREN OF (JUDGE) THOMAS SAUNDERS GHOLSON AND CARY ANN GHOLSON

1. (REVEREND) JOHN YATES GHOLSON, born at Petersburg, Virginia in 1828. He became an Episcopalian Minister and served for ten years as Minister of the St. Bartholomew Protestant Episcopal Church at Baltimore, Maryland. He was a great scholar and his attainments were high. Because of failing health he removed to Oxford, North Carolina and later to Marengo County, Alabama. He was residing in Marengo County in 1860 when his age was given as 30 years. He owned a large estate in Marengo County, where he practiced farming and also followed his profession as clergyman. He was married in 1858 to Alphese de Courval Oswald in New Orleans. She was living with him in 1860 and her age was 23 years at the time and she had been born in Mississippi. There were no children. He died on his plantation in Marengo County on August 7, 1886.
2. GEORGIANA F. GHOLSON,* born 1832, Petersburg, Virginia; married November 17, 1852, (Colonel) Norman Stuart Walker.
3. CARY ANN GHOLSON, born in Virginia, lived to become a beautiful young woman, but died at Hastings, England while her parents were residing there after the Civil War, and she was buried at Hastings. She was aged 17 years in 1860 when she was living at Petersburg, Virginia.

REFERENCES:

1. Brunswick County, Virginia, Wills, Book 11, page 304.
2. The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Volume 23, page 285.
3. Early Settlers of Alabama, by Saunders, page 374.
4. 1860 Census of Marengo County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF THOMPSON (TOMZEN) GHOLSON AND HIS WIVES MARY ELIZABETH GAINES AND NANCY PAMELA (?CLARY) DAWES

THOMPSON (TOMZEN) GHOLSON, son of Eli Gholson and Mahala Porter, was born December 29, 1831, at Broughton, Illinois. He died at Broughton on November 27, 1899. He was married twice, first to Mary Elizabeth Gaines, and secondly on January 16, 1877, to Mrs. Nancy Pamela (?Clary) Dawes. There were six children, four by the first wife and two by the second.

CHILDREN OF THOMPSON (TOMZEN) GHOLSON AND MARY ELIZABETH GAINES

1. JOHN GAINES GHOLSON, born February 21, 1851, in Broughton, Illinois. He was an attorney and died February 2, 1913, and was married on March 8, 1880 to Frances S. Baker, who was born July 7, 1857 and died March 12, 1934, They had five children (See Gholson and Allied Familes by Mitchell).
2. DR. JAMES TOMZEN GHOLSON, born September 29, 1853, at Broughton, Illinois, studied medicine in St. Louis, Missouri; married on September 26, 1872 to Celeste Louisa Dawes, daughter of Dr. Edward Dawes, and they had a son, REVEREND FLOYD BANDAY GHOLSON, who has descendants (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
3. MAHALA JANE GHOLSON, born about 1855 at Broughton, Illinois.
4. MARTHA ANNE GHOLSON, born in 1858, at Broughton, Illinois; died in 1927; married Daniel A. Reeves, born 1854, died 1924, and they had three children (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).

CHILDREN OF THOMPSON (TOMZEN) GHOLSON AND NANCY PAMELA (?CLARY) DAWES

5. EDWARD GHOLSON, born May 7, 1879, at Broughton, Illinois; married Gertrude Knowles and they had three children (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
6. ..... GHOLSON, born 1882, at Broughton, Illinois.

REFERENCES:

1. Census Records of Hamilton County, Illinois.
2. Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF TOLIVER CRAIG GHOLSON AND PHOEBE DYER

TOLIVER CRAIG, GHOLSON, son of (Sergt.) William Gholson and Mary Jarrell, was born in 1798, in Spotsylvania County, Virginia. He was a Surveyor and was a tavern keeper at Eddyville and Princeton in Caldwell County, Kentucky, where he died in 1833. On February 23, 1818 he was married to Phoebe Dyer, a daughter of John and Elizabeth Dyer of Caldwell County, Kentucky. There were at least six children. (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).

CHILDREN OF TOLIVER CRAIG GHOLSON AND PHOEBE DYER

1. ELLIS D. GHOLSON, born in Kentucky; married March 7, 1843, Minerva Rice and they had four children: SAMUEL GHOLSON, ANN GHOLSON, PHOEBE GHOLSON, JOHN GHOLSON.
2. JOHN W. GHOLSON, born in Kentucky.
3. MARY JANE GHOLSON, born March, 1824, in Kentucky; died August 9, 1881; married on June 4, 1844, William Reddick, by whom she had eleven children (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
4. ELIZABETH A. GHOLSON, born July 27, 1826, in Kentucky; married on April 19, 1849, to Thomas M. Morgan, who was born November 25, 1822, in Davies County, Indiana, and died January 28, 1879, in Ballard County, Kentucky. They had eight children (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
5. VIRGINIA GHOLSON, born in Kentucky.
6. TOLIVER CRAIG GHOLSON, JR., born in Kentucky.

REFERENCES:

1. History of Caldwell County, Kentucky.
2. Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell.
3. Records of Marriages, Deeds, etc. of Ballard County, Kentucky.

FAMILY OF UNION F. GHOLSTON AND MARTHA A. GOZA

UNION F. GHOLSTON, son of (Capt.) Benjamin Gholston and Catherine Eberhart, his wife, was born about 1833, in Georgia. He was aged 27 years in 1860 in Gwinnett County, Georgia, during which time he was a farmer with a large estate. His wife was named Martha, and she was aged 26 years in 1860, and was born in Georgia. They had one daughter. Union F. Gholston served in Company A, 42nd Georgia Infantry in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War.

CHILDREN OF UNION F. GHOLSTON AND MARTHA A. GOZA

1. AMPREDIA GHOLSTON, born about 1851, in Georgia; (aged 8 in 1860).

REFERENCES:

1. 1860 Census of Gwinnett County, Georgia.

FAMILY OF WADDELL GHOLSTON AND MARGARET , HIS WIFE

WADDELL GHOLSTON, son of Joseph Gholston and Frances (Frankie) Waddell, was born about 1786 in Halifax County, Virginia. He was raised in Halifax County where he spent his entire life. In the Court Orders between 1812 and 1815 are a number of law cases between the heirs of Joseph Gholston, deceased and Dabney Gholston, the latter of Madison County, Georgia, and all of the heirs of Joseph Gholston are listed in these cases. Waddell Gholston was one of them. He was one of the heirs that disposed of the property from their deceased father, Joseph Gholston, to John Westley of Halifax County on September 3, 1815. There are a number of deeds recorded in Halifax County to which Waddell Gholston was a party. He died in 1839, and an order for his estate to be appraised and an inventory made was issued in December Court of 1839. In June Court, 1842, Margaret Gholston, his widow, was appointed guardian of the minor children, namely: John Gholson, Frances Anne Gholson, Louisa E. Gholson, Thomas A. Gholsan and Monroe J. Gholson, with Henderson Sneed as her security. There were at least two older children, but perhaps others that do not appear in the records. (See page 25 of Minute Book 11). His widow was residing with her family in 1850, when she was 57 years of age and her birthplace is given as Virginia.

CHILDREN OF WADDELL GHOLSON AND MARGARET ....., HIS WIFE

1. HARRIETT T. GHOLSON, born in Halifax County, Virginia; married in Halifax County, on January 27, 1834, Fielder Barnes, with Waddell Gholston, bondsman.
2. EDWARD T. GHOLSON, born in Halifax County, Virginia; married in Halifax County, March 7, 1840, Sarah Perkerson, daughter of Joel Perkerson and Elizabeth.
3. JOHN D. GHOLSON, born about 1826, in Halifax County, Virginia, one of the orphans listed in the Court Minutes of June 1842; married February 25, 1852 in Halifax County to Minerva Gill, daughter of Peter Gill and Martha, his wife. Martha Gill deeded property to John D. Gholson and Minerva, his wife on October 29, 1853. John D. Gholson was a party to a number of deeds. He had a daughter, MARTHA A. GHOLSON, who at the age of 19 years, was married on November 22, 1876, to E. B. Guthrey, son of John and Rebecca Guthrey. E. B. Guthrey was aged 25 years at marriage.
4. FRANCES ANNE GHOLSON, born about 1828, in Halifax County, Virginia (aged 21 years in 1850); was married in Halifax County on April 26, 1855, to William A. Landrum, son of Samuel and Nancy Landrum. He was a farmer.
5. LOUISA E. GHOLSON, born about 1830, in Halifax County, Virginia (aged 20 years in 1850); married Thomas J. Moore in Halifax County on November 17, 1857. He was a mechanic and a son of William B. and Elizabeth Moore.
6. THOMAS A. GHOLSON, born about 1832, in Halifax County (aged 18 years in 1850); married on May 28, 1866, in Halifax County to Eliza J. Carlton, aged 25 years, daughter of N. W. and Rebecca Carlton. He was a machinist.
7. MONROE J. GHOLSON, born about 1836, in Halifax County, Virginia (aged 13 years in 1850).

REFERENCES:

1. Halifax County, Virginia, Court Minutes, Book 11, page 25.
2. Halifax County, Virginia, 1850 Census.
3. Halifax County, Virginia, Deed Books (see General Index).
4. Halifax County, Virginia, Marriage Registers, Volumes 1 and 3 (see Index).

FAMILY OF WALTER ELMER GOLSAN AND SYBIL MARION ELLINGTON

WALTER ELMER GOLSAN, son of Grady Everette Golsan and Sarah Virginia Roy, was born February 8, 1931, Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. He was raised on his father's farm near Prattville and attended the grade and high schools of Prattville, completing high school, after which he enlisted in the United States Navy in September 1950, and was transferred to the Naval Air Force. He received boot training at Great Lakes, Illinois, and served aboard the ship Oriskiny in the Mediterranean Area. He received advanced schooling at Jacksonville, Florida, and served in the Korean War on Flight Patrols from base at Yokuska, Japan. He was discharged in July, 1954 at Mare Island, California.

Walter Elmer Golsan was married on April 8, 1955, to Sybil Marion Ellington, who was born at Prattville, Alabama August 8, 1936, daughter of Marion Thomas Ellington and Ruth McDonald. He is a Methodist. They have one son.

CHILD OF WALTER ELMER GOLSAN AND SYBIL MARION ELLINGTON

1. WALTER DAVID GOLSAN, born March 16, 1956, of Prattville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Sarah Virginia Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. Miss Almeda Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF WALTER KNIGHT GOLSON AND HIS WIVES— RUTH BRUNER AND DOROTHY BOYLSTON

WALTER KNIGHT GOLSON, son of Lewis Knight Golson and Georgia Knight, was born June 30, 1887, in Lowndes County, Alabama. He was raised and educated in Alabama, and became a prominent planter and business man in Lowndes County and at Fort Deposit. He was married first, on December 4, 1912 to Ruth Bruner, who was born in December, 1891 and died in September, 1921, by whom he had three children. He married secondly, on June 4, 1924, to Dorothy Boylston of Charleston, South Carolina, who was born July 17, 1901, and by whom he had two children. Dorothy Boylston Golson was remarried, after the decease of her husband, to Henry Lewis Golson (brother of Walter K.) on July 2, 1942. Walter Knight Golson had died May 4, 1941.

CHILDREN OF WALTER KNIGHT GOLSON AND RUTH BRUNER

1. WALTER BRUNER GOLSON, born February 5, 1917, in Lowndes County, Alabama.
2. FRANCIS WAVERLY GOLSON,* born June 23, 1919, in Lowndes County, Alabama; married in April, 1946, Alice Childs.
3. ANNIE RUTH GOLSON,* born September 13, 1921, in Lowndes County, Alabama; married in March, 1941, William Robert Henry.

CHILDREN OF WALTER KNIGHT GOLSON AND DOROTHY BOYLSTON

4. MARIE LOUISE GOLSON,* born July 28, 1928, in Lowndes County, Alabama; married on March 20, 1949, John Richard Cheyene.
5. CAROLYN GOLSON,* born April 21, 1933, in Lowndes County, Alabama; married on June 13, 1952, Lee Rogers Sallee.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Walter K. Golson, Fort Deposit, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Dorothy B. Golson, Fort Deposit, Alabama.

FAMILY OF WALTER WELLINGTON GOLSAN AND FRANCES R. HAGGERTY

WALTER WELLINGTON GOLSAN, son of (Dr.) William Lewis Golsan and Martha Belle Richardson, was probably born in Texas. He was married to Frances R. Haggerty, of Denver, Colorado.

CHILD OF WALTER WELLINGTON GOLSAN AND FRANCES R. HAGGERTY

1. NAOMI GOLSAN, married John Leonard Murphy, a business man of San Francisco, California.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Page E. Golsan, Pasadena, California.
2. Mrs. John L. Murphy, San Francisco, California.

FAMILY OF WARREN D. GHOLSTON AND SELINA C. . . . . ., HIS WIFE

WARREN D. GHOLSTON, son of James S. Gholston and Mary Daniel, was born about 1836, in Madison County Georgia. He was raised on his father's plantation in Madison County, Georgia, where he was living in 1850. He was married about 1859 to Salina C. . . . , and they operated a farm in Madison County in 1860. He was 24 years of age at that time and his wife was 17 years of age and was born in Georgia (about 1844). They had one son in 1860.

CHILD OF WARREN D. GHOLSTON AND SELINA C. ....., HIS WIFE

1. NATHANIEL S. GHOLSTON, born 1860 (aged 3 months in census) in Madison County, Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. Census Records of Madison County, Georgia, 1850 and 1860.

FAMILY OF WARREN MALLARD GOLSAN AND RENA S. SMITH

WARREN MALLARD GOLSAN, son of (Judge) Wyatt George Mallard Golsan and Missouri Stoudenmire, was born near Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama, April 6, 1856. He was raised in Autauga County by his father's sister, Mary M. Golsan Stoudenmire, to whom he was given as a child as mentioned in his father's Will. He attended the University of Alabama for two years, 1871 to 1873. On December 2, 1880, he was married to Rena S. Smith, who was born about 1860 in Autauga County, a daughter of William Q. Smith. He became a planter in Autauga County, where he raised his family. Later he settled at Sherman, Texas, where he was living in 1937.

CHILDREN OF WARREN MALLARD GOLSAN AND RENA S. SMITH

1. CECILE MAY GOLSAN,* born November 7, 1881, Autauga County, Alabama; married Henry Bickers.
2. ELOISE GOLSAN, born December 25, 1883, Autauga County, Alabama; died August 20, 1884.
3. JAY GORDON GOLSAN,* born January 19, 1885, Autauga County, Alabama; married Mary Lee Doster.
4. JOHN McNEIL GOLSAN,* born May 30, 1886, Autauga County, Alabama; married Willie Mae Moore.
4. ALFRED WARREN GOLSAN, born March 18, 1888, Autauga County, Alabama; married December 25, 1915, Virginia Hefton. They have no children, and were residing in Sherman, Texas in 1937.
6. LOUIS BRAXTON GOLSAN, born September 5, 1891, Autauga County, Alabama; married in 1919, in Texas, Gladys Duncan, of Sherman, Texas. They have no children and were residing in Washington, D.C. in 1937.
7. IRENE MISSOURI GOLSAN,* born December 27, 1893, Autauga County, Alabama; married first, in October 1912, Samuel A. Gunter. She married two other times afterwards.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Warren Mallard Golsan, Sherman, Texas.
2. Willie Mae Golsan, New Brockton, Alabama (1937).
3. Register of the University of Alabama, 1831-1901.
4. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
5. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).

FAMILY OF WESLEY W. GHOLSON AND MARGARET W. GAINES

WESLEY W. GHOLSON, son of Eli Gholson and Mahala Porter, was born June 2, 1833, in Hamilton County, Illinois. He was aged 17 years in 1850 in Hamilton County. He was married first, on January 17, 1853, to Margaret W. Gaines, widow of Elmer Hardesty, who was born December 9, 1835 and died May 1, 1874, by whom he had four children. He married secondly, February 17, 1879, Nancy J. Addison, and he died April 11, 1911.

CHILDREN OF WESLEY W. GHOLSTON AND MARGARET W. GAINES

1. MAHALA GHOLSON.
2. ELLEN GHOLSON.
3. BETTY GHOLSON.
4. NORA GHOLSON.

REFERENCES:

1. Census of 1850, Hamilton County, Illinois.
2. Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF WILBERT PENDLETON GOLSAN AND NORA (CLARA) O. WHELAN

WILBERT PENDLETON GOLSAN, son of (Judge) Wyatt George Mallard Golsan and Missouri Stoudenmire, was born 1846, Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. He was raised in the vicinity of Prattville and held a number of public offices. He served as Clerk of the Probate Court during his father's administration as Judge of the said courts. He was then Clerk of the Circuit Court and afterwards County Solicitor. It may be truly said of him that he faithfully fulfilled every public trust, and was a true and capable officer. He was an agent for the Pratt Gin Company at the time of his death on December 20, 1884. He had married at Prattville on November 9, 1871, to Miss Nora O. (given as Clara in marriage records, but as Nora in obituary—she was known as Nora) Whelan, who was born in Alabama in 1857. They were the parents of four children. Wilbert Pendleton Golsan was a member of the Masons and belonged to the Knights of Honor of Prattville.

CHILDREN OF WILBERT PENDLETON GOLSAN AND NORA (CLARA) O. WHELAN

1. WILBERT PENDLETON GOLSAN, JR.,* born January 22, 1874, Prattville, Alabama; married Martha Carpenter.
2. LEE WHELAN GOLSAN, born 1875, Prattville, Alabama. Deceased.
3. KATHLEEN GOLSAN,* born 1878, Prattville, Alabama; married William Henry Dennis.
4. OLIVIA GOLSAN,* born 1880, Prattville, Alabama; married Isaac Perkins.

REFERENCES:

1. Probate Records, Marriage Records, Newspaper Files, Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama and of Birmingham, Alabama.
2. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
3. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
4. Mrs. Wilbert Pendleton Golsan, Jr., Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF WILBERT PENDLETON GOLSAN, JR., AND MARTHA CARPENTER

WILBERT PENDLETON GOLSAN, JR., son of Wilbert Pendleton Golsan and Nora O. (Clara) Whelan, was born January 22, 1874, at Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. He was a prominent business man of Birmingham and Bessemer, Alabama, being engaged in the Real Estate Business. He was prominent also in the civic and social life of the areas in which he resided most of his life. He was married to Martha Carpenter, who was a native of Charleston, South Carolina. He died at Birmingham, Alabama August 10, 1930 (see appendix for obituary) and his widow survived him and was residing in Birmingham in 1937.

CHILDREN OF WILBERT PENDLETON GOLSAN, JR. AND MARTHA CARPENTER

1. MARGARET ELFORD GOLSAN,* born September 7, 1904, Bessemer, Alabama; married John Ceymore Chamberlain.
2. WILBERT PENDLETON GOLSAN, III, born November 24, 1905, Bessemer, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Martha Carpenter Golsan, Birmingham, Alabama.
2. Newspaper Files at Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM GHOLSON , SR. AND SUSANNA COLLINS

WILLIAM GHOLSON, son of Anthony Gholson, Sr. and Jane . . . . . , his wife, was quite likely born in Virginia. He resided generally in Spotsylvania County, Virginia during his life, but owned property in both Spotsylvania and Orange Counties and had transactions in Orange County. He was possibly 21 years of age or more on September 28, 1728, when he was granted 500 acres of land in a royal grant from King George the 2nd. This land was located on Terry's Run in Spotsylvania County. His brother, Anthony Gholson, Jr., was granted a similar 500 acres, and his father Anthony Gholson, Sr., was granted 1000 acres on the same date in the same locality. The surnames are spelled differently in various records.

There are quite a number of land transactions recorded in Spotsylvania and Orange Counties showing purchases and disposals of property between 1749 and 1786 to which William Gholson, Sr. and his wives were parties. The mark with which he signed his name was distinctive and identified him from any others, and clearly shows him with his two wives. The records, however, are insufficient to establish a complete account of his life and of his family. The marriage records of Spotsylvania County are not complete enough to account for any of the daughters which he possibly had.

William Gholson, Sr. married the first time to Susanna Collins, a daughter of Joseph Collins (who was a Captain in the Spotsylvania Militia in 1750) and of his wife, Susanna Lewis. The Last Will and Testament of Joseph Collins in 1757 in Spotsylvania County verifies this marriage. Susanna Collins Gholson lived until 1775 or later. By 1786 she was deceased and on December 5, 1786 William Gholson, Sr. (spelled Golson in this transaction) and his wife, Joan Golson sold 80 acres of land in Spotsylvania County on which Thomas Perry was then residing to Robert Smith of the same county. Though she is recorded in that one deed (which she did not sign) as "Joan Golsan" she could easily have been the same as Jane Gholson (Gholston) whose inventory of her estate (after her decease) was made in Spotsylvania County on February 28, 1797, with John Greenhorn, administrator. Her name before her marriage to William Gholson, Sr. may have been Jane Perry (or Joan Perry).

Some have thought that the Jane Gholson, whose inventory was made on February 28, 1797, was the aged widow of Anthony Gholson, Sr. This is not likely, since Anthony Gholson, Sr.'s widow had property, which, though deeded to her son John, could not be disposed of by John until after the death of Jane Gholson, his mother, the widow of Anthony Gholson, Sr.

William Gholson, Sr. probably died in Spotsylvania County. He and his wife, Susanna Collins Gholson must have left a large family. For the posterity of this couple see also the volume "GHOLSON and Allied Families" by Virginia Baker Mitchell. Little effort will be made in this volume to show the descendants of William Gholson, Sr. , excepting in cases where new information can be added. The names of six sons of this couple are known, and seven of them, if Major Lewis Golsan, of Orangeburg County, South Carolina, was the eldest. There must have been daughters, whose names have not as yet been discovered in the records. It is hoped that new information may later be found.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM GHOLSON, SR. AND SUSANNA COLLINS

1. ?(MAJOR) LEWIS GOLSAN,* born 1730, probably in Virginia; married December 19, 1752, Elizabeth Stehely (Staley). (There is nothing definite about this connection—just a possibility.)
2. ANTHONY GHOLSON,* born 1733, of Spotsylvania County, Virginia (aged 80 years in 1813); married Elizabeth ..... He served in American Revolution from Augusta County, Virginia.
3. FREDERICK GHOLSON, of Spotsylvania County, Virginia. He served in the Virginia Militia during the American Revolution. Frederick may have been related to Daniel Simpson of Spotsylvania County. (See deed in appendix.)
4. JOHN GHOLSON, of Spotsylvana County, Virginia. Served as an officer in Indian Wars. It is said that he settled in Scott County, Kentucky. He may have settled in North Carolina and may have been father of William and Captain Charles Golston of Chatham County, North Carolina.
5. FRANCIS GHOLSON,* of Spotsylvania County, Virginia; served in the French and Indian Wars; settled in Scott County, Kentucky; married about 1783, Mary Craig, daughter of Toliver Craig, Jr. and Elizabeth Johnson. He probably also married a second time. There were nine children by his first wife, and possibly four others by the second wife. (See GHOLSON and Allied Families by Virginia Baker Mitchell).
6. JAMES GHOLSON, of Spotsylvania County, Virginia; settled in Scott County, Kentucky.
7. WILLIAM GHOLSON, JR.,* born 1758, Spotsylvania County, Virginia; served in the Revolutionary War; aged 62 years on July 24, 1820; settled in Caldwell County, Kentucky; married Mary (Polly) Jarrell, daughter of James and Ann Jarrell. They had six children. (See GHOLSON and Allied Families, by Virginia Baker Mitchell.)

REFERENCES:

1. Deed Books, Will Books, Court Order Books of Spotsylvania and Orange Counties, Virginia.
2. Register of Kentucky State Historical Society, Volume 27.
3. GHOLSON and Allied Families, by Virginia Baker Mitchell.

FAMILY OF (SERGT.) WILLIAM GHOLSON AND MARY JARRELL

(SERGT.) WILLIAM GHOLSON, son of William Gholson, Sr. and Susanna Collins was born in 1758, in Spotsylvania County, Virginia. He was raised in Spotsylvania County, and in January 1777 enlisted in the Revolutionary Army and served as a Sergeant in Captain John Spotswood's Company of the 10th Virginia Regiment during the Revolutionary War. He was captured by the British, but escaped in 1780 and returned to his home. He was married to Mary Jarrell, daughter of James and Ann Jarrell of Spotsylvania County, and about 1800 he and his wife and family settled in Kentucky and resided in Caldwell County. She died before May 24, 1816, the date of her father's last Will and Testament recorded in Spotsylvania County. (Sergt.) William Gholson died January 2, 1837. There were at least six children born to this couple, but probably others.

CHILDREN OF (SERGEANT) WILLIAM GHOLSON AND MARY JARRELL

1. JOHN B. GHOLSON, born about 1790, in Spotsylvania County, Virginia; married December 26, 1821, in Caldwell County, Kentucky, to Judith W. Ford. They had at least two children: MARY GHOLSON and JAMES EDWARD GHOLSON. (See GHOLSON and Allied Families by Mitchell).
2. ANN C. GHOLSON,* born in 1792, in Spotsylvania County, Virginia; married March 15, 1821, Daniel J. Harkless in Caldwell County, Kentucky, where they resided and had five children. (See GHOLSON and Allied Families by Mitchell). She died in 1879.
3. JAMES JARRELL GHOLSON,* born December 5, 1793, Spotsylvania County, Virginia; married Sarah Parker in Kentucky, born October 27, 1796 in Scott County, Kentucky; died December 1, 1864, daughter of Hutchins Parker. James Jarrell Gholson died August 5, 1854. He was a soldier in the War of 1812. He owned large tracts of land in Kentucky and settled in Ballard County. He and his wife raised nine children. (See GHOLSON and Allied Families, by Mitchell).
4. TOLIVER CRAIG GHOLSON,* born 1798, in Spotsylvania County, Virginia. He was married on February 23, 1818 in Kentucky to Phoebe Dyer, daughter of John and Elizabeth Dyer, of Caldwell County, Kentucky, and he died in Caldwell County in 1833. He was a surveyor. He and his wife had six children. (See GHOLSON and Allied Families by Mitchell).
5. (DR.) JACOB JOHNSTON GHOLSON,* born May 23, 1801, probably in Kentucky, where he was raised in Garrard and Ballard Counties. He learned surveying and studied medicine in St. Louis, Missouri. In 1830 he settled in Texas near Brazoria. He had married in Kentucky on April 15, 1828, Hickman County, to Mary Mahan. She died in Nacogdoches, Texas, October 14, 1845, at about 40 years of age. He fought for the freedom of Texas in the Mexican War. He married secondly, July 1851 in Rusk County, Texas, to Mrs. Willie Vardaman, who died in 1859-60. He was probably killed in 1864. He had six children by his first wife. (See GHOLSON and Allied Families by Mitchell).
6. (GOVERNOR) RICHARD DICKERSON GHOLSON,* born January 31, 1804, of Caldwell County, Kentucky. He was a lawyer. His marriage was April 15, 1826 in Hickman County, Kentucky and he died at Troy, Tennessee, August 23, 1862, and his wife, Mary Jane Morrison Martin died in Ballard County, Kentucky, October 19, 1883. He served with the rank of Captain with the U. S. Volunteers in 1846 and 1848. He was a Member of the Kentucky Legislature from 1851 to 1855, and had represented Ballard and McCracken Counties on October 1, 1849, in the framing of a new

constitution for Kentucky. He was appointed Governor of Washington Territory and served from July, 1859 until May, 1860. He and his wife had eleven children as follows: MARY AGNES GHOLSON, wife of Seymour Horace Puryear; FREDERICK MARTIN GHOLSON, died unmarried in young manhood; ELIZABETH ANGELINA GHOLSON, married 1. Martin Harbison Millican, 2. Alexander Steel; RICHARD DICKERSON GHOLSON, JR., died unmarried in young manhood; PHOEBE JANE GHOLSON, wife of William Millican, Jr., died two years after marriage; WILLIAM SAMUEL GHOLSON, married Mary Burton Brooks; SUSAN FRANCES GHOLSON, married 1. Robert Lawrence Wilson, 2. S. F. Baker; SARAH GHOLSON, died at the age of 17 years; MARGURITE L. J. GHOLSON, died at the age of 17 years; MARGARET BURDINE GHOLSON, a twin, wife of Lee Shubert; DANIEL JARRELL GHOLSON, remained a bachelor. (See GHOLSON and Allied Families for further details.)

REFERENCES:

1. Washington Historical Society Quarterly, Volume 8, pages 180-181.
2. GHOLSON and Allied Families, by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM GOLDSTON AND SARAH , HIS WIFE

WILLIAM GOLDSTON, son of one, John Goldston (or Gholson), according to descendants, was living in Chatham County, North Carolina by 1780 or earlier, and gave services during the Revolutionary War. He was a brother of (Capt.) Charles Goldston, also of Chatham County. His father, if John Goldston, was probably the John Goldston or Gholson, who was a son of William Gholson, Sr. and Susanna Collins. William Goldston was granted large tracts of land in Chatham County on March 31, 1780: two 400 acre tracts and one 640 acre tract, and he received other grants of land under date of October 9, 1783. There are a number of deeds recorded in Chatham County and Randolph County to which he was a party. One of these was dated August 5, 1785, from William Goldston to William Moody, and was witnessed by Charles Goldston. A deed from William Goldston to Thomas Rives (of Mecklenburg County, Virginia) dated January 30, 1796, is also signed by Sarah Goldston, wife of William Goldston. Mention is made of William Goldston in a letter to Col. David Fanning in 1782 (State Records Volumes 16 and 22). indicating an interest for the inhabitants of Chatham during the Revolution. William Goldston made his last Will and Testament in Chatham County on March 21, 1808, and on that same date, he deeded property in Randolph County to his son, Thomas Goldston, of that county. The Will was probated in May 1808 (see appendix), indicating that William Goldston died between March and May, 1808. He had at least seven children, mentioned in the will, four of which were minors, under age. It would appear that he had a family of older children, and a family of smaller children at the time of his decease, and there may have been other children, whose names are unknown. (See the wills of Elizabeth Ramsey Goldston and Elizabeth Burchard in the Appendix for other descendants.)

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM GOLDSTON AND SARAH ....., HIS WIFE

1. ..... GOLDSTON, a daughter, of Chatham County, North Carolina; married George Williamson, who was an executor to the last will and and testament of William Goldston.
2. ..... GOLDSTON, a daughter, of Chatham County, North Carolina; married Mial Ramsey, who was an executor to the last will and testament of William Goldston. There are quite a number of transactions in the records of Chatham County to which Mial Ramsey was a party.
3. THOMAS GOLDSTON,* born in Chatham County, North Carolina; was one of the older children, married February 27, 1808, Lydia Waddle.
4. WILLIAM GOLDSTON, born in Chatham County, North Carolina; about 1793, was one of the younger children mentioned in his father's will.
5. GEORGE WASHINGTON GOLDSTON,* born in Chatham County, North Carolina, about 1795; one of the younger children mentioned in his father's will, aged 54 years in 1850; married May 25, 1821, Margaret L. Palmer.
6. JOSEPH JOHN (JACKSON) GOLDSTON,* one of the younger children mentioned in his father's last will and testament, born about 1805 in Chatham County, North Carolina; married November 15, 1821, Martha K. Rives.
7. ELIZABETH GOLDSTON, born in Chatham County, North Carolina; one of the younger children mentioned in her father's will.

REFERENCES:

1. Chatham County, North Carolina, Wills, Book A, p. 151.
2. 1850 Census of Chatham County, North Carolina.
3. Marriage Bonds of Chatham County, North Carolina.
4. Deeds and Land Grants of Chatham and Randolph Counties, North Carolina.
5. North Carolina State Records, Vols. 16 and 22.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM GHOLSON AND MARY SAUNDERS

WILLIAM GHOLSON, son of Thomas Gholson and Jane Perry, was born in Brunswick County, Virginia in 1775. He was raised and educated in Brunswick County and became a very prominent planter and business man. He owned large sections of land in the vicinity of Lawrenceville in Brunswick County. Besides his other large land holdings he owned plantations by the name of "New Hope" and "The Springs". He was called "Major". In 1824 he was under contract with the Government for that part of the United States mail from Petersburg, Virginia to Raleigh, North Carolina. He was a justice of the peace in Brunswick County for many years and was a man of considerable importance. He was married in Brunswick County on May 9, 1798, to Mary Saunders, who was born in 1776, a daughter of Thomas Saunders and Ann Turner, of Brunswick County, and granddaughter of William Saunders and Elizabeth Hubbard. He died March 24, 1831, and his last Will and Testament was probated in Brunswick County on May 23, 1831. He was survived by his wife, who died in 1842, her Will being made on March 30, 1841 and probated in June 1842 (See Appendix for Wills).

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM GHOLSON AND MARY SAUNDERS

1. (JUDGE) JAMES HUBBARD GHOLSON,* born about 1799, in Brunswick County, Virginia; married in 1827 on November 22, in Southampton County, Virginia, to Charlotte Louisa Cary.
2. ANN ELIZA GHOLSON,* born in Brunswick County, Virginia; married November 23, 1825, (Dr.) Richard M. Hill.
3. WILLIAM TURNER GHOLSON, born in Brunswick County, Virginia; became a lawyer and practiced in Tennessee. He was married to Miss Hart. His life ended tragically in 1837 when he was killed in a duel at Hopefield, Arkansas "while defending some trivial remark made of a lady friend". He lived at Memphis, Tennessee, where the records show that he was a successful lawyer. (See Appendix).
4. THOMAS SAUNDERS GHOLSON,* born in Brunswick County, Virginia, at Gholsonville, December 9, 1808; married May 14, 1829, his cousin, Cary Ann Gholson.
5. MARY JANE GHOLSON, born in Brunswick County, Virginia; married at Petersburg, Virginia, December 27, 1842, Samuel Blount.
6. (DR.) ROBERT A. GHOLSON,* born about 1815 in Brunswick County, Virginia; married November 24, 1840, Elizabeth H. Turner.
7. MARTHA E. GHOLSON,* born in Brunswick County, Virginia; married October 9, 1848, Thomas S. Martin.

REFERENCES:

1. Brunswick County, Virginia, Wills, Book 11, p. 304; 13, page 498.
2. Marriage Records of Brunswick County, Southampton County, and of Petersburg, Virginia.
3. Census Records 1860 and 1870, Petersburg, Virginia, and Meriwether County, Georgia.
4. Early Settlers of Alabama, by Saunders, p. 374.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM GHOLSON AND SARAH (?DIGHEY), HIS WIFE

(ELDER) WILLIAM GHOLSON, son of Francis Gholson and Mary Craig, was born April 20, 1789, probably in Kentucky. He was a Baptist Minister, and resided in Hamilton County, Illinois, where members of his family were living in 1850. He was married November 15, 1810, to Sarah (?Dighey), and he died August 4, 1842, aged 53 years, and his wife died October 8, 1849, aged 53 years, 2 months, 8 days.

CHILDREN OF (ELDER) WILLIAM GHOLSON AND SARAH (DIGHEY)

1. MILTON GHOLSON,* born July 23, 1812, of Hamilton County, Illinois; married November 20, 1837, in White County, Illinois to Katherine Millspaugh, and they had five children. (See Gholson and Allied Families for descendants).
2. WILLIAM THOMAS GHOLSON,* born June 25, 1815, of Hamilton County, Illinois; aged 35 years in 1850 (in Hamilton County with his family in 1850); married September 20, 1837, Sarah Allen, who was born April 15, 1819 (aged 30 years in 1850). She died August 21, 1896, and he died December 29, 1896. They had nine children: James Harvey Gholson, aged 10 years in 1850; William Jesse Gholson, aged 8 years in 1850; Sarah Elizabeth Gholson, aged 5 years in 1850; Martha Amanda Gholson, aged 2 years in 1850; John Riley Gholson, aged 6 months in 1850; Dudley Thomas Gholson; Samuel Berry Gholson; Mary Lucinda Gholson; Francis Milton Gholson. (See Gholson and Allied Families for descendants).
3. NANCY P. GHOLSON, of Hamilton County, Illinois.
4. MARINE FRANCIS GHOLSON,* (name given as Marion Golson in 1850 census); aged 25 years in 1850, of Hamilton County, Illinois; married February 20, 1851, Nancy Jane Grimes and had seven children. (See Gholson and Allied Families).
5. ELIZABETH GHOLSON, born 1819, died young, of Hamilton County, Illinois.
6. ELIZABETH GHOLSON, born February 11, 1823, of Hamilton County, Illinois.
7. ROENIA GHOLSON, born September 15, 1825, of Hamilton County, Illinois.
8. HARVEY GHOLSON, born December 11, 1827, of Hamilton County, Illinois; died January 28, 1831.

9. JOHN GHOLSON,* a twin, aged 19 years in 1850, of Hamilton County, Illinois; married December 2, 1855, Mary A. Gross and had four children. (See Gholson and Allied Families).
10. SARAH GHOLSON, a twin, aged 19 years in 1850, of Hamilton County, Illinois; died May 3, 1857.
11. ELI GHOLSON, born January 7, 1836, of Hamilton County, Illinois; died April 15, 1855. He was 14 years of age in 1850.
12. JAMES T. GHOLSON, born February 3, 1838, of Hamilton County, Illinois; age 12 years in 1850, died January 8, 1885.
13. W. ASBURY GHOLSON, born October 1, 1840, Hamilton County, Illinois; age 9 years in 1850, died May 2, 1864.
14. JULIANN GHOLSON, born August 17, 1841, of Hamilton County, Illinois.
15. WILLIS A. GHOLSON,* born in Hamilton County, Illinois; married December 24, 1883, Susan Garrison. They had three children: Lawrence, Hattie F., and Jessie Gholson, who married William Scott.

REFERENCES:

1. 1850 Census of Hamilton County, Illinois.
2. Marriage Records of White County, Illinois.
3. Gholson and Allied Families, by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM A. GHOLSTON AND WILLIE HOUGH

WILLIAM A. GHOLSTON, son of Robert James Gholston and Mahala Orum, was born in Montgomery County, Alabama in 1859. He was raised in Alabama in Montgomery and Bullock Counties, and was married to Miss Willie Hough. They resided in Bullock County at Union Springs. William A. Gholston died in March, 1930 at Union Springs, and was buried in Oakwood Cemetery at Union Springs. He was aged 71 years and had lived near Fitzpatrick in Bullock County. There were five children and he was survived by four of them.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM A. GHOLSTON AND WILLIE HOUGH

1. ROBERT JAMES GHOLSTON, born in Bullock County, Alabama.
2. T. HOUGH GHOLSTON, born in Bullock County, Alabama; married August 21, 1912, at Montgomery, Alabama to Charlotte Elizabeth Jones, who was born July 31, 1886, daughter of James Jones and Rebecca Hudson Porterfield Farrar Tompkins.
3. MARGARET GHOLSTON, born in Bullock County, Alabama; married James Porterfield Jones, who was born March 14, 1875, in Alabama; son of James Jones and Rebecca Hudson Porterfield Farrar Tompkins. James Porterfield Jones and Margaret Gholston had one daughter: MARGARET JONES, who married James Garrett.
4. RUBY GHOLSTON, born in Bullock County, Alabama; married Mr. G. T. Rodgers, of Montgomery, Alabama.
5. CLIFFORD GHOLSTON, born in Bullock County, Alabama; died before 1930.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.
2. Montgomery Advertiser, March, 1930.
3. The Tomkins-Tompkins Genealogy, by Robert A. Tompkins, p. 374.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM AARON GOLDSTON AND ANGELINE NARCIS WILLIAMS

WILLIAM AARON GOLDSTON, son of Charles M. Goldston (Golston) and Catherine Rule was born in Wilson County, Tennessee, September 18, 1829. He was raised in Tennessee, but at the age of thirteen years he went to Missouri and for a short time lived in Polk County. He afterward moved to Green County, Missouri and at the age of twenty-one years was married to Angeline Narcis Williams, on August 20, 1850. She was born in Green County, Missouri on October 20, 1832, a daughter of Allen Williams and Anna, his wife. Allen Williams and his family were residing in Green County, Missouri in 1850 and he was aged 57 years (a son of John Williams, born about 1774 in Virginia, and Mary, his wife, was born about 1778, in Virginia). Anna, wife of Allen Williams was 47 years and born in Tennessee. Their children were: Angeline Narcis Williams; Garfield Williams, 17; Elizabeth Williams, 15; Redman Williams, 12; Mary Williams, 10; John N. Williams, 6; Ben F. Williams, 4; Frances M. Williams, 4; (all born in Missouri).

William Aaron Goldston settled near Pottsboro, Grayson County, Texas in 1859 and in 1862 removed to a farm north of Whitesboro in the same county, where he lived until his death. He hauled lumber from East Texas by wagon to build a house and cotton gin which he operated on his farm. He and his wife were the parents of thirteen children but only ten are known. The others probably died young. Angeline Narcis Williams Goldston was a member of the Methodist Church. She died at Sandusky, Grayson County, Texas on March 14, 1905 and William Aaron Goldston died at Sandusky on December 8, 1905 and they were buried in the Dixie Cemetery.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AARON GOLDSTON AND ANGELINE NARCIS WILLIAMS

1. CHARLES L. GOLDSTON, born July 27, 1852, in Green County, Missouri; married on September 18, 1873, Amanda Wilkerson.
2. ANNIE CATHERINE GOLDSTON,* born October 9, 1854, in Green County, Missouri; married December 31, 1876, Henry Calaway Green.
3. WILLIAM G. GOLDSTON, born in January, 1857, in Green County, Missouri; married February 6, 1879, M. A. Smith.
4. MILEY A. GOLDSTON,* born September 15, 1859, in Green County, Missouri; married March 2, 1879, Edmond Rice Scott.
5. MOSES AARON GOLDSTON,* born June 14, 1862, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas; married first July 16, 1882, Elizabeth E. Phelps and secondly, December 25, 1892, Rosa Bell Phelps.
6. ORLENA JANE GOLDSTON,* born July 28, 1864, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas; married January 19, 1881, W. C. Kincy.
7. LUCRETIA ELIZABETH GOLDSTON,* born March 18, 1869, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas; married December 24, 1893, Edwin M. Groves.
8. JOHN FRANKLIN GOLDSTON,* born February 26, 1871, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas; died in 1912, married March 15, 1891, Martha Ann Phelps.
9. SARAH ANNETTE GOLDSTON,* born July 4, 1873, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas; married February 28, 1892, John H. Green.
10. MARION N. GOLDSTON,* born December 29, 1876, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas; married December 9, 1896, Patsy F. Parker.

REFERENCES:

1. Family Bible Record; Obituary Notice; Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM AARON GOLDSTON AND RUTH BAKER

WILLIAM AARON GOLDSTON, son of Jesse James Goldston and Beulah Mae Mears, was born July 16, 1910, at Ingram, Roosevelt County, New Mexico. He attended school at Walnut Bend, Texas and at Lakeview, Texas and is presently a rancher and owns a shetland pony farm at Rogers, Texas. He was married to Ruth Baker, at Clovis, New Mexico. She was born March 29, 1910, at Gainesville, Cooke County, Texas, a daughter of W. J. Baker and Frances Sutton, and attended the Center High School in Lubbock County, Texas. They have four children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM AARON GOLDSTON AND RUTH BAKER

1. YREVA LOU GOLDSTON, born June 11, 1931, at Petersburg, Texas; married J. D. Beard, son of Charles Beard and Zera Mae Jackson of Tennessee. She graduated from High School at Petersburg, Texas and is presently employed as a chief telephone operator for Bell Telephone Company after eight years of service. J. D. Beard graduated from High School at Abernathy, Texas, and served for three years in the United States Marine Corps. He is presently employed with the Texas Utility Company. He was a football star. They have two children: JUDITH DIANE BEARD, born June 2. 1952, at Abernathy, Texas; and MICHAEL WAYNE BEARD, born November 16, 1955, at Abernathy, Texas.
2. BILLY FUTRELIE GOLDSTON, a daughter, born January 5, 1935, at Ontario California; graduated from High School at Petersburg, Texas, and won trophies and high honors in basketball. She was married to Ken Meadows, a son of Henry Meadows and Lucille Blew, of Kilgare and Vernon, Texas, respectively. He attended school at Lubbock and Petersburg, Texas, and graduated from High School at Petersburg, where he was a football star for the school. He served with the United States Navy for four years, and is presently the operator of an irrigated farm at Petersburg, Texas. They have one daughter: CYNTHIA ELAINE MEADOWS, born October 14, 1957, at Lubbock, Texas.
3. DON GOLDSTON, born July 18, 1941, at Petersburg, Texas.
4. TED GOLDSTON, born October 14, 1949, at Plainview, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. Mr. William A. Goldston, Rogers, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM CARROLL GHOLSON AND SARAH ANN DODSON

WILLIAM CARROLL GHOLSON, son of Arustus Gholson and Rebecca Kelly, was born December 11, 1837, in Wayne County, Kentucky. He received his schooling in the public schools of Missouri and Kentucky. He followed farming until 1866, then moved from Kentucky to LaGrange, Georgia, where he engaged in general merchandising until 1880 when his warehouse and stock was destroyed by fire. He then engaged in the general brokerage business for a livelihood, during which time he conceived the idea of the improvement in fences, which he patented, and went to Cincinnati in 1882, to manufacture them. He was married on February 22, 1861, to Sarah Ann Dodson, daughter of Raleigh C. Dodson and Elizabeth Burnett, natives of Wayne County, Kentucky. They became the parents of eight children. They were Methodists, and William Carroll Gholson became a prominent manufacturer at Cincinnati.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM CARROLL GHOLSON AND SARAH ANN DODSON

1. LAURA C. GHOLSON,* of LeGrange, Georgia, educated at LaGrange Southern Female College at LaGrange, Georgia; married (Rev.) A. C. Cantrell.
2. GENEVA GHOLSON,* of LaGrange, Georgia. educated at LaGrange Southern Female College at LaGrange, Georgia; married (Rev.) F. D. Cantrell.
3. CHARLES GHOLSON, of LaGrange, Georgia; educated at LaGrange High School.
4. GEORGIE LEE GHOLSON, of LaGrange, Georgia.
5. WILLIE MAY GHOLSON, of LaGrange, Georgia.
6. MARQUIS C. GHOLSON, of LaGrange, Georgia and Cincinnati, Ohio.
7. BENJAMIN HILL GHOLSON, of LaGrange, Georgia; educated at Cincinnati, Ohio.
8. GEORGE LEONARD GHOLSON, of LaGrange, Georgia, educated at Cincinnati, Ohio.

REFERENCES:

1. History of Cincinnati and Hamilton County, Ohio, p. 817.
2. Census of Wayne County, Kentucky, 1850.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM DABNEY GHOLSTON AND NANCY J. DANIEL

WILLIAM DABNEY GHOLSTON, son of Dabney Gholston and Mary Bullock, was born about 1814 in Madison County, Georgia. He was raised in Madison County and in 1850 had married and was living at the home of his wife's father, James Daniel, Sr. He was married in Madison County on April 29, 1847, to Nancy J. Daniel. His wife was aged 21 years in 1850 and 31 in 1860 and he was aged 36 years in 1850 and 45 in 1860. By 1860 he was operating his own farm and at that time had two children .

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM DABNEY GHOLSTON AND NANCY J. DANIEL

1. MARY E. GHOLSTON, born about 1848, in Madison County, Georgia; (aged 2 years in 1850 and 12 years in 1860). Married Mr. Car- 1850 and 12 years in 1860). Married on November 28, 1869, James Carrington.
2. JAMES P. GHOLSTON, born about 1850, in Madison County, Georgia; (aged 9 years in 1860). He was a farmer, merchant, businessman and represented Madison County in the State 1892-93. He was married on February 9, 1876, to Harriet McCurdy.

REFERENCES:

1. Census of Madison County, Georgia, 1850 and 1860.
2. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM DABNEY GHOLSTON AND PERMELIA A. DRAKE

WILLIAM DABNEY GHOLSTON, son of Leonard Henley Gholston and Nancy Howard, was born November 2, 1820, in Georgia, settled in Montgomery County, Alabama with his parents about 1830. He later removed to Noxubee County, Mississippi, near Macon, where he married Permelia A. Drake about 1845. She was born about 1819 in Alabama (aged 30 years in 1850 and he was aged 39 years). He owned large tracts of land in Noxubee County and was a prosperous farmer. After the close of the Civil War he removed to Alabama, and he was killed at Selma soon afterwards. They had three children. .

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM DABNEY GHOLSTON AND PERMELIA A. DRAKE

1. WILLIAM N. GHOLSTON, born about 1846, Noxubee County Mississippi; aged 13 years in 1860.
2. JASON L. GHOLSTON, born about 1848, Noxubee County, Mississippi; aged 12 years in 1860.
3. ANNA ELIZA GHOLSTON, born about 1850, Noxubee County, Mississippi; aged 9 years in 1860.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.
2. Mr. Thomas M. Gholston, El Dorado, Arkansas.
3. U. S. Census Records of Noxubee County, Mississippi, 1850 and 1860.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM D. GHOLSTON AND SARAH E. , HIS WIFE

WILLIAM D. GHOLSTON, son of Zachariah Gholston and Nancy Gilbert, was born about 1831, in Georgia. He was residing at home with his father in 1850, in DeKalb County, aged 18 years. By 1860 he had his own farm in DeKalb County, and was aged 28 years. His wife was named Sarah E. and she was aged 24 years in 1860 and was born in South Carolina. They had three daughters in 1860.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM D. GHOLSTON AND SARAH E. , HIS WIFE

1. A. D. GHOLSTON, a daughter, born about 1855, in DeKalb County, Georgia; age 5 years in 1860.
2. F. W. GHOLSTON, a daughter, born about 1857, in DeKalb County, Georgia; age 3 years in 1860.
3. NANCY T. GHOLSTON, born about 1859 in DeKalb County, Georgia; age 9 months in 1860.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. John A. McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.
2. 1850 and 1860 Census of DeKalb County, Georgia.

FAMILY OF (DR.) WILLIAM DABNEY GHOLSTON AND LENA MAI PITTS

(DR.) WILLIAM DABNEY GHOLSTON, son of Willis Washingon Gholston and Lucy Ann Glenn, was born Nov. 26, 1870, in Madison County, Georgia. He was educated in the public schools of Madison County and attended Young Harris College. He taught school for five years and afterwards attended the University of Georgia and entered the School of Medicine, from which he graduated in April 1900. He established his office at Danielsville and started a general practice of medicine and surgery. His practice became large and successful. He was a Methodist, and a Mason, and was active in his church. He was also affiliated with a number of clubs. He was married at Danielsville, Georgia, on May 8, 1907, to Lena Mai Pitts, daughter of (Rev.) Joseph Pitts and Estelle H. Veneable.

DR. WILLIAM DABNEY GHOLSTON
of Danielsville, Georgia
Son of Willis W. Gholston

CHILDREN OF (DR.) WILLIAM DABNEY GHOLSTON AND LENA MAI PITTS

1. LUCY ESTELENE GHOLSTON,* born January 15, 1908, Danielsville, Georgia; married Raymond Ernest Adair on August 1, 1935.
2. JOSEPH BOYD GHOLSTON,* born July 3, 1911, Danielsville, Georgia; married October 7, 1939 Sybil Edenfield.

REFERENCES:
1. Story of Georgia, by Cooper, Vol. 4, p. 160.
2. Gholson and Allied Families, by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM EMANUEL GOLSAN AND VIRGINIA RAST

WILLIAM EMANUEL GOLSAN, son of William Lewis Golsan and Mary Magdalene Stoudenmire, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, March 11, 1861. He was raised in Autauga County on his father's plantation. He was married in Autauga County, on July 30, 1885, to Virginia Rast, who was born in Autauga County, August 24, 1862, a daughter of James Rast by his wife, a Miss Gardner. William Emanuel Golsan became a prominent planter. He died at Prattville, Alabama, on October 29, 1936, and was buried in Oak Hill Cemetery at Prattville. He was survived by his widow and his two sons. His widow died on March 25, 1940, at the age of 77 years, at Prattville, and was also buried in Oak Hill Cemetery.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM EMANUEL GOLSAN AND VIRGINIA RAST

1. WALTER CECIL GOLSAN, born June 29, 1886, Autauga County; was married in Autauga County, November 28, 1906, to Virginia Salena Northington, daughter of William A. Northington and Wynona Love, of Autauga County. They resided at Prattville, Alabama and did not have children. Walter Cecil Golsan died at Prattville on September 21, 1949, and was buried in Oak Hill Cemetery at Prattville. He was a Methodist.
2. CHARLES WESLEY GOLSAN,* born July 12, 1888, Autauga County, Alabama; married twice; first to Bessie Parrish. He married secondly, December 24, 1927, Mrs. Meta Effie Keck.

REFERENCES:
1. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah. (Deceased).
2. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama. (Deceased).
3. Marriage Records and Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.
4. Walter Cecil Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF (DR.) WILLIAM HENRY GOLSON AND DAISY COLEMAN

(DR.) WILLIAM HENRY GOLSON, son of John S. Golsan and Lucinda Knight, was born April 24, 1872, of Lowndes County, Alabama. He was raised and educated in Alabama and studied dentistry. He practiced his profession in Lowndes County and vicinity. He was married to Daisy Coleman, who was born December 20, 1881 and died May 31, 1929. Dr. William Henry Golson died October 10, 1945 at Fort Deposit, Alabama. They were buried at Fort Deposit. There were four children.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) WILLIAM HENRY GOLSON AND DAISY COLEMAN

1. EMMA LOU GOLSON,* born September 8, 1908, in Alabama; married Beebe Ray Frederick.
2. AUGUSTA GOLSON, born August 19, 1909, in Alabama; married E. L. Payne. There are no children.
3. COBB MAC GOLSON,* born March 26, 1911, in Alabama; married Mildred Wright.
4. JOHN LEWIS GOLSON,* born March 11, 1913, in Alabama; married Betty Rob Harrell.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Emma Lou Frederick, Fort Deposit, Alabama.
2. Montgomery Advertiser, June 1, 1929.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM HERMAN GOLDSTON AND LOIS EDNA STUBBLEFIELD

WILLIAM HERMAN GOLDSTON, son of John Franklin Goldston and Martha Ann Phelps, was born April 14, 1904, at Sandusky, Grayson County, Texas. He was raised and educated in Grayson County and is presently Superintendent of the County home near Sherman, Texas, which position he has held for more than 23 years. He was married at Whitesboro, Texas on January 24, 1922, to Lois Edna Stubblefield, who was born December 9, 1903, at Sandusky, Texas, a daughter of Thomas Stubblefield and Alice Askew. They have a family of eight children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HERMAN GOLDSTON AND LOIS EDNA STUBBLEFIELD

1. JOHNNY T. GOLDSTON, born September 23, 1923, at Sandusky, Texas; married March 27, 1946, Dorothy Fay Barker at the First Baptist Church at Sherman, Texas. She was born August 2, 1926, at Sherman. They reside at Dallas in 1958 and have two children: JOHNNY T. GOLDSTON, JR., born July 29, 1947, and BRUCE LEE GOLDSTON, born August 24, 1950.
2. MILDRED LEE GOLDSTON, born April 24, 1925, at Sandusky, Texas; married July 24, 1943, Dennis Earl Ferguson at Sherman, Texas. He was born at Sherman on November 3, 1925. They reside at Sherman and have three children: RONALD N. FERGUSON, born January 6, 1948; SHERRY LEE FERGUSON, born February 5, 1951; DENNIS WAYNE FERGUSON, born born March 25, 1955.
3. MARTHA LORENE GOLDSTON, born February 25, 1927, at Sandusky, Texas; married first in 1944, Joe Bill Tamplen, of Sadler, Texas who was born at Sadler on July 30, 1923, and died on March 25, 1950. She was remarried in December, 1951, to Jay Lee Shelton of Celina, Texas, and there are two children by the second marriage: MARY ALICE SHELTON, born September 16, 1953; JERRY LEE SHELTON, born January 3, 1956.
4. WILLIAM LEON GOLDSTON, born March 18, 1929, at Sandusky, Texas; married June 10, 1949 in Sherman, Texas, Charlotte Grace Lewis. She was born at Sherman on August 3, 1931. They have one child: JANE DENICE GOLDSTON, born May 30, 1954.
5. EDNA MAE GOLDSTON, born March 2, 1931, at Sandusky, Texas; married Charles M. Tuley, of Van Alstyne, Texas, on February 26, 1949. He was born at Van Alstyne on April 29, 1931. They have one child: DEBORAH KAY TULEY, born October 3, 1953.
6. DELTON FRANKLIN GOLDSTON, born December 6, 1934, at Sandusky, Texas; is unmarried in 1958.
7. GEORGE TROY GOLDSTON, born October 2, 1937, at Sherman, Texas; is unmarried in 1958.
8. JAKE LOY GOLDSTON, twin to George Troy Goldston, was born October 2, 1937, at Sherman, Texas. He was married on October 23, 1954, to Beverly Sue Bailey, of Southmayde, Texas. She was born at Southmadye on January 21, 1939. They have two children: JAMES LOY GOLDSTON, born May 1, 1955; CAROL SUE GOLDSTON, born December 8, 1956.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. Mr. Johnny T. Goldston, Dallas, Texas.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM HOWELL GOLSON AND JOHNNIE FRANCES SANFORD

WILLIAM HOWELL GOLSON, son of Howell Hunter Golson and Lottie B. Huddleston, was born August 4, 1912 in Alabama. He attended the State Secondary Agricultural School at Abbeville, Alabama, and furthered his education, becoming trained in journalism. He

was editor of the Tallassee Alabama Tribune for some years, and is presently editor of The Wetumpka Herald and Manager of the Wetumpka Printing Company. He was married on November 17, 1938, to Johnnie Frances Sanford, by whom he has two children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HOWELL GOLSON AND JOHNNIE FRANCES SANFORD

1. FRANCES LOUISE GOLSON, born August 5, 1940, in Alabama.
2. WILLIAM HOWELL GOLSON, JR., born October 31, 1941, in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Florence Golson Bateman, Wetumpka, Alabama.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM LEWIS GOLSAN AND MARY MAGDALENE STOUDENMIRE

WILLIAM LEWIS GOLSAN, son of Gasper Golsan and Ann Baxter Pou, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, March 8, 1822. He joined the Autauga Rifles at the outbreak of the Civil War and served in the Confederate States Army throughout the war. It is said that he walked the entire distance from Virginia to his home in Alabama after the war was over. He owned a large plantation in Autauga County, and raised a large family. On September 15, 1842, he was married in Autauga County, Alabama, to Mary Magdalene Stoudenmire, who was born July 10, 1828, in Autauga County, Alabama, a daughter of (Capt.) John Martin Stoudenmire and Roseanna Alls (Aulls) of Autauga County. His wife died on July 24, 1887 and he died April 9, 1890 in Autauga County.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM LEWIS GOLSAN AND MARY MAGDALENE STOUDENMIRE

1. ELENOR GOLSAN,* born 1844, Autauga County, Alabama; married Luther J. Motley.
2. OLIVIA BLANCHE GOLSAN,* born 1846, in Autauga County, Alabama; married March 28, 1878, John L. Carter.
3. JOHN SIDNEY GOLSAN,* born 1848, in Autauga County, Alabama; married 1. September 4, 1886, Adella King. It is not known who became his second wife.
4. GEORGE FIELDS GOLSAN,* born August 3, 1850, Autauga County, Alabama; married 1. September 29, 1870, Eliza Jane Rawlinson; 2. December 27, 1888, Esther Julia Guy.
5. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN GOLSAN,* born 1852, Autauga County, Alabama; married Estelle Tyus.
6. JAMES STOUDENMIRE GOLSAN,* born 1854, Autauga County, Alabama; married Mary Carter.
7. FRANCES E. GOLSAN,* born 1856, Autauga County, Alabama; married February 24, 1876, Thomas J. Cox.
8. LEWIS ENGLEBERT GOLSAN,* born December 19, 1858, in Autauga County, Alabama; married December 19, 1878, Margaret Emma Cox.
9. ANNIE GOLSAN, born 1859, Autauga County, Alabama; died before 1870.
10. WILLIAM EMANUEL GOLSAN,* born March 11, 1861, Autauga County, Alabama; married July 30, 1885, Virginia Rast.
11. MARY ELELIA GOLSAN,* born 1863, Autauga County, Alabama; married February 25, 1886, Clarence Tyus.
12. LULIA Z. GOLSAN,* born 1866, Autauga County, Alabama; married December 13, 1888, William Caver.
13. A. VICTORIA GOLSAN,* born 1868, Autauga County, Alabama; married 1. November 3, 1887, George J. Deramus; 2. December 21, 1890, Thomas L. Caver.
14. TODDY GOLSAN, born November 28, 1869, Autauga County, Alabama; died November 12, 1875.

REFERENCES:

1. Marriage Records, Census Records, Probate Records, Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.
2. L.D.S. Church Records.
3. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah, etc.

FAMILY OF (DR.) WILLIAM LEWIS GOLSAN AND MARTHA BELLE RICHARDSON

(DR.) WILLIAM LEWIS GOLSAN, son of
was born He lived in Alabama and later moved to Texas. He was married to Martha Belle Richardson of Eutaw County, Alabama. They had four children.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) WILLIAM LEWIS GOLSAN AND MARTHA BELLE RICHARDSON

1. KATHERINE GOLSAN, born probably in Texas; married (Colonel) W. H. H. Miller, an attorney, of Austin, Texas.
2. ALICE GOLSAN, born probably in Texas; married (Professor) James Richey, of Baylor University, Waco, Texas.
3. WALTER WELLINGTON GOLSAN,* born probably in Texas; married Frances R. Haggerty.
4. OSCAR FRANKLIN GOLSAN, born probably in Texas; married Rosie Green, of Texas. Resided at Llano, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Page E. Golsan, Pasadena, California.
2. Mrs. John L. Murphy, San Francisco, California.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM P. GHOLSON AND MARY B. , HIS WIFE

WILLIAM P. GHOLSON, son of Joseph G. Gholson and Elizabeth Bowen, was born in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, about 1846. He was raised in Mecklenburg County, Virginia and in Warren County, North Carolina. In 1850 he was aged 4 years and in 1860 he was aged 13 years. In 1870 he was still residing with his parents and his age was given as 22 years. He was married to Mary B. , by whom he had at least six children, all of which are listed in the last Will and Testament of his widow, Mollie B. Gholson, which was made in Warren County, on May 4, 1896 and was probated on May 29, 1896. Her husband had died earlier at a young age. Mollie B. Gholson named her son-in-law, Allie G. Hays as the executor of her will.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM P. GHOLSON AND MARY B. ....., HIS WIFE

1. OLA GHOLSON, born in Warren County, North Carolina; married Allie G. Hays, of Warren County, North Carolina.
2. MARY A. GHOLSON, born in Warren County, North Carolina.
3. DAISY GHOLSON, born in Warren County, North Carolina.
4. WILLIAM C. GHOLSON, born in Warren County, North Carolina.
5. NORMAN H. GHOLSON, born in Warren County, North Carolina.
6. GROVER DOWELL GHOLSON, born in Warren County, North Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Warren County, North Carolina, Wills, Book 51, page 445.
2. Warren County, North Carolina, Census, 1860 and 1870.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM RILEY GOLDSTON AND LEOLA MAE BROWN

WILLIAM RILEY GOLDSTON, son of Moses Aaron Goldston and Rosa Bell Phelps, was born July 31, 1904, at Dexter, Cooke County, Texas. He was raised and educated in Texas and New Mexico, and was married on December 18, 1926, to Leola Mae Brown, who was born in May, 1905, in Oklahoma, a daughter of J. N. Brown and Susie Shirley and they had three children. They were divorced on November 28, 1941, and he was remarried on the same date to Bertha Mae Keeney. She had previously been married to a Mr. Simpson, by whom she had two daughters, Helen and Lafern Simpson. William Riley Goldston (called Bud) was a Farmer and Bus Driver. He presently resides at Roswell, New Mexico and is the owner and operator of the Roswell-Socorro Bus Line. Bertha Mae Keeney Goldston was born August 17, 1905, at Belton, Texas, a daughter of George Washington Keeney and Mattie Ellen Pickett.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM RILEY GOLDSTON AND LEOLA MAE BROWN

1. CHARLES HUGH GOLDSTON,* born July 4, 1928 at Abernathy, Texas; married December 23, 1951, Mary Ann Gray.
2. BUDDY RODGER GOLDSTON, born October 4, 1933, at Abernathy, Hale County, Texas. He served in the United States Army at El Paso, Texas and attends Texas Tech College at Lubbock, Texas.
3. OLEN GLENN GOLDSTON, born January 17, 1936, at Lubbock, Texas; graduated from high school at Abernathy, Texas and is now attending Texas Tech College at Lubbock, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. William R. Goldston, Roswell, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM ROBERT GOLSAN AND FRANCES EVELYN MATSON

WILLIAM ROBERT GOLSAN, son of James Stoudenmire Golsan and Mary Carter, was born June 24, 1879, in Autauga County, Alabama. He was married to Frances Evelyn Matson, who was born in November, 1883, at Childersburg, Alabama, a daughter of Henry Matson. William Robert Golsan settled at Macon, Georgia and became affiliated with the Central of Georgia Railroad and became a division engineer, with his office at Macon. He and his wife had one son.

CHILD OF WILLIAM ROBERT GOLSAN AND FRANCES EVELYN MATSON

1. (DR.) WILLARD ROBERT GOLSAN, was born August 2, 1901, at Childersburg, Talladega County, Alabama. He received a sound public school education and then entered Emory University from which he graduated with a B.S. degree in 1923. He then pursued medical studies at the University of Georgia, from which he graduated in 1927, with a degree of Doctor of Medicine. He served his internship at the Macon Hospital and served half a year in the Roosevelt Hospital of New York City, and spent an additional year in the Presbyterian Hospital, during 1928 and 1929, also in New York City. He became a urological specialist in Macon, Georgia in 1930, and became associated with Dr. Wallace Lee Bazemore

in his practice. Both are among the best known in the field which requires abilities not only in medicine, but also in science, and requires constant research. (Dr.) Willard Robert Golsan has never lost his zest for investigation into new methods for treating diseases. He served as Secretary and Treasurer of the Bibb County Medical Society, as President of the same Society, and has been associated with the Georgia State Medical Association, of the Sixth District Medical Society, of the American Medical Association, and of the Georgia Urological Society. He was married at Monroe, North Carolina, on November 14, 1936, to Louise Meyers.

REFERENCES:

1. William R. Golsan, Macon, Georgia.
2. (Dr.) Willard R. Golsan, Macon, Georgia.
3. Story of Georgia, by Cooper, Volume 4, page 421.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM S. GHOLSON AND MARGARET MATILDA . . . ., HIS WIFE

WILLIAM S. GHOLSON, son of (probably of John Gholson and Ann Pettus or of William Gholson and Elizabeth, his wife, both of whom were living in Wilkes County, Georgia in 1784 and later.), was born in Georgia about 1803. He was residing in Butler County, Alabama in 1850 and in 1860. In 1850 his age was given as 46 years. His wife was given as Margaret, and she was 38 years of age in 1850 and was a native of Georgia. William S. Gholson made his last Will and Testament in Butler County, Alabama on January 26, 1868, and since all of the children listed in census schedules are not mentioned in the Will, it is supposed that a number of them died young. He mentions his wife, Margaret Matilda Gholson, and four older daughters and two minor sons, but there were others.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM S. GHOLSON AND MARGARET MATILDA ....., HIS WIFE

1. LOUISA JANE GHOLSON,* born in 1831-2, in Butler County, Alabama; married November 15, 1857, Reverend Robert Smilie.
2. CYNTHIA GHOLSON, born about 1833-34 in Butler County, Alabama. She is probably the MARGARET C. E. EWING, listed as one of the elder children mentioned in her father's will. She was listed in the 1850 census of Butler County as being 16 years of age.
3. CAROLINE GHOLSON, born about 1835-6, in Butler County, Alabama; aged 14 years in 1850. She may have been one of the daughters mentioned in her father's will (either Senora C. Stubbs or Margaret C. E. Ewing).
4. SOPHRONIA GHOLSON, born about 1839, in Butler County, Alabama; aged 10 years in 1850. She was probably the S. GHOLSON listed in 1860 as being 18 years of age and may have been MARTHA S. MARSH, wife of David J. Marsh, mentioned in her father's will.
5. CATHERINE GHOLSON, born about 1841-2 in Butler County, Alabama; aged 8 years in 1850 and probably the C. GHOLSON, aged 16 years in 1860. (She may have been the SENORA C. STUBBS mentioned in her father's will.)
6. NATHAN MONROE GHOLSON, born about 1849, in Butler County, Alabama; aged 1 year in 1850 and 12 years in 1860. He is mentioned in his father's will, and was under age in 1868.
7. FOSTER T. R. GHOLSON, born about 1850 to 1860, in Butler County, Alabama. He was a minor in 1868 and mentioned in his father's will.

REFERENCES:

1. Butler County, Alabama, Wills, Book 2, pages 135 to 138.
2. Butler County, Alabama, Census 1850 and 1860.
3. Butler County, Alabama, Marriages.
4. Reverand Franklin S. Moseley, Eutaw, Alabama.
5. History of Wilkes County, Georgia, Volumes 1 and 2, by Davidson.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM THOMAS GHOLSON AND SARAH ALLEN

WILLIAM THOMAS GHOLSON, son of (Elder) William Gholson and Sarah (?Dighey) was born June 25, 1815 in Hamilton County, Illinois. He was aged 35 years in 1850 in Hamilton County. He died on December 29, 1896, and had been married on September 20, 1837, to Sarah Allen, who was born April 15, 1819, and died August 21, 1896. and they had nine children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM THOMAS GHOLSON AND SARAH ALLEN

1. WILLIAM JESSE GHOLSON, married twice and left descendants (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
2. DUDLEY THOMAS GHOLSON, died young.
3. MARY LUCINDA GHOLSON, married Mr. Harris.
4. MARTHA ALMANDA GHOLSON.
5. SARAH ELIZABETH GHOLSON, married Thomas Porter and left descendants.
6. JOHN RILEY GHOLSON, born May 14, 1853; died April 20, 1918; married September 17, 1879, Roenia Davis, who was born February 23, 1857, and left descendants (See GHOLSON and Allied Families by Mitchell).
7. SAMUEL BERRY GHOLSON, born December 7, 1856; died April 26, 1917; married July 27, 1880, Nancy Jane Tyler, born October 16, 1862, died May 3, 1913, at Broughton, Illinois and left descendants (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).

8. FRANCIS MILTON GHOLSON, born July 8, 1858; married first Laura F. Vise and secondly, Margaret Kalish. He died October 30, 1934, leaving descendants (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).

9. JAMES HARVEY GHOLSON, born September 22, 1865; married 1. Elizabeth P. Simons and 2. in 1910, Elizabeth D. Marshall, and left descendants (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).

REFERENCES:

1. Census of Hamilton County, Illinois in 1850.
2. Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF (JUDGE) WILLIAM YATES GHOLSON AND HIS WIVES ANN JANE TAYLOR AND ELVIRA WRIGHT

(JUDGE) WILLIAM YATES GHOLSON, son of Thomas Gholson and Ann Yates, was born in Southampton County, Virginia, December 25, 1807. He was raised in Virginia and educated in the schools there and graduated from Nassau Hall (Princeton University) and subsequently studied law under Chancellor Creed Taylor, near Farmville, Virginia. At the age of twenty years, December 25, 1827, at Needham, Virginia, he was married the first time to Anne Jane Taylor, who was born November 12, 1805 in Virginia, a daughter of Samuel Taylor and Martha Woodson, and a niece of Chancellor Creed Taylor. She died on December 20, 1831 at Needham, Virginia. He settled on his plantation in Brunswick County near Gholsonville. Three years after the death his first wife he removed to Pontotoc, Mississippi, and was admitted to the bar, and readily became an outstanding lawyer. He was one of the founders of the University of Mississippi and was one of its early trustees. He was married the second time on May 21, 1839, to Elvira Wright, daughter of (Judge) Daniel W. Wright and Martha Patrick. Her father was at one time judge of the Mississippi Supreme Court.

William Yates Gholson moved to Cincinnati, Ohio in 1844, at which time he freed his own slaves. At Cincinnati he opened a law office and was soon afterwards appointed city solicitor. He was in partnership with James P. Holcombe for awhile. In May 1854, when the new superior court of Cincinnati was organized, he was elected as one of the three jurists to occupy its bench. At the time he was considered one of the best lawyers in the State of Ohio. In this new position he had an opportunity to demonstrate his abilities and to use the great mind which was his, and to express the high ideals which were so much a part of his thinking and of his life. He was completely a man of dignity and courteous bearing. After five years of service in the Superior Court of Cincinnati, he was appointed by the governor, on November 8, 1859, to fill an unexpired term as justice of the supreme court of Ohio. He was afterwards elected for a full term, but failing health compelled him to resign on December 1, 1863, and he returned to his practice of law. He proved himself to be a man of great intellectual power, and possessed gifts which made him superior in his field. During his later years he was the author of several volumes, or assisted with the compiling of them: "Digest of the Ohio Reports (1867)" and "A Compendium of Mercantile Law, by J. W. Smith" was edited by him in several editions. (Judge) William Yates Gholson died on September 1, 1870. His widow, Elvira Wright Gholson died October 19, 1885, both at Cincinnati, Ohio.

CHILDREN OF (JUDGE) WILLIAM YATES GHOLSON AND ANN JANE TAYLOR

1. (DR.) SAMUEL CREED GHOLSON,* born September 23, 1828, Farmville, Virginia; married June 12, 1855, Mary Caruthers.

2. ANNE JANE GHOLSON,* born at Needham, Virginia, December 9, 1831; married July 14, 1853, Francis Thomas Glasgow.

CHILDREN OF (JUDGE) WILLIAM YATES GHOLSON AND ELVIRA WRIGHT

3. VIRGINIA ELIZABETH GHOLSON,* born July 24, 1840, Pontotoc, Mississippi; married February 20, 1866, Edmund Webster Kittredge.

4. (CAPTAIN) WILLIAM YATES GHOLSON, JR., born March 11, 1842, Pontotoc, Mississippi. He graduated from Harvard University in 1861. He served in the Union Army during the Civil War and was Commissioned a Lieutenant in the 106th Ohio Regiment on July 16, 1862 and was promoted to Senior Captain on July 24, 1862. He was killed at Hartsville, Tennessee, on December 7, 1862. He was never married.

REFERENCES:

1. Early Settlers of Alabama.
2. The Kittredge Family in America.
3. Dictionary of American Biography.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM YATES GHOLSON AND EDITH KEMPE

WILLIAM YATES GHOLSON, son of (Dr.) Samuel Creed Gholson and Mary H. Caruthers, was born July 2, 1856, at Holly Springs Mississippi. He was raised at Holly Springs. On July 24, 1886, he was married to Edith Kempe and they resided at Aberdeen, Mississippi.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM YATES GHOLSON AND EDITH KEMPE

1. EDITH GHOLSON, of Aberdeen, Mississippi.
2. YATES GHOLSON, of Aberdeen, Mississippi.
3. CATHERINE GHOLSON, of Aberdeen, Mississippi.

REFERENCES:

1. Early Settlers of Alabama, by Saunders, page 376.

FAMILY OF WILLIS A. GHOLSON AND SUSAN GARRISON

WILLIS A. GHOLSON, son of (Elder) William Gholson and Sarah (?Dighey) was born in Hamilton County, Illinois and was married December 24, 1883, to Susan Garrison and they had three children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIS A. GHOLSON AND SUSAN GARRISON

1. LAWRENCE GHOLSON.
2. HATTIE GHOLSON.
3. JESSIE GHOLSON, married William Scott.

REFERENCES:

1. 1850 Census of Hamilton County, Illinois.
2. Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF WILLIS WASHINGTON GHOLSTON AND LUCY ANN GLENN

WILLIS WASHINGTON GHOLSTON, son of John Gholston and Elizabeth Williford, was born May 29, 1843, in Madison County, Georgia. He was raised on his father's plantation in Madison County and during the Civil War served in the Confederate States Army for three and one half years. During the war he was captured and was confined in a military prison at Elmira, New York for six months. After the War he returned to Madison County and engaged in farming at which he became very successful. He was married to Lucy Ann Glenn on January 27, 1870.

CHILDREN OF WILLIS WASHINGTON GHOLSTON ANN LUCY ANN GLENN

1. (DR.) WILLIAM DABNEY GHOLSTON,* born November 26, 1870, in Madison County, Georgia; married May 8, 1907, Lena Mai Pitts.
2. JOHN THOMAS GHOLSTON, born June 14, 1872, Madison County, Georgia; married Benie Bullock.
3. MARK MITCHELL GHOLSTON, born November 4, 1874, Madison County, Georgia; married 1. May 5, 1898, Mary Ophelia Hardman, and 2. Sarah Mitchell.
4. SUSAN ANN GHOLSTON, born January 18, 1878 (twin), Madison County, Georgia; married J. Andrew Glenn.
5. MARY GHOLSTON, born January 18, 1878 (twin), Madison County, Georgia; died during infancy.
6. WILLIS CLINTON GHOLSTON, born November 19, 1883, Madison County, Georgia; married Frances Lee Graham.
7. BENJAMIN MILES GHOLSTON, born February 28, 1888, Madison County, Georgia; died November 8, 1889.

REFERENCES:

1. Story of Georgia, by Cooper, Volume 4, page 159.
2. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.
3. Census Records of Madison County, Georgia, 1850 and 1860.
4. GHOLSON and Allied Families, by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF WILTON AUGUSTINE GOLSAN AND JEPTHA LEVINS

WILTON AUGUSTINE GOLSAN, son of (Dr.) Wyatt Washington Golsan and Melinda Welch Peebles, was born near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, April 21, 1873, and was raised on to manhood on his father's plantation. He was educated in Autauga County schools and was a planter. He became a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in 1897, and was ordained to the office of a Deacon in the Priesthood of the Church, on December 20, 1898. He was married in 1899, to Miss Jeptha Levins of Florida, and after the marriage they lived in Florida. Three years after this marriage, Wilton Augustine Golsan died in Florida, on December 8, 1902. He was father of two sons.

CHILDREN OF WILTON AUGUSTINE GOLSAN AND JEPTHA LEVINS

1. WYATT WILTON GOLSAN, born 1901. Lived in Florida.
2. WELCH ASHBY GOLSAN, born 1903. Lived in Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Family Records of Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan.
3. L.D.S. Church Records, Atlanta, Georgia.

FAMILY OF WYATTE ANTHONY GOLSAN, SR. AND ETTA KATHLINE FLORES

WYATTE ANTHONY GOLSAN, SR., son of Jay Merrill Golsan and Mary C. Bickers, was born August 7, 1898, at Pensacola, Florida. He was raised and educated at Pensacola, Florida, where he has been with the Pensacola City Fire Department for many years. He was married on June 3, 1920, at Pensacola, to Etta Kathline Flores, who was born March 12, 1899, at Pensacola, Florida. They have seven children.

CHILDREN OF WYATTE ANTHONY GOLSAN, SR. AND ETTA KATHLINE FLORES

1. WYATTE ANTHONY GOLSAN, JR.,* born June 2, 1923, at Pensacola, Florida; married on June 21, 1944, Rita Alixania Lockwood.
2. BENNIE BENJAMIN GOLSAN,* born December 10, 1925, at Pensacola, Florida; married Helen Reginia Mandell.
3. MARY ELIZABETH GOLSAN,* born January 24, 1928, at Pensacola, Florida; married September 16, 1944, James Edward Mitchell, Jr.
4. EVA MAXINE GOLSAN,* born February 16, 1930, at Pensacola, Florida; married February 16, 1944, Clifton Jesse Mitchell.
5. LOIS AUDREY GOLSAN, born July 3, 1933, at Pensacola, Florida; died September 23, 1936.
6. JAY MALLARD GOLSAN, born June 7, 1935, at Pensacola, Florida, is unmarried in 1957.
7. PEGGY ANN GOLSAN, born December 5, 1937, at Pensacola, Florida; married January 5, 1957, Charles Daniel Peetersee, who was born April 10, 1936.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Ernestine Golsan Norris, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF WYATTE ANTHONY GOLSAN, JR. AND RITA ALIXANIA LOCKWOOD

WYATTE ANTHONY GOLSAN, JR., son of Wyatte Anthony Golsan, Sr. and Etta Kathline Flores, was born June 2, 1923, at Pensacola, Florida. He was raised and educated at Pensacola, and was married on June 21, 1944, to Rita Alixania Lockwood. They have five children.

CHILDREN OF WYATTE ANTHONY GOLSAN, JR. AND RITA ALIXANIA LOCKWOOD

1. RITA ILINE GOLSAN, born December 18, 1946.
2. FRANK CHARLES GOLSAN, born December 22, 1947.
3. JUDY DORIS GOLSAN, born May 20, 1950.
4. WYATTE ANTHONY GOLSAN, III, born February 1, 1952.
5. ETTA KATHLINE GOLSAN, born February 1, 1954.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Ernestine Golsan Norris, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMLY OF WYATT G. M. GOLSAN AND MARTHA KNIGHT

WYATT G. M. GOLSAN, son of (Sergt.) John Lewis Golsan (Lewis Golsan, Jr.) and Elizabeth (?Miller), was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, in 1805-6. He was probably the son (between the ages of 20 and 30 years) who was living with his mother Elizabeth Golsan in Autauga County, Alabama in 1830. In 1850 he was a planter and operated a farm in Macon County, Alabama (his age at that time was given as 43 or perhaps 45). The name of his wife was Martha M. Knight. She was aged 30 years in 1850 and was born in the State of Georgia. (Relatives say that he married a wife by the surname of Knight). In 1860 he was operating a large farm in Pike County, Alabama and his wife was given as Melinda at that time, aged 35 years, born in Georgia. His age in 1860 was given as 54 years. The names of six children are given in a combination of the two census schedules. In 1870 he was living alone and was residing in Autauga County and his age given at that date was 65 years. Evidently his brother Emanuel Golsan named one of his sons (Judge Wyatt George Mallard Golsan) after this man.

CHILDREN OF WYATT G. M. GOLSAN AND MARTHA M. KNIGHT

1. WILLIAM B. GOLSAN, born about 1841 (aged 9 years in 1850 and 19 years in 1860), in Alabama.
2. SARAH GOLSAN, born about 1843 in Alabama (aged 7 years in 1850 and 16 years in 1860). Members who knew her said that she was a school teacher, and that she probably never married.
3. JACOB GOLSAN, born about 1845 in Alabama (aged 4 years in 1850 and 13 years in 1860).
4. WINNIFORD GOLSAN, listed as a male, born in Alabama about 1847 (3 years in 1850 and 12 years in 1860).
5. MALINDA GOLSAN, born in Alabama about 1849 (aged five months in 1850, but is not listed in the 1860 census).
6. MARY GOLSAN, born in Alabama about 1851 (her age was given as 8 years in 1860).

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Census Records of Macon, Pike and Autauga Counties, Alabama, 1830 to 1870.

FAMILY OF (JUDGE) WYATT GEORGE MALLARD GOLSAN AND HIS WIVES MISSOURI STOUDENMIRE AND SUSAN CATHERINE WITHERS

(JUDGE) WYATT GEORGE MALLARD GOLSAN, son of Emanuel Golsan and Catherine Stoudenmire, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, in 1822. He was raised in Autauga County, Alabama, and spent his life within its limits. He was a man of great courage, strong convictions and indomnitable determination, but, withal, his heart possessed much human kindness. He was an influential member of the Republican party, by whose suffrages he was made Probate Judge of Autauga County, which office he held from 1868 to 1874. He subsequently filled one term in the Senatorial branch of the General Assembly of the State, and later served for a brief period as United States Marshal for the Southern District of Alabama by appointment of the U. S. District Judge Bruce.

He was twice married. His first wife was Missouri Stoudenmire, born 1827, in Autauga County, Alabama, a daughter of (Col.) Samuel Stoudenmire by his first wife . . . . . Deramus. His second wife was Susan Catherine Withers, widow of Edward Zeigler, and a daughter of (Dr.) E. L. Withers and Mary Catherine Porter. His second wife was born in Alabama in 1833.

(Judge) Wyatt George Mallard Golsan died at Prattville, Alabama, April 12, 1885, and was buried in the Prattville cemetery. His last Will and Testament was made April 12, 1885 and was probated May 18, 1885 (see appendix). (See Addenda)

CHILDREN OF (JUDGE) WYATT GEORGE MALLARD GOLSAN AND MISSOURI STOUDENMIRE

1. ELIZABETH CATHERINE GOLSAN,* born 1844, Prattville, Alabama; married 1. on May 26, 1862, to George W. Gardner; 2. Mr. Elliott.
2. WILBERT PENDLETON GOLSAN,* born 1846, Prattville, Alabama; married, November 9, 1871, to Nora O. Whelan (her name given Clara O. Whelan in marriage records, but Nora Whelan in obituary).
3. MARY CAROLINE GOLSAN,* born 1848, Prattville, Alabama; married 1. January 12, 1870, to Jesse P. Franks; 2. April 10, 1879, to George W. Hurd.
4. EDWARD P. GOLSAN,* born April 27, 1851, Prattville, Alabama; married June 3, 1875, Mary Withers Zeigler.
5. WARREN MALLARD GOLSAN,* born April 6, 1856, Prattville, Alabama; married December 2, 1880, to Rena S. Smith.

CHILDREN OF (JUDGE) WYATT GEORGE MALLARD GOLSAN AND SUSAN CATHERINE WITHERS

6. JAY MERRILL GOLSAN,* born July 9, 1865, Prattville, Alabama; married 1. Mary C. Bickers, 2. Lena Pauline Spivey.
7. DAISY AURELIA GOLSAN,* born 1866, Prattville, Alabama; married September 12, 1889, Thomas Hamilton Simms.

REFERENCES:

1. Marriage Records, Probate Records, Court Records, Newspaper Files, Cemetary Records and Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
2. Mrs. S. F. Mills, Greensboro, N. C.
3. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
4. Warren Mallard Golsan, Sherman, Texas.

FAMILY OF (DR.) WYATT WASHINGTON GOLSAN AND MELINDA WELCH PEEBLES

(DR.) WYATT WASHINGTON GOLSAN, son of Gasper Golsan and Ann Baxter Pou, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, November 3, 1832. He was reared to manhood in the vicinity of Autaugaville on his father's plantation and attended the schools of the county and prepared himself for a higher education. He attended the Medical College of South

Carolina at Charleston, from which he graduated on March 4, 1854. He chose "Catamenia" as the subject of his graduating thesis. Dr. Golsan was a member of the committee selected from the senior class which met on March 9, 1854, to draw up a letter expressing the appreciation of the class toward those of the faculty who had "so satisfactorily recapitulated the lectures delivered to the class," a copy of which appears in the catologue for the session 1853-54. Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan's preceptor was his older brother, Dr. John Wesley Golsan, of Autaugaville.

After his graduation, Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan settled in Autauga County, near Autaugaville, where he owned a plantation on which he raised a large family. He practiced his profession in Autauga County and vicinity. He was capable in his profession and served his patients day and night, whenever he was called, and he was well known throughout the county and in the neighboring counties for his ability as a physician. As a member of the Autauga County Medical Association, he served the same as Vice President for a number of years (see appendix), and Dr. Golsan was also President of the Autauga County Agricultural Society for several years, and took a prominent part in furthering the agricultural interests of the County. An address which was delivered by him to the Society at Independence, Alabama in 1884, was published in the "Southern Signal" on Friday, July 4, 1884 (see appendix).

Dr. Wyatt Washington Golsan was esteemed highly by all who knew him, and his friends were many. He was married in Lowndes County, Alabama, on March 12, 1857, by (Rev.) P. H. Lundy, to Miss Melinda Welch Peebles, who was born in Lowndes County, December 5, 1839, a daughter of (Rev.) Dr. David Peebles, Jr. and Mary Gibson Mallory. Her father was a prominent physician, and was a Missionary Baptist Minister in Alabama and Texas during many years of his life. Her mother was from a distinguished Virginia family, a daughter of Uriel Mallory, Jr. and Melinda Welch (see her ancestry, which follows this sketch). Melinda Welch Peebles Golsan had attended the schools of Lowndes County and afterward graduated from Judson College in Alabama. She was an accomplished pianist. Dr. Golsan and his wife were religiously inclined and in 1896 they became interested in the doctrines and principles of the Gospel as taught by missionaries of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints ("Mormons") who were laboring in Alabama. After some careful investigation, they and most of the members of their family were baptized into this Church. Dr. Golsan and his wife were baptized on December 29, 1896, and their children subsequently were nearly all baptized. Elder W. E. Jenkins performed the baptisms for the first converts of the family. Dr. Golsan entertained the missionaries in his home constantly until the time of his death, and remained a staunch and faithful member of the Church. He was ordained a Priest in the Church on March 6, 1898, and later was ordained to the office of Elder.

In 1902, Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan and his wife, with several members of their family, made a trip to Salt Lake City, Utah, where they visited the Mormon Temple, attended conferences of the Church, etc. They returned to their home in Autauga County in 1903, and remained there until they died, he on April 13, 1905, and she in July, 1909, and they were buried in Autauga County. As mentioned previously, Dr. Golsan was keenly interested in his profession and patented a number of medicines which he developed through his own chemistry. He became blind during the last part of his life from the strain attributed to his studies.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) WYATT WASHINGTON GOLSAN AND MELINDA WELCH PEEBLES

1. DAVID GASPAR GOLSAN,* born November 21, 1857, Autauga County, Alabama; married January 6, 1880, Harriet E. Northington.
2. MARSHALL GOLSAN, born March 3, 1858, Autauga County, Alabama; died March 6, 1858.
3. MALLORY WASHINGTON GOLSAN,* born June 21, 1862, Autauga County, Alabama; married December 23, 1884, Miss Willie Bond.
4. (DR.) ROBERT MARION GOLSAN,* born November 8, 1865, Autauga County, Alabama; married 1. September 23, 1891, Anna Rebecca Smoke; 2. April 30, 1936, Elizabeth Love.
5. MARY EOLINE GOLSAN,*born July 30, 1870, Autauga County, Alabama; married 1. May 6, 1886, her cousin, Emmett W. Northington; 2. Melville Owen; 3. Hall Holdaway.
6. WILTON AUGUSTINE GOLSAN,* born April 21, 1873, Autauga County, Alabama; married in 1899, Jeptha Levins.
7. LILLIAN EFFIE GOLSAN,* born September 3, 1875, Autauga County, Alabama; married 1. December 7, 1898, Jesse Daniel, 2. Edward Thompson Evans.
8. KATIE MAY GOLSAN,*born February 1, 1878, Autauga County, Alabama; married, October 21, 1896, John Jackson Brantley.
9. CARRIE ELLENOR GOLSAN,* born April 15, 1880, Autauga County, Alabama; married (her cousin), November 14, 1900, Sidney Fields Golsan.
10. BESSIE BEATRICE GOLSAN,* born September 14, 1882, Autauga County, Alabama; married (her cousin), May 27, 1900, James Edwin Golsan.

Note: It has been told by children of Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan, but not verified, that Dr. Golsan had correspondence with Queen Victoria of Great Britain because of his medical knowledge, and that he sent prescriptions to England that were used during an epidemic over there. One of his descendants possesses a medal which, according to present tradition was given to him by Queen Victoria. This story may or may not be true. Most of the papers and letters of Dr. Golsan were destroyed in a fire which destroyed many priceless items. — J.M.B.

REFERENCES:

1. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Dr. Robert Marion Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
3. Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan's Family Records.
4. Gaspar Golsan Family Bible.
5. L.D.S. Church Records in Salt Lake City, Utah.
6. Marriage Records, Newspaper Files, Probate and Court Records, Etc., of Autauga County, Alabama, and of Lowndes County, Alabama.
7. L.D.S. Mission Records, Atlanta, Georgia.

FAMILY OF DR. WYATT W. GOLSAN OF AUTAUGAVILLE, ALABAMA

Back Row, left to right: Alabama Smoke, Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan, Mary Eoline Golsan, Mallory Cleon Golsan, Carrie Eleanor Golsan, Ella Virginia Northington, Lillian Effie Golsan, Elmer Bell Golsan, and Melinda Welch Peebles Golsan. Front Row, left to right: Wilton Augustine Golsan, Bessie Beatrice Golsan, Willie Bond Golsan, Ethel Golsan, May Golsan, Annie Rebecca Smoke Golsan and Jennie Welch Golsan.

Photos of Victorian Token possessed by Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan

Family Record.

Wyatt Washington Golsan was born Nov. 5, 1832
Melinda Welch Peebles was born Dec. 5, 1839

Wyatt Washington Golsan was married to
Melinda Welch Peebles. Mar. 12, 1857.

Their children.

David Gasper Golsan was born Nov. 21st 1857.
Marshall Golsan was born Mar. 3d 1859
Mallory Washington Golsan was born June 21st 1862
Robert Marion Golsan was born Nov. 8th 1865
Mary Eoline Golsan was born July 30th 1870.
Wilton Augustus Golsan was born April 21st 1873
Lilian Effie Golsan was born Sep. 3d 1875
May Golsan was born Feb. 1st 1878
Carrie Ellenor Golsan was born April 15th 1880
Bessie Beatrice Golsan was born Sep. 14th 1882.

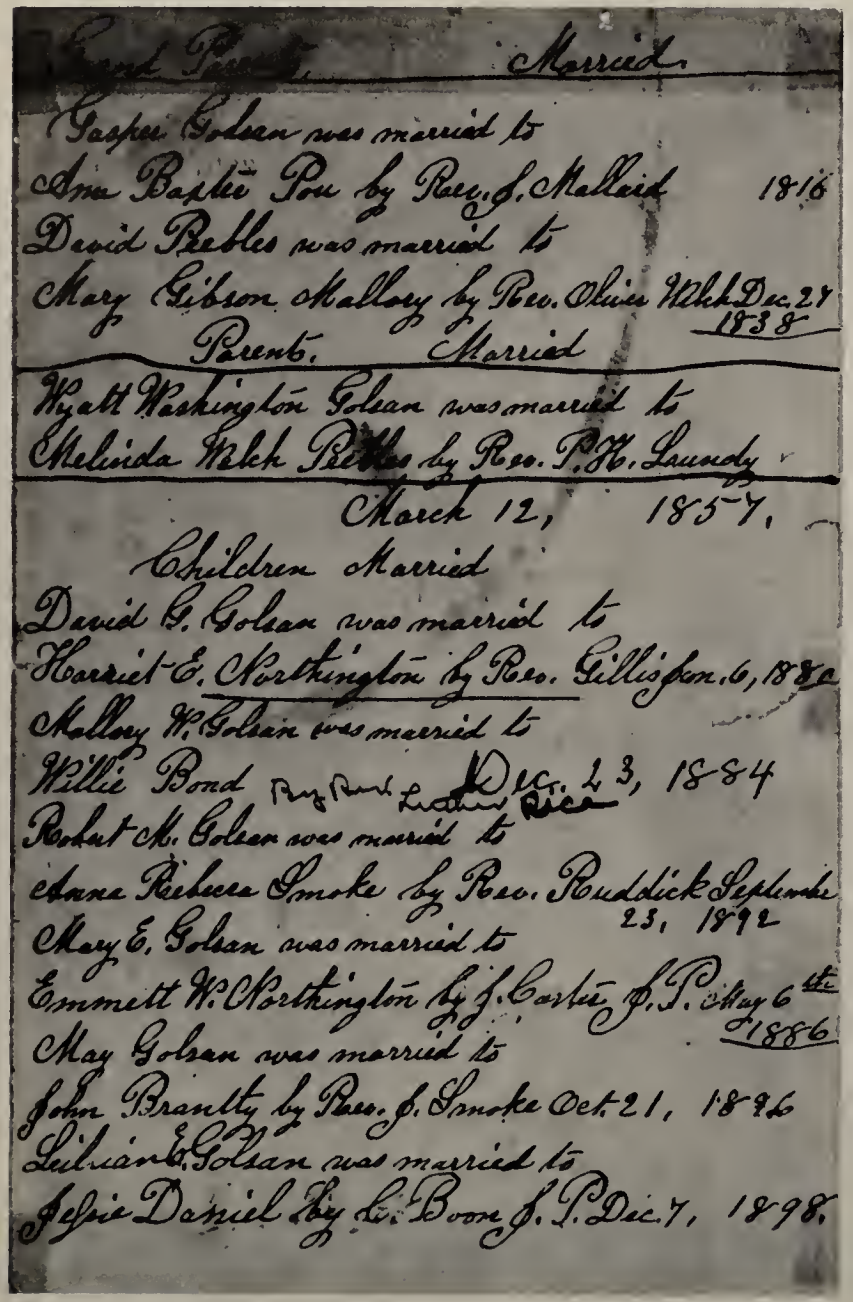
Grand Parent Births.

Gasper Golsan was born 1797
Ann Baxter Poe was born June 2nd 1801
David Peebles was born November 10th 1807
Mary Gibson Mallory was born January 24th 1815

Wyatt Washington Golsan was born November 5th 1832
Melinda Welch Peebles was born December 5th 1839

David Gasper Golsan was born November 21st 1857
Marshall Golsan was born March 3d 1859
Mallory Washington Golsan was born June 21st 1862
Robert Marion Golsan was born November 8th 1865
Mary Eoline Golsan was born July 30th 1870
Wilton Augustus Golsan was born April 21st 1873
Lillian Effie Golsan was born September 3d 1875
May Golsan was born February 1st 1878
Carrie Ellenor Golsan was born April 15th 1880
Bessie Beatrice Golsan was born September 14th 1882

DR. WYATT W. GOLSAN'S FAMILY RECORD



Parents Married

Gasper Golsan was married to
Ann Baylis Pou by Rev. J. Mallard 1816
David Bebles was married to
Mary Gibson Malloy by Rev. Olivier Welch Dec. 27 1838

Parents Married

Wyatt Washington Golsan was married to
Melinda Welch Bebles by Rev. P. H. Laundy
March 12, 185-7.

Children Married

David G. Golsan was married to
Harriet E. Northington by Rev. Gillispie Jan. 6, 1880
Malloy W. Golsan was married to
Willie Bond By Rev. Lucius Rice Dec. 23, 1884
Robt M. Golsan was married to
Anna Rebecca Smoke by Rev. Ruddick September 25, 1892
Mary E. Golsan was married to
Emmett W. Northington by J. Carter J. P. May 6th 1886
May Golsan was married to
John Brantly by Rev. J. Smoke Oct. 21, 1896
Lilian E. Golsan was married to
Jessie Daniel by L. Boon J. P. Dec. 7, 1898.

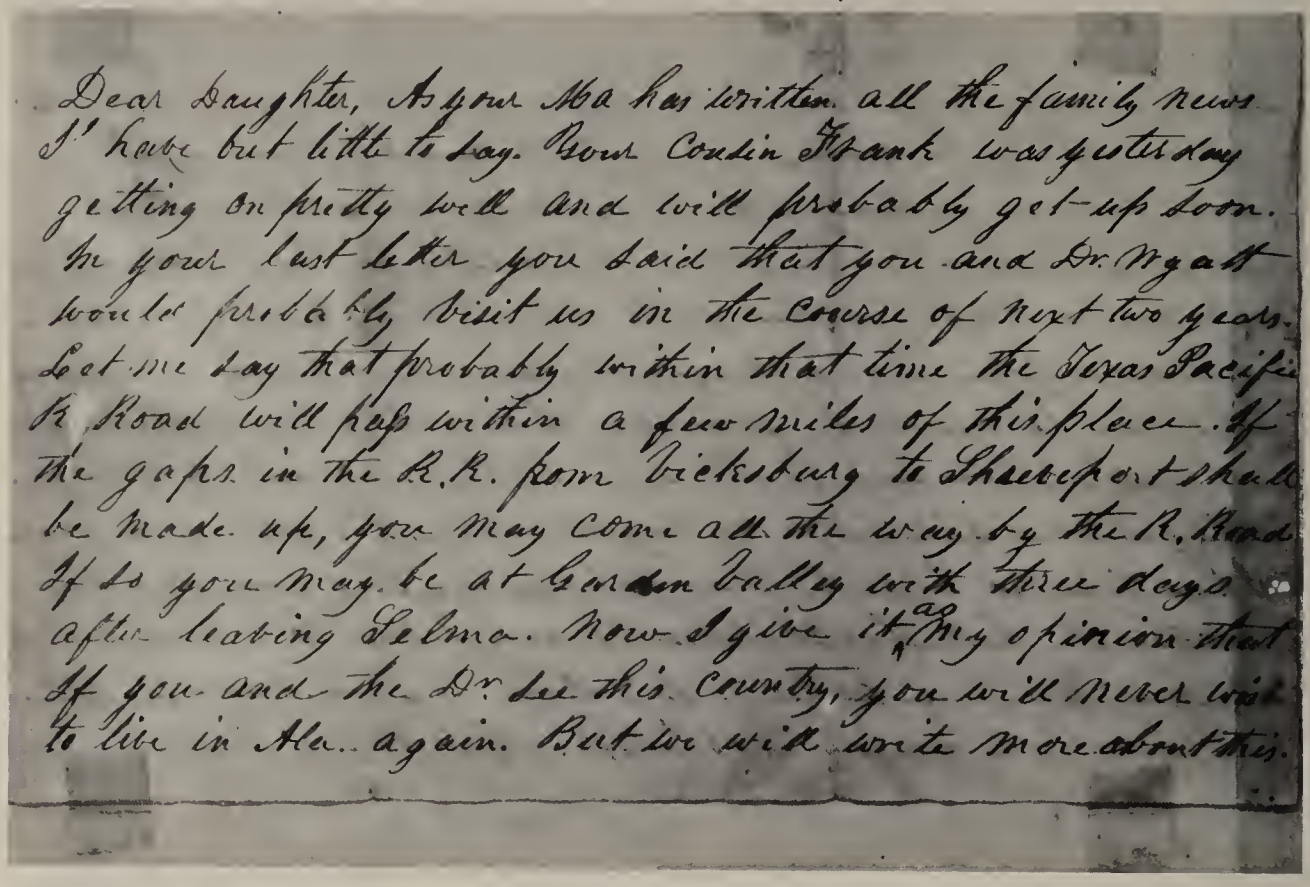
Parents Died.

Gasper Golsan Died Oct. 30, 1857.
Ann Baylis Golsan died Dec. 29, 1870

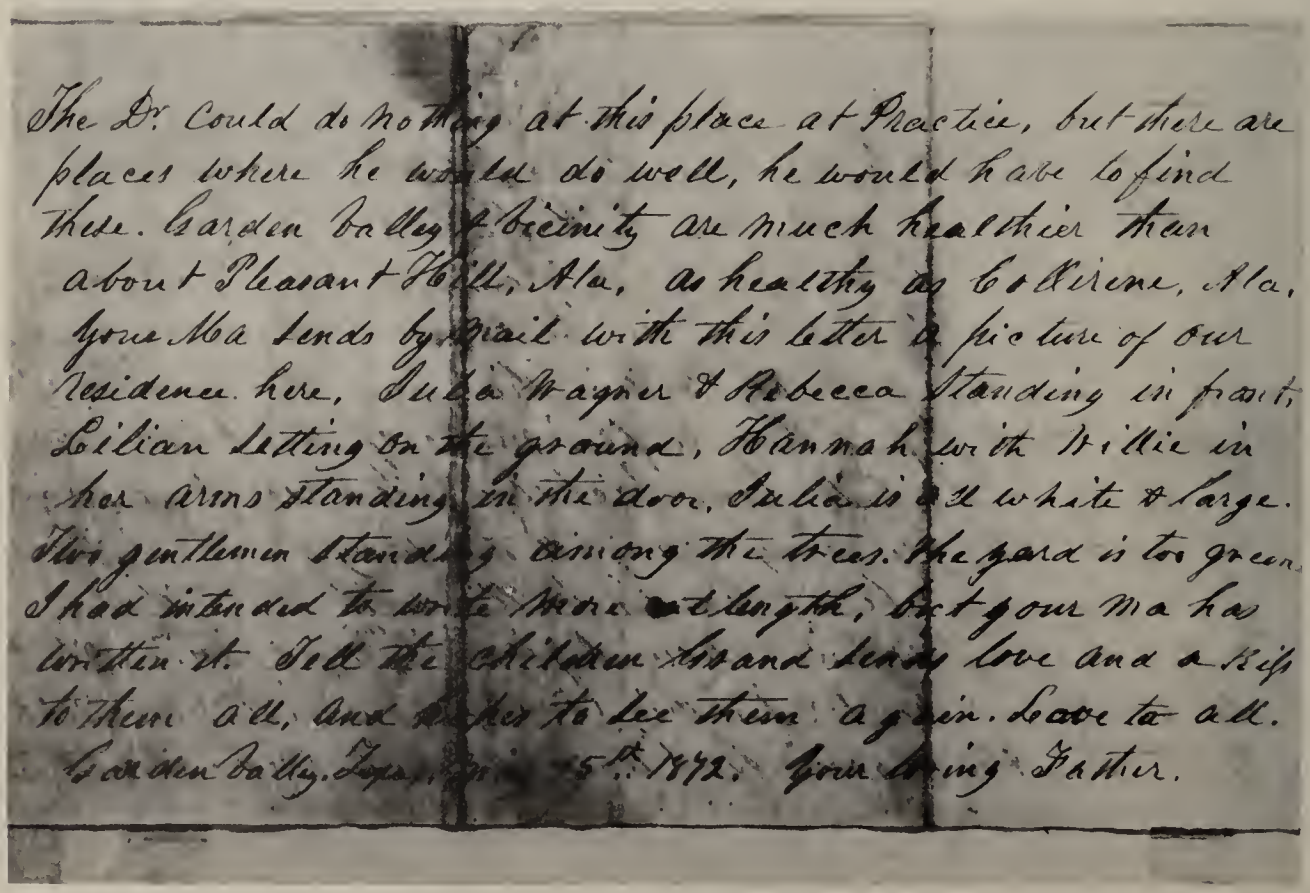
David Bebles died Jan 20, 1880
Mary G. Bebles died May 30, 1880.

Marshal Golsan died March 6, 185-9

A letter written by Dr. David Peebles, Jr. to his daughter Melinda Welch Peebles, wife of Dr. Wyatt Washington Golsan. Dated May 15, 1872.



Dear Daughter, As your Ma has written all the family news I have but little to say. Your Cousin Frank was yesterday getting on pretty well and will probably get up soon. In your last letter you said that you and Dr. Wyatt would probably visit us in the course of next two years. Let me say that probably within that time the Texas Pacific R. Road will pass within a few miles of this place. If the gaps in the R.R. from Vicksburg to Shreveport shall be made up, you may come all the way by the R. Road. If so you may be at Garden Valley with three days after leaving Selma. Now I give it as my opinion that if you and the Dr. see this country, you will never wish to live in Ala. again. But we will write more about this.



The Dr. could do nothing at this place at Practice, but there are places where he would do well, he would have to find these. Garden Valley & vicinity are much healthier than about Pleasant Hill, Ala, as healthy as Collirene, Ala. Your Ma sends by mail with this letter a picture of our residence here, Julia Wagner & Rebecca standing in front, Lilian setting on the ground, Hannah with Willie in her arms standing in the door, Julia is all white & large. Two gentlemen standing among the trees. The yard is too green. I had intended to write more at length, but your ma has written it. Tell the children to and send love and a kiss to them all, and [illegible] to see them again. Love to all.
Garden Valley, Texas, May 15th 1872. Your loving Father.

A box probably carved from wood and covered with bark, that was possessed by Melinda W. Peebles Golsan, and likely handed down from earlier days. A jewel was set in the top of the box originally. It may have been a jewel box.

ANCESTRY OF MELINDA WELCH PEEBLES GOLSAN

MELINDA WELCH PEEBLES, WIFE OF DR. WYATT WASHINGTON GOLSAN, was born December 5, 1839, in Lowndes County, Alabama, a daughter of Rev. Dr. David Peebles, Jr. and Mary Gibson Mallory, his wife. REV. DR. DAVID PEEBLES, JR., born November 10, 1807, in Sumter County, South Carolina, a Doctor of Medicine and a Missionary Baptist Minister, died in Mineola, Wood County, Texas, January 20, 1888, son of Dr. David Peebles, Sr. and Ann Carson, his wife, was married on December 27, 1838, to Mary Gibson Mallory, his second wife. His first wife was Diadema Browning. DR. DAVID PEEBLES, SR., born April 15, 1769, in Virginia, a prominent physician, who trained other physicians, died in April, 1856, in Coneca County, Alabama, married 2ndly in 1800, Ann Carson. He was a son of LEWIS PEEBLES. Ann Carson's father lived in Alabama and was more than 100 years of age when he died. Lewis Peebles, born 1731, was also a son of Abraham Peebles; grandson of William Peebles, II; great-grandson of William Peebles, who was born 1635, Fife, Scotland; 2nd great-grandson of Capt. David Peebles, early emigrant to Virginia.

MARY GIBSON MALLORY, WIFE OF REV. DR. DAVID. PEEBLES, JR., was born January 24, 1815, in Orange County, Virginia, died May 30, 1888, Mineola, Wood County, Texas, daughter of Uriel Mallory, Jr. and Melinda Welch. URIEL MALLORY, JR., born January 17, 1775, in Orange County, Virginia, died November 9, 1840 in Talladega County, Alabama, son of Capt. Uriel Mallory, Sr. and Hannah Cave, his wife, married February 19, 1804, Melinda Welch. CAPT. URIEL MALLORY, SR., born 1738, in Orange County, Virginia, commissioned by Patrick Henry a Captain during the American Revolution, died 1824 in Orange County, Virginia, son of Roger Mallory and Sarah, his wife, married in 1768, Hannah Cave. ROGER MALLORY, born about 1680 in Virginia, died in September 1743 in Orange County, Virginia, married Sarah , son of Capt. Roger Mallory. CAPT. ROGER MALLORY, born about 1637, at Brindle, England, died in 1705 in New Kent County, Virginia, wife's name not known, son of Rev. Dr. Thomas Mallory, D.D. and Jane, his wife, of Cheshire, England. REV. DR. THOMAS MALLORY, D.D., born 1605, at Davenham, England, died September 6-7, 1671, at Brindle, England, married Jane.
who died in 1638, and he remarried, son of Rev. Thomas Mallory, Dean of Chester, and Elizabeth Vaughan, his wife. REV. THOMAS MALLORY, Dean of Chester, born 1566, at Ripon, Yorks, England, died April 3, 1644, at Chester, England, married Elizabeth Vaughan, daughter of Bishop Richard Vaughan and Jane Bower, his wife; son of Sir William Mallory and Ursula Gale, his wife, (See Mallory Pedigree for lines back to early family in Yorkshire and connections with Royalty).

MELINDA WELCH, WIFE OF URIEL MALLORY, JR., born September 23, 1787, in Orange County, Virginia, died in February 1842, in Talladega County, Alabama, daughter of Major Nathaniel Welch and Elizabeth Terrell, his wife. MAJOR NATHANIEL WELCH, born January 17, 1755, in Orange County, Virginia, died November 20, 1815, in Madison County, Virginia, son of Thomas Welch of Orange County, Virginia, married December 18, 1783, Elizabeth Terrell. Nathaniel Welch served as a captain and later as major in the American Revolution.

HANNAH CAVE, WIFE OF CAPT. URIEL MALLORY, SR., born 1748, in Orange County, Virginia, died 1817, in Orange County, Virginia, a daughter of Col. Benjamin Cave and Hannah Bledsoe, his wife. COLONEL BENJAMIN CAVE, born in England, prominent in colonial affairs in Culpeper and Orange Counties, Virginia, died in 1762 in Orange County, Virginia, married in 1720, Hannah Bledsoe, a daughter of Capt. William Bledsoe by Mrs. Elizabeth Stevens, his wife, and a granddaughter of George Bledsoe of Northumberland, County, Virginia.

ELIZABETH TERRELL, WIFE OF MAJOR NATHANIEL WELCH, was born July 2, 1763, in Orange County, Virginia, died September 3, 1803, in Orange County, Virginia, daughter of John Terrell and Elizabeth Ann Towles, his wife. JOHN TERRELL, son of Robert Terrell and Mary Foster, his wife, was born in Orange County, Virginia, and died in 1803, in Orange County, Virginia, married Elizabeth Ann Towles. ROBERT TERRELL, SR., born December 25, 1697, in St. Peter's Parish, New Kent County, Virginia, died 1787, in Orange County, Virginia, son of Timothy Terrell and Elizabeth Foster, married first Mary Foster.

TIMOTHY TERRELL, born 1668 in New Kent County, Virginia, was quite certainly a grandson of Robert Tyrrell and Jane Baldwin, his wife, of Reading Berkshire, England, and was probably a son of Timothy Terrell, the son of Robert Tyrrell of Reading. From Robert Tyrrell the line has been traced back many generations in England and France, and connects with a number of Royal lines on several branches.

ELIZABETH ANN TOWLES, WIFE OF JOHN TERRELL, was born January 19, 1739, of Culpeper County, Virginia, (probably born in Middlesex County), daughter of John Towles and Margaret Daniel, his wife. JOHN TOWLES, born April 5, 1712, in Middlesex County, Virginia, son of Stokeley Towles and Anne Vallott, his wife, was married on October 9, 1735, to Margaret Daniel. STOKELEY TOWLES, born 1690, in Accomac County, Virginia, died 1757, in Culpeper County, Virginia, son of Henry Towles, Sr. (born 1652 in Liverpool, England, died in Accomac County, Virginia, married 1668) and Anne Stokeley, his wife, daughter of John Stokeley, who was one of the first settlers of Jamestown, Virginia.

MARY FOSTER, WIFE OF ROBERT TERRELL, SR., of Orange County, Virginia, was a daughter of John Foster and Anne Moore, his wife. ANNE MOORE, WIFE OF JOHN FOSTER, born in Elizabeth City County, Virginia, was a daughter of Capt. Augustine Moore and Mary Wooley, his wife. CAPT. AUGUSTINE MOORE, of Elizabeth City, County, Virginia, son of Augustine Moore by one of his wives, Anne or Elizabeth, married Mary Wooley. AUGUSTINE MOORE, of Elizabeth City County, Virginia, died 1688, whose wives were first Anne and secondly, Elizabeth, was a son of Capt. John Moore, born 1584 in England, who died in Virginia, by Elizabeth,his wife.

MARGARET DANIEL, WIFE OF JOHN TOWLES, born 1711, in Middlesex County, Virginia, died in Culpeper County, Virginia, was a daughter of James Daniel and Margaret Vivion, his wife. JAMES DANIEL, born 1680 in Middlesex County, Virginia, died 1748, son of Capt. William Daniel of Wigan, Lancashire, England, who was born 1625 and died in 1698 in Middlesex County, Virginia, by his second wife, Jokebed, was married January 27, 1704, to Margaret Vivion.

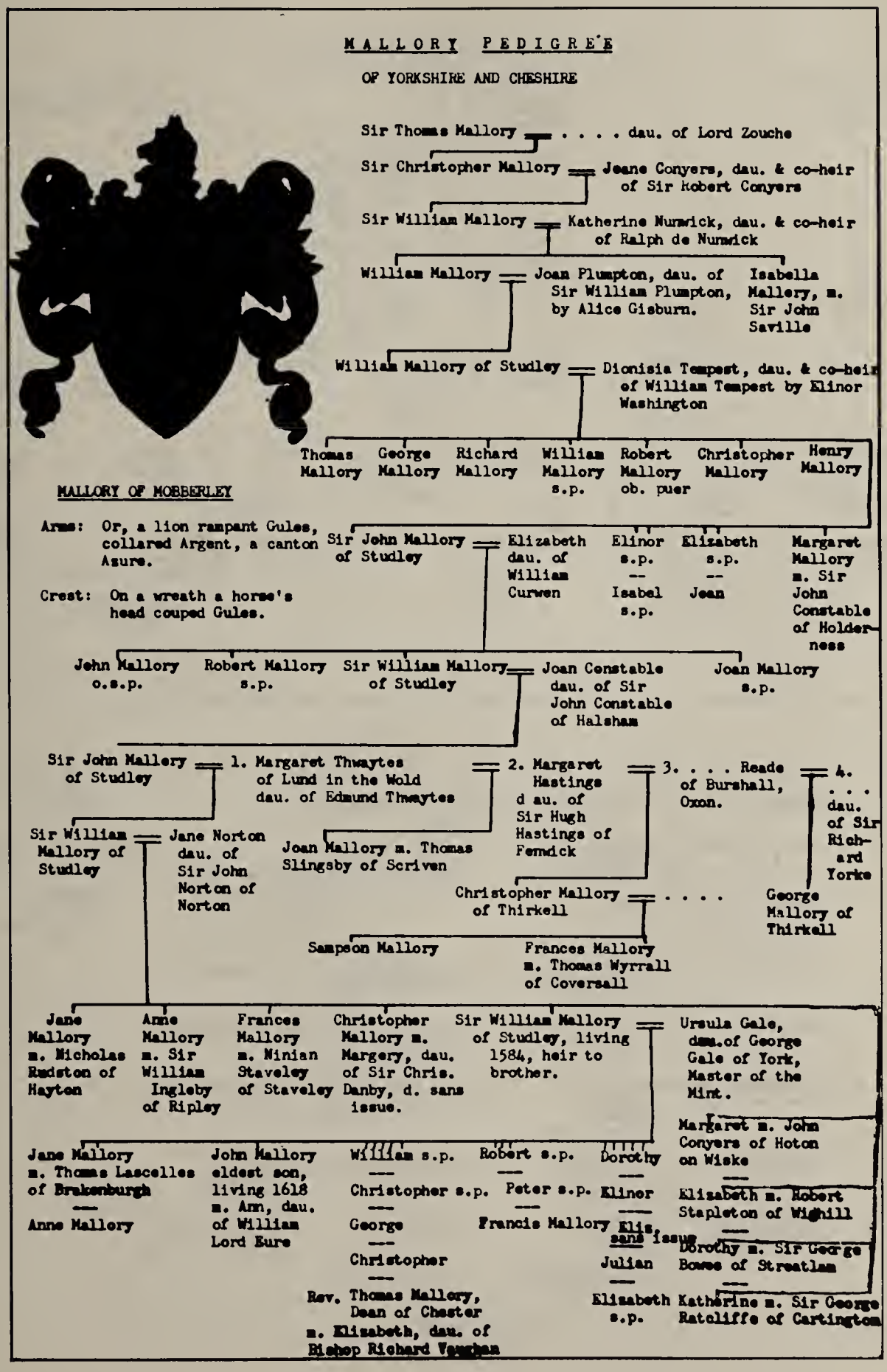
MARGARET VIVION, WIFE OF JAMES DANIEL, born 1684, in Middlesex County, Virginia, died May 5, 1727, in Middlesex County, Virginia, was a daughter of John Vivion and Margaret Smith, his wife, daughter of Capt. John Smith and Margaret, his wife, of Virginia. JOHN VIVION, born in England, died 1705 in Middlesesx County, Virginia, son of Charles Vivion of England, married Margaret Smith of Middlesex County, Virginiia.

ANNE VALLOTT, WIFE OF STOKELEY TOWLES, born August 12, 1693, in Middlesex County, Virginia, was a daughter of Claude Vallott, who was born 1649 and died in Middlesex County, Virginia, by Ann Jenkinson, his wife (whose mother was named Dorothy) who was born in Cumberland County, England, and died in Middlesex County, Virginia.

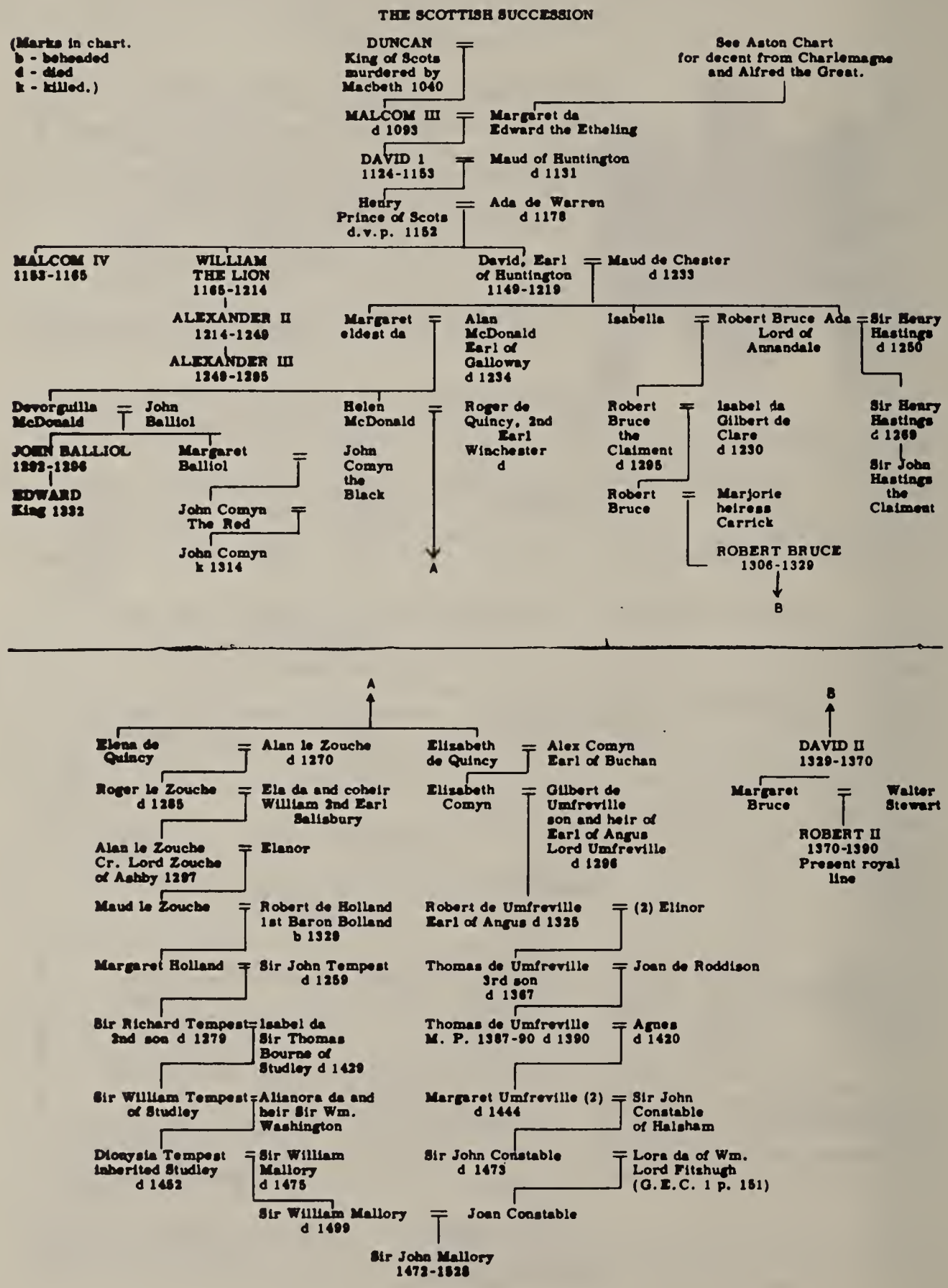
REFERENCES:

Family Records of James M. Black, of Salt Lake City, Utah, as gathered from original records of Virginia and from published accounts of the families in Family Histories, Historical Society Magazines. For particulars, write to James M. Black.

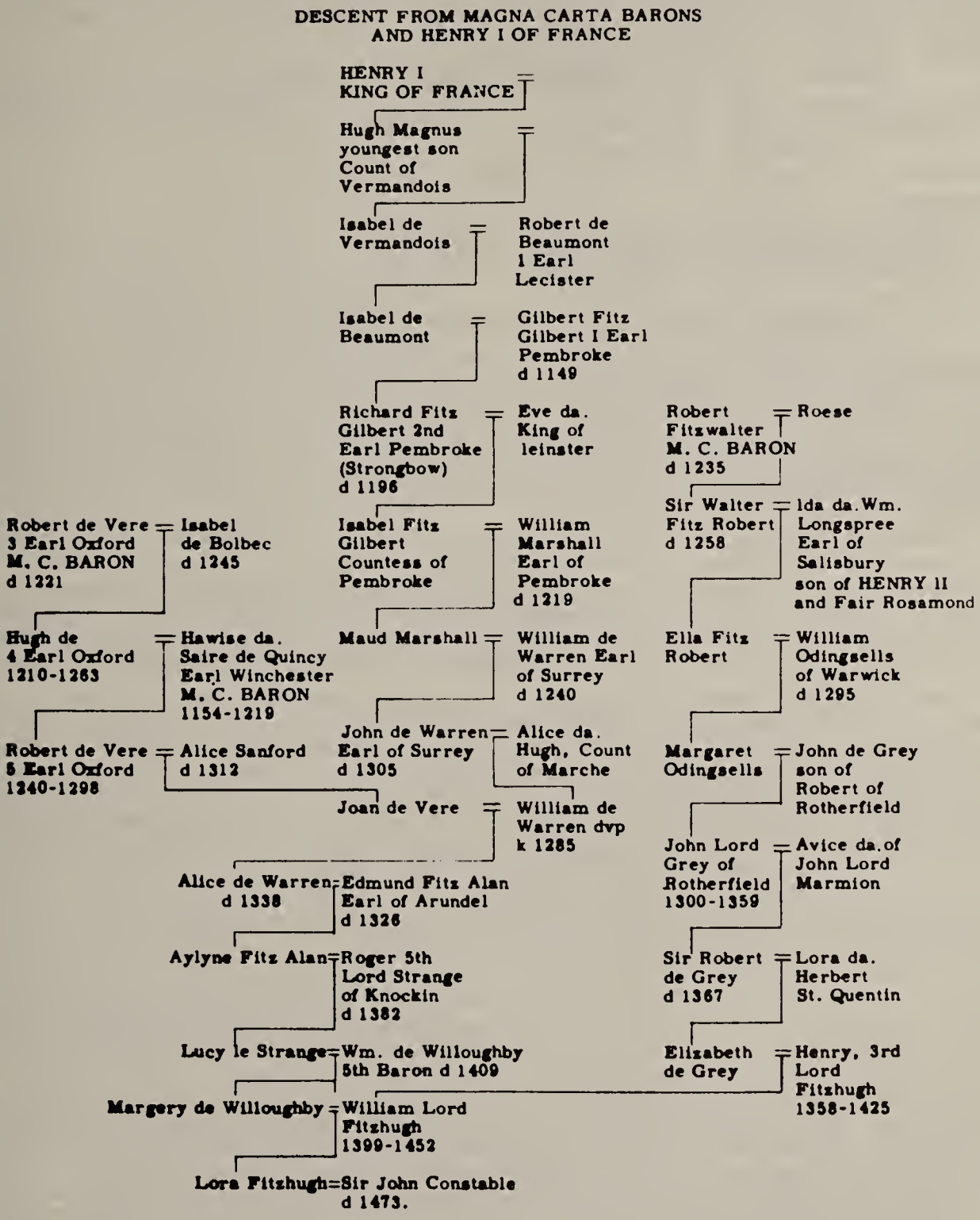
Family of Dr. Wyatt Washington Golsan and Melinda Welch Peebles (Continued)



Family of Dr. Wyatt Washington Golsan and Melinda Welch Peebles (Continued)



Family of Dr. Wyatt Washington Golsan and Melinda Welch Peebles (Continued)



FAMILY OF WYATT WASHINGTON GOLSAN AND SARAH LOIS SMOKE

WYATT WASHINGTON GOLSAN, son of John Lewis Golsan and Mary E. Edwards, was born in Autauga County, Alabama in 1874. He was raised in Autauga County, Alabama, where he became a prominent planter. He was married in Autauga County, on December 3, 1902, to Sarah Lois Smoke, a daughter of (Rev.) James Monroe Smoke and Eugenia Jones. In 1937 Wyatt Washington Golsan resided at Burnville in Autauga County, where he was a planter and a merchant. Three children.

CHILDREN OF WYATT WASHINGTON GOLSAN AND SARAH LOIS SMOKE

1. JULIA MAY GOLSAN, born 1903, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married in 1937.
2. ..... GOLSAN, born in Autauga County, Alabama.
3. ..... GOLSAN, born in Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. Marriage Records, etc. of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF ZACHARIAH GHOLSTON AND NANCY GILBERT

ZACHARIAH GHOLSTON, son of Dabney Gholston and Elizabeth Pulliam, was born in Wilkes County, Georgia, about 1790. He was aged 59 years in 1850, in DeKalb County, Georgia, and his brother, Benjamin, was aged 58 years in Gwinnett County. Zachariah Gholston inherited a legacy in 1798 from his grandfather, John Pulliam, Sr., of Abbeville County, South Carolina, whose Will was dated May 2, 1798 (See Appendix). Dabney Gholston was appointed guardian over his three older children in regard to the legacy from John Pulliam, Sr.

Zachariah Gholston was a large property owner and had many slaves. His plantation was located in the present DeKalb County, Georgia, but he had resided in Madison and Gwinnett Counties. The family estimates that he owned 3,000 acres of land and that he owned more than 100 slaves. He represented Madison County in the Georgia Assembly from 1820 to 1826, and represented Gwinnett County from 1830 to 1834. His residence in DeKalb County was near Decatur (a suburb of Atlanta, now incorporated as Avondale).

On Nov. 22, 1816 Zachariah Gholston was married to Nancy Gilbert, of Madison County, Georgia, who was born in 1802, a daughter of John Gilbert and Mary Strickland. The Gilbert family moved from North Carolina to Franklin County, Georgia in 1769. Family history asserts that John Gilbert returned to North Carolina before the Revolution, where he was married before the age of 21 years. This first wife died without leaving children—none that are known to the family in Georgia. He served in the Continental Army during the Revolutionary War (See Georgia Roster of Revolutionary Soldiers, pages 336 and 341) and drew in the land lottery. After the Revolution he settled again in Georgia, about 1782 or 1783, to care for his mother, a fact that is brought out in his Will which he made in 1803, during the illness from which he recovered, his mother then living with him. He made provision for her comfort and maintenance, but she died before he. John Gilbert owned much land in original Franklin County, but as the counties were divided his land extended into the new counties. However, his residence remained in Franklin County, where he died, but his descendants are scattered in a number of counties in Georgia. The children of John Gilbert and Mary Strickland were: 1. James Gilbert, who married a Miss Eberhardt in 1811; 2. William Gilbert, who married his cousin, Priscilla Gilbert; 3. John Gilbert, who died without children in 1832; 4. Elizabeth Gilbert who married a Mr. Kinnings; 5. Nancy Gilbert, born 1802, married Zachariah Gholston in 1816. John Gilbert and Mary Strickland were married on December 1, 1787, and he died after 1818. The Gilbert line, according to the family, has been traced back to a Sir Humphrey Gilbert of Great Britain.

Mary Strickland was a daughter of Jacob Strickland of Franklin County, Georgia, who married a widow, Fathie Myers. He had lived in Guilford County, North Carolina, but settled on Rocky Comfort Creek in Franklin County, Georgia, where he died in 1804, leaving a will. His father was Jacob Strickland of Nash County, North Carolina, whose will was proved in 1790, and this latter Jacob Strickland was a son of Matthew Strickland, Jr., who lived and died in Isle of Wight County, Virginia. Matthew Strickland, Sr., father of Matthew Strickland, Jr., married Elizabeth Loreen of Liverpool, England, and settled in Maryland in 1679 (Ray Research, Volume 31, pages 16-17).

Nancy Gilbert Gholston died in 1846 and Zachariah Gholston died in 1854. Both were buried in the old family cemetery on their plantation. They had nine children. A descendant of Zachariah Gholston was one, EMMA JOHNSON, likely a granddaughter, and probably a daughter of either Emeline or Ellen, who were children of Zachariah. Emma Johnson was married to a Mr. Johnson, and they settled in Phoenix, Arizona, where Emma Johnson died several years ago. Her daughters were Essie Johnson Edwards and Nell Johnson Etheridge. She had a son, Harry Johnson, who resided at Fresno, California, and she had another son, Dr. James Louis Johnson, who is presently a physician at Phoenix, Arizona and resides at 5715 Exeter Boulevard in Phoenix, Arizona in 1957.

Another descendant of Zachariah Gholston is believed to be Miss Daisy Allen of 304 East Eighth Street, Rome, Georgia.

FAMILY OF ZACHARIAH GHOLSTON AND NANCY GILBERT

1. GILBERT CLARK GHOLSTON,* born December 15, 1821, in Georgia, resided in DeKalb County in 1850; married in 1844, Martha Ann Loveless.
2. EMELINE GHOLSTON, born about 1823, in Georgia; of DeKalb County; married before 1850, John Whitlow.
3. ELLEN GHOLSTON, born about 1825, in Georgia; of DeKalb County; married Ryal W. McAllister, before 1850.
4. HARRIET GHOLSTON,* born about 1827, in Georgia; of DeKalb County; married before 1850, to Joseph Rankin White.
5. ISAAC GHOLSTON, born about 1829, in Georgia; of DeKalb County, aged 20 years in 1850; served in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War. He was never married.
6. WILLIAM D. GHOLSTON,* born about 1831, in Georgia, of DeKalb County, aged 18 years in 1850; served in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War; married Sarah E. .....
7. ELIZABETH GHOLSTON,* born about 1833, in Georgia; of DeKalb County, aged 16 years in 1850; married James Riley Loveless.
8. NANCY JOSEPHINE GHOLSTON,* born about 1835, in Georgia; of DeKalb County, aged 14 years in 1850; married first, Ebenezer Loveless, and secondly, George Oliver Reed.
9. ZACHARIAH GHOLSTON, JR., born about 1838, in Georgia, aged 11 years in 1850 in DeKalb County; served in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Anne Bailey McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Alice Butler Howard, Adairsville, Georgia.
3. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.
4. Census Records of DeKalb County, Georgia, 1850, 1860.
5. Ray Research Collection, Vol. 31, pp. 16-17.

FAMILY OF JESSE J. GOODSON AND EULA H. GOLSAN

EULA H. GOLSAN, daughter of Frances Marion Golsan and Mary L. West, was born near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, 1874. She was raised in Autauga County, where she was married on February 17, 1895, to Jesse J. Goodson, who was born in Autauga County, Alabama, a son of James Goodson. Eula H. Golsan died in 1924, and probably had several children. Her husband was a planter.

CHILD OF JESSE J. GOODSON AND EULA H. GOLSAN

1. MARY ELIZA GOODSON,* born in Autauga County, Alabama; married as his third wife, May 18, 1924, Alfred McKeithen Hubbard.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Grady E. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
3. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF GEORGE GORDON GORE AND DOROTHY NELL MATTHEWS

GEORGE GORDON GORE, son of William M. Gore and Gypsie Gaynell Goldston, was born August 7, 1923, at Clovis, New Mexico. He attended school in Clovis and in several other towns in New Mexico and graduated from Clovis High School in 1942. Later he was employed by the Santa Fe Railroad and in 1942 enlisted in the United States Navy and served during World War II until May, 1946, when he was discharged. He was married on June 22, 1946, at Clovis, New Mexico to Dorothy Nell Matthews, who was born at Amarillo, Texas, January 17, 1924, a daughter of William Paul Matthews and Grace Gruner. They have four children. He became employed by the Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company at Albuquerque, New Mexico on a line crew, and in 1952 he was transferred to Boise, Idaho. He and his family were converted to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in April, 1951, and are active members of the Church. In September,

1955, George Gordon Gore entered the Boise Junior College, but in May, 1956 he was transferred to Salt Lake City and he entered the University of Utah Electrical Engineering School. Dorothy Nell Matthews Gore attended Alice Landergin Grammer School in Texas and graduated as valedictorian. She then attended Amarillo Junior and Senior High Schools, and after the family settled in Clovis, New Mexico she attended the Baylor University School of Nursing, graduating from same as a registered Nurse in December, 1945. She has remained active in nursing. While attending the University of Utah, the family is residing in Stadium Village and he is serving as 2nd Counselor in the Bishopric of the University 2nd Ward of the Church. She is also attending the University and is working for a degree.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE GORDON GORE AND DOROTHY NELL MATTHEWS

1. RICHARD LEE GORE, born May 26, 1947, at Clovis, New Mexico, is a student at Wasatch Elementary School at Salt Lake City.
2. STEPHEN THOMAS GORE, born September 5, 1948, at Albuquerque, New Mexico, is a student at Wasatch Elementary School at Salt Lake City.
3. CHERYL ANNE GORE, born December 29, 1949, at Artesia, New Mexico; is a student at Wasatch Elementary School, Salt Lake City.
4. MARILYN JEANETTE GORE, born July 16, 1951, at Artesia, New Mexico; is a student at Wasatch Elementary School, Salt Lake City.

REFERENCES:

1. George G. Gore, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM M. GORE AND GYPSIE GAYNELL GOLDSTON

GYPSIE GAYNELL GOLDSTON, daughter of Moses Aaron Goldston and Rosa Bell Phelps, was born September 18, 1893, at Dexter, Cooke County, Texas. She attended schools in Texas and afterwards settled in New Mexico in 1907. She was married as his second wife, on April 27, 1914, to William M. Gore, who was born in Poe County, Iowa, May 3, 1882, son of Emmett Gore and Flora Jane Crane. His first wife was Georgia Hulen. William M. Gore attended school in Iowa and settled first in Nebraska and later, in 1906, he homesteaded in Roosevelt County, New Mexico. By his first wife, he had two sons, Carroll William Gore, born June 30, 1909, and Edward Thomas Gore, born February 16, 1911, both at Elida, New Mexico. He and his first wife were divorced. There are two children by the second marriage.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM M. GORE AND GYPSIE GAYNELL GOLDSTON

1. VIVIAN HAZEL GORE,* born September 19, 1915, at Clovis, New Mexico; married November 27, 1934, William Henry Akers.
2. ..... GORE, still born daughter, born and died in 1918.
3. GEORGE GORDON GORE,* born August 7, 1923, at Clovis, New Mexico; married June 22, 1946, Dorothy Nell Matthews.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. George G. Gore, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF EDWIN HORATIO GOULD AND MARY ETTA POU

MARY ETTA POU, daughter of Francis Gavin Pou and Eliza Emma Robinson, was born at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, October 10, 1862. She was raised at Pensacola, Florida, and was married on November 6, 1884, to Edwin Horatio Gould of Pensacola, who was born December 11, 1847, at Mobile, Alabama, son of Horatio Nelson Gould and Barbara Maurice Gould, his wife.

Edwin Horatio Gould was a retail merchant at Pensacola, where he died on March 29, 1903. He was buried at Pensacola. His widow survived him for many years and died at Memphis, Tennessee, January 24, 1941. She was buried at Pensacola.

CHILD OF EDWIN HORATIO GOULD AND MARY ETTA POU

1. LOMIE GOULD,* born June 3, 1886, at Pensacola, Florida; married June 13, 1905, William Charles Dillard of Montgomery, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

EDWIN HORATIO GOULD and Wife, MARY ETTA POU GOULD
of Pensacola, Florida, and Memphis, Tennessee

MARY ETTA POU GOULD
Wife of Edwin Horatio Gould, and daughter of Francis Gavin Pou and Eliza Emma Robinson Pou of Pensacola, Florida.

ELDER RICHARD GUY GRAHAM
Of Lorenzo, Idaho. Son of Guy Shipp Graham and Lucie Marie Evans Graham

FAMILY OF GUY SHIPP GRAHAM AND LUCIE MARIE EVANS

LUCIE MARIE EVANS, daughter of Edward Thompson Evans and Lillian Effie Golsan, was born September 26, 1914, at Cincinnati, Ohio. She was raised and educated mostly at Salt Lake City, Utah and at Ontario, Oregon. She was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on May 24, 1924, and is an active member in her home Ward at Lorenzo, Idaho. She was first married on April 23, 1932 to Guy Shipp Graham, who was born August 23, 1906, at Payette, Idaho, son of Horace Guy Graham and Jennie Olivia Shipp. There were two children by this marriage. Lucie Marie Evans Graham remarried on March 19, 1946 in the Idaho Falls Temple at Idaho Falls, Idaho, to Lawrence Raymond Carr, born September 11, 1909, at Annis, Jefferson County, Idaho, son of Edwin Myron Carr and Sylvia Ellis, and she has one child by this marriage.

CHILDREN OF GUY SHIPP GRAHAM AND LUCIE MARIE EVANS

1. CARMEN ELAINE GRAHAM, born December 24, 1932, Ontario, Malheur County, Oregon; died January 6, 1933 during infancy.
2. RICHARD GUY GRAHAM, born November 13, 1936, Ontario, Malheur County, Oregon. He was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on January 7, 1945, and was raised and educated in Idaho. He has attended college, but has interrupted his college training to serve as a Missionary for his Church in the Western States Mission, after which he expects to continue his studies to become a physicist.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Lucie Marie Evans Carr, Lorenzo, Idaho.

FAMILY OF JOHN C. GRAHAM AND FRANCES C. GOLSAN

FRANCES C. GOLSAN, daughter of (Rev.) Lewis P. Golsan and Elizabeth R. McGraw, was born 1842 in Autauga County, Alabama. She was married to John C. Graham and they had at least four children.

CHILDREN OF JOHN C. GRAHAM AND FRANCES GOLSAN

1. HENRY GRAHAM, born in Alabama, 1860.
2. GOLSAN GRAHAM, born in Alabama, 1863.
3. CALVIN GRAHAM, born in Alabama, 1865.
4. WILLIAM GRAHAM, born in Alabama, 1868.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Census Records of Alabama, Autauga and Dallas Counties.

FAMILY OF EUGENE S. GRANT AND ELLA VIRGINIA NORTHINGTON

ELLA VIRGINIA NORTHINGTON, daughter of Emmett W. Northington and Mary Eoline Golsan, was born August 12, 1887, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in the schools of Autauga County, Alabama, and at Salt Lake City, Utah. She was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on March 8, 1898. She was married at Salt Lake City, Utah, on April 27, 1911, to Eugene S. Grant, who was born at Salt Lake City, Utah, July 17, 1887, son of Brigham Frederick Grant and Johanna Schluter, of Salt Lake City. Brigham Frederick Grant, brother of Heber J. Grant, was Chief of Police of Salt Lake City 1913-1917, was Superintendent of the L. D. S. Hospital in Salt Lake City for ten years and was also Manager of the Deseret News, a Salt Lake City newspaper.

Eugene S. Grant and his wife resided for awhile at Salt Lake City, Utah but later made their home in Los Angeles, California.

CHILDREN OF EUGENE S. GRANT AND ELLA VIRGINIA NORTHINGTON

1. EDWARD EUGENE GRANT, born February 8, 1912, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. VIRGINIA GRANT, born February 11, 1915, Los Angeles, California.
3. HAROLD ROBERT GRANT, born October 8, 1918, Salt Lake City, Utah.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. L.D.S. Church Records at Atlanta, Georgia and at Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. Grant Family Records at the Genealogical Society, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF ARTHUR CALAWAY GREEN AND EUGA LEITA JENNINGS

ARTHUR CALAWAY GREEN, son of Henry Calaway Green and Annie Catherine Goldston, was born January 19, 1888, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas. He was married on December 27, 1914, to Euga Leita Jennings, who was born January 2, 1887, in Missouri, a daughter of R. E. Jennings. They had four children.

CHILDREN OF ARTHUR CALAWAY GREEN AND EUGA LEITA JENNINGS

1. AUSTIN C. GREEN, born June 10, 1916, Ravia, Oklahoma; married December 24, 1947, Grace Maurer.
2. HELEN M. GREEN, born September 12, 1918, Temple, Oklahoma; married David Mitchell.
3. RICHARD D. GREEN, born April 15, 1926, Brownfield, Texas; married September 10, 1949, Edna Miles.
4. DOROTHY D. GREEN, born August 2, 1928, Brownfield, Texas; married September 30, 1950, Samuel E. Blackwell.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. A. C. Green, Stinnett, Texas.
2. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF HENRY CALAWAY GREEN AND ANNIE CATHERINE GOLDSTON

ANNIE CATHERINE GOLDSTON, daughter of William Aaron Goldston and Angeline Narcis Williams, was born October 9, 1854, in Green County, Missouri. She was raised in Green County, Missouri and Grayson County, Texas, and was married on December 31, 1876, to Henry Calaway Green, who was born September 12, 1849, in Missouri, a son of Augustus Green. He died in Grayson County on February 11, 1925 and she died October 26, 1937 and they are buried in the Dixie Cemetery in Grayson County. They had ten children.

CHILDREN OF HENRY CALAWAY GREEN AND ANNIE CATHERINE GOLDSTON

1. LUCY GREEN, born February 5, 1878, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas; died July 7, 1952; married W. B. Davis.
2. NETTIE GREEN, born February 27, 1881, Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas; married E. O. Cross.
3. OLLIE GREEN, born October 11, 1882, Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas; died November 25, 1883.
4. WALTER GREEN, born February 13, 1884, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas.
5. ADA GREEN, born October 27, 1885, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas; married E. L. Walker.
6. ARTHUR CALAWAY GREEN,* born January 19, 1888, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas; married December 27, 1914 Euga Leita Jennings.
7. OLA GREEN, born February 2, 1890, Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas; married Claude Lamb.
8. MOLLIE GREEN, born March 28, 1892, Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas; married B. L. Lewter.
9. MAY GREEN, born April 8, 1895, Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas; married J. C. Knight.
10. COLEMAN GREEN, born September 17, 1898, Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas; married Vivian Ayres.

REFERENCES:

1. A. C Green, Stinnett, Texas.
1. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF JOHN H. GREEN AND SARAH ANNETTIE GOLDSTON

SARAH ANNETTIE GOLDSTON, daughter of William Aaron Goldston and Angeline Narcis Williams, born July 4, 1873, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas, married February 28, 1892, to John H. Green, who was born March 27, 1869, a son of G. W. Green and Mary M., his wife. John H. Green died February 9, 1933, and was buried in Dixie Cemetery. They had eight children.

CHILDREN OF JOHN H. GREEN AND SARAH ANNETTE GOLDSTON

1. LEEAFY PEARL GREEN, born July 26, 1894, in Grayson County, Texas; married first, Frank Nelson and secondly, J. E. Hackleman; and she resides at Sadler, Texas.
2. GEORGE HENRY GREEN, born March 10, 1896, in Grayson County, Texas; married Myrtle Holder. Reside at Gunter, Texas.
3. WILLIAM ROY GREEN, born January 22, 1898, in Grayson County, Texas; married first, Beulah Nabors and secondly, Grace Smith. Reside at Sadler, Texas.
4. LIDDIE ANNETTIE GREEN, born December 10, 1899, in Grayson County, Texas; married first, Grover Knight and secondly, Joseph Wade. They reside at Sadler, Texas.
5. VIRGIL WILICE GREEN, born August 10, 1903, in Grayson County, Texas, married Claribel Riddle. They reside at Abernathy, Texas.
6. BENNIE GIBSON GREEN, born April 20, 1905, in Grayson County, Texas; married first, Bertha Coffin and secondly, Josie Waters. They reside at Crosbyton, Texas.
7. VIOLA VELMA GREEN, born July 24, 1908, in Grayson County, Texas; married first Leon Anderson and secondly, Arlis E. Hale. They reside at Whitesboro, Texas.
8. RUBY LORENE GREEN, born April 5, 1914, in Grayson County, Texas. She was married to Wesley (Peck) Slayton, and they reside at Gordonville, Texas, and have had four children as follows: WAYNE SLAYTON, age 28 years in 1957, married Wanda, and they reside at Gordonsville, Texas; BETTY JEAN SLAYTON, born March 29, 1934, died May 19, 1934; LEROY SLAYTON (wife June), age 21 years, of Grand Prairie, Texas; CECIL DORMAN SLAYTON, age 14 years, of Gordonville, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Ruby Slayton, Gordonville, Texas.
2. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF (CAPT.) ARCHIBALD HATCHETT GREGORY AND LUCY JANE BRODIE

LUCY JANE BRODIE, daughter of Thomas Louis Brodie and Elizabeth Thorp, was born September 8, 1843, Henderson, North Carolina. She was married on February 13, 1866, to (Capt.) Archibald Hatchett Gregory, who was born May 31, 1840. They made their home at "Oak Grove", Granville County, North Carolina, where she died June 15, 1889, and he died February 23, 1897. They had ten children.

CHILDREN OF (CAPTAIN) ARCHIBALD HATCHETT GREGORY AND LUCY JANE BRODIE

1. MARY ELIZABETH GREGORY,* born June 7, 1867, Oak Grove, Granville, North Carolina; married January 13, 1892, Charles E. Jackson.
2. LUCIE THORP GREGORY,* born December 11, 1868, Oak Grove, Granville County, North Carolina; married April 24, 1895, Charles L. Lewis.
3. LOUIS BRODIE GREGORY,* born December 24, 1870, Oak Grove, Granville County, North Carolina; married September 9, 1901, Corinne Butler.
4. ALICE GREGORY, born July 25, 1872, Oak Grove, Granville County, North Carolina; married Benjamin G. Green, of Warrenton, North Carolina. No Children.
5. OSBORNE T. GREGORY, born December 13, 1874, Oak Grove, Granville County, North Carolina; died August 31, 1875.
6. RICHARD HENRY GREGORY,* born April 19, 1876, Oak Grove, Granville County, North Carolina; married first, Virginia Thorpe and secondly on August 28, 1912, Hattie Arrington.
7. GEORGE C. GREGORY,* born July 17, 1878, Oak Grove, Granville County, North Carolina; married September 1, 1910, Constance Adela Heath.
8. JENNIE B. GREGORY, born March 15, 1880, Oak Grove, Granville County, North Carolina; died July 5, 1881.
9. FRANCES H. GREGORY,* born May 6, 1882, Oak Grove, Granville County, North Carolina; married June 12, 1907, (Reverend) Edward P. Bradley.
10. EDMUND BRODIE GREGORY,* born July 25, 1884, Oak Grove, Granville County, North Carolina; married June 18, 1919, Annie Hodgson.

REFERENCES:

1. Lewis of Warner Hall, by Sorley, p. 505-7.

FAMILY OF EDMUND BRODIE GREGORY AND ANNIE HODGSON

EDMUND BRODIE GREGORY, son of (Capt.) Archibald Hatchett Gregory and Lucy Jane Brodie, was born July 25, 1884, at "Oak Grove", Granville County, North Carolina. He spent many years of his life in China. He later lived in Richmond, Virginia where he was associated with his brother, George C. Gregory, as Vice-President of the Guaranty Trust Company. He was married on June 18, 1919, to Annie Hodgson, and they had two children.

CHILDREN OF EDMUND BRODIE GREGORY AND ANNIE HODGSON

1. NANCY GREGORY, of Richmond, Virginia.
2. EDMUND BRODIE GREGORY, JR., of Richmond, Virginia.

REFERENCES:

1. Lewis of Warner Hall, by Sorley, p. 507.

FAMILY OF GEORGE C. GREGORY AND CONSTANCE ADELA HEATH

GEORGE C. GREGORY, son of (Capt.) Archibald Hatchett Gregory and Lucy Jane Brodie, was born July 17, 1878, at "Oak Grove", Granville County, North Carolina. He was prominently identified by his banking business in Richmond, Virginia, and was President of the Guaranty Trust Company of Richmond. He was considerably interested in Virginia history, and was a member of the Executive Committee of the Virginia Historical Society. He was married at Sonning-on-Thames, England, September 1, 1910, to Constance Adela Heath, and they had seven children.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE C. GREGORY AND CONSTANCE ADELA HEATH

1. CONSTANCE HEATH GREGORY, born June 17, 1911, at Richmond, Virginia.
2. THOMAS WEST GREGORY, born June 4, 1914, at Richmond, Virginia.
3. GEORGE OSBORNE GREGORY, born November 22, 1916, at "Granite Hall," Chesterfield County, Virginia.
4. ELIZABETH GREGORY, born November 22, 1918, at "Granite Hall," Chesterfield County, Virginia.
5. EDWARD MEEKS GREGORY, born September 30, 1922, at Richmond, Virginia.
6. SYLVIA THAYER GREGORY, born September 30, 1923, at Richmond, Virginia.
7. CATHERINE CARY GREGORY, born March 26, 1927, Richmond, Virginia.

REFERENCES:

1. Lewis of Warner Hall, by Sorley, p. 506-7.

FAMILY OF LOUIS BRODIE GREGORY AND CORINNE BUTLER

LOUIS BRODIE GREGORY, son of (Capt.) Archibald Hatchett Gregory and Lucy Jane Brodie was born December 24, 1870, at "Oak Grove", Granville County, North Carolina. He was married on September 9, 1901, to Corinne Butler, and he died in 1934.

CHILDREN OF LOUIS BRODIE GREGORY AND CORINNE BUTLER

1. RICHARD HENRY GREGORY, born February 20, 1905, North Carolina; married.
2. LOUISE BUTLER GREGORY, born January 16, 1910, North Carolina; died May 13, 1913.
3. MARY CORINNE GREGORY, born November 11, 1914, North Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Lewis of Warner Hall, by Sorley, p. 506.

FAMILY OF RICHARD HENRY GREGORY AND HIS WIVES VIRGINIA THORPE AND HATTIE ARRINGTON

RICHARD HENRY GREGORY, son of (Capt.) Archibald Hatchett Gregory and Lucy Jane Brodie, was born April 19, 1876, at "Oak Grove", Granville County, North Carolina. He established a very successful tobacco business at Shanghai, China, with which he was connected for more than thirty years. His first marriage was to Virginia Thorpe, who died childless within a year of their marriage. He married secondly on August 28, 1912, to Hattie Arrington, and they had two children.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD HENRY GREGORY AND HATTIE ARRINGTON

1. JOHN ARRINGTON GREGORY born June 17, 1913, at Shanghai, China; died young.
2. LUCY JANE GREGORY, born May, 1916, at Shanghai, China.

REFERENCES:

1. Lewis of Warner Hall, by Sorley, p. 506.

FAMILY OF J. THOMAS GRESHAM AND LOMIS V. RICE

LOMIS V. RICE, daughter of Luther Frederick Rice and Sarah Virginia Lucas, was born about 1878, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was married in Autauga County, on December 9, 1903, to J. Thomas Gresham, born about 1880, in Autauga County, son of Robert M. Gresham and Frances Northington.

CHILDREN OF J. THOMAS GRESHAM AND LOMIS V. RICE

1. (DR.) THOMAS GRESHAM, born in Autauga County, Alabama, about 1905. He is a college professor.
2. (DR.) FRANKLIN GRESHAM, born in Autauga County, Alabama, about 1907. He is a college professor.
3. ALMA GRESHAM,* born about 1909, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married at Prattville, Alabama, March 4, 1925, to Alpheus L. Powell.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. and Mrs. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Autauga County, Alabama, Marriage Records, Newspaper Files, etc.

FAMILY OF JOHN GRESHAM AND SARAH OLIVIA CAROLINE GOLSAN

SARAH OLIVIA CAROLINE GOLSAN, daughter of Gasper Golsan and Ann Baxter Pou, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, December 22, 1826. She was married, the first time, in Autauga County, Alabama, to Jesse R. Edwards, September 16, 1851, who was born September 18, 1824 and died July 24, 1856. There were no children by this marriage. She was married secondly, September 2, 1857, in Autauga County, Alabama, to John Gresham, who was born November 5, 1814, in Georgia. Sarah Olivia Caroline Golsan Gresham died October 23, 1869 and John Gresham died January 19, 1872. They had one child.

CHILD OF JOHN GRESHAM AND SARAH OLIVIA CAROLINE GOLSAN

1. TOLBERT GRESHAM,* born August 18, 1858, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. He was married [redacted], to a cousin, Argyra Estelle Golsan.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Tolbert Gresham, Autaugaville, Alabama.
2. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
3. Marriage Records, Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.
4. Gaspar Golsan Family Bible.

FAMILY OF JOHN TOLBERT GRESHAM AND CLARA CECILE McKENNEY

JOHN TOLBERT GRESHAM, son of Tolbert Gresham and Argyra Estelle Golsan, was born March 30, 1888, Autaugaville, Alabama. He was married in Alabama on December 27, 1915, to Clara Cecile McKenny, and they resided in Autauga County in 1934.

CHILDREN OF JOHN TOLBERT GRESHAM AND CLARA CECILE McKENNY

1. MARY K. GRESHAM, of Alabama .
2. JOHN GRESHAM, of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. BOY GRESHAM (probably ROY GRESHAM), of Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Tolbert Gresham, Autaugaville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF TOLBERT GRESHAM AND ARGYRA ESTELLE GOLSAN

TOLBERT GRESHAM, son of John Gresham and Sarah Olivia Caroline Golsan, was born near Autaugaville, Alabama, August 18, 1858. Soon after he was born his father moved into Lowndes County, Alabama, and settled near Whitehall, where Tolbert Gresham was reared to young manhood. He attended college at Howard while that institution was at Marion, Alabma, and while he was a student there he united with the Baptist church under the ministry of Dr. Hawthorne. He was married on April 14, 1887, at Prattville Alabama, to ARGYRA ESTELLE GOLSAN, who was born January 1, 1864, in Autauga County, Alabama, (his cousin) a daughter of Jacob Baxter Golsan and Martha Elizabeth H. Northington. To this union were born ten children, of whom nine survive. In 1902, soon after the death of one of his small children, he changed his church relations to that of the Methodist church at Autaugaville and remained a faithful member there until his death. He was for several years postmaster at Autaugaville and he fulfilled that position in a most satisfactory manner. In fact, whatever he did, he did well. He was a good citizen and a good man. He was found dead at his office on September 10, 1925, at Autaugaville. His wife survived him. She died December 7, 1944.

CHILDREN OF TOLBERT GRESHAM AND ARGYRA ESTELLE GOLSAN

1. JOHN TOLBERT GRESHAM,* born March 30, 1888, Autauga County, Alabama; married December 27, 1915, Clara Cecile McKenny.
2. CLARENCE WILROY GRESHAM, born December 23, 1889, Autaugaville, Alabama; married Martha Lulu Dew. They probably have a family.
3. SARAH ELIZABETH GRESHAM,* born April 16, 1892, Autaugaville, Alabama; married June 23, 1918, Alexander Delehey Sheffer.
4. LEDA ESTELLE GRESHAM, born September 16, 1894, Autaugaville, Alabama; married December 24, 1918, Joseph Samuel Strickland.
5. FRANCES ROBERTA GRESHAM, born December 15, 1896, Autaugaville, Alabama; unmarried in 1934.
6. VELLA VERNELL GRESHAM, born September 10, 1899, Autaugaville, Alabama; married April 28, 1920, Norban Murray Patterson.
7. MILDRED BROWN GRESHAM, born April 18, 1902, Autaugaville, Alabama; died August 1, 1903.
8. ANNIE MAE GRESHAM,* born May 29, 1904, Autaugaville, Alabama; married August 7, 1930, Clarence Watson Matthews.
9. HELEN MARGARETE GRESHAM, born June 11, 1909, Autaugaville, Alabama; married April 20, 1933, James Lewis Logan. They probably have a family.
10. JULIAN McIVAR GRESHAM, born January 17, 1911, Autaugaville, Alabama; married March 13, 1935, Sara Nell Frazier. They probably have a family.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Argyra Estelle Gresham, Autaugaville, Alabama.
2. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
3. Probate Records, Marriage Records, Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF EDWIN MERTON GROVES AND LUCRETIA ELIZABETH GOLDSTON

LUCRETIA ELIZABETH GOLDSTON, a daughter of William Aaron Goldston and Angeline Narcis Williams, was born March 18, 1869, at Whitesboro, Texas. She died June 19, 1949, at Spearman, Texas and was buried in Hansford Cemetery at Spearman. She was married in Grayson County, Texas on December 24, 1893, to Edwin Merton Groves, who was born January 3, 1871, at Ellis County, Texas, a son of John Nelson Groves and Harriett M. Parks. They had three children.

CHILDREN OF EDWIN MERTIN GROVES AND LUCRETIA ELIZABETH GOLDSTON

1. WILLIAM NELSON GROVES, born November 5, 1894, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas; died September 5, 1897.
2. EMMETT HOUSTON GROVES, born September 8, 1896, at Ravia, Oklahoma; died August 19, 1899.
3. LUCY ALTHA GROVES, born March 19, 1907, at Brownfield, Texas, resides at Spearman, Texas in 1958.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Altha Groves, Spearman, Texas.
2. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF MR. . . . . GRUBBS AND CAROLINE EUGENIA RUMPH

CAROLINE EUGENIA RUMPH, daughter of (Dr.) James David Rumph and Caroline Margaret Rumph, was born January 28, 1853, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She was the little girl from whom a yankee soldier took the family Bible. The Aunt to whom the Bible belonged was her maternal Aunt, Anna M. Rumph, daughter of Christian H. Rumph. Caroline Euginia Rumph married twice. Her first husband was Mr. . . . . Grubbs, by whom she had two daughters. She was married secondly to Daniel A. J. Blue, of Perote, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF MR. ..... GRUBBS AND CAROLINE EUGENIA RUMPH

1. ANNIE GRUBBS, born in Alabama; married Charles Fryer.
2. MINNIE GRUBBS,* born in Alabama; married Edward Heron.

REFERENCES:

1. Louise Federick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF SAMUEL A. GUNTER AND IRENE MISSOURI GOLSAN

IRENE MISSOURI GOLSAN, daughter of Warren Mallard Golsan and Rena S. Smith, was born December 27, 1893, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was married the first time in Texas in October 1912, to Samuel A. Gunter. Since then she was married two other times, and resided in Beverly Hills, California in 1937.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL A. GUNTER AND IRENE MISSOURI GOLSAN

1. WARREN A. GUNTER, of New Mexico. Attended the University of California.
2. CATHRYNE GUNTER, of New Mexico; married Walter Nichols of Carlsbad, New Mexico. They had two children in 1937 and were living in New Mexico.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Warren Mallard Golsan, Sherman, Texas.
2. Willie Mae Golsan, New Brocton, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JAMES W. HAGOOD AND ELIZABETH GHOLSON

ELIZABETH GHOLSON, daughter of Joseph G. Gholson and Elizabeth Bowen, was born about 1833, in Mecklenburg County, Virginia. She was raised in Mecklenburg County, Virginia and Warren County, North Carolina, and was married in Warren County on January 20, 1855, to James W. Hagood. James W. Hagood was aged 17 years in 1850, and was born in North Carolina, at which time he was living with his parents in Warren County, North Carolina: John Hagood, aged 48 years, and Elizabeth, his wife. In 1870, James W. Hagood and Elizabeth Gholson Hagood, were living on a farm in Warren County and his age was given as 39 years and her age as 36 years. They had four children, but from their ages it seems evident that there were others that died young.

CHILDREN OF JAMES W. HAGOOD AND ELIZABETH GHOLSON

1. JOHN HAGOOD, born in Warren County, North Carolina; aged 14 years in 1870.
2. JOSEPH HAGOOD, born in Warren County, North Carolina; aged 9 years in 1870.
3. BOWEN HAGOOD, born in Warren County, North Carolina; aged 3 years in 1870.
4. JONES HAGOOD, born in Warren County, North Carolina; aged four months in 1870.

REFERENCES:

1. Warren County, North Carolina, Wills, Book 51, p. 61.
2. Warren County, North Carolina, Marriage Bonds.
3. Warren County, North Carolina, Census of 1850, 1860 and 1870.

FAMILY OF (REV.) ROBERT LEE HAGOOD AND ELIZABETH VIRGINIA SHACKLEFORD

ELIZABETH VIRGINIA SHACKLEFORD, daughter of Robert William Shackleford and Lena Belle Golsan, was born November 14, 1914, in Autauga County, Alabama. She attended the public schools of Autauga County and graduated from Birmingham Southern College. She was married to (Rev.) Robert Lee Hagood, a Methodist Minister of Atmore, Alabama. They have five children.

CHILDREN OF (REVEREND) ROBERT LEE HAGOOD AND ELIZABETH VIRGINIA SHACKLEFORD

1. ELIZABETH VIRGINIA HAGOOD, born March 20, 1941, in Alabama.
2. BONNIE SHACKLEFORD HAGOOD, born November 30, 1942, in Alabama; died 1949.
3. MARY MARTHA HAGOOD, born November 15, 1945, in Alabama.
4. ROBERT LEE HAGOOD, JR., born January 6, 1950, in Alabama.
5. WILLIAM ALBERT HAGOOD, born December 5, 1953, in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mable Clare Golsan Northington, Autauga County, Alabama.
2. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
3. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
4. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF PRESTON ELIAS HALFEN AND LUCIA MARY RUMPH

LUCIA MARY RUMPH, daughter of William Rowe Rumph and Elizabeth Lartigue Culler, was born March 19, 1892, Orangeburg County, South Carolina. She was married on March 14, 1925, to Preston Elias Halfen, and they resided at Victoria, Texas.

CHILD OF PRESTON ELIAS HALFEN AND LUCIA MARY RUMPH

1. HAIDEE ELIZABETH HALFEN, born January 12, 1926.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF ABSALOM J. HALL AND MARY BELLE POU

MARY BELLE POU, daughter of John Wesley Pou and Rachael A. Golsan, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, at Autaugaville, June 9, 1850. She was raised and educated in Autauga County and was married on March 16, 1869, to Absalom J. Hall, who was born July 20, 1845 in , Alabama. She died in the year 1908, at Pensacola, Florida, where she had resided for about twenty years (See Appendix for obituary). They had two sons.

CHILDREN OF ABSALOM J. HALL AND MARY BELLE POU

1. JAMES LORAINE HALL,* born March 3, 1870, in Autauga County, Alabama; married May 25, 1891, Mable Genieve Hilliard, and secondly was married to Johnie Robinson.
2. WILLIAM McNEIL HALL,* born May 25, 1873, in Autauga County, Alabama; married October 5, 1904, Mary Louise Jernigan.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Newspaper Files of Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF JAMES LORAINE HALL AND HIS WIVES MABLE GENIEVE HILLIARD AND JOHNIE ROBINSON

JAMES LORAINE HALL, son of Absalom J. Hall and Mary Belle Pou, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, on March 3, 1870, and the family moved to Pensacola, Florida, where he was raised and educated and where he was twice married. His first wife was Mable Genieve Hilliard, of Pensacola, to whom he was married on May 25, 1891. He married secondly, Johnie Robinson, and soon afterward was killed in Alabama in a railroad accident on October 18, 1906.

CHILDREN OF JAMES LORAINE HALL AND MABLE GENIEVE HILLIARD

1. ETTA LORAINE HALL,* born May 18, 1892, at Pensacola, Florida; married May 2, 1911, to Charles Edwin Abbott.
2. TAMA BELLE HALL,* born May 20, 1894, at Pensacola, Florida; married December 9, 1915, John Hamilton Rogers.
3. LEWIS WATSON HALL, born December 1900; died September 1901, at Pensacola, Florida.

CHILD OF JAMES LORAINE HALL AND JOHNIE ROBINSON

4. JAMES LORAINE HALL, JR.,* born March 28, 1907, at Pensacola, Fla.; married Margaret Hyer.

REFERENCES:

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

JAMES LORAINE HALL and MABLE HILLIARD HALL

with children **Etta Loraine Hall** and **Tama Belle Hall** of Pensacola, Florida

FAMILY OF JAMES LORAINE HALL, JR. AND MARGARET HYER

JAMES LORAINE HALL, JR., son of James Laraine Hall and Johnie Robinson, was born March 28, 1907, at Pensacola, Florida. He was married to Margaret Hyer at Pensacola, and they have one daughter. James Loraine Hall, Jr. was a Major in the United States Army during World War II. He is Purchasing agent for the Florida State Road Department in 1957, and they reside at Tallahassee.

CHILD OF JAMES LORAINE HALL, JR. AND MARGARET HYER

1. FRANCES HALL,* born April 28, 1930, at Pensacola, Florida; married on October 14, 1950, Henry Clifford Summett, Jr.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF LEWIS McNEIL HALL AND ARLENE KING

LEWIS McNEIL HALL, son of William McNeil Hall and Mary Louise Jernigan, was born August 6, 1906, at Pensacola, Florida. He was raised and educated at Pensacola, and graduated from college. He was married in January 1932, at West Palm Beach, Florida, to Arlene King, of Allentown, Pennsylvania. They have two children. He is in the Insurance Business at Allentown, Pennsylvania, where they reside.

CHILDREN OF LEWIS McNEIL HALL AND ARLENE KING

1. MARGARET EVANS HALL,* born June 26, 1934, at Allentown, Pennsylvania; married in December 1956, Edward Flippen.
2. WILLIAM KING HALL, born December 20, 1940, at Allentown, Pennsylvania, is attending the Muhlenberg College near Allentown, Pennsylvania, and he resides at home.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM McNEIL HALL AND MARY LOUISE JERNIGAN

WILLIAM McNEIL HALL, son of Absalom J. Hall and Mary Belle Pou, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, May 25, 1873. He was raised and educated at Pensacola, Florida, and was married at Milton, Florida, on October 5, 1904, to Mary Louise Jernigan.

William McNeil Hall died November 11, 1941, and was buried in the Woodlawn Cemetery at West Palm Beach, Florida. He and his wife had three children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM McNEIL HALL AND MARY LOUISE JERNIGAN

1. LEWIS McNEIL HALL,* born August 6, 1906, at Pensacola, Florida; married Arlene King in January, 1932.
2. MARGARET BELLE HALL,* born July 26, 1908, at Pensacola, Florida; married September 23, 1923, Alonzo Hall Nichols, Sr.
3. RUTH CLAIR HALL, born July 21, 1911, at Pensacola, Florida; married July 3, 1946, Forrest L. Storey, at West Palm Beach, Florida. He is employed by Pittsburg Plate Glass Company at Greenville, South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF CONSTANTINE SCATES HAMNER AND MARTHA JANE COCKRILL

MARTHA JANE COCKRILL, daughter of William Goodloe Cockrill and Sarah Louisa Gholson, was born about 1841 in Tennessee, and was married to Constantine Scates Hamner.

CHILDREN OF CONSTANTINE SCATES HAMNER AND MARTHA JANE COCKRILL

1. JAMES EDWARD HAMNER, married Kate Harris.
2. LENNIE ELIZABETH HAMNER, married Frank Farquirl.
3. JOHN DECATOR HAMNER.

REFERENCES:

1. Notable Southern Families, Volume 3, page 27.

FAMILY OF MELBURN B. HANCOCK AND MARGARET LOUISE WALDEN

MARGARET LOUISE WALDEN, daughter of Charles Logue Walden and Juanita Laney Rumph, was born in Alabama. She was married to Melburn B. Hancock.

CHILDREN OF MELBURN B. HANCOCK AND MARGARET LOUISE WALDEN

1. VIRGINIA JUANITA HANCOCK.
2. MELBUR LOUISE HANCOCK.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF DANIEL J. HARKLESS AND ANN C. GHOLSON

ANN C. GHOLSON, daughter of (Sergt.) William Gholson and Mary Jarrell, was born in 1792, in Spotsylvania County, Virginia. She was married in Caldwell County, Kentucky, March 15, 1821, to Daniel J. Harkless, who was born in Ohio and died in 1848. His wife survived and died in 1879 at the age of 87 years. Daniel J. Harkless followed farming in Caldwell County (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell). There were five children.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL J. HARKLESS AND ANN C. GHOLSON

1. MARY ANN HARKLESS, born Caldwell County, Kentucky; married Joseph Davis, and they had ten children (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
2. ELIZABETH HARKLESS, born Caldwell County, Kentucky
3. SARAH HARKLESS, born Caldwell County, Kentucky; married Hezekiah Stout, and they had three children: William, Benjamin, Nancy.
4. WILLIAM JARRELL HARKLESS, born December 26, 1826 in Ballard County, Kentucky; died April 15, 1889, in Ballard County; married first, in July, 1855, Mary ....., who died in April, 1860, by whom he had three children, all of whom died young. He married secondly on May 30, 1880-2, to Mrs. Bettie Ross (nee Hagood), daughter of W. R. Hagood and Martha Peoples, by whom there were two children (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).
5. JOHN OUTLAW HARKLESS, born September 17, 1832, in Kentucky, of Caldwell County; died in 1903; married October 2, 1860, Sarah Nichols, daughter of Jesse Nichols and Elizabeth Waddington, who was born February 5, 1837 and died January, 1915. There were six children (See Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell).

REFERENCES:

1. Marriages, Deeds, Wills, etc. of Caldwell, Ballard Counties, Kentucky.
2. Gholson and Allied Families by Mitchell.

FAMILY OF GEORGE ALLEN HARKNESS AND LETTRESS AGNES GOLDSTON

LETTRESS AGNES GOLDSTON, daughter of Jesse James Goldston and Beulah Mae Mears, was born February 21, 1915 at Dexter, Texas. She was married on May 20, 1943, at Halecenter, Hale County, Texas, to George Allen Harkness, who was born January 25, 1896, at Buckgrove, Iowa, a son of William Allen Harkness and Estella Mira Wescott. His first wife was Eunice Mae Goldston, daughter of Moses Aaron Goldston and Rosa Bell Phelps. Lettress Agnes Goldston attended school at Fairview, Texas and he attended at Russia and Cloudcroft, New Mexico.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE ALLEN HARKNESS AND LETTRESS AGNES GOLDSTON

1. JAMES ALLEN HARKNESS, born July 23, 1944, at Las Vegas, New Mexico.
2. LINDA ANN HARKNESS, born November 25, 1946, at Carlsbad, New Mexico.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF ROBERT LOUIS HARPER AND LOUISE MARIA LOVELACE

LOUISE MARIA LOVELACE, daughter of William Loveless and Annie Gorman, was born October 31, 1896, in Georgia; married in April, 1921, Robert Louis Harper, who was born September 30, 1890. They have three children.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT LOUIS HARPER AND LOUISE MARIA LOVELACE

1. ROBERT WILLIAM HARPER born May 1, 1922; married Isabel Beason.
2. ANNIE LOUISE HARPER, born May 16, 1924, in Georgia; married March 19, 1955, Richard Harper. Annie Louise Harper is a Registered Nurse and a Junior in the Medical College of Alabama.
3. MARIAN HARPER, born January 2, 1928; married Frank Garner.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John A. McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF LIFFOUS LEWIS PINCKNEY HARRIS AND JULIA VIRGINIA McKINNEY

JULIA VIRGINIA McKINNEY, daughter of Reese Howell McKinney and Nancy Eugenia White, was born February 23, 1877, at Howell's Cove, Talladega County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in Talladega County, Alabama, and was married at Regan's, in Talladega County, on June 28, 1893, to Liffous Lewis Pinckney Harris, who was born April 16, 1874, in Cass (now Bartow) County, Georgia, a son of A. Burton Harris and Nancy Tolbert. A. Burton Harris was born 1819, and died November 9, 1876, and Nancy Tolbert was born April 22, 1833, and died in 1913, and they were the parents of eleven children who were raised first in Georgia in the vicinity of Cedartown and Rockmart, but later in Alabama. Liffous Lewis Pinckney Harris died February 4, 1940 at Vincent, Shelby County, Alabama and Julia Virginia McKinney Harris died February 1, 1956 at the same place. They had four children.

CHILDREN OF LIFFOUS LEWIS PINCKNEY HARRIS AND JULIA VIRGINIA McKINNEY

1. REESE HOWELL HARRIS,* born May 5, 1898, at Howell's Cove, Talladega County, Alabama; married in September 1919, Odessa Weiss.
2. JULIA IRENE HARRIS, born January 5, 1900, at Howell's Cove, Talladega County, Alabama; died February 10, 1900.
3. ANNE HARRIS,* born February 4, 1904, at Talladega, Alabama; married John Parker Cunningham.
4. PAULINE ELIZABETH HARRIS,* born July 21, 1917, at Ragland, St. Clair County, Alabama; married on June 28, 1934, to Burl Newton McCrary.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.
2. Mrs. Margaret Scruggs Carruth, Dallas, Texas.

LIFFOUS LEWIS PINCKNEY HARRIS
of Talladega County, Alabama

JULIA VIRGINIA McKINNEY HARRIS
Wife of Liffous Lewis Pinckney Harris, and daughter of Reese Howell McKinney and Nancy Eugenia White.

LIFFOUS LEWIS PINCKNEY HARRIS
At age of 60-62, son of A. Burton Harris and Nancy Tolbert.

JULIA VIRGINIA McKINNEY HARRIS
At age of 78 years.

FAMILY GROUP OF LIFFOUS PINCKNEY HARRIS AND JULIA VIRGINIA McKINNEY HARRIS,
in 1906. Left to right: Reese Howell Harris, 8 years; Liffous Lewis P. Harris, 32 years; Julia Virginia McKinney Harris, 29 years; Anne Harris, 2 years.

REESE HOWELL HARRIS AT 6 MONTHS

REESE HOWELL HARRIS AT 4 YEARS

ANNE HARRIS AT 6 WEEKS

Children of Liffous Lewis Pinckney Harris and Julia Virginia McKinney.

ANNE HARRIS AT 10 YEARS

PAULINE ELIZABETH HARRIS AT 1 YEAR

PAULINE ELIZABETH HARRIS AT 4 YEARS

Children of Liffous Lewis Pinckney Harris and Julia Virginia McKinney.

Historic Home in Talladega County, Alabama

Historic Home in Talladega County, Alabama

CLAIRE GENEVA HARRIS
Age 16 years
Became wife of Russell Hayes Whitney

VIVIAN MARIE HARRIS
Age 15 Years
Became Wife of Wallace F. Denty

VIRGINIA HOPE HARRIS
Age 18 Years
Became Wife of Charles Sanders

PETER REESE HOWELL HARRIS
Age 3 - 4 Years

Children of Reese Howell Harris and Odessa Weiss of St. Clair County, Alabama

FAMILY OF REESE HOWELL HARRIS AND ODESSA WEISS

REESE HOWELL HARRIS, son of Liffous Lewis Pinckney Harris and Julia Virginia McKinney, was born May 5, 1898, at Howell's Cove, Talladega County, Alabama. He was raised and educated in Talladega County and vicinity and was married in September, 1919, to Odessa Weiss, who was born August 23, 1904, at Coal City, St. Clair County, Alabama, a daughter of William Weiss and Martha Matilda Wade. Major William Weiss was born March 16, 1882, in Calhoun County, Alabama, died June 9, 1953, a son of William Franklin Weiss (born in Wedowa, Alabama) and Feleanose Vinson (born in Calhoun County, Alabama). Martha Matilda Wade Weiss was born November 11, 1884 in Talladega County, Alabama, and is living in 1957, a daughter of Andrew Thomas Wade (born in Pope County, Georgia) and Mary Jane Baswell (born in Talladega County, Alabama). Reese Howell Harris and his wife are the parents of six children.

CHILDREN OF REESE HOWELL HARRIS AND ODESSA WEISS

1. CLAIRE (CLARA) GENEVA HARRIS,* born September 23, 1920, in St. Clair County, Alabama; married on July 18, 1945, Russell Hayes Whitney.

2. MARY ALMA HARRIS, born July 7, 1922, Ragland, St. Clair County, Alabama; married in 1942, Charles Louis Horton, who was born June 15, 1921, at Howell's Cove, Talladega County, Alabama, son of Robert Lewis Horton, born October 9, 1880 in Talladega County, Alabama, and Kate Celena Watson, born February 27, 1888, in Talladega County, Alabama, and grandson of William Crawford Horton and of Princetta Sullivan Watson. There are no children in 1957.

3. VIVIAN MARIE HARRIS,* born July 13, 1924, Ragland, St. Clair County, Alabama; married April 2, 1948, Wallace Franklin Denty.

4. VIRGINIA HOPE HARRIS,* born November 22, 1926, St. Clair County, Alabama; married November 26, 1944, Charles Sanders.

5. JACQUELINE HARRIS,* born March 19, 1928, St. Clair County, Alabama; married January 4, 1947, Hugh Hiett Hutto.

6. PETER REESE HOWELL HARRIS, born September 4, 1944, in Talladega County, Alabama, (adopted child). He is attending school in Vincent, Alabama, where the family now resides. (His name was previously Peter Gooden).

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM GOLDSTON HARRIS AND ANNA P. RIVES

WILLIAM GOLDSTON HARRIS, son of (probably grandson of William Goldston and his wife, Sarah), was born in Chatham County, North Carolina about 1807-1808. He was aged 42 years in 1850, at which time he was a prosperous planter of Chatham County. He was married on February 28, 1828, to Anna P. Rives, who was born February 14, 1810, a daughter of Edwards Rives and Mary Ann Alston of Chatham County. In 1850 they had seven children at home.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM GOLDSTON HARRIS AND ANNA P. RIVES

1. OSCAR E. HARRIS, born about 1829, Chatham County, North Carolina, aged 21 years in 1850.
2. ROBERT E. HARRIS, born about 1831, Chatham County, North Carolina, aged 19 years in 1850.
3. MARTHA E. HARRIS, born about 1834, Chatham County, North Carolina, aged 15 years in 1850.
4. LYDIA M. HARRIS, born about 1837, Chatham County, North Carolina, aged 13 years in 1850.
5. FRANCES S. HARRIS, born about 1841, Chatham County, North Carolina, aged 8 years in 1850.
6. CORNELIA S. HARRIS, born about 1844, Chatham County, North Carolina, age 5 years in 1850.
7. CATHERINE F. HARRIS, born about 1846, Chatham County, North Carolina, age 3 years in 1850.

REFERENCES:

1. Riliques of the Rives, page 239.
2. Chatham County, North Carolina, 1850 Census.

FAMILY OF McKINNEY HARTLEY AND GRACE SMOAK

GRACE SMOAK, daughter of John H. Smoak, Jr. and Florence E. Vann, was born in South Carolina, about 1888. She married McKinney Hartley, of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF McKINNEY HARTLEY AND GRACE SMOAK

1. FLORENCE MIMS HARTLEY, of South Carolina.
2. McKINNEY HARTLEY, JR., of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF EUGENE PENDLETON HASLAM AND ANNA ELIZABETH RUMPH

ANNA ELIZABETH RUMPH, daughter of (Dr.) James David Rumph and Caroline Mararet Rumph, was born in Barbour County, Alabama, December 25, 1854. She was reared by her grandmother, Mrs. Christian H. Rumph, in Orangeburg District until she was ten years of age, and then was brought back to Barbour County to attend school. She was married to her cousin, Eugene Pendleton Haslam, son of George Samuel Haslam and Caroline Elizabeth Rumph (daughter of Lewis Rumph of Marshallville, Georgia). They lived in Perote, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF EUGENE PENDLETON HASLAM AND ANNA ELIZABETH RUMPH

1. ADAM HENRY HASLAM, born Perote, Alabama; died in infancy.
2. MATTIE HASLAM, born Perote, Alabama. She lived at Perote, Alabama.
3. JULIA HASLAM,* born Perote, Alabama; married Robert Kirby.
4. JAMIE HASLAM, born Perote, Alabama. Died young.
5. FLORENCE ELIZABETH HASLAM,* born Perote, Alabama; married Seal Cresswell.

REFERENCES:

1. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF SAMUEL HAVILAND AND SUSAN PERMELIA MOSS

SUSAN PERMELIA MOSS, daughter of William Moss and Mary Elizabeth Gholston, was born May 11, 1859, in Alabama (of Bullock County). She was raised in Alabama and was married on March 12, 1876, to Samuel Haviland. They resided in Alabama and raised a family of at least four children.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL HAVILAND AND SUSAN PERMELIA MOSS

1. LULA BELL HAVILAND, born in Alabama, April 8, 1880, of Bullock County; married Charles Clark at Ocean Springs, Mississippi.
2. CORA BERNICE HAVILAND, born February 27, 1883, Alabama.
3. FRANK MOSS HAVILAND, born in Alabama; married and lived at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, where he was a Minister.
4. NORTON HAVILAND, born in Alabama; resided in Birmingham, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.
2. William Moss Bible Records (see Appendix).

FAMILY OF CECIL E. HAWKINS AND MARIE LOUISE GOLSON

MARIE LOUISE GOLSON, daughter of Lewis Knight Golson and Georgia Knight, was born November 30, 1885, in Lowndes County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in Alabama and was married on December 30, 1906, to Cecil E. Hawkins, who became a prominent planter and business man in Lowndes County. They have one son.

CHILD OF CECIL E. HAWKINS AND MARIE LOUISE GOLSON

1. LEWIS GOLSON HAWKINS, born December 9, 1917, in Lowndes County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Dorothy B. Golson, Fort Deposit, Alabama.
2. Mr. Walter K. Golson, Fort Deposit, Alabama.
3. Mrs. Eugenia Sanderson Waters, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF HENRY HAWMANN AND WILLIE MAE BAGGETT

WILLIE MAE BAGGETT, daughter of Charles Baggett and Martha Emeline McKinney, was born in 1903, in Talladega County, Alabama. She was raised in Talladega and St. Clair Counties in Alabama, and was married about 1922 at Pell City, St. Clair County, to Henry Hawmann, of Detroit, Michigan. They later lived in the vicinity of Mobile, Alabama, with their present address at Saraland, Alabama. Willie Mae Baggett Hawmann died in 1956 at Saraland, Alabama, leaving her husband and six children (one child having died young).

CHILDREN OF HENRY HAWMANN AND WILLIE MAE BAGGETT

1. LOUISE HAWMANN, born about 1923; died young, in Alabama.
2. HUBERT HAWMANN, born about 1925, in Alabama; unmarried in 1958.
3. DORIS HAWMANN, born about 1927, in Alabama; married and lives at Mobile, Alabama, where she has six children.
4. GENIEVE HAWMANN, born in Alabama; married and lives at Floriala, Alabama.
5. JETTY RUTH HAWMANN, born in Alabama about 1939; unmarried in 1958.
6. THOMAS HAWMANN, born in Alabama; unmarried in 1958.
7. RICHARD HAWMANN, born about 1949, in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF BARTHOLOMEW HAYDEN AND CATHARINE GHOLSON

CATHARINE GHOLSON, daughter of Anthony Gholson and Elizabeth , his wife, was born about 1780, in Virginia. She was married in Botetourt County, Virginia, on August 10, 1801 (original marriage register) to Bartholomew Hayden, and they settled in Wayne County, Kentucky, where Bartholomew was prominent, and where they had at least two children.

CHILDREN OF BARTHOLOMEW HAYDEN AND CATHARINE GHOLSON

1. JULIA HAYDEN, born about 1802, probably in Wayne County, Kentucky; married in Wayne County to (General) Joshua Buster, who was born April 8, 1793, a son of Charles Buster and Sarah Jones (see appendix for Bible Record). Joshua Buster served as an officer during the War of 1812, and was prominent in the annals of Wayne County. He and his wife had six children: Charles Buster, married Mary Emerine Ingram; William Buster; James Buster, married Eliza West; Catherine Buster, married William Kendrick; Milton Buster, married Louisa Parker; Sarah Buster, married Granville Cecil. (Charles Buster and Mary Emerine Ingram, daughter of James Ingram and Jemima M., his wife, were married November 9, 1841.)
2. AUGUSTUS HAYDEN, born in Wayne County, Kentucky; married Miss Dibrell.

REFERENCES:

1. Buster Family Bible in possession of Mary Cecil Cantrill, daughter of Granville Cecil and Sarah Buster.
2. A Century of Wayne County, Kentucky, by Johnson.
3. Mrs. William H. Borchardt, Atlantic, Iowa.
4. Marriage Registers of Botetourt County, Virginia.

FAMILY OF ROBERT BUTLER HAYS AND JOSEPHINE GHOLSON

JOSEPHINE GHOLSON, daughter of (Dr.) Thomas Gholson and Kate McLemore, was born probably in Tennessee. She was married to Robert Butler Hays, who was born 1840 and died 1909, of Memphis, Tennessee, son of Samuel Jackson Hays (born 1800, died 1865) and Frances Middleton, and grandson of (Colonel) Robert Hays and Jane Donelson.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT BUTLER HAYS AND JOSEPHINE GHOLSON

1. ANDREW WILLIAM HAYS.
2. JOSEPH HAYS.
3. WILLOUGHBY HAYS.

REFERENCES:

1. Early Settlers of Alabama, by Saunders, page 376.
2. Notable Southern Families, Volume 2, page 100.

FAMILY OF JAMES HEATON AND VANDELIA LOVELESS

VANDELIA LOVELESS, daughter of James Riley Loveless and Elizabeth Gholston, was born about 1856, in Adairsville, Georgia. She was married to James Heaton, who was President of the First National Bank of Rockmart, Georgia. They had one child.

CHILD OF JAMES HEATON AND VANDELIA LOVELESS

1. GENEVIEVE HEATON, born about 1895, in Georgia; married in Decatur, Georgia, to James Bond, an Automobile Dealer.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John A. McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF ROBERT JESSE HENDERSON AND EFFELEA FRANCES ELIZABETH DANIEL

EFFELEA FRANCES ELIZABETH DANIEL, daughter of Jesse Daniel and Lillian Effie Golsan, was born September 25, 1899, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on October 13, 1910. She settled in Utah with her mother, and was first married on February 6, 1918, at Salt Lake City, to Thomas Joseph Henderson (see record) and had one daughter by him. She was remarried to Robert Jesse Henderson, who was born August 14, 1880, at Oneida, Bannock County, Idaho, son of William Henderson and Martha G. Pearson, and was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on December 5, 1888. There were three children by the second marriage, that died during infancy.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT JESSE HENDERSON AND EFFELEA FRANCES ELIZABETH DANIEL

1. ROBERTA JESSIE HENDERSON, born November 21, 1924; died December 5, 1924.
2. GLENN HENDERSON, born February 7, 1927; died February 7, 1927.
3. BETTY HENDERSON, born July 20, 1929; died July 20, 1929.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Lucie Carr, Lorenzo, Idaho.

FAMILY OF THOMAS JOSEPH HENDERSON AND EFFELEA FRANCES ELIZABETH DANIEL

EFFELEA FRANCES ELIZABETH DANIEL, daughter of Jesse Daniel and Lillian Effie Golsan, was born September 25, 1899, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised in Alabama and Utah, and became a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on October 13, 1910. She settled in the West with her mother. She was married first, on February 6, 1918, to Thomas Joseph Henderson, at Salt Lake City. He was born August 21, 1893, at Robin, Bannock County, Idaho, a son of William Henderson and Keziah J. Capell, and was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on August 22, 1903. He and his wife had one daughter. Effelea Frances Elizabeth Daniel remarried, Robert Jesse Henderson, born August 14, 1880, at Oneida, Bannock, Idaho, son of William Henderson and Martha G. Pearson, who was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on December 5, 1888, by whom she had three children.

CHILD OF THOMAS JOSEPH HENDERSON AND EFFELEA FRANCES ELIZABETH DANIEL

1. PAULINE ROSALIND HENDERSON,* born April 21, 1921, in Salt Lake City, Utah; married Oliver William Sykes.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Lucie Evans Carr, Lorenzo, Idaho.
2. Mrs. Oliver W. Sykes, Pendleton, Oregon.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM ROBERT HENRY AND ANNIE RUTH GOLSON

ANNIE RUTH GOLSON, daughter of Walter Knight Golson and Ruth Bruner, was born September 13, 1921, in Lowndes County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in Alabama and was married in March, 1941, to William Robert Henry, by whom she has two children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM ROBERT HENRY AND ANNIE RUTH GOLSON

1. WILLIAM ROBERT HENRY, JR., born August 19, 1943.
2. SAMUEL GOLSON HENRY, born November 15, 1953.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. Dorothy B. Golson, Fort Deposit, Alabama.

FAMILY OF T. J. HENSON AND LOLA LOVE WADSWORTH

LOLA LOVE WADSWORTH, daughter of Francis Love Wadsworth and Mary Frances Roy, was born October 30, 1918, Prattville, Alabama. She was married at Linden, Alabama, to Mr. T. J. Henson, and they resided at Linden, Sumter County, Alabama, in 1937.

CHILD OF T. J. HENSON AND LOLA LOVE WADSWORTH

1. T. J. HENSON, JR., born July 1936, Linden, Sumter County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. Sarah Virginia Roy Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JAMES HERBERT AND BESSIE HORGER WOLFE

BESSIE HORGER WOLFE, daughter of Lucius Bellinger Wolfe and Bessie Horger, was born August 23, 1901, Orangeburg County, South Carolina. She was married on April 25, 1923, to James Herbert. She was educated at Chicora College.

CHILD OF JAMES HERBERT AND BESSIE HORGER WOLFE

1. JAMES EDWARD HERBERT, JR., born May 14, 1924, South Carolina.

REFERENCES:
1. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.
2. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
3. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF EDWARD HERON AND MINNIE GRUBBS

MINNIE GRUBBS, daughter of Mr. Grubbs and Caroline Eugenia Rumph, was born in Alabama, and married Edward Heron.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD HERON AND MINNIE GRUBBS

1. EDWARD HERON, of Alabama.
2. WINIFORD HERON, of Alabama.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF L. KELLETT HEYS AND CORRINNE CULLER

CORRINNE CULLER, daughter of John Jennings Culler and Lorena Horne, born November 11, 1899, was married June 24, 1920, to Mr. L. Kellett Heys.

CHILDREN OF L. KELLETT HEYS AND CORRINNE CULLER

1. CORRINNE HEYS.
2. MARTHA HEYS.

REFERENCES:
1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM JOSHUA HILLBURN AND CAROLINE NANCY GHOLSTON

CAROLINE NANCY GHOLSTON, daughter of Gilbert Clark Gholston and Martha Ann Loveless, was born in 1850, in DeKalb County, Georgia. She was married in 1866, to William Joshua Hillburn, and she died in April, 1877, leaving one daughter.

CHILD OF WILLIAM JOSHUA HILLBURN AND CAROLINE NANCY GHOLSTON

1. WILLIE HILLBURN,* of DeKalb County, Georgia; married William Manning.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. Anne Bailey McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF CLYDE STROTHER HILL AND JESSIE LEE BRANTLEY

JESSIE LEE BRANTLEY, daughter of John Jackson Brantley and Katie May Golsan, was born February 2, 1905 at Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married July 24, 1924, to Clyde Strother Hill. She was residing in Montgomery, Alabama in 1937.

CHILD OF CLYDE STROTHER HILL AND JESSIE LEE BRANTLEY

1. JACKSON HILL, born May 22, 1926, Montgomery, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Katie May Golsan Brantley, Montgomery, Alabama.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF (DR.) RICHARD M. HILL AND ANN ELIZA GHOLSON

ANN ELIZA GHOLSON, daughter of William Gholson and Mary Saunders, was born in Brunswick County, Virginia. She was raised and educated in Brunswick County, Virginia and was married in Bunswick County on November 23, 1825, to (Dr.) Richard M. Hill, born 1808 (about) in Brunswick County, son of Richard Hill and Ann Dunn of Brunswick County. (Dr.) Richard M. Hill moved to Tennessee and later to Mississippi to practice his profession. There were four daughters born to this couple that all died young, and at least one son. Two children were legatees under will of their grandmother.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) RICHARD M. HILL AND ANN ELIZA GHOLSON

1. ANN ELIZABETH HILL, of Mississippi; married 1861, Mr. ..... Briscoe, of New Orleans, Louisiana. She died without children. Mentioned in Will of grandmother Gholson (See Appendix).
2. ..... HILL, daughter, of Mississippi; died young.
3. ..... HILL, daughter, of Mississippi; died young.
4. ..... HILL, daughter, of Mississippi; died young.
5. RICHARD HILL, (mentioned in Will of his grandmother, Mary Saunders Gholson — see appendix).

REFERENCES:

1. Brunswick County, Virginia, Wills, Book 11, page 304.
2. Marriage Records of Brunswick County, Virginia.
3. Early Settlers of Alabama, by Saunders, page 375.

FAMILY OF CHARLES WILBUR HIXON AND INEZ FRANKLIN

CHARLES WILBUR HIXON, son of Samuel Walter Hixon and Charlie Laney Rumph, was born in Alabama, and was married to Inez Franklin.

CHILD OF CHARLES WILBUR HIXON AND INEZ FRANKLIN

1. BARBARA ANN HIXON.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF DANIEL ALEXANDER HIXON AND CHRISTINE PRITCHARD

DANIEL ALEXANDER HIXON, son of Samuel Walter Hixon and Charlie Laney Rumph, was born in Alabama, and was married to Christine Pritchard.

CHILD OF DANIEL ALEXANDER HIXON AND CHRISTINE PRITCHARD

1. DANIEL ALEXANDER HIXON, JR, served in World War II, in Germany.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF SAMUEL WALTER HIXON AND CHARLIE LANEY RUMPH

CHARLIE LANEY RUMPH, daughter of Christian Wilbur Rumph and Alberta Laney, was born at Perote, Bullock County, Alabama, 1878. She was raised at Perote and educated in the schools of Alabama. She was married in 1904 to Samuel Walter Hixon, of Alabama.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL WALTER HIXON AND CHARLIE LANEY RUMPH

1. LILLIAN CROSS HIXON, born in Alabama.
2. SAMUEL WALTER HIXON, JR.,* born in Alabama; married Emily Bolling.
3. CHARLES WILBUR HIXON,* born in Alabama; married Inez Franklin.
4. DANIEL ALEXANDER HIXON,* born in Alabama; married Christine Pritchard.
5. CAROLYN LANEY HIXON, born in Alabama.
6. LANGDON RUMPH HIXON, born in Alabama. Served as a Staff Sergeant in the United States Army in World War II, with duty in France. He was married to Frances Hammond.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF SAMUEL WALTER HIXON, JR. AND EMILY BOLLING

SAMUEL WALTER HIXON, JR., son of Samuel Walter Hixon and Charlie Laney Rumph, was born in Alabama. He married Emily Bolling.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL WALTER HIXON, JR. AND EMILY BOLLING

1. JOAN HIXON.
2. SAMUEL WALTER HIXON, III.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH W. HODGES AND HATTIE AGNES CULLER

HATTIE AGNES CULLER, daughter of Edwin Lucius Culler and Hattie Urbanna Williams, was born in Orangeburg County, South Carolina, in 1889. She received her musical education at the Orangeburg Collegiate Institute, and was married to Joseph W. Hodges, graduate of Draughon's Business College.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH W. HODGES AND HATTIE AGNES CULLER

1. DOROTHY CULLER HODGES, of South Carolina; died during infancy.
2. JUNE URBANNA HODGES, of South Carolina.
3. AGNES EDWINA HODGES, of South Carolina.
4. ANNE ELIZABETH HODGES, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM WIGHTMAN HODGES AND MARY MARGARET CULLER

MARY MARGARET CULLER, daughter of Warren Vastine Culler and Anna Margaret Houser, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1878. She was educated at Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina, and was married to William Wightman Hodges, of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM WIGHTMAN HODGES AND MARY MARGARET CULLER

1. MARGARET WARDLAW HODGES, born in South Carolina; educated and graduated from Winthrop College, Rock Hill, South Carolina.
2. WILLIAM WIGHTMAN HODGES, JR., of South Carolina.
3. VIRGINIA LUCILLE HODGES, of South Carolina; educated at Winthrop College at Rock Hill, South Carolina.
4. WARREN CULLER HODGES, of South Carolina.
5. JOSEPH WIGHTMAN HODGES, of South Carolina.
6. GEORGE RUSSELL HODGES, of South Carolina.
7. JEROME DAVIS HODGES, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF LEROY HOLLADAY AND GLADYS LARTIGUE CULLER

GLADYS LARTIGUE CULLER, daughter of James Harold Culler and Alma Ernestine Williams, was born in South Carolina about 1897. She was married to LeRoy Holladay, of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF LEROY HOLLADAY AND GLADYS LARTIGUE CULLER

1. ERNESTINE ELIZABETH HOLLADAY, of South Carolina.
2. SYBIL CULLER HOLLADAY, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF FRED HOLLING AND MONTESE SMOAK

MONTESE SMOAK, daughter of Langden Smoak and Gertrude Riley, of South Carolina, married Fred Holling. They lived in South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF FRED HOLLING AND MONTESE SMOAK

1. GERTRUDE HOLLING, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
2. MARIA ANNA HOLLING, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
3. FRED HOLLING, JR., of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF BOLLING HALL HOLT AND SARAH FRANCES GOLSAN

SARAH FRANCES GOLSAN, daughter of John Noah Golsan and Rebecca O. Stoudenmire, was born in Autauga County, Alabama in 1852. She was raised on her father's plantation in Autauga County and was a school teacher. On December 15, 1870, she was married, in Autauga County, to Bolling Hall Holt, son of (Dr.) Samuel Doak Holt and Laura Hall, and they settled in Montgomery, Alabama, where they raised their family. Dr. Samuel Doak Holt was born October 14, 1803, at Elberton, Georgia, a son of Dr. William and Lucy (Saunders) Holt. Laura Hall was a daughter of Bolling Hall and Jane Abercrombie, of Autauga County, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF BOLLING HALL HOLT AND SARAH FRANCES GOLSAN

1. FRANK SAUNDERS HOLT, born January 15, 1872, in Montgomery, Alabama; married Alice Carr, daughter of James M. Carr and Elizabeth Price. They have no children. Frank Saunders Holt operated a Dry Cleaning and Dyeing Business on Woodley Road and also was a farmer. He was educated in the public schools of Montgomery. He was a member of the Montgomery Chamber of Commerce; a member of the Associated Retail Credit Men of Montgomery; a member of the Alabama Authropological Society; a member of the National Association of Dyers and Cleaners. His store was located at 190 South Court Street. He was a Methodist, a member of the Knights of Pythias, a member and past Vice-President of the Kiwanis Club of Montgomery. He served as a private in the Montgomery Greys during the mining troubles in Birmingham, Alabama, during the administration of Governor Thomas G. Jones. His hobbies were swimming and truck farming. His wife was born in Montgomery, Alabama; was educated in the schools of Montgomery, Alabama and Nashville College for Young Ladies, Nashville, Tennessee. She was also a Methodist.
2. BOLLING HALL HOLT, JR.,* born in Montgomery, Alabama; married Abigail Huber.
3. CHARLES BELL HOLT, born in Montgomery, Alabama.
4. OLIVIA HOLT, born 1882, Montgomery, Alabama. She was unmarried in 1934.
5. HARRY J. HOLT, born in Montgomery, Alabama.
6. ERNEST GOLSAN HOLT,* born 1889, Montgomery, Alabama; married in Brazil to Margaret Landing.

REFERENCES:

1. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
3. Alabama Blue Book and Social Register, page 332.
4. Marriage Records, Newspaper Files, Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF BOLLING HALL HOLT, JR. AND ABIGAIL HUBER

BOLLING HALL HOLT, JR., son of Bolling Hall Holt and Sarah Frances Golsan, was born about 1874, in Montgomery, Alabama. He was married to Abigail Huber.

CHILDREN OF BOLLING HALL HOLT, JR. AND ABIGAIL HUBER

1. LOUISE HOLT, of Alabama.
2. BOLLING HALL HOLT, III, of Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page Golsan.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF ERNEST GOLSAN HOLT AND MARGARET LANDING

ERNEST GOLSAN HOLT, son of Bolling Hall Holt and Sarah Frances Golsan, was born 1889, in Montgomery, Alabama. He was married in Brazil, to Margaret Landing.

CHILD OF ERNEST GOLSAN HOLT AND MARGARET LANDING

1. HELEN HOLT.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.

FAMILY OF (? JACOB) HOOK AND MARY GOLSAN

MARY GOLSAN, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, daughter of , quite certainly, of (Sergt.) John Lewis Golsan (Lewis Golsan, Jr.) and Elizabeth (?Miller). She was born about 1800.

Mary Golsan married (probably Jacob) Hook, and they probably had a number of children. It is possible that her husband remarried, and that Mary Golsan Hook died prior to 1850. The 1850 census shows one Louisa Hook (age 49 years) as the head of a family in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, and the eldest child in the family is Lavinia Hook (other children were Lawrence Hook, 24; Jane C. Hook, 18; Maxamelia V. Hook, 15; Samuel P. Hook, 12; Jacob K. Hook, 10). Mary Golsan Hook is known to have had a daughter, Lavinia Mahalah Hook. The Lavinia Hook in the family of Louisa Hook of Orangeburg District, 1850, was aged 25 years.

CHILDREN OF (? JACOB) HOOK AND MARY GOLSAN

1. LAVINIA MAHALAH HOOK,* born 1824-5, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married as his first wife, (Dr.) Asbury N. Wannamaker.

REFERENCES:

1. The Wannamaker, Salley, Mackay and Bellinger Families, by J. Skottowe Wannamaker.
2. Census of Orangeburg County, South Carolina, 1850.

FAMILY OF LOREN NEMO HOPKINS AND JANE RUTH EVANS

JANE RUTH EVANS, daughter of Edward Thompson Evans and Lillian Effie Golsan, was born August 5, 1916, at Cincinnati, Ohio. She was raised and educated at Salt Lake City, Utah and at Ontario, Oregon. On November 1, 1924, she was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. She was married at Payette, Idaho, on December 24, 1935, to Loren Nemo Hopkins, who was born at Cassville, Missouri, November 12, 1903, son of James Brownlow Hopkins and Jessie Bostick.

CHILDREN OF LOREN NEMO HOPKINS AND JANE RUTH EVANS

1. VELLA JOAN HOPKINS,* born February 14, 1937, Ontario, Malheur County, Oregon; married 1. March 21, 1953, Vernon Ross Dorsey, and 2. March 30, 1957, Dean Edwards.
2. JESSIE DEANNE HOPKINS, born October 1, 1947, Nyssa, Malheur County, Oregon, baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, February 4, 1956.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Lucie Marie Evans Carr, Lorenzo, Idaho.

LOREN NEMO HOPKINS AND JANE RUTH EVANS HOPKINS

VELLA JOAN HOPKINS AND HER SISTER, JESSIE DEANNE HOPKINS,
Children of Loren Nemo Hopkins and Jane Ruth Evans Hopkins.

FAMILY OF (DR.) ANDREW I. HORGER AND AGNES CAROLINE CULLER

AGNES CAROLINE CULLER, daughter of Jacob Culler and Sarah Elizabeth Inabnit, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, November 15, 1851. She was reared on her father's plantation in Orangeburg District, and was married January 25, 1870, to (Dr.) Andrew I. Horger of Orangeburg District, who was born 1837 in Orangeburg District, son of David and Elizabeth Horger. (Dr.) Andrew I. Horger graduated from the University of South Carolina and from the South Carolina Medical College at Charleston. He served throughout the entire Civil War in the Confederate States Army. Agnes Caroline Culler Horger died March 21, 1911.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) ANDREW I. HORGER AND AGNES CAROLINE CULLER

1. (DR.) ALONZO A. HORGER,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1871; married Minnie Dantzler.
2. BESSIE HORGER,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1873; married January 31, 1894, Lucius Bellinger Wolfe.
3. (DR.) EDGAR O. HORGER,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1875; married Inez Bowen.
4. CLIFTON HORGER, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1877.
5. ANNIE HORGER,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1879; married Thomas Robinson.
6. LILLIAN HORGER,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1881; married Brooks Boylston, Jr.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.
3. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF (DR.) ALONZO A. HORGER AND MINNIE DANTZLER

(DR.) ALONZO A. HORGER, son of (Dr.) Andrew I. Horger and Agnes Caroline Culler, was born about 1871 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He graduated from the Medical College of South Carolina at Charleston, South Carolina. He married Minnie Dantzler, of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) ALONZO A. HORGER AND MINNIE DANTZLER

1. BLONDINE HORGER, of South Carolina.
2. SYBIL HORGER, of South Carolina; educated at Columbia College; married Cecil Knight.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF (DR.) EDGAR O. HORGER AND INEZ BOWEN

(DR.) EDGAR O. HORGER, son of (Dr.) Andrew I. Horger and Agnes Caroline Culler, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1875. He graduated from the South Carolina Medical College at Charleston, South Carolina, and was married to Inez Bowen.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) EDGAR O. HORGER AND INEZ BOWEN

1. EDGAR O. HORGER, JR., born in South Carolina; educated at Wofford College at Spartanburg, South Carolina.
2. CHARLTON HORGER, born in South Carolina.
3. RICHARD HORGER, born in South Carolina.
4. WILLIAM HORGER, born in South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF ADELBERT HOUSER AND CARRIE OTT

ADELBERT HOUSER, son of Peter Houser and Zolinda Elizabeth Culler, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1865. He was married to Carrie Ott of Orangeburg District.

CHILD OF ADELBERT HOUSER AND CARRIE OTT

1. THERON HOUSER, born in South Carolina; graduated from Wofford College at Spartanburg, South Carolina, and from the University of South Carolina. He was married to Hattie Marshall Ford, of Dothan, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF CLAUDIUS HAYNE HOUSER AND JENNIE PETERMAN

CLAUDIUS HAYNE HOUSER, son of Edward Hayne Houser and Julia Henrietta Culler, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1884. He was married to Jennie Peterman of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF CLAUDIUS HAYNE HOUSER AND JENNIE PETERMAN

1. MARIAN CLAUDIA HOUSER, born in South Carolina.
2. CLYDE HAYNE HOUSER, of South Carolina.
3. HARRIET HOUSER, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF DAVID EDGAR HOUSER AND LEDA ELECTRA GOLSAN

LEDA ELECTRA GOLSAN, daughter of Jacob Baxter Golsan and Martha Elizabeth H. Northington, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, near Autaugaville, June 12, 1860. She was raised and educated at Autaugaville. She was married in Autauga County, Alabama, on July 30, 1879, to David Edgar Houser, who was born near Autaugaville, Alabama, April 9, 1854, a son of John A. and Louisa R. Houser. They resided at Autaugaville where he was a planter, but later lived at Montgomery, Alabama, where he died August 10, 1921, and she died January 5, 1922.

CHILDREN OF DAVID EDGAR HOUSER AND LEDA ELECTRA GOLSAN

1. HENRY BAXTER HOUSER, born May 17, 1880, Autaugaville, Alabama; died July 12, 1881.
2. MIMMS HOWARD HOUSER,* born November 30, 1881, Autaugaville, Alabama; married October 23, 1906, Pearl Elizabeth Craybill.
3. EDGAR JACOB HOUSER,* born July 19, 1883, Autaugaville, Alabama; married March 20, 1914, Ethel Virginia Thornhill.
4. ELVA AURA LEE HOUSER,* born July 7, 1886, Autaugaville, Alabama; married June 28, 1905, William Edward Pickens.
5. LOUISE ARGYRA HOUSER, born June 20, 1896, Autaugaville, Alabama; married Wilson Murphey Armstrong. They did not have children in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs Argyra Estelle Gresham, Autaugaville, Alabama.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. Marriage Records, Probate Records, etc. of Autauga County, Alabama

FAMILY OF EDGAR JACOB HOUSER AND ETHEL VIRGINIA THORNHILL

EDGAR JACOB HOUSER, son of David Edgar Houser and Leda Electra Golsan, was born July 19, 1883, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. He was married on March 20, 1914, to Ethel Virginia Thornhill. They resided in Autauga County, Alabama where he died July 26, 1923.

CHILDREN OF EDGAR JACOB HOUSER AND ETHEL VIRGINIA THORNHILL

1. EDGAR JACOB HOUSER, JR., born April 4, 1915, Autauga County, Alabama.
2. ALICE LOUISE HOUSER, born May 20, 1916, Autauga County, Alabama.
3. DAVID THORNHILL HOUSER, born December 19, 1920, Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Argyra Estelle Gresham, Autaugaville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF EDWARD HAYNE HOUSER AND JULIA HENRIETTA CULLER

JULIA HENRIETTA CULLER, daughter of Jacob Culler and Sarah Elizabeth Inabnit, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, March 31, 1843. She was educated at Legare's College at Orangeburg, South Carolina, and was married first, in 1862, to (Dr.) Samuel N. Kennerly, who was a graduate of The Citadel, The South Carolina Medical College at Charleston, and of the University of New York City. He served with the Confederate States Army during the Civil War, and was killed at the Battle of Weldon Railroad, on August 21, 1864.

In 1867, Julia Henrietta Culler Kennerly remarried, Edward Hayne Houser, of Orangeburg District, South Carolina, who was born in 1841, a son of Wesley M. Houser and Margaret, his wife. Edward Hayne Houser was educated at Wofford College at Spartanburg, South Carolina. For fourteen years he served as Superintendent of Education of Orangeburg County, South Carolina. Julia Henrietta Kennerly Houser was President of the Women's Missionary Society of Limestone Church for twenty-one years. In memory of her great service, it was named The Julia Culler Houser Missionary Society after her death. She died in Orangeburg County, January 18, 1917.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD HAYNE HOUSER AND JULIA HENRIETTA CULLER

1. SARAH GERTRUDE HOUSER,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married George Asbury Sistrunk.
2. JULIA MAGGIE MAY HOUSER,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Olin Kennerly Livingstone.
3. EUGENE WESLEY HOUSER,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1872; married Annie Frezil Caldwell.
4. EDWARD JACOB CULLER HOUSER,* born in Orangeburg Ditsrict, South Carolina, about 1874; married Emmadelle Price.
5. FRANKLIN WILLIS HOUSER, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1876.
6. MARY AGNES HOUSER,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married her cousin, Francis Marion Culler.
7. JESSIE CLIFTON HOUSER, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1880; married Charles P. Nesbitt.
8. MAUDE LINDA HOUSER,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married William Minter Turner.
9. CLAUDIUS HAYNE HOUSER,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1884; married Jennie Peterman.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF EDWARD JACOB CULLER HOUSER AND EMMADELLE PRICE

EDWARD JACOB CULLER HOUSER, son of Edward Hayne Houser and Julia Henrietta Culler, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1874. He was married to Emmadelle Price of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD JACOB CULLER HOUSER AND EMMADELLE PRICE

1. EDWARD CLIFTON HOUSER, born in South Carolina; married Annie Ruth Bennett, who was educated at Chicora College in South Carolina.
2. THOMAS NORWOOD HOUSER, born in South Carolina, was educated at Wofford College at Spartanburg, South Carolina.
3. HELEN VIRGINIA HOUSER, born in South Carolina; married Edgar Hayden.
4. SARAH ELIZABETH HOUSER, born in South Carolina.
5. JOHN NELSON HOUSER, born in South Carolina.
6. JULIAN GLENN HOUSER, born in South Carolina.
7. CAROLINE RICE HOUSER, born in South Carolina; died during infancy.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF EUGENE WESLEY HOUSER AND ANNIE FREZIL CALDWELL

EUGENE WESLEY HOUSER, son of Edward Hayne Houser and Julia Henrietta Culler, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina about 1872. He was married to Annie Frezil Caldwell.

CHILDREN OF EUGENE WESLEY HOUSER AND ANNIE FREZIL CALDWELL

1. ANNIE FREZIL HOUSER,* born in South Carolina; married Joseph Charles Steen.
2. JULIA CULLER HOUSER,* born in South Carolina; married Edgar Parker Fripp.
3. SARAH ADELAIDE HOUSER,* born in South Carolina; married David William Tidwell.
4. EUGENE WESLEY HOUSER, JR., born in South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF MIMMS HOWARD HOUSER AND PEARL ELIZABETH CRAYBILL

MIMMS HOWARD HOUSER, son of David Edgar Houser and Leda Electra Golsan, was born November 30, 1881, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. He was married on October 23, 1906, to Pearl Elizabeth Craybill. They resided at Montgomery, Alabama, where he died December 11, 1930.

CHILDREN OF MIMMS HOWARD HOUSER AND PEARL ELIZABETH CRAYBILL

1. EDGAR RHODES HOUSER, born August 29, 1907, of Montgomery, Alabama.
2. ELIZABETH HOUSER, born July 30, 1919, of Montgomery, Alabama.
3. JOHN A. HOUSER, born January 5, 1924, of Montgomery, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Argyra Estelle Gresham, Autaugaville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF PETER HOUSER AND ZOLINDA ELIZABETH CULLER

ZOLINDA ELIZABETH CULLER, daughter of Jacob Culler and Sarah Elizabeth Inabnit, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, June 10, 1839. She was raised on her father's plantation in Orangeburg District. On August 14, 1856, she was married to Peter Houser of Orangeburg District, by whom she had five children. She died July 8, 1892.

CHILDREN OF PETER HOUSER AND ZOLINDA ELIZABETH CULLER

1. IDA HOUSER,* born about 1857, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Brooks Boylston.
2. CORA HOUSER,* born about 1859, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married her cousin, Melvin Robinson.
3. BARTOW HOUSER, born about 1861, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; never married.
4. SARAH HOUSER, born about 1863, in Orangeburg District, S. C.; married John Whetstone.
5. ADELBERT HOUSER,* born about 1865, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Carrie Ott.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.
3. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM BARTEN HOUSER AND FLORENCE B. MOORE

FLORENCE B. MOORE, daughter of Edward H. Moore and Caroline Golsan, was married in Autauga County, Alabama, May 18, 1871, to William Barten Houser. She was born 1853 in Autauga County, and he was born 1846 in Autauga County. He was a son of John A. and Louisa R. Houser of Autauga County, Alabama. They resided in Autauga County and had at least one child.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM BARTEN HOUSER AND FLORENCE B. MOORE

1. MARY CAROLINE HOUSER, born about 1872, Autauga County, Alabama; married June 20, 1893, to Joseph L. Henderson.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
2. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
3. Census Records, Marriage Records, Probate Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF DANIEL SEVIER HOWARD AND ANNA JANE GHOLSON

ANNA JANE GHOLSON, daughter of (Dr.) Samuel Creed Gholson and Mary H. Caruthers, was born January 3, 1873, at Holly Springs, Marshall County, Mississippi. She was married in January, 1892, to Daniel Sevier Howard, of Aberdeen, Mississippi, a son of James Woodward Howard and Minnie Keith Bowen, and a grandson of M. J. Bowen and Mary Gillespie of Knoxville, Tennessee.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL SEVIER HOWARD AND ANNA JANE GHOLSON

1. DANIEL HOWARD.
2. MARY HOWARD.
3. CARY HOWARD.

REFERENCES:

1. Early Settlers of Alabama, by Saunders, page 376.

FAMILY OF GEORGE HAROLD HOWARD AND ALICE BUTLER

ALICE BUTLER, daughter of Martin Henry Butler and Ellen Reed, was born in Georgia, and was married on September 11, 1917, to George Harold Howard, by whom she has one daughter. They reside at Adairsville, Georgia, and Mrs. Howard has contributed to this history. She has been prominent as a country correspondent for the Atlanta Journal and for the Rome Tribune-News, and also for the Bartow Herald. She has written for publication many sketches pertaining to the history and families of her section of Georgia. Both she and her mother were charter members of Oothcaloga Chapter of the D. A. R. Her mother was Regent of the Chapter for two years, and Mrs. Howard has served as Regent of the Chapter for ten years. She is a talented writer and is active in the Baptist Church.

CHILD OF GEORGE HAROLD HOWARD AND ALICE BUTLER

1. ELLEN PATRICIA HOWARD,* born July 12, 1920, in Georgia; married first, April 18, 1940, Robert Sidney Clotfelter, and secondly, Harry Byron Stevens, on January 19, 1952.

REFERENCES:

1 Mrs Alice Butler Howard, Adairsville, Georgia.
2. Mrs. Anne Bailey McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF ARTHUR HOWELL AND IRENE ROBINSON

IRENE ROBINSON, daughter of James L. Robinson and Elizabeth Smoak, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina and was married to Arthur Howell of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF ARTHUR HOWELL AND IRENE ROBINSON

1. EMILY HOWELL, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
2. JAMES ARTHUR HOWELL, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF ALFRED E. HUBBARD AND FRANCES VIRGINIA JACKSON

FRANCES VIRGINIA JACKSON, daughter of James B. Jackson and Mary E. W. Stoudenmire, was born near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, October 24, 1839. She was first married in Autauga County, February 11, 1864, to W. Thomas Shelley of Autauga County, who was born 1840 in Autauga County, and died 1867 at Autaugaville, a son of C. P. and Emily Shelley. They had one child, Lolo Dickson Shelley, wife of (Rev.) John Wesley Roy. She married secondly to Alfred E. Hubbard, also of Autauga County, who had been born in Georgia in 1829, a son of Wilson and Barsheba Hubbard. Frances Virginia Jackson Hubbard died at Prattville, Alabama, on March 3, 1891. Alfred E. Hubbard died in 1894 at Prattville.

CHILDREN OF ALFRED E. HUBBARD AND FRANCES VIRGINIA JACKSON

1. LOIS MARIE HUBBARD,* born at Autaugaville, Alabama; married William T. Taylor.
2. CLAUDIUS HUBBARD,* born at Autaugaville, Alabama; married Grace .....
3. ALFRED McKEITHEN HUBBARD,* born in Autauga County, at Autaugaville; married 1. Bertha Tatum, 2. Clara Billingsley, 3. Mary Eliza Goodson.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Grady E. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Newspaper Files, Census Records, Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama

FAMILY OF ALFRED McKEITHEN HUBBARD AND HIS THREE WIVES, BERTHA TATUM, CLARA BILLINGSLEY, AND MARY ELIZA GOODSON

ALFRED McKEITHEN HUBBARD, son of Alfred E. Hubbard and Frances Virginia Jackson, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, near Autaugaville. He was raised and educated in Autauga County, and was married three times. He married first at Prattville, Alabama, September 23, 1900, to Bertha Tatum, daughter of James T. Tatum and Frances Sumerlin, of Autauga County, by whom he had seven children. He married secondly, Clara Billingsly, of Autauga County. There were no children by the second marriage. He was married the third time to a distant cousin, Mary Eliza Goodson on May 18, 1924, in Autauga County, Alabama, a daughter of Jesse J. Goodson and Eula H. Golsan. There were two children by the third marriage.

CHILDREN OF ALFRED McKEITHEN HUBBARD AND BERTHA TATUM

1. ADRIAN HUBBARD, born about 1901, Autauga County, Alabama; married Eizabeth Bone.
2. ENOCH HUBBARD, born about 1903, Autauga County, Alabama; died during infancy at the age of three weeks.
3. MODICRE ELLIOT HUBBARD, born about 1905, Autauga County, Alabama; died during infancy, at the age of eleven months.
4. CLIFFORD CLEVELAND HUBBARD, born about 1906, Autauga County, Alabama; married.
5. BERTHA GERTRUDE HUBBARD,* born about 1908, Autauga County, Alabama; married Irvin Bone.
6. LOIS MARIE HUBBARD, born June, 1909, Autauga County, Alabama. She is married.
7. LITHA ISABELLE HUBBARD, born about 1911, Autauga County, Alabama; married John Kelley.

CHILDREN OF ALFRED McKEITHEN HUBBARD AND MARY ELIZA GOODSON

8. THOMAS BRANNON HUBBARD, born June 1932, Elmore County, Alabama.
9. MARY HUBBARD, born August, 1933, Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Sarah Virginia Roy Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Dr. and Mrs. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
3. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF CLAUDIUS HUBBARD AND GRACE

CLAUDIUS HUBBARD, son of Alfred E. Hubbard and Frances Virginia Jackson, was born at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. He was married at Meridian, Mississippi, to Miss Grace . . . . . , of Mississippi. In 1937 they were residing at Denver, Colorado.

CHILDREN OF CLAUDIUS HUBBARD AND GRACE

1. MARY CHRISTINE HUBBARD, born December 25, 1899, Prattville, Alabama; married Howard Struble.
2. ROBERT SHACKLEFORD HUBBARD, born about 1901, Prattville, Alabama, was in San Francisco, California in 1937.
3. WILSON HUBBARD, born at Prattville, Alabama, about 1903.
4. DAISY HUBBARD, born at Prattville, Alabama, about 1905.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Sarah Virginia Roy Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).

FAMILY OF CISCERO HUFHAM AND NANCY HOWARD GHOLSTON

NANCY HOWARD GHOLSTON, daughter of Leonard Henley Gholston and Susan E. Derrick, was born January 7, 1838, in Montgomery County, Alabama, a twin to Susan E. Gholston, wife of William Shelby. She was raised on her father's farm in Montgomery County, where she was residing in 1850. She was married to Ciscero Hufham of Montgomery County, born about 1832. His father, Solomon Hufham, of North Carolina, was a planter of Montgomery County in 1850 (see census) where Ciscero was residing at that time. Ciscero Hufham and his wife followed farming near Fitzpatrick in Bullock County, and raised three children.

CHILDREN OF CISCERO HUFHAM AND NANCY HOWARD GHOLSTON

1. WILLIAM HUFHAM,* born in Bullock County, Alabama; married Nancy Segrest.
2. PERCY HUFHAM, born in Bullock County, Alabama; married Carribec Lightfoot. They resided at Montgomery, Alabama, but had no children.
3. CORA HUFHAM,* born in Bullock County, Alabama; married Mr. W. P. Carter.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.
2. Mr. Thomas M. Gholston, El Dorado, Arkansas.
3. 1850 Census of Montgomery County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM HUFHAM AND NANCY SEGREST

WILLIAM HUFHAM, son of Ciscero Hufham and Nancy Gholston, was born in Bullock County, Alabama. He was married to Nancy Segrest and they resided in Bullock County and raised six children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HUFHAM AND NANCY SEGREST

1. WILBUR HUFHAM, born in Bullock County, Alabama; died during boyhood.
2. RUTH HUFHAM, born in Bullock County, Alabama; married Claude Griswald, and they lived in Bullock County, Alabama. They had two children in 1935: WILLIAM GRISWALD and NANCY GRISWALD.
3. ORLEAN HUFHAM, born in Bullock County, Alabama; married Lamar Kind of Midway, Alabama, and they had two children in 1935.
4. PAUL HUFHAM, born in Bullock County, Alabama; married and lived at Eufaula, Alabama, and they had two children in 1935.
5. COONEY HUFHAM, born in Bullock County, Alabama; married ..... Avant. There were no children in 1935.
6. NEAL HUFHAM, born in Bullock County, Alabama; married.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.

FAMILY OF W. FETZER HUIE AND JULIA NORTHINGTON

JULIA NORTHINGTON, daughter of William Thomas Northington and Ella Adelle Smith, was born at Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama in 1889. She was raised and educated in the schools of Prattville, etc. and was married to W. Fetzer Huie of Alabama. Soon after the marriage they resided at Prattville and they had at least five children.

CHILDREN OF W. FETZER HUIE AND JULIA NORTHINGTON

1. ADELLE HUIE, born in Alabama.
2. MARY KATE HUIE, born in Alabama.
3. ..... HUIE, born in Alabama.
4. ..... HUIE, born in Alabama.
5. ..... HUIE, born in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Probate Records, Marriage Records, Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF W. SCOTT HUNT AND MARTHA LOVELESS

MARTHA LOVELESS, daughter of Ebenezer Loveless and Nancy Josephine Gholston, was born in Georgia, and was married to W. Scott Hunt, by whom she had five children.

CHILDREN OF W. SCOTT HUNT AND MARTHA LOVELESS

1. HAROLD HUNT, born in Georgia; died unmarried.
2. JOSEPH S. HUNT, born in Georgia; married Mable ....., and had three daughters. They reside in Atlanta, Georgia.
3. ANNIE MAE HUNT, born in Georgia, died unmarried.
4. CHLOE HUNT,* born in Georgia; married first, Tullius Jones by whom she had three children, two of whom live in Atlanta, Georgia, and a son who lives in Kansas City, Missouri. She married secondly, a Mr. ..... Broyles, and was married a third time to W. C. Williams, and they live in Atlanta, Georgia.
5. FREDERICK HUNT, born in Georgia; married Mary ....., but died without children.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Alice Butler Howard, Adairsville, Georgia.

FAMILY OF RILAND DILLARD HUNTER AND MELISSA BUSH

MELISSA BUSH, daughter of Richard Gentry Bush and Ann Mitchell, was born October 3, 1850, probably in Clark County, Kentucky. She was married to Riland Dillard Hunter and had five children.

CHILDREN OF RILAND DILLARD HUNTER AND MELISSA BUSH

1. BETTIE IRENE HUNTER, born April 19, 1873, Kentucky.
2. RICHARD BUSH HUNTER, born August 14, 1874, Kentucky.
3. DAVID CHENAULT HUNTER.
4. JANE HUNTER, a twin, born December 28, 1883, Kentucky.
5. MARY LUCY HUNTER, a twin, born December 28, 1883, Kentucky.

REFERENCES:

1. The Gentry Family in America, by Gentry, page 53.

FAMILY OF (DR.) CLARENCE EDWARD HUTCHINSON AND MARGUERITE SKINNER

(DR.) CLARENCE EDWARD HUTCHINSON, son of Samuel Bush Hutchinson and Eula Capele Pou, was born January 17, 1882, at Pensacola, Florida. He was raised in Pensacola, where he graduated from the Pensacola High School in 1898, and from Southern University at Greensboro, Alabama in 1902. He belonged to the Kappa Alpha Fraternity. He then attended Tulane University in the School of Medicine from which he graduated at New Orleans with his M. D. degree in 1905, at the age of 23 years. He received a post graduate course in Surgery in Austria. During World War I he was a Naval Officer and was in charge of the United States Naval Hospital at Pensacola, Florida. He had served his internship at Charity Hospital and Touro Infirmary, and was appointed House Surgeon at Touro after a competitive examination, and later he served as Superintendent of that hospital—at the time he was the youngest superintendent of a hospital in the United States. He spent several months abroad working under Dr. Lorenzo in Vienna and also at the Chelsea Hospital in London. After returning to Pensacola he opened the Pensacola Sani-

DR. CLARENCE EDWARD HUTCHINSON
Of Pensacola, Florida

Son of Samuel Bush Hutchinson and Eula Capele Pou Hutchinson.

torium toward the end of 1908. He had played an important part in the Yellow Fever Epidemic in New Orleans in 1905, as the following two letters from (Dr.) Clarence E. Hutchinson at New Orleans to his sister, Miss Eulalie Hutchinson, at Pensacola, will testify:

"J. E. ELLIS
SUPERINTENDENT

TOURO INFIRMARY
No. 3516 Pyrtania Street
Comb. Phone 415 Uptown
New Orleans, Sept. 8th, 1905

My Dear Sis:

Another week finds us all well and still escaping the fever. We were talking today at the dinner table and remarked how extra-ordinary it would be for all of us to pass through the epidemic without one of us falling out. So far not a single case has developed in the hospital and not a day passes without our coming in direct contact and handling yellow fever cases. Isn't this a striking proof of the mosquito theory? Still our record of not losing a case stands and all of our new recent cases are doing finely. We have so far treated seven of the marine hospital doctors.

Things in Pensacola are lively. Uncle Terrill sent me a letter from Uncle Argus telling all about the onset and scare. We are beginning to feel and act down here just as if an ordinary epidemic of measles, etc., were among us instead of yellow fever. Yellow Jack is not what it used to be and I prophesy this to be the last epidemic in America. There may be a few imported cases but it will never gain a foot-hold.

New Orleans will be practically rebuilt, in fact the process is well under way. At present there are 13,688 blocks in the city whose gutters do not drain and are stagnant. Its a wonder the whole city has not died out before. I saw an announcement of Nell Robert's marriage in the paper. I wrote her today. There is absolutely no news. How I wish I were in Pensacola to help the fight there. I believe I could be of much service after my experience here. They certainly ought to be able to handle it there very easily. Just think of the difference between N. O. and Pensacola.

Remember me with love to all the folks. May you all keep well. I am then,

As Ever
Your Devoted
Brother"

"J. E. ELLIS
SUPERINTENDENT

TOURO INFIRMARY
No. 3516 Prytania Street
Comb. Phone 415 Uptown
New Orleans, April 18, 1907

My Dear Sis:

In the great rush of work that followed my appointment, I found no time in which to tell you the important news. But you heard it just the same and I'm so glad that you join hearing in my success. It is the proudest moment of my life.

The most gratifying thing of all to me is to know I won it in every sense of the word "win"—no pull. No politics has entered into it—nothing but these hard days in and days out that has put me where I am. A little less than two years ago I walked into Touro Infirmary to take the competitive examination. That day I didn't know a soul connected with the institution—not even the clerk, nor a single doctor.

One year later they made me senior house officer and today they have given me the highest honor in their power.

When the matter was first brought before me, I asked for a month to consider. I had planned to go to Pensacola and see you all. But my plans were changed and I was asked to take charge at once. They forced Mr. Ellis to resign. Since last Wednesday I have checked over $10,000.00 of accounts and am just beginning to see daylight.

Now I will tell you the conditions upon which I accepted the position—this is strictly confidential.

My proposition is to take over the management for 3 or 4 months on trial. If at the end of that time I am satisfied I will enter into a contract for one year. No contract between us shall be made or be binding over one year and each year that I should stay. A new contract must be brought up.

My salary for the months of trial shall be $150.00 per month and all expenses. They shall furnish me for the time a bed-room, a parlor and a private bath for my apartments. Each year that I should remain, my salary shall be raised $500.00 a year and they agree to furnish everything—even laundry.

My medical work goes on uninterrupted and the wards are open to me to do such work as I see fit.

It looked too good to turn down— it is one chance in a thousand. All my friends seem to join me in my success. I have gotten dozens of telegrams and letters in the last few days. I surely do appreciate it. So many of my old class mates have sent me beautiful letters.

Early in the summer I shall take a vacation and then we can talk over the details of these things better. There are lots of things I want to talk over. For instance, How would you like to come to N. O. to live?

But for the time being we will just let things go along as they are and see how they run.

I want to thank all my Pensacola friends and relatives who seem so interested in me. By the way, the "Picayune" Society Column gave me a very pretty write-up. I have only one copy and want to keep it so will reproduce it for you—

"Dr. Hutchinson's Recent Appointment"

"That the Touro Infirmary should call Dr. Clarence Hutchinson to guide this great institution in its enormous work, is a glowing virtue to the energy, ability and untiring application of this young physician.

A little less than two years ago, after having won the competitive examination for Asst. House Surgeon, Dr. Hutchinson "entered upon his service in the Touro as a complete stranger.

A few days later the Yellow Fever of 1905 began and his original investigations of the Mosquito transmission of the disease attracted considerable attention in Medical Circles.

Since then his path has been marked by continued promotions. He was Senior House Officer at the time of being elected superintendent.

The Touro Infirmary in its new $500,000.00 home stands among the foremost hospitals of the country. With its 200 beds, it caters to all classes, about half its capacity being devoted to charity work and the suites of its private department fill every wish of the millionaire. Its clinics treat nearly 3,000 patients a month.

Dr. Hutchinson has always been popular and prominent in the social world and his host of friends are congratulating him on being, beyond a doubt the youngest Hospital Superintendent in the U. S. today."

I appreciated this so much you may have it republished in the Journal's Society column if you wish.

Well I must say goodbye for this time. Believe me.

Devotedly,
'BROTHER' "

(Dr.) Clarence E. Hutchinson afterwards practiced his profession in Pensacola, and was considered the outstanding surgeon in the South. He was married on September 2, 1909, to Marguerite Skinner, daughter of Ebenezer Hubbard Skinner, of Oshkosh, Wisconsin and Marguerite Osthaus, of Hildesheim, Germany, by whom he had three daughters. He died at Ocean Springs (Gulf Hills), Mississippi on April 24, 1932, and was buried in St. John's Cemetery at Pensacola.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) CLARENCE EDWARD HUTCHINSON AND MARGUERITE SKINNER

1. GRETCHEN HUTCHINSON,* born November 15, 1910, at Pensacola, Florida; married on February 24, 1934, (Lieutenant) Charles William Oexle.
2. JANE HUTCHINSON,* born June 2, 1914, at Pensacola, Florida; married August 20, 1932, (Lieutenant) Henry McRoberts.
3. MARTHA HUTCHINSON,* born March 16, 1920, at Pensacola, Florida; married on November 10, 1939, John Sterling Turner.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF SAMUEL BUSH HUTCHINSON AND EULA CAPELE POU

EULA CAPELE POU, daughter of Francis Gavin Pou and Eliza Emma Robinson, was born at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, December 11, 1857. She was raised at Pensacola, Florida where her father had established a business soon after the Civil War, and where she was educated and was married on December 25, 1879, to Samuel Bush Hutchinson, who was born at Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama, November 27, 1854. Samuel Bush Hutchinson, son of Thomas Walton Hutchinson and Ann E. Fralick, of Prattville, Alabama, settled at Pensacola soon after the Civil War and established himself in a Livery Stable business and in the Undertaking Business, in which he was engaged until his death at Pensacola on October 7, 1897. The business which he had established at Pensacola was acquired by his brother-in-law, Frank Robinson Pou and has become the largest and finest Funeral Service business in West Florida, with Frances Gavin McMillan as present co-owner and manager of the same under the present name of Fisher-Pou Funeral Service.

Eula Capele Pou Hutchinson died at Pensacola on January 14, 1915. She was the mother of two children.

FAMILY OF SAMUEL BUSH HUTCHINSON
Of Pensacola, Florida. He, his wife, Eula Capele Pou Hutchinson and children, Clarence E. Hutchinson and Eulalie Hutchinson.

EULA CAPELE POU HUTCHINSON
Of Pensacola, Florida
Wife of Samuel Bush Hutchinson and Daughter of Francis Gavin Pou and Eliza Emma Robinson.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL BUSH HUTCHINSON AND EULA CAPELE POU

1. (DR.) CLARENCE EDWARD HUTCHINSON,* born January 17, 1882, Pensacola, Florida; married September 2, 1909, Marguerite Skinner.
2. EULALIE HUTCHINSON,* born September 14, 1889, Deatsville, Alabama; married (Dr.) Carol Castor Webb, November 1919.

REFERENCES:

1. History of Escambia County, Florida, page 273.
2. Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF HUGH HIETT HUTTO AND JACQUELINE HARRIS

JACQUELINE HARRIS, daughter of Reese Howell Harris and Odessa Weiss, was born March 19, 1928, in St. Clair County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in her native communities and was married on January 4, 1947, at Talladega, Alabama, to Hugh Hiett Hutto, who was born at Talladega, Alabama, October 5, 1916, a son of William Arthur Hutto and Lilla Mae Hiett. William Arthur Hutto was born January 25, 1876, in Talladega County, Alabama, son of Charles William Taylor Hutto and Mary Jane Casey, his wife. Lilla Mae Hiett Hutto, was born February 3, 1877, at Whitesburg, Alabama, daughter of James Thomas Hiett and Eliza Jane Shelton Williams. Hugh Hiett Hutto and his wife have two children in 1957.

CHILDREN OF HUGH HIETT HUTTO AND JACQUELINE HARRIS

1. DEBORAH ODESSA HUTTO, born August 8, 1948.
2. NANCY AMELIA HUTTO, born November 9, 1949.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

HUGH HIETT HUTTO AND JACQUELINE HARRIS

NANCY AMELIA HUTTO AND DEBORAH ODESSA HUTTO
Daughters of Hugh Hiett and Jacqueline Harris Huttò of Alabama.

FAMILY OF HOLLIS EDWARD HYDE AND RUTH GOLSAN

RUTH GOLSAN, daughter of Lewis Hodges Golsan and Ada Josephine Motley, was born December 16, 1925, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised in Autauga County, where she attended the public schools, and afterwards attended Montevallo College and also the Medical College of Virginia at Richmond, Virginia, from which she holds a certificate in Physical Therapy. She was married near Autaugaville, Alabama, on April 3, 1954, to Hollis Edward Hyde, Superintendent of the State Nursery near Autaugaville, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF HOLLIS EDWARD HYDE AND RUTH GOLSAN

1. HOLLIS EDWARD HYDE, JR., born February 7, 1955.
2. JOSEPH LEE HYDE, born September 11, 1956.

REFERENCES:

1. Mable Clare Golsan Northington, Autauga County, Alabama.
2. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
3. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
4. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF MR. INABNIT AND SARAH AGNES CULLER

SARAH AGNES CULLER, daughter of James Willis Culler and Lucia Ann Lartigue, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina in 1867. She was married to Mr. . . . . Inabnit (She was either married on October 3, 1891, or their child was born on that date).

CHILD OF MR. ..... INABNIT AND SARAH AGNES CULLER

1. LOUIS CULLER INABNIT, born in South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1 The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF FRANK H. INABNIT AND ANNA LUCILE CULLER

ANNA LUCILE CULLER, daughter of Warren Vastine Culler and Anna Margaret Houser, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1884. She was married to Frank H. Inabnit, of Orangeburg District, South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF FRANK H. INABNIT AND ANNA LUCILE CULLER

1. BERNICE CULLER INABNIT, of South Carolina; died during infancy.
2. ANNA WARREN INABNIT, of South Carolina; died during infancy.
3. FRANK HOUSER INABNIT, of South Carolina.
4. HAZEL CULLER INABNIT, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JACOB INABNIT AND ELIZABETH GOLSAN

ELIZABETH GOLSAN, daughter of (Lieut.) John Casper Golsan and Sarah Miller, was born about 1787, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She was married on June 21, 1810, to Jacob Inabnit, who was born in Orangeburg District, January 5, 1787, a son of Christian Inabnit and his wife, a Miss Horger. Jacob Inabnit's grandfather, John Inabnit, came to Orangeburg with the German and Swiss colonists in 1737, and married Marguretta Negley. Christian Inabnit, father of Jacob, was born in Orangeburg District March 17, 1749.

Elizabeth Golsan Inabnit died May 9, 1820 in Orangeburg District, and Jacob Inabnit died September 17, 1840.

CHILDREN OF JACOB INABNIT AND ELIZABETH GOLSAN

1. (DR.) JOHN INABNIT,* born about 1812 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married 1. Margaret A. W. , 2. Widow Patterson.
2. MARY INABNIT,* born about 1814 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married 1. David Riley, 2. Daniel Riley.
3. DRUSILLA INABNIT,* born about 1816, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married J. R. Lewis Robinson.
4. SARAH ELIZABETH INABNIT,* born February 20, 1818, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married December 18, 1834, Jacob Culler.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.
3. U. S. Census Records of Orangeburg County, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JAMES K. INABNIT AND AGNES LILLIAN WOLFE

AGNES LILLIAN WOLFE, daughter of Lucius Bellinger Wolfe and Bessie Horger, was born October 29, 1905, Orangeburg County, South Carolina. She was educated at Chicora College in South Carolina. Her first husband, Adrian Isadore Rumph, to whom she was married March 27, 1929, was born in South Carolina, November 24, 1894. He died September 23, 1931, without children. Agnes Lillian Wolfe Rumph remarried on September 28, 1933, to James K. Inabnit of Orangeburg County, South Carolina.

CHILD OF JAMES K. INABNIT AND AGNES LILLIAN WOLFE

1. AGNES ELIZABETH INABNIT, born March 4, 1935, South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.
3. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF (DR.) JOHN INABNIT AND HIS WIVES MARGARET A. W. AND WIDOW PATTERSON

(DR.) JOHN INABNIT, son of Jacob Inabnit and Elizabeth Golsan, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina about 1812. He attended schools in South Carolina and became a physician and settled in Alabama and later in Mississippi. He was residing in Noxubee County, Mississippi in 1860 where he was a practicing physician and owned a large estate. His age in 1860 was given as 46 years. His first wife, Margaret A. W. was aged 32 years in 1860 and was born in Alabama. He had at least seven children by his first wife. His second wife was a widow Patterson, who was formerly from Spartanburg, South Carolina. She was on a visit to Texas where he was then living and met him and they were married. There were two children by the second marriage. It was in 1840 that he moved from South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) JOHN INABNIT AND MARGARET A. W. .....

1. MARY L. INABNIT, born in Alabama about 1846. (She was 13 years of age in 1860 in Noxubee County, Mississippi).
2. JOHN ALLEN INABNIT, born about 1848, in Noxubee County, Mississippi, (aged 11 years in 1860).
3. J. H. INABNIT, a son, born about 1850 in Noxubee County, Mississippi (aged 9 years in 1860).
4. S. A. INABNIT, a daughter, born about 1852, Noxubee County, Mississippi (aged 7 years in 1860).
5. JAMES INABNIT, born about 1854, Noxubee County, Mississippi (aged 5 years)
6. W. INABNIT, born about 1856, Noxubee County, Mississippi, a son (aged 3 years in 1860).
7. (DR.) ORVILLE INABNIT, born about 1858, Noxubee County, Mississippi, settled in Texas with his father and became a druggist at Corsicana, Texas. He advertised for relatives in papers of Orangeburg, South Carolina in about 1926.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) JOHN INABNIT AND ..... WIDOW PATTERSON

8. WALKER INABNIT, of Texas.
9. HAYNE INABNIT, of Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.
2. Census Records of Noxubee County, Mississippi, 1850 and 1860.

FAMILY OF STACY INABNIT AND LURA BOYLSTON

LURA BOYLSTON, daughter of Samuel Boylston and Elizabeth Riley, was of Orangeburg District, South Carolina, and married Stacy Inabnit of Orangeburg District, South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF STACY INABNIT AND LURA BOYLSTON

1. SAMUEL INABNIT, of South Carolina.
2. MAY INABNIT, of South Carolina.
3. ETHEL INABNIT, of South Carolina.
4. LEILA INABNIT, of South Carolina.
5. ELBERT INABNIT, of South Carolina.
6. CARRIE INABNIT, of South Carolina.
7. ELIZABETH INABNIT, of South Carolina.
8. RUBY INABNIT, of South Carolina.
9. GEORGE INABNIT, of South Carolina.
10. BYRON INABNIT, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF CHARLES E. JACKSON AND MARY ELIZABETH GREGORY

MARY ELIZABETH GREGORY, daughter of (Capt.) Archibald Hatchett Gregory and Lucy Jane Brodie, was born June 7, 1867 at "Oak Grove," Granville County, North Carolina. She was married on January 13, 1892, to Charles E. Jackson, of Warrenton, North Carolina, and they had two children.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES E. JACKSON AND MARY ELIZABETH GREGORY

1. JENNIE BRODIE JACKSON,* of Warrenton, North Carolina; married Charles A. Tucker.
2. ROSA HAYNIE JACKSON, of Warrenton, North Carolina; died young.

REFERENCES:

1. Lewis of Warner Hall, by Sorley, page 505.

FAMILY OF JAMES B. JACKSON AND MARY E. W. STOUDENMIRE

MARY E. W. STOUDENMIRE, daughter of Jacob Stoudenmire and Sarah Golsan, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina and was married in Autauga County, Alabama, April 2, 1833, to James B. Jackson of Autauga County. They probably had a number of children, but only one is known.

CHILDREN OF JAMES B. JACKSON AND MARY E. W. STOUDENMIRE

1. FRANCES VIRGINIA JACKSON,* born October 24, 1839, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married 1. W. Thomas Shelley, 2. Alfred E. Hubbard.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Grady E. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Dr. Robert Marion Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
3. Marriage Records, Newspaper Files, Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF LEE JACKSON AND ANGIE JANE STACK

ANGIE JANE STACK, daughter of John D. Stack and Julia Ellen Golsan, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1883. She was married to Lee Jackson, of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF LEE JACKSON AND ANGIE JANE STACK

1. OSCAR LEE JACKSON,* of South Carolina; married Vera Herlong.
2. LEILA JACKSON,* of South Carolina; married Odell Culcleasure.
3. THELMA JACKSON, of South Carolina; unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mrs Julia Stack, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF OSCAR LEE JACKSON AND VERA HERLONG

OSCAR LEE JACKSON, son of Lee Jackson and Angie Jane Stack, was born in South Carolina. He married Vera Herlong.

CHILD OF OSCAR LEE JACKSON AND VERA HERLONG

1. MILDRED LOUISE JACKSON, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
3. Mrs. Julia Stack, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF WALTER B. JACKSON AND ANN H. GOLSAN

ANN H. GOLSAN, daughter of Emanuel Golsan and Catharine Stoudenmire, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina in 1816. She was married in Autauga County, Alabama, on March 14, 1834, to Walter B. Jackson, who was born in Georgia in 1813, settled in Autauga County, where he was a planter, and raised a large family.

CHILDREN OF WALTER B. JACKSON AND ANN H. GOLSAN

1. MARY S. JACKSON, born 1835, Autauga County, Alabama.
2. JOHN K. JACKSON, born 1837, Autauga County, Alabama.
3. CENORA JACKSON,* born 1839, Autauga County, Alabama; married May 6, 1858, Lunsford C. Long.
4. WILLIAM B. JACKSON,* born 1841, Autauga County, Alabama; married March 7, 1865, Mary E. Harber.
5. JAMES P. JACKSON, born 1843, Autauga County, Alabama.
6. GEORGIANA JACKSON, born 1847, Autauga County, Alabama; married January 24, 1866, James R. Tyus.
7. CATHARINE JACKSON, born 1850, Autauga County, Alabama.
8. FRANKLIN JACKSON, born 1852, Autauga County, Alabama.
9. MARTHA JACKSON, born 1855, Autauga County, Alabama; married January 18, 1879, Wallace D. Keitt.
10. PARRY JACKSON, born 1857, Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Marriage Records, Probate Records, Court Records, Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.
2. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
3. U. S. Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM B. JACKSON AND MARY E. HARBER

WILLIAM B. JACKSON, son of Walter B. Jackson and Ann H. Golsan, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, in 1841. He was married in Autauga County, Alabama, on March 7, 1865, to Mary E. Harber, who was born in Georgia in 1848. They had at least two children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM B. JACKSON AND MARY E. HARBER

1. IOLA JACKSON, born 1866, Autauga County, Alabama.
2. CLARENCE JACKSON, born 1868, Autauga County, Alabama.
(Probably others.)

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
3. Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
4. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

DOROTHY WINNIFRED GOLSAN JACOBS
Wife of G. W. Jacobs, and daughter of Elmer Bell and Jo Evalyn Powell Golsan.

WILLLIAM RONALD JACOBS
of Birmingham, Alabama, Son of G. W. and Dorothy W. Golsan Jacobs.

FAMILY OF G. W. JACOBS AND DOROTHY WINNIFRED GOLSAN

DOROTHY WINNIFRED GOLSAN, daughter of Elmer Bell Golsan and Jo Evalyn Powell, was born December 7, 1918, at Butterville, Salt Lake County, Utah. She was raised near Salt Lake City, Utah and at Birmingham, Alabama where she was educated, completing high school and business college. She worked as a stenographer at Birmingham for a number of years. Her first marriage was in 1941-42 to Mr. G. W. Jacobs, who was born November 24, 1910, at Gadsden, Etowah County, Alabama, a son of William Horace Jacobs. They had one son. She remarried George Harold Sawyer of Birmingham.

CHILD OF G. W. JACOBS AND DOROTHY WINNIFRED GOLSAN

1. WILLIAM RONALD JACOBS, born January 18, 1943, Birmingham, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Evelyn Powell Golsan, Birmingham, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF ALVIN DEAN JEFFS AND LAUREL RAE JOHNSON

LAUREL RAE JOHNSON, daughter of Leonard Johnson and Beula Peterson, was born June 30, 1929, at Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. She was raised on her father's ranch near Barnwell, Alberta and attended the local schools, and became an active member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, being baptized on March 22, 1938. She attended the Brigham Young University at Provo, Utah, graduating with a B. A. degree, and was then married on July 2, 1952, to Alvin Dean Jeffs, who was born July 11, 1928, at Provo, a son of Alvin W. Jeffs and Melvina Payne. Alvin Dean Jeffs is presently completing his studies in Law. They have two children.

CHILDREN OF ALVIN DEAN JEFFS AND LAUREL RAE JOHNSON

1. BRIAN DEAN JEFFS, born January 25, 1954, at Baltimore, Maryland.
2. MICHAEL BRENT JEFFS, born April 12, 1955, at Tooele, Utah.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Beula Peterson Johnson, Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.
2. L.D.S. Church Records at Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF DAVID T. JENNINGS AND KATHLEEN CULLER

KATHLEEN CULLER, daughter of John Jennings Culler and Lorena Horne, was born July 6, 1893, in Georgia. She was married on July 15, 1911, to David T. Jennings.

CHILDREN OF DAVID T. JENNINGS AND KATHLEEN CULLER

1. DAVID JENNINGS.
2. DONALD JENNINGS.
3. JOHN CULLER JENNINGS.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF EUGENE LARS JENSEN AND WILLIE JACKIE BARNES

WILLIE JACKIE BARNES, daughter of Elmer J. Barnes and Rosalie Golsan, was born September 19, 1920, at Logan, Cache County, Utah. She was raised at Logan, Utah and at Salt Lake City; attended grade schools in Salt Lake City and graduated from high school. She has been married twice. In 1943 she was married in Nevada to Eugene Lars Jensen, who was born at Salt Lake City, Utah, November 30, 1917, son of William Jensen and Anna Johnson, by whom she gave birth to twin girls. She was married on December 17, 1947, to Arthur C. Green, who was born at Redmond, Utah, July 5, 1915, son of Alma Zachariah Green and Evelyn Christensen. There are no children by this marriage. They reside at Salt Lake City, Utah, and they are members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

CHILDREN OF EUGENE LARS JENSEN AND WILLIE JACKIE BARNES

1. ANALEE JENSEN, born February 21, 1944, Salt Salt City, Utah. Twin.
2. ROSALIE JENSEN, born February 21, 1944, Salt Lake City, Utah. Twin.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosalie Golsan Barnes, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mrs. Willie Bond Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ART GREEN, WILLIE J. BARNES GREEN
and twin daughters at Salt Lake City in 1957.

WILLIE JACKIE BARNES GREEN
Wife of Eugene Lars Jensen and Arthur Green and
Daughter of Elmer J. Barnes and Rosalie Golsan.

ROSALIE JENSEN AND ANALEE JENSEN
Twin Daughters of Eugene Lars Jensen and Willie Jackie Barnes.

FAMILY OF LEONARD JOHNSON AND BEULA PETERSON

BEULA PETERSON, daughter of Lawrence P. Peterson and Minnie Belle Golsan, was born September 29, 1900, at Provo, Utah County, Utah. She was taken to Raymond, Alberta, Canada as a child, where she was raised at Raymond and Barnwell. She received a thorough education and became a school teacher by profession until her marriage. She was married on January 3, 1923, to Leonard Johnson, who was born June 18, 1899, at Mesa, Arizona, a son of William Sawyer Johnson and Cynthia Arthusa McClellan. Leonard Johnson became a farmer and rancher of the Barnwell district. He and his wife became active members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, he being baptized on August 31, 1907, and she on January 2, 1909. He is active in the Priesthood of the Church and has held positions of responsibility. They have taken an active interest in community projects of the vicinity, and have raised and educated a family of six children. Mrs. Johnson has contributed freely to this history and has taken a great interest in her family.

CHILDREN OF LEONARD JOHNSON AND BEULA PETERSON

1. ARLENE JOHNSON,* born November 20, 1927, at Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada; married June 9, 1949, John Darrel Spendlove.
2. LAUREL RAE JOHNSON,* born June 30, 1929, at Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada; married on July 2, 1952, Alvin Dean Jeffs.
3. MARVIN STEWART JOHNSON, born June 28, 1931, at Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada, suffered an accident at the age of three years which caused his death on April 18, 1934.
4. GLENDA JEAN JOHNSON, born October 2, 1934, at Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada, was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on October 13, 1942. She received a good education and qualified as a school teacher and is presently teaching at Edmonton, Alberta. She was married on July 5, 1958, to John William Benson.
5. MORGAN LEONARD JOHNSON, born September 21, 1937, at Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada, was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on January 22, 1946. He attended the local schools, and afterwards attended the Brigham Young University at Provo, Utah, where he is continuing his education. He was married on December 27, 1958, to Melba Gulmick.
6. CYNTHIA MAUREEN JOHNSON, born September 10, 1943, at Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada; was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on November 3, 1951. She is presently a student.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs Beula Peterson Johnson, Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.

FAMILY OF LEONARD JOHNSON AND BEULA PETERSON JOHNSON
Of Barnwell, Alberta Canada.

Back Row: Arlene Johnson Spendlove, Laurel Rae Johnson Jeffs, Glenda Jean Johnson, Cynthia Maureen Johnson. Front Row. Leonard Johnson, Beula Peterson Johnson, Morgan Leonard Johnson.

FAMILY OF LEONARD JOHNSON AND BEULA PETERSON JOHNSON
of Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.

Dean Jeffs, Morgan Johnson, Cynthia Johnson, Glenda Johnson, John Spendlove, Brian Dean Jeffs, Laurel Rae Johnson Jeffs, Leonard Johnson, Terrie Spendlove, Darrel Spendlove, Beula Peterson Johnson, Leslie Ann Spendlove, Arlene Johnson Spendlove, Dianne Spendlove.

FAMILY OF NORMAN RUPERT JOHNSON AND MARJORIE GOLSAN

MARJORIE GOLSAN, daughter of Elmer Bell Golsan and Jo Evelyn Powell, was born November 17, 1913, at Pratt City, Jefferson County, Alabama. She was raised in Utah near Salt Lake City, and at Birmingham, Alabama, where she received her education, graduating from high school and from business college. For a number of years she was employed as a stenographer at Birmingham, Alabama. She was married at Birmingham on August 10, 1946, to Norman Rupert Johnson, who was born at Decatur, Morgan County, Alabama, May 31, 1911, a son of Rupert T. Johnson and Addie Sue Claunch. They reside at Birmingham.

CHILD OF NORMAN RUPERT JOHNSON AND MARJORIE GOLSAN

1. PATRICIA LAURALYN JOHNSON, born March 9, 1949, Birmingham, Alabama. She is a student at Birmingham.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Evalyn Powell Golsan, Birmingham, Ala.
2. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

MARJORIE GOLSAN JOHNSON
Wife of Norman Rupert Johnson, of Birmingham, Alabama, and Daughter of Elmer Bell and Jo Evalyn Powell Golsan.

NORMAN RUPERT JOHNSON

PATRICIA LAURALYN JOHNSON
Of Birmingham, Alabama,
Daughter of Norman Rupert and Marjorie Golsan Johnson.

FAMILY OF OLE ANDREW JOHNSON AND ERNESTINE GOLSAN

ERNESTINE GOLSAN, daughter of John Bell Golsan and Eva Eudora Baxter Gates, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, August ——, 1885. She was raised and educated in Autauga County, and generally in the vicinity of Prattville, and was married on June 27, 1905, to Ole Andrew Johnson, of Gulfport, Mississippi, who was born March 3, 1881, at New Orleans, Louisiana, a son of Andrew Gerhart Johnson, who died in 1938, and Camilla Starnes Mullen, who died July 9, 1947. Ole Andrew Johnson and Ernestine Golsan were married at John Bell Golsan's home near Prattville. Ole Andrew Johnson died at Prattville, on March 12, 1952.

CHILDREN OF OLE ANDREW JOHNSON AND ERNESTINE GOLSAN

1. CAMILLA EUDORA JOHNSON,* born February 8, 1907, at Gulfport, Mississippi; married August 6, 1934, to Vincent Milford Tedford, Jr.
2. VIRGINIA CAROLINE ERNESTINE JOHNSON,* born October 14, 1908, at Prattville, Alabama; married September 24, 1932, Herbert Charles Vaccaro.
3. EVA STARNES JOHNSON,* born September 11, 1911, at Gulfport, Mississippi; married January 12, 1935, to Philip Stephen Gidiere.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
3. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM JOLLEY AND MARTHA GOLDSTON

MARTHA GOLDSTON, daughter of John Goldston and Elizabeth Maxey, was born about 1805, in Wilson County, Tennessee. She was 45 years of age in 1850, when she and her family were residing in Wilson County. She was married in Wilson County on April 12, 1825, to William Jolley, who was born about 1800, in North Carolina (50 years of age in 1850), a son of Isham Jolley (born 1773) and Elizabeth, his wife (born 1775) of North Carolina, who were in Wilson County, Tennessee, in 1850.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM JOLLEY AND MARTHA GOLDSTON

1. WILLIAM H. JOLLEY, born 1827, in Wilson County, Tennessee.
2. JAMES G. JOLLEY, born 1829, in Wilson County, Tennessee.
3. SARAH E. JOLLEY, born 1832, in Wilson County, Tennessee.
4. MARTHA C. JOLLEY, born 1834, in Wilson County, Tennessee.
5. JOHN JOLLEY, born 1837, in Wilson County, Tennessee.
6. EMILY A. JOLLEY, born 1839, in Wilson County, Tennessee.
7. DICY JOLLEY, born 1841, in Wilson County, Tennessee.
8. ISHAM T. JOLLEY, born 1842, in Wilson County, Tennessee.
9. JOSEPH B. JOLLEY, born 1844, in Wilson County, Tennessee.

REFERENCES:

1. Marriage Records of Wilson County, Tennessee.
2. 1850 Census of Wilson County, Tennessee.

FAMILY OF DAVID JONES AND ELIZABETH GHOLSTON

ELIZABETH GHOLSTON, daughter of Anthony Gholston, Jr. and Mary Sandridge, was born in Virginia, of Halifax County. She was married about 1781, to David Jones of Cumberland County, Virginia, and they had at least one child.

CHILD OF DAVID JONES AND ELIZABETH GHOLSTON

1. DAVID JONES, born February 12, 1782, Cumberland County, Virginia.

REFERENCES:

1. The Douglas Register, page 132.

FAMILY OF HOWARD JONES AND ESTELLE BRODIE

ESTELLE BRODIE, daughter of (Dr.) Walter Brodie and Ella Ricks, was born in North Carolina and lived at Wilson, North Carolina. She was married to Howard Jones of Warrenton, North Carolina, and they had five children.

CHILDREN OF HOWARD JONES AND ESTELLE BRODIE

1. BIGNALL JONES.
2. HOWARD JONES, JR.
3. ELLA BRODIE JONES, married January 19, 1929, her cousin, (Dr.) Rives Williams Taylor of Oxford, North Carolina.
4. W. BRODIE JONES.
5. MARY JONES.

REFERENCES:

1. Lewis of Warner Hall, by Sorley, page 507.

FAMILY OF JAMES JONES AND MARY GHOLSTON

MARY GHOLSTON, daughter of Anthony Gholston, Jr. and Mary Sandridge, was married about 1781 to James Jones, of Cumberland County, Virginia. They had two children, but probably others.

CHILDREN OF JAMES JONES AND MARY GHOLSTON

1. ELIZABETH JONES, born April 13, 1782, Cumberland County, Virginia.
2. THOMAS JONES, born April 19, 1784, Cumberland County, Virginia.

REFERENCES:

1. The Douglas Register, page 132.

FAMILY OF J. C. JONES AND MARY R. MIMS

MARY R. MIMS, daughter of James Mims and Eugenia Olivia Rumph, was born November 9, 1834, of Decatur County, Georgia. She was married on January 10, 1856, to Mr. J. . . . C. Jones.

CHILDREN OF MR. J..... C. JONES AND MARY R. MIMS

1. MATTIE JONES, born Georgia; married Mr. S..... B. Brantly of Clermont, Lake County, Florida. (Probably other Children.)

REFERENCES:

1. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMBILY OF TULLIUS JONES AND CHLOE HUNT

CHLOE HUNT, born in Georgia, daughter of W. Scott Hunt and Martha Loveless, was married three times. Her first husband was Tullius Jones, by whom she had three children. She married secondly, Mr. Broyles, and married the third time, W. C. Williams, and they reside in Atlanta Georgia.

CHILDREN OF TULLIUS JONES AND CHLOE HUNT

1. HAROLD JONES, born in Georgia; married first, Nathalie ....., and secondly, ...
2. ..... JONES, of Atlanta, Georgia.
3. ..... JONES, of Atlanta, Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Alice Butler Howard, Adairsville, Georgia.

FAMILY OF EUEL JORDAN AND ALICE McKINNEY

ALICE McKINNEY, daughter of Rufus McKinney and Lena Hoffs, was born October 24, 1930, in Jefferson County, Alabama, where she was raised and married to Euel Jordan, by whom she has three children.

CHILDREN OF EUEL JORDAN AND ALICE McKINNEY

1. LINDA JORDAN, of Jefferson County, Alabama, aged 8 years in 1958.
2. HOWARD JORDAN, of Jefferson County, Alabama, aged 5 years in 1958.
3. MICHAEL JORDAN, of Jefferson County, Alabama, aged 1 years in 1958.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Ulysses McKinney, Bessemer, Alabama.
2. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF EDWARD JOSEPH KEEFE AND EULA BEATRICE POU

EULA BEATRICE POU, daughter of Joseph C. Pou and Martha Ursula McCall, was born December 7, 1886, at Pensacola, Florida. She was raised and educated in Florida, and was married at Tampa, Florida, on March 26, 1907, to Edward Joseph Keefe, of Tampa. They resided at Tampa and raised a family of three children.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD JOSEPH KEEFE AND EULA BEATRICE POU

1. HELEN LOUISE KEEFE, born August 23, 1909, at Tampa, Florida; attended the local schools of Tampa, and graduated from the Library School of Carnegie Institute of Technology. She has been head of the Children's Department of the Tampa Public Library since 1936.
2. EDWARD JOSEPH KEEFE, JR., born November 28, 1913, at Tampa, Florida; attended the local schools at Tampa, and the University of Florida. During World War II he served with the United States Air Force from 1942 until 1945 in the Pacific Area, receiving the bronze star and held the rank of Master Sergeant. He was married on June 4, 1954, to Emily Rose Wright, and they reside at Tampa where he is a member of the firm of E. J. Keefe and Company, Wholesale Grocers, at Tampa.
3. JOHN FREDERIC KEEFE, born August 18, 1918, at Tampa, Florida. He attended the local schools at Tampa and graduated from the University of Florida. During World War II he served with the United States Army from 1944 to 1946 in the European area, receiving the bronze and silver stars, and the combat infantryman's badge. His rank was Technical Sergeant. He now resides at Tampa where he is a member of the firm of E. J. Keefe and Company, Wholesale Grocers.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Helen Louise Keefe, Tampa, Florida.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM JOSEPH KELLEY, JR. AND MARY ELIZABETH NORRIS

MARY ELIZABETH NORRIS, daughter of Richard Lee Norris and Ernestine Golsan, was born October 5, 1925, at Mobile, Alabama. She was raised and educated at Pensacola, Florida, and was married on January 30, 1945, at Milton, Florida, to William Joseph Kelley, Jr., who was born September 23, 1912, at Pensacola, Florida. They have two children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM JOSEPH KELLEY, JR. AND MARY ELIZABETH NORRIS

1. ERNESTINE ELAINE KELLEY, born February 21, 1947, at Pensacola, Florida.
2. JOHN JOSEPH KELLEY, born February 13, 1953, at Pensacola, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Ernestine Golsan Norris, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF (DR.) SAMUEL N. KENNERLEY AND JULIA HENRIETTA CULLER

JULIA HENRIETTA CULLER, daughter of Jacob Culler and Sarah Elizabeth Inabnit, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, March 31, 1843. She was educated at Legare's College at Orangeburg, and was married first, in 1862, to (Dr.) Samuel N. Kennerly. (Dr.) Kennerly was a graduate of The Citadel, and of the South Carolina Medical College at Charleston, South Carolina, and of the University of New York City. He served in the Confederate States Army, as a Lieutenant, during the Civil War, and was killed at the Battle of Weldon Railroad, August 21, 1864. Several years after the death of Dr. Kennerly, Julia Henrietta Culler Kennerly remarried, in 1867, to Edward Hayne Houser. By her first marriage she had one child, and by her second marriage she had nine children. Her second husband, Edward Hayne Houser was educated at Wofford College and for fourteen years served as Superintendent of Education of Orangeburg County. Julia Henrietta Culler Kennerly Houser was President of the Women's Missionary Society of Limestone Church for twenty-one years. In memory of her great service, it was named the Julia Culler Houser Missionary Society, after her death. She died in Orangeburg County, January 18, 1917.

CHILD OF (DR.) SAMUEL N. KENNERLY AND JULIA HENRIETTA CULLER

1. SAMUEL SIMONTON KENNERLY, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, in 1863.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF RAYMOND HUNISH KERN AND HIS WIVES ALYEEN BAGBY AND SHELIA RAE

RAYMOND HUNISH KERN, son of William Brumit Kern and Little Bessie Goldston, was born April 8, 1910, at Marlow, Oklahoma. He was married first in 1932 at Calipatria, California, to Alyeen Bagby, who died in 1952. He was married secondly to Shelia Rae of Denver, Colorado, on April 28, 1956. There is one child by the second marriage.

CHILD OF RAYMOND HUNISH KERN AND SHELIA RAE

1. SHELIA RAE KERN, born March 31, 1957, at El Monte, California.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM BRUMIT KERN AND LITTLE BESSIE GOLDSTON

LITTLE BESSIE GOLDSTON, daughter of Moses Aaron Goldston and Elizabeth E. Phelps, was born March 2, 1886, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas. She was raised in Texas and was married on December 19, 1908, to William Brumit Kern, who was born August 12, 1888, in Montage County, Texas, a son of John Travis Kern and Laura Farmer. They had three children, and presently reside at San Gabriel, California.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM BRUMIT KERN AND LITTLE BESSIE GOLDSTON

1. RAYMOND HUNISH KERN,* born April 8, 1910, at Marlow, Oklahoma; married in 1932, Alyeen Bagley. He married secondly, on April 28, 1956, Shelia Rae.
2. ..... KERN, a daughter, born and died in March, 1913. Died at birth.
3. LAURA FERN KERN,* born April 30, 1917, at Elida, New Mexico; married May 1, 1937, Lowell Ernest Schowengerdt.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF EARNEST FRANKLIN KINCY AND MATTIE JEWEL BROWN

EARNEST FRANKLIN KINCY, son of W. C. Kincy and Orlena Jane Goldston, was born September 19, 1891, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas. He married first, on May 15, 1911, Mattie Jewel Brown, who was born March 22, 1894, at Hibbitt, Texas (?). She died May 15, 1942, at Whitesboro, Texas and was buried in the Dixie Cemetery. They had two sons. Earnest Franklin Kincy was married the second time, on February 3, 1944, to Essie B. Nelson (Bewley), who was born at Davis, Oklahoma, February 27, 1892. Residence at Whitesboro, Texas.

CHILDREN OF EARNEST FRANKLIN KINCY AND MATTIE JEWEL BROWN

1. VAL HERON KINCY, born February 19, 1912, at Whitesboro, Texas; married September 3, 1932, Clara Mae Nelson, at Marietta, Oklahoma and they have three children: BOBBY FRANK KINCY, born May 24, 1936; PEGGY VALINE KINCY, born September 17, 1938; CARROLL RAY KINCY, born October 11, 1940, all at Whitesboro, Texas. Of these, Bobby Frank Kincy was married on November 2, 1953, to Reba Claudine Pruitt and they have two children, BARBARA GRACE KINCY, born October 13, 1954 and RANDALL DEWAYNE KINCY, born August 6, 1956.
2. GALE FRANKLIN KINCY, born November 22, 1913, at Whitesboro, Texas; married Annie Lois Lamb in 1940. They have three children: THOMAS GALE KINCY, born February 19, 1942 at Amarillo, Texas; SHERRY ANN KINCY, born April 4, 1943, at Amarillo, Texas and BRENDA KAY KINCY, born January 21, 1946, at Gainsville, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF JAMES W. KINCY AND MABEL AYRES

JAMES W. KINCY, son of W. C. Kincy and Orlena Jane Goldston, was probably born in Whitesboro, Texas, about 1888. He was married to Mabel Ayres and they have five children.

CHILDREN OF JAMES W. KINCY AND MABEL AYRES

1. JOYCE KINCY, married Patrick Springer of Olney, Texas.
2. INA BESS KINCY, married Ernest W. Wilburn, of Olney, Texas. Two children.
3. J. W. KINCY of Houston, Texas, whose wife is Aline, and they have two children.
4. MOLLIE JEWEL KINCY, married J. Taylor, of El Paso, Texas and they have one daughter.
5. AYERS KINCY, of Ponca City, Oklahoma. His wife is named Viola and they have two children.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF W. C. KINCY AND ORLENA JANE GOLDSTON

ORLENA JANE GOLDSTON, daughter of William Aaron Goldston and Angeline Narcis Williams, was born July 28, 1864, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas. She was married on January 19, 1881 to Mr. W. C. Kincy, who was born June 23, 1858, in Tennessee. She died August 5, 1925 and he died December 7, 1937. They had six children.

CHILDREN OF W. C. KINCY AND ORLENA J. GOLDSTON

1. LOUELLA KINCY,* born September 11, 1882, at Whitesboro, Texas; married John William Phelps.
2. MINNIE LEE KINCY, married Mr. Perkins.
3. DORA MYRTLE KINCY,* born March 5, 1886, at Whitesboro, Texas; married September 22, 1922, Andrew Souther.
4. JAMES W. KINCY,* married Mabel Ayres.
5. EARNEST FRANKLIN KINCY,* born September 19, 1891, at Whitesboro, Texas; married May 15, 1911, Mattie Jewel Brown.
6. LENA KINCY,* born March 10, 1895, at Whitesboro, Texas; married December 29, 1911, Harue Williams.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF HASLAM KIRBY AND ETHEL BRUNSON

HASLAM KIRBY, son of Robert Kirby and Julia Haslam, was born in Alabama. He was married to Ethel Brunson.

CHILDREN OF HASLAM KIRBY AND ETHEL BRUNSON

1. HASLAM KIRBY, JR.
2. ETHEN PENDLETON BRUNSON KIRBY.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Loiuse Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF ROBERT KIRBY AND JULIA HASLAM

JULIA HASLAM, daughter of Eugene Pendleton Haslam and Anna Elizabeth Rumph, was born at Perote, Bullock County, Alabama, and was married to Robert Kirby.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT KIRBY AND JULIA HASLAM

1. HASLAM KIRBY,* of Alabama; married Ethel Brunson, and had a son, Haslam Kirby, Jr. and also, Ethen Pendleton Brunson Kirby.
2. ELIZABETH KIRBY, of Alabama; married Robert Perkins.
3. MYRTLE KIRBY, of Alabama; died young.
4. MIRIAM KIRBY, of Alabama; married Dillard Henderson. They had a son, Dillard Henderson, Jr.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF EDMUND WEBSTER KITTREDGE AND VIRGINIA ELIZABETH GHOLSON

VIRGINIA ELIZABETH GHOLSON, daughter of (Judge) William Yates Gholson and Elvira Wright, was born July 24, 1840, at Pontotoc, Pontotoc County, Mississippi. She was married on February 20, 1866, to Edmund Webster Kittredge, who was born November 29, 1833, son of (Dr.) Rufus Kittredge and Sarah T. Underhill. He was born at Chester, New Hampshire. In 1856 he graduated from Harvard Law School, having previously graduated from Dartmouth College, in 1854. He then pursued the study of law with Judge Timothy Walker until he opened his own office. Afterwards he joined the firm of Stallo and Kittredge, and after that established the firm of Kittredge and Wilby with Joseph Wilby, with which firm he continued to practice until his retirement. He had been President of the Board of Trustees of the Cincinnati Law School for many years. At the bar he had a successful and distinguished career, due to his preparation for the same and because of his natural gifts, which were carefully developed and trained. There were eight children born to this marriage. Virginia Elizabeth Gholson Kittredge died in 1889.

CHILDREN OF EDMUND WEBSTER KITTREDGE AND VIRGINIA ELIZABETH GHOLSON

1. ELVIRA KITTREDGE, born about 1867 in Cincinnati, Ohio; died young.
2. ANNA M. KITTREDGE, born about 1868, in Cincinnati, Ohio; lived at Avondale, near Cincinnati, Ohio.
3. WILLIAM GHOLSON KITTREDGE, born about 1869, in Cincinnati, Ohio; graduated from Harvard University. He was married and had two sons and one daughter and then he and his wife separated and he went to Texas.
4. EDMUND YATES KITTREDGE, born February 16, 1871, in Cincinnati, Ohio; died August 20, 1928. He attended Adams Academy at Quincy, Massachusetts, and then graduated from Harvard University in 1894. For ten years he was in business in Brooklyn and at New York City. From 1904 until his death he was in the real estate business in Cincinnati.
5. BERNARD KITTREDGE, born about 1873, in Cincinnati, Ohio.
6. ELIZABETH KITTREDGE, born about 1875, in Cincinnati, Ohio; died during infancy.
7. DANIEL W. KITTREDGE, born about 1877, in Cincinnati, Ohio.
8. BENJAMIN KITTREDGE, born about 1879, in Cincinnati, Ohio.

REFERENCES:

1. The Kittredge Family in America, by Kittredge, page 142.
2. Early Settlers of Alabama, by Saunders, page 376.

FAMILY OF CLEO LACEY AND MAE McKINNEY

MAE McKINNEY, daughter of Rufus McKinney and Lena Hoffs, was born September 19, 1918, in Jefferson County, Alabama, where she was married to Cleo Lacey, and they have two daughters.

CHILDREN OF CLEO LACEY AND MAE McKINNEY

1. BETTY LACEY, born January 10, 1940, of Jefferson County, Alabama.
2. SHIRLEY LACEY, born March 1, 1941, of Jefferson County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Ulysses McKinney, Bessemer, Alabama.
2. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF MAURICE CHARLES LACKEY AND OLA GOLSAN PERKINS

OLA GOLSAN PERKINS, daughter of Isaac Perkins and Olivia Golsan, was born January 11, 1899, at Birmingham, Alabama. She was married to Maurice Charles Lackey, who was born December 16, 1892, at Council Bluffs, Iowa. They resided at 2505 Montevalla Road in Birmingham, Alabama in 1937.

CHILDREN OF MAURICE CHARLES LACKEY AND OLA GOLSAN PERKINS

1. MAURICE CHARLES LACKEY, JR., born December 1, 1926, Birmingham, Alabama.
2. KATHLEEN PERKINS LACKEY, born October 8, 1931, Mobile, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Martha Carpenter Golsan, Birmingham, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Ola Golsan Perkins Lackey, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF (DR.) JAMES I. LAMAR AND MARTHA ELVINIA ROBINSON

MARTHA ELVINIA ROBINSON, daughter of Lewis Golsan Robinson and Mary Ann Whetstone, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, October 23, 1832. She was married on February 26, 1858, to (Dr.) James I. Lamar, who was born in Dallas County, Alabama in 1830, a son of John Lamar and Mary DuBose, both natives of Georgia, who came to Alabama in 1824. His parents located first in Dallas County, but removed to Autauga County where they spent their lives, he dying in 1857, and she about a year later. They were Missionary Baptists.

Dr. James I. Lamar received a good education in the schools of his home, at Selma and at Howard College of Georgia at Augusta. He practiced medicine at Autaugaville till after the Civil War. He served a short time in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War, but was exempted because of his need at home. Shortly after the War he settled at Prattville, where he was also engaged in farming until 1879, when he removed to Deatsville, Alabama, where he lived and practiced his profession during the rest of his life. He had a large medical practice and was also a general merchant. He was a member of the State Medical Association and of the County Medical Association. Dr. Lamar was a Missionary Baptist. Martha Elvinia Robinson Lamar died at Deatsville, June 29, 1892, and Dr. Lamar died, also at Deatsville, May 11, 1903. They were the parents of three children.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) JAMES I. LAMAR AND MARTHA ELVINIA ROBINSON

1. IDA LAMAR, born in Alabama; married (Rev.) S. O. Townsend, a Methodist-Protestant Minister, of Troy, Alabama.
2. JOHN LAMAR, born in Alabama. Deceased.
3. JAMES DUBOSE LAMAR, born in Alabama. He was a merchant at Deatsville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Memorial Record of Alabama, Volume 1, page 939.

FAMILY OF CLIFFORD LANGFORD AND LUCIA CHRISTINE CULLER

LUCIA CHRISTINE CULLER, daughter of Etienne Eugene Culler and Mary Ermima Inabnit, was born in South Carolina. She was married to Clifford Langford.

CHILD OF CLIFFORD LANGFORD AND LUCIA CHRISTINE CULLER

1. THOMAS CLIFTON LANGFORD, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg South Carolina.
2. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.

FAMILY OF WALTER LANGFORD AND VIRGINIA LEE NUNN

VIRGINIA LEE NUNN, daughter of James Nunn and Virginia Catherine Pou, was born November 27, 1888, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was married to Walter Langford of Lowndes County, Alabama. She died May 1, 1915, and was buried in Rock Hill Cemetery, Autauga County, leaving one daughter.

CHILD OF WALTER LANGFORD AND VIRGINIA LEE NUNN

1. CATHARINE LANGFORD,* born in March, 1912, in Alabama; married William Smith.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF (REV.) FRANCIS MARION LAW AND . . . . . .

(REV.) FRANCIS MARION LAW, son of Isaiah Law and Sarah Golsan, was born in Sumter District, South Carolina, May 15, 1828. He was educated for a physician at the Medical College of Georgia, removed in early manhood to Alabama with his parents and practiced his profession at Wetumpka and Selma. He was ordained a Baptist Minister in 1855; for five years served as financial secretary of the Alabama Baptist Bible and Colportage Society; was chaplain on the Steamboat "Bethel" operating on Mobile Bay during the Civil War; removed to Texas and served in the ministry at Brenham, Plantersville, Houston and Byran. He was one of the editors of the "Baptist Standard" and later became president of the Board of Trustees of Baylor College. He was one of the founders of the Educational Commission in Texas. He was married and left descendants.

CHILDREN OF (REVERAND) FRANCIS MARION LAW AND ....

1. FRANCIS MARION LAW, JR., of Bryan, Texas, became President of the First National Bank of Houston, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Dictionary of Alabama Biography, Volume 4, page 1015.

FAMILY OF (CAPT.) ISAIAH H. LAW AND SARAH GOLSAN

SARAH GOLSAN, daughter of (Lieut.) John Casper Golsan and Sarah Miller, was born about 1796, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She is believed to be the Sarah Golsan who married (Capt.) Isaiah H. Law, who was born in Sumter District, South Carolina, and was an early pioneer of Marengo County, Alabama. The father of Isaiah H. Law was also named Isaiah, a native of Ireland. There were at least two sons born to this couple, but likely there were a number of other children.

CHILDREN OF ISAIAH H. LAW AND SARAH GOLSAN

1. (REVERAND) FRANCIS MARION LAW,* born May 15, 1828, in Sumter District, South Carolina; married.
2. T..... J. LAW, born September 7, 1831, in Marengo County, Alabama; married 1. 1861, Catharine Laseter (Widow Nunn)), who died in 1868, and he remarried, 2ndly, Sarah A. Lamar (Widow Law), daughter of Dent Lamar and Mary Moss. He was a prosperous planter. The second marriage was in 1884.

REFERENCES:

1. Memorial Record of Alabama, Volume 1.
2. Dictionary of Alabama Biography, Volume 4.

FAMILY OF THOMAS BUTLER LAWRASON AND ALICE GOLSAN

ALICE GOLSAN, daughter of (Judge) Joseph Lindsay Golsan and Emma Bakewell, was born in Louisiana, March 24, 1893. She was married on September 28, 1921, to Thomas Butler Lawrason, of Louisiana, and they have three children.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS BUTLER LAWRASON AND ALICE GOLSAN

1. FLORENCE GOLSAN LAWRASON, born January 6, 1923, in Louisiana. She attended the Louisiana State University at Baton Rouge.
2. THOMAS BUTLER LAWRASON, JR., born April 9, 1925, in Louisiana.
3. JOANNE BELLE LAWRASON, born September 16, 1935, in Louisiana.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Mr Page E. Golsan, San Marino, California.

FAMILY OF JAMES EDWARD LEE AND LOUISE McKINNEY

LOUISE McKINNEY, daughter of Hugh McKinney and Flora Goode, was born December 31, 1930, in Jefferson County, Alabama, where she was raised and educated. She was married to James Edward Lee and they have two children.

CHILDREN OF JAMES EDWARD LEE AND LOUISE McKINNEY

1. DEBORAH LEE, born January 31, 1953.
2. JAMES LEE, born August 31, 1954.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Ulysses McKinney, Bessemer, Alabama.
2. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF CHARLES L. LEWIS AND LUCIE THORP GREGORY

LUCIE THORP GREGORY, daughter of (Capt.) Archibald Hatchett Gregory and Lucy Jane Brodie, was born December 11, 1868, at "Oak Grove", Granville County, North Carolina. She was married on April 24, 1895, to Charles L. Lewis, of Stovall, North Carolina, and they had two children.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES L. LEWIS AND LUCIE THORP GREGORY

1. ARCHIBALD GREGORY LEWIS, of North Carolina; married Mary Newton.
2. ELLA LEWIS, of North Carolina; married Louis A. Pittman, of Atlanta, Georgia, and they had one child: JESSIE PITTMAN.

REFERENCES:

1. Lewis of Warner Hall, by Sorley, page 505-6.

FAMILY OF J. CALVIN LEWIS AND MABEL BLUE

MABEL BLUE, daughter of Daniel A. J. Blue and Caroline Eugenia Rumph, was born at Perote, Bullock County, Alabama, and married Mr. J. Calvin Lewis.

CHILDREN OF J. CALVIN LEWIS AND MABEL BLUE

1. CAROLINE LEWIS.
2. J. CALVIN LEWIS, JR.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF ORBEN GEIGER LINDLEY AND ELEANOR CLAIRE MILLER

ELEANOR CLAIRE MILLER, daughter of Emmett Lyles Miller and Rosa Mae Crawford, was born February 12, 1912, in Alabama, where she was raised and educated. She was married on April 15, 1940, to Orben Geiger Lindley. He is in the Insurance business and they have four sons.

CHILDREN OF ORBEN GEIGER LINDLEY AND ELEANOR CLAIRE MILLER

1. ORBEN MILLER LINDLEY, born August 24, 1942.
2. DOUGLAS EMMETT LINDLEY, born August 6, 1946.
3. JOHN ARTHUR LINDLEY, born October 27, 1948.
4. RICHARD GEIGER LINDLEY, born May 23, 1955.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosa Mae Crawford Miller, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF OLIN KENNERLY LIVINGSTONE AND JULIA MAGGIE MAY HOUSER

JULIA MAGGIE MAY HOUSER, daughter of Edward Hayne Houser and Julia Henrietta Culler, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina about 1870. She was married to Olin Kennerley Livingstone, of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF OLIN KENNERLY LIVINGSTONE AND JULIA MAGGIE MAY HOUSER

1. LAWTON HOUSER LIVINGSTONE, born in South Carolina; died during infancy.
2. BESSIE OLEAN LIVINGSTONE, born in South Carolina; graduated from Columbia College, Columbia, South Carolina. She was married to John W. Barnes, and they both died in November, 1918.
3. OLIN KILGO LIVINGSTONE, born in South Carolina; married Grace Anderson.
4. CECIL CULLER LIVINGSTONE, born in South Carolina; was educated at Wofford College at Spartanburg, South Carolina. He was married to Ledgie Curry.
5. MARGARET INEZ LIVINGSTONE, born in South Carolina.
6. ANSEL LEROY LIVINGSTONE, born in South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF (DR.) LEWIS LLEWELLYN AND EVA JAMES LOVELACE

EVA JAMES LOVELACE, daughter of James Gholston Lovelace and Ida Dee Johnson, was born July 24, 1920, in Georgia. She was married on January 10, 1941, at Ames, Iowa, to (Dr.) Lewis Llewellyn, by whom she has two sons.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) LEWIS LLEWELLYN AND EVA JAMES LOVELACE

1. JAMES LLEWELLYN, born September 14, 1946.
2. JERRY LLEWELLYN, born September 21, 1948.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John A. McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF FRED DEBARDELABEN LONG AND DOLLEY CLARK

FRED DEBARDELABEN LONG, son of Walter Lunceford Long and Sarah Elizabeth DeBardelaben, was born 1895, in Autauga County, Alabama. He was married first to Dolley Clark, and secondly to . . . . . He resided at Cannon, Ohio, in 1937.

CHILDREN OF FRED DEBARDELABEN LONG AND DOLLEY CLARK

1. DOROTHY LONG.
2. FRED DEBARDELABEN LONG, JR.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. and Mrs. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Personal contact with members of Long family in Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JAMES E. LONG AND JULIA IRENE LOVE

JAMES E. LONG, son of Lunceford C. Long and Cenora Jackson, was born 1874, Autauga County, Alabama. He was married at Statesville, Autauga County, Alabama, to Julia Irene Love, born about 1877, Autauga County, Alabama, daughter of Thomas B. Love and Julia Holmes. They resided in Lowndes County, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF JAMES E. LONG AND JULIA IRENE LOVE

1. THOMAS BODDIE LONG, born in Lowndes County, Alabama.
2. MAYBELLE LONG, born in Lowndes County, Alabama.
3. LAURA LOUISE LONG, born in Lowndes County, Alabama.
4. CARRIE LOVE LONG, born in Lowndes County, Alabama.
5. ..... LONG, a son, born in Lowndes County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. and Mrs. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. Personal contacts with family in Autauga County, Alabama.
4. Census and Marriage records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JAMES S. LONG AND FRANCES GHOLSTON

FRANCES GHOLSTON, daughter of Nathaniel B. Gholston and Betheny Jerrell, was born about 1829 in Madison County, Georgia. Her age was given as 31 years in 1860, when she was married and living in Madison County, and with her were the two younger children of Nathaniel B. Gholston (Nathaniel and Napoleon). She was married to James S. Long, a prominent and successful planter of Madison County, a son of Thomas Long and Sarah McCurty, and a grandson of Samuel Long. James S. Long was born in Madison County in 1826 (his age was 34 years in 1860), and he served in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War. He lived on his plantation all of his life and died in 1889. They had four children. James S. Long and Frances Gholston were married December 26, 1846.

CHILDREN OF JAMES S. LONG AND FRANCES GHOLSTON

1. BETHENIE E. LONG, born about 1848 in Madison County, Georgia (12 in 1860).
2. WILLIAM H. LONG, born about 1850 in Madison County, Georgia (9 in 1860).
3. (DR.) NATHANIEL G. LONG, born 1854 in Madison County, Georgia (aged 6 years in 1860), was raised on his father's farm, receiving his schooling in the local institutions, and in 1875 began to read medicine under Dr. J. D. Long. He then attended the Augusta Medical College. He commenced the practice of Medicine in Elbert County in 1876 and was very successful. In 1880 he married Emma Heard, a beautiful daughter of George E. and Martha (Harper) Heard. His wife was born in 1863. Her father, a farmer, served with distinction in the Confederate States Army. Dr. Long and his wife were Methodists. In 1891 he was chosen Mayor of Elberton, serving one term. He served as a member of the town council for years and in 1894 was elected to the state senate, and served on important committees.
4. SARAH E. LONG, born about 1857, in Madison County, Georgia (2 in 1860).

(There were probably other children.)

REFERENCES:

1. Memoirs of Georgia, Volume 1, page 633.
2. Correspondence of Nathaniel C. Bullock.
3. Census of Madison County, Georgia, 1860.

FAMILY OF KIRKPATRICK LONG AND ANNIE ROSS LOVE

KIRKPATRICK LONG, son of Lunceford C. Long and Cenora Jackson, was born 1863, Autauga County, Alabama. He was married at Statesville, Autauga County, Alabama, December 20, 1894, to Annie Ross Love, who was born 1875, Autauga County, Alabama, daughter of Thomas B. Love and Julia Holmes. They resided at Gordonville, Lowndes County, Alabama, and raised a large family.

CHILDREN OF KIRKPATRICK LONG AND ANNIE ROSS LOVE

1. JULIA LONG, born in Lowndes County, Alabama.
2. BEULAH LONG, of Lowndes County, Alabama.
3. WALTER LONG, of Lowndes County, Alabama.
4. KIRKPATRICK LONG, of Lowndes County, Alabama.
5. JAMES LONG, of Lowndes County, Alabama.
6. JACKSON LONG, of Lowndes County, Alabama.
7. HENRY LONG, of Lowndes County, Alabama.
8. ANNE LONG, of Lowndes County, Alabama.
9. CYRUS LONG, of Lowndes County, Alabama.
10. CONSTRELLA LONG, of Lowndes County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. and Mrs. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. Personal contacts with members of Long family.
4. Marriage Records and Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF LUNCEFORD C. LONG AND CENORA JACKSON

CENORA JACKSON, daughter of Walter B. Jackson and Ann H. Golsan, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, in 1839. She was married in Autauga County, on May 6, 1858, to Lunceford C. Long, of Autauga County, who was born in Alabama in 1835, a son of Lunceford Long. They resided on a plantation in Autauga County.

CHILDREN OF LUNCEFORD C. LONG AND CENORA JACKSON

1. WALTER LUNCEFORD LONG,* born April 1, 1859, Autauga County, Alabama; married, April 11, 1889, Sarah Elizabeth DeBardelaben.
2. ANNE J. LONG,* born 1861 in Autauga County, Alabama. She was married first, March 29, 1888, to Howard E. Macon, and secondly, to Burns Zimmerman, as his second wife.
3. KIRKPATRICK LONG,* born 1863, Autauga County, Alabama; married December 20, 1894, Annie Ross Love.
4. LUCY LONG,* born 1867, Autauga County, Alabama; married as his first wife, Burns Zimmerman.
5. JAMES E. LONG,* born 1874, Autuaga County, Alabama; married Julia Irene Love.
6. NELLIE LONG, born in Autauga County, Alabama; married William Palmer. They had at least one daughter, Ollie Palmer, who married her first cousin, Holmes Kirkpatrick Long, son of Walter Lunceford Long and Sarah Elizabeth DeBardelaben.
7. ZADA LONG, born in Autauga County, Alabama; married Mr. ..... Smith.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
2. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
3. Marriage Records and Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF WALTER LUNCEFORD LONG AND SARAH ELIZABETH DEBARDELABEN

WALTER LUNCEFORD LONG, son of Lunceford C. Long and Cenora Jackson, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, April 1, 1859. He was married in Autauga County, April 11, 1889, to Sarah Elizabeth DeBardelaben, born January 14, 1867, in Autauga County, daughter of William DeBardelaben.

CHILDREN OF WALTER LUNCEFORD LONG AND SARAH ELIZABETH DEBARDELABEN

1. HOLMES KIRKPATRICK LONG, born August 29, 1891, Autauga County, Alabama; married Ollie Palmer (a cousin) of Alabama, daughter of William Palmer and Nellie Long of Autauga County. They resided in Washington, D.C. in 1937, and did not have children at that time.
2. HOWARD MACON LONG, born January, 1893, Autauga County, Alabama; married Louise Campbell, who was born in Dallas County, Alabama, a daughter of Marshall Campbell and Kate Shepherd. There were no children in 1937.

3. FRED DEBARDALABEN LONG,* born 1895, Autauga County, Alabama; married twice: first, Dolley Clark, secondly to .... He resided at Cannon, Ohio in 1937.
4. CLARA STUTTS LONG, born 1898, Autauga County, Alabama; unmarried in 1937.
5. CENORA JACKSON LONG,* born 1901, Autauga County, Alabama; married Jerry E. Dumas, who was born in McKinley, Alabama.
6. LARUE CLAYTON LONG, born June 27, 1905, Autauga County, Alabama; unmarried in 1937.

REFERENCES:
1. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF EBENEZER LOVELESS AND NANCY JOSEPHINE GHOLSTON

NANCY JOSEPHINE GHOLSTON, daughter of Zachariah Gholston and Nancy Gilbert, was born about 1835 in Georgia. She was living in DeKalb County in 1850 at which time her age was given as 14 years. She was married two times, first to Ebenezer Loveless by whom she had three daughters, and secondly to George Oliver Reed, by whom she had one son and two daughters. Her children by George Oliver Reed were: Oliver, Alice Lee, and Ellen (see family of George Oliver Reed).

CHILDREN OF EBENEZER LOVELESS AND NANCY JOSEPHINE GHOLSTON

1. TALLULAH LOVELESS,* born in Georgia; married Bartlett Blanton.
2. MARTHA LOVELESS,* born in Georgia; married W. Scott Hunt.
3. HOMA LOVELESS, born in Georgia; married William Dearing. No children.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. Alice Butler Howard, Adairsville, Georgia.
2. 1850 Census of DeKalb County, Georgia.

FAMILY OF FRANK SMITH LOVELACE AND MARY MILLER

FRANK SMITH LOVELACE, son of William Lovelace and Annie Gorman, was born February 15, 1904, in Georgia. He was married in June, 1929, to Mary Miller, who was born in January, 1907. Frank Smith Lovelace died in May 1953.

CHILDREN OF FRANK SMITH LOVELACE AND MARY MILLER

1. FRANK SMITH LOVELACE, JR., born May 21, 1930; married Mary Ann Goodwin.
2. FREDERICK MILLER LOVELACE, born November 20, 1932; unmarried.
3. BETTY JOSEPHINE LOVELACE, born October 15, 1936; was married, but is divorced.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. John A. McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JAMES GHOLSTON LOVELACE AND IDA DEE JOHNSON

JAMES GHOLSTON LOVELACE, son of William Loveless and Annie Gorman, was born April 25, 1893, in Georgia, was married on May 30, 1916, to Ida Dee Johnson, who was born May 6, 1900. They had one daughter.

CHILD OF JAMES GHOLSTON LOVELACE AND IDA DEE JOHNSON

1. EVA JAMES LOVELACE,* born July 24, 1920, in Georgia; married January 10, 1941, in Ames, Iowa, to Dr. Lewis Llewellyn.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. John A. McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JAMES RILEY LOVELESS AND ELIZABETH GHOLSTON

ELIZABETH GHOLSTON, daughter of Zachariah Gholston and Nancy Gilbert, was born about 1833, in Georgia, of DeKalb County in 1850, at which time she was aged sixteen years. She was married to James Riley Loveless, by whom she had four children.

CHILDREN OF JAMES RILEY LOVELESS AND ELIZABETH GHOLSTON

1. JOSEPH WALTER LOVELESS,* born about 1854, in Georgia; married.
2. VANDELIA LOVELESS,* born about 1856, in Adairsville, Georgia; married James Heaton.
3. WILLIAM LOVELESS (LOVELACE),* born January 1, 1858, in Georgia, in Adairsville; married 1890, Annie Gorman.
4. JAMES LOVELESS, born about 1860, in Adairsville, Georgia; married Stella Barber, of Rockmart, Georgia.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. John A. McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH WALTER LOVELESS AND

JOSEPH WALTER LOVELESS, son of James Riley Loveless and Elizabeth Gholston, was born about 1854, in Georgia. He was married to , and had three children.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH WALTER LOVELESS AND ....

1. ANNIE LOVELESS.
2. KATE LOVELESS.
3. JAMES LOVELESS.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John A. McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF VAN D. LOVELACE AND ODELL POE

VAN D. LOVELACE, son of William Loveless and Annie Gorman, was born October 1, 1898, in Georgia. He was married on June 2, 1931, to Odell Poe, who was born November 12, 1909. They have one son. Van D. Lovelace is co-owner of a large successful furniture business, in connection with his sister, Helen Lovelace Ellard.

CHILD OF VAN D. LOVELACE AND ODELL POE

1. WILLIAM VAN LOVELACE, born May 3, 1932; died in May 1957.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John A. McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM LOVELESS (LOVELACE) AND ANNIE GORMAN

WILLIAM LOVELESS (LOVELACE), son of James Riley Loveless and Elizabeth Gholston, was born January 1, 1858, at Adairsville, Georgia. He and his descendants started spelling their surname, "Lovelace". He was married in 1890, to Annie Gorman, of Talladega, Alabama, by whom he left seven children. He died April 16, 1936.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM LOVELESS (LOVELACE) AND ANNIE GORMAN

1. CLAUDE GORMAN LOVELACE, born 1891, in Georgia; married Emily Toole Fondren. No issue.
2. JAMES GHOLSTON LOVELACE,* born April 25, 1893, in Georgia; married May 30, 1916, Ida Dee Johnson.
3. JULIET LOVELACE,* born September 15, 1895, in Georgia; married Harry Raymond McMillan.
4. LOUISE MARIA LOVELACE,* born October 31, 1896, in Georgia; married in April, 1921, Robert Louis Harper.
5. VAN D. LOVELACE,* born October 1, 1898, in Georgia; married June 2, 1931, Odell Poe.
6. HELEN LOVELACE, born January 27, 1901, in Georgia; married Leon Spurgeon Ellard, who was born June 30, 1896. They have no children. They have a large furniture business, in connection with her brother, Van D. Lovelace, and they have been highly successful.
7. FRANK SMITH LOVELACE,* born February 15, 1904, in Georgia; married in June, 1929, Mary Miller.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John A. McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF ARTHUR LUCAS AND MARY ELIZABETH POU GOLSAN

MARY ELIZABETH POU GOLSAN, daughter of Gasper Golsan and Ann Baxter Pou, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, January 16, 1819. She was married on May 8, 1850, in Autauga County, Alabama, to Arthur Lucas, who was born at Macon, Bibb County, Georgia, November 9, 1804. Arthur Lucas was a prominent planter of Autauga County, where he died November 2, 1882, and his wife died May 30, 1901. They had at least five children (though there may have been others that died young).

CHILDREN OF ARTHUR LUCAS AND MARY ELIZABETH POU GOLSAN

1. JOHN G. LUCAS,* born 1851, in Autauga County, Alabama; married August 3, 1877, Della R. Wood.
2. ANN LUCAS, born 1855, Autauga County, Alabama; probably died young as she was not with the family in 1870.
3. SARAH VIRGINIA LUCAS,* born 1857, in Autauga County, Alabama; married November 30, 1876, Luther Frederick Rice, Jr.
4. GOLSAN LUCAS, born 1860, in Autauga County, Alabama; probably died young as he was not with the family in 1870.
5. AUGUSTA JOSEPHINE LUCAS,* born 1862, in Autauga County, Alabama; married February 18, 1886, Thomas Purtell.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Dr. Robert Marion Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
3. Marriage Records, Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.
4. U. S. Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
5. L.D.S. Church Records, Salt Lake City, Utah.
6. Gaspar Golsan Bible Records.

FAMILY OF JOHN G. LUCAS AND DELLA R. WOOD

JOHN G. LUCAS, son of Arthur Lucas and Mary Elizabeth Pou Golsan, was born in Autauga County, Alabama in 1851. He was married in Autauga County to Della R. Wood, a daughter of (Dr.) . . . . . Wood, of Autauga County, Alabama, on August 3, 1877. John G. Lucas was a planter in the vicinity of Prattvllle, and had three children.

CHILDREN OF JOHN G. LUCAS AND DELLA R. WOOD

1. ARTHUR LUCAS, born in Autauga County, Alabama about 1878.
2. ROSA M. LUCAS, born in Autauga County, Alabama, about 1880; was married in Autauga County, December 15, 1901 to Edward D. Blake, son of Dolphin Blake of Autauga County, Alabama. They likely have a family.
3. W. G. "BOOTS" LUCAS, born about 1882, Autauga County, Alabama; married in Autauga County, February 25, 1910, Mary Ellen Wilson and probably has a family and descendants.

REFERENCES:

1. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. (Dr.) Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
3. Marriage and Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF HOWARD E. MACON AND ANNIE J. LONG

ANNIE J. LONG, daughter of Lunceford C. Long and Cenora Jackson, was born 1861, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married twice. Her first husband was Howard E. Macon, to whom she was married in Autauga County on March 29, 1888. She married as his second wife, her sister's husband, Burns Zimmerman (previously married to Lucy Long). There were no children by the second marriage.

CHILDREN OF HOWARD E. MACON AND ANNIE J. LONG

1. TRUMAN MACON, born in Chilton County, Alabama.
2. BERTHA MACON, born in Chilton County, Alabama.
3. ..... MACON, a daughter, born in Chilton County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. Marriage Records and Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
4. Personal contacts with family members.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM MANNING AND WILLIE HILLBURN

WILLIE HILLBURN, daughter of William Joshua Hillburn and Caroline Nancy Gholston, of DeKalb County, Georgia, married William Manning. They have one child.

CHILD OF WILLIAM MANNING AND WILLIE HILLBURN

1. JAY MANNING, married D. S. Daugherty.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Anne Bailey McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabma.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH MARSH AND ELEANOR TODD MOSS

ELEANOR TODD MOSS, daughter of William Moss and Mary Elizabeth Gholston, was born June 13, 1851, in Alabama (of Bullock County). She was raised in Alabama and was married to Joseph Marsh, and they resided in Bullock County. In her record of death (William Moss Family Bible—see Appendix) her name is recorded as Ellen T. Burckholdt (probably name of a second husband), and she died March 12, 1890. They had at least two children.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH MARSH AND ELEANOR TODD MOSS

1. OLLIE MARSH, born in Alabama; married Fred Ingram.
2. JOSEPH MARSH, born in Alabama; probably married and left a family.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.
2. William Moss Bible Records (see Appendix).

FAMILY OF ABSALOM MARSHALL AND MARY RILEY

MARY RILEY, daughter of Jacob Riley and Mary Elizabeth Golsan, was born about 1827, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She was aged 25 years in 1850. Her husband, Absalom Marshall, was born in South Carolina, and was aged 32 years in 1850. They resided in Houston County, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF ABSALOM MARSHALL AND MARY RILEY

1. CORNELIUS MARSHALL, born about 1845, Houston County, Georgia (he was aged 5 years in 1850).
2. JACOB MARSHALL, born about 1848, Houston County, Georgia (he was aged 1 year in 1850).
3. CHARLES MARSHALL, of Houston County, Georgia.
4. CAROLINE MARSHALL, of Houston County, Georgia.
5. WILLIAM MARSHALL, of Houston County, Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. Memoirs of Georgia, Volume 1, page 1094.
2. 1850 Census of Houston County, Georgia.

FAMILY OF THOMAS S. MARTIN AND MARTHA E. GHOLSON

MARTHA E. GHOLSON, daughter of William Gholson and Mary Saunders, was born in Brunswick County, Virginia, about 1822 (aged 37 years in 1860). She was raised and educated in Brunswick County, Virginia, etc.. and was entitled to a good education under her father's last Will and Testament. On October 9, 1848, she was married at Petersburg, Virginia to Thomas S. Martin (marriage records give his name as Thomas L. Martin and census records give his son as Thomas L. Martin). They had two children, and evidently he died before 1860, when his widow was residing with her brother (Judge) Thomas Saunders Gholson in Petersburg, Virginia, with her two children. Later the widow resided at Sanford, Florida with her son.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS S. MARTIN AND MARTHA E. GHOLSON

1. ANNA MARTIN, born in Petersburg, Virginia, about 1852 (aged 7 years in 1860); died in 1862 during childhood.
2. THOMAS S. MARTIN, JR., (or Thomas L. Martin, Jr.) was born in Petersburg, Virginia about 1854 (aged 5 years in 1860). He became an Engineer and removed to Sanford, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Census Records of 1860 of Petersburg, Virginia, page 446.
2. Marriage Records of Petersburg, Virginia.
3. Early Settlers of Alabama, by Saunders, page 375.

FAMILY OF LONZA LEROY MASON AND ANGIE LEE GOLDSTON

ANGIE LEE GOLDSTON, daughter of Moses Aaron Goldston and Elizabeth E. Phelps, was born June 7, 1883, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas. She was raised in Texas and New Mexico, and was married on December 25, 1904, at Whitesboro, Texas, to Lonza LeRoy Mason, who was born September 15, 1873, at Boonsfield, Mississippi, a son of Guydian Mason and Amanda Jane McCormick. He settled in Texas in 1885 and attended schools in Mississippi and Dixie, Texas. After the marriage Lonza LeRoy Mason and his wife moved to New Mexico in 1907 and homesteaded 320 acres at Ingram in Roosevelt County. They removed to Elida, New Mexico in November, 1921, and he became employed by the Santa Fe Railroad. Angie Lee Goldston Mason became owner of The Mason Smart Shoppe in Elida. In September 1935 they moved to Coolidge, Arizona and in 1939 they again removed and settled at Modesto, California, which is their present home. Angie Lee Goldston Mason attended school at Rocky Mound, Texas, and after her mother passed away on August 29, 1891, she was raised by her Aunt and by her step-mother, and also by her grandmother. They had no children.

FAMILY OF CLARENCE WATSON MATTHEWS AND ANNIE MAE GRESHAM

ANNIE MAE GRESHAM, daughter of Tolbert Gresham and Argyra Estelle Golsan, was born May 29, 1904, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married at Autaugaville, Alabama, August 7, 1930, to Clarence Watson Matthews.

CHILDREN OF CLARENCE WATSON MATTHEWS AND ANNIE MAE GRESHAM

1. SARAH MATTHEWS, born in Alabama. (Probably other children)

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Tolbert Gresham, Autaugaville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF HORACE JULIAN MAULDIN AND CORDELIA GOLSAN GILMER

CORDELIA GOLSAN GILMER, daughter of William Frederick Gilmer and Lillian Golsan, was born July 20, 1907, Montgomery, Alabama. She was married in Alabama, May 31, 1927, to Horace Julian Mauldin, who was born in 1904. They resided at Birmingham, Alabama in 1934.

CHILDREN OF HORACE JULIAN MAULDIN AND CORDELLA GOLSAN GILMER

1. LILLIAN MAULDIN, born October 24, 1929, Alabama.
2. HORACE JULIAN MAULDIN, JR., born June 3, 1932, of Birmingham, Alabama.
3. FAY MAULDIN, born May 23, 1934, of Birmingham, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E Golsan.
2. Barnett Genealogy.

FAMILY OF HAMILTON McCOY AND ELLA BUSH

ELLA BUSH, daughter of James Harris Bush and Julia Franklin, was born in Clark County, Kentucky in 1845. She was married to Hamilton McCoy of Indianapolis, Indiana.

CHILDREN OF HAMILTON McCOY AND ELLA BUSH

1. JULIA McCOY.
2. ROSE McCOY.
3. HARRIET McCOY.

REFERENCES:

1. The Gentry Family in America, by Gentry, page 54.

FAMILY OF BURL NEWTON McCRARY AND PAULINE ELIZABETH HARRIS

BURL NEWTON McCRARY
29 years.

PAULINE ELIZABETH HARRIS, daughter of Liffous Lewis Pinckney Harris and Julia Virginia McKinney, was born July 21, 1917, at Ragland, St. Clair Co., Ala. She was raised and educated in Alabama and was married on June 28, 1934, at Vincent, Alabama, to Burl Newton McCrary, who was born February 2, 1906, at Lineville, Clay County, Alabama, a son of James Baker McCrary and Edna Vader Alexander, his wife. James Baker McCrary was born January 25, 1875, at Ashland, Clay County, Alabama, son of Newton Erastus McCrary and Nancy Harriet Amos. Edna Vader Alexander McCrary, was born January 21, 1882, daughter of William Alexander and Mary Elizabeth Tomlin. James Baker McCrary died April 19, 1915, at Lineville, Alabama. Burl Newton McCrary and his wife reside in Talladega County and have two children.

CHILDREN OF BURL NEWTON McCRARY AND PAULINE ELIZABETH HARRIS

1. BARRY NEWTON McCRARY, born October 9, 1939, at Lineville, Clay County, Alabama, is presently in his first year at the University of Alabama.
2. BEVERLY EARLE McCRARY, born October 31, 1946, at Talladega, Alabama; is attending the Sixth Grade at the present time, in 1957.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

PAULINE ELIZABETH HARRIS McCRARY
Wife of Burl Newton McCrary and Daughter of Liffous Lewis Pinckney Harris and Julia Virginia McKinney. (Age 22 years)

PAULINE ELIZABETH HARRIS McCRARY
Wife of Burl Newton McCrary (Age 20 years)

BARRY NEWTON McCRARY
At 16 Years.

BEVERLY EARLE McCRARY
At 11 Years.

Children of Burl Newton McCrary and Pauline Elizabeth Harris, of Talladega County, Alabama.

BARRY NEWTON McCRARY
At 9 Months.

BARRY NEWTON McCRARY
At 9 Years.

BEVERLY EARLE McCRARY
At 3 Years.

BARRY NEWTON McCRARY
18 Years — December 1957

FAMILY OF WILLIAM H. McCURDY AND HULDAH STRICKLAND

HULDAH STRICKLAND, daughter of Willis Strickland and Harlow S. Gholston, was born about 1833 in Madison County, Georgia. She was aged 16 years in 1850 and in 1860 she was aged 27 years, and was married to William H. McCurdy, a merchant, of Madison County, who was 33 years of age and a native of Georgia. They had four children in 1860.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM H. McCURDY AND HULDAH STRICKLAND

1. JOHN M. McCURDY, born about 1855, in Madison County, Georgia, aged 4 in 1860.
2. NANCY E. McCURDY, born about 1857, in Madison County, Georgia, aged 3 in 1860.
3. MARY F. McCURDY, born about 1858, in Madison County, Georgia, aged 2 in 1860.
4. INFANT McCURDY, a daughter, born in Madison County, Georgia, unnamed in 1860, aged four months.

REFERENCES:

1. Letter of Nathaniel C. Bullock (appendix).
2. Census of Madison County, Georgia, 1850 and 1860.

FAMILY OF ERNEST LEON McINNIS AND ALINE MILLER

ALINE MILLER, daughter of William Miller, Jr. and Lizzie Golsan, was born October 27, 1899, in Alabama, where she was raised and educated. She was married on June 3, 1919, to Ernest Leon McInnis, who was born December 14, 1894, and died July 15, 1952. Her husband was employed by the United States Government during his life. They had three children, and one survives.

CHILDREN OF ERNEST LEON McINNIS AND ALINE MILLER

1. ROY LEON McINNIS, born March 20, 1920; died July 18, 1942.
2. JOE HAROLD McINNIS, born February 24, 1926; died March 4, 1926.
3. BOBBY LARRY McINNIS, born August 13, 1941.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosa Mae Crawford Miller, Montgomery, Alabama.

ADOLPHUS HARDY McKINNEY
Son of Reese Howell McKinney and Nancy Eugenia White McKinney.

LELA MAY McKINNEY
Daughter of Adolphus Hardy McKinney and Letitia Bates.

FAMILY OF ADOLPHUS HARDY McKINNEY AND LETITIA BATES

ADOLPHUS HARDY McKINNEY, son of Reese Howell McKinney and Nancy Eugenia White, was born October 29, 1880, Talladega County, Alabama. His wife was Letitia Bates, who was born May 25, 1891, in Talladego County, Alabama, by whom he had six children, four girls and two boys. He died October 21, 1921, at Ragland, St. Clair County, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF ADOLPHUS HARDY McKINNEY AND LETITIA BATES

1. LELA MAY McKINNEY, of St. Clair County, Alabama, was born March 29, 1909.
2. ANNE LOU McKINNEY, of St. Clair County, Alabama; married Mr. Parry.
3. JULIA IRENE McKINNEY, of St. Clair County, Alabama; married Mr. Leis.
4. ADOLPHUS McKINNEY, of St. Clair County, Alabama.
5. EDWARD McKINNEY, of St. Clair County, Alabama.
6. McKINNEY, a daughter, of St. Clair, County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.
2. Mrs. Margaret Scruggs Carruth, Dallas, Texas.

FAMILY OF ANDREW EVERETT McKINNEY AND ADDIE LEE GOLSAN

ADDIE LEE GOLSAN, daughter of John Henry Golsan and Kitty Rawlinson, was born February 22, 1895, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised in Autauga County and was married at Prattville, Alabama, March 16, 1929, to Andrew Everett McKinney, who was born October 6, 1897, in Autauga County, Alabama, son of Andrew Jackson McKinney and Josephine Allen. They were residing near Prattville, Alabama in 1937.

CHILDREN OF ANDREW EVERETT McKINNEY AND ADDIE LEE GOLSAN

1. SARAH JEAN McKINNEY, born March 15, 1930, Prattville, Alabama.
2. ANDREW JACKSON McKINNEY, born July 15, 1931, Prattville, Alabama.
3. WILLIAM HAZEN McKINNEY, born June 20, 1933, Prattville, Alabama.
4. GORDON THAXTON McKINNEY, born January 30, 1935, Prattville, Alabama.
5. JULIA FAY McKINNEY, born September 3, 1936, Prattville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Addie Lee Golsan McKinney, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF CALVIN McKINNEY AND JENE LOUELLA LACEY

CALVIN McKINNEY, son of Rufus McKinney and Lena Hoffs, was born May 14, 1924, in Jefferson County, Alabama, where he was raised and married to Jene Louella Lacey, by whom he has five children.

CHILDREN OF CALVIN McKINNEY AND JENE LOUELLA LACEY

1. JAMES McKINNEY, of Jefferson County, Alabama.
2. JOHN McKINNEY, of Jefferson County, Alabama.
3. CONNIE McKINNEY, of Jefferson County, Alabama.
4. DIANE McKINNEY, of Jefferson County, Alabama.
5. CENDY McKINNEY, of Jefferson County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Ulysses McKinney, Bessemer, Alabama.
2. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF CHARLES McKINNEY AND MARTHA LEONA SHERRILL

CHARLES McKINNEY, son of Reese Howell McKinney and Nancy Eugenia White, was born August 23, 1867, in Talladega County, Alabama. He was raised and educated in Talladega County, and was married on September 1, 1890, to Martha Leona Sherrill, who was born March 10, 1875, in Jefferson County, Alabama, daughter of David Daniel Sherrill and Mary Alice White (see their record). Mary Alice White was a daughter of Joseph Rankin White and Harriet Lucinda Gholston. Charles McKinney and his wife gave complete custody of their eldest son, Hugh McKinney, to Martha Leona's parents (Hugh's grandpar-

FAMILY GROUP OF CHARLES McKINNEY AND MARTHA LEONA SHERRILL

Of Talladega County, Alabama. This picture was taken following a Turkey Shoot on a Saturday afternoon. Left to Right: Rufus McKinney, a son; David Sherrill, father of Martha Leona McKinney; Hugh McKinney, a son (eldest); Mary Alice White Sherrill, wife of David Sherrill and mother of Martha Leona Sherrill, and daughter of Joseph Rankin White and Harriet Lucinda Gholston, and granddaughter of Zachariah Gholston (also a sister of Nancy Eugenia White, wife of Reese Howell McKinney); probably Gertrude White (positive identfication unknown), born November 22, 1859, died Setpember 14, 1890, wife of Benjamin Odum of Jefferson County, Alabama, and a sister of Mary Alice White Sherrill; Eugene McKinney, a son; Martha Leona Sherrill McKinney, wife of Charles McKinney; Charles McKinney, son of Reese Howell McKinney and Nancy Eugenia White; and Herman McKinney (other two children not born at time of picture — or not in picture).

ents) David Daniel and Mary Alice White Sherrill, because they were completely alone after the marriage of Charles McKinney and their only daughter. Charles McKinney and his wife resided in Jefferson County where he was a planter, and they had eight children. He died December 2, 1941 in Jefferson County and his wife had died October 7, 1940 also in Jefferson County, at Mineral Springs.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES McKINNEY AND MARTHA LEONA SHERRILL

1. HUGH McKINNEY,* born July 29, 1891, in Jefferson County, Alabama; married on November 5, 1929, Flora Goode.
2. SYLVESTER McKINNEY, born February 22, 1893, in Jefferson County, Alabama; died April 20, 1893.
3. RUFUS McKINNEY,* born June 4, 1894, in Jefferson County, Alabama; married on December 1, 1915, Lena Hoffs.
4. HERMAN McKINNEY,* born September 11, 1896, in Jefferson County, Alabama; married on April 14, 1928, Clarice Beasley.
5. EUGENE McKINNEY,* born November 20, 1898, in Jefferson County, Alabama; married on April 16, 1928, Elizabeth Mae Cooper.
6. MARY EMMA McKINNEY, born December 23, 1901, in Jefferson County, Alabama; died October 3, 1902.
7. ULYSSES SNOW McKINNEY,* born February 16, 1907, in Jefferson County, Alabama; married on July 8, 1934, Helen Violet Kline.
8. ETHEL THELMA McKINNEY,* born August 23, 1913, in Jefferson County, Alabama; married on November 20, 1940, Robert L. Minyard.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Ulysses McKinney, Bessemer, Alabama.
2. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF DAVID SPENCE McKINNEY AND HIS WIVES LUCINDA SIMS, MINNIE , AND

DAVID SPENCE McKINNEY, son of Reese Howell McKinney and Nancy Eugenia White, was born June 9, 1875, of Talladega County, Alabama. He lived in Alabama, where he died in 1953, having married three times, and had two children, and was survived by several grandchildren. His first wife was Lucinda Sims, his second wife, Minnie , and his third wife was , who is still living in 1958.

ULYSSES SNOW McKINNEY AND ETHEL THELMA McKINNEY,
Youngest children of Charles and Martha Leona Sherrill McKinney.

DAVID SPENCE McKINNEY AND HIS BRIDE LUCINDA SIMS
Of Talladega County, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF DAVID SPENCE McKINNEY AND HIS WIVES— LUCINDA SIMS, MINNIE AND

1. ANNE McKINNEY, of Alabama; married Mr. Hanley, and has children.
2. FRED McKINNEY, of Alabama, probably married with children.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.
2. Mrs. Margaret Scruggs Carruth, Dallas, Texas.

FAMILY OF EUGENE McKINNEY AND ELIZABETH MAE COOPER

EUGENE McKINNEY, son of Charles McKinney and Martha Leona Sherrill, was born November 20, 1898, in Jefferson County, Alabama. He was raised and educated in Jefferson County, where he was married on April 16, 1928, to Elizabeth Mae Cooper, who was born April 24, 1911, in Jefferson County, Alabama, a daughter of Molt B. Cooper and Jannie Dickerson. Her father was from Jackson County, Alabama and her mother was from Pittsburg, Pennsylvania. They have one son.

CHILD OF EUGENE McKINNEY AND ELIZABETH MAE COOPER

1. CHARLES McKINNEY, born August 16, 1946, at Sayreton, Jefferson County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:
1. Mr. Ulysses McKinney, Bessemer, Alabama.
2. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF HARDY CLEMONS McKINNEY AND JEWELL NIX

HARDY CLEMONS McKINNEY, son of William Littlebury McKinney and Beatrice Bowling, was born February 24, 1897, in Talladega County, Alabama. He was raised in Talladega County, and was married to Jewell Nix by whom he raised a large family. He died in 1952. Eight children are known but there were others.

CHILDREN OF HARDY CLEMONS McKINNEY AND JEWELL NIX

1. HUBERT McKINNEY.
2. FRANCES McKINNEY.
2. BEATRICE McKINNEY.
4. BERNICE McKINNEY.
5. HARDY CLEMONS McKINNEY, JR.
6. CLORENDA McKINNEY.
7. LOLLY JEAN McKINNEY.
8. RONNIE McKINNEY.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

CHARLES McKINNEY
Son of Eugene and Elizabeth Mae Cooper McKinney.

McKINNEY FAMILIES OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, ALABAMA

Front row: Eugene McKinney, Herman McKinney and Hugh McKinney.

Back row: Charles McKinney, son of Hugh McKinney; Thelma Minyard; Bobby Minyard; Robert L. Minyard; Ulysses Eugene Minyard; Flora, wife of Hugh McKinney; Clarice, wife of Herman McKinney; Sarah McKinney, daughter of Herman McKinney; child of John and Edna Mae Furman (daughter of Herman McKinney).

ULYSSES, EUGENE, HUGH AND HERMAN McKINNEY
Sons of Charles McKinney and Martha Leona Sherrill.

FAMILY OF HERMAN McKINNEY AND CLARICE BEASLEY

HERMAN McKINNEY, son of Charles McKinney and Martha Sherrill, was born September 11, 1896, in Jefferson County, Alabama, where he was raised and educated, and where he was married on April 14, 1928, to Clarice Beasley, who was born June 25, 1912, in Jefferson County, Alabama, a daughter of Jesse Alexander Beasley and Sarah Ann Goodwin. They have four children.

CHILDREN OF HERMAN McKINNEY AND CLARICE BEASLEY

1. EDNA MAE McKINNEY,* born August 18, 1929, in Jefferson County, Alabama; married John Furman, in Jefferson County.
2. HERMAN LEON McKINNEY,* born December 20, 1930, in Jefferson County, Alabama; married Jeraldine Cole in Jefferson County.
3. LA VERNE McKINNEY, born June 7, 1936, in Jefferson County, Alabama; married Charles Beck, in Jefferson County.
4. SARAH JANE McKINNEY, born June 29, 1940, in Jefferson County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Ulysses McKinney, Bessemer, Alabama.
2. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF HERMAN LEON McKINNEY AND JERALDINE COLE

HERMAN LEON McKINNEY, son of Herman McKinney and Clarice Beasley, was born December 20, 1930, in Jefferson County, Alabama, where he was raised, educated, and married to Jeraldine Cole, and they have two children.

CHILDREN OF HERMAN LEON McKINNEY AND JERALDINE COLE

1. RITA FAYE McKINNEY, aged 3 years in 1958, of Jefferson County, Alabama.
2. SYLVIA ANN McKINNEY, aged 1 year in 1958, in Jefferson County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Ulysses McKinney, Bessemer, Alabama.
2. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF HUGH McKINNEY AND FLORA GOODE

HUGH McKINNEY, son of Charles McKinney and Martha Leona Sherrill, was born July 29, 1891, in Jefferson County, Alabama. He was raised and educated in Jefferson County where he was married on November 5, 1929, to Flora Goode, a daughter of James Goode and Daisy Brake of Jefferson County, and they had two children.

CHILDREN OF HUGH McKINNEY AND FLORA GOODE

1. LOUISE McKINNEY,* born December 31, 1930, Jefferson County, Alabama; married James Edward Lee.
2. REFA McKINNEY,* born February 18, 1932, Jefferson County, Alabama; married William Bell.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Ulysses McKinney, Bessemer, Alabama.
2. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF JOE FLETCHER McKINNEY AND AUGUSTA LOUISE WILLIAMS

JOE FLETCHER McKINNEY, son of M. D. McKinney and Elsie Mae Smith, was born June 4, 1934, in Munford, Alabama. He was married on September 16, 1951, at Talladega, Alabama, to Augusta Louise Williams, who was born August 7, 1934, in Talladega, Alabama, a daughter of Cornelius Williams and Lillian Walker. There are two children in 1957.

CHILDREN OF JOE FLETCHER McKINNEY AND AUGUSTA LOUISE WILLIAMS

1. DONNA JO McKINNEY, born January 30, 1953.
2. LENDA DIANA McKINNEY, born July 24, 1955.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF JOHN BOWLING McKINNEY AND MARTHA ALLENE ROYALS

JOHN BOWLING McKINNEY, son of William Littlebury McKinney and Beatrice Bowling, was born January 24, 1911, at Howell's Cove, Talladega County, Alabama. He was raised in Talladega County and was married on December 30, 1931, to Martha Allene Royals, who was born October 9, 1913, at Pelahatchee, Mississippi, a daughter of Steven Charles Royals, born August 25, 1876, and of Dixie Oelia Wesson, born October 3, 1886, in Talladega County, Alabama, who were married September 16, 1908; granddaughter of Rankin Royals and Elizabeth Royals, his wife, and of Samuel Marion Wesson and Martha Giddens. Steven Charles Royals died April 13, 1935 at Talladega, Alabama. John Bowling McKinney and Martha Allene Royals McKinney, his wife, have four children. They reside in a beautiful colonial home, at 604 South Street, Talladega, Alabama. John B. McKinney is a prominent and successful contractor of wide fame.

CHILDREN OF JOHN BOWLING McKINNEY AND MARTHA ALLENE ROYALS

1. JIMMY EARL McKINNEY, born November 1, 1932; died January 24, 1933.
2. MARY JO McKINNEY, born June 15, 1935; married August 6, 1955, at Talladega, Alabama, to Charles Cedric Hodge, who was born January 4, 1933, at Pampa, Texas, son of Joseph Cass Hodge, born April 9, 1884, and of Annie Pearl Ashley, born June 28, 1896, who were married at Wichita Falls, Texas, March 15, 1915, and grandson of Edmond Arnold Hodge and Rowena Cass and of Walter A. Ashley and Annie Ophelia Martin, his wife. There were no children in 1957. Mary Jo McKinney Hodge is presently working on her masters degree while teaching at College.
3. NANCY CAROLE McKINNEY, born October 13, 1937. She is a college student in 1958.
4. JOHN BOWLING McKINNEY, II, born February 23, 1944. He is attending high school at Talladega where he participates in Athletics and is popular in many other school activities.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

THE FAMILY OF JOHN BOWLING McKINNEY AND MARTHA ALLENE ROYALS
Of Talladega, Alabama, August 1955.

Left to right: Charles Hodge, Mary Jo McKinney, John B. McKinney, Jr., Nancy Carol McKinney, Martha Allene Royals McKinney, John Bowling McKinney, Sr.

(Wedding Picture)

NANCY CAROLE McKINNEY

Of Talladega, Alabama
Elected "Miss F.H.A." of Talladega High School, 1952-1953, at 15 years.

MARY JO McKINNEY IN 1941

NANCY CAROLE McKINNEY IN 1946

JOHN BOWLING McKINNEY, JR. IN 1956

CHILDREN OF JOHN BOWLING McKINNEY, SR. AND MARTHA ALLENE ROYALS McKINNEY
Of Talladega, Alabama.

FAMILY OF M. D. McKINNEY AND ELSIE MAE SMITH

M. D. McKINNEY, son of William Littlebury McKinney and Beatrice Bowling, was born January 30, 1909, in Talladega, Alabama. He was raised in Talladega County and was married on December 14, 1929, to Elsie Mae Smith, who was born November 16, 1913, in Munford, Alabama, daughter of Ance Smith and Esther Parnell, and granddaughter of Samuel L. Smith by Susan Haynes, his wife, and of John Henry Parnell and Mary White, his wife. The father, Ance Smith, was born June 10, 1894, and the mother, Esther Parnell, was born August 25, 1897, and they were married February 12, 1911, at Anniston, Alabama. M. D. McKinney and his wife have ten children.

CHILDREN OF M. D. McKINNEY AND ELSIE MAE SMITH

1. MARGIE DEAN McKINNEY,* born January 25, 1931, in Munford, Alabama; married August 16, 1951, Carlton H. Strickland.
2. WILLIAM EARL McKINNEY,* born July 25, 1932, in Munford, Alabama; married March 4, 1951, Juanita Griffith.
3. JOE FLETCHER McKINNEY,* born June 4, 1934, in Munford, Alabama; married September 16, 1951, Augusta Louise Williams.
4. BETTY LOU McKINNEY,* born February 12, 1936, in Munford, Alabama; married June 10, 1951, Billy Joe Blackmon.
5. REBECCA ANN McKINNEY, born May 17, 1938, at Munford, Alabama.
6. DOROTHY JEWELL McKINNEY, born July 14, 1940, at Munford, Alabama.
7. REESE SHELTON McKINNEY, born February 17, 1942, at Munford, Alabama.
8. DWIGHT EISENHOWER McKINNEY, born June 23, 1944, at Munford, Alabama.
9. BRENDA SUE McKINNEY, born April 27, 1947, in Munford, Alabama.
10. LAURA YVONNE McKINNEY, born July 21, 1949, in Munford, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY GROUP OF REESE HOWELL McKINNEY AND NANCY EUGENIA WHITE McKINNEY

Of Talladega County, Alabama.

Top Row, Left to Right: Rebecca Horton McKinney, wife of Robert Spence McKinney; Infant son, Charles Robert McKinney, son of Robert Spence McKinney; Beatrice Bowling McKinney, wife of William Littlebury McKinney; Paul McKinney; Anne McKinney; Liffous Lewis Pinckney Harris; Julia Virginia McKinney, wife of Lewis Pinckney Harris; Alice McKinney Pitts, wife of Joseph Pitts; Adolphus Hardy McKinney. Bottom Row, Left to Right: Robert Spence McKinney, William Littlebury McKinney, Reese Howell McKinney (father), Nancy Eugenia White McKinney (mother); Joseph Pitts; John Pitts, son of Joseph Pitts and Alice McKinney (in arms); David Spence McKinney.

FAMILY OF REESE HOWELL McKINNEY AND NANCY EUGENIA WHITE

NANCY EUGENIA WHITE, daughter of Joseph Rankin White and Harriet Gholston, was born March 10, 1844 in Alabama. Her birth date is given as March 10, 1841 on her tombstone, but this is probably an error as to the year. In the 1850 census of Talladega County, Alabama she is listed with her parents as a child aged seven years and her birthplace is given as Alabama being the first child of the family born in Alabama—the older children having been born in Georgia. She was raised in Talladega County (and perhaps other sections of the state), where she was married about 1865 to Reese Howell McKinney, who was born in 1835 in Lincoln County, Tennessee, a son of Charles McKinney, born 1801 in North Carolina, died before 1895, and of Elizabeth Howell a daughter of Reese Howell and Martha Collins. His parents were pioneers to Talladega County, Alabama from Lincoln County, Tennessee. Reese Howell McKinney and his wife resided at Howell's Cove in Talladega County where they raised ten children. He died in Talladega County in 1918, and she had died in the same county on October 22, 1900. During the Civil War, Reese Howell McKinney served in Company H, 25th Alabama Infantry in the Confederate States Army.

CHILDREN OF REESE HOWELL McKINNEY AND NANCY EUGENIA WHITE

1. CHARLES McKINNEY,* born August 23, 1867, in Talladega County, Alabama; married Martha Leona Sherrill, September 1, 1890.
2. ALICE McKINNEY,* born about 1868, in Talladega County, Alabama; married Joseph Pitts.
3. WILLIAM LITTLEBURY McKINNEY,* born March 10, 1869, in Talladega County, Alabama; married Beatrice Bowling about 1896.
4. MARTHA EMELINE McKINNEY,* born about 1871, in Talladega County, Alabama; married first, Charles Baggett and secondly Hosea Jackson about 1919.
5. ROBERT SPENCE McKINNEY,* born about 1873, of Talladega County, Alabama; married Rebecca Horton.
6. DAVID SPENCE McKinney,* born June 9, 1875, in Talladega County, Alabama; married first, Lucinda Sims. His second wife was Minnie , and his third wife was
7. JULIA VIRGINIA McKINNEY,* born February 23, 1877, in Talladega County, Alabama, at Howell's Cove; married June 28, 1893, Liffous Lewis Pinckney Harris.
8. ANNIE McKINNEY,* born November 7, 1878, at Howell's Cove, Talladega County, Alabama; married in February 1902, Jonathan Henry Amerine.
9. ADOLPHUS HARDY McKINNEY,* born October 29, 1880, in Talladega County, Alabama; married Letitia Bates.
10. PAUL McKINNEY, of Talladega County, Alabama; unmarried.

REESE HOWELL McKINNEY

Of Talladega County, Alabama.
Son of Charles McKinney and Elizabeth Howell.
Born 1835 Died 1918.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.
2. Mrs. Margaret Scruggs Carruth, Dallas, Texas.

ANNE McKINNEY, Wife of Jonathan Amerine; **LIFFOUS LEWIS PINCKNEY HARRIS** and **JULIA VIRGINIA McKINNEY,** Wife of Liffous L. P. Harris.

FAMILY OF REESE HOWELL McKINNEY (2ND) AND RUTH JEWELL ROBERTSON

REESE HOWELL McKINNEY (2ND), son of William Littlebury McKinney and Beatrice Bowling, was born October 31, 1916, in Shelby County, Alabama. He was raised in Talladega County and was married in 1942, to Ruth Jewell Robertson, who was born February 20, 1924, in Oklahoma, daughter of John William Robertson, born 1886, and Margaret Sanders, born 1889, and granddaughter of William Robertson and Ida Wilson and of George Sanders and Mary Anderson. John William Robertson, her father, died March 10, 1935 in Scottsboro, Alabama, and Margaret Sanders Robertson, her mother, died December 7, 1954, at Birmingham, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF REESE HOWELL McKINNEY II AND RUTH JEWELL ROBERTSON

1. MARTHA SUE McKINNEY, born April 12, 1943, Talladega, Alabama.
2. REESE HOWELL McKINNEY, JR., born January 17, 1948, Talladega, Alabama.
3. CATHY ANN McKINNEY, born July 25, 1953, Talladega, Alabama.
4. WILLIAM LITTLEBURY McKINNEY, born October 28, 1955, at Talladega, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF ROBERT SPENCE McKINNEY AND REBECCA HORTON

ROBERT SPENCE McKINNEY, son of Reese Howell McKinney and Nancy Eugenia White, was born about 1873, of Talladega County, Alabama, where he was raised and was married to Rebecca Horton of Talladega County. They resided at Republic in Jefferson County. He died about 1942. There were four children.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT SPENCE McKINNEY AND REBECCA HORTON

1. CHARLES ROBERT McKINNEY, born about 1894, of Jefferson County, Alabama; killed about 1938 in an automobile accident.
2. OLIVER McKINNEY, born about 1896, of Jefferson County, Alabama; died young.
3. MARY McKINNEY, born about 1898, of Jefferson County Alabama.
4. ALBERT McKINNEY, born about 1901, of Jefferson County, Alabama; married and lives in Texas. He had children that died young.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.
2. Mrs. Margaret Scruggs Carrruth, Dallas, Texas.

FAMILY GROUP OF ROBERT SPENCE McKINNEY AND REBECCA HORTON, His Wife of Jefferson County, Alabama. Left to right: Charles Robert McKinney, eldest son; Robert Spence McKinney; Rebecca Horton McKinney, his wife; Mary McKinney, daughter, in her arms; Oliver McKinney. (One other child, Albert, came later.)

FAMILY OF RUFUS McKINNEY AND LENA HOFFS

RUFUS McKINNEY, son of Charles McKinney and Martha Leona Sherrill, was born June 4, 1894, in Jefferson County, Alabama, where he was raised and educated. He was married in Jefferson County on December 1, 1915, to Lena Hoffs, who was born in Jefferson County, Alabama, October 9, 1897, a daughter of John Hoffs and Martha Kideell. They had eleven children.

CHILDREN OF RUFUS McKINNEY AND LENA HOFFS

1. MINNIE EVELYN McKINNEY,* born October 10, 1916 in Jefferson County, Alabama; married 1st Leon Clark and secondly, Edward Nation in Jefferson County.
2. MAE McKINNEY,* born September 19, 1918, in Jefferson County, Alabama; married Cleo Lacey in Jefferson County.
3. HILLIARD McKINNEY, born July 11, 1920, in Jefferson County, Alabama.
4. RUFUS McKINNEY, JR., born April 22, 1922, in Jefferson County, Alabama.
5. CALVIN McKINNEY,* born May 14, 1924, in Jefferson County, Alabama; married Jene Louella Lacey.
6. CATHELENE McKINNEY, born May 14, 1924, in Jefferson County, Alabama, a twin to Calvin; married James Goodson.
7. HOLLIS McKINNEY, born January 29, 1928, Jefferson County, Alabama; died May 23, 1944.
8. ALICE McKINNEY,* born October 24, 1930, Jefferson County, Alabama; married Euel Jordan in Jefferson County.
9. LOUISE McKINNEY,* born August 29, 1932, in Jefferson County, Alabama; married John Ferrell.
10. HOWARD McKINNEY, born January 6, 1935, in Jefferson County, Alabama.
11. WILLIAM McKINNEY, born March 21, 1937, in Jefferson County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Ulysses McKinney, Bessemer, Alabama.
2. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

RUFUS McKINNEY
Son of Charles McKinney and
Martha Leona Sherrill

ULYSSES SNOW McKINNEY
of Bessemer, Alabama,
in later years.

ULYSSES SNOW AND HELEN V. KLINE McKINNEY
in later years.

ULYSSES SNOW AND HELEN VIOLET KLINE McKINNEY,
taken in the year of their marriage, 1934.

DORIS ANN McKINNEY
1939, at 2½ years.

ULYSSES SNOW McKINNEY
Of Bessemer, Alabama,
Son of Charles and Martha Leona Sherrill McKinney.

DORIS ANN McKINNEY, 1955
Of Bessemer, Alabama.
High School Graduation.
Daughter of Ulysses Snow and Helen Violet Kline McKinney, of Bessemer, Alabama.

DORIS ANN McKINNEY, 1947
May Queen at Vance School, Bessemer, Alabama.
Age: 11 years.

DORIS ANN McKINNEY, 1941
Age: 4 years.

FAMILY OF ULYSSES SNOW McKINNEY AND HELEN VIOLET KLINE

ULYSSES SNOW McKINNEY, son of Charles McKinney and Martha Leona Sherrill, was born February 16, 1907, in Jefferson County, Alabama. He was raised and educated in Jefferson County, where he graduated from J. W. Minor High School at Minor Heights near Easley, Alabama. He was married on July 8, 1934, to Helen Violet Kline, who was born February 2, 1914, in Jefferson County, Alabama, a daughter of Wesley Kline, of Ringtown, Pennsylvania and Belle Hogg, of Jefferson County, Alabama. They have one daughter. Mr. Ulysses McKinney has contributed to this history.

CHILD OF ULYSSES SNOW McKINNEY AND HELEN VIOLET KLINE

1. DORIS ANN McKINNEY, born December 30, 1936, in Jefferson County, Alabama. She has attended schools at Bessemer, Alabama and graduated from Bessemer High School in 1955.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Ulysses McKinney, Bessemer, Alabama.
2. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM EARL McKINNEY AND JUANITA GRIFFITH

WILLIAM EARL McKINNEY, son of W. D. McKinney and Elsie Mae Smith, was born July 25, 1932, in Munford, Alabama. He was married on March 4, 1951, to Juanita Griffith, who was born April 2, 1934, in Montgomery, Alabama, a daughter of Arthur Griffith and Mary Swink. They have two children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM EARL McKINNEY AND JUANITA GRIFFITH

1. DEBORAH LYNN McKINNEY, born March 17, 1953.
2. SHELIA DARLENE McKINNEY, born May 19, 1957.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

THE SONS OF WILLIAM LITTLEBURY McKINNEY AND BEATRICE BOWLING, of Talladega County, Alabama.

Bottom row, left to right: M. D. McKinney, John Bowling McKinney, Hardy Clemons McKinney, William Littlebury McKinney, Jr. (with Ronnie McKinnie, youngest son of Hardy Clemons McKinney, in row with his father). Top row, left to right: Reese Howell McKinney, Robert Jones McKinney and Ambrose E. McKinney. June, 1942.

AMBROSE E. McKINNEY
of Talladega County, Alabama.
Son of William Littlebury and Beatrice Bowling McKinney.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM LITTLEBURY McKINNEY AND BEATRICE BOWLING

WILLIAM LITTLEBURY McKINNEY, son of Reese Howell McKinney and Nancy Eugenia White, was born March 10, 1869, in Talladega County, Alabama. He was raised in Talladega County where he was probably married about 1896 to Beatrice Bowling, who was born September 18, 1879, in Heard County Georgia, daughter of John William Bowling and Mary Elizabeth Woodham. Her parents died in Talladega County, Alabama. William Littlebury McKinney died June 14, 1942 and his wife died May 30, 1948, both in Talladega County. They were the parents of seven sons. William Littlebury McKinney was known as "Will Berry" in life.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM LITTLEBURY McKINNEY AND BEATRICE BOWLING

1. HARDY CLEMONS McKINNEY,* born February 24, 1897, in Talladega County, Alabama; married Jewell Nix.
2. AMBROSE E. McKINNEY, born May 15, 1900, in Talladega County, Alabama, was known as "Ambus" in life. He married first, Daisy Newsome, who died without children. His second wife was Princie Milam Jackson, by whom he had a son, THOMAS McKINNEY, born about 1941.
3. WILLIAM LITTLEBURY McKINNEY, JR., born July 24, 1904, known as "Will Berry" in life, born in Talladega County; married Minnie Assey, of Georgetown, South Carolina. There are no children.
4. M. D. McKINNEY,* born January 30, 1909, in Talladega County, Alabama; married December 14, 1929, Elsie M. Smith.
5. JOHN BOWLING McKINNEY,* born January 24, 1911, in Talladega County, Alabama; married, December 30, 1931, Martha Allene Royals.
6. ROBERT JONES McKINNEY, born November 26, 1913, in Talladega County, Alabama; married Bernice Stephens. There are no children.
7. REESE HOWELL McKINNEY II,* born October 31, 1916, in Shelby County, Alabama; married in 1942, Ruth Jewell Robertson.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF JOHN McMICHAEL AND EUGENIA RUMPH

EUGENIA RUMPH, daughter of John Christian Rumph and Emily Rumph, was born in Georgia, probably in Houston County. She was married to John McMichael, and they lived at Ashton, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF JOHN McMICHAEL AND EUGENIA RUMPH

1. CLAUDE McMICHAEL, born in Georgia.
2. MARSHALL McMICHAEL, born in Georgia (twin).
3. MAUDE McMICHAEL, born in Georgia (twin).

REFERENCES:

1. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF ANGUS MURPHY McMILLAN AND MATTIE EMMA POU

MATTIE EMMA POU, daughter of Francis Gavin Pou and Eliza Emma Robinson, was born at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, September 6, 1869. She was raised in Pensacola, Florida. On December 12, 1888, she was married to Angus Murphy McMillan, who was born in Santa Rosa County, Florida in 1864, a son of Neil Cuyler McMillan and Catherine Murphy Salter, of Santa Rosa County, Florida. Angus Murphy McMillan was a prominent citizen and civic leader of Escambia County, Florida. His grandfather, Duncan McMillan, came to America in 1785. His parents lived in a hospitable home on the banks of the Escambia River, opposite Bluff Springs in Escambia County. After the reverses of the Civil War they moved to Milton. Angus Murphy McMillan received his education at Milton in the public schools. He settled in Pensacola in 1879 as a boy and was first employed as a clerk in the firm of Frater and Monroe, and later established himself with the firm of Frater and Roberts. Subsequently he was associated with J. A. Hall and N. C. McMillan in the drygoods business. In 1892 he was elected Tax Assessor; he was re-elected in 1894 to serve in the same capacity. In 1896, one of the youngest men ever to hold this position, he was elected as Clerk of the Circuit Court. He held this important position with much credit and at the time of his death in 1919, he was Clerk of the Court of Record, also a most responsible office. Angus McMillan not only inspired confidence, but won a devotion from his friends that laid upon him civic responsibilities which he never failed to discharge in the social, as well as in business and public life. He had the gift of oratory added to his courteous bearing and affable manner, and was one of the best known public speakers of his time. Of his substance he gave generously and freely, and churches, schools and public buildings and enterprises obtained his support as readily as did the many charities to which

ANGUS MURPHY McMILLAN
Of Pensacola, Florida
Son of Neill McMillan and Catharine Murphy Salter.

ANGUS MURPHY McMILLAN of Pensacola, Florida and his wife, MATTIE EMMA POU McMILLAN.

he contributed with a free hand. A man of much business ability as well as having great administrative genius, in taking over the office as Clerk of the Circuit Court, he at once installed a modern system of records, making reports and documents dating back to territorial days of 1822 as easily accessible as those of his own day. His large business interests, his connection with public enterprises, and his natural inclination towards progress made him a strong advocate for all kinds af city and county development, where this was within the means of the people, and he was one of the first promoters of a road to Magnolia Bluff, which today has culminated in a great scenic highway, one of the most beautiful in the country. The life of Angus M. McMillan was so intimately connected with every movement for progress of his section of the State, that it would be impossible to write the history of Escambia County, and not include him. He was a devout member of the First Methodist Church of Pensacola. He served as Sunday School Superintendent and as steward and trustee in an official capacity. He represented his church in every one of her councils from the local church to the General Conference. He was largely instrumental in organizing the Pensacola City Mission, out of which came the Gadsen Street Methodist Church, which became one of the best in the city. He served as secretary and treasurer of the building committee in the building of the new Palafox Methodist church, now the First Methodist Church. His death was on March 6, 1919, at Pensacola, and his wife died November 19, 1934. They had six children.

CHILDREN OF ANGUS MURPHY McMILLAN AND MATTIE EMMA POU

1. CUYLER POU McMILLAN, born May 22, 1890, Pensacola Florida; died February 6, 1929.
2. EMMA KATE McMILLAN, born December 3, 1892 Pensacola, Florida; unmarried.
3. ANNIE BELLE McMILLAN,* born January 31, 1896, Pensacola, Florida; married William Preston Spofford.
4. FRANCIS GAVIN McMILLAN,* born March 2, 1899, Pensacola, Fla.; married Iris Douglas, 1930.
5. MATTIE MAE McMILLAN, born May 13, 1905, Pensacola, Florida; attended the public schools of Pensacola, and graduated from Florida State University. She is a school teacher and is Assistant Principal of an Elementary School at Pensacola.
6. ANGUS MURPHY McMILLAN, JR.,* born January 31, 1909, Pensacola Florida; married August 31, 1934, Mary Virginia Ann Sheppard.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. The History of Escambia County, Florida, by Armstrong, page 273.

MATTIE EMMA POU McMILLAN
Of Pensacola, Florida.
Wife of Angus Murphy McMillan and Daughter of Francis Gavin Pou and Eliza Emma Robinson.

Miss Betty Anne Jones Engaged To Lt. William Cuyler McMillan

Mr. and Mrs. Eckford Jones, of Belzoni, Miss., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Betty Anne, to Lt. William Cuyler McMillan, son of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Gavin McMillan, 22 North C Street.

The bride-elect is a graduate of Belzoni High School and received a B.S. degree in physical education from Mississippi Southern College, Hattiesburg, where she was a member of Chi Omega social sorority. She was chosen "Miss Mississippi Southern College 1956-57," and was a cheerleader for three years. At present she is a member of the faculty of a Biloxi public school, Biloxi, Miss.

Lieutenant McMillan is a graduate of Pensacola High School and received a B.S. degree in business administration from Florida State University, Tallahassee where he was a member of Pi Kappa Phi social and Alpha Kappa Psi professional fraternities. At present he is with the Air Force stationed at Keesler AFB, Miss.

The wedding will be solemnized Nov. 30 at the Keesler Air Force Base chapel.

MISS JONES
. . . to be bride

BETTY ANNE JONES McMILLAN
Wife of Lt. William Cuyler McMillan, of Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF ANGUS MURPHY McMILLAN, JR. AND MARY VIRGINIA ANN SHEPPARD

ANGUS MURPHY McMILLAN, Jr., son of Angus Murphy McMillan and Mattie Emma Pou, was born January 31, 1909, at Pensacola, Florida. He was raised and educated at Pensacola where he was married on August 31, 1934, to Mary Virginia Ann Sheppard. He is presently employed as Foreman in the Overhaul and Repair Department of the Naval Air Station at Pensacola, and he and his wife have five children. Mary Virginia Ann Sheppard McMillan is a daughter of Oscar Nixon Sheppard, of Springfield, Missouri, and Martha Evangeline Gonzales, from a very old family of Pensacola.

CHILDREN OF ANGUS MURPHY McMILLAN, JR. AND MARY VIRGINIA ANN SHEPPARD

1. ANGUS MURPHY McMILLAN, III, born February 27, 1937, at Pensacola, Florida. He is attending Alabama Polytechnic Institute at Auburn, Alabama, majoring in Forestry. He represented A.P.I. in an intercollegiate Fish Class Sailing Boat Race at Tulane Yacht Club at New Orleans and won the Tulane Trouphy for his college.
2. VIRGINIA ANN McMILLAN, born June 13, 1940, at Pensacola, Florida.
3. ALLEN CAMPBELL McMILLAN, born April 1, 1942, at Pensacola, Florida.
4. NEIL FRANCIS McMILLAN, born March 24, 1944, at Pensacola, Florida.
5. MARY EVANGELINE McMILLAN, born October 31, 1946, at Pensacola, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. History of Escambia County, Alabama, by Armstrong, page 273.

FAMILY OF FRANCIS GAVIN McMILLAN AND IRIS DOUGLAS

FRANCIS GAVIN McMILLAN son of Angus Murphy McMillan and Mattie Emma Pou, was born March 2, 1899, at Pensacola, Florida. He was married, in 1930, to Iris Douglas, daughter of William Travis Douglas of Excel, Alabama, and Sarah Naomi Taylor, of Bluff Springs, Florida. He became Co-owner and Manager of the Fisher-Pou Funeral Service, which is the largest business of this kind in West Florida, and which was formerly owned by his uncle, Frank Robinson Pou. Their residence is at Pensacola and they have one son.

CHILD OF FRANCIS GAVIN McMILLAN AND IRIS DOUGLAS

1. WILLIAM CUYLER McMILLAN, born March 31, 1931, at Pensacola, Florida; graduated from the Florida State University, majoring in Business Administration, in 1952. He entered the United States Air Force in 1952 as a Second Lieutenant, and is now stationed at Keesler Air Force Base at Biloxi, Mississippi with the rank of First Lieutenant where he is an Instructor in Electronics. He is engaged to be married on November 30, 1957, at Keesler Air Force Base in Mississippi, to Miss Betty Anne Jones, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Eckford Jones, of Belzoni, Mississippi. She is a graduate of Belzoni High School and received a B.S. degree in physical education from Mississippi Southern College at Hattiesburg, where she was a member of Chi Omega social sorority. She was chosen "Miss Mississippi Southern College 1956-57," and was a cheerleader for three years. She has been a member of the faculty of Biloxi public school at Biloxi, Mississippi. William Cuyler McMillan was a member of Pi Kappa Phi social and Alpha Kappa Psi professional fraternities while at the Florida State University (See announcement of marriage in Appendix).

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. The History of Escambia County, Florida, page 273.

FAMILY OF HARRY RAYMOND McMILLAN AND JULIET LOVELACE

JULIET LOVELACE, daughter of William Loveless and Annie Gorman, was born September 15, 1895, in Georgia. She was married to Harry Raymond McMillan, and they have one son.

CHILD OF HARRY RAYMOND McMILLAN AND JULIET LOVELACE

1. HARRY RAYMOND McMILLAN, JR., born August, 1923; unmarried in 1957.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John A. McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JOHN DOUGLAS McQUEEN AND ADELAIDE NORTHINGTON

ADELAIDE NORTHINGTON, daughter of William Thomas Northington and Ella Adelle Smith, was born 1882, at Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was educated at Miss Baldwin's School for Girls, at Staunton, Virginia. She is an Episcopalian, and was a member of the Saturday Bridge Club. She was married at Prattville, Alabama, November 22, 1904, to John Douglas McQueen, an Attorney, who was born at Eutaw, Greene County, Alabama, September 3, 1881, son of Joseph Pickens McQueen and Roberta Kirksey; grandson of John McQueen and Sarah Pickens; grandson also of Robert Kirksey and Anna Parker; great-grandson of James McQueen and Nancy McRae; great-grandson of Joseph Pickens and Caroline, his wife; great-great grandson of General Andrew Pickens, of the Revolutionary Army.

John Douglas McQueen was educated in the University of Alabama, where he received A.B. and L.L.B. degrees. He is a member of the American Bar Association; of the Alabama State Bar Association; of the Tuscaloosa County Bar Association; is Director of the Tuscaloosa Chamber of Commerce; was a Director of the First National Bank of Tuscaloosa; was a Trustee of the Druid City Hospital of Tuscaloosa; was a Trustee of the Alabama College, at Montevallo, Alabama; was Vice President of the Alabama Alumni Association at the University of Alabama; was a member of the State Democratic Executive Committee of Alabama; was a member of the Law Firm of Harwood and McQueen, located at 902 Merchants Bank Building in Tuscaloosa. He was an Episcopalian, a member of Phi Delta Theta (college fraternity); of Phi Delta Phi (legal fraternity); was a Royal Arch Mason; was a Director of the Tuscaloosa Country Club; a member of the Choctaw Bend Hunting and Fishing Club. During the first World War he was a Captain in the Chemical Warfare Service. His hobbies were hunting and fishing.

CHILDREN OF (CAPTAIN) JOHN DOUGLAS McQUEEN AND ADELAIDE NORTHINGTON

1. JOHN DOUGLAS McQUEEN, JR., born in Alabama.
2. WILLIAM NORTHINGTON McQUEEN, born in Alabama.
3. ADELAIDE McQUEEN, born in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Alabama Blue Book and Social Register.
2. Probate Records, Marriage Records, Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama, etc.
3. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF (COMMR.) HENRY JOHNSTON McROBERTS AND JANE HUTCHINSON

JANE HUTCHINSON, daughter of (Dr.) Clarence Edward Hutchinson and Marguerite Skinner, was born June 2, 1914, in Pensacola Florida. She was raised and educated at Pensacola and was married on August 20, 1932, to (Lieut.) Henry McRoberts, son of James Johnston McRoberts, of Glasgow, Scotland and Ida Aldine St. John, of Olney, Illinois. He graduated from the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis and became a Naval Aviator and served during World War II, and became a Commander in the United States Navy. He has retired from Naval service and is a businessman in Pensacola, which is his residence. He and his wife are the parents of one daughter.

CHILD OF (COMMANDER) HENRY JOHNSTON McROBERTS AND JANE HUTCHINSON

1. JUDITH McROBERTS,* born April 20, 1934, Honolulu, T. Hawaii; married George William Todd, III, May 9, 1953.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF JOHN MEWBORNE AND JUANITA SMOAK

JUANITA SMOAK, daughter of Langdon Smoak and Gertrude Riley, was born in South Carolina. She was married to John Mewborne.

CHILDREN OF JOHN MEWBORNE AND JUANITA SMOAK

1. JOHN MEWBORNE, Jr. of South Carolina. Deceased.
2. MIKE MEWBORNE, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
3. JOAN MEWBORNE, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF EARLEY LAPRADE MILLER AND ALICE McFADDEN AND OREE HUGHES

EARLEY LAPRADE MILLER, son of William Miller, Jr. and Lizzie Golsan, was born March 17, 1889, in Alabama. He was raised and educated in Alabama, and was married on December 23, 1911, to Alice McFadden, by whom he has two daughters. He was married secondly, on December 25, 1934, to Oree Hughes, by whom he has two children. Earley LaPrade Miller is in the Insurance business.

CHILDREN OF EARLEY LAPRADE MILLER AND ALICE MCFADDEN

1. ELIZABETH MILLER, born October 13, 1912; married on April 6, 1951, B. H. Jennings.
2. CATHARINE MILLER,* born September 29, 1915,; married first, Mallory O. Blanton, and secondly, Gerald Maurice Boylan, on April 11, 1947.

CHILDREN OF EARLEY LAPRADE MILLER AND OREE HUGHES

3. MARY JO MILLER, born March 9, 1936; married November 14, 1957, L. Allday.
4. EARL LAPRADE MILLER, JR., born September 11, 1944.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosa Mae Crawford Miller, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF EDWARD A. MILLER AND ANNIE LOUISE DANTZLER

ANNIE LOUISE DANTZLER, daughter of Frank Howard Dantzler and Althea Julia Drake, was born in January 1879. She was married in 1899, to Edward A. Miller, who was born in 1871, and died February 15, 1949. They had three children.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD A. MILLER AND ANNIE LOUISE DANTZLER

1. JULIAN DANTZLER MILLER, born July 22, 1900.
2. FRANCES MILLER, born May 9, 1902; never married, but has been a school teacher in Meridian, Mississippi for over thirty years.
3. VIRGINIA A. MILLER, born May 19, 1911; married and they live in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and they have two boys.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Thomas M. Gholston, El Dorado, Arkansas.

FAMILY OF EDWIN FAY MILLER AND LUCY LEIGH McMILLAN

EDWIN FAY MILLER, son of William Miller, Jr. and Lizzie Golsan, was born November 12, 1891, in Alabama. He was raised and educated in Alabama and was married on May 20, 1916, to Lucy Leigh McMillan. His wife died on December 10, 1932, and they had five children. Edwin Fay Miller is a prominent farmer.

CHILDREN OF EDWIN FAY MILLER AND LUCY LEIGH McMILLAN

1. MILDRED LOUISE MILLER,* born April 15, 1917, in Alabama; married on December 24, 1937, James Franklin Watson.
2. WILLIAM HENRY MILLER,* born September 6, 1920, in Alabama; married Gloria Ruth Rider, on March 10, 1945.
3. WILTON ROY MILLER,* born March 14, 1922, in Alabama; married Virginia Smith, on June 27, 1945.
4. GLADYS EVELYN MILLER,* born October 27, 1925, in Alabama; married Bruce Nathaniel Nall, on October 4, 1942.
5. CAROLYN MILLER,* born January 28, 1932, in Alabama; married on August 3, 1952, Garrett Morris Oxford, Jr.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosa Mae Crawford Miller, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF EMMETT LYLES MILLER AND ROSA MAE CRAWFORD

EMMETT LYLES MILLER, son of William Miller, Jr. and Lizzie Golsan, was born August 16, 1885, in Lowndes County, Alabama. He was raised and educated in the vicinity of Fort Deposit and Montgomery and was married on September 20, 1910, to Rosa Mae Crawford. They have two children. Emmett Lyles Miller and his wife reside in Montgomery, Alabama, and he is connected with the Life Insurance Company of Georgia.

CHILDREN OF EMMETT LYLES MILLER AND ROSA MAE CRAWFORD

1. ELEANOR CLAIRE MILLER,* born Feburary 12, 1912, in Alabama; married on April 15, 1940, Orben Geiger Lindley.
2. JOHN HEYWOOD MILLER,* born December 30, 1914, in Alabama; married on December 26, 1940, Everette Gay Miller.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosa Mae Crawford Miller, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JOHN HEYWOOD MILLER AND EVERETTE GAY MILLER

JOHN HEYWOOD MILLER, son of Emmett Lyles Miller and Rosa Mae Crawford, was born December 30, 1914, in Alabama. He was raised and educated in Alabama, and was married December 26, 1940, to Everette Gay Miller, by whom he had two children. He was in the Insurance business, but died on May 15, 1953.

CHILDREN OF JOHN HEYWOOD MILLER AND EVERETTE GAY MILLER

1. JOHN HEYWOOD MILLER, JR., born January 2, 1945.
2. MELANIE GAY MILLER, born September 7, 1951.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosa Mae Crawford Miller, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF ROY DEAN MILLER AND HIS WIVES AUGUSTA EBERLEIN AND ESTELLE RYLAND

ROY DEAN MILLER, son of William Miller, Jr. and Lizzie Golsan, was born May 28, 1897, in Alabama, where he was raised and educated. He was married first, on June 14, 1924, to Augusta Eberlein. Augusta Eberlein Miller died in November, 1940, leaving one daughter, and he was remarried on June 28, 1941, to Estelle Ryland, by whom he has one son. Roy Dean Miller is in the Insurance business.

CHILD OF ROY DEAN MILLER AND AUGUSTA EBERLEIN

1. MARJORIE ANN MILLER,* born December 19, 1925, in Alabama; married in August, 1944, Nelson Tift Mitchell.

CHILD OF ROY DEAN MILLER AND ESTELLE RYLAND

2. ROY DEAN MILLER, JR., born December 11, 1944, in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosa Mae Crawford Miller, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM MILLER, JR. AND LIZZIE GOLSAN

LIZZIE GOLSAN, daughter of John S. Golsan and Lucinda Knight, was born May 21, 1862, in Lowndes County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in the vicinity of Fort Deposit, Alabama. She was married on July 14, 1880, to William Miller, Jr. , a son of William Miller. Her husband was a prominent planter.

William Miller, Jr., died on April 2, 1908, and Lizzie Golsan Miller survived many years and died on December 15, 1944. They were the parents of ten children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM MILLER, JR. AND LIZZIE GOLSAN

1. EVA BARNETTE MILLER, born September 11, 1881, in Alabama; died October 10, 1957; married Orren S. Ivey on October 8, 1940.
2. ROBERT HAZEN MILLER, born September 18, 1883, in Alabama; died January 9, 1942. He was employed by the State of Louisiana.
3. EMMETT LYLES MILLER,* born August 16, 1885, in Alabama; married Rosa Mae Crawford, September 20, 1910.
4. GOLSAN MILLER, born March 7, 1887, in Alabama, is a retired farmer.
5. EARLEY LAPRADE MILLER,* born March 17, 1889, in Alabama; died April 29, 1950; married on December 23, 1911, Alice McFadden. He married secondly, December 25, 1934, Oree Hughes.
6. EDWIN FAY MILLER,* born November 12, 1891, in Alabama; married on May 20, 1916, Lucy Leigh McMillan.
7. MARY LOU MILLER,* born April 14, 1894, in Alabama; died January 21, 1952; married April 16, 1916, Ronald Earl Ballard.
8. ROY DEAN MILLER,* born May 28, 1897, in Alabama; married on June 14, 1924, Augusta Eberlein. He married 2ndly, June 28, 1941, Estelle Ryland.
9. ALINE MILLER,* born October 27, 1899, in Alabama; married June 3, 1919, Ernest Leon McInnis.
10. IONE MILLER, born October 10, 1901, in Alabama; married January 15, 1921, Aubrey Earl Salter. Aubrey Earl Salter is a farmer and stock raiser.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosa C. Miller, Montgomery, Alabama.
2. Bible Records of John S. and Lucinda Knight Golsan.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM HENRY MILLER AND GLORIA RUTH RIDER

WILLIAM HENRY MILLER, son of Edwin Fay Miller and Lucy Leigh McMillan, was born September 6, 1920, in Ripton, Alabama, where he was raised and educated. He was married on March 10, 1945, to Gloria Ruth Rider, by whom he has two children. Gloria Ruth Rider was born February 24, 1922, at Mossera, New York.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HENRY MILLER AND GLORIA RUTH RIDER

1. WILLIAM JOSEPH MILLER, born December 11, 1945, at Potsdam, New York.
2. SUSAN LYNN MILLER, born January 17, 1949, at Potsdam, New York.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosa Mae Crawford Miller, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF WILTON ROY MILLER AND VIRGINIA SMITH

WILTON ROY MILLER, son of Edwin Fay Miller and Lucy Leigh McMillan, was born March 14, 1922, in Alabama. He was raised and educated in Alabama and was married on June 27, 1945, to Virginia Smith, by whom he has two children. Virginia Smith was born March 6, 1921. They reside at Scotts Bluff, Nebraska.

CHILDREN OF WILTON ROY MILLER AND VIRGINIA SMITH

1. CATHERINE ELIZABETH MILLER, born March 1, 1946.
2. DAVID ROY MILLER, born March 11, 1949.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosa Mae Crawford Miller, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF SAMSON F. MILLS, JR. AND JOSEPHINE GOLSAN

JOSEPHINE GOLSAN, daughter of Edward P. Golsan and Mary Withers Zeigler, was born July 18, 1881, Prattville, Alabama. She was married to Samson F. Mills, Jr. , and they resided at Greensboro, North Carolina in 1935.

CHILDREN OF SAMSON F. MILLS, JR. AND JOSEPHINE GOLSAN

1. ERNEST FLOYD MILLS, born October 10, 1907, of Greensboro, North Carolina.
2. HELEN FOSTER MILLS, born February 7, 1914, of Greensboro, North Carolina; educated at the University of Athens, at Athens, Ohio.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. Josephine Golsan Mills, Greensboro, North Carolina.
2. Mrs. Ernestine Golsan Norris, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF CHARLES THOMAS MIMS AND ROSA WALKER

CHARLES THOMAS MIMS, son of James Mims and Eugenia Olivia Rumph, was born April 19, 1848, of Decatur County, Georgia. He was married in 1879, to Rosa Walker, who was born August 10, 1856, in Decatur County. He was a school teacher and was County Surveyor of Decatur County. He died March 26, 1919, and she died March 12, 1921.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES THOMAS MIMS AND ROSA WALKER

1. BLANCHE MIMS, born in Decatur County, Georgia; married John Herring and they probably have descendants. Lived at Climax, Georgia.
2. CHARLES THOMAS MIMS, JR., born in Decatur County, Georgia.
3. EDWARD MIMS, born in Decatur County, Ga. (There were other children.)

REFERENCES:
1. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF JAMES MIMS AND EUGENIA OLIVIA RUMPH

EUGENIA OLIVIA RUMPH, daughter of John Rumph and Mary Golsan, was born November 16, 1805, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She was married on February 18, 1828, to James Mims, who was born August 18, 1799, in South Carolina, and died March 24, 1854, in Decatur County, Georgia. She died after June 15, 1860, and both were buried near Attapulgus in Decatur County, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF JAMES MIMS AND EUGENIA OLIVIA RUMPH

1. JOHN J. MIMS, born December 11, 1829, in So. Carolina; lived in Decatur County Georgia; married March 10, 1859, Mary Rhod.
2. (DR.) JAMES M. MIMS, born December 18, 1831, South Carolina; lived in Decatur Co., Ga.
3. MARY R. MIMS,* born November 9, 1834, in So. Carolina; lived in Decatur Co., Georgia; married January 10, 1856, Mr. J. C. Jones.
4. WILLIAM RUMPH MIMS,* born February 25, 1837, South Carolina; married December 15, 1858, Margaret Ann Wright Hines.
5. SARAH A. MIMS, born January 10, 1840, in South Carolina; lived in Decatur Co., Georgia. She died May 6, 1855.
6. CAROLINE I. MIMS, born January 20, 1843, in South Carolina; married Michael Swicord, and they lived in Decatur County, Georgia.
7. CHARLES THOMAS MIMS,* born April 19, 1848, of Decatur County, Georgia, born in Florida; married in 1879, to Rosa Walker.
8. MARGARET MIMS, of Decatur County, Georgia.

REFERENCES:
1. The Rumph and Frederick Families by Louise Frederick Hays.
2. Census Records of Decatur County, Georgia.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM RUMPH MIMS AND MARGARET ANN WRIGHT HINES

WILLIAM RUMPH MIMS, son of James Mims and Eugenia Olivia Rumph, was born February 25, 1837, of Decatur County, Georgia. He was a Confederate soldier and served with the rank of corporal in Dinham's Company from Milton, Florida in the Artillery. He resided at Attapulgus, Georgia, where he was a Mason. He was married on December 15, 1858, to Margaret Ann Wright Hines, who was born in Decatur County, Georgia, March 9, 1843, a daughter of Thomas Hines and Anne Wright. She died September 30, 1913. William R. Mims died at Jacksonville, Florida, and he and his wife were buried in Oak City Cemetery, Bainbridge, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM RUMPH MIMS AND MARGARET ANN WRIGHT HINES

1. ANNA ERMENA (MINNIE) MIMS,* born in Georgia; married Charles Mouzon Wiggins.
2. CLARENCE HINES MIMS, born in Georgia, lived at Tallahassee, Florida.
3. BERNICE MIMS, born in Georgia; married 1st Harmon Causey, by whom she had two sons. She married secondly, E. A. Whitaker.
4. KATE MIMS, born in Georgia; married James Griffin (a cousin). Lived at Sanford, Florida.
5. LUCILE MIMS,* born September 15, 1882, Bainbridge, Georgia; married Alonzo Ellis.
6. LILLIAN MIMS, born in Georgia; married Mr. ..... Rogers. They moved to Lufkin, Texas. Probably have a family and descendants.

REFERENCES:
1. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF ROBERT L. MINYARD AND ETHEL THELMA McKINNEY

ETHEL THELMA McKINNEY, daughter of Charles McKinney and Martha Leona Sherrill, was born August 23, 1913, in Jefferson County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in Jefferson County, and was married on November 20, 1940, to Robert L. Minyard, son of William L. and Della Minyard. They have two sons.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT L. MINYARD AND ETHEL THELMA McKINNEY

1. ROBERT CHARLES MINYARD, born January 11, 1942, in Jefferson County, Alabama.
2. ULYSSES EUGENE MINYARD, born May 30, 1944, in Jefferson County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Ulysses McKinney, Bessemer, Alabama.
2. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF ROBERT L. MINYARD

Left to right: Ulysses Eugene Minyard, Robert L. Minyard, Ethel Thelma McKinney Minyard, Robert Charles Minyard.

FAMILY OF CLIFTON JESSE MITCHELL AND EVA MAXINE GOLSAN

EVA MAXINE GOLSAN, daughter of Wyatte Anthony Golsan, Sr. and Etta Kathline Flores, was born February 16, 1930, at Pensacola, Fla. She was raised and educated at Pensacola and was married on February 16, 1944, to Clifton Jesse Mitchell, who was born February 1, 1928. They have three children.

CHILDREN OF CLIFTON JESSE MITCHELL AND EVA MAXINE GOLSAN

1. LOIS DIANNE MITCHELL, born September 5, 1948.
2. CLIFTON JESSE MITCHELL, JR., born February 6, 1951.
3. RICKY WAYNE MITCHELL, born July 7, 1956.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Ernestine Golsan Norris, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF JAMES EDWARD MITCHELL, JR. AND MARY ELIZABETH GOLSAN

MARY ELIZABETH GOLSAN, daughter of Wyatte Anthony Golsan, Sr. and Etta Kathline Flores, was born January 24, 1928, at Pensacola, Florida. She was raised and educated at Pensacola, and was married on September 16, 1944, to James Edward Mitchell, Jr., who was born April 1, 1926. They have four children.

CHILDREN OF JAMES EDWARD MITCHELL, JR. AND MARY ELIZABETH GOLSAN

1. JAMES EDWARD MITCHELL, III, born December 4, 1946.
2. WYATT RONNIE MITCHELL, born December 1, 1947.
3. CINDY LOU MITCHELL, born March 14, 1953.
4. DONNA LYNN MITCHELL, born August 20, 1955.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Ernestine Golsan Norris, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF NELSON TIFT MITCHELL AND MARJORIE ANN MILLER

MARJORIE ANN MILLER, daughter of Roy Dean Miller and Augusta Eberlein, was born December 19, 1925, in Alabama. She was raised and educated in Alabama, and was married in August, 1944, to Nelson Tift Mitchell, by whom she has two children.

CHILDREN OF NELSON TIFT MITCHELL AND MARJORIE ANN MILLER

1. LINDA MITCHELL, born October 7, 1945.
2. NELSON TIFT MITCHELL, JR., born July 31, 1949.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosa Mae Crawford Miller, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF (REV.) EDWARD H. MOORE AND CAROLINE GOLSAN

CAROLINE GOLSAN, daughter of Emanuel Golsan and Catherine Stoudenmire, was born about 1818-19. The census of 1850 gives her birthplace as being in Alabama, in which case her parents settled in Alabama before 1820 (they do not appear in the 1820 census of Orangeburg District, South Carolina—see schedules in appendix). She was married in Autauga County, Alabama, February 11, 1836, to (Rev.) Edward H. Moore, who was born August 20, 1810, in Oglethorpe County, Georgia. He was licensed to preach by the Tuscaloosa Circuit Quarterly Conference of the Methodist Church, South, and became a charter member of the Alabama Conference in 1832, and was assigned to the Alabama Circuit along the Alabama River. He was assigned to Centreville in 1833, to Washington (then a thriving town in Autauga County) in 1834, to Talladega in 1835, and back to Centreville in 1839. In 1837 he was assigned to Marengo Circuit in Marengo County, and in 1838 to Carrollton. In 1840 he settled in Autauga County more permanently, where he followed planting and evidently continued as a Methodist Minister. His marriage was performed by (Rev.) Greenbury Garrett, one of the prominent early Methodist Ministers of the vicinity. Five children are known, but there may have been others that died young, or that do not appear in the records. Relatives say that this family settled in Arkansas.

CHILDREN OF (REVERAND) EDWARD H. MOORE AND CAROLINE GOLSAN

1. MARY LEWIS MOORE,* born about 1839 (aged 31 years in 1860) in Autauga County, Alabama; married Albert (or Alfred) Booth.
2. SARAH E. MOORE, born about 1844, in Autauga County, Alabama, never married.
3. JOHN EDWARD MOORE,* born 1846, in Mississippi; married his cousin, Victoria Billingsley (Mrs. Victoria King).
4. FLORENCE B. MOORE,* born 1853, in Autauga County, Alabama; married May 18, 1871, William Barten Houser.
5. ELIZA MOORE, born 1856, in Autauga County, Alabama; married and moved to Arkansas.

REFERENCES:

1. Marriage Records, Probate Records, Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.
2. U. S .Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. West's History of Alabama Methodism, page 479.
4. Reverand Franklin S. Moseley, Eutaw, Alabama.
5. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
6. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF JOHN EDWARD MOORE AND VICTORIA BILLINGSLEY

VICTORIA BILLINGSLEY, daughter of Clement Turner Billingsley and Eliza Golsan, was born 1837, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was married three or four times. Her first husband was a Mr. Stoudenmire, and her second husband was Benjamin F. Boone, to whom she was married December 6, 1866, by whom she had a daughter, Clementine Boone, born 1868 in Autauga County. She evidently married a Mr. King as her third husband,

as she was named Victoria King when she married her cousin and last husband, John Edward Moore. Relatives say that Victoria, the wife of John Edward Moore, was a widow of Benjamin F. Boone, and a daughter of Clement T. Billingsley and Eliza Golsan. There was one child by the marriage to John Edward Moore.

CHILD OF JOHN EDWARD MOORE AND VICTORIA BILLINGSLEY

1. HAMMNER MOORE, a daughter, born in Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
2. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
3. Census and Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
4. The Billingsley Family in America, by Harry A. Davis.

FAMILY OF MR. MOORER AND JULIA RACHEL WANNAMAKER

JULIA RACHEL WANNAMAKER, daughter of (Dr.) Asbury N. Wannamaker and Lavinia Mahalah Hook, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina in 1855, married first, Mr. . . . . Moorer, and secondly, David Horger.

CHILDREN OF MR. MOORER AND JULIA RACHEL WANNAMAKER

1. ASBURY MOORER, born in South Carolina.
2. FLORENCE MOORER, born in South Carolina; married William Hopkins.

REFERENCES:

1. The Wannamaker, Salley, Mackay and Bellinger Families, by J. Skottowe Wannamaker.

FAMILY OF LLOYD KEITH MORAN AND MAURICE McCLUSKEY

LLOYD KEITH MORAN, son of William Lloyd Moran and Little Cleo Goldston, was born October 17, 1922, at Gordonville, Grayson County, Texas. He was raised and educated at Gordonville, Texas and served in the United States Army Air Force during World War II and was stationed in Africa and Italy. He is now employed as a Foreman in the Paint Department of General Motors at Arlington, Texas. He was married on October 21, 1945, to Maurice McCluskey, and they have two children.

CHILDREN OF LLOYD KEITH MORAN AND MAURICE McCLUSKEY

1. SHARON LYNN MORAN, born July 25, 1950, at Fort Worth, Tarrant County, Texas.
2. SUSAN CAROL MORAN, born September 2, 1954, at Fort Worth, Tarrant County, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM LLOYD MORAN AND LITTLE CLEO GOLDSTON

LITTLE CLEO GOLDSTON, daughter of John Franklin Goldston and Martha Ann Phelps, was born August 6, 1901, at Sandusky, Grayson County, Texas. She was married on October 15, 1919, at Sherman, Texas, to William Lloyd Moran, who was born December 18, 1899, at Gordonville, Texas, a son of Joseph Newton Moran and Betty McElroy. William Lloyd Moran is a farmer near Gordonville, Texas and he lives in his father's home, where he was raised, and which he assisted his father in building in 1914. He and his wife have three children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM LLOYD MORAN AND LITTLE CLEO GOLDSTON

1. LLOYD KEITH MORAN,* born Oct. 17, 1922, at Gordonville, Grayson County, Texas; married October 21, 1945, Maurice McCluskey.
2. HELEN ISABEL MORAN, born August 12, 1924, at Gordonville, Grayson County, Texas. She is a graduate of Abilene Christian College, and is presently employed as a secretary and part-time teacher at the college. She is unmarried in 1958.
3. BETTY ANN MORAN,* born August 31, 1927, at Gordonville, Grayson County, Texas; married May 30, 1947, Brad H. Ward.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF JAMES WALLACE MORGAN AND CONSTANCE MIA GOLSAN

CONSTANCE MIA GOLSAN, daughter of Mallory Cleon Golsan and Esther Rae Garbanetti, was born December 5, 1921, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She was raised and educated at Salt Lake City and later moved to Griffin, Georgia. She was married at Atlanta, Georgia, on October 28, 1939, to James Wallace Morgan, who was born October 7, 1919, at Haralson, Georgia, son of Carlton Balous Morgan and Minnie Estelle Cooper. James Wallace served with the United States Army in World War II. After the war they settled at Griffin, Georgia in 1946. They have two children. Constance Mia Golsan Morgan died at Milner, Georgia, May 20, 1958.

CHILDREN OF JAMES WALLACE MORGAN AND CONSTANCE MIA GOLSAN

1. RONALD WALLACE MORGAN, born July 29, 1940, Milner, Lamar County, Georgia.
2. PAMELA BETH MORGAN, born March 9, 1954, Milner, Lamar County, Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Constance M. Golsan Morgan, Milner, Ga.
2. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JAMES WALLACE AND CONSTANCE MIA GOLSAN MORGAN
and Son, Ronald, of Milner, Georgia.

RONALD WALLACE MORGAN
Son of James Wallace Morgan and Constance Mia Golsan

PAMELA BETH MORGAN
Daughter of James Wallace Morgan and Constance Mia Golsan.

FAMILY OF EUGENE ANDREW MORRILL AND MARY REID REGAN

MARY REID REGAN, daughter of David Reid Regan and Mary Frances Golson, was born on June 9, 1930, in Alabama. She graduated from Queen's College at Charlotte, North Carolina in June, 1952 and appeared in "Who's Who in the United States Colleges and Universities." She is married to a lawyer, Eugene Andrew Morrill, to whom she was married on September 11, 1954, and by whom she has two children. The family lives in Bayside, Long Island, New York at the present time.

CHILDREN OF EUGENE ANDREW MORRILL AND MARY REID REGAN

1. MICHAEL ANDREW MORRILL, born August 17, 1955.
2. DAVID JAMES MORRILL, born October 24, 1956.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Florence Golson Bateman, Wetumpka, Alabama.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM MOSS AND MARY ELIZABETH GHOLSTON

MARY ELIZABETH GHOLSTON, daughter of Leonard Henley Gholston and Nancy H. Howard, was born December 16, 1826 in Georgia. Her parents were living in Harris County, Georgia in 1830, but were in Montgomery County, Alabama before 1832. She was raised in Georgia and in Montgomery County, Alabama on her father's plantations, and was married on December 28, 1843, in Alabama, to William Moss. He was born December 15, 1818, and died September 2, 1887. They lived at Fitzpatrick, Bullock County, Alabama (previously Montgomery County) where they raised a large family. She died June 23, 1897, and was buried in Crowe's Graveyard near Fitzpatrick, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM MOSS AND MARY ELIZABETH GHOLSTON

1. NANCY ANN MOSS,* born January 18, 1845, in Alabama; married on October 18, 1865, Samuel Alexander Osburn.
2. LEONARD AUGUSTUS MOSS, born November 8, 1846, in Alabama, was killed in the Civil War, June 22, 1862.
3. DULCENA ELIZABETH MOSS,* born January 29, 1849, in Alabama; married on April 10, 1873, Jasper William Smith.
4. ELEANOR TODD MOSS,* born June 13, 1851, in Alabama; married Joseph Marsh.
5. WILLIAM FRANCIS MOSS, born September 7, 1853, in Alabama, was married to Mollie E. . He died June 10, 1927 and his wife died April. 1942. They resided at Fitzpatrick, Alabama.
6. JOEL BEECHER MOSS, was born May 16, 1856, in Alabama; died October 8, 1884.
7. SUSAN PERMELIA MOSS,* was born May 11, 1859, in Alabama; married on March 12, 1876, Samuel Haviland.
8. CHARLES BEAUREGARD MOSS, born July 24, 1861, in Alabama; married Willie Townsend, and they lived in Pike County, Alabama. They had one child that died young. Charles B. Moss died May 17, 1897.
9. MARTHA ADALINE MOSS, born December 15, 1863, in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.
2. Mr. Thomas M. Gholston, El Dorado, Arkansas.
3. Mrs. Frank C. Smith, Birmingham, Alabama.
4. Bible Record of William Moss (See Appendix).

FAMILY OF JACKSON LEE MOTLEY AND MARY EUGENIA SMOKE

JACKSON LEE MOTLEY, son of Robert Motley and Josephine Golsan, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, near Autaugaville, on September 23, 1870. He was raised in Autauga County, and became a planter. He was married in Autauga County, Alabama, December 23, 1896, to Mary Eugenia Smoke, who was born August 16, 1874, in Alabama, a daughter of (Rev.) James Monroe Smoke and Eugenia Jones.

CHILDREN OF JACKSON LEE MOTLEY AND MARY EUGENIA SMOKE

1. ADA JOSEPHINE MOTLEY,* born October 5, 1897, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married April 5, 1916, Lewis Hodges Golsan.
2. JAMES EARL MOTLEY,* born April 16, 1900, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married Anna Belle Duffey, about 1921.
3. WILLIE LEE MOTLEY, born October 4, 1903, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Jackson Lee Motley, Autaugaville, Alabama.
3. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JAMES EARL MOTLEY AND ANNA BELLE DUFFEY

JAMES EARL MOTLEY, son of Jackson Lee Motley and Mary Eugenia Smoke, was born April 16, 1900, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married about 1921, Anna Belle Duffey, who was born in July 1900, in Alabama. They resided near Autaugaville and raised a family of seven children.

CHILDREN OF JAMES EARL MOTLEY AND ANNA BELLE DUFFEY

1. JAMES EARL MOTLEY, born January 28, 1922, Autaugaville, Alabama; died 1923.
2. MILDRED DUFFEY MOTLEY, born April 15, 1923, Autaugaville, Alabama.
3. VIVIAN FARIS MOTLEY, born January 8, 1925, Autaugaville, Alabama.
4. EUGENIA CLARE MOTLEY, born October 25, 1927, Autaugaville, Alabama.
5. RUTH MOTLEY, born June 26, 1931, Autaugaville, Alabama.
6. RICHARD EARL MOTLEY, born December 11, 1932, Autaugaville, Alabama.
7. ROBERT LAWRENCE MOTLEY, born July 17, 1938, Autaugaville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF LUTHER J. MOTLEY AND ELENOR GOLSAN

ELENOR GOLSAN, daughter of William Lewis Golsan and Mary Magdalene Stoudenmire, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, in 1844. She was raised in Autauga County, where she was married to Luther J. Motley, who was born 1832, in Autauga County, a son of Robert Motley and Penelope Tootle. Elenor Golsan Motley died about 1900, leaving ten children.

CHILDREN OF LUTHER J. MOTLEY AND ELENOR GOLSAN

1. ROBERT W. MOTLEY,* born September 8, 1862, near Booth, Autauga County, Alabama; married 1. September 8, 1885, Bettie Roy, 2. November 3, 1887, Louise W. Golsan.
2. EUNICE MOTLEY, born 1864, Autauga County, Alabama; married in Autauga County, Alabama, November 30, 1902, Edward Doss Chatwood of Autauga County.
3. IDA MOTLEY, born 1866, Autauga County, Alabama; died unmarried about 1889.
4. MARY EUDONIA MOTLEY,* born 1868, Autauga County, Alabama; married February 4, 1886, to John E. Carter.
5. EMMA MOTLEY, born 1870, Autauga County, Alabama; died December 1926, unmarried.
6. STELLA MOTLEY, born about 1872, Autauga County, Alabama; married Mr. Holley. She died about 1936.
7. ONIE HOUSER MOTLEY, born about 1874, Autauga County, Alabama; married in Autauga County, August 6, 1911, to Agryra Giessendanner, daughter of Joseph Giessendanner and Georgia Ann Deramus of Autauga County, Alabama.
8. HAMMOND MOTLEY, born July 4, 1877, in Autauga County, Alabama; married Emma Giessendanner, daughter of Joseph Giessendanner and Georgia Ann Deramus, of Autauga County, Alabama. They had at least two children, a boy and a girl, but likely others, also.
9. OLA MOTLEY, born in Autauga County, Alabama, about 1879.
10. HENRY MOTLEY, born in Autauga County, Alabama, about 1881; married Amanda Rawlinson, of Autauga County, Alabama. They probably have children.

REFERENCES:
1. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
3. Census Records and Marriage Records, Newspaper Files, etc. of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF ROBERT MOTLEY AND JOSEPHINE GOLSAN

JOSEPHINE GOLSAN, daughter of Gasper Golsan and Ann Baxter Pou, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, July 4, 1847. She was reared on her father's plantation in Autauga County where she was married, October 24, 1867, to Robert Motley, of Autauga County, who was born September 22, 1841, a son of Robert Motley and Penelope Tootle. After the marriage, Robert Motley and Josephine Golsan lived on a plantation in Autauga County, where they raised their family. Robert Motley made his Will, February 10, 1908, which was probated in Autauga County, March 25, 1908, he having died on February 13, 1908. (See appendix for Will). His wife died in Autauga County, November 24, 1926.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT MOTLEY AND JOSEPHINE GOLSAN

1. ROBERT GOLSAN MOTLEY, born October 1, 1868, Autauga County, Alabama; married in Autauga County, December 11, 1895, to Annie Belle Bates, daughter of William Bates, of Autauga County. They resided at Mulberry in Autauga County, Alabama, where he died in March 1927, at the age of 59 years, and was survived by his widow and three sons and five daughters.

2. JACKSON LEE MOTLEY,* born September 23, 1870, Autauga County, Alabama; married December 23, 1896, Mary Eugenia Smoke.
3. WILLIAM GAVIN MOTLEY, born May 12, 1873, Autauga County, Alabama, has never married.
4. ADA MOTLEY, born February 28, 1876, Autauga County, Alabama; married November 6, 1895, Edward N. Fisher. She died in Autauga County, June 26, 1919, leaving at least four children. One daughter was Julia Belle Fisher.
5. GWENDOLINE ARLETTE MOTLEY, born July 10, 1879, Autauga County, Alabama; married in Autauga County, April 16, 1902, Mr. A. B. Jones of Autauga County, and they probably left a family and descendants.
6. ANNIE PENELOPE MOTLEY, born October 23, 1881, Autauga County, Alabama, has never married.
7. CARLE ALLEN MOTLEY, born July 20, 1892, Autauga County, Alabama; married April 5, 1916, in Autauga County, to Florence L. Jones, of Autauga County, and they probably have children and descendants.

REFERENCES:

1. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Mrs. Tolbert Gresham, Autaugaville, Alabama.
3. Dr. Robert Marion Golsan, Prattville, Alababama (deceased).
4. Gaspar Golsan Bible Records with Mrs. L. E. Waller.
5. Marriage Records and Newspaper Files, Probate Records, etc. of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF ROBERT W. MOTLEY AND HIS WIVES BETTIE ROY AND LOUISE W. GOLSAN

LOUISE W. GOLSAN, daughter of Francis Marion Golsan and Mary L. West, was born August 17, 1871, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised to maturity in Autauga County, and was married in the County, on November 3, 1887, to Robert W. Motley, who was born at Booth, Autauga County, Alabama, September 8, 1862, son of Luther J. Motley and Elenor Golsan. Robert W. Motley has previously been married to Bettie Roy, a daughter of William Russell Roy and Mary A. Motley of Autauga County, but there do not appear to have been children by his first marriage. Robert W. Motley and his wife, Louise W. Golsan Motley, resided at Vida, Autauga County, Alabama during most of their lives, but settled at Brownwood, Texas for a few years. They, together with four members of their family, were baptized members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints during 1910 and 1911. His wife died about 1930 and he in 1933 in Autauga County. They had six children.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT W. MOTLEY AND LOUISE W. GOLSAN

1. CLYDE W. MOTLEY, born about 1889, Autauga County, Alabama; married at Jones, Autauga County, Alabama, December 30, 1919, Leila Durden.
2. ROSA MOTLEY, born about 1891, Autauga County, Alabama; married.
3. PERCY MOTLEY, born January 20, 1895, Brownwood, Texas; baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, August 14, 1910; died November 20, 1919.
4. EDGAR MOTLEY, born November 10, 1897, Brownwood, Texas; married December 15, 1921, Minnie Durden. He was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, August 14, 1910.
5. BIRDIE MOTLEY, born November 4, 1900, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, August 14, 1910.
6. DAZIE LEE MOTLEY, born May 30, 1903, Booth, Autauga County, Alabama; baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, June 4, 1911.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. L.D.S. Church Records, Atlanta, Georgia.
3. Marriage Records, Census Records, Newspaper Files, Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF ROBERT MARSHALL MOULTON AND MARY CARRIE GOLSAN

MARY CARRIE GOLSAN, daughter of (Lieut.) Henry Lewis Golsan and Amelia H. Shackleford, was born February 1, 1866, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married at Birmingham, Alabama, May 19, 1891, to Robert Marshall Moulton, of Birmingham. He was born in 1866.

CHILD OF ROBERT MARSHALL MOULTON AND MARY CARRIE GOLSAN

1. AMELIA MOULTON,* born June 1, 1892, in Alabama; married June 1, 1912, Joseph E. Embry.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Mr. Page E. Golsan, San Marino, California.

FAMILY OF MARVIN L. MURPH AND ARRAMENTA SMOAK

ARRAMENTA SMOAK, daughter of Lee Smoak and Julia Inabnit, was born in South Carolina, and was married to Marvin L. Murph, of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF MARVIN L. MURPH AND ARRAMENTA SMOAK

1. WESLEY MURPH, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
2. MARVIN L. MURPH, JR., of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
3. JULIAN MURPH, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
4. ARRAMENTA MURPH, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JULIAN NAIL AND ELLEN WHITE

ELLEN WHITE, daughter of Joseph R. White and Harriet L. Gholston, was born in 1866, probably in Alabama, where she was raised. She was married to Julian Nail and they resided in Jefferson County, Alabama, where she died in 1949. They had seven children. She was the second wife of Julian Nail.

CHILDREN OF JULIAN NAIL AND ELLEN WHITE

1. MARGARET NAIL, of Jefferson County, Alabama.
2. MABLE NAIL, of Jefferson County, Alabama.
3. ARTHUR NAIL, of Jefferson County, Alabama.
4. FRED NAIL, of Jefferson County, Alabama.
5. ERSKINE NAIL, of Jefferson County, Alabama.
6. STERLING NAIL, of Jefferson County, Alabama.
7. MAUD NAIL, of Jefferson County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.
2. Mrs. Margaret Scruggs Carruth, Dallas, Texas.

FAMILY OF BRUCE NATHANIEL NALL AND GLADYS EVELYN MILLER

GLADYS EVELYN MILLER, daughter of Edwin Fay Miller and Lucy Leigh McMillan, was born October 27, 1925, in Alabama, where she was raised and educated, and was married on October 4, 1942, to Bruce Nathaniel Nall. They have three children.

CHILDREN OF BRUCE NATHANIEL NALL AND GLADYS EVELYN MILLER

1. GLADYS FAYE NALL, born September 26, 1943.
2. REBECCA EMILY NALL, born May 10, 1949.
3. BRUCE MAURICE NALL, born June 4, 1953.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosa Mae Crawford Miller, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF EDWARD NATION AND MINNIE EVELYN McKINNEY

MINNIE EVELYN McKINNEY, daughter of Rufus McKinney and Lena Hoffs, was born October 10, 1916, in Jefferson County, Alabama, where she was married first to Leon Clark, by whom she has one daughter, Gayle Clark. She married secondly, in Jefferson County, to Edward Nation, by whom she has one daughter.

CHILD OF EDWARD NATION AND MINNIE EVELYN McKINNEY

1. PATTY LINN NATION, of Jefferson County, Alabama, aged 3 years in 1958.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Ulysses McKinney, Bessemer, Alabama.
2. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM A. NEWBY AND LENA CLARE SHACKLEFORD

LENA CLARE SHACKLEFORD, daughter of Robert William Shackleford and Lena Belle Golsan, was born March 1913, Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama; attended public schools and graduated from Montevallo College in 1936. Received her Master's Degree in Engineering at the University of Alabama, and now teaches in Autauga County High School in Prattville, Alabama. She was married on February 22, 1946, to William A. Newby, a lawyer, of Lanete, Alabama. They have one child.

CHILD OF WILLIAM A. NEWBY AND LENA CLARE SHACKLEFORD

1. EMILY CLARE NEWBY, born February 22, 1946 September 22, 1952 Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mable Clare Golsan Northington, Autauga County, Alabama.
2. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
3. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
4. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF ALONZO HALL NICHOLS, SR. AND MARGARET BELLE HALL

MARGARET BELLE HALL, daughter of William McNiel Hall and Mary Louise Jernigan, was born July 26, 1908, at Pensacola, Florida. She was married on September 23, 1923, at West Palm Beach, Florida, to Alonzo Hall Nichols, Sr. He is employed by the Central and South Florida Flood Control, and they reside at West Palm Beach, where they had a family of three children.

CHILDREN OF ALONZO HALL NICHOLS, SR. AND MARGARET BELLE HALL

1. CLAIR JOICE NICHOLS,* born January 9, 1931 at West Palm Beach, Florida; married March 31, 1951, Chester E. Burns.
2. ROBERT McNEIL NICHOLS, SR., born December 28, 1931 at West Palm Beach, Florida; married September 16, 1950, Lona Lorine Walker.
3. LINDA LOUISE NICHOLS, born August 19, 1947 at West Palm Beach, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF ROBERT McNEIL NICHOLS, SR. AND LONA LORINE WALKER

ROBERT McNEIL NICHOLS, SR., son of Alonzo Hall Nichols, Sr. and Margaret Belle Hall, was born December 28, 1931 at West Palm Beach, Florida. He was raised at West Palm Beach, where he was married on September 16, 1950, to Lona Lorine Walker. They have four children. He is employed by Rinker Materials Corporation, at West Palm Beach.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT McNEIL NICHOLS, SR. AND LONA LORINE WALKER

1. ROBERT McNEIL NICHOLS, JR., born August 16, 1952, at West Palm Beach, Florida.
2. BONNIE SUE NICHOLS, born June, 1953, at West Palm Beach, Florida.
3. CAROL ANN NICHOLS, born August 6, 1954, at West Palm Beach, Florida.
4. ELSIE LOUISE NICHOLS, born March 10, 1957, at West Palm Beach, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF (DR.) KENNETH FRED NIELSEN AND BEATRICE FOLSOM

(DR.) KENNETH FRED NIELSEN, son of Oliver Frederick Nielsen and Erma Belle Peterson, was born July 3, 1927, at Cardston, Alberta, Canada. He was raised in the vicinity of Barnwell in Alberta and attended the local schools. He afterward attended the Brigham Young University at Provo, Utah and graduated with a B.S. degree, and won a scholarship which assisted him in obtaining his Ph. D. degree at the Ohio State University in 1952, at the age of 24 years. He then spent some time in Agricultural Research at the University of Maine and presently is Soil Fertility Supervisor in the Canadian Department of Agriculture at Ottawa, Canada. He was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on March 10, 1936, and has remained active in its organizations and in the Priesthood of the Church. He served as Branch President of the Ottawa Branch and is presently President of the Ottawa-Montreal District of the Eastern Canadian Mission of the Church. On December 30, 1947, he was married to Beatrice Folsom, who was born July 13, 1927, at Cardston, Alberta, Canada, a daughter of Henry Reed Folsom and Ruth Beatrice Bare of Cardston. His wife was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on July 23, 1935. She attended the Brigham Young University from which she graduated. There are three children.

CHILDREN OF DR. KENNETH FRED NIELSEN AND BEATRICE FOLSOM

1. DEBORAH LEE NIELSEN, born April 4, 1952, of Ottawa, Canada.
2. MARK KENNETH NIELSEN, born March 27, 1954, of Ottawa, Canada.
3. THOMAS NIELSEN, born July 13, 1956, of Ottawa, Canada.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Beula Peterson Johnson, Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.
2. L.D.S. Church Records at Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF LAWRENCE VERNON NIELSEN AND BESSIE NADIENE JOHNSON

LAWRENCE VERNON NIELSEN, son of Oliver Frederick Nielsen and Erma Belle Peterson, was born July 9, 1923, at Cardston, Alberta, Canada. He was raised and educated in the vicinity of his native community, and during World War II, he served in the Royal Canadian Air Force for five years, and was stationed in Germany with the Occupational Troops. He was married on April 2, 1947, to Bessie Nadiene Johnson, who was born December 26, 1926, at Barnwell, Alberta Canada, a daughter of Milace Johnson and Bessie Carter Thomas. Lawrence Vernon Nielson was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on September 5, 1931 and his wife was baptized August 10, 1935. They are active in the Church and also take an active interest in community life. They have four children.

CHILDREN OF LAWRENCE VERNON NIELSEN AND BESSIE NADIENE JOHNSON

1. CHARLENE RAE NIELSEN, born March 2, 1948, of Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.
2. ERIC CLINTON NIELSEN, born August 12, 1949, of Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.
3. DANIEL JAY NIELSEN, born April 11, 1951, of Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.
4. DENIS RANDALL NIELSEN, born March 31, 1954, of Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Beula Peterson Johnson, Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.

FAMILY OF OLIVER FREDERICK NIELSEN AND ERMA BELLE PETERSON

ERMA BELLE PETERSON, daughter of Lawrence Peter Peterson and Minnie Belle Golsan, was born April 12, 1902, at Provo, Utah County, Utah. Her parents settled at Raymond and at Barnwell, in Alberta, Canada, soon after her birth, and there she was raised and educated. She was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on July 2, 1910, and has been an active member all of her life, serving in the M.I.A., Sunday School and other organizations, and she is presently serving on the Primary Board of her Stake. She has also taken an active interest in community life, and has served as a Trustee on the School Board of Barnwell. On August 11, 1920, she was married, at Barnwell, to Oliver Frederick Nielsen, who was born at Hyde Park, Cache County, Utah, October 5, 1897, a son of John Frederick Nielsen and Annie Shuerina Christensen. Her husband was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on July 1, 1906, and has remained faithful and active, holding responsible positions in the Priesthood and in other organizations of the Church. During World War I, he served in the Canadian Army as a member of the 21st Alberta Reserve Battalion, from 1918 to 1919, spending one year in England. He is a prosperous farmer and is also a construction worker in the Barnwell district. He and his wife have successfully raised a family of four children.

CHILDREN OF OLIVER FREDERICK NIELSEN AND ERMA BELLE PETERSON

1. HAZEL BELLE NIELSEN,* born July 9, 1921, at Cardston, Alberta, Canada; married November 22, 1939, (Bishop) James Henry Tanner, Jr.
2. LAWRENCE VERNON NIELSEN,* born July 9, 1923, at Cardston, Alberta, Canada; married April 2, 1947, Bessie Nadiene Johnson.
3. (DR.) KENNETH FRED NIELSEN,* born July 3, 1927, at Cardston, Alberta, Canada; married December 30, 1947, Beatrice Folsom.
4. LORNA ANNE NIELSEN,* born July 16, 1932, at Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada; married August 27, 1955, Colin Harold Stubbert.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Beula Peterson Johnson, Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.
2. L.D.S. Church Records at Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF OLIVER FREDERICK NIELSEN AND ERMA BELLE PETERSON NIELSEN
Of Alberta, Canada.

Left to Right: Lorna Anne Nielsen Stubbert, Lawrence Vernon Nielsen, Erma Belle Peterson Nielsen, Oliver Frederick Nielsen, Hazel Belle Nielsen Tanner, and Dr. Kenneth Fred Nielsen.

FAMILY OF OLIVER FREDERICK NIELSEN AND ERMA BELLE PETERSON NIELSEN

Front Row. James H. Tanner, Linda Ann Tanner, Daniel J. Nielsen, Eric C. Nielsen, Mark K. Nielsen, Charlene Nielsen, Thomas Nielsen, Deborah Lee Nielsen. Back row: Randy Nielsen, Lawrence V. Nielsen, Lorna Ann Stubbert, Shannan Lee Stubbert, Hazel N. Tanner, Nadiene Nielsen, Phyllis Tanner, Erma P. Nielsen, Oliver F. Nielsen, Beatrice F. Nielsen, Dr. Kenneth F. Nielsen.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM DAVID NOBLES, JR. AND JOYCE WEBB

JOYCE WEBB, daughter of (Dr.). Carol C. Webb and Eulalie Hutchinson, was born September 11, 1925, at Pensacola, Florida. She was raised and educated at Pensacola, attended Vanderbilt University, and was married on June 3, 1950, to William D. Nobles, Jr., who is sole owner of the Pensacola Loan and Savings Bank of Pensacola Florida; son of Dr. William David Nobles, Sr. of Escambia County, Florida, and Claudia Colee Crockett, of Sylvester, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM DAVID NOBLES, JR. AND JOYCE WEBB

1. WILLIAM D. NOBLES, III, born March 2, 1951, Pensacola, Florida.
2. JOHN WEBB NOBLES, born September 17, 1952, Pensacola, Florida.
3. DAVID MARTIN NOBLES, born August 13, 1954, Pensacola, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF RICHARD LEE NORRIS AND ERNESTINE GOLSAN

ERNESTINE GOLSAN, daughter of Jay Merrill Golsan and Mary C. Bickers, was born February 19, 1895, in Pensacola, Florida. She was raised and educated at Pensacola, Florida, and was married at Milton, Florida on November 9, 1912, to Richard Lee Norris, who was born September 13, 1891, at Milton, Florida. He died August 2, 1927, at Mobile, Alabama. The widow survives and resides at Pensacola, and is the mother of seven children.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD LEE NORRIS AND ERNESTINE GOLSAN

1. IRMA LEE NORRIS,* born September 9, 1913, at Pensacola, Florida; married on April 7, 1937, Gordon Stewart Fritz, Sr.
2. CLAUDE COLEMAN NORRIS, born December 9, 1915, at Pensacola, Florida married Inez Stancel, on August 31, 1949, at Lucedale, Mississippi. She was born February 22, 1925, at Chattanooga, Tennessee.
3. WILL RICHARD NORRIS,* born August 22, 1918, at Mobile, Alabama; married Rosemary Roses, December 15, 1945.
4. DON HOLLEY NORRIS, born September 13, 1921, at Milton, Florida. He is not married (1957).
5. LILLIAN MAE NORRIS,* born October 13, 1924, at Mobile, Alabama; married in October 1940, Virgil Childers Flynn, Sr.
6. MARY ELIZABETH NORRIS,* born October 5, 1925, at Mobile, Alabama; married January 30, 1945, William Joseph Kelley, Jr.
7. RICHARD LEE NORRIS,* born October 21, 1927, Pensacola, Florida; married in 1955, Dorothy Louise Boschen.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Ernestine Golsan Norris, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF RICHARD LEE NORRIS, JR. AND DOROTHY LOUISE BOSCHEN

RICHARD LEE NORRIS, JR., son of Richard Lee Norris and Ernestine Golsan, was born October 21, 1927, at Pensacola, Florida. He was raised and educated at Pensacola, and was married in 1955 at Lucedale, Mississippi, to Dorothy Louise Boschen and they have one child.

CHILD OF RICHARD LEE NORRIS, JR. AND DOROTHY LOUISE BOSCHEN

1. DALE ALAN NORRIS, born October 13, 1956.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Ernestine Golsan Norris, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF WILL RICHARD NORRIS AND ROSEMARY ROSES

WILL RICHARD NORRIS, son of Richard Lee Norris and Ernestine Golsan, was born August 22, 1918, at Mobile, Alabama, and was raised and educated at Pensacola, Florida. He was married at Lucedale, Mississippi on December 15, 1945, to Rosemary Roses, who was born September 3, 1920, at Pensacola, Florida. They have two sons.

CHILDREN OF WILL RICHARD NORRIS AND ROSEMARY ROSES

1. RICHARD DENNIS NORRIS, born February 19, 1949, at Pensacola, Florida.
2. RONALD STEVENS NORRIS, born July 20, 1953, at Pensacola, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Ernestine Golsan Norris, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Mrs. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF YOUNGER NORRIS AND NANCY JANE ELKIN

NANCY JANE ELKIN, daughter of Reuben Elkin and Glorenna Whipple Bush, was born in Kentucky. She was married to Younger Norris of Kentucky. They lived in Clark County.

CHILDREN OF YOUGER NORRIS AND NANCY JANE ELKIN

1. CHARLES NORRIS, of Kentucky.
2. JOHN NORRIS, of Kentucky.
3. OLIVER NORRIS, of Kentucky.
4. ELLA NORRIS, of Kentucky.
5. GRANT NORRIS, of Kentucky.

REFERENCES:

1. The Gentry Family in America, by Gentry, page 54.

FAMILY OF ALLEN NORTHINGTON AND KEMPLE ELIZABETH WELCH

ALLEN NORTHINGTON, son of William Thomas Northington and Ella Adelle Smith, was born November 9, 1877, at Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. He was educated in the schools of Prattville and attended the University of Alabama at Tuscaloosa, receiving his B.S. degree in 1896. He was President of the First National Bank of Prattville, Alabama, and of the Northington-Musgrove Hardware Company of Prattville; was Secretary of the Alabama Farm Bureau Cotton Association with offices at 24½ Commerce Street in Montgomery. He was a Methodist, a Knight of Pythias, an Odd Fellow, a member of the Kappa Alpha (college fraternity), a member of the Montgomery Country Club, a member of Beauvoir Clubs, and a member of the Bridge Creek Fishing Club of Prattville. He was married at Prattville, Alabama, November 4, 1914, to Kemple Elizabeth Welch, a daughter of (Rev.) Oliver S. Welch and Elizabeth Lassiter, granddaughter of John Welch and Louisa Cunningham, and also a granddaughter of Hiram Lassiter and Nina Crooks. She was born at Selma Alabama, and was educated in the public schools of Selma and at Wesleyan College. She was a Methodist, a member of Sojourners Club, and of the Junior League and of the Women's Club.

CHILDREN OF ALLEN NORTHINGTON AND KEMPLE ELIZABETH WELCH

1. ALLEN MERRILL NORTHINGTON, born in Alabama.
2. OSCAR EUGENE NORTHINGTON, born in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Alabama Blue Book and Social Register.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. Probate Records, Newspaper Files, Marriage Records, etc., of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF EDWARD H. NORTHINGTON AND EUGENIA SMITH

EDWARD H. NORTHINGTON, son of William Thomas Northington and Ella Adelle Smith, was born February 17, 1887, at Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. He attended the public schools of Prattville, and thereafter attended the University until 1908, when he returned to Prattville and became Cashier of the First National Bank of Prattville at the time of its organization. His service in this executive capacity had much influence in developing the business of the representative financial institution, of which he was made Vice President in 1923. Later he became President of the bank.

Edward H. Northington was registered for service in the first World War, but was not called into active service. He was loyal and influential in advancing the varied war service activities in his own county, and did much to advance the local campaigns in support of the government war loans, Red Cross work, etc. He was affiliated with the Masonic fraternity, the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, the Knights of Pythias and the Improved Order of Red Men. He and his wife were active members of the Methodist Episcopal Church of Prattville, and were popular in social circles in the community.

He was married on March 15, 1910, to Miss Eugenia Smith, daughter of McQueen Smith and his wife Lila, of Autauga County, Alabama. Her father was a prominent and wealthy farmer of Autauga County and the Vicinity, and was prominent in public affairs of his county, representing the same in the State Legislature. ----

CHILDREN OF EDWARD H. NORTHINGTON AND EUGENIA SMITH

1. ELLA NORTHINGTON, born 1911, Prattville, Alabama; married on May 28, 1935, Edgarton Harris.
2. LILA NORTHINGTON, born about 1913, Prattville, Alabama.
3. WILLIAM THOMAS NORTHINGTON, born about 1915, Prattville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. History of Alabama, Volume 3, page 647.
2. Probate and Marriage Records, Newspaper Files, of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF EMMETT W. NORTHINGTON AND MARY EOLINE GOLSAN

EMMETT W. NORTHINGTON, son of (Capt.) William H. Northington and Rachel Rebecca Marcilla Golsan, was born in Prattville, Alabama, in 1864. He was raised at Prattville, and educated in the schools of Alabama. He was married on May 6, 1886 in Autauga County, Alabama, to his cousin, MARY EOLINE GOLSAN, who was born July 30, 1870 near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, daughter of (Dr.) Wyatt Washington Golsan and Melinda Welch Peebles, of Autaugaville. After the marriage they resided in Autauga County. Emmett W. Northington died at Nashville, Tennessee in 1905, being the father of two children. Mary Eoline Golsan Northington was married secondly to Melville Owen and thirdly to Hall Holdaway.

CHILDREN OF EMMETT W. NORTHINGTON AND MARY EOLINE GOLSAN

1. ELLA VIRGINIA NORTHINGTON,* born August 12, 1887, Autauga County, Alabama married April 27, 1911, Eugene S. Grant.
2. MARION NORTHINGTON, a son, born in Autauga County, Alabama; died during infancy.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Census and Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan's Family Records.

FAMILY OF MERRILL PRATT NORTHINGTON AND MARY GAINE EARLE

MERRILL PRATT NORTHINGTON, son of William Thomas Northington and Ella Adelle Smith, was born August 4, 1875, at Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. He was educated at the University of Alabama at Tuscaloosa, where he graduated with his A.B. degree in 1894. He was engaged in the wholesale drug business of Birmingham, Alabama, where he was residing in 1937. He was a Director of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce; a Director of the Birmingham Trust and Savings Company; a Director of the Birmingham Fire Insurance Company. He was also Vice-President and treasurer of the Doster-Northington, Incorporated, located at 1706 First Avenue North, in Birmingham. He was a member of the Highlands Methodist Church of Birmingham, a member of the Southern Club, a member of the Kappa Alpha (college fraternity), and a member of the Woodward Golf Club. He was married on November 21, 1899, to Mary Gaine Earle who was born in Birmingham, Alabama, a daughter of Paul Hamilton Earle and Mary Gaine Greene, and a granddaughter of (Dr.) Samuel Earle. She was educated in Miss Phelps Private School, Columbus, Ohio; in Miss Huger's Private School, New York City. She was a Methodist and a member of the Axis Club.

CHILD OF MERRILL PRATT NORTHINGTON AND MARY GAINE EARLE

1. MARY ALLEN NORTHINGTON,* born in Birmingham, Alabama; married January 9, 1924, Lee Carrington Bradley, Jr.

REFERENCES:

1. Alabama Blue Book and Social Register.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. Register of the University of Alabama.

FAMILY OF (CAPT.) WILLIAM H. NORTHINGTON AND RACHEL REBECCA MARCILLA GOLSAN

RACHEL REBECCA MARCILLA GOLSAN, daughter of Gasper Golsan and Ann Baxter Pou, was born August, 1828, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was reared in Autauga County, Alabama, where she was married on May 17, 1848, to (Capt.) William H. Northington, who was born April, 1818 in Mecklenburg County, Virginia, a son of John L. Northington and Mary Rex. He was reared to young manhood in Virginia. Acquiring a liberal education, he early chose law for his profession, and under the tutelage of one of the proud old commonwealths, so prolific of able jurists and learned statesmen, he rapidly laid the foundations of a future of success as a practitioner at the bar. He settled in Alabama, making his home in Autauga County, about 1847. He taught school for a term or two near the village of Independence, in the neighborhood of which he formed the acquaintance of his future wife. He located at Prattville soon after his marriage and began to practice law. In this town he resided continuously from the time of his first settlement there until the time of his death. There he built up a successful practice of his profession. He became a high-toned charitable and public-spirited citizen, and it was there that an interesting offspring of children were born and grew around him and his wife. During 1876, he was chosen by the popular vote, an elector upon the Tilden and Hendricks presidential ticket, after a most thorough and brilliant canvass of the Fifth Alabama District. He was President of the Board of Trustees of the Prattville Male and Female Academy for a series of years, during which time he illustrated his devotion to the intellectual advancement of that county. During the Civil War he was a Captain in the Confederate States Army. He died at Prattville, September 10, 1880, and his wife died in October, 1891.

CHILDREN OF (CAPTAIN) WILLIAM H. NORTHINGTON AND RACHEL REBECCA MARCILLA GOLSAN

1. MARY NORTHINGTON, born 1849, Prattville, Alabama; married 1st, Daniel Graham of Autauga County, Alabama, and 2ndly, Mr. Johnson. They probably left children. Mary Northington Johnson died about 1900.
2. WILLIAM THOMAS NORTHINGTON (called Captain, but for no military reasons),* born October 23, 1851, at Prattville, Alabama; married June 23, 1872, Ella Adelle Smith.
3. VIRGINIA M. NORTHINGTON, born 1853, Prattville, Alabama; married twice. Her first husband was Professor Atkins of Alabama. She married secondly, Mr. E. Y. McMorries of Alabama. Her death was in 1925, and she probably left children.
4. REBECCA NORTHINGTON, born 1855, Prattville, Alabama, probably died young.
5. BELLE NORTHINGTON, born 1860, Prattville, Alabama. She was a school teacher and never married. Her death was in 1933.
6. EMMETT W. NORTHINGTON,* born 1864, Prattville, Alabama; married his cousin, Mary Eoline Golsan, May 6, 1886.
7. ELLA E. NORTHINGTON,* born 1870, Prattville, Alabama; married November 6, 1894, Silas R. Wood.

REFERENCES:

1. Memorial Record of Alabama, Volume 1.
2. Marriage Records, Probate Records, Newspaper Files, Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Gaspar Golsan Bible Records; Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan Family Records. etc.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM REEKS NORTHINGTON AND LOIS DICKSON ROY

LOIS DICKSON ROY, daughter of (Rev.) John Wesley Roy and Lolo Dickson Shelley, was born February 24, 1900, Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married at Prattville on May 14, 1917, to William Reeks Northington, who was born at Prattville Alabama, a son of William A. Northington and Wynona Love. They resided at Prattville.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM REEKS NORTHINGTON AND LOIS DICKSON ROY

1. ADOLPHUS DENSON NORTHINGTON, born April 29, 1919, Prattville, Alabama.
2. CHARLES WILLIAM NORTHINGTON, born July 20, 1920, Cuba, Alabama.
3. MARGARET NORTHINGTON, born August 19, 1924, Prattville, Alabama; died the same day.
4. FRANCES VIRGINIA NORTHINGTON, born December 6, 1922, Prattville, Alabama.
5. JOHN WESLEY NORTHINGTON, born October 29, 1926, Prattville, Alabama.
6. JAMES NORTHINGTON, born August 1928, Prattville, Alabama.
7. BETTY JO NORTHINGTON, born 1933, Prattville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Sarah Virginia Roy Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

THE FAMILY RESIDENCE OF WILLIAM T. NORTHINGTON AT PRATTVILLE, ALABAMA

FAMILY OF WILLIAM THOMAS NORTHINGTON AND ELLA ADELLE SMITH

WILLIAM THOMAS NORTHINGTON, son of (Capt.) William H. Northington and Rachel Rebecca Marcilla Golsan, was born October 23, 1851, at Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. He was called "Captain" but not for any military reason. He was educated at the schools of Prattville and at Auburn, Alabama, and later he attended the Emory and Henry College of Virginia. In 1871 he graduated from the Law Department of the University of Virginia. He practiced his profession in partnership with his father until 1877, serving for two years as county solicitor. He became connected with the Daniel Pratt Gin Company in 1879, and in 1881 became a partner in that concern and retained an interest in the same throughout his life. On the organization of the Prattville Cotton Mill and Banking Company in 1887, he was made its President, and retained that responsible position for the rest of his life. He was elected to the presidency of the Northington-Mungen-Pratt Company of Birmingham, when that company was organized in December, 1891. The former company was one of the most extensive factories of the South, producing osnaburgs, shirting, sheeting, drills etc., and consumed about 5,000 bales annually, worth about $300,000.00. He later became connected with other important business enterprises, and during his life he accumulated a large fortune.

William Thomas Northington was married at Prattville, Alabama, on June 23, 1872, to Miss Ella Adelle Smith, who was born at Prattville, Alabama, February 1, 1852, a daughter of (Dr.) Samuel Parrish Smith and Adelaide Julia Allen. After a most successful and enterprising life William Thomas Northington died at Birmingham, Alabama, on January 24, 1914, and was buried at Oak Hill Cemetery at Prattville. His wife survived him, and died at Birmingham on January 1, 1920, and was also buried at Oak Hill Cemetery at Prattville. Their last Wills and Testaments are recorded at the Courthouse at Prattville (see appendix). They were the parents of ten children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM THOMAS NORTHINGTON AND ELLA ADELLE SMITH

1. WILLIAM SMITH NORTHINGTON, born March 30, 1873, Prattville, Alabama. He attended the University of Alabama from 1889 until 1892, and graduated in 1892 with an A.B. degree. He died shortly after his graduation, on August 28, 1893. He never married.
2. MERRILL PRATT NORTHINGTON,* born August 4, 1875 (or January 13, 1875, date given at University of Alabama) at Prattville, Alabama; married November 21, 1899, Mary Gaines Earle.
3. ALLEN NORTHINGTON,* born November 9, 1877, Prattville, Alabama; married November 4, 1914, Kemple Elizabeth Welch.
4. (DR.) EUGENE GARLAND NORTHINGTON, born February 12, 1880, Prattville, Alabama. He was a Private of the 2nd Alabama Regiment in the Spanish-American War in 1898, and became a Clerk at General Kerfers' Headquarters. He was educated in the schools of Alabama, and studied medicine at the University of Virginia. He afterwards became an Army physician and spent many years in the Islands of the Pacific including the Hawaiian Islands and the Philippine Islands. He was married to Bertha Weathery (or Eatherly), daughter of Virgil Eatherly (or Weathery) and Lula Jones (Lula Jones married secondly, Henry Kirk White). Lula Jones was a daughter of James S. Jones and Mary Plumlee. There were probably no children born to Dr. Eugene Garland Northington.
5. ADELAIDE NORTHINGTON,* born 1882, Prattville, Alabama; married November 22, 1904, John Douglas McQueen.
6. DORA E. NORTHINGTON,* born 1885, Prattville, Alabama; educated in the schools of Alabama; married at Prattville, Alabama, November 7, 1906, (Dr.) Alfred A. Walker, and they resided at Birmingham, Alabama, where they had three children, one of which is deceased.
7. EDWARD H. NORTHINGTON,* born Feburary 17, 1887, Prattville, Alabama married March 15, 1910, Eugenia Smith.
8. JULIA NORTHINGTON,* born 1889, Prattville, Alabama; married W. Fetzer Huie.
9. SAMUEL NORTHINGTON, born December 13, 1893, Prattville, Alabama, was killed at the age of 18 years in a high dive, during a house party at the home of Mr. J. B. Bell of Prattville, on August 17, 1910 (see appendix for obituary).
10. RUTH NORTHINGTON, born at Prattville, Alabama; died in infancy.

REFERENCES:

1. Memorial Record of Alabama, Volume 1.
2. Marriage Records, Newspaper Files, Probate Records, Cemetery Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Alabama Blue Book and Social Registers.
4. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).

JAMES NUNN AND VIRGINIA CATHARINE POU NUNN
Of Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. Son of James Nunn and Sarah C. Lamar, and Daughter of William Sabastain Pou and Laura C. Taylor Pou of Autaugaville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JAMES NUNN AND VIRGINIA CATHERINE POU

VIRGINIA CATHERINE POU, daughter of William Sabastian Pou and Laura C. Taylor, was born December 19, 1870, in Autauga County, Alabama, at Autaugaville. She was raised and educated at Autaugaville and was married in Autauga County on November 9, 1887, to James Nunn, who was born May 22, 1869, in Autauga County, a son of James Nunn and Sarah C. Lamar. The Nunn family was an early pioneer family of Autauga County, settling in the vicinity of Autaugaville. They owned large sections of land and built one of the first cotton mills in Autauga County on Swift Creek. James Nunn was a wealthy and prosperous planter and business man and was affiliated with the Masons. He died December 20, 1913. His last Will and Testament was dated August 4, 1898, and was probated January 12, 1914 (see appendix). His widow died January 9, 1924, and both were buried in Rocky Hill Cemetery at Autaugaville. They had four children.

CHILDREN OF JAMES NUNN AND VIRGINIA CATHERINE POU

1. VIRGINIA LEE NUNN,* born November 27, 1888, in Autauga County, Alabama; married Walter Langford of Lowndes County, Alabama.
2. WILLIAM JAMES NUNN, born May 7, 1890, in Autauga County, Alabama; died June 24, 1891, during infancy.

3. WILLIAM POU NUNN,* born March 8, 1893, in Autauga County, near Autaugaville; married March 25, 1913, Loraine Lionberger.
4. LOUISE TAYLOR NUNN,* born March 26, 1896, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married October 6, 1915, Robert Young Ware, Jr.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. James N. Ware, Uniontown, Alabama.
3. Marriage Records, Census Records, Probate Records, etc. of Autauga County, Alabama.
4. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF THEODORE NUNN AND EMILY C. POU

EMILY C. POU daughter of John Wesley Pou and Rachael A. E. Golsan, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, March 15, 1834. She was married in Autauga County, October 17, 1854 to Theodore Nunn, of Autaugaville. They had one child of their own, and adopted two others. Theodore Nunn made his last Will and Testament in Autauga County on May 12, 1888, and it was probated June 8, 1891. He was a wealthy and prominent planter and business man of Autaugaville.

CHILDREN OF THEODORE NUNN AND EMILY C. POU

1. OCEOLA NUNN, a son, born at Autaugaville, Alabama; died September 17, 1857, an infant.
2. MAY O. NUNN, adopted daughter.
3. THEODORA O. NUNN, adopted daughter.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Probate Records and Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah, deceased.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM POU NUNN, SR. AND LORAINE LIONBERGER

WILLIAM POU NUNN, son of James Nunn and Virginia Catherine Pou, was born March 8, 1893, in Autauga County, Alabama. He was raised in Autauga County and received a good education.

On March 25 1913, he was married to Loraine Lionberger.

They established themselves at Montgomery, Alabama and operated a successful business by the name of "Nunn's Battery and Electric Company, Inc." William Pou Nunn, Sr. died November 23, 1923, and his wife operates the business, in connection with her son.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM POU NUNN AND LORAINE LIONBERGER

1. WILLIAM POU NUNN, JR.,* born August 17, 1914, at Montgomery, Alabama; married on June 12, 1940, Hazel Hossey.
2. ECCE LEE NUNN,* born October 20, 1917, at Montgomery, Alabama; married (Lieutenant-Colonel) Carlos Conrad Pratt, on April 26, 1941.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Mrs. Loraine L. Nunn, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM POU NUNN, JR. AND HAZEL HOSSEY

WILLIAM POU NUNN, JR., son of William Pou Nunn, Sr. and Loraine Lionberger, was born August 17 1914, at Montgomery, Alabama. He was raised and educated at Montgomery, and was married on June 12, 1940, to Hazel Hossey. He is presently in business, in connection with his mother, in Montgomery, Alabama, operating a Battery and Electric Shop.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM POU NUNN, JR. AND HAZEL HOSSEY

1. WILLIAM POU NUNN, III, born June 27, 1942, of Montgomery, Alabama.
2. KATHRYN LORAINE NUNN, born July 26, 1945, of Montgomery, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Mrs. Loraine L. Nunn, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF (CAPTAIN) CHARLES WILLIAM OEXLE AND GRETCHEN HUTCHINSON

GRETCHIN HUTCHINSON, daughter of (Dr.) Clarence Edward Hutchinson and Marguerite Skinner, was born November 15, 1910, at Pensacola, Florida. She was raised and educated at Pensacola, etc., and was married on February 24, 1934, to (Lieut.) Charles William

Oexle of the United States Navy. Charles William Oexle, son of Edward L. Oexle, of Buffalo, New, York and Salome Lutz, also of Buffalo, graduated from the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis and was a Naval Aviator in the Pacific during World War II. He became Commanding Officer at the United States Naval Air Station at Pensacola for two years, and has retired with the rank of Captain. He is presently a business man at Pensacola, and he and his wife have one daughter.

CHILD OF (CAPTAIN) CHARLES WILLIAM OEXLE AND GRETCHEN HUTCHINSON

1. NANCY ELIZABETH OEXLE, born July 10, 1937, at Norfolk, Virginia. She is attending Florida State College at Tallahassee.

REFERENCES:
1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF CHARLES OLIVER AND EUGENIA RODGERS

EUGENIA RODGERS, daughter of George A. Rodgers and Mary Ann Rumph, was born in Alabama about 1850, of Perote, Bullock County. She married Charles Oliver, of Alabama. They moved to Texas. There were at least two children.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES OLIVER AND EUGENIA RODGERS

1. CHARLES OLIVER.
2. GEORGE OLIVER.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF E. M. OLIVER AND LALLIE CULLER

LALLIE CULLER, daughter of John Jennings Culler and Lorena Horne, was born May 28, 1889 in Georgia. She was married October 13, 1907, to Mr. E. M. Oliver.

CHILD OF E. M. OLIVER AND LALLIE CULLER

1. AUGHTRY OLIVER, a daughter.

REFERENCES:
1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF GEORGE OLSEN AND WINNIE BARRIER

WINNIE BARRIER, daughter of Joseph Baker Barrier and Belle Sena Sargent, was born November 15, 1892, in Iowa. She was married on August 2, 1917, to George Olsen, who was a brother of Dagmar Olsen, wife of Willard Barrier. There were two children born to this couple.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE OLSEN AND WINNIE BARRIER

1. MILDRED OLSEN, born November 6, 1917.
2. VERNA OLSEN, born June 25, 1923.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. William H. Borchardt, Atlantic, Iowa.

FAMILY OF GORDON BERRY OLSEN AND EVELYN BARNES

EVELYN BARNES, daughter of Elmer J. Barnes and Rosalie Golsan, was born September 11, 1933, at Salt Lake City, Utah. She was raised at Salt Lake City where she attended grade and high schools, and was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on October 25, 1941. She was married on February 27, 1950, at Salt Lake City, to Gordon Berry Olsen, who was born January 29, 1929, at Salt Lake City, Utah, son of Robert William Olsen and Althea Heidi Berry. They are residents of Salt Lake City, Utah, and are active members of the Church and the Ward to which they belong.

CHILDREN OF GORDON BERRY OLSEN AND EVELYN BARNES

1. CONNIE LARAE OLSEN, born November 11, 1950, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. KATHIE LYNN OLSEN, born April 1, 1955, Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. VICKI ANN OLSEN, born April 28, 1956, Salt Lake City, Utah.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. Rosalie Golsan Barnes, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

EVELYN BARNES OLSEN
Wife of Gordon Berry Olsen, and Daughter of Elmer J. Barnes and Rosalie Golsan.

KATHIE LYNN OLSEN, CONNIE LARAE OLSEN AND VICKI ANN OLSEN,
Children of Gordon Berry Olsen and Evelyn Barnes Olsen of Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF ELBERT ORME AND HILDA BARRIER

HILDA BARRIER, daughter of Joseph Baker Barrier and Belle Sena Sargent, was born November 11, 1895, probably in Iowa where she was raised. She was married on January 21, 1918, to Elbert Orme and they became the parents of three children.

CHILDREN OF ELBERT ORME AND HILDA BARRIER

1. BEULAH ORME, born May 21, 1919.
2. DARLENE ORME, born June 16, 1921; served as an Army Nurse during World War II in the Pacific Area during the invasion of the Philippines.
3. RUEL ORME, born February 3, 1926; served with the United States Marines in World War II, and took part in the invasion of Iwo Jima.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. William H. Borchardt, Atlantic, Iowa.

FAMILY OF SAMUEL ALEXANDER OSBURN AND NANCY ANN MOSS

NANCY ANN MOSS, daughter of William Moss and Mary Elizabeth Gholston, was born January 18, 1845, in Alabama (probably in Montgomery County). She was raised in Alabama and was married on October 18, 1865, to Samuel Alexander Osburn and they had at least three children. Nancy Ann Moss Osburn died April 6, 1884.

CHILDREN OF SAMUEL ALEXANDER OSBORN AND NANCY ANN MOSS

1. FOREST GROVES OSBURN, born January 5, 1867, in Alabama; died September 7, 1868, aged 1 year, 8 months, 2 days.
2. PAULINE OSBURN, born in Alabama.
3. ANNIE OSBURN, born in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.
2. Mr. Thomas M. Gholston, El Dorado, Arkansas.
3. Mrs. Frank Chester Smith, Birmingham, Alabama.
4. William Moss Family Bible (see Appendix).

FAMILY OF MELVILLE OWEN AND MARY EOLINE GOLSAN

MARY EOLINE GOLSAN, daughter of (Dr.) Wyatt Washington Golsan and Melinda Welch Peebles, was born near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, July 30, 1870. She was raised and educated in Autauga County, Alabama, and was married three times. Her first marriage, at an early age, was in Autauga County, Alabama, on May 6, 1886, to her cousin, Emmett W. Northington, born 1864, Prattville, Alabama, son of (Capt.) William H. Northington and Rachel Rebecca Marcilla Golsan. By this marriage she had two children. She married secondly at Salt Lake City, Utah, to Melville Turner Owen, who was born January 21, 1856, in Cherokee County, Georgia, son of John C. Owen and Sarah R. Hart. This marriage was on November 16, 1900. Her third marriage was to Hall H. Holdaway of Provo, Utah. There was one child born to the third marriage. Resides in California.

CHILDREN OF MELVILLE TURNER OWEN AND MARY EOLINE GOLSAN

1. MERRILL OWEN, born about 1901.
2. DORAL OWEN, born about 1903.
3. LU VERN OWEN, born about 1905.

REFERENCES:

1. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. L.D.S. Church Records, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF GARRETT MORRIS OXFORD, JR. AND CAROLYN MILLER

CAROLYN MILLER, daughter of Edwin Fay Miller and Lucy Leigh McMillan, was born January 28, 1932, in Alabama, where she was raised and educated. She was married on August 3, 1952, to Garrett Morris Oxford, Jr., and they have one son.

CHILD OF GARRETT MORRIS OXFORD, JR. AND CAROLYN MILLER

1. MICHAEL HOWARD OXFORD, born December 7, 1955.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosa Mae Crawford Miller, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF SIM E. PACE, JR. AND VIRGINIA DANTZLER

VIRGINIA DANTZLER, daughter of Jesse Walter Dantzler and Eloise Whetstone, was born January 24, 1912, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised at Autaugaville and at Selma, Alabama, and was married to Sim E. Pace, Jr., of Birmingham, Alabama. He is employed by Acme Construction Company of Birmingham, Alabama, where they reside and have four children.

CHILDREN OF SIM E. PACE, JR. AND VIRGINIA DANTZLER

1. CHARLES PACE, aged 18 years in 1957, of Birmingham, Alabama.
2. SIM EDWARD PACE, aged 15 years in 1957, of Birmingham, Alabama.
3. ROBERT LEWIS PACE, aged 13 years in 1957, of Birmingham, Alabama.
4. WILLIAM DANTZLER PACE, aged 4 years in 1957, of Birmingham, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Eloise Whetstone Dantzler, Selma, Alabama.

FAMLY OF GEORGE WILLIAM PAINE AND MARTHA LEE WOODWARD

GEORGE WILLIAM PAINE, son of Roland Dennis Paine and Laura Elizabeth DeJarnette, was born April 30, 1930, at Detroit, Michigan. He graduated from the University of Colorado with a B.S. degree, and was married to Martha Lee Woodward of Denver, Colorado. He received training at Naval Officer's College at Newport, Rhode Island and served as Lt. J. G. on U.S.S. Severen in the Atlantic Fleet. He is Engineer Coordinator of the Scotland Office of Cummins Engine Company, and they now live at Columbus, Indiana, and have two children.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE WILLIAM PAINE AND MARTHA LEE WOODWARD

1. CAROL LEE PAINE, born April 1, 1953, Newport, Rhode Island.
2. THOMAS WILLIAM PAINE, born May 22, 1955, Denver, Colorado.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF ROLAND DENNIS PAINE AND LAURA ELIZABETH DeJARNETTE

LAURA ELIZABETH DeJARNETTE, daughter of William Pou DeJarnette and Laura Elizabeth Walker, was born January 22, 1901, at Montgomery, Alabama. She was raised and educated at Montgomery and was married to Roland D. Paine of Montgomery who was a graduate of Columbia University of New York City, and is District Operating Manager of Graybar Electric Company at Evanston, Illinois.

CHILDREN OF ROLAND DENNIS PAINE AND LAURA ELIZABETH DeJARNETTE

1. ROLAND DENNIS PAINE, JR.,* born June 8, 1924, Montgomery, Alabama; married Barbara Katheryn Anderson.
2. GEORGE WILLIAM PAINE,* born April 30, 1930, Detroit, Michigan; married Martha Lee Woodward.
3. MILLICENT ELIZABETH PAINE, born July 22, 1936, Evanston, Illinois; attended Lawrence College at Appleton, Wisconsin, and was married on August 24, 1957, to Frederick Manan Thielemann, and they will reside in Evanston, Illinois.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF ROLAND DENNIS PAINE, JR. AND BARBARA KATHERYN ANDERSON

ROLAND DENNIS PAINE, JR., son of Roland Dennis Paine and Laura Elizabeth DeJarnette was born June 8, 1924, at Montgomery, Alabama. He graduated from Northwestern University at Evanston, Illinois, with a B.A. degree, and served in the Infantry with General Simpson's Ninth Army during World War II. He attended the University of Geneva, Switzerland where he received his M.A. degree. He is now employed with the United States Navy Department at Washington, D. C., and resides in Springfield, Virginia. He was married to Miss Barbara Katheryn Anderson, and they have two children.

CHILDREN OF ROLAND DENNIS PAINE, JR., AND BARBARA KATHERYN ANDERSON

1. MARY CATHARINE PAINE, born January 27, 1951, Evanston, Illinois.
2. JEREMY THOMAS PAINE, born June 8, 1953, Arlington, Virginia.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF CHARLES E. PARKS AND FLORENCE IMAGON GOLSAN

FLORENCE IMAGON GOLSAN, daughter of Robert Edward Golsan and Louise Foncine Taylor, was born June 26, 1892, in Birmingham, Alabama. She was married to Charles E. Parks, and they resided at Chicago, Illinois in 1934. She died March 15, 1956.

CHILD OF CHARLES E. PARKS AND FLORENCE IMAGON GOLSAN

1. CHARLES E. PARKS, JR., born August 16, 1917, of Chicago, Illinois. He was married to Grace Edwards and they have three children in 1958.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Mr. Lewis E. Golsan, Bellaire, Texas.

FAMILY OF PARMER AND ARMATINE SANDERSON

ARMATINE SANDERSON, daughter of Thomas Leonard Sanderson and Dora Singleton Golsan, was born April 16, 1892, in Mongomery County, Alabama. She was married to Parmer.

CHILDREN OF PARMER AND ARMATINE SANDERSON

1. MARIAN PARMER, married Mr. Murphy.
2. ROSS LINDSAY PARMER.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Eugenia Sanderson Waters, Montgomery, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Winton W. Bateman, Wetumpka, Alabama.

FAMILY OF EDWARD PATTERSON AND GEORGIA CAROLINE RILEY

GEORGIA CAROLINE RILEY, daughter of (Judge) George Samuel Riley and Caroline Catharine Wade, was born February 7, 1852, Houston County, Georgia. She graduated from Wesleyan Female College at Macon, Georgia. She was married to Edward Patterson of Eufalia, Alabama. They later resided at Gainesville, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD PATTERSON AND GEORGIA CAROLINE RILEY

1. MARIAN PATTERSON, a daughter, born March 19, 1877.
2. CAROLINE ELIZABETH PATTERSON, born September 12, 1882.

REFERENCES:

1. Memoirs of Georgia, Volume 1, page 1094.

FAMILY OF NORBAN MURRAY PATTERSON AND VELLA VERNELL GRESHAM

VELLA VERNELL GRESHAM, daughter of Tolbert Gresham and Argyra Estelle Golsan, was born September 10, 1899, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married April 28, 1920, to Norban Murray Patterson.

CHILD OF NORBAN MURRAY PATTERSON AND VELLA VERNELL GRESHAM

1. MURRAY PATTERSON, born in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Tolbert Gresham, Autaugaville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF EDWARD LEE PAYNE AND ALICE LEE REED

ALICE LEE REED, daughter of George Oliver Reed and Nancy Josephine Gholston, was born in Georgia and was married to Edward Lee Payne of Cartersville, Georgia. They had four children.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD LEE PAYNE AND ALICE LEE REED

1. WALLACE PAYNE,* married Lucile , and resided in Birmingham, Alabama.
2. JACK PAYNE, married and is deceased, leaving at least one son. He was married in New Jersey.
3. GRACE PAYNE, married Cassels H. Gordon, by whom she left one daughter who was named Virginia Gordon. Virginia Gordon married George Roberson by whom she has twin sons. Cassels H. Gordon and wife resided in Huntsville, Alabama. Grace Payne Gordon died in 1957.
4. WARREN PAYNE, married Leonora Strickland, but died without children.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Alice Butler Howard, Adairsville, Georgia.

FAMILY OF WALLACE PAYNE AND LUCILE

WALLACE PAYNE, son of Edward Lee Payne and Alice Lee Reed, born in Georgia, married Lucile and they resided in Birmingham Alabama. They have three children. Wallace Payne served in the Marine Corps in World War I.

CHILDREN OF WALLACE PAYNE AND LUCILE

1. LUCIE PAYNE, of Birmingham, Alabama.
2. CHARLES WALLACE PAYNE, of Birmingham, Alabama; joined the Marine Corps in World War II and was killed in action on May 15, 1944 in the Battle of Okinawa, less than one month after his Boot Training.
3. ALICE PAYNE, of Birmingham, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Alice Butler Howard, Adairsville, Georgia.

FAMILY OF ISAAC D. PEAK AND JULIA CULLER SISTRUNK

JULIA CULLER SISTRUNK, daughter of George Asbury Sistrunk and Sarah Gertrude Houser, was born in South Carolina, and was married to Isaac D. Peak.

CHILDREN OF ISAAC D. PEAK AND JULIA CULLER SISTRUNK

1. AMANDA GERTRUDE PEAK, of South Carolina.
2. ISAAC WILLIAM PEAK, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF EDWARD H. PEARSON AND ERCILLE WILLETT

ERCILLE WILLETT, daughter of James M. Willett and Frances A. (Ludy) Carter, was born December 19, 1904, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married at Autaugaville on January 22, 1922, to Edward H. Pearson, who was born at Autaugaville on October 22, 1896, a son of (Dr.) Pearson. They resided at Autaugaville.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD H. PEARSON AND ERCILLE WILLETT

1. FRANCIS PEARSON, born December 27, 1927, Autaugaville, Alabama.
2. JAMES A. PEARSON, born October 20, 1931, Autaugaville, Alabama.
3. RUFUS S. PEARSON, born July 27, 1933, Autaugaville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF MR. N. A. PEERS AND SARAH ANN WANNAMAKER

SARAH ANN WANNAMAKER, daughter of (Dr.) Asbury N. Wannamaker and Lavinia Mahala Hook, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, 1853. She was married to Mr. N. A. Peers.

CHILDREN OF MR. N. A. PEERS AND SARAH ANN WANNAMAKER

1. MAMIE PEERS,* born in South Carolina; married Julius Ahren.
2. JAMES PEERS, born in South Carolina; married Minnie Rhame.
3. BESSIE PEERS,* born in South Carolina; married Arthur Whittam.

REFERENCES:
1. The Wannamaker, Salley, Mackay and Bellinger Families by J. Skottowe Wannamaker.

FAMILY OF ISAAC PERKINS AND OLIVIA GOLSAN

OLIVIA GOLSAN, daughter of Wilbert Pendleton Golsan and Nora O. (Clara) Whelan, was born 1880, Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married to Isaac Perkins and they resided at Birmingham Alabama.

CHILD OF ISAAC PERKINS AND OLIVIA GOLSAN

1. OLA GOLSAN PERKINS,* born January 11, 1899, Birmingham, Alabama; married Maurice Charles Lackey.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. Ola Golsan Perkins Lackey, Birmingham, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Martha Carpenter Golsan, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF (DR.) EDWARD PERRY AND CLAIRE GLENN ZIRKLE

CLAIRE GLENN ZIRKLE, daughter of Mr. Charles Zirkle and Ruth Claire DeJarnette, was born September 3, 1901, Montgomery, Alabama. She was married to (Dr.) Edward Perry, of Montgomery, Alabama.

CHILD OF (DR.) EDWARD PERRY AND CLAIRE GLENN ZIRKLE

1. CATHERINE ZIRKLE PERRY,* born September 5, 1924, Montgomery, Alabama; married T. D. Woodbury, Jr.

REFERENCES:
1. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF ALBERT HAROLD PETERSON AND MARTHA JENSEN

ALBERT HAROLD PETERSON, son of (Bishop) Lawrence Peter Peterson and Minnie Belle Golsan, was born July 9, 1908, at Raymond, Alberta, Canada. He was raised and educated in the vicinity of Raymond and Barnwell in Alberta, Canada. He served as a Missionary in the Eastern Canadian Mission for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, from February 28, 1928, until 1930. He had been baptized a member of the Church on August 16, 1916, and was active in the Priesthood of the Church, being ordained a Deacon on August 29, 1920, a Priest on June 12, 1927, and an Elder on January 21, 1928. He is presently Chief Engineer at the Cornwall Canning Factory, a subsidiary of Safeway, Ltd. On November 5, 1936, he was married to Martha Jensen, who was born July 2, 1916, at Purple Springs, Alberta, Canada, a daughter of Anthony Moroni Jensen and Masie Artie

FAMILY OF ALBERT HAROLD PETERSON OF TABER, ALBERTA, CANADA

Hill. His wife was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on July 30, 1924, and both continue as faithful and active members of the Church. They are the parents of five children.

CHILDREN OF ALBERT HAROLD PETERSON AND MARTHA JENSEN

1. GAYLE HANNAH PETERSON, born July 29, 1937, at Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada; was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on January 22, 1946. She was raised and educated in the vicinity of Barnwell, Alberta, Canada, and has qualified as a stenographer, and is presently engaged as a stenographer at Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
2. JUDITH MARTHA PETERSON, born October 31, 1941, at Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada; died during infancy on November 2, 1941.
3. JANET LYNNESE PETERSON, born November 5, 1945, at Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada, was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on December 19, 1953. She is a student and resides at home with her parents, in 1957.
4. PAMELA LESLEY PETERSON, born May 7, 1952, at Taber, Alberta, Canada.
5. PATRICIA KATHRYN PETERSON, born May 8, 1956, at Taber, Alberta, Canada.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Beula Peterson Johnson, Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.
2. L.D.S. Church Records in Salt Lake City, Utah.

BISHOP LAWRENCE P. PETERSON
Of Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.

MINNIE BELLE GOLSAN PETERSON
Wife of Bishop Lawrence P. Peterson, and Daughter of Lewis Englebert Golsan and Margaret Emma Cox Golsan.

FAMILY OF BISHOP LAWRENCE P. PETERSON AND MINNIE BELLE GOLSAN PETERSON
Of Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.

Left to Right: Martha Jensen Peterson (in corner), Winnie Mae Peterson Workman, Albert Harold Peterson, Leonard Workman, Oliver F. Nielsen, Erma Belle Peterson Nielsen, (Bishop) Lawrence P. Peterson, Leonard Johnson, Beula Peterson Johnson.

FAMILY OF BISHOP LAWRENCE PETER PETERSON AND MINNIE BELLE GOLSAN

MINNIE BELLE GOLSAN, daughter of Lewis Englebert Golsan and Margaret Emma Cox, was born January 15, 1880, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was reared on her father's farm near Autaugaville and was educated in Autauga County. In 1897 her father's family was converted to the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and Minnie Belle Golsan was baptized a member of the Church on February 2, 1897. She fell in love with one of the Missionaries who was laboring in Alabama, Elder Lawrence Peter Peterson, of Provo, Utah. Later, on December 22, 1899, they were married in the Salt Lake Temple in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Elder Lawrence Peter Peterson was born at Provo, Utah, on April 12, 1873, a son of Anders Peterson and Eliza Margaret Krough. He had been baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on May 13, 1882, and thereafter from 1891 until 1893 was advanced in the Aaronic Priesthood, and on November 5, 1893, he was ordained an Elder in the Priesthood. He was ordained a Seventy on September 11, 1896, at which time he was also set apart for a mission to the Southern States by Apostle Heber J. Grant. He served as a missionary in the Southern States Mission for two and one-half years, working in the South Alabama Conference, where he completed a very successful mission. He attended the schools at Provo, Utah, and after his marriage he resided at Provo until 1902. In 1902, Lawrence Peterson and his family, and his brothers and sisters and their families decided to migrate to Canada, as they had heard glowing reports of rich land which could be attained by merely homesteading upon it. They settled first at Raymond in the Province of Alberta, and then filed for a homestead at Barnwell. As it was necessary to spend six months of each year on their homestead, the families spent their summer months at Barnwell and their winter months at Raymond. In December, 1908, the children of Lawrence P. Peterson and Minnie Belle Golsan Peterson contracted measles and in a weakened condition from nursing the children through the illness, Minnie Belle Golsan Peterson was stricken with the disease and complications set in and she passed away on December 9, 1908, leaving four small children (two others had died as infants). After the death of his first wife, Lawrence P. Peterson remarried on December 22, 1909, in the Salt Lake Temple, to Lucy Aspinwall.

Lawrence Peter Peterson held many civic and church positions and was instrumental in the progress of the community. He served as Secretary and then President of the Y.M.M.I.A. of his Ward; as Superintendent of the Ward Sunday School Board. Later he was ordained Bishop of the Barnwell Ward, and served as Bishop for nine years. He served on the High Council of his Stake for many years. He was chairman of the Irrigation Board which brought irrigation to the Taber District, and he represented Taber Constituency in the Provincial Legislature for eleven years. He died at Kathryn, Alberta, Canada on September 7, 1951. His interest in education and public community service has been carried on by his family.

CHILDREN OF BISHOP LAWRENCE PETER PETERSON AND MINNIE BELLE GOLSAN

1. BEULA PETERSON,* born September 29, 1900, at Provo, Utah County, Utah; married January 3, 1923, Leonard Johnson.
2. ERMA BELLE PETERSON,* born April 12, 1902, at Provo, Utah County, Utah; married August 11, 1920, Oliver Frederick Nielsen.
3. KENNETH L. PETERSON, born October 31, 1903, at Raymond, Alberta, Canada; died September 5, 1904.
4. MYRTLE PETERSON, born March 27, 1905, at Raymond, Alberta, Canada; died May 3, 1905.
5. WINNIE MAE PETERSON,* born April 1, 1906, at Raymond, Alberta, Canada; married November 14, 1924, Leonard Rice Workman.
6. ALBERT HAROLD PETERSON,* born July 9, 1908, at Raymond, Alberta, Canada; married November 5, 1936, Martha Jensen.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Beula Peterson Johnson, Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.
2. Pioneers and Prominent Men of Utah, page 1099.
3. ENCYCLOPEDIA of L.D.S. Biography.
4. L.D.S. Church Records at Atlanta, Georgia, and Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF EARNEST FLOYD PHELPS AND MARGIE RUTH MAYO

EARNEST FLOYD PHELPS, son of John William Phelps and Louella Kincy, was born December 31, 1910, at Linsey, Oklahoma. He was married on September 20, 1931, at Whitesboro, Texas, to Margie Ruth Mayo, who was born November 26, 1912, at Tioga, Grayson County, Texas. They have four children.

CHILDREN OF EARNEST FLOYD PHELPS AND MARGIE RUTH MAYO

1. LINDA RUTH PHELPS, born August 18, 1937, at Whitesboro, Texas; married on June 28, 1955, Billy Merle Wilson, who was born August 20, 1937, at Gainsville, Texas. They have one daughter, DEBORAH LYNN WILSON, who was born November 22, 1956, at Amarilla, Texas.
2. CARROLL JANE PHELPS, born September 14, 1940, at Whitesboro, Texas; married on July 28, 1956, George Glen Hale, who was born August 20, 1938, at Kemp, Bryan County, Oklahoma.
3. JOHN OTT PHELPS, born January 29, 1945, at Olney, Young County, Texas.
4. EARNEST FLOYD PHELPS, JR., born October 8, 1949, at Olney, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF JOHN WILLIAM PHELPS AND LOUELLA KINCY

LOUELLA KINCY, daughter of W. C. Kincy and Orlena Jane Goldston, was born September 11 1882, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas. She was married on August 20, 1898, to John William Phelps, who was born July 11, 1878 and died August 20, 1937. Louella Kincy Phelps died December 18, 1947. They had seven children.

CHILDREN OF JOHN WILLIAM PHELPS AND LOUELLA KINCY

1. WILLIAM ELMER PHELPS, born September 14, 1900, at Whitesboro, Texas; married Jewel Overton and they had five children.
2. JOHN LEONARD PHELPS, born December 28, 1903, at Whitesboro, Texas; married Elpha Stubblefield and they had 13 children.
3. ALMA PHELPS, born May 7, 1905, Whitesboro, Texas; married Jack Harmons and have 3 children.
4. VIRGIL CLYDE PHELPS, born April 22, 1907, at Whitesboro, Texas; died in 1924.
5. EARNEST FLOYD PHELPS,* born December 31, 1910, at Linsey, Oklahoma; married September 20, 1931, Margie Ruth Mayo.
6. LENA MABLE PHELPS, born July 4, 1914, at Whitesboro, Texas; married Guy Chambers, who was born October 30, 1910, at Gunter, Grayson County, Texas. They had one son, DON CHAMBERS, who was born June 7, 1943, at Olney, Young County, Texas.
7. ELLA MYRTLE PHELPS, born February 28, 1921, at Whitesboro, Texas; married Fred Pike, who was born January 29, 1915, at Whitesboro, Texas, and they have two sons: FREDDIE LEE PIKE, born July 25, 1946, at Olney, Young County, Texas and JERRY LYNN PIKE, born March 31, 1948, at Olney, Young County, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM EDWARD PICKENS AND ELVA AURA LEE HOUSER

ELVA AURA LEE HOUSER, daughter of David Edgar Houser and Leda Electra Golsan, was born July 7, 1886, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married in Autauga County, on June 28, 1905, to William Edward Pickens, and they resided in Montgomery, Alabama. She died September 13, 1933.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM EDWARD PICKENS AND ELVA AURA LEE HOUSER

1. MARY KATHLEEN PICKENS, born April 9, 1907, Montgomery, Alabama.
2. WILLIAM EDWARD PICKENS, born March 17, 1909, Montgomery, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Argyra Estelle Gresham, Autaugaville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF ALBERT JAMES PICKETT, JR. AND EUGENIA I. DURDEN

EUGENIA I. DURDEN, daughter of Charles W. Durden and Martha Elizabeth Golsan, was born on December 18, 1857, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in the vicinity of Autaugaville, and was married at the age of eighteen years, on December 21, 1876, to Albert James Pickett, Jr. of Autauga County, who was born September 10, 1850, a son of the famous Alabama historian, Albert James Pickett, Sr. and Sarah Smith Harris, and a grandson of William Raiford Pickett and Frances Dickson, the former a legislator, merchant and planter of Autaugaville, who was born in

Anson County, North Carolina in 1777, and died in Autauga County in 1850. Albert James Pickett, Jr. inherited 300 acres from the 3,000 acre tract of land owned by his historian father. He became a prominent and successful planter of Autaugaville. Eugenia I. Durden Pickett was a pianist and she had an absorbing interest in flowers. She raised six children of her own and also made a home for three additional foster children who were Mrs. J. C. DeBardelaben of Lowndes County; Dee Dodson of Hogansville Georgia; and Mrs. Noah Chambers, of Autaugaville. Her husband is deceased, but Mrs. Pickett survives in 1958 and celebrated her 100th birthday anniversary on December 18, 1957. She has grandchildren and great grandchildren (see appendix). Albert James Pickett, Jr., died in Aug. 1899.

CHILDREN OF ALBERT JAMES PICKETT, JR. AND EUGENIA I. DURDEN

1. CHARLES A. PICKETT, born about 1877, in Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married Sarah Wadsworth, daughter of Make and Love Wadsworth, of Autauga County. They resided at Montgomery, but he is deceased in 1958.
2. WILLIAM PICKETT, born about 1879, in Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. He resides at Montgomery, Alabama.
3. MARTHA PICKETT, born about 1881, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married William Pritchett, and they resided at Evergreen, Alabama. She is deceased in 1958.
4. GEORGE PICKETT,* born about 1883, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married a Miss Dow, and they resided in Montgomery, Alabama, in 1958, but he has recently passed away.
5. SARAH HARRIS PICKETT,* born about 1885, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married Mr. H. F. Davis. They reside at Autaugaville.
6. EUGENE ALBERT PICKETT, born about 1887, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. He resided at Autaugaville, but is deceased in 1958.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Marriage Records, Census Records, Newspaper Files, etc. of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. The Prattville Progress, December 29, 1957.
4. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
5. History of Alabama and Dictionary of Alabama Biography by Owens, Volume 4, pages 1363-4.

FAMILY OF GEORGE PICKETT AND DOW

GEORGE PICKETT, son of Albert J. Pickett and Eugenia I. Durden, was born about 1883, Autauga County, Alabama. He was married to Miss Dow. They resided at Montgomery, Alabama in 1958; but he has recently passed away.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE PICKETT AND DOW

1. GEORGE PICKETT, JR.
2. JACK PICKETT.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.

FAMILY OF ERASMUS PITTS AND EMELINE WHITE

EMELINE WHITE, daughter of Joseph Rankin White and Harriet L. Gholston, was born in Georgia in 1841. She was aged 10 years in 1850 in Talladega County, Alabama. She was married to Erasmus Pitts, by whom she had two sons, and her death was about 1900.

CHILDREN OF ERAMUS PITTS AND EMELINE WHITE

1. JAMES PITTS.
2. JOSEPH PITTS.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.
2. Margaret Scruggs Carruth, Dallas, Texas.
3. 1850 Census of Talladega County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH PITTS AND ALICE McKINNEY

ALICE McKINNEY, daughter of Reese Howell McKinney and Nancy Eugenia White, was born about 1868, of Talladega County, Alabama. She was raised in Alabama and was married to Joseph Pitts, by whom she had one son.

CHILD OF JOSEPH PITTS AND ALICE McKINNEY

1. JOHN PITTS, of Alabama, now deceased (1957).

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.
2. Mrs. Margaret Scruggs Carruth, Dallas, Texas.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM POLLARD AND ELIZABETH GHOLSON

ELIZABETH GHOLSON, daughter of Anthony Gholson, Sr. and Jane , his wife, was born in Virginia, of Spotsylvania and Orange Counties. She was married the first time to William Pollard, whose Will was made July 13, 1746 in Orange County, Virginia, and was probated July 24, 1746. There were four children by this marriage. She remarried secondly, Samuel Rice.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM POLLARD AND ELIZABETH GHOLSON

1. JOSEPH POLLARD, of Orange County, Virginia.
2. SARAH POLLARD, of Orange County, Virginia.
3. WILLIAM POLLARD, of Orange County, Virginia.
4. JANE POLLARD, of Orange County, Virginia.

REFERENCES:
1. Orange County, Virginia, Will Book 2, page 90.
2. Orange County, Virginia, Deeds Book 13, page 322.

FAMILY OF OTTO K. POOLE AND KATHLEEN CULLER

KATHLEEN CULLER, daughter of Wesley Washington Culler and Ella Elizabeth Culler, was born in South Carolina, and was married to Otto K. Poole.

CHILDREN OF OTTO K. POOLE AND KATHLEEN CULLER

1. ANNA ELIZABETH POOLE, of South Carolina.
2. IRVING WESLEY POOLE, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:
1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

ANCESTRY OF THE POU FAMILY
HISTORY OF THE SPANISH POUS

The Pou family is of Spanish descent. It was and is an illustrious family and many representatives of the family have attained ranks as statesmen, soldiers, civil, political and church officials, etc. The Pou lineage coming from Catalonia is prominent and is as ancient as the Catalan tongue, in which the word "Pou" means "a well", or source of drinking water. From there have come numerous families of this surname, who have spread in almost all the provinces of Spain and in the New World. One of these illustrious families established itself in the Balearic Island, when King Alonso the 3rd of Aragon conquered King James the 2nd on the Island of Mallorcain in 1285—Pedro Pou was one of the guards who defended the castle of Alaro.

Bartolom'e Pou, noted Theologian was a member of the Coates (Senate) in 1363, and was summoned by King Pedro the 4th of Aragon as representative to the principal state of Majorca.

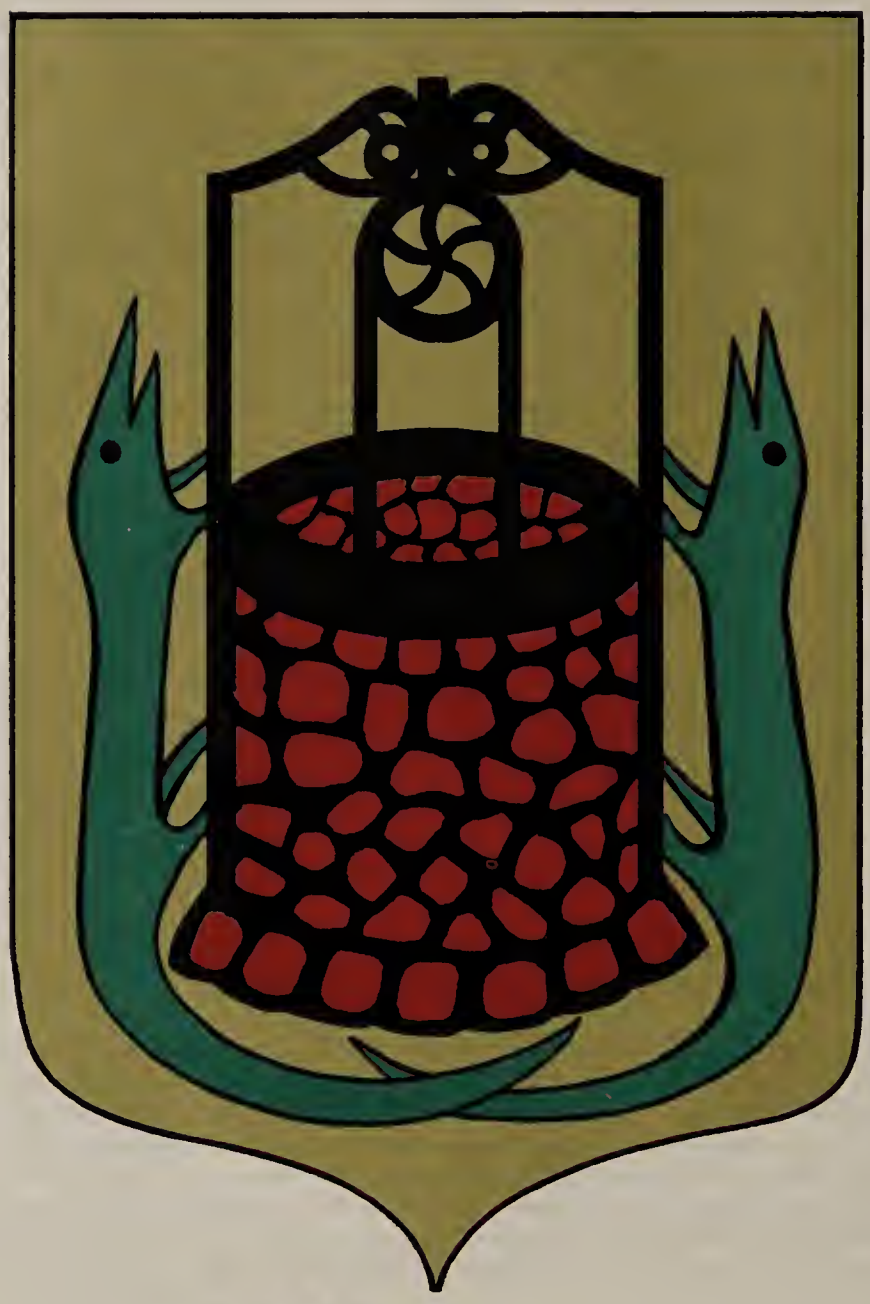
Don James Pou y Bernard, doctor of laws, wise and virtuous man, and exemplary priest, was judge of the tribune of Rota for the crown of Aragon, was Canon of the Holy Roman Church of Palina, and was Archbishop of Bar perfect of curcienleam; was also protector of Poland, and was Cardinal of the Holy Roman Church, called Santa Maria **in via lata.** To the celebrated council that met at Trent, he was one of the legates of his Holiness. The cardinal of Santa Flora tried several times to have him elected Pope, but one doctor tenaciously opposed such exalted promotion, in spite of the fact, that excepting the tiara he would have exceeded to the wishes of many princes of Europe. He died in Rome on April 26, 1563.

Don Martin Pou in 1708, was juror of the City and Kingdom of Majorca.

Father Bartholom'e Pou, Jesuit, gifted with rare talents, extraordinary memory, and great penetration, and perspicacity, and untiring application to study, shone in the sciences, excelling chiefly in the Latin and Greek tongues, and in philosophy and theology. He was pious, most moderate in his habits, and very candid. This worthy eniment sage died April 17, 1802.

In 1898, Francisco Pou, Captain of the warship "Calleo", entered Manilla harbor, not knowing war had been declared between the United States and Spain. He was surrounded by Dewey's fleet and surrendered his ship. He was tried by Court Martial, under the Spanish law, which forbade Spaniards to surrender a ship. He was convicted upon his return to Spain.

POU COAT OF ARMS



Pou

THE POUS OF SCOTLAND

The Pou family of Scotland, evidently left Spain for political, religious or other reasons, and emigrated to France. After a residence of one or more generations, they became citizens of France, and abandoned their mother tongue (Spanish) and acquired the French language. For this reason, when they left France, thence to the British Isles, they recorded the description of the Pou Coat of Arms in the French language in Edinburgh, Scotland, at the Court of Lord Lyon H. M. Register House. The History of French Protestantism indicates that the Pous or Pows were French Hugenots, who fled to the British Isles during 1565-1700. The name was originally de Pou or de Pow.

Robert Pou, a notary in Eyemouth, Berwickshire, in 1625, was the father of the Minister of Chrinside.

Gavin Pou, Merchant of Glasgow, was admitted a Burgess at the desire of John Craig, late Treasurer, on September 6, 1715.

Gavin Pou, barber apprentice and surgeon, to John Robertson, was admitted a Burgess, on September 11 1733.

(Note: The above Gavin Pou is very likely the same Gavin Pou who settled in Orangeburg District, South Carolina in 1740).

POU COAT OF ARMS

Golden Field, a Red Curbstone of a Well, a Green Lizard on each side with the gesture of climbing up the same.

The Pou Arms is on view in the public Library at 42nd Street and 5th Avenue in New York City, because of its antiquity, and may also be viewed at the Hispania Museum in New York City. The Arms has significance of the meaning of the name "POU" which means "A WELL" in the ancient Catalan tongue.

THE POU FAMILY IN AMERICA

FAMILY OF PHILLIP POU AND URSULA MURENO

The ancestor of the Pou family in America was PHILLIP POU, of Scotland. It is said that he fled from Spain to France, and from France to Scotland for political reasons, and it would appear from the records that he resided at Glasgow. His wife was named URSULA MURENO, who is said to have been an Italian noblewoman, who was closely related to the Royal Family of Italy.

CHILDREN OF PHILLIP POU AND URSULA MURENO

1. GEORGE POU, born in Scotland, settled in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, where he was prominent in civil affairs.
2. DAVID POU, born in Scotland, settled in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, with his brothers, where he held public offices and was prominent.
3. GAVIN POU,* probably of Glasgow, Scotland (see Pous of Scotland above), who settled in America in 1740. His wife was Margaret Mureno.

FAMILY OF GAVIN POU AND MARGARET MURENO

GAVIN POU, son of Phillip Pou and Ursula Mureno, was very likely born in Scotland, and was probably the same Gavin Pou, whose occupation in 1733 at Glasgow was that of barber and surgeon, and who was admitted as a Burgess at that time. His wife was Margaret Mureno, who was a cousin to Ursula Mureno, and probably of Italian ancestry. Gavin Pou and his wife settled in Orangeburg District, South Carolina in the year 1740, along with two brothers. In Orangeburg District he became prominent in religious and civil affairs. He served as a Justice of the Peace for many years (See Salley's History of Orangeburg District) and was commissioned to build a church at St. Matthews Parish in 1765, and again in 1768. At one time he was appointed as a member of a Committee to present gifts to the Indians. He had been granted large tracts of land in Orangeburg District as shown by the records. Gavin Pou died on May 5, 1775, and his last Will and Testament, which was made on December 16, 1773 (see Appendix), was probated May 10, 1775. He and his wife had eight children.

CHILDREN OF GAVIN POU AND MARGARET MURENO

1. ROBERT POU (first by name), born September 21, 1741, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died in infancy.
2. JOHN POU,* born 1743, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Elizabeth Giessendanner.
3. MARGARET POU, born 1745, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Christopher Rowe.
4. ANN POU, born 1748, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married John Wolfe.
5. WILLIAM POU, SR.,* born January 6, 1750, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married first, in 1775, Ann Baxter; married secondly, Ann Miller.
6. MARY POU, born August 3, 1751, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married first, James Wolfe and secondly, Henry Jones.
7. ROBERT POU,* born September 11, 1753, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Ann Appalonia Wolfe.
8. PHILLIP POU, born August 7, 1755, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; served in the Continental Army during the Revolutionary War and was killed, unmarried.

FAMILY OF JOHN POU AND ELIZABETH GIESSENDANNER

JOHN POU, son of Gavin Pou and Margaret Mureno, was born in 1743, in Orangeburg District. He was married to Elizabeth Giessendanner of Orangeburg District. Among other children, he had a son,

WILLIAM POU, of Orangeburg District, South Carolina, who married Ann Patrick, daughter of Henry Patrick of Orangeburg District, by whom he had among other children, a daughter ANNA PATRICK POU, and a son,

JOSEPH POU, of Orangeburg District, South Carolina, who married Eliza Margaret Felder, and had two sons:

JOSEPH FELDER POU, son of Joseph Pou and Eliza Margaret Felder, married Antoinette Dozier and had five children: 1. DR. ROBERT EDWARD POU, a prominent physician and Brain Specialist of New York City; 2. JOSEPH FELDER POU. JR.; 3. JOHN DOZIER POU; 4. WALTER L. POU; 5. JOHN BEAL POU.

EDWARD WILLIAM POU, son of Joseph Pou and Eliza Margaret Felder, married Annie Maria Smith, and had a son,

EDWARD WILLIAM POU, son of Edward William Pou and Annie Maria Smith, was born at Tuskegee, Macon County, Alabama, September 9, 1863 and graduated from the University of North Carolina. He married Caroline Ihrie, of Pittsboro, North Carolina on October 18, 1887. He represented North Carolina in the 57th to 68th Congresses, from 1901 to 1935, from the 4th North Carolina District. He was a Democrat, and his address was Smithfield, North Carolina. He and his wife had five children. 1. FELDER POU, 2. GEORGE ROSS POU, 3. ANNIE IHRIE POU, 4. EDWIN POU, 5. MARGARET POU.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM POU, SR. AND HIS WIVES ANN BAXTER AND ANN MILLER

WILLIAM POU, SR., son of Gavin Pou and Margaret Mureno, was born January 6, 1750, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He and his brother, John, were executors of their father's Will in 1775. He was twice married, first in 1775 to Ann Baxter, and secondly to Ann Miller. Ann Miller was born August 5, 1758, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, a daughter of Emanuel Miller and Mary Negley. William Pou, Sr. lived in Orangeburg District during his life, where he died in 1811. His first wife, Ann Baxter, died in 1777. She had been born in 1756.

CHILD OF WILLIAM POU, SR. AND ANN BAXTER

1. WILLIAM POU, JR.,* born 1777, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married in 1799, Rutha Shilling.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM POU, SR. AND ANN MILLER

2. ELIZABETH POU, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Lewis Jones.
3. MARY POU, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Martin Friday.
4. ROBERT POU, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Margaret Barbara Tatum.
5. ANN POU, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married (Reverand) William West, and they settled in Autauga County, Alabama.
6. GAVIN POU, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Margaret Shuler.
7. JOHN POU, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF ROBERT POU AND ANN APPALONIA WOLFE

ROBERT POU, son of Gavin Pou and Margaret Mureno, was born September 11, 1753, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He was married to Ann Appalonia Wolfe, who was born in 1750, and died in 1810, a daughter of Jacob Wolfe and Ann Appalonia Shuler of Orangeburg District. Robert Pou made his last Will and Testament on January 11, 1802 and it was probated on August 15, 1803. He and his wife had eleven children.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT POU AND ANN APPALONIA WOLFE

1. PHILLIP POU.
2. JOHN POU.
3. JACOB POU.
4. JAMES POU.
5. WILLIAM POU.
6. MARY POU, of Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Henry Spann, and had a son, REVEREND HENRY HAMMOND SPANN, a Methodist Minister, who was born in 1808. Henry Spann was a son of John and Amelia Spann of Orangeburg District. He died in 1816.
   REVEREND HENRY HAMMOND SPANN, born 1808, and died 1870, Methodist Minister; married in 1832, Caroline, who was born 1815 and died 1883, a daughter of Michael Barre and Mary Minick. The daughter of Reverand Henry Hammond Spann and Caroline Barre: HENRIETTA AMANDA SPANN, born 1840, was married to John M. Steadman, son of Anderson Steadman and Lucretia Fox. Henrietta Amanda Spann Steadman died in 1910. HENRY SPANN STEADMAN, son of John M. Steadman and Henrietta Amanda Spann, was born in 1859 and died in 1916, and was married in 1888, to Mildred Zemina Folk, who was born 1864, a daughter of Jacob L. Folk and Elizabeth Ann Weissinger. Henry Spann Steadman and Mildred Zemina Folk had six children: 1. EOLINE FOLK STEADMAN, born 1890, married, 1914, Oscar L. Crouch; 2. LOIS ELISE STEADMAN, born 1891, died 1918, married in 1909, Jacob Thompson Kearse; 3. JOSEPH EARLE STEADMAN, born August 29, 1893, at Bamberg, South Carolina, married in 1914, Sarah DeLoache, and had three children: Sarah Louise Steadman, born September 8, 1916; Joseph Earle Steadman, Jr., born March 8, 1918; Mildred Elizabeth Steadman, born May 2, 1921; 4. HENRIETTA MAY STEADMAN, born 1894, married in 1913, Walter Reid Wightman; 5. HENRY SPANN STEADMAN, born 1900, married in 1919, Mary Edna Thrailkill; 6. MELDRED STEADMAN, born in 1906.
7. MARGARET POU.
8. RACHEL POU.
9. REBECCA POU.
10. ANN POU.
11. SARAH POU.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM POU, JR. AND RUTHA SHILLING

WILLIAM POU, JR., son of William Pou, Sr. and Ann Baxter, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina in 1777. His mother died at the time of his birth. He was raised and lived in his native district, where he was married in 1799, to Rutha Shilling, who was born in 1779, in Orangeburg District, and after the death of William Pou, Jr. in 1813, she remarried, John C. Gleaton, by whom she had children. She died in Panola County, Mississippi in 1866.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM POU, JR. AND RUTHA SHILLING

1. ANN BAXTER POU,* born June 2, 1801, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married about 1817, GASPAR GOLSAN (See Family Record).
2. WILLIAM DANIEL POU, born in 1803, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died in Alabama on December 4, 1836. He was married.
3. PHILLIP GAVIN POU, born in 1804, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died in Alabama on August 12, 1829.
4. JOHN WESLEY POU,* born October 27, 1806, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married December 14, 1826, Rachael A. Golsan. (See Family Record).
5. JAMES POU, born 1808, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina.
6. ROBERT LEWIS POU,* born 1809, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married in 1839, Esther Naomi Harben.
7. HENRY PATRICK POU,* born February 14, 1811, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married first, Drucilla Mobley Chapman and secondly, Mrs. Ward.

FAMILY OF ROBERT LEWIS POU AND ESTHER NAOMI HARBEN

ROBERT LEWIS POU, son of William Pou, Jr. and Rutha Shilling, was born in 1809, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He died in Mississippi in 1869. In 1839 he was married to Esther Naomi Harben, who was born in 1821 and died in 1889.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT LEWIS POU AND ESTHER NAOMI HARBEN

1. LEONORA POU, born and died in 1840.
2. WILLIAM CLARENCE POU, reported missing during the war between the States.
3. WILEY OCTAVIUS POU, born 1844, killed at Malvern Hill, Virginia, in 1861, during the Civil War as a soldier in the Confederate States Army.

4. JAMES FRANCIS POU,* born 1846, in Mississippi; died 1927; married first in 1874, Ada Honoria West and secondly, Grace Masterton.
5. ROBERT CLAY POU,* born in 1848, in Mississippi; died in 1890; married Catherine Pittman.
6. PERCY WALLACE POU,* born in 1851 in Mississippi; died 1904; married in 1880, Mollie Eugenia Gray.
7. BERTHA REBECCA POU, born in 1853, and died in 1856 in Mississippi.
8. HENRY DOBSON POU, born 1857, Mississippi; died in 1858.
9. SARAH MARGARET ELIZABETH POU, born 1863 in Mississippi; died in 1893; married in 1882, James Pittman, who was born about 1860. They had two daughters: Amazon Pittman, born 1883, married Elbert Clubbs, but did not have children; and ESTELLE PITTMAN, born 1887, married MURPH McMILLAN, and had: Betty McMillan and Anne McMillan.

FAMILY OF HENRY PATRICK POU AND HIS WIVES DRUCILLA MOBLEY CHAPMAN AND MRS. WARD

HENRY PATRICK POU, son of William Pou, Jr. and Rutha Shilling, was born February 14, 1811, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He settled in Mississippi where he was married first to Drucilla Mobley Chapman and secondly to Mrs. Ward. He had eleven children by the two marriages.

CHILDREN OF HENRY PATRICK POU AND DRUCILLA MOBLEY CHAPMAN

1. WILLIAM HENRY POU,* born in Mississippi; married first Barbara Luper, and secondly Rachel Luper. He also married a third time, Mary Jane Hubbard.
2. FRANK POU, born in Mississippi; died in infancy.
3. ANNE POU.
4. SARAH POU, born in Mississippi, deceased; married William Wray and they had three sons: DOSS WRAY; LLOYD WRAY, who married a Miss Wiggins; EVERETT WRAY, who married Bessie McNamara and had two sons: EVERETT WRAY and AUGUSTUS WRAY.
5. JULIA E. POU, born in Mississippi; married Wiley K. Hardy and had three daughters: 1. ILA MOBLEY HARDY; 2. ADA HARDY, who married first Mr. J. H. Robson and secondly Mr. W. H. Croom. By the first marriage she had: GERALD HARDY ROBSON, who married Olive King, and had Gerald Robson and Eugene Robson; and EUGENE ROBSON; 3. EDNA HARDY, who married Lloyd Roman.
6. DR. JAMES GAVIN POU,* born January 24, 1849, Panola County, Mississippi; married first in 1873, Miss Mary E. Nelms, and secondly, Glennie McCullar.
7. LEWIS POU, born in Mississippi; married Sue Sims and had a daughter, BERTHA POU, deceased.
8. LAURA POU, born in Mississippi.
9. THEODORE POU, born in Mississippi, deceased; married Alice Whitten. No Issue.

CHILDREN OF HENRY PATRICK POU AND MRS. WARD

10. GAVIN H. POU, born in Mississippi; married Katharine Leigh and had two children: KATHARINE ELIZABETH POU and ROSA LEIGH POU
11. MAUDE POU, born in Mississippi; married Jesse Bell, and had two children: SARAH ALICE BELL and DAVIS POU BELL.

FAMILY OF JAMES FRANCIS POU AND HIS WIVES ADA HONORIA WEST AND GRACE MASTERTON

JAMES FRANCES POU, son of Robert Lewis Pou and Esther Naomi Harben, was born in 1846, in Mississippi, and died in 1927. He was married first, in 1874 to Ada Honoria West, born in England in 1853, died in 1891, and married secondly to Grace Masterton, born 1853 in Scotland.

CHILDREN OF JAMES FRANCIS POU AND ADA HONORIA WEST

1. GEORGE LOUIS POU, born 1875, in Mississippi; married in 1904, Emma Bxeland, and had five children: 1. LOIS POU, born 1905, married Harlan Bishop in 1929, and had a son, GEORGE EDWARD BISHOP, born in 1930; 2. ANN ROSE POU, born 1907; 3. LEROY POU, born 1910; 4. JAMES POU, born 1920; 5. DUDLEY POU, born 1921.
2. ROBERT WILEY POU, born 1876, in Mississippi; married Clara Shuford in 1909, and had four children: 1. ROBERT SHUFORD POU; 2. JAMES FRANCIS POU; 3. WILLIAM LINNIS POU, died December 1, 1930; 4. CLARA WILEY POU.
3. JAMES FRANCIS POU, born 1877, in Mississippi; married Margaret Vick, and had two children: 1. HELEN HONORIA POU, born 1910, and 2. JAMES FRANCIS POU, born 1911.
4. ESTHER NAOMI POU, born 1879, in Mississippi; married Marvin McIlwain and had six children: 1. ROBERT MAURICE McILWAIN, born 1907; 2. DORIS HONORIA McILWAIN, born 1908, married in 1928, Singleton Taylor and had COYT TAYLOR, born 1929; 3. GRACE ELIZABETH McILWAIN, born 1910; 4. ESTHER FLORENCE McILWAIN, born 1913; 5. OPAL OLIVE McILWAIN, born 1914; 6. CHARLES McILWAIN, born 1916.
5. ALFRED HANCOCK POU, born 1890, in Mississippi (or died in 1890).
6. ROSE LEE POU, married George B. Shaw in 1904, and had eight children: 1. GEORGE FRANCIS SHAW, born 1906, married Sadie Jones in 1930, and had a daughter, DOROTHY SHAW, born 1931; 2. ADA GRACE SHAW, born

1907; 3. HILMA OLENA SHAW, born 1909, married LeRoy Matheny in 1931; 4. ROBERT LOUIS SHAW, born 1911; 5. EMMA URSULA SHAW, born 1914; 6. ROSE BERTINE SHAW, born 1916; 7. JAMES FREDERICK SHAW, born 1921; 8. VIRGINIA ELEANOR SHAW, born 1924.

7. ADA WEST POU, born in Mississippi; married in 1909, Arthur Gandy, and had three children: 1. GRACE MASTERTON GANDY, born 1911; 2. SARAH MASTERTON GANDY, born 1915; 3. ROSE ADELAIDE GANDY, born 1925.
8. WILLIAM CLARENCE POU, born in Mississippi; married in 1913, Mary Arey, and had two children: 1. JOHN WILLIAM POU, born 1917 and 2. MARY DAVIS POU, born 1924.
9. GRACE MASTERTON POU, born in Mississippi; married Edgar Vick in 1912. The mother died at birth of her son: ROY EDWARD VICK, born in 1917.
10. BERTHA MAY POU, born in Mississippi; married (Dr.) M. P. K. Wood, in 1910, and had seven children: 1. FRANK ALTON WOOD, born 1911; 2. B. HARLIESTON WOOD, born 1913; 3. KANANAUGH PAYNE WOOD, born 1914; 4. HELENA HONORIA WOOD, born 1916; 5. GRACE EVELYN WOOD, born 1918; 6. JAMES POU WOOD, born 1919; 7. BERTHA MAY WOOD, born 1922.

CHILD OF JAMES FRANCIS POU AND GRACE MASTERTON

11. ANNIE ALEXANDRIA MASTERTON POU, born 1896, in Mississippi; married in 1921, Troy Norsworthy, and they had four children: 1. ANN ELIZABETH MASTERTON NORSWORTHY, born 1922; 2. JAMES BRUCE NORSWORTHY, born 1924; 3. GRACE GROEME NORSWORTHY, born 1930; GAVINE NORSWORTHY (a daughter), born 1933.

FAMILY OF ROBERT CLAY POU AND CATHERINE PITTMAN

ROBERT CLAY POU, son of Robert Lewis Pou and Esther Naomi Harben, was born in 1848, in Mississippi. He died in 1890, and was married to Catherine Pittman. They had five children.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT CLAY POU AND CATHERINE PITTMAN

1. MARY POU, born in Mississippi; married Mr. Lawrence, and had a child, BERTRAND LAWRENCE.
2. MARGARET POU, born in Mississippi; died unmarried.
3. OLIVE POU, born in Mississippi; died unmarried.
4. LOUIS POU, born in Mississippi; married a Miss Mills, and they have three sons.
5. SARAH POU, born in Mississippi, is married and has one son.

FAMILY OF PERCY WALLACE POU AND MOLLIE EUGENIA GRAY

PERCY WALLACE POU, son of Robert Lewis Pou and Esther Naomi Harben, was born in Mississippi in 1851 and died in 1904. He was married in 1880 to Mollie Eugenia Gray, and they had eight children.

CHILDREN OF PERCY WALLACE POU AND MOLLIE EUGENIA GRAY

1. EDNA EARLE POU, born 1881, in Mississippi; married in 1905, William Trotter, and they have five children: 1. ALEXANDER TROTTER; 2. JOHN TROTTER; 3. PERCY WALLACE TROTTER; 4. LEO HARBEN TROTTER; 5. FRANCIS MARION TROTTER.
2. JOHN GRAY POU, born 1883, in Mississippi; married Gertrude , and they have three children, one of them being: JOHNETTE POU.
3. ROBERT LEWIS POU, born 1885, in Mississippi; married Annie Lomax, and they have three children: 1. ROBERT LEWIS POU, 2. MARY ANNE POU; 3. PEGGY LYNN POU.
4. PERCY WALLACE POU, born in Mississippi; married Marie Smith and they have two children: 1. CECILE POU and 2. MARY ELIZABETH POU.
5. WALTER LAMAR POU, born in Mississippi; married Inez Graham and they have three sons: 1. WALTER LAMAR POU, JR.*, married January 28, 1943, to Carol Webb, daughter of (Dr.) Carol Webb and Eulalie Hutchinson, and they have three children, Carol Ann Pou, Walter Lamar Pou, III, and Pamela Pou (see family record); 2. CHARLES POU, and 3. WALLACE GRAHAM POU.
6. WENDELL MITCHELL POU, born in Mississippi; married Eloise Cran, and they have three children, among whom are MARGUERITE POU and BONNIE POU.
7. LEO HARBEN POU, born in Mississippi; married Adelina Bell, and they have two children: MARY ELIZABETH POU and LEO HARBEN POU.
8. RALPH FRANCIS POU, born in Mississippi; married Frieda Turner. No issue.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM HENRY POU AND HIS WIVES BARBARA LUPER, RACHEL LUPER AND MARY JANE HUBBARD

WILLIAM HENRY POU, son of Henry Patrick Pou and Drucilla Mobley Chapman, was born in Mississippi. He was married three times. His first wife was Barbara Luper. There were no children by this marriage. He married secondly, Rachel Luper, by whom he had one son, and thirdly, Mary Jane Hubbard, by whom he had seven children.

CHILD OF WILLIAM HENRY POU AND RACHEL LUPER:

1. HENRY POU, born in Mississippi; deceased.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HENRY POU AND MARY JANE HUBBARD

2. LAURA LAVERNE POU, born in Mississippi; deceased.
3. JAMES K. POU, born in Mississippi; married Beatrice Chapman.
4. ALICE MAY POU, born in Mississippi; married Walter Lee Edwards, and had four children: 1. WALTER LEE EDWARDS, 2. CLIFTON HENRY EDWARDS, 3. MARY LAUNA EDWARDS, 4. MARTHA LOUISE EDWARDS.
5. CLIFTON HUBBARD POU, born in Mississippi; married Linnie Rumley, and had three children: 1. CLIFTON HUBBARD POU, 2. LINNIE BELLE POU, 3. MELVIN ROBERT POU.
6. LAUNA MACEL POU, born in Mississippi; married Lawrence Ambrose Sibert and had one daughter: MARY FRANCES SIBERT.
7. MARY JEWELL POU, born in Mississippi; married Arthur Brim, and had four children: 1. JAMES ARTHUR BRIM, 2. WILLIAM LOUIS BRIM, 3. ROBERT CORSLEY BRIM, 4. MARY LILLIE BRIM.

FAMILY OF (DR.) JAMES GAVIN POU AND HIS WIVES MARY E. NELMS AND GLENNIE McCULLAR

DR. JAMES GAVIN POU, son of Henry Patrick Pou and Drucilla Mobley Chapman, was born January 24, 1849, in Panola County, Mississippi. He was a physician in Panola County. He was married first, in 1873, to Miss Mary E. Nelms, born in Mississippi, a daughter of Samuel H. Nelms and Mary Caldwell (parents natives of Alabama and Tennessee, respectively). Dr. James Gavin Pou married secondly, Glennie McCullar. He had four children by the first marriage and one son by the second marriage.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) JAMES GAVIN POU AND MARY E. NELMS

1. MARY BLANCHE POU, born in Panola County, Mississippi; married Marvin Eugene Morehead, and they have four children: 1. MARVIN NELMS MOREHEAD, deceased; 2. MILDRED MOREHEAD, deceased; 3. HELEN ELISE MOREHEAD; 4. MIRIAM MOREHEAD, deceased.
2. JAMES VIRGIN POU, born in Panola County, Mississippi; died at the age of 33 years.
3. ARRAH VIOLA POU, born in Panola County, Mississippi; married Fred A. Lamb (or Lauch), and had issue a son, FRED POU LAMB (or Lauch).
4. THEODORA ALICE POU, born in Panola County, Mississippi; married Sydney W. Mills, and they have issue, a son: JAMES SYDNEY MILLS.

CHILD OF (DR.) JAMES GAVIN POU AND GLENNIE McCULLAR

5. JAMES ROBERT POU, born in Panola County, Mississippi; unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Frank M. Rogers, Sr., Florence, South Carolina (deceased).
2. The Pou Family of South Carolina, Alabama and Mississippi, by James M. Black, 1938 (typewritten).
3. Mr. Joseph E. Steadman, Washington, D. C.
4. Charleston County, South Carolina Wills, Book 16, page 354.
5. Bible Records from Bibles of John Wesley Pou and of Gaspar Golsan (See Appendix).
6. Pou Family Wills, Deeds and other documents, copies of which are in possession James M. Black of Salt Lake City, Utah.
7. Encyclopedia Hispania (various pages).
8. History of the Spanish Pous, by Piferrers (Spanish Historian).
9. Nobility of Spain, by Piferrers.
10. Nobility of Mallorca, by Bover, Don Joaquin Maria de Rosello.
11. Famous Men of Mallorca, by J. M. Bovery R. Medel.
12. Biographical Record of the Mallorcans, etc. by Bover.
13. South Carolina Royal Land Grants, Volume 4, page 282.

FAMILY OF FRANCIS GAVIN POU AND ELIZA EMMA ROBINSON

ELIZA EMMA ROBINSON, daughter of Lewis Golsan Robinson and Mary Ann Whetstone, was born in Autauga County, Alabama on July 11, 1834. She was raised and educated in Autauga County and lived on her father's plantation near Rocky Mount, Autauga County until her marriage, which was on February 26, 1857, to her distant cousin, FRANCIS GAVIN POU, who was born near Autaugaville, Autauga County on July 21, 1831, a son of John Wesley Pou and Rachel A. Golsan. Francis Gavin Pou was raised to manhood in Autauga County. He served as an officer in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War. Soon after the War he and his brother, Capt. Lewis Alexander Pou, settled at Pensacola, Florida, where they became prominent merchants. Francis Gavin Pou became very successful and reared a prominent family at Pensacola.

At the time of their marriage, Eliza Emma Robinson Pou was given a slave girl by the name of Bama, from her father Lewis Golsan Robinson. This slave was loved by the family, and remained with members of the family as long as she lived. She was first owned by a Colonel House of Wetumpka, Alabama, and went by the name of "Bama House". She was of Indian and negro blood, and was married to a negro man by the name of O'Bannon. "Bama" lived with Francis Gavin Pou and Eliza Emma Robinson Pou at Autaugaville until after the Civil War, and then moved with the family to Pensacola, where she also lived with Frank Robinson Pou from the time of his marriage with Norma Etta Childerson, until the time of her death—Bama House O'Bannon died in April, 1917.

Francis Gavin Pou died on July 29, 1895 at Pensacola and his wife survived him more than twenty years and died April 23, 1916 at Pensacola. (See obituaries in Appendix). They had a family of seven children.

CHILDREN OF FRANCIS GAVIN POU AND ELIZA EMMA ROBINSON

1. EULA CAPELE POU,* born December 11, 1857, Autaugaville, Alabama; married December 25, 1879, Samuel Bush Hutchinson.
2. SALOME VIRGINIA POU, born May 10, 1859, at Autaugaville, Alabama; married May 24, 1877, Mr. W. W. Richards. She died March 12, 1878, without children. Her husband continued to reside at Pensacola, Florida.
3. JACOB LEWIS ALEXANDER POU, born April 16, 1861, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; died November 23, 1861.
4. MARY ETTA POU,* born October 10, 1862, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married Edwin Horatio Gould, on November 6, 1884.
5. FRANK ROBINSON POU,* born December 15, 1865, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married January 2, 1899, Norma Etta Childerson.
6. MATTIE EMMA POU,* born September 6, 1869, at Autaugaville, Alabama; married December 12, 1888, Angus Murphy McMillan.
7. WILLIE MAY POU, born May 6, 1871, at Pensacola, Florida. She was married on February 2, 1893, to David Terrell Williams, of Pensacola, Florida. They did not have children. David Terrell Williams and his wife resided at Milton, Florida, where he owned and operated a large general store, which he operated until his death in 1937. His widow died at Pensacola on August 7, 1956.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Memorial Record of Alabama, Volume 1.
3. Robinson and Pou Family Bible Records (see Appendix).
4. History of Escambia County, Florida (see Index).

FRANCIS GAVIN POU
Son of John Wesley Pou and Rachael A. Golsan Pou.
Of Pensacola, Florida.

ELIZA EMMA ROBINSON POU
Daughter of Lewis Golsan Robinson and Mary Ann Whetstone Robinson.

GROUP PICTURE OF THE FAMILY OF FRANCIS GAVIN POU OF PENSACOLA, FLORIDA.
Standing: Mary Etta Pou Gould, Willie Mae Pou, Frank Robinson Pou, Mattie Emma Pou, Eula Capele Pou Hutchinson. Seated: Lomie Gould, Eliza Emma Robinson Pou, Clarence E. Hutchinson, Francis Gavin Pou.

GROUP PICTURE OF THE CHILDREN OF FRANCIS GAVIN POU, OF PENSACOLA, FLORIDA.
Standing: Mattie Emma Pou McMillan, Mary Etta Pou Gould, Eula Capele Pou Hutchinson and Willie Mae Pou Williams. Seated: Frank Robinson Pou.

FUNERAL NOTICE.

The funeral of

F. G. POU

will take place from the family residence, No. 217 E. Gregory Street, this (Tuesday) afternoon at 5 o'clock.

Interment at St. John's Cemetery.

Pensacola, July 30, 1895.

FUNERAL NOTICE OF FRANCIS GAVIN POU
Of Pensacola, Florida.
Son of John Wesley Pou and Rachael A. Golsan.

SALOME VIRGINIA POU RICHARDS OF PENSACOLA, FLORIDA AND HER HUSBAND, W. W. RICHARDS
Daughter of Francis Gavin Pou and Eliza E. Robinson Pou.

W. W. Richards. L. V. Pou.

CEREMONY

At the Methodist Episcopal Church,

Thursday Evening, May 24, 1877,

AT EIGHT O'CLOCK.

RECEPTION

AT

Mr & Mrs. F. G. Pou's,

At Nine O'clock.

Funeral Notice.

The friends and acquaintances of W. W. Richards, and those of Mr. and Mrs. F. G. Pou are requested to attend the funeral of

MRS. L. V. RICHARDS,

wife of W. W. Richards, and daughter of Mr. & Mrs F. G. Pou, this morning at 11 o'clock, from the Methodist Church.

Pensacola, March 13, 1878.

WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENT AND FUNERAL NOTICE OF SALOME VIRGINIA POU RICHARDS, Wife of W. W. Richards, of Pensacola, Florida, and Daughter of Francis Gavin and Eliza Emma Robinson Pou.

WILLIE MAY POU WILLIAMS
Wife of David Terrell Williams of Milton, Florida and Daughter of Francis Gavin Pou and Eliza Emma Robinson Pou, of Pensacola, Florida.

BAMA HOUSE O'BANNON
Beloved Slave given to Eliza Emma Robinson Pou at the time of her marriage to Francis Gavin Pou.

OLD GROUP PICTURE WITH "BAMA", BELOVED SLAVE, AT RIGHT.
In the group are: Francis Gavin McMillan, Capitola Pou and Erma Pou.

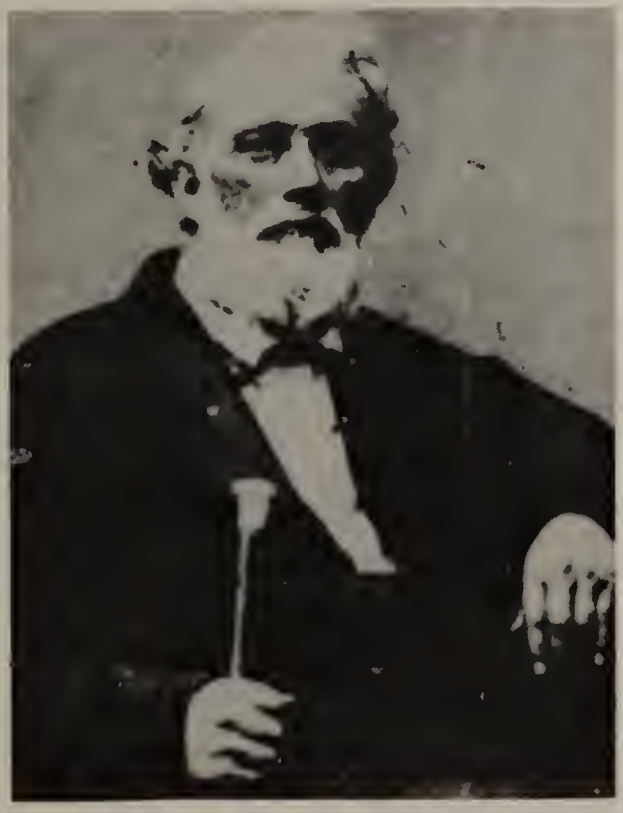
COMMISSIONER FRANK ROBINSON POU
Of Pensacola, Florida.
Son of Francis Gavin Pou and Eliza E. Robinson.

NORMA ETTA CHILDERSON POU
Of Pensacola, Florida.
Wife of Commissioner Frank Robinson Pou.

FAMILY OF FRANK ROBINSON POU AND NORMA ETTA CHILDERSON

FRANK ROBINSON POU, son of Francis Gavin Pou and Eliza Emma Robinson, was born at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, December 15, 1865. He was raised and educated at Pensacola, Florida, and attended the "Old Southern University" at Greensboro, Alabama in 1882. He was a member of the Kappa Alpha Fraternity. During his early years he conducted a man's clothing store at Pensacola, but disposed of this business and established the Pou Funeral Home at Pensacola, acquired from his brother-in-law, Samuel Bush Hutchinson. In this latter business he was very successful. His charity was widespread and it was asserted that his check book was rarely kept inactive when appeals were made to him. His business became one of the finest in West Florida, and later was acquired by others of the family. His heart was big and receptive, and there are hundreds who remember him for his liberal response to their pleas for assistance. He became one of Pensacola's first city commissioners upon the adoption of the commission form of government. He became a candidate for election at the very earnest solicitation of many friends. His vote was a great testimonial of friends, and since he received such a larger vote than the other two who were elected at the time, he was entitled and served through the four-year term. He was a successful candidate for two elections, serving three years each time, his last term to have expired shortly after his death. He had married at Pensacola on January 2, 1899, to Norma Etta Childerson, who was born at Montgomery, Alabama, January 18, 1880, a daughter of Thomas Jefferson Childerson, who was born June 25, 1839, at Cedar Bluff, Alabama, and of Mary Rebecca Preston who had been born July 21, 1853, at Hannibal, Missouri.

Commissioner Frank Robinson Pou died at Pensacola, at the age of 58 years, on December 10, 1923, following an illness of about a week. At the time of his death the Mayor of Pensacola ordered the municipal building closed for two days as a mark of respect, and all flags of the city were at half-mast. He was a most valued citizen, widely beloved and esteemed, and one of Pensacola's most successful men. He was a devout member of the Methodist Church, and fraternally was affiliated with the Woodmen of the World in which he was the first Consul Commander of the famous Old Hickory Camp No. 21, and who erected a monument to his memory. He was also affiliated with the Knights of Pythias, with the Odd Fellows, and with the International Longshoremen's Association and Volunteer Firemen's Association. His widow survives him and they were the parents of two daughters.



JOHN WESLEY POU
Son of William Pou, Jr. and Rutha Shilling.

RACHAEL A. GOLSAN POU
Daughter of Lewis Golsan and Martha Whetstone.

CHILDREN OF FRANK ROBINSON POU AND NORMA ETTA CHILDERSON

1. ERMA KENNEDY POU,* born September 26, 1901, at Pensacola, Florida; married April 13, 1920, Arthur Edwin Forster.
2. CAPITOLA ARMATINE POU,* born November 23, 1903, at Pensacola, Florida; married February 19, 1927, Russell Mallory Scarritt.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. History of Escambia County, Florida, by H. Clay Armstrong, page 366.
3. Obituary Notices, etc. of Pensacola Newspapers (See Appendix).

FAMILY OF JOHN WESLEY POU AND RACHAEL A. E. GOLSAN

RACHAEL A. E. GOLSAN, daughter of Lewis Golsan and Martha A. Whetstone, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, April 4, 1813. She was married, December 14, 1826, at the age of 13 years, on Bull Swamp in South Carolina, to John Wesley Pou, who was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, October 27, 1806, a son of William Pou, Jr. and Rutha Shilling. John Wesley Pou and his wife moved to Alabama, and lived in Autauga, Macon and Chilton counties, where he was a planter. He died in Chilton County, September 23, 1879, and his wife died April 19, 1883. There were eleven children born to this couple. (See Ancestry of the Pou Family.)

CHILDREN OF JOHN WESLEY POU AND RACHAEL A. E. GOLSAN

1. JULIA GOLSAN POU, born June 23, 1830, in Autauga County, Alabama; died June 25, 1830.
2. FRANCIS GAVIN POU,* born July 21, 1831, in Autauga County, Alabama; married his cousin, Eliza Emma Robinson, February 26, 1857.
3. EMILY C. POU,* born March 15, 1834, in Autauga County, Alabama; married October 17, 1854, Theodore Nunn.
4. (CAPTAIN) LEWIS ALEXANDER POU, born August 23, 1836, in Franklin County, Alabama; married January 19, 1869, his cousin, Caroline Salome Robinson. He served as Captain of the Autauga Rifles in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War, and after the War, he settled in Pensacola, Florida, with his brother, Francis Gavin Pou, and they became successful merchants. He died at Pensacola, Florida, December 24, 1902, and his wife died December 25, 1928. They had no children. (See appendix for his paper about the Autauga Rifles).
5. VIRGINIA C. POU, born June 23, 1839, in Franklin County, Alabama; was married, February 20, 1866, to James Monroe Thompson, of Prattville, Alabama, who was born in Autauga County, Alabama, November 9, 1836, a son of William N. Thompson and Cynthia Manning. James Monroe Thompson was well educated, and served as Sergeant in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War. He served as Sheriff of Autauga County for a number of years, and was a prominent planter of the county. Virginia C. Pou Thompson died September 20, 1868 in Autauga County, after which her husband remarried, in October 1869, Emma Cora Shackleford, born January 1, 1849, a daughter of Robert and Cordelia Shackleford of Autauga County. James Monroe Thompson and Virginia C. Pou had one child, an unnamed daughter, who was born November 21, 1866 and died December 8, 1866 in Autauga County, Alabama. His second wife died September 28, 1909, and he died January 19, 1910.
6. CLARA B. POU, born October 22, 1841, in Franklin County, Alabama; was married December 13, 1861, in Autauga County, Alabama to Mr. W. H. McNeal, of Autauga County. Clara B. Pou McNeal died March 2, 1921. There were no children.
7. WILLIAM SABASTIAN POU,* born April 3, 1844, in Macon County, Alabama; married December 16, 1865, to Laura C. Taylor.
8. SARAH A. E. POU,* born March 5, 1847, in Franklin County, Alabama; married December 20, 1867, (Captain) Mumford DeJarnette..
9. MARY BELLE POU,* born March 9, 1850, in Autuaga County, Alabama; married March 16, 1869, to Absalom J. Hall.
10. MARTHA H. POU, born June 26, 1853, in Autauga County, Alabama; died July 31, 1853.
11. JOSEPH C. POU,* born November 7, 1855, in Autuaga County, Alabama; married July 8, 1880, Martha Ursula McCall.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. John Wesley Pou Family Bible.
3. Marriage Records, Probate Records, Newspaper Files, Court Records, etc. of Autauga, Lowndes and Montgomery Counties, Alabama.
4. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
5. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
6. Mr. Frank M. Rogers, Florence, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH C. POU AND MARTHA URSULA McCALL

JOSEPH C. POU, son of John Wesley Pou and Rachael A. Golsan, was born at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama November 7, 1855. He was raised and educated in Alabama, and was married at Fort Deposit, Lowndes County, Alabama, on July 8, 1880, to Martha Ursula McCall who was born November 27, 1859, at Haynesville, Lowndes County, Alabama, daughter of Cyrus McCall and Ann Elizabeth McCrae. Joseph C. Pou died at Montgomery,

Alabama on September 15, 1920, and was buried at Clanton, Alabama. His widow survived him for many years and died at Tampa, Florida on December 7, 1951, and was buried at Tampa. They had three children.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH C. POU AND MARTHA URSULA McCALL

1. ANNIE LEE POU,* born May 10, 1881, at Fort Deposit, Lowndes County, Alabama; married in September, 1907, to Robert Wilbur Trice.
2. EULA BEATRICE POU,* born December 7, 1886, at Pensacola, Florida; married March 26, 1907, to Edward Joseph Keefe, at Tampa, Florida.
3. WILLIAM LIGHTFOOT POU,* born October 6, 1890, at Pensacola, Florida; married September 9, 1912, Helen Bamford.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF WALTER LAMAR POU, JR. AND CAROL WEBB

CAROL WEBB, daughter of (Dr.) Carol C. Webb and Eulalie Hutchinson, was born October 26, 1922, at Pensacola, Florida. She was raised and educated at Pensacola; attended the University of Alabama, and was married on January 28, 1943 to a distant cousin, WALTER LAMAR POU, JR., who served as a Naval Aviator during World War II, and he is now in business in Cleburne, Texas, where he is establishing his home. Walter Lamar Pou, Jr. was a son of Walter Lamar Pou, Sr. and Inez Graham, both of Cleburne, Texas; a grandson of Percy Wallace Pou and Mary Eugenia Gray; a great-grandson of Robert Lewis Pou and Esther Naomi Harben; second great-grandson of William Pou, Jr. and Rutha Shilling (who were the parents of John Wesley Pou and also of Ann Baxter Pou, etc.). (See Pou Ancestry).

CHILDREN OF WALTER LAMAR POU, JR. AND CAROL WEBB

1. CAROL ANN POU, born August 25, 1944, Pensacola, Florida.
2. WALTER LAMAR POU, III, born June 1, 1947, Pensacola, Florida.
3. PAMELA POU, born January 23, 1951, Cleburne, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. The Pou Family of South Carolina, Alabama and Mississippi (typewritten) by James M. Black.

JOSEPH C. POU
Of Pensacola, Florida,
Son of John Wesley Pou and Rachael A. Golsan,
and his niece, EULA CAPELE POU, daughter of
Francis Gavin Pou and Eliza E. Robinson.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM BAMFORD POU AND FRANCES MORRISON

WILLIAM BAMFORD POU, son of William Lightfoot Pou and Helen Bamford, was born July 22, 1918, at Tampa, Florida. He attended the local schools of Tampa and attended the University of Texas on a tennis scholarship. During World War II he served with the United States Navy, and he was on the first ship to enter Cherbourg harbor. His rank was that of Senior Grade Lieutenant. He was married on December 7, 1951, at Tallahassee, Florida, to Frances Morrison. He and his wife resided at Jacksonville, Florida, and he is in the Insurance business.

CHILD OF WILLIAM BAMFORD POU AND FRANCES MORRISON

1. SHARON POU, born in March, 1954, at Tallahassee, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Helen Louise Keefe, Tampa, Florida.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM LIGHTFOOT POU AND HELEN BAMFORD

WILLIAM LIGHTFOOT POU, son of Joseph C. Pou and Martha Ursula McCall, was born October 6, 1890, at Pensacola, Florida. He was raised and educated in Florida, and was married at Jacksonville, Florida, on September 9, 1912, to Helen Bamford of Florida, and they resided at Tampa, Florida. They raised two children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM LIGHTFOOT POU AND HELEN BAMFORD

1. (HELEN) DOROTHY POU,* born May 20, 1915, at Sarasota, Florida; married on July 22, 1941, at Tampa, to Henry Van Balen.
2. WILLIAM BAMFORD POU,* born July 22, 1918, at Tampa, Florida; married on December 7, 1951, at Tallahassee, to Frances Morrison.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Helen Louise Keefe, Tampa, Florida.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM SABASTAIN POU AND LAURA C. TAYLOR

WILLIAM S. POU, son of John Wesley Pou and Rachael A. Golsan, was born in Macon County, Alabama April 3, 1844. He was married in Autauga County on December 16, 1865, to Laura S. Taylor, who was born August 26, 1847. They resided in Autauga County where he died April 28, 1898, and Laura C. Taylor Pou made her last Will and Testament on July 30, 1902, which was probated in September 1902 (See Appendix for Will). He was a Mason. She died August 10, 1902.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM SABASTAIN POU AND LAURA C. TAYLOR

1. EVA LEE POU,* born 1867, Autauga County, Alabama; married September 21, 1886, L. M. H. Whetstone.
2. VIRGINIA CATHERINE POU,* born December 19, 1870, Autauga County, Alabama; married November 9, 1887, James Nunn.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Probate and Marriage Records, etc. of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).

FAMILY OF ALPHEUS L. POWELL AND ALMA GRESHAM

ALMA GRESHAM, daughter of J. Thomas Gresham and Lomis V. Rice, was born in Autauga County, Alabama about 1909. She was married at Prattville, Alabama, March 4, 1925, to Alpheus L. Powell.

CHILDREN OF ALPHEUS L. POWELL AND ALMA GRESHAM

1. VIRGINIA POWELL.
2. JAMES POWELL.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Dr. and Mrs. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JAMES POWELL AND NANCY GHOLSON

NANCY GHOLSON, daughter of Thomas Gholson and Jane Perry, was born in Brunswick County, Virginia, raised on her father's plantation and was married in Brunswick County on December 22, 1788, to James Powell of Brunswick County. They had one son, named in the last Will and Testament of his grandfather, Thomas Gholson, at which time Nancy Gholson Powell was deceased.

CHILD OF JAMES POWELL AND NANCY GHOLSON

1. ADDISON POWELL, born in Brunswick County, Virginia; married December 20, 1813 in Greensville County, Virginia, Catherine Spencer.

REFERENCES:

1. Brunswick County, Virginia, Wills, Book 7, page 326.
2. Marriage Records of Brunswick County, Virginia.
3. Marriage Records of Greensville County, Virginia.

FAMILY OF WAYNE VERNAL POWELL AND VERNA BLACK

VERNA BLACK, daughter of James Barney Black and Ethel Golsan, was born at Salt Lake City, Utah, January 17, 1923. She was raised at Salt Lake City Utah and at Los Angeles, California. She was baptized February 21, 1931 a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Her schooling was received in Liberty Elementary School, at South Junior High School and at South High School in Salt Lake City. She graduated from South High School in 1940, and graduated from three years of L. D. S. Seminary. Her training was in business and she has been connected with a number of firms and with Intermountain Theatres in stenographical work. She was married in the Salt Lake Temple at Salt Lake City, Utah, to Wayne Vernal Powell, who was born December 12, 1919, at Salt Lake City, Utah, a son of John William Powell and Emma Helfreda Swedenberg. They were married on June 27, 1947, and have resided at Salt Lake City. Wayne Vernal Powell is an active member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and holds the office of Elder in the Priesthood in the Church. He has received a good education in the schools of Salt Lake City, graduating from high school and receiving training in a number of technical fields in which he is a skilled tradesman. His particular skill is in the maintenance of business machinery, in radio and electrical equipment, etc.

Wayne Vernal Powell and his wife are members of the Mountain View Ward of Salt Lake City and reside on upper Wilson Avenue. They have a family of three children.

CHILDREN OF WAYNE VERNAL POWELL AND VERNA BLACK

1. LAWRENCE WAYNE POWELL, born March 8, 1948, Salt Lake City, Utah; baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; student in grade school at Salt Lake City.
2. CHARLENE POWELL, born April 9, 1949, Salt Lake City, Utah; baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; student in grade school at Salt Lake City.
3. MICHAEL POWELL, born February 15, 1953, Salt Lake City, Utah.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Verna Black Powell, Salt Lake City, Utah.

MICHAEL POWELL
At Salt Lake City, Utah.
Son of Wayne Vernal and Verna Black Powell.

WAYNE VERNAL POWELL
Of Salt Lake City, Utah.
Son of John William Powell and Emma Helfreda Swedenberg.

VERNA BLACK POWELL
Wife of Wayne V. Powell of Salt Lake City, Utah.
Daughter of James B. and Ethel Golsan Black.

LAWRENCE WAYNE POWELL

CHARLENE POWELL

Children of Wayne Vernal and Verna Black Powell.

FAMILY OF (LIEUT-COL.) CARLOS CONRAD PRATT AND ECCE LEE NUNN

ECCE LEE NUNN, daughter of William Pou Nunn, Sr. and Loraine Lionberger, was born October 20, 1917, at Montgomery, Alabama. She was raised and educated at Mongomery, and was married on April 26, 1941, to (Lieut-Col.) Carlos Conrad Pratt, from Knoxville, Tennessee. They have one adopted son.

CHILD OF CARLOS CONRAD PRATT AND ECCE LEE NUNN

1. ROBERT ELLIOTT PRATT, born June 13, 1948 (adopted).

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Mrs. Loraine L. Nunn, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF FRED H. PRICE AND MARGARET GOLSAN

MARGARET GOLSAN, daughter of James Jordan Golsan and Alice McDonald, was born October 14, 1915, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married at Prattville, Alabama, April 20, 1935, to Fred H. Price, who was born at Spring Creek, Louisiana on July 7, 1907. They were residing at Prattville in 1937 and had one child at that time.

CHILD OF FRED H. PRICE AND MARGARET GOLSAN

1. BETTIE GAIL PRICE, born February 20, 1936, Prattville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clive David Golsan, Montgomery, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Addie Lee Golsan McKinney, Prattville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF HEBER S. PRICE AND GRACE ALEEN CULLER

GRACE ALEEN CULLER, daughter of Warren Vastine Culler and Anna Margaret Houser, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1888. She received her musical education at Orangeburg Collegiate Institute. She married Heber S. Price, of Orangeburg County, South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF HEBER S. PRICE AND GRACE ALEEN CULLER

1. JEWEL PRICE, of Orangeburg, South Carolina.
2. MARJORIE PRICE, of Orangeburg, South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JACK R. PRICE AND JACULINE VIRGINIA GOLSAN

JACULINE VIRGINIA GOLSAN, daughter of Grady Everette Golsan and Sarah Virginia Roy, was born March 20, 1928, Prattville, Alabama. She was raised on her father's farm near Prattville, and completed the grade and high schools of Prattville. She was married on December 28, 1951, to Jack R. Price, who was born December 25, 1913, at Deatsville, Elmore County, Alabama, son of Jasper Newton Price and Margaret Lewella Johnson. They resided at Prattville and have two children.

CHILDREN OF JACK R. PRICE AND JACULINE VIRGINIA GOLSAN

1. MARILYN VIRGINIA PRICE, born January 17, 1953, Prattville, Alabama.
2. SHARAN ELIZABETH PRICE, born October 1, 1956, Prattville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Sarah Virginia Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

JACULINE VIRGINIA GOLSAN PRICE
Wife of Jack R. Price and Daughter of Grady Everette and Sarah Virginia Roy Golsan.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM DAVID PRICE AND ANNIE CLAIRE SCOTT

ANNIE CLAIRE SCOTT, daughter of Robert Lee Scott and Eugenia Welch Golsan, was born April 8, 1912, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was married to William David Price of Alabama and they have a number of children. The name of one son is known.

CHILD OF WILLIAM DAVID PRICE AND ANNIE CLAIRE SCOTT

1. WILLIAM JOSEPH PRICE, born October 11, 1933, Selma, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. and Mrs. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF THOMAS PURTELL AND AUGUSTA JOSEPHINE LUCAS

AUGUSTA JOSEPHINE LUCAS, daughter of Arthur Lucas and Mary Elizabeth Pou Golsan, was born in Autauga County, Alabama in 1862. She was raised in Autauga County, where she was married, February 18, 1886, to Thomas Purtell, who was born 1850, of Irish Parentage. He died about 1902, leaving three children.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS PURTELL AND AUGUSTA JOSEPHINE LUCAS

1. ROBERT PURTELL, born 1888, Autauga County, Alabama.
2. MARY ANNE PURTELL,* born 1890, Autauga County, Alabama; married her cousin, Lewis Samuel Golsan, January 19, 1917.
3. CATHERINE PURTELL, born 1892, Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
2. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
3. Marriage and Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF DAVIS GAFFNEY QUATTLEBAUM AND CAROLYN SARAH RILEY

CAROLYN SARAH RILEY, daughter of (Capt.) Fletcher D. N. Riley and Martha Louise Golsan, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina in 1857. She lived in South Carolina, Alabama and later in Texas. On September 20, 1879, she was married in Hunt County, Texas, to Davis Gaffney Quattlebaum, who was born in Greenville, Alabama, May 7, 1854, a son of Wilkes Quattlebaum and Mary Ann Wolfe. He was one of the pioneer settlers of Hunt County, Texas in 1869. He died February 11, 1939, and she died in 1946.

CHILDREN OF DAVIS GAFFNEY QUATTLEBAUM AND CAROLYN SARAH RILEY

1. MALCOLM R. QUATTLEBAUM, born February 27, 1880, Hunt County, Texas; died young.
2. ARTHUR D. QUATTLEBAUM, born February 14, 1881, Hunt County, Texas; died October 1, 1896.
3. EUGENE CALVERT QUATTLEBAUM, born October 27, 1882, of Tyler, Texas.
4. ORA MAE QUATTLEBAUM, born November 12, 1884, Hunt County, Texas; married Mr. M. L. Flenniken. She died in October, 1908, leaving three children.
5. MELVIN F. QUATTLEBAUM, born August 31, 1886, Hunt County, Texas. He married and resided at Terrell, Texas, and has children.
6. CLAUDE M. QUATTLEBAUM, born June 28, 1888, Hunt County, Texas. Residence at Lone Oak, Texas.
7. CLIFTON C. QUATTLEBAUM, born December 1, 1890, Hunt County, Texas. He served in the First World War. Resided at Greenville, Texas.
8. ALFRED M. QUATTLEBAUM, born October 7, 1893, Hunt County, Texas. Residence at Dallas, Texas.
9. BEDA T. QUATTLEBAUM, born October 30, 1896, Hunt County, Texas; married 1916, Eva Gregory. Residence at Greenville, Texas.
10. MABEL L. QUATTLEBAUM, born August 7, 1899, Hunt County, Texas; married Velma Luther Delaney. Residence at Greenville, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.
3. South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine, Volume 49, page 43.

FAMILY OF QUIN AND MISS GHOLSON

MISS GHOLSON, daughter of John Gholson and Esther Cook, was married to Mr. Quin. John Gholson in his Will recorded in Orange County, Virginia, probated July 26, 1790 (dated October 26, 1786) left money to his three grandchildren, Thomas Quin, Fanny Quin and John Quin. From the reading of the Will, one would suppose that these children were children of one of his daughters, who was deceased at the time the Will was made. (See Appendix for Will).

CHILDREN OF MR. QUIN AND MISS GHOLSON

1. THOMAS QUIN, of Orange County, Virginia.
2. FRANCES QUIN, of Orange County, Virginia.
3. JOHN QUIN, of Orange County, Virginia.

REFERENCES:

1. Orange County, Virginia, Wills, Book 3, page 217.

FAMILY OF C. H. RABB AND FRANCES WANNAMAKER

FRANCES WANNAMAKER, daughter of Julius Wannamaker and Lula Rickenbacker, born in South Carolina, was married to Mr. C. H. Rabb, of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF C. H. RABB AND FRANCES WANNAMAKER

1. SARAH RABB.
2. MARGARET RABB.

REFERENCES:

1. The Wannamaker, Salley, Mackay, and Bellinger Families, by J. Skottoe Wannamaker.

FAMILY OF McMURRAY RAINEY AND FLORINE JENNINGS CULLER

FLORINE JENNINGS CULLER, daughter of Derrill Hart Culler and Mary Melissa Houser, was born probably in Houston County, Georgia. She was married to McMurray Rainey and they had eight children.

CHILDREN OF McMURRAY RAINEY AND FLORINE JENNINGS CULLER

1. MARY LOU RAINEY,* married Mr. J. R. Fudge.
2. WILLIERINE RAINEY, married Mr. Overstreet.
3. AUBREY ESTELLE RAINEY.
4. FLORINE CULLER RAINEY.
5. DORIS RAINEY, married John Keith Hare, Jr.
6. EDGAR RAINEY, died during infancy.
7. J. D. RAINEY.
8. McMURRAY RAINEY, JR., died during World War I in Atlanta, Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF LUTHER RAST AND PEARLE WHETSTONE

PEARLE WHETSTONE, daughter of John Whetstone and Sarah Houser, was born in South Carolina. She was married to Luther Rast, of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF LUTHER RAST AND PEARLE WHETSTONE

1. LAURIE RAST, of South Carolina.
2. BLONDINE RAST. of South Carolina.
3. BUB RAST, of South Carolina.
4. PEARLE RAST, of South Carolina.
5. SARAH RAST, of South Carolina.
6. JOHN RAST, of South Carolina.
7. HOUSER RAST, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF HOWARD KENNETH REAST AND CHARLENE OLIVIA WHIPPLE

HOWARD KENNETH REAST, son of Howard Oscar Reast and Etta Mae Goldston, was born November 29, 1918, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas. He was married on August 24, 1947, at Galveston, Texas, to Charlene Olivia Whipple, and they have three children. He and his family reside at Littlefield, Texas, where he is a Phillips 66 Wholesale Dealer, and where they own their own home.

CHILDREN OF HOWARD KENNETH REAST AND CHARLENE OLIVIA WHIPPLE

1. CHERLYN ANN REAST, born January 29, 1950, at Lubbock, Texas.
2. RUAN REAST, a daughter, born August 20, 1952, at Hobbs, New Mexico.
3. DENA KAY REAST, a daughter, born August 12, 1953, at Hobbs, New Mexico.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. Mrs. Etta Mae G. Reast, Whitesboro, Texas.

FAMILY OF HOWARD OSCAR REAST AND ETTA MAE GOLDSTON

ETTA MAE GOLDSTON, daughter of John Franklin Goldston and Martha Ann Phelps, was born February 17, 1897, at Sandusky, Grayson County, Texas. She was married on November 17, 1915, at Sandusky, Texas, to Howard Oscar Reast, who was born October 24, 1891, son of James W. Reast and Alma Gertrude Owens. Howard Oscar Reast operates a farm near Whitesboro, Texas, and he and his wife have a family of five children.

CHILDREN OF HOWARD OSCAR REAST AND ETTA MAE GOLDSTON

1. MARY MOZELLE REAST, born October 8, 1916, at Whitesboro, Texas; married July 22, 1948, A. B. Cluster, of Dumas, Texas. They have no children in 1958, and she is a school teacher at Dumas, where they own their own home, and he is County School Superintendent.
2. HOWARD KENNETH REAST,* born November 29, 1918, at Whitesboro, Texas; married August 24, 1947, Charlene Olivia Whipple.
3. MARTHA WILLENE REAST,* born November 16, 1921, at Whitesboro, Texas; married in April, 1952, James L. Weir.
4. JAMES LEWELL REAST,* born November 24, 1923 at Whitesboro, Texas; married on June 22, 1945, Melba Lanora Calvert.
5. ALMA JEAN REAST, born January 11, 1930, at Whitesboro, Texas; married on December 10, 1949, J. E. Moore, Jr., at Durant, Oklahoma. They have no children in 1958. She is employed by the Merchants and Planters National Bank of Sherman, and he is employed by the John Deere Implement Company and they own their own home in Sherman.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. Mrs. Etta Mae G. Reast, Whitesboro, Texas.

FAMILY OF JAMES LEWELL REAST AND MELBA LANORA CALVERT

JAMES LEWELL REAST, son of Howard Oscar Reast and Etta Mae Goldston, was born November 24, 1923, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas. He was married on June 22, 1945, at Brownfield, Texas to Melba Lanora Calvert and they have two children in 1958. The family resides at Brownfield, Texas, where he is employed as an oil field rig builder and where they own their own home.

CHILDREN OF JAMES LEWELL REAST AND MELBA LANORA CALVERT

1. LINDA DONIECE REAST, born August 10, 1946, at Brownfield, Texas.
2. WILLA JEAN REAST, born August 27, 1955, at Brownfield, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. Mrs. Etta Mae G. Reast, Whitesboro, Texas.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM LORD REDDITT AND CHARLINE STALLWORTH

CHARLINE STALLWORTH, daughter of (Dr.) Charles Groves Stallworth and Bessie Lou Smith, was born July 5, 1933, at Drew, Mississippi. She was raised in her native locality, where she attended the public schools and later attended Delta State College. She was married on January 28, 1954, to William Lord Redditt, son of William Redditt, Sr. and Evelyn Lord. William Lord Redditt attended Mississippi State College. In 1954 he enlisted in the United States Army, and received basic training at Colorado Springs, and was then assigned to the 28th Infantry, with the army of occupation headquarters at Heilbrun, Germany, where Charline and their daughter have joined them in 1957.

CHILD OF WILLIAM LORD REDDITT AND CHARLINE STALLWORTH

1. CYNTHIA LOU REDDITT, born December 12, 1956 at Greenwood, Mississippi. She is with her parents at Heilbrun, Germany, in 1957.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Hugh W. Stallworth, Nashville, Tennessee.

FAMILY OF GEORGE OLIVER REED AND NANCY JOSEPHINE GHOLSTON

NANCY JOSEPHINE GHOLSTON, daughter of Zachariah Gholston and Nancy Gilbert, was born about 1835 in Georgia. She was living with her parents in DeKalb County, Georgia in 1850 at which time her age was given as 14 years. She was married two times, first to Ebenezer Loveless by whom she had three daughters, Tallulah, Martha and Homa (see family of Ebenezer Loveless). She married secondly, George Oliver Reed, who was in the home guard during the Civil War, and was blind during his later years. She died February 22, 1911 and he had died in 1894.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE OLIVER REED AND NANCY JOSEPHINE GHOLSTON

1. OLIVER REED, born in Georgia; fought in the Spanish-American War. He married and lived in Columbus, Georgia, but left no children.
2. ALICE LEE REED,* born in Georgia; married Edward Lee Payne.
3. ELLEN REED,* born September 17, 1874, in Georgia; married Martin Henry Butler, first, and married secondly, Warren Patrick Whitworth.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Alice Butler Howard, Adairsville, Georgia.
2. Census of DeKalb County, Georgia.

FAMILY OF HAROLD REED AND MARIAN LEE SMOAK

MARIAN LEE SMOAK, daughter of Langdon Smoak and Gertrude Riley, was born in South Carolina. She was married to Harold Reed.

CHILDREN OF HAROLD REED AND MARIAN LEE SMOAK

1. HAROLD REED, JR., of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934 (infant at that date).

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF DAVID REID REGAN AND MARY FRANCES GOLSON

MARY FRANCES GOLSON, daughter of Howell Hunter Golson and Lottie Huddleston, was born on October 21, 1906 in Alabama. She graduated from the State Secondary Agricultural School at Abbeville, Alabama in 1924 and in 1925 from the Southern Business College at Atlanta, Georgia. On August 3, 1929, she was married to David Reid Regan, who was owner and operator of several Motion Picture Theatres. He died on December 14, 1950, and his widow is presently residing with her daughter in New York City. They have two children.

CHILDREN OF DAVID REID REGAN AND MARY FRANCES GOLSON

1. MARY REID REGAN,* born June 9, 1930, in Alabama; married Eugene Andrew Morrill, on September 11, 1954.
2. DAVID HOWELL REGAN, born January 8, 1935, in Alabama; graduated from the A.P.I. in Auburn, Alabama on June 4, 1957 and is presently serving as 2nd Lieutenant in the United States Air Force.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Florence Golson Bateman, Wetumpka, Alabama.

FAMILY OF LUTHER FREDERICK RICE AND SARAH VIRGINIA LUCAS

SARAH VIRGINIA LUCAS, daughter of Arthur Lucas and Mary Elizabeth Pou Golsan, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, in 1857. She was raised in Autauga County where she was married on November 30, 1876, to Luther Frederick Rice, who was born at Booth, Autauga County, Alabama, in 1855, a son of Luther F. Rice and Leah Matilda Rast. Luther Frederick Rice grew to young manhood on his father's place and followed the occupation of farming. After his marriage he continued to reside on the father's home place until 1895, when he moved to their new home three miles north of Prattville, where they lived for more than 41 years. Their plantation was large and attractive. In his youth, Luther Frederick Rice joined the Methodist church. He was honest and honored by all who knew him. He made his Last Will and Testament on September 10, 1909, and it was probated August 10, 1936 (the main part of the Will was first made March 31, 1906, and a Codicil to the same was made on September 10, 1909). He died at his home on July 11, 1936, and his wife survived him. They were the parents of one daughter.

SARAH VIRGINIA LUCAS RICE
Wife of Luther F. Rice and Daughter of Arthur and Mary Elizabeth Pou Golsan Lucas.

CHILD OF LUTHER FREDERICK RICE AND SARAH VIRGINIA LUCAS

1. LOMIS V. RICE,* born in Autauga County, Alabama; married J. Thomas Gresham.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
2. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
3. The Prattville Progress, July 16. 1936.
4. Census Records, Marriage Records, Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF (JUDGE) ALONZO CHURCH RILEY AND LOUISA ANN FREDERICK

(JUDGE) ALONZO CHURCH RILEY, son of (Judge) George Samuel Riley and Caroline Catharine Wade, was born October 5, 1855, at Perry, Houston County, Georgia. He lived at Fort Valley and at Winchester, Georgia, during his youth. He attended the public schools and entered the University of Georgia from which he was graduated in 1877. He taught school in Hayneville and in Alabama. He read law under (Judge) Samuel Hale, and was admitted to the bar. He practiced in Fort Valley and in 1882 he was elected Mayor of the city, and served one term. After that he lived for a short time at Macon, Georgia, but returned to Fort Valley and was re-elected Mayor, but resigned to accept an appointment as County Judge. Later he was re-appointed to this position. He made his home in Perry. His marriage was on January 19, 1881 to Miss Louisa Ann Frederick, of Marshallville, Georgia, who was an old schoolmate. She was born February 16, 1858, at Marshallville, a daughter of (Major) James Daniel Frederick and Eliza Fielder. Louisa Ann Frederick Riley died March 28, 1925 and (Judge) Alonzo Church Riley died June 10, 1928.

CHILDREN OF (JUDGE) ALONZO CHURCH RILEY AND LOUISA ANN FREDERICK

1. ALICE TOMLINSON RILEY born November 16, 1881, Houston County, Georgia; died January 21, 1882 in Fort Valley.
2. CAROLINE ELISE RILEY, born April 28, 1883, Houston County, Georgia; died December 10, 1920, in Fort Valley.
3. ALONZO CHURCH RILEY, JR., born June 28, 1885, Marshallville, Georgia. He was Mayor of Fort Valley, Georgia and was an attorney-at-law.
4. EUGENIA RILEY, born December 20, 1887, Houston County, Georgia. She was Librarian of the Thomas Library at Fort Valley, Georgia.
5. FREDERICK TREUTLEN RILEY, born February 28, 1889, Fort Valley, Georgia; died January 10, 1917.
6. GLADYS ELIZABETH RILEY,* born January 11, 1891, Perry, Houston County, Georgia; married October 9, 1912, Joseph Henry Durr.
7. HOWARD WADE RILEY,* born June 10, 1893, Perry, Houston County, Georgia; married June 9, 1926, Louise Claire Marshburn.

REFERENCES:

1. Memoirs of Georgia, Volume 1, page 1094.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF DANIEL RILEY AND MARY INABNIT

MARY INABNIT, daughter of Jacob Inabnit and Elizabeth Golsan, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, in the year 1811 (age 39 in 1850). Her first husband was David Riley of Orangeburg District, South Carolina, to whom she was married about 1830, and had four children. After his death she was remarried to Daniel Riley, a brother of David, who was born about 1799 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina (age 51 years in 1850), by whom she had two children.

CHILDREN OF DANIEL RILEY AND MARY INABNIT

1. CAROLINE RILEY, born 1843 (age 7 years in 1850) in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married George Boylston of Orangeburg District, South Carolina and had children, one daughter of whom married George Hair, and lived at Bamberg, South Carolina.
2. RHETT RILEY,* born 1848, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married and has descendants.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg South Carolina.
2. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
3. U. S. Census of Orangeburg District, South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF DAVID RILEY AND MARY INABNIT

1. FLETCHER D. N. RILEY,* born 1831, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Martha Louise Golsan, his cousin.
2. ELIZABETH RILEY,* born 1834, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Samuel Boylston.
3. JANE RILEY,* born 1836, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married her cousin, James Postell Golsan.
4. JAMES RILEY, born 1838, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; never married.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Caroilna.
2. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
3. U. S. Census Records of Orangeburg County, South Carolina and Butler County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF (CAPTAIN) FLETCHER D. N. RILEY AND MARTHA LOUISE GOLSAN

MARTHA LOUISE GOLSAN, daughter of (Lieut.) John Lewis Golsan and Elizabeth Robinson, was born 1833, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina (aged 17 years in 1850); a twin to Mary M. Golsan, wife of (Dr.) Elliott Shepherd; married (Capt.) Fletcher D. N. Riley, who was born 1831, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina (aged 18 years in Orangeburg county in 1850, and 29 years in Butler County, Alabama in 1860), a son of David Riley and Mary Inabnit. They probably moved to Texas later.

CHILDREN OF (CAPTAIN) FLETCHER D. N. RILEY AND MARTHA LOUISE GOLSAN

1. MARVIN RILEY, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, living in Butler County, Alabama in 1860, born about 1853.
2. MAMIE RILEY, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1855; living in Butler County, Alabama in 1860.
3. CAROLYN SARAH RILEY,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina in 1857; married September 20, 1879, in Hunt County, Texas, to Davis Gaffney Quattlebaum, of Greenville, Alabama.
4. MATTIE RILEY.
5. WILLIE RILEY.
6. DAVIS RILEY.
7. HOMER RILEY.
8. ALFRED RILEY.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. U. S. Census Records of Orangeburg County, South Carolina, and Butler County, Alabama.
3. South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine, Volume 49.
4. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF (JUDGE) GEORGE SAMUEL RILEY AND CAROLINE CATHARINE WADE

(JUDGE) GEORGE SAMUEL RILEY, son of Jacob Riley and Mary Elizabeth Golsan, was born March 7, 1829, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He received his preparatory education in Orangeburg District, and then attended the University of Georgia from which he was graduated with the first class of 1849. After his graduation he studied law and was admitted to the bar. He located at Perry, Georgia in 1852 and entered upon the practice of law. In January, 1856 he was elected ordinary of Houston County, Georgia, but his tenure of office was brief, as he died on May 17, 1856. He had two children. His wife was Caroline Catharine Wade, to whom he was married on December 10, 1850. She was a daughter of (Rev.) D. F. Wade and Catharine E. Treuitlen, of Houston County, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF (JUDGE) GEORGE SAMUEL RILEY AND CAROLINE CATHARINE WADE

1. GEORGIA CAROLINE RILEY,* born February 7, 1852, Houston County, Georgia; married Edward Patterson.
2. (JUDGE) ALONZO CHURCH RILEY,* born October 5, 1855, Houston County, Georgia. He was married on January 19, 1881, to Louisa Ann Frederick.

Note: Caroline Catharine Wade, wife of (Judge) George Samuel Riley, graduated from Wesleyan Female College at Macon, Georgia. Her father, (Reverend) Daniel F. Wade, who died at the age of 57 years on February 8, 1858, and his wife, Catherine E. Treuitlen Wade, who died in her 57th year on May 24, 1864, a daughter of Governor J. A. Treuitlen, the first governor of Georgia, were the parents of three children: Caroline Catharine Wade, born January 16, 1828; Margaret Amanda Wade, born January 15, 1830; John Daniel Wade, born May 13, 1834.

REFERENCES:

1. Memoirs of Georgia, Volume 1, page 1094.

FAMILY OF HOWARD WADE RILEY AND LOUISE CLAIRE MARSHBURN

HOWARD WADE RILEY, son of (Judge) Alonzo Church Riley and Louisa Ann Frederick, was born June 10, 1893, at Perry, Houston County, Georgia. He was married on June 9, 1926, in Miami, Florida, to Louise Claire Marshburn, who was born February 2, 1899, at Barnesville, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF HOWARD WADE RILEY AND LOUISE CLAIRE MARSHBURN

1. HOWARD WADE RILEY, JR., born July 12, 1928, Miami, Florida.
2. FREDERICK JORDAN RILEY, born August 7, 1930, Miami, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Memoirs of Georgia, Volume 1, page 1094.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF JACOB RILEY AND MARY ELIZABETH GOLSAN

MARY ELIZABETH GOLSAN, daughter of John Golsan and Ann Larey, was born November 19, 1804, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She was raised in Orangeburg District, South Carolina where she was educated and was married to Jacob Riley (see Bible Records of John Golsan and Ann Larey in appendix). Jacob Riley of Orangeburg District had the following brothers and sisters, according to "Memoirs of Georgia", Volume 1, page 1094: John, George, Christian, Daniel, David, Nancy and Mary. This would make him a brother to Daniel and David Riley (brothers) who married Mary Inabnit, daughter of Jacob Inabnit and Elizabeth Golsan (see their records). Mary Elizabeth Golsan Riley died between 1840 and 1845, leaving nine children (according to Memoirs of Georgia). Her youngest child was probably Ann Cenorah Riley, who was born on December 13, 1840 (according to John and Ann Larey Golsan Bible records). Jacob Riley was aged 60 years of age in 1850, when he was residing in Houston County, Georgia, where he was a farmer with a substantial plantation. At that time there was living with him one, Jane Riley, aged 35 years, born in South Carolina, who was probably his wife and the mother of two children, Daniel aged 4 years, and Ella, aged 11 months.

CHILDREN OF JACOB RILEY AND MARY ELIZABETH GOLSAN

1. JACOB RILEY,* born about 1825, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Elizabeth Brown.
2. MARY RILEY,* born about 1827, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Absalom Marshall.
3. (JUDGE) GEORGE SAMUEL RILEY,* born March 7, 1829, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married on December 10, 1850, Caroline Catharine Wade.
4. CAROLINE REBECCA RILEY,* born about 1831, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married John C. Staley.
5. SARAH RILEY,* born about 1833 (age 16), in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married 1. Ezekial Coney, 2. Cornelius Boozman.
6. JOHN RILEY, born about 1835 (age 14), in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Miss Tison. Children, if any, are not known.
7. FRANCES RILEY, born about 1837 (age 13), in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Dr. W. W. Hovis of Perry, Georgia. Children, if any, are not known.
8. CORNELIA RILEY, born aobut 1839, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina (11 in 1850).
9. ANN CENORAH RILEY,* born December 13, 1840, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Murdock Wilson (though she is listed in Memoirs of Georgia as Annie, she does not appear in the 1850 census of Houston County, nor does George Samuel Riley, who was probably away to college in 1850).

REFERENCES:

1. Memoirs of Georgia, Volume 1, page 1094.
2. Census of Houston County, Georgia, 1850, page 666, house 386.
3. Bible Records of John and Ann Larey Golsan in possession of Mrs. Winton W. Bateman, Wetumpka, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JACOB RILEY AND ELIZABETH BROWN

JACOB RILEY, son of Jacob Riley and Mary Elizabeth Golsan, was born about 1825, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He was married before 1850 to Elizabeth Brown of Houston County, Georgia, and they resided in Georgia.

CHILDREN OF JACOB RILEY AND ELIZABETH BROWN

1. GEORGE RILEY.
2. BROWN RILEY.
3. WINNIE RILEY.

REFERENCES:

1. Memoirs of Georgia, Volume 1, page 1094.

FAMILY OF JULIAN RILEY AND MAUDE STACK

MAUDE STACK, daughter of John D. Stack and Julia Ellen Golsan, was born about 1893, Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She was married to Julian Riley of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF JULIAN RILEY AND MAUDE STACK

1. JULIAN RILEY, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
2. CLIFTON RILEY, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
3. MARION RILEY, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
4. IVERSON RILEY, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
5. ELIZABETH RILEY, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
6. FLETCHER RILEY, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
7. JACK RILEY, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mrs. Julia Stack, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
3. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF RHETT RILEY AND

RHETT RILEY, son of Daniel Riley and Mary Inabnit, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina in 1848. He was married to , and had a family and descendants.

CHILDREN OF RHETT RILEY AND

1. GERTRUDE RILEY,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Langdon Smoak.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Caroilna.
3. Census Records of Orangeburg County, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JACK RISDON AND AUDREY WORKMAN

AUDREY WORKMAN, daughter of Leonard Rice Workman and Winnie Mae Peterson, was born April 1, 1928, at Welling, Alberta, Canada. She was raised and educated in her native province of Alberta, and became a school teacher. On July 8, 1950, she was married to Jack Risdon of Calgary, Alberta. He is a talented Mechanical Supervisor in Calgary where the family resides. There are three daughters.

CHILDREN OF JACK RISDON AND AUDREY WORKMAN

1. LINDA LOU RISDON, of Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
2. PENNY RISDON, of Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
3. TERRIE RISDON, of Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Beula Peterson Johnson, Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.

FAMILY OF EDWARD ANDREW RIVES AND FLORENCE BROOKS GOLDSTON

FLORENCE BROOKS GOLDSTON, daughter of
of Goldston, North Carolina, was born in Chatham County, North Carolina, and was married on January 28, 1880, to Edward Andrew Rives, who was born January 2, 1859, in Chatham County, North Carolina, son of Robert Edward Rives and Mary A. Brown. There were six children and their home was at Greensboro, North Carolina.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD ANDREW RIVES AND FLORENCE BROOKS GOLDSTON

1. ROBERT GOLDSTON RIVES,* born August 14, 1881, of Greensboro, North Carolina; married October 31, 1906, Nell Glascock.
2. MARY ELIZABETH RIVES,* born March 28, 1885, of Greensboro, North Carolina; married L. L. Glascock.
3. THOMAS K. RIVES, born September 24, 1888, of Greensboro, North Carolina.
5. ANNA BELLE RIVES,* born June 26, 1891, of Greensboro, North Carolina; married 1. Dr. Branch T. Fields, and 2. Dr. Saunders R. Jordan.
5. MARTHA LEE RIVES,* born February 22, 1894, of Greensboro, North Carolina; married Henry Clandenin.
6. EDWIN EARLE RIVES,* born November 19, 1898, of Greensboro, North Carolina; married Mary W. Tankersley.

REFERENCES:

1. Reliques of the Rives, page 249.

FAMILY OF EDWIN EARLE RIVES AND MARY W. TANKERSLEY

EDWIN EARLE RIVES, son of Edward Andrew Rives and Florence Brooks Goldston, was born November 19, 1898, of Greensboro, North Carolina. He attended the University of North Carolina, where he was a member of the Phi Delta fraternity and a brilliant student, and he graduated in 1922. Afterwards he practiced law in Greensboro, North Carolina. He was married to Mary W. Tankersley and had two children.

CHILDREN OF EDWIN EARLE RIVES AND MARY W. TANKERSLEY

1. FRANCES RIVES, of Greensboro, North Carolina.
2. EDWIN EARLE RIVES, JR., of Greensboro, North Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Reliques of the Rives, page 249.

FAMILY OF JARVIS EUGENE RIVES AND JOSIE ELIZA GOLDSTON

JOSIE ELIZA GOLDSTON, daughter of Joseph John Goldston and Virginia R. Bynum, was born in Chatham County, North Carolina, about 1877. She was married to Jarvis Eugene Rives, who was born August 25, 1871 in Chatham County, son of William Alston Rives and Eliza Henry Harris. Jarvis Eugene Rives was a farmer near Bear Creek in Chatham County.

CHILDREN OF JARVIS EUGENE RIVES AND JOSIE ELIZA GOLDSTON

1. ELIZA GOLDSTON RIVES, born May 27, 1898, Chatham County, North Carolina.
2. THOMAS HENRY RIVES, born August 9, 1899, Chatham County, North Carolina.
3. CLARENCE WILLIAM RIVES, born September 11, 1901, Chatham County, North Carolina.
4. JOSEPH LANDON RIVES, born May 26, 1903, Chatham County, North Carolina.
5. ROBERT GLENN RIVES, born May 24, 1905, Chatham County, North Carolina.
6. HARVIE GLENN RIVES, born December 10, 1906, Chatham County, North Carolina.
7. RIVES, infant girl, born February 5, 1909, Chatham County, North Carolina; died 1909, unnamed.
8. WILMA McBRIDE RIVES, born September 2, 1912, Chatham County, North Carolina.
9. ARTHUR WATSON RIVES, born April 28, 1915, Chatham County, North Carolina.
10. WILBUR ALSTON RIVES, born July 19, 1919, Chatham County, North Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Chatham County, North Carolina Wills, Book E, page 537; Book G, page 305.
2. Reliques of the Rives, page 245.

FAMILY OF ROBERT GOLDSTON RIVES AND NELL GLASCOCK

ROBERT GOLDSTON RIVES, son of Edward Andrew Rives and Florence Brooks Goldston, was born August 14, 1881, of Greensboro. North Carolina. He was married on October 31, 1906, to Nell Glascock, and they resided at Jacksonville, Florida.

CHILD OF ROBERT GOLDSTON RIVES AND NELL GLASCOCK

1. ROBERT GLASCOCK RIVES, born September 20, 1915, of Jacksonville, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Reliques of the Rives, page 249.

FAMILY OF ROBINSON AND GOLSAN

Golsan, daughter of (Major) Lewis Golsan and Elizabeth Stehely (Staley), was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She was married to Robinson of Orangeburg District, South Carolina, by whom she probably had a large family, but only one son is known.

CHILDREN OF ROBINSON AND GOLSAN

1. LEWIS GOLSAN ROBINSON,* born February 18, 1801, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married August 3, 1824, Mary Ann Whetstone.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Memorial Record of Alabama, Volume 1.

FAMILY OF BENNIE ROBINSON AND GLADYS INABNIT

BENNIE ROBINSON, son of James L. Robinson and Elizabeth Smoak, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He was married to Gladys Inabnit, of Orangeburg District, South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF BENNIE ROBINSON AND GLADYS INABNIT

1. BENNIE ROBINSON, JR., of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
2. SHIRLEY WIIFRED ROBINSON, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF (DR.) EDWIN HUNT ROBINSON AND JEROMIE KNIGHT

(DR.) EDWIN HUNT ROBINSON, son of Lewis Golsan Robinson and Mary Ann Whetstone, was born in Robinson Springs, Alabama, October 22, 1827. He was reared on his father's

plantation near Rocky Mount in Autauga County, and was given good educational advantages, including Latin, Greek and French. He read medicine with his uncle, (Dr.) John A. Whetstone, and in 1849 he graduated from the Medical College at Memphis, Tennessee, and afterwards practiced his profession in Elmore County, Alabama. He was a very temporate man and consequently was well preserved and healthy, not having lost twenty days from his profession on account of sickness in all of his years of practice. He used neither tobacco nor intoxicating drinks. His services at home during the Civil War days were too valuable to permit of his going to war. He was a member of the Elmore County Medical Society. He also took a lively interest in the politics of his party, but never aspired to an office. Dr. Edwin Hunt Robinson was married on November 10, 1859, to Jeromie Knight, a daughter of Walter Knight and Rachael Leysath, natives of Orangeburg County, South Carolina. His wife was born in 1829. Dr. Robinson owned in different tracts nearly 1700 acres of land in Elmore County. He served for a number of years as worshipful master of Hampden-Sidney Lodge, at Robinson Springs, No. 67. His wife and children were Methodists, while he leaned to the Universalist belief. Dr. Robinson died November 22, 1916 and was buried at Robinson Springs.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) EDWIN HUNT ROBINSON AND JEROME KNIGHT

1. WALTER F. ROBINSON, born in Autauga County, Alabama, 1860.
2. ZORA D. ROBINSON,* born in Alabama; married 1. Mr. J. H. Spires, 2. July 13, 1905, her cousin, John Bell Golsan.
3. NELLIE LEE ROBINSON, born in Alabama; married William Rugeley.
4. GRIFFIN EDWIN ROBINSON, born in Alabama.
5. THULA OMEGA ROBINSON, born in Alabama.
6. ERLINE ROBINSON, born in Alabama.
7. JOHN ROBINSON, born in Alabama. Deceased.

Note: A daughter of Dr. Edwin Hunt Robinson, Mrs. E. J. Thomason, resides in Montgomery, Alabama in 1958 at the age of 82 years. Mrs. Mildred Dean, a daughter of Mrs. Thomason, resides with her and their address is 462 Benton Avenue.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Robinson Family Bible Records.
3. Memorial Record of Alabama, Volume 1, page 946.
4. Census and Marriage Records, Newspaper Files, Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF FRANK GENTRY ROBINSON AND HIS WIVES FRANCES LILLARD AND CLARA BUSH

FRANK GENTRY ROBINSON, son of Jeremiah Robinson and Jane Frances Bush, was born in Kentucky on September 1, 1850. He moved with his parents to Benton, Missouri after the Civil War. He lived at Benton for a number of years, where he engaged in farming, merchandising and trading of live stock. About 1895 he settled in Kansas City, Missouri and became a prominent live stock commission merchant at the Kansas City stock yards. In 1906 he was president of the Kansas City Live Stock Exchange. He was successful in his business and was highly honored. He owned a large estate. He was married the first time to Frances Lillard, of Danville, Kentucky, by whom he had three children. His second marriage was to Clara Bush in 1902. She was from Chicago, Illinois and was a charming and cultured lady.

CHILDREN OF FRANK GENTRY ROBINSON AND FRANCES LILLARD

1. LILLARD ROBINSON, born about 1881, of Kansas City, Missouri.
2. FRANCES ROBINSON, a daughter, born March 3, 1883, of Kansas City, Missouri.
3. PATRICIA ROBINSON, born January 1, 1885, of Kansas City, Missouri.

REFERENCES:

1. The Gentry Family in America, by Gentry, page 56.

FAMILY OF J. R. LEWIS ROBINSON AND DRUSILLA INABNIT

DRUSILLA INABNIT, daughter of Jacob Inabnit and Elizabeth Golsan, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She was aged 30 years in the 1850 census of Orangeburg County (born 1816 or 1820—in the latter year it would be at the time of her mother's death). She was married to J. R. Lewis Robinson, a planter of Orangeburg District, who had been previously married and had at least two children, Hayden Robinson, age 16, years in 1850 and Sarah Robinson, age 14 years in 1850. Mr. J. R. Lewis Robinson was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina about 1800 (aged 49 years in 1850). There were probably seven children born to Drusilla Inabnit Robinson.

CHILDREN OF J. R. LEWIS ROBINSON AND DRUSILLA INABNIT

1. JANE ROBINSON, born 1842, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina.
2. MINERVA ROBINSON,* born 1844, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Ab Wannamaker, and left a family and descendants. See family of Jacob Christian Inabnit Wannamaker.
3. BALINDA ROBINSON, born 1846, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Joseph Hooker, and left a family and descendants.
4. NORMAN ROBINSON,* born 1848, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Cornelia Stack.
5. JAMES L. ROBINSON,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married 1. Gaffney (or Goffrey), 2. Elizabeth Smoak.
6. LEWIS ROBINSON, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Elizabeth Walsh, and had at least one child, Mrs. Edward Adams, who resided at North, South Carolina.
7. MELVIN ROBINSON,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Cora Houser.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.
2. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
3. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
4. U. S. Census of Orangeburg County, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JAMES L. ROBINSON AND HIS WIVES GAFFNEY AND ELIZABETH SMOAK

JAMES L. ROBINSON, son of J. R. Lewis Robinson and Drusilla Inabnit, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1850. He was twice married, first to Miss Gaffney and secondly to his cousin, Elizabeth Smoak, daughter of (Dr.) John H. Smoak and Sarah Moore Golsan. His wives were of Orangeburg District, South Carolina.

CHILD OF JAMES L. ROBINSON AND MISS GAFFNEY

1. ROBINSON, a daughter, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Ernest Hodges.

CHILDREN OF JAMES L. ROBINSON AND ELIZABETH SMOAK

2. IRENE ROBINSON,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Arthur Howell.
3. BENNIE ROBINSON,* born in Orangeburg District. South Carolina; married Gladys Inabnit.
4. EMILY ROBINSON,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Wiley Turner.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JEREMIAH ROBINSON AND JANE FRANCES BUSH

JANE FRANCES BUSH, daughter of Jeremiah Bush and Nancy Gentry, was born about 1833, in Clark County, Kentucky. She was married to Jeremiah Robinson. He went from Kentucky to Missouri soon after the Civil War and settled at Belton, Missouri, where he engaged in farming and in a merchandising business, in which he was quite successful. They had one child.

CHILD OF JEREMIAH ROBINSON AND JANE FRANCES BUSH

1. FRANK GENTRY ROBINSON,* born September 1, 1850, in Kentucky; married first Frances Lillard, and secondly Clara Bush.

REFERENCES:

1. The Gentry Family in America, by Gentry, page 55-6.

FAMILY OF JOHN ROBINSON AND HIS WIFE

JOHN ROBINSON, son of (Dr.) John Asa Robinson and Mary A. Bailey, was born 1855, in South Carolina. He was married the first time to , a girl from Mobile, Alabama. He married secondly , and he resided at Deatsville, Alabama, where he died.

CHILD OF JOHN ROBINSON AND HIS FIRST WIFE

1. VIOLA ROBINSON,* born in Alabama; married Judson Savelle.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF (DR.) JOHN ASA ROBINSON AND MARY A. BAILEY

(DR.) JOHN ASA ROBINSON, son of Lewis Golsan Robinson and Mary Ann Whetstone, was born September 14, 1830, in Robinson Springs, Alabama, and was married to Mary A. Bailey on July 26, 1852. He was a surgeon in the Confederate States Army, and later settled in Mexico. His wife died at Cordova, Mexico, November 15, 1868, and he died at the same place, February 12, 1869. She was born in 1832, in South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) JOHN ASA ROBINSON AND MARY A. BAILEY

1. LEWIS ROBINSON, born 1855, South Carolina.
2. MARY ROBINSON, born 1858, South Carolina.
3. JOHN ROBINSON,* born 1860, Autauga County, Alabama; married first a girl from Mobile, Alabama, and secondly,
4. LULA ROBINSON,* born about 1862, Autauga County, Alabama; married William Syfan.
5. DOLLY ROBINSON, born about 1864, Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF LELAND A. ROBINSON AND AND LOTTIE SMOAK

LELAND A. ROBINSON, son of Melvin Robinson and Cora Houser, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He was married to his cousin, LOTTIE SMOAK, who was born in Orangeburg District, a daughter of Claude Smoak and Leette Mursh.

CHILDREN OF LELAND A. ROBINSON AND LOTTIE SMOAK

1. LELAND A. ROBINSON, JR., of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF LEWIS GOLSAN ROBINSON AND MARY ANN WHETSTONE

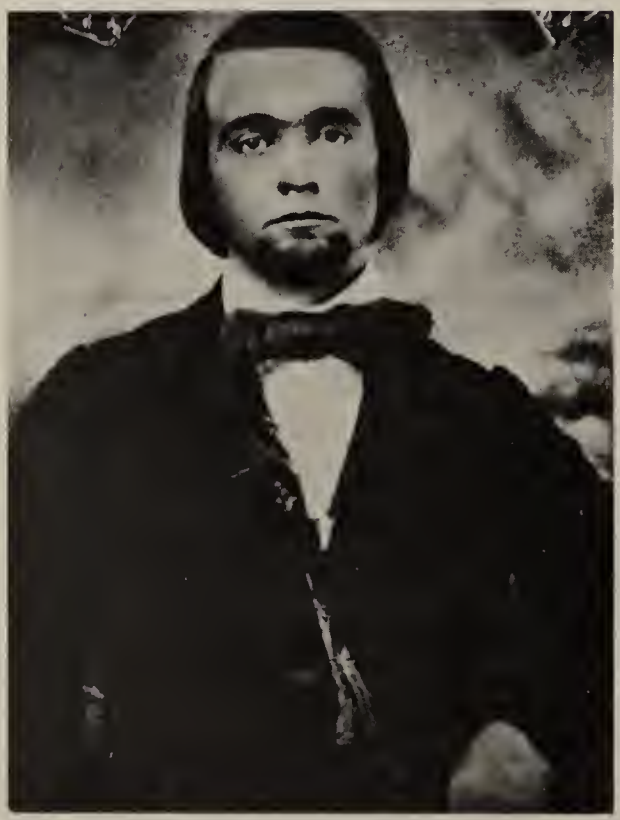
LEWIS GOLSAN ROBINSON, son of Robinson and Golsan, and a grandson of (Major) Lewis Golsan and Elizabeth Stehely (Staley) (see letter from Mary Pou Gould under Mrs. Erma Pou Forster in appendix), was born February 18, 1801 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He was raised in Orangeburg District, where he was married on August 3, 1824, to Mary Ann Whetstone, who was born February 8, 1802, in Orangeburg District, a daughter of (Rev.) Jacob Whetstone and Martha Jones. Her father, (Rev.) Jacob Whetstone, was a Methodist Minister for fifty years, and was also a prominent Mason. He was a Minister of the Methodist Church at Robinson Springs, Alabama, which was started in 1830 when eleven pioneers from Coosa Valley, of non-denominationl affiliations, became the founders and Charter Members of this church. They were: Rev. Peyton Bibb, Martha Bibb, James Robinson, William Zeigler, George Spigener, Lewis G. Robinson, Alexander McKeithen, Mary A. Robinson, Benjamin Gain, Sr., Ezekiel Cooper and Mrs. Ezekiel Cooper. Two log houses served as places of worship until 1845 when the present building was made possible by new wealthy settlers. In 1939 American Methodist United and this Church became the Methodist Church of Robinson Springs. The slave gallery still stands intact evidencing the fact that the church for 107 years has gloriously guided all mankind to Christian living.

Rev. Jacob Whetstone was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina in 1778, a son of Adam Whetstone and Magdalene Horger. Adam Whetstone, born in 1744 in Orangeburg District, a son of Johannes Whetstone and Ann Frauenfelder, served in the American Revolution with the Orangeburg Militia and was wounded in the Battle of Eutaw Springs. His father, Johannes Whetstone, was born about 1699 in Switzerland, and settled in Orangeburg District about 1737, and his mother, Anna Frauenfelder, was born in Switzerland in 1701. Adam Whetstone, who died in 1782, was married in 1775 to Magdalene Horger, born 1760, died 1803, a daughter of Jacob Horger and Louisa Shaumloffel, and granddaughter of Henry Horger and of John Shaumloffel. (Rev.) Jacob Whetstone and his wife passed their lives away in Autauga County, Alabama, she dying February 27, 1840 and he on January 30, 1851.

Lewis Golsan Robinson settled in Autauga County, Alabama in 1824, where he owned a large and successful plantation, and where he engaged in a successful saw milling business, and during his life he accumulated a large estate. He and his wife were faithful

LEWIS GOLSAN ROBINSON
Son of Mr. Robinson and Miss Golsan

MARY ANN WHETSTONE ROBINSON
Daughter of (Reverend) Jacob Whetstone



LEWIS GOLSAN ROBINSON,
Of Robinson Springs, Alabama, as a young man. Grandson of Major Lewis Golsan and Elizabeth Stehely.

MARY ANN WHETSTONE ROBINSON,
as a Young Woman, Wife of Lewis Golsan Robinson.

members of the Methodist Church at Robinson Springs all of their lives. Their home was located in the vicinity of Rocky Mount in Autauga County. Mary Ann Whetstone Robinson died on March 8, 1869, and Lewis Golsan Robinson died January 22, 1879. They had ten children.

CHILDREN OF LEWIS GOLSAN ROBINSON AND MARY ANN WHETSTONE

1. WILLIAM LAWRENCE ROBINSON,* born April 20, 1825, in Robinson Springs, Alabama; married 1. on January 6, 1848, Harriet Ann Boone, 2. Elizabeth Knight.
2. (DR.) EDWIN HUNT ROBINSON,* born October 22, 1827, in Robinson Springs, Alabama; married November 10, 1859, Jerome Knight.
3. PEYTON CAPELLE ROBINSON, born January 13, 1829, in Robinson Springs, Alabama; served in the Confederate States Army, and afterwards settled in Moorehouse Parish in Louisiana. He was married on March 3, 1852, to Virginia S. Whetstone.
4. (DR.) JOHN ASA ROBINSON,* born September 14, 1830, in Robinson Springs, Alabama; married Mary A. Bailey, July 26, 1852.
5. MARTHA ELVINIA ROBINSON,* born October 23, 1832, in Autauga County, Alabama; married on February 26, 1858, (Dr.) James I. Lamar.
6. ELIZA EMMA ROBINSON,* born July 11, 1834, in Autauga County, Alabama; married February 26, 1857, Francis Gavin Pou.
7. JACOB LEWIS WHETSTONE ROBINSON, born December 12, 1836, in Autauga County, Alabama; served in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War. He was married to Rebecca , who was born in 1852 (18 years of age in 1870) and they had one daughter in 1870: LULA ROBINSON, aged 5 years, born in Autauga County, Alabama.
8. MARY ANN MAGDALENE ROBINSON, born January 15, 1839, in Autauga County, Alabama; died June 21, 1843.
9. CAROLINE SALOME ROBINSON, born July 15, 1840, in Autauga County, Alabama; was married on January 19, 1869, to (Captain) Lewis Alexander Pou, her distant cousin, who was born in Franklin County, Alabama, August 23, 1836, a son of John Wesley Pou and Rachael A. Golsan. (Captain) Lewis Alexander Pou served with the Autauga Rifles in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War and was elected captain of the company at the organization of the same. He served throughout the War (See appendix for his report and history of the Autauga Rifles). After the War he settled in Pensacola, Florida, with his brother, Francis Gavin Pou, where the two became merchants. His report on the history of the Autauga Rifles was read before the Autauga County Historical Association on Friday, September 19, 1879, and was published in "The Southern Signal," at Prattville , Alabama, on Friday, September 26, 1879. (Capt.) Lewis Alexander Pou died at Pensacola, Florida, December 24, 1902, and his widow survived him many years and died at Pensacola on December 25, 1928 (see obituaries in appendix). There were no children.
10. SAMUEL ASBERRY ROBINSON, born November, 9, 1843, and died November 10, 1843, in Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Bible Records from the family Bible of Lewis Golsan Robinson.
3. Memorial Record of Alabama, Volume 1, page 946.
4. Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama, 1850, 1860, 1870.
5. Marriage Records, Newspaper Files, Court Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
6. History of Orangeburg County, South Carolina, by A. S. Salley, Jr.

FAMILY OF MELVIN ROBINSON AND CORA HOUSER

MELVIN ROBINSON, son of J. R. Lewis Robinson and Drusilla Inabnit, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1854. He was married to a distant cousin, Cora Houser of Orangeburg District, daughter of Peter Houser and Zolinda Elizabeth Culler.

CHILDREN OF MELVIN ROBINSON AND CORA HOUSER

1. EDNA ROBINSON, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married William Felder of Orangeburg District.
2. PETER ROBINSON,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Sadie Weinges, of Orangeburg District.
3. MELVIN ROBINSON, JR.,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Alma Eunice Golsan.
4. WILLIE ROBINSON,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Esther Jemima Golsan.
5. LELAND A. ROBINSON,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Lottie Smoak.
6. SHELLIE J. ROBINSON,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Grace Golsan.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.
3. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.

FAMILY OF MELVIN ROBINSON, JR. AND ALMA EUNICE GOLSAN

MELVIN ROBINSON, JR. , son of Melvin Robinson and Cora Houser, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He was married to a distant cousin, Alma Eunice Golsan, born about 1902 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, daughter of John David Golsan and Annette Redmon, of Orangeburg District.

THE ROBINSON FAMILY OF ORANGEBURG DISTRICT:

METHODIST CHURCH AT ROBINSON SPRINGS, ALABAMA

In 1830 eleven Coosa Valley, Alabama Pioneers from members of a non-denominational church affiliated with the Methodist Protestant Church. Two log Houses served as places of worship until 1845 when the present building was made possible by new wealthy settlers. In 1939 American Methodist United and this Church became The Methodist Church of Robinson Springs, Alabama. The slave gallery still stands intact evidencing the fact that the Church for 107 years has gloriously guided all mankind to christian living. Charter Members: Rev. Peyton Bibb, Martha Bibb, James Robinson, William Zeigler, George Spigener, Lewis G. Robinson, Alexander McKeithen, Mary A. Robinson, Benjamin Cain, Sr., Ezekiel Cooper, Mrs. Ezekiel Cooper.

The following Robinson families were residing in Orangeburg District in 1790:

ANTHONY ROBINSON:
2 males over 16; 4 males under 16; 1 female; 2 slaves.

GEORGE ROBINSON:
1 male over 16 1 male under 16; 3 females; 56 slaves.

GEORGE ROBINSON:
1 male over 16; 2 males under 16; 3 females.

HENRY ROBINSON:

3 males over 16; 2 females; 5 slaves.

JOHN ROBINSON:
1 male over 16; 5 males under 16; 3 females; 29 slaves.

WALTER ROBINSON:
1 male over 16; 5 males under 16; 4 females; 10 slaves.

WILLIAM ROBINSON:
3 males over 16; 3 males under 16; 3 females; 4 slaves.

The Robinsons of Orangeburg probably all descend from one JOSEPH ROBINSON, who with his wife, ANNE, were residing in the District before 1741. There are records of birth of at least two sons, William and Anthony. Other children, or close relatives, were: GEORGE ROBINSON, who served as a Grand Juror in 1774 as a Justice of the Peace in 1776; as an Inquirer and Collector of taxes in 1779; as a member of a Commission to divide Orangeburg District in 1783; JOHN ROBINSON, who was married about 1748 to Isabel Butcher, and was a member of a commission to keep roads in repair in 1778; MARY ROBINSON, a child, admitted to the church on Easterday, 1758. It is likely that one of the Robinson's, listed above, living in Orangeburg District in 1790, was the husband of one of the daughters of Major Lewis Golsan and Elizabeth Stehely, his wife, and therefore was the father of Lewis Golsan Robinson, and of others.

WILLIAM ROBINSON, son of Joseph Robinson and Anne, his wife, was christened on July 5, 1741. He was a prominent citizen of Orangeburg and served as an inquirer and collector in 1777 and 1778; and served in the legislature in 1781. Among his children was JOSEPH ROBINSON, who was living in 1840, and was father of Joseph William Robinson, who was married on June 30, 1832, to Emily Madeline Culler, born January 30, 1819, daughter of Jacob Culler and Rachel Maria Zeigler; of Joseph Robinson, who served as Clerk of the Court in Orangeburg County; of James Robinson who married Mildred Drucilla Rumph, granddaughter of David Rumph and Rachel Susan Hooks.

ANTHONY ROBINSON, son of Joseph and Anne Robinson, was born August 23, 1752 in Orangeburg District (see above for his family in 1790).

The following Robinson families were residing in Orangeburg District in 1850:

ELIZABETH ROBINSON, 77 years, living with Washington Robinson, 26 years and Margaret Robinson, 20 years.

CHARLES ROBINSON, 57 years; wife, Elizabeth, 50 years; children: Jacob W., 26; Arlina, 20 James, 14; Joseph, 12; Charles, 10; John, 8; Georgianna, 6.

JACOB E. ROBINSON, 37; Martha, 26; William, 19; James, 17; Whitfield, 14; Asbury, 9; Adelburt, 5; Samuel, 2.

J. R. LEWIS ROBINSON, 49, married Dusilla Inabnit (see family record).

ANTHONY ROBINSON, 50; wife Mary, 40; children: Maria, 17; John, 16; Daniel, 14; Andrew, 12; Alice, 9.

JACOB ROBINSON, 37; wife, Mary, 35; children: William, 15; John, 14; Elizabeth, 12; David, 10; Rachel, 9; Martha, 8; Anna, 7; George, 6; Mary, 5.

M. ROBINSON, 33; wife, F. J., 27; children: Jude, 10; Murry, 8; Kirk, 7; John, 5; Felicia, 3 Frazile, 1.

HENRY ROBINSON, 25, student at Medical School, living with John G. Hook and wife, Sarah, and family.

REFERENCES:

1. Salley's History of Orangeburg County, South Carolina.
2. 1790 to 1850 Census of Orangeburg County, South Carolina.
3. The Culler Family by Hugh C. Culler.

CHILDREN OF MELVIN ROBINSON, JR. AND ALMA EUNICE GOLSAN

1. ELLEN ROBINSON, born in South Carolina, in 1929.
2. MELVIN DAVID ROBINSON, born 1930, in South Carolina.
3. THELMA JEAN ROBINSON, born 1931, in South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF NORMAN ROBINSON AND CORNELIA STACK

NORMAN ROBINSON, son of J. R. Lewis Robinson and Drusilla Inabnit, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, in 1848. He was married to Cornelia Stack of Orangeburg District.

CHILDREN OF NORMAN ROBINSON AND CORNELIA STACK

1. LULU ROBINSON, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina.
2. HESSIE ROBINSON,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Warren Vastine Culler, Jr.
3. PEARLE ROBINSON, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina.
4. AGNES ROBINSON, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina.
5. ALRONA ROBINSON, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina.
6. OVID ROBINSON, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina.
7. NORMAN ROBINSON, JR., born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.
3. Census Records of Orangeburg County, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF PETER ROBINSON AND SADIE WEINGES

PETER ROBINSON, son of Melvin Robinson and Cora Houser, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He married Sadie Weinges, of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF PETER ROBINSON AND SADIE WEINGES

1. PETER ROBINSON, JR., of South Carolina.
2. HYDRICK ROBINSON, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF SHELLIE J. ROBINSON AND GRACE GOLSAN

SHELLIE J. ROBINSON, son of Melvin Robinson and Cora Houser, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He was married to his distant cousin, GRACE GOLSAN, who was born September 15, 1904, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, a daughter of John David Golsan and Annette Redmon, of Orangeburg District. Residence at St. Matthews, South Carolina in 1937.

CHILDREN OF SHELLIE J. ROBINSON AND GRACE GOLSAN

1. EDITH ANNETTE ROBINSON, born in South Carolina.
2. JEWELL ROBINSON, born in South Carolina.
3. BETTY MIRANDA ROBINSON, born in South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.
3. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.

FAMILY OF THOMAS ROBINSON AND ANNIE HORGER

ANNIE HORGER, daughter of (Dr.) Andrew I. Horger and Agnes Caroline Culler, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1879. She was married to Thomas Robinson, and they lived at North, South Carolina. He was a son of James Robinson and Mildred Drucilla Rumph, grandson of Joseph Robinson, great-grandson of William Robinson and Ann, his wife, of Orangeburg District.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS ROBINSON AND ANNIE HORGER

1. CARLISLE ROBINSON, of South Carolina; married Mazie Lee.
2. ATWOOD ROBINSON, of South Carolina.
3. ALVA ROBINSON, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.
3. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM KNIGHT ROBINSON AND ANNA MAUDE REESE

WLLIAM KNIGHT ROBINSON, son of William Lawrence Robinson and Elizabeth Knight, was born September 6, 1860, in Autauga County, Alabama. He was engaged in the undertaking and embalming business at Pensacola, Florida for forty-two years. He was reared on his father's farm, and early took a hand in the activities thereof, having begun plowing at the age of twelve years. His school advantages were meager, only going to school about six months in his life. He possessed, however, energy and ambition and thus equipped he left home when twenty-one years of age and settled at Pensacola, where for more than six years he was a clerk in a furniture store. In 1887 he entered the undertaking business with an associate, and ten years later went into business for himself, and for over thirty years conducted an up-to-date undertaking and embalming establishment, outfitted with the finest equipment obtainable. He was an expert embalmer, having a thorough knowledge of this important phase of the business, gained through years of practical experience.

William Knight Robinson resided at Pensacola, Florida for forty-eight years (and longer) and changed jobs only once, and his splendid success was largely due to the fact that he stayed with his work and had excellent ability for managing, but a kindly nature and sympathetic interest in his business. He was affiliated with the Masonic Order. In June, 1888, he was married to Miss Anna Maude Reese, a member of a prominent Pensacola family. They reared a family of five children and have many grandchildren.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM KNIGHT ROBINSON AND ANNA MAUDE REESE

1. ERIN BELLE ROBINSON, born at Pensacola, Florida, 1889; married Leo Marzoni. She is now deceased.
2. MARY LOU ROBINSON, born at Pensacola, Florida, about 1891; married Mr. W. F. Mariner, of the U. S. Navy.
3. ROBINSON, a daughter, born about 1893, Pensacola, Florida; married Mr. F. R. Pittman, of Tampa, Florida.
4. LUCILE ROBINSON, born about 1895, Pensacola, Florida; married Mr. S. W. Clayton, of Tampa, Florida.
5. BESSIE ROBINSON, born about 1897, Pensacola, Florida; married Mr. S. M. Clark, of Bartow, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. History of Escambia County, Florida, page 397.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM LAWRENCE ROBINSON AND HIS TWO WIVES HARRIET ANN BOONE AND ELIZABETH KNIGHT

WILLIAM LAWRENCE ROBINSON, son of Lewis Golsan Robinson and Mary Ann Whetstone, was born April 20, 1825, at Robinson Springs, Alabama. He was raised and lived in Autauga County, where he was twice married, first on January 6, 1848 to Harriet Ann Boone, who was born in South Carolina in 1820, and died about 1855 in Autauga County, by whom he had three children. He married secondly, Elizabeth Knight, who was born in South Carolina in 1835, by whom he had at least four children. He died October 28, 1883 in Autauga County, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM LAWRENCE ROBINSON AND HARRIET ANN BOONE

1. EDWIN H. ROBINSON, born 1850 (age 10) in Autauga County, Alabama.
2. MARTHA S. ROBINSON, born 1852 (age 8) in Autauga County, Alabama.
3. MARY A. ROBINSON, born 1854 (age 6) in Autauga County, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM LAWRENCE ROBINSON AND ELIZABETH KNIGHT

4. MINNIE L. ROBINSON, born 1859 (age 11) in Autauga County, Alabama.
5. WILLIAM KNIGHT ROBINSON,* born September 6, 1860, in Autauga County, Alabama; married June, 1888, Anna Maude Reese.
6. EMMA P. ROBINSON, born 1863-4 (age 6) in Autauga County, Alabama.
7. JAMES L. ROBINSON, born 1867-8 (age 2) in Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Robinson Family Bible Records.
3. Memorial Records of Alabama, Volume 1.
4. History of Escambia County, Florida, page 397.
5. Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama, to 1870.

FAMILY OF WILLIE ROBINSON AND ESTHER JEMIMA GOLSAN

WILLIE ROBINSON, son of Melvin Robinson and Cora Houser, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He married his distant cousin, ESTHER JEMIMA GOLSAN, who was born about 1892, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, daughter of John David Golsan and Annette Redmon, of Orangeburg District.

CHILDREN OF WILLIE ROBINSON AND ESTHER JEMIMA GOLSAN

1. WILLIE ROBINSON, JR., born in South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
2. CLIFTON REDMON ROBINSON, born in South Carolina.
3. RUDOLPH ROBINSON, born in South Carolina
4. ELDRED ROBINSON, born in South Carolina.
5. JUNE ROBINSON, born in South Carolina.
6. NELSON ROBINSON, born in South Carolina

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg South Carolina.
3. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.

FAMILY OF GEORGE RODGERS AND HIS WIFE,

GEORGE RODGERS, son of George A. Rodgers and Mary Ann Rumph, was born in Perote, Alabama about 1846. He married and had at least three children.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE RODGERS AND HIS WIFE,

1. STAFFORD RODGERS, of Alabama.
2. GEORGE RODGERS (called Jack), of Bullock County, Alabama, won a Rhodes Scholarship and spent two years at Oxford, England.
3. ANNIE RODGERS, of Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederck Hays.

FAMILY OF GEORGE A. RODGERS AND MARY ANN RUMPH

MARY ANN RUMPH, daughter of John Rumph and Mary Golsan, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, July 6, 1813. She was married first to William C. Wannamaker, who died shortly after the marriage, in Alabama, by whom she gave birth to one child, a daughter, Sarah A. Wannamaker, born October 17, 1833, who died June 18, 1865, having married Henry Farrior.

Mary Ann Rumph, widow of William C. Wannamaker, married secondly, George A. Rodgers, of Perote, Bullock County, Alabama, by whom she gave birth to seven children.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE A. RODGERS AND MARY ANN RUMPH

1. MOLLIE RODGERS,* born about 1840, of Perote, Alabama; married Mr. DuBose.
2. J F. RODGERS, of Perote, Alabama; served in a Georgia Regiment in the C.S.A.
3. T A. RODGERS, of Perote, Alabama; served with the 1st Alabama Regiment in the C.S.A.
4. GEORGE RODGERS,* of Perote, Alabama, born about 1846; married and had children.
5. CHARLES RODGERS, of Perote, Alabama.
6. EUGENIA RODGERS,* of Perote, Alabama, born about 1850; married Charles Oliver.
7. URBAN RODGERS,* of Perote, Alabama, born about 1852; married Sarah Hightower.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Records in possession of Misses Effie and May Belle Rumph, of Perote, Alabama.

FAMILY OF URBAN RODGERS AND SARAH HIGHTOWER

URBAN RODGERS, son of George A. Rodgers and Mary Ann Rumph, was born about 1852, of Perote, Bullock County, Alabama. He married Sarah Hightower, and they had at least six children.

CHILDREN OF URBAN RODGERS AND SARAH HIGHTOWER

1. GEORGE TALBERTON RODGERS, of Alabama.
2. ANNIE MAE RODGERS, of Alabama.
3. SAMUEL RODGERS, of Alabama.
4. THELMA RODGERS, of Alabama.
5. EDGAR RODGERS, of Alabama.
6. CLARA B. RODGERS, of Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF JOHN HAMILTON ROGERS AND TAMA BELLE HALL

TAMA BELLE HALL, daughter of James Loraine Hall and Mable Genieve Hilliard, was born May 20, 1894, at Pensacola, Florida. She was married on December 9, 1915, to John Hamilton Rogers, at Pensacola, Florida. They have one son.

CHILD OF JOHN HAMILTON ROGERS AND TAMA BELLE HALL

1. JOHN HAMILTON ROGERS, JR.,* born July 29, 1916, at Pensacola, Florida; married at Pensacola on December 31, 1949, Mrs. Evelyn Jane Stanley.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF JOHN HAMILTON ROGERS, JR. AND EVELYN JANE STANLEY

JOHN HAMILTON ROGERS, JR., son of John Hamilton Rogers and Tama Belle Hall, was born July 29, 1916, at Pensacola, Florida. He was married to Mrs. Evelyn Jane Stanley, at Pensacola, on December 31, 1949, and she had two sons by her previous marriage that were adopted by John Hamilton Rogers, Jr. They also have one child of their own. He travels for a large printing company in Atlanta, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF JOHN HAMILTON ROGERS, JR. AND MRS. EVELYN JANE STANLEY

1. JOHN ALFRED ROGERS, adopted, born July 17, 1937.
2. CHARLES HOWARD ROGERS, adopted, born August 17, 1938.
3. SUSAN ELIZABETH ROGERS, born April 27, 1955, at Atlanta, Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF JACK ROLLEN AND VIRGINIA WILLIS

VIRGINIA WILLIS, daughter of Thomas C. Willis and Lucile Golsan, was born 1916, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was married to Jack Rollen, who was born at Selma, Alabama. In 1937 they resided at Spencer, North Carolina. At that time they had one child.

CHILD OF JACK ROLLEN AND VIRGINIA WILLIS

1. JACK ROLLEN, of Spencer, North Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clive David Golsan, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JESSE KNOX ROSLYN (ROTSOLYN) AND ABIGAIL ETHEL GOLSAN

ABIGAIL ETHEL GOLSAN, daughter of (Dr.) Robert Marion Golsan and Anna Rebecca Smoke, was born October 1, 1898, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in Autauga County, and was married at Prattville, Alabama, April 5, 1916, to Jesse Knox Roslyn (Rotsolyn), who was born in 1890.

CHILD OF JESSE KNOX ROSLYN (ROTSOLYN) AND ABIGAIL ETHEL GOLSAN

1. MARTHA ROSLYN, born May 14, 1917, in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. Robert Marion Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF CHARLES NAPOLEON ROUNTREE AND REBECCA ANN CULLER

REBECCA ANN CULLER, daughter of John Jennings Culler and Elizabeth Golsan, was born July 10, 1836, of Houston County, Georgia. She died November 13, 1897, having been married to Charles Napoleon Rountree.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES NAPOLEON ROUNTREE AND REBECCA ANN CULLER

1. JAMES W. ROUNTREE,* of Georgia; married Miss Westcott.
2. CHARLES N. ROUNTREE, of Georgia; married Miss McArthur.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JAMES W. ROUNTREE AND WESTCOTT

JAMES W. ROUNTREE, son of Charles Napoleon Rountree and Rebecca Ann Culler, of Georgia, married Miss Westcott.

CHILD OF JAMES W. ROUNTREE AND WESTCOTT

1. JAMES W. ROUNTREE, JR., of Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF MALLORY ROWELL AND JULIA VESTA GOLSAN

JULIA VESTA GOLSAN, daughter of James Rumph Golsan and Katie Jones, was born in Autauga County, Alabama in 1900. She was married to Mallory Rowell, who was born at Selma, Dallas County, Alabama. They resided at Selma, Alabama in 1937.

CHILDREN OF MALLORY ROWELL AND JULIA VESTA GOLSAN

1. MALLORY ROWELL, JR., born in Selma, Alabama.
2. GLORIA ROWELL, born in Selma, Alabama.
3. DONALD ROWELL, born in Selma, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clive David Golsan, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF (REV.) JOHN WESLEY ROY AND LOLO DICKSON SHELLEY

LOLO DICKSON SHELLEY, daughter of W. Thomas Shelley and Frances Virginia Jackson, was born November 1, 1865, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised near Autaugaville, Alabama. She was married, as his second wife, to (Rev.) John Wesley Roy of Autauga County, who was born in 1835 in Autauga County, a son of Joseph Roy and Mary Ann Lee, who were from Orangeburg County, South Carolina and settled in Autauga County very early. Joseph Roy was a son of William Roy, and Mary Ann Lee was a daughter of Michael Lee. William Roy and Michael Lee were both early pioneers of Autauga County, Alabama.

(Rev.) John Wesley Roy was the seventh child in a family of five boys and three girls. He was reared on a pioneer farm and received very little early schooling, being required to care for his parents in their later years. In 1856 he married Miss Sarah E., daughter of Eli Wadsworth Muse and his wife, Mary Muse, who came from Georgia to Autauga County, but later removed to Louisiana. Sarah E. Muse Roy was born in Georgia. She became the mother of ten children, five of which died young (the living being: Margaret M. Roy, wife of John D. Hinton; Joseph Eli Roy; James M. Roy; Della C. Roy; Archie M. Roy). Early in 1862, John Wesley Roy joined Company E, second battalion of Hilliard's legion, afterward Fifty-ninth Alabama, operating in east Tennessee; was in all battles around Chattanooga, and then went with Longstreet to Virginia and fought around Petersburg, Richmond, etc. He was promoted to be a Corporal. At the time of the final surrender he happened to be at home on furlough. When peace was declared he engaged in mechanical work for some years, in conjunction with farming. For nineteen years (in 1893) he had been a Methodist preacher in Autauga County. In 1886 he was elected circuit clerk and was reelected in 1892 for six years. He held positions of junior warden, senior warden and chaplain of Prattville Lodge No. 2828, K. of H.

Lolo Dickson Shelley and (Rev.) John Wesley Roy were married in Autauga County, Alabama, November 19, 1893, and they were the parents of four children. (Rev.) John Wesley Roy died at Prattville, Alabama, April 15, 1900, and was buried at Pine Level in Autauga County. Lolo Dickson Shelley Roy died at Prattville, December 28, 1934, and was buried at Prattville.

CHILDREN OF (REVEREND) JOHN WESLEY ROY AND LOLO DICKSON SHELLEY

1. MARY FRANCES ROY,* born September 16, 1894, Prattville, Alabama; married January 12, 1911, Francis Love Wadsworth.
2. WESLEY DENSON ROY, born November 24, 1895, Prattville, Alabama; married Sarah Winona Chapman.
3. SARAH VIRGINIA ROY,* born August 8, 1897, Prattville, Alabama; married November 26, 1913, a distant cousin, Grady Everette Golsan.
4. LOIS DICKSON ROY,* born February 24, 1900, Prattville, Alabama; married May 14, 1917, William Reeks Northington.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Sarah Virginia Roy Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Personal Memoirs of Alabama, Volume 1, page 359.
3. Marriage Records and Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF EDMUND TAYLOR RUCKS AND CORALIE RUMPH

CORALIE RUMPH, daughter of (Dr.) John Benjamin Rumph and Frances Pickett Boddie, was born in Camden, Arkansas, June 27, 1851. She was raised and educated in Arkansas, and was married to Edmund Taylor Rucks of Camden, Arkansas. She died in June 1915.

CHILDREN OF EDMUND TAYLOR RUCKS AND CORALIE RUMPH

1. FRANCES RUCKS, born in Camden, Arkansas; died in infancy.
2. LOUIS THOMAS RUCKS, born November 19, 1877, Camden, Arkansas; married in 1935, Mildred Cox of Camden, Arkansas. Residence was at Pine Bluff, Arkansas.
3. JOHN BENJAMIN RUCKS, born June 27, 1880, Camden, Arkansas. He resided at Camden and remained a bachelor.
4. EDMUND TAYLOR RUCKS, JR., born October 15, 1884, Camden, Arkansas; married June 25, 1913, Bertha Carver of DeWitt, Arkansas. He died July 8, 1929, and left three sons and one daughter.
5. ATTALIE VIRGINIA RUCKS,* born December 25, 1886, Camden, Arkansas; married December 22, 1909, Harry Lane Berkshire.
6. GEORGE BODDIE RUMPH RUCKS,* born July 11, 1890, Camden, Arkansas; married May 7, 1917, Wilma Hendricks.

REFERENCES:

1. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.
2. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.

FAMILY OF GEORGE BODDIE RUMPH RUCKS AND WILMA HENDRICKS

GEORGE BODDIE RUMPH RUCKS, son of Edmund Taylor Rucks and Coralie Rumph, was born July 11, 1890, Camden, Arkansas. He was married May 7, 1917, to Wilma Hendricks. They resided at Forrest City, Arkansas and had one daughter.

CHILD OF GEORGE BODDIE RUMPH RUCKS AND WILMA HENDRICKS

1. VIVIAN RUCKS, of Forrest City, Arkansas.

REFERENCES:

1. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.
2. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.

FAMILY OF ALBERT FRANKLIN RUMPH AND RUTH MYRTLE COTTON

ALBERT FRANKLIN RUMPH, son of James David Rumph and Elizabeth (Bessie) Hixon, was born April 16, 1909, Perote, Alabama. He was married on May 12, 1939, to Ruth Myrtle Cotton, of Pittsburgh, Pensylvania. They resided in Bellevue, Pennsylvania.

CHILDREN OF ALBERT FRANKLIN RUMPH AND RUTH MYRTLE COTTON

1. PAUL FREDERICK RUMPH, born March 17, 1941, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
2. BARBARA JEAN RUMPH, born September 24, 1942, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF CHARLES BENJAMIN RUMPH AND IRENE LYELL

CHARLES BENJAMIN RUMPH, son of (Dr.) John Benjamin Rumph and Martha Proctor, was born December 4, 1881, at Camden, Arkansas. He was raised at Camden, and was married June 13, 1915, to Irene Lyell, of Arkansas.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES BENJAMIN RUMPH AND IRENE LYELL

1. THOMAS LYELL RUMPH, born June 6, 1917, in Arkansas.
2. JOHN DUDLEY RUMPH, born May 2, 1919, Eldorado, Arkansas.

REFERENCES:

1. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frededick Hays.

FAMILY OF CHARLES EDWARD RUMPH AND ELIZABETH C. POOSER

CHARLES EDWARD RUMPH, son of John Rumph and Mary Golsan, was born October 23, 1800, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He was married on December 21, 1820, to Elizabeth C. Pooser, of Orangeburg District, South Carolina, and they had at least three children.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES EDWARD RUMPH AND ELIZABETH C. POOSER

1. JOHN ELISHA HUTCHINSON RUMPH, born December 6, 1821.
2. MARGARET CAROLINE RUMPH, born January 27, 1823.
3. SARAH ELVIRA RUMPH, born January 6, 1825.

REFERENCES:

1. Rumph and Frederick Families by Louise Frederick Hays.
2. Louise Frederick Hays of Atlanta, Georgia.
3. John Rumph's Bible in possession of Misses Effie and May Belle Rumph, of Perote, Alabama.

FAMILY OF CHRISTIAN WILBUR RUMPH AND ALBERTA LANEY

CHRISTIAN WILBUR RUMPH, son of (Dr.) James David Rumph and Caroline Margaret Rumph, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina August 13, 1843. His father settled in Alabama in 1854, first in Barbour County, and later in Bullock County, where he made his home. Christian Wilbur Rumph attended Perote Academy during his youth. He was studious and strove for the best in all things, making use of all his opportunities. He lived in a progressive and cultured community, which had a marked influence on his life. At the age of sixteen years he and his younger brother were placed in the care of their preceptor, F. T. Chase, whose school, at the outbreak of the Civil War, helped greatly in forming the historic First Alabama Regiment. Christian Wilbur Rumph served for one year with the Perote Guards, Company C, and afterwards he joined Company B, Fifty-first Alabama Cavalry. He was a sergeant under John T. Morgan, who operated in Kentucky and Tennessee. He was wounded at Murphysboro, was in a raid up the Cumberland River when several gun boats were captured; was in the battle of Bentonville, and was taken prisoner at Shelbyville. He was confined for awhile in the penitentiary at Nashville, and later was removed to Camp Chase, Fort Delaware, thence to Point Lookout. He suffered extremely during his eighteen months of imprisonment. On February 22, 1864, he was exchanged and he rejoined his Company at Columbia, South Carolina. Peace was soon afterward declared, and he returned to the old Barbour County Plantation with very little to begin life anew. He was undaunted by defeat and the conditions as he found them, but rather he settled down with determination to progress. He forged his way to the front in farming and in the mercantile business, and within a few years was one of Alabama's wealthy and influential men.

Christian Wilbur Rumph was married, December 17, 1873, to Alberta Laney, who was born July 8, 1852, a daughter of Charles D. Laney and Eliza Crossley, and he made his home in Perote, Bullock County. He served his people as a delegate to State Conventions. At one time he was Chairman of the County Executive Committee; later he served in the State Senate, where he was on the following committees: Temperance, Finance and Federal Relations. He was a Mason of high standing and was very religiously inclined. He served as a Sunday School Superintendent for fifteen years, and represented the Methodist Church in important conferences. He believed in the advancement of education and was constantly working for the betterment of the Community and State.

He died at his home in Perote, Alabama, May 27, 1898, and was buried in the Perote Cemetery. His wife died February 17, 1910, and was buried in the same cemetery. There were eleven children born to this couple.

CHILDREN OF CHRISTIAN WILBUR RUMPH AND ALBERTA LANEY

1. JUANITA LANEY RUMPH,* born Perote, Alabama; married Charles Logue Walden.
2. WILBUR RUMPH, born March 1876, Perote, Alabama; died August, 1876.
3. CHARLIE LANEY RUMPH,* born Perote, Alabama; married 1904, Samuel Walter Hixon.
4. MARGARET RUMPH, born Perote, Alabama, died.
5. JAMES DAVID RUMPH,* born Perote, Alabama, August 23, 1882; married November 14, 1905, Elizabeth (Bessie) Hixon.
6. CHRISTIAN WILBUR RUMPH, JR., born in Perote, Alabama; married Annie Juliet Hixon. He died July 23, 1945, and they probably left a family and descendants.
7. JOHN LANGDON RUMPH,* born in Perote, Alabama; married Willie Lott.
8. ALBERTA LOUISE RUMPH, born in Perote, Alabama. Resided in New Orleans, Louisiana.
9. CAROLINE YOUNG RUMPH, born in Perote, Alabama; died young.
10. EFFIE RUMPH, born in Perote, Alabama.
11. MAY BELLE RUMPH, born in Perote, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.
3. Memorial Record of Alabama, Volume 1.

FAMILY OF DONALD EDGAR RUMPH AND ANNIE SMITH

DONALD EDGAR RUMPH, son of John Christian Rumph and Emily Rumph, was born in Georgia, probably in Houston County. He was married to Annie Smith, of Crawford County, Georgia, a daughter of (Dr.) J. Northrop Smith and Mary Virginia Sneed. Donald Edgar Rumph died in September, about 1932, and his wife, Annie Smith Rumph, died March 1, 1941, at the age of 72 years. They lived in Colloden, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF DONALD EDGAR RUMPH AND ANNIE SMITH

1. WILLIAM EDWIN RUMPH,* born in Georgia, of Colloden, Georgia; married Grace Whitehead.
2. MARY GLADYS RUMPH, born in Georgia; married October 31, 1915, Paul Jones, of Atlanta, Georgia, and they lived in Atlanta. They probably have a family.
3. JONATHAN NORTHRUP RUMPH,* born in Georgia; married Ida Hecht.
4. ODILE ELIZABETH RUMPH,* born in Georgia; married Kelly Bowman.

REFERENCES:

1. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF EDWARD COLEMAN RUMPH AND MARIE ANTOINETTE de CAMP

EDWARD COLEMAN RUMPH, son of George Boddie Rumph and Elvira Virginia Jordan, was born February 1880, Camden, Arkansas. He became President of the First National Bank of Miami, Florida. He was married January 14, 1905, to Marie Antionette de Camp, of Greenville, South Carolina. They moved to Miami, Florida, which was their residence. He first settled in Miami in 1898, and he served with the Second Texas Regiment in the Spanish-American War.

CHILDREN OF EDWARD COLEMAN RUMPH AND MARIE ANTIONETTE de CAMP

1. EDWARD COLEMAN RUMPH, JR., born December 2, 1907; died May 21, 1938; married June 20, 1932, to Virginia Reed Brelsford, of Jacksonville, Florida. They have one son, EDWARD COLEMAN RUMPH III.
2. LAURENCE de CAMP RUMPH, born July 9, 1909 of Miami, Florida; married April 14, 1941, Donna Marie Lynn, daughter of Wallace L. Lynn, of Miami, Florida.
3. JULES MODISTE RUMPH, born January 28, 1918, of Miami, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.
2. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.

FAMILY OF EUGENE BENJAMIN RUMPH AND KATHARINE ELIZABETH HAHN

EUGENE BENJAMIN RUMPH, son of George Boddie Rumph and Elvira Virginia Jordan, was born November 28, 1873, Camden, Arkansas. He was married on June 14, 1905, to Katharine Elizabeth Hahn, of Greenville, South Carolina, who was born May 16, 1880, and died July 20, 1936. They had one son.

CHILD OF EUGENE BENJAMIN RUMPH AND KATHERINE ELIZABETH HAHN

1. EDWARD BENJAMIN RUMPH, born July 29, 1906; married July 14, 1938, Marian Morrissey, of Miami, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.
2. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.

FAMILY OF GEORGE BODDIE RUMPH AND ELVIRA VIRGINIA JORDAN

GEORGE BODDIE RUMPH, son of (Dr.) John Benjamin Rumph and Frances Pickett Boddie, was born August 21, 1847, Autauga County, Alabama. He was married to Elvira Virginia Jordan, of Camden, Arkansas, daughter of Robert Lawrence Jordan and Sarah Lewis (a descendant of Lawrence Washington). George B. Rumph died October 3, 1915, and was buried in Camden, Arkansas, and his wife died November 7, 1932, and was buried in Woodlawn Park Cemetery, Miami, Florida.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE BODDIE RUMPH AND ELVIRA VIRGINIA JORDAN

1. EUGENE BENJAMIN RUMPH,* born November 28, 1873, Camden, Arkansas; married June 14, 1905, Katherine Elizabeth Hahn.
2. GEORGE BODDIE RUMPH, JR.,* born August 11, 1875, Camden, Arkansas; married August 3, 1904, Lucia Culbertson.
3. ETHEL ANNIE RUMPH, born November 12, 1877, Camden, Arkansas; married September 22, 1904, Hardin W. Reynolds, of Bristol, Tennessee-Virginia. No children.
4. EDWARD COLEMAN RUMPH,* born February 1880, Camden, Arkansas; married June 14, 1905, Marie Antionette de Camp.
5. BETTIE RUMPH, born April 17, 1883, at Camden, Arkansas. Called "Little Bettie"; died May 11, 1884.
6. MILDRED RUMPH, born April 19, 1892, Camden, Arkansas; died unmarried January 25, 1941. She was a member of a pioneer banking family of Miami, Florida, and was Vice-president of the First National Bank of Miami. She was in charge of personnel of the bank since 1922.

REFERENCES:

1. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.
2. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.

FAMILY OF GEORGE BODDIE RUMPH, JR. AND LUCIA CULBERTSON

GEORGE BODDIE RUMPH, JR. , son of George Boddie Rumph and Elvira Virginia Jordan, was born August 11, 1875, Camden, Arkansas. He was married on August 3, 1904 to Lucia Culbertson.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE BODDIE RUMPH, JR. AND LUCIA CULBERTSON

1. WILLIAM W. CULBERTSON RUMPH, married Florence Anderson of Miami, Florida and they had one son, GEORGE BODDIE RUMPH.
2. VIRGINIA JORDAN RUMPH,* born about 1907; died November 7, 1932. She had married Roland G. Eaton.
3. GEORGE BODDIE RUMPH,* born about 1909; married Harriet Howard and they lived at Arkansas City, Kansas.

REFERENCES:

1. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.
2. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.

FAMILY OF GEORGE BODDIE RUMPH AND HARRIET HOWARD

GEORGE BODDIE RUMPH, son of George Boddie Rumph, Jr. and Lucia Culbertson, was born about 1909, in Arkansas. He was married to Harriet Howard and they resided at Arkansas City, Kansas.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE BODDIE RUMPH AND HARRIET HOWARD

1. GEORGE BODDIE RUMPH, IV.
2. RICHARD NEWTON RUMPH.

REFERENCES:

1. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF JACOB LEWIS RUMPH AND RACHEL MARIE TARRANT

JACOB LEWIS RUMPH, son of John Rumph and Mary Golsan, was born April 23, 1796, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He was married on January 24, 1822, to Rachel Marie Tarrant, widow of a Mr. King, and they lived in Orangeburg District, where he was Sheriff from 1822 to 1824. He died December 20, 1832.

CHILDREN OF JACOB LEWIS RUMPH AND RACHEL MARIE TARRANT

1. (DR.) JOHN BENJAMIN RUMPH,* born December 25, 1822, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married 1. January 23, 1845, Frances Pickett Boddie, 2. Sarah Gildersleeve, 3. 1873, Martha Proctor.
2. MARY RUMPH, born about 1824, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Rumph and Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.
2. Louise Frederick Hays of Atlanta, Georgia.

FAMILY OF (DR.) JAMES DAVID RUMPH AND HIS WIVES CAROLINE MARGARET RUMPH AND MARTHA J. CROSSLEY

(DR.) JAMES DAVID RUMPH, son of John Rumph and Mary Golsan, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, December 24, 1810. He graduated from the South

Carolina Medical College at Charleston on March 9, 1836, and lived at Orangeburg, South Carolina until 1854, when he settled at Mount Andrew in Barbour County, Alabama. He lived in Alabama the rest of his life, and died at Perote, Bullock County, Alabama, April 26, 1892. He had been twice married, first on November 11, 1840 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, to his cousin, Caroline Margaret Rumph, born 1820, in Orangeburg District, a daughter of Christian Harrisperger Rumph and Margaret Maria Miller. His first wife died August 25, 1856 at Mt. Andrew, Barbour County, Alabama, and he remarried on March 25, 1863 to Martha J. Crossley, of Perote, Bullock County, Alabama. There were no children by the second marriage. His first wife was buried in the Rumph cemetery near Orangeburg. They were Methodists.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) JAMES DAVID RUMPH AND CAROLINE MARGARET RUMPH

1. CHRISTIAN WILBUR RUMPH,* born August 13, 1843, in Orangeburg County, South Carolina; married December 17, 1873, Alberta Laney.
2. LANGDON LESLIE RUMPH, born December 6, 1844, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; departed this life at Warrington Navy Yard, Pensacola, Florida, August 16, 1861. He served with the First Alabama Volunteers, Perote Guards in the Confederate States Army.
3. MARGARET MARY RUMPH,* born October 20, 1846, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Newton Cochran, and lived at Rockmart, Georgia.
4. (DR.) JAMES DAVID RUMPH, born February 24, 1848, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He fought in the War between the States, and served with Davidson's Cavalry in the Confederate States Army. He graduated with a Medical Degree from the Uuiversity of Louisiana. He died about 1882.
5. JOHN MELVIN RUMPH, born May 2, 1851, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died about 1882.
6. CAROLINE EUGENIA RUMPH,* born January 28, 1853, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; was married twice, 1. to Mr. Grubbs, and 2. to Daniel A. J. Blue.
7. ANNA ELIZABETH RUMPH,* born December 25, 1854, in Alabama, Barbour County, and was married to her cousin, Eugene Pendleton Haslam.

REFERENCES:

1. The Rumph and Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.
2. Louise Frederick Hays of Atlanta, Georgia.
3. Rumph Family Bible and Records in possession of Misses Effie and May Belle Rumph, Perote, Alabama.
4. Memorial Records of Alabama, Volume 1.

FAMILY OF JAMES DAVID RUMPH AND ELIZABETH (BESSIE) HIXON

JAMES DAVID RUMPH, son of Christian Wilbur Rumph and Alberta Laney, was born August 23, 1882, Perote, Bullock County, Alabama. He was raised and educated at Perote and the schools of Alabama, and was married on November 24, 1905, to Elizabeth (Bessie) Hixon, who was born March 29, 1879, a daughter of Daniel A. and Juliet Petty Hixon. James David Rumph died September 23, 1911.

CHILDREN OF JAMES DAVID RUMPH AND ELIZABETH (BESSIE) HIXON

1. JAMES DANIEL RUMPH, born in Perote, Alabama, July 8, 1907; married Julia Katherine Montrose, of Newark, New Jersey on September 14, 1935. They lived in Newark, New Jersey.
2. ALBERT FRANKLIN RUMPH,* born April 16, 1909, Perote, Alabama; married May 12, 1939, Ruth Myrtle Cotton.
3. JULIET ELIZABETH RUMPH,* born December 28, 1911, Perote, Alabama; married December 27, 1940, (Dr.) Henry Price Sewell, Jr.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF JOHN RUMPH AND MARY GOLSAN

MARY GOLSAN, daughter of (Major) Lewis Golsan and Elizabeth Stehely (Staley), was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, and was married on February 20, 1795 to John Rumph, who was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, August 1, 1775, a son of (Captain) Jacob Rumph and Anne Mary Harrisberger. John Rumph "lived out to the right of the Old Columbia Road, in Orangeburg District". Mary Golsan died in Orangeburg District, November 4, 1815, and John Rumph remarried Mrs. Elizabeth Frederick Wamer, daughter of Hans Peter Frederick and Barbara Waber, and widow of John Wamer. The second wife had been born November 29, 1788, in Orangeburg District; she was a granddaughter of Andrew and Margaret Frederick and of John and Elizabeth Waber.

CHILDREN OF JOHN RUMPH AND MARY GOLSAN

1. JACOB LEWIS RUMPH,* born April 23, 1798, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married January 24, 1822, Rachel Marie Tarrant.
2. CHARLES EDWARD RUMPH,* born October 23, 1800, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married December 21, 1820, Elizabeth C. Pooser.
3. ELIZA CAROLINE RUMPH,* born April 4, 1803, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married CHARLES W. GOLSAN.
4. EUGENIA OLIVIA RUMPH,* born November 16, 1805, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married February 18, 1828, James Mims.
5. JOHN CHRISTIAN RUMPH,* born July 7, 1808, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Emily Rumph.
6. (DR.) JAMES DAVID RUMPH,* born December 24, 1810, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married 1. November 11, 1840, Caroline Margaret Rumph, 2. March 25, 1863, Martha J. Crossley.
7. MARY ANN RUMPH,* born July 6, 1813, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married William C. Wannamaker the first time, and married secondly, George A. Rodgers.

REFERENCES:

1. The Rumph and Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.
2. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
3. Memorial Record of Alabama, Volume 1.
4. U. S. Census Autauga County, Alabama, 1850.
5. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan (deceased) formerly of Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILIES OF (DR.) JOHN BENJAMIN RUMPH AND HIS THREE WIVES FRANCES PICKETT BODDIE, SARAH GILDERSLEEVE, MARTHA PROCTOR

(DR.) JOHN BENJAMIN RUMPH, son of Jacob Lewis Rumph and Rachel Marie Tarrant, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, December 25, 1822. He studied medicine and became a prominent physician. He was an "elegant looking man" and very methodical in his work. He did not serve in the Confederate Army because his services were needed as a physician. He served in the Legislature of Arkansas many times and was instrumental in having important laws passed in that State. At the close of the Civil War he was sitting on his porch when a bullet grazed his head behind the right ear, making him deaf. Before the War he owned about 100 slaves and treated them well and provided for them liberally on his large plantation. He resided at Marion, Alabama for some time, but moved to Camden, Arkansas shortly after his first marriage. He was married three times and raised twenty-one children. His first marriage was in Autauga County, Alabama, to Frances Pickett Boddie, of Rocky Mount, North Carolina, on January 23, 1845. She was a daughter of Thomas Boddie and Clarissa Lanier. He married secondly, Sarah Gildersleeve, after his removal to Arkansas, and married thirdly, in 1873, Martha Proctor. His death occured July 19, 1886.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) JOHN BENJAMIN RUMPH AND FRANCES PICKETT BODDIE

1. GEORGE BODDIE RUMPH,* born August 21, 1847, Autauga County, Alabama; married Elvira Virginia Jordan.
2. (unnamed boy) RUMPH, died in infancy.
3. (unnamed boy) RUMPH, died in infancy.
4. CORALIE RUMPH,* born June 27, 1851, in Camden, Arkansas; married Edmund Taylor Rucks.
5. BETTIE FRANCES RUMPH, born December 7, 1853, Camden, Arkansas. She died unmarried.
6. THOMAS LOUIS RUMPH, born April 7, 1855, Camden, Arkansas. Died at Camden, Arkansas. Never married.
7. FLORENCE RUMPH,* born April 22, 1857, Camden, Arkansas; was married to Edwin Clifton.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) JOHN BENJAMIN RUMPH AND SARAH GILDERSLEEVE

8. JOHN GILDERSLEEVE RUMPH, born July 17, 1860, Camden, Arkansas; died August 25, 1863.
9. SARAH AMELIA RUMPH, born Camden, Arkansas.
10. MATTIE RUMPH, born January 13, 1863, Camden, Arkansas; died 1865.
11. KATE ELLIOTT RUMPH, born May 28, 1864, Camden, Arkansas; died July 18, 1868.
12. ATTALIE RUMPH, born October 6, 1866, Camden, Arkansas; married in November 1886, Mr. Dunn. Lives in Camden, Arkansas, on Clifton Street.
3. EUGENIA RUMPH, born August, 1869, Camden, Arkansas; married J. Ransford Earl, by whom she probably left a family and descendants. She died November 22, 1904.
14. MAUDE RUMPH, born September 4, 1874, Camden, Arkansas; married November 5, 1912, Noel Martin, and probably left a family and descendants.
15. HARRIET RUMPH, born April 22, 1876, Camden, Arkansas.
16. GARLAND S. RUMPH, born September 26, 1878, Camden, Arkansas; married October 19, 1904, Mae Gardenshire, and probably has a family and descendants.
17. CHARLES BENJAMIN RUMPH,* born December 4, 1881, Camden, Arkansas; married, June 13, 1915, Irene Lyell.
18. BESSIE RUMPH, born August 24, 1882, Camden, Arkansas; married November 12, 1901, J. William Brown, and probably left a family and descendants.
19. LILLIAN RUMPH, born August 27, 1884, Camden, Arkansas; married April 18, 1906, John M. Lide. They probably have a family and descendants.

Note: According to relatives there were 21 children in all. Two others, who likely died in infancy, are not known.

REFERENCES:

1. Rumph-Frederick Families by Louise Frederick Hays.
2. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.

FAMILY OF JOHN CHRISTIAN RUMPH AND EMILY RUMPH

JOHN CHRISTIAN RUMPH, son of John Rumph and Mary Golsan, was born in Orangeburg District, July 7, 1808. He was married to his first cousin, Emily Rumph, daughter of (Col.) Lewis Rumph and Rachel Amaker, and they lived in Houston County, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF JOHN CHRISTIAN RUMPH AND EMILY RUMPH

1. LEWIS DAVID RUMPH, of Houston County, Georgia; lived at Fort Valley, Georgia. He married Priscilla , but they had no children, and after the death of his wife, he stayed with his brother, Donald E. Rumph, at Colloden, Georgia, for thirteen years, until his death. He was a Confederate Soldier, was wounded in the Battle of Seven Pines, and limped afterwards.
2. ADELINE RUMPH, of Houston County, Georgia; never married.
3. JOHN RUMPH, of Houston County, Georgia. Married and had a son named John Rumph.
4. EUPHRASIA RUMPH, of Houston County, Georgia.
5. SAMUEL RUMPH, of Houston County, Georgia. Married a widow.
6. EMMA RUMPH,* of Houston County, Georgia; married Gustave Adams, of Crawford County, Georgia.
7. EUGENIA RUMPH,* of Houston County, Georgia; married John McMichael and lived at Ashburn, Georgia.
8. DONALD EDGAR RUMPH,* of Houston County, Georgia; married Annie Smith.

REFERENCES:

1. The Rumph and Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF JOHN LANGDON RUMPH AND WILLIE LOTT

JOHN LANGDON RUMPH, son of Christian Wilbur Rumph and Alberta Laney, was born at Perote, Bullock County, Alabama, 1886. He was raised and educated at Perote and the schools of Alabama. He married Miss Willie Lott of Alabama.

CHILDREN OF JOHN LANGDON RUMPH AND WILLIE LOTT

1. JOHN LANGDON, RUMPH, JR., born in Alabama.
2. FRANCES LANEY RUMPH, born in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF JONATHAN NORTHRUP RUMPH AND IDA HECHT

JONATHAN NORTHRUP RUMPH, son of Donald Edgar Rumph and Annie Smith, was born in Georgia. He married Ida Hecht, of Monticello, Georgia, and they moved to Texas and lived at Dallas.

CHILDREN OF JONATHAN NORTHRUP RUMPH AND IDA HECHT

1. ANNIE MARGARETTE RUMPH.
2. BARBARA JEANNE RUMPH.
3. JONATHAN NORTHRUP RUMPH, JR.

REFERENCES:

1. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM EDWIN RUMPH AND GRACE WHITEHEAD

WILLIAM EDWIN RUMPH, son of Donald Edgar Rumph and Annie Smith, was born in Georgia. He married Grace Whitehead, of Covington, Georgia and they lived in Colloden, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM EDWIN RUMPH AND GRACE WHITEHEAD

1. WILLIAM EDWIN RUMPH, JR., lived at Porterdale, Georgia.
2. VIRGINIA LOUISE RUMPH, married at Colloden, Georgia, April 26, 1941, Harvin DeWitt Mulkey.

REFERENCES:

1. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM HUBERT RUMPH AND GEORGIA LEOLA POLIN

WILLIAM HUBERT RUMPH, son of William Rowe Rumph and Elizabeth Lartigue Culler, was born November 17, 1882, Orangeburg County, South Carolina. He was married on December 27, 1911, to Georgia Leola Polin, of Florence, South Carolina, who was born September 26, 1893.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM HUBERT RUMPH AND GEORGIA LEOLA POLIN

1. MIRIAM LEOLA RUMPH, born May 16, 1914, South Carolina; married December 18, 1939, Geltys Watson Truette.
2. LINNAEUS SHECUT RUMPH, born November 1, 1915, South Carolina; married April 2, 1938, Mattie Louise Perdue. They had one child, ELIZABETH LOUISE RUMPH, born February 27, 1939.
3. CATHERINE ELIZABETH RUMPH, born October 27, 1918, South Carolina.
4. HUBERT ISADORE RUMPH, born April 28, 1921, South Carolina.
5. ALBERT CONRAD RUMPH, born Ootober 6, 1922, South Carolina.
6. CHARLES GIRARD RUMPH, born April 2, 1931, South Carolina.
7. DAVID EARLE RUMPH, born November 11, 1935, South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.
3. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM ROWE RUMPH AND ELIZABETH LARTIGUE CULLER

ELIZABETH LARTIGUE CULLER, daughter of James Willis Culler and Lucia Ann Lartigue, was born in November, 1858, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She was married on December 4, 1881, to William Rowe Rumph, who was born December 1, 1850, in Orangeburg District, a son of David Jamison Rumph and Mary Chevillette Rowe. Elizabeth Lartigue Culler Rumph died November 26, 1926 and William Rowe Rumph died September 17, 1928.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM ROWE RUMPH AND ELIZABETH LARTIGUE CULLER

1. WILLIAM HUBERT RUMPH,* born November 17, 1882, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married December 27, 1911, Georgia Leola Polin.
2. GIRARD LARTIGUE RUMPH, born July 20, 1884, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died December 5, 1888.
3. DAVID JAMISON RUMPH, born November 30, 1886, Orangeburg District, South Carolina, is unmarried.
4. LUCIA MARY RUMPH,* born March 19, 1892, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married March 14, 1925, Preston Elias Halfen.
5. ADRIAN ISADORE RUMPH, born November 24, 1894, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married March 27, 1929, Agnes Lillian Wolfe, who was born October 29, 1905, Orangeburg District, South Carolina, daughter of Lucius Bellinger Wolfe and Bessie Horger (a cousin). He died September 23, 1931, and his widow remarried James K. Inabnit. Adrian Isadore Rumph did not have children.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.
3. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF OLIVER RUZIC AND ELOISE DANTZLER

ELOISE DANTZLER, daughter of Jesse Walter Dantzler and Eloise Whetstone, was born February 14, 1935, at Selma, Dallas County, Alabama. She was raised and educated at Selma, and was married to Oliver Ruzic and they reside at Selma, where her husband is an Automobile Salesman, and where she is a Civil Service employee at Craig Air Base. They have one son.

CHILD OF OLIVER RUZIC AND ELOISE DANTZLER

1. WALTER BLAZ RUZIC, of Selma, Alabama, aged 9 years in 1957.

REFERENCES:

1. Eloise Whetstone Dantzler, Selma, Alabama.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF LEE ROGERS SALLEE AND CAROLYN GOLSON

CAROLYN GOLSON, daughter of Walter Knight Golson and Dorothy Boylston, was born April 21, 1933, in Lowndes County, Alabama, where she was raised and educated. She was married on June 13, 1952, to Lee Rogers Sallee, by whom he has one daughter.

CHILD OF LEE ROGERS SALLEE AND CAROLYN GOLSON

1. DONNA LEE SALLEE, born October 11, 1955.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Dorothy B. Golson, Fort Deposit, Alabama.

FAMILY OF GERALD SAMSON AND EDITH BARRIER

EDITH BARRIER, daughter of Joseph Baker Barrier and Belle Sena Sargent, was born July 25, 1909, in Iowa. She was raised and educated in Iowa and was married on May 21, 1926, to Gerald Samson, by whom she has four children.

CHILDREN OF GERALD SAMSON AND EDITH BARRIER

1. BETTY LOU SAMSON, born December 31, 1929.
2. ROBERTA ANN SAMSON, born April 22, 1932.
3. JANICE SAMSON, born June 7, 1936.
4. PATRICIA SAMSON, born May 8, 1953.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. William H. Borchardt, Atlantic, Iowa.

FAMILY OF CHARLES SANDERS AND VIRGINIA HOPE HARRIS

VIRGINIA HOPE HARRIS, daughter of Reese Howell Harris and Odessa Weiss, was born November 22, 1926, in St. Clair County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in Alabama and was married on November 26, 1944, at Talladega, Alabama, to Charles Sanders, who was born at Rubey, Walker County, Alabama, July 4, 1923, son of Newton Meadow Sanders and Jessie Lulleen Pennington, his wife. Newton Meadow Sanders was born May 16, 1900, at Blocton, Bibb County, Alabama, son of William Sanders and Julia Elizabeth Hayes. Jessie Lulleen Pennington Sanders was born September 12, 1901, at Sycamore, Talladega County, Alabama, a daughter of James Pennington and Rebecca Bowden. Charles Sanders and his wife have two children in 1957.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES SANDERS AND VIRGINIA HOPE HARRIS

1. DONNA HOPE SANDERS, born September 25, 1947.
2. CHARLES GREGORY SANDERS, born October 30, 1951.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF JOHN OTTO SANDERSON AND , HIS WIFE

JOHN OTTO SANDERSON, son of Thomas Leonard Sanderson and Dora Singleton Golsan, was born March 14, 1880, in Montgomery County, Alabama. He was married to

CHILDREN OF JOHN OTTO SANDERSON AND HIS WIFE

1. LEONARD SANDERSON,
2. THOMAS SANDERSON.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Eugenia Sanderson Waters, Montgomery, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Winton W. Bateman, Wetumpka, Alabama.

FAMILY OF LLEWELYN A. SANDERSON AND , HIS WIFE

LLEWELYN A. SANDERSON, son of Thomas Leonard Sanderson and Dora Singleton Golsan, was born August 26, 1877, in Montgomery County, Alabama. He was raised in Alabama and was married to

He is a prominent lawyer at Montgomery.

CHILDREN OF LLEWELYN A. SANDERSON AND HIS WIFE

1. ELLEN SANDERSON, married Mr. Bowman.
2. PAUL SANDERSON.
3. LLEWELYN A. SANDERSON, JR., an attorney at Montgomery, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Eugenia Sanderson Waters, Montgomery, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Winton W. Bateman, Wetumpka, Alabama.

FAMILY OF THOMAS LEONARD SANDERSON AND DORA SINGLETON GOLSAN

DORA SINGLETON GOLSAN, dughter of John S. Golsan and Lucinda Knight, was born in Coosa County, Alabama, December 2, 1854. She was raised in Lowndes County, Alabama where she was educated and married on October 24, 1876, to Thomas Leonard Sanderson of Montgomery County, a son of Almon Sanderson, a planter from North Carolina. Thomas Leonard Sanderson operated a farm in Montgomery County where he and his wife resided and where she died on February 6, 1926. They had seven children.

DORA SINGLETON GOLSAN SANDERSON
Of Montgomery, Alabama,
Wife of Thomas Leonard Sanderson, and Daughter of John S. and Lucinda Knight Golsan.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS LEONARD SANDERSON AND DORA SINGLETON GOLSAN

1. LLEWELYN A. SANDERSON,* born August 26, 1877, in Montgomery County, Alabama, married.
2. JOHN OTTO SANDERSON,* born March 14, 1880, in Montgomery County, Alabama, married.
3. THOMAS R. SANDERSON,* born June 6, 1883, in Montgomery County, Alabama; married in 1908, Miss Clyde McDaniel.
4. HOWELL GOLSAN SANDERSON, born January 26, 1887, in Montgomery County, Alabama; died February 2, 1949. He did not have children.
5. BLANCHE SANDERSON,* born May 15, 1889, in Montgomery County, Alabama; married Henry Neal Coleman.
6. ARMATINE SANDERSON,* born April 16, 1892, in Montgomery County, Alabama; married Parmer.
7. LYNN SANDERSON, born October 23, 1895, in Montgomery County, Alabama; married Bruner. No children.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Eugenia Sanderson Waters, Montgomery, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Winton W. Bateman, Wetumpka, Alabama.
3. Census Records of Butler and Montgomery Counties, Alabama, 1850 and 1860.
4. Obituaries in Alabama Newspapers.
5. John and Lucinda Knight Golsan Bible Records.

FAMILY OF THOMAS R. SANDERSON AND CLYDE McDANIEL

THOMAS R. SANDERSON, son of Thomas Leonard Sanderson and Dora Singleton Golsan, was born June 6, 1883, in Montgomery County, Alabama. He was raised and educated in Alabama and was married in 1908 to Miss Clyde McDaniel and they lived at Montgomery, Alabama and were the parents of three children. Thomas R. Sanderson died in August, 1957.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS R. SANDERSON AND CLYDE McDANIEL

1. LOMAX SANDERSON, born October 14, 1909, in Montgomery, Alabama, is a lawyer and practices his profession at Montgomery and Prattville, Alabama. He was married to Grace Dreaden.
2. WILLIAM MARZINE SANDERSON,* born October 15, 1912, in Montgomery, Alabama; married Mary Harris.
3. EUGENIA SANDERSON,* born August 3, 1919, in Montgomery, Alabama; married William Waters.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Eugenia Sanderson Waters, Montgomery, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Winton W. Bateman, Wetumpka, Alabama.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM MARZINE SANDERSON AND MARY HARRIS

WILLIAM MARZINE SANDERSON, son of Thomas R. Sanderson and Clyde McDaniel, was born in Alabama, October 15, 1912. He married Mary Harris. Residence in Montgomery, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM MARZINE SANDERSON AND MARY HARRIS

1. ARLENE SANDERSON, born August 10, 1939, Montgomery, Alabama.
2. JOAN SANDERSON, born August 29, 1940, Montgomery, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Eugenia Sanderson Waters, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF BENJAMIN H. SARGENT AND ANNIE DILLARD STEADHAM

BENJAMIN H. SARGENT, son of Harvey Gholson Sargent and Rebecca B. Harris, was born near Russellville, Franklin County, Alabama, June 9, 1869. He was reared on a farm and plantation in Franklin County, and attended the public schools. He attended the Alabama Polytechnic Institute at Auburn and completed his junior year. Leaving college in 1891, he was appointed sheriff of Franklin County to fill out the unexpired term of W. M. Waltrip, and served nearly two years. He read law, and was admitted to the bar in 1898, and conducted a general civil and criminal practice at Russellville. The Court of Law and Equity for Franklin County was established by the State Legislature at the special session of 1923, and Mr. Sargent was appointed to fill the office of judge of the new court until the regular election of 1924. In that election, he was chosen for a full four-year term. He was a democrat; a member of the First Baptist Church; was affiliated with Russellville Lodge No. 271 F, and A. M. Franklin Lodge No. 19; with Knights of Pythias, of which he was past chancellor; a member of the Exchange Club of Russellville, and a member of the Alabama Bar Association. He owned a home in Russellville and a considerable amount of timber and mineral lands in Franklin County. During the first World War he was active in all patriotic causes, assisting in the Red Cross and Liberty Loan Drives, and did duty as a Four Minute Speaker. On January 18, 1901, he was married at Birmingham, Alabama, to Miss Annie Dillard Steadham, daughter of Rev. John B. Steadham and Willie A. Lucas. Her father, who died near Rockwood, in Franklin County, was a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. Mrs. Annie Dillard Steadham Sargent finished her education in Athens College of Athens, Alabama. She and her husband have five children.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN H. SARGENT AND ANNIE DILLARD STEADHAM

1. HARRIS STEADHAM SARGENT, born in Alabama; served as an officer in the United States Navy.
2. VIRGINIA SARGENT, born in Alabama; attended Alabama Woman's College at Montevallo, Alabama, and taught school in the high school at Nauvoo, Alabama.
3. LUCY SARGENT, born in Alabama; attended the public schools at Russellville.
4. JOHN TEMPLE SARGENT, born in Alabama; attended the public schools at Russellville.
5. WILLIAM LUCAS SARGENT, born in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. History of Alabama and her People, Volume 2, page 148.

FAMILY OF HARVEY GHOLSON SARGENT AND REBECCA B. HARRIS

HARVEY GHOLSON SARGENT, son of Oran Sargent and Mary Gholson, was born near Russellville, Franklin County, Alabama, about 1841-42 (eight years of age in 1850). He served in the Confederate States Army as a member of the 16th Alabama Infantry Regiment and was wounded twice at Murfreesboro, and lost his left arm from a wound. He conducted extensive farming operations and served as Mayor of Russellville several terms; was a deacon in the First Baptist Church; was a staunch democrat; was affiliated with Franklin Lodge No. 19, with Knights of Pythias, etc. Harvey G. Sargent was married, at the home place, to Rebecca B. Harris, who was born near Russellville, a daughter of Benjamin Harris and Nancy Brigham. Benjamin Harris was born near Morristown, Tennessee, and settled in Franklin County, Alabama as a young man, and was surveyor for the United States government, and also developed large amounts of land; he served during the battle of New Orleans under General Andrew Jackson, and participated in the famous battle of Horseshoe Bend during the Indian wars. Nancy Brigham was a native of Boston, Massachusetts. Benjamin Harris was descended from Samuel Harris, who came from England and served with the Virginia troops as a colonel in the Revolutionary War. Rebecca B. Harris Sargent died at Birmingham in 1913, and Harvey Gholson Sargent died in 1914, also at Birmingham. They left five children.

CHILDREN OF HARVEY GHOLSON SARGENT AND REBECCA B. HARRIS

1. BENJAMIN H. SARGENT,* born near Russellville, Franklin County, Alabama, June 9, 1869; married January 18, 1901, Miss Annie Dillard Steadham.
2. LUCY SARGENT, born near Russellville, Franklin County, Alabama; married Mr. E. A. Williams. She died at Hamilton, Alabama, and was survived by her husband.
3. HARVEY OWEN SARGENT,* born near Russellville, Franklin County, Alabama October 24, 1875; married October 17, 1906, Minnie Mack Pearce.
4. BESSIE SARGENT, born near Russellville, Franklin County, Alabama; married Robert A. Tidwell, who became assistant superintendent of education at Montgomery.
5. REBECCA SARGENT, born near Russellville, Franklin County, Alabama; married Mr. Steadham, and they resided near Jasper, Alabama, and she is deceased.

REFERENCES:

1. History of Alabama, by Owens, Volume 4, page 1502.
2. History of Alabama and her People, Volume 2, page 148.

FAMILY OF HARVEY OWEN SARGENT AND MINNIE MACK PEARCE

HARVEY OWEN SARGENT, son of Harvey Gholson Sargent and Rebecca B. Harris, was born October 24, 1875, near Russellville, Franklin County, Alabama. He was educated in the common schools of Franklin County and at the Polytechnic Institute of Alabama, where he graduated with a B.S. degree in 1901, and with the M.S. degree for post graduate work. He took a special course in agriculture and chemistry at that institution. He taught at the Ninth District Agriculture school at Jackson, and was President of the Sixth District Agricultural School at Hamilton, Alabama from 1905 for many years. He was a democrat, a Baptist, a Mason, a Knight of Pythias, an Odd Fellow. On October 17, 1906, at Hamilton, Alabama, he was married to Minne Mack Pearce, daughter of (Judge) Mack Pearce, of Marion County, Alabama. Residence at Hamilton, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF HARVEY OWEN SARGENT AND MINNIE MACK PEARCE

1. MACK PEARCE SARGENT, of Alabama.
2. GWENDOLYN SARGENT, of Alabama.
3. ELOISE SARGENT, of Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Owens History of Alabama, Volume 4, page 1502.
2. Census Records of Franklin County, Alabama, 1850 and 1860.

FAMILY OF ORAN SARGENT AND MARY A. GHOLSON

MARY A. GHOLSON, daughter of Francis Gholson and Susanna Brown, and a sister of General Samuel Jameson Gholson of Aberdeen, Mississippi, was born in Franklin County, Alabama, about 1816-17 (age given as 32 years in 1850). She was raised in Franklin County, where she was married to Oran Sargent, a native of Tennessee, who was born about 1812 (38 years of age in 1850), a son of Temple Sargent (a native of North Carolina) by his wife, a Miss Russell, whose father, Major Russell, served under General Andrew Jackson in the War of 1812, and was a pioneer of Franklin County. Oran Sargent died in Franklin County in 1865, and was survived by his widow. They had at least eight children, but there were probably others.

CHILDREN OF ORAN SARGENT AND MARY A. GHOLSON

1. ANNA SARGENT, born in Franklin County, Alabama, 12 years in 1850. Not at home in 1860.
2. SUSAN L. SARGENT, born in Franklin County, Alabama, 10 years of age in 1850. Not at home in 1860.
3. HARVEY GHOLSON SARGENT,* born about 1841-2 in Franklin County, Alabama (eight years of age in 1850); married Rebecca B. Harris.
4. MARGARET SARGENT, born in Franklin County, Alabama; 5 years of age in 1850. She was not at home in 1860.
6. SAMUEL J. SARGENT, born in Franklin County, Alabama; 11 years of age in 1860.
6. CATHERINE SARGENT, born in Franklin County, Alabama; 9 years of age in 1860.
7. STEPHEN A. SARGENT, born in Franklin County, Alabama; 6 years of age in 1860.
8. OAKES SARGENT, born in Franklin County, Alabama; 3 years of age in 1860 (note: name in 1860 census is either "Oakes" or "Osker").

REFERENCES:

1. 1850, 1860 Census of Franklin County, Alabama.
2. History of Alabama and Her People, Volume 2, page 148.
3. History of Alabama, by Owen, Volume 4, page 1502.

FAMILY OF JUDSON SAVELLE AND VIOLA ROBINSON

VIOLA ROBINSON, daughter of John Robinson and his first wife, was born in Alabama, and was married to Judson Savelle, and they lived in Montgomery, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF JUDSON SAVELLE AND VIOLA ROBINSON

1. JUDSON SAVELLE, born in Alabama.
2. WILLIAM SAVELLE, born in Alabama.
3. DAVID SAVELLE, born in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF RUSSELL MALLORY SCARRITT AND CAPITOLA ARMATINE POU

CAPITOLA ARMATINE POU, daughter of Frank Robinson Pou and Norma E. Childerson, was born November 23, 1903, at Pensacola, Florida. She was raised at Pensacola, where she attended the public schools, and afterwards attended the Texas Woman's College at Fort Worth, Texas, a Methodist college. She was married at Pensacola, on February 19, 1927, to Russell Mallory Scarritt, who was born January 14, 1903, at Pensacola, Florida, son of Theodore Moreno Scarritt, of Key West, Florida, and Agnes A. De Rocheblave, of Big Bayou, Escambia County, Florida. Her husband was Roman Catholic and she was an Episcopalian. Capitola A. Pou Scarritt died at Pensacola on March 18, 1935. (See Appendix for obituary.)

CHILDREN OF RUSSELL MALLORY SCARRITT AND CAPITOLA ARMATINE POU

1. RUSSELL THEODORE SCARRITT,* born March 26, 1929, Pensacola, Florida; married May 27, 1955, Ann Waldron.
2. THOMAS POU SCARRITT,* born September 27, 1931, Pensacola, Florida; married March 6, 1953, Marian Jean Craig.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

CAPITOLA A. POU SCARRITT
Of Pensacola, Florida.
Wife of Russell Mallory Scarritt,
Daughter of Frank Robinson Pou and
Norma Etta Childerson Pou.

FAMILY OF RUSSELL THEODORE SCARRITT AND ANN WALDRON

RUSSELL THEODORE SCARRITT, son of Russell Mallory Scarritt and Capitola Armatine Pou, was born March 26, 1929, at Pensacola, Florida. He attended the public schools at Pensacola and graduated from the Florida State University with a B.S. degree in 1951. He enlisted in the United States Air Force as a Lieutenant and was assigned to the Radar Station at Galena, Alaska as an Air Craft Controller. He is now employed by the General Adustment Bureau at Pensacola, Florida. He was married on May 27, 1955, to Ann Waldron, and they have two children. He was raised in the Roman Catholic Church.

CHILDREN OF RUSSELL THEODORE SCARRITT AND ANN WALDRON

1. RUSSELL THEODORE SCARRITT, JR., born March 11, 1956, St. Petersburg, Florida.
2. SUSAN SCARRITT, born February 6, 1957, St. Petersburg, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF THOMAS POU SCARRITT AND MARIAN JEAN CRAIG

THOMAS POU SCARRITT, son of Russell Mallory Scarritt and Capitola Armatine Pou, was born September 27, 1931, at Pensacola, Florida. He attended the schools at Pensacola and graduated from High School in 1950, when he enlisted in the United States Navy. Since completing his naval service he has graduated from Florida State University with a B.S. degree in August, 1957, and is now employed by the John Hancock Life Insurance Company, at Pensacola, Florida. He was married on March 6, 1953, to Marian Jean Craig, by whom he has four children. He is Roman Catholic.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS POU SCARRITT AND MARIAN JEAN CRAIG

1. STEPHENIE JEAN SCARRITT, born January 21, 1954, Tallahassee, Florida.
2. TERRY IRENE SCARRITT, born January 21, 1955, Pensacola, Florida.
3. THOMAS POU SCARRITT, JR., born January 1, 1957, Tallahassee, Florida.
4. LISA MARIAN SCARRITT, born March 3, 1958, at the Baptist Hospital in Pensacola, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF LOWELL ERNEST SCHOWENGERDT AND LAURA FERN KERN

LAURA FERN KERN, daughter of William Brumit Kern and Little Bessie Goldston, was born April 30, 1917, at Elida, Roosevelt County, New Mexico. She was raised and educated in California and attended schools at Brawley, Westmoreland and Calipatria in Imperial Valley and at San Diego. She graduated from High School in 1936 (Union High School at Calipatria). On May 15, 1937, she was married, at Yuma, Arizona, to Lowell Ernest Schowengerdt, who was born August 8, 1909, at Bellflower, Missouri. He graduated from Brawley Union High School. They have two children.

CHILDREN OF LOWELL ERNEST SCHOWENGERDT AND LAURA FERN KERN

1. KENNETH NEIL SCHOWENGERDT, born January 1, 1939, at Brawley, California. He attended Potrero Grammar School for eight years and then attended Rosemead High School. He later became an apprentice electrician.
2. MARCELLA JEAN SCHOWENGERDT, born January 27, 1940, at Brawley, California; attended Potrero Grammar School for eight years and will graduate from Rosemead High School and expects to attend Junior College.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF CHARLES ANDREW SCOTT AND JESSIE BELL COOK

CHARLES ANDREW SCOTT, son of Edmond Rice Scott and Miley Angeline Goldston, was born October 29, 1886, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas; married Jessie Bell Cook, who was born March 26, 1891, at Dallas, Texas and died November 6, 1946, at Mosquero, New Mexico. Her mother was Anna Cook, who was born July 17, 18 , and died July 28, 1916 and was buried at Wichita Falls, Texas. There was one child.

CHILD OF CHARLES ANDREW SCOTT AND JESSIE BELL COOK

1. CHARLES ANDREW SCOTT, JR., born February 4, 1928, at Amarillo, Texas; married October 24, 1949, at Socorro, New Mexico, to Laverne Irby, who was born February 15, 1934, at Peacock, Texas, a daughter of Lawrence C. Irby and Mable Grace McCasland.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Charles Andrew Scott, Jr., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF EDMOND RICE SCOTT AND MILEY ANGELINE GOLDSTON

MILEY ANGELINE GOLDSTON, daughter of William Aaron Goldston and Angeline Narcis Williams, was born September 15, 1859, in Green County, Missouri. She was raised in Grayson County, Texas, and was married on March 2, 1879 to Edmond Rice Scott, who was born August 18, 1856, in Indiana, and died April 10, 1906, at Brownfield, Texas. Miley Angeline Goldston Scott remarried Mr. Levi L. Forrester. She and her second husband are deceased and they are buried in Tahoka Cemetery at Tahoka, Texas. There were nine children by the first marriage. He operated Saw Mills, a Cotton Gin and followed farming.

CHILDREN OF EDMOND RICE SCOTT AND MILEY ANGELINE GOLDSTON

1. MARY L. SCOTT, born February 22, 1880, Grayson County, Texas; died May 2, 1881.
2. LUTHER G. SCOTT, born March 15, 1882, Grayson County, Texas; married November 22, 1905, Pearl Jeffery.
3. WILLIAM SCOTT,* born May 24, 1884, Grayson County, Texas; married February 2, 1905, Lillie Elizabeth Gunter.
4. CHARLES ANDREW SCOTT,* born October 29, 1886, in Grayson County, Texas; married Jessie Bell Cook.
5. HOMER SCOTT, born December 7, 1888, in Grayson County, Texas; married Josie Hughes.
6. RICE SCOTT, born September 3, 1890, in Durwood, Oklahoma; died September 3, 1898.
7. (unnamed) SCOTT, a son, born February 9, 1893, at Durwood, Oklahoma; died March 30, 1893.
8. VERA SCOTT, born November 21, 1895, at Durwood, Oklahoma; married February 5, 1912, T. F. Hunter.
9. ALVA SCOTT, born August 2, 189-, at Durwood, Oklahoma; died October 8, 1901.

REFERENCES:

1. Scott Family Bible Records.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Will Scott, Albuquerque, New Mexico.
3. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMLY OF JAMES RUCKER SCOTT AND CATTIE BELLE GOLSAN

CATTIE BELLE GOLSAN, daughter of John Henry Golsan and Kitty Rawlinson, was born January 1, 1904, Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised in Autauga County, where she was married on July 1, 1922, to James Rucker Scott, who was born in Autauga County in 1900, a son of Robert Lee Scott and Frances Rucker. They resided near Booth in Autauga County in 1937, and had six children at the time.

CHILDREN OF JAMES RUCKER SCOTT AND CATTIE BELLE GOLSAN

1. MARGIE LEE SCOTT, born about 1923, Autauga County, Alabama.
2. JAMES SCOTT, born about 1925, Autauga County, Alabama.
3. BUSTER SCOTT, born about 1927, Autauga County, Alabama.
4. JUANETTA SCOTT, born about 1929, Autauga County, Alabama.
5. CLARENCE SCOTT, born about 1932, Autauga County, Alabama.
6. SYBIL SCOTT, born about 1934, Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Addie Lee Golsan McKinney, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF LLOYD LEONARD SCOTT AND ALICE FAYE CLARK

LLOYD LEONARD SCOTT, son of Robert Lee Scott and Eugenia Welch Golsan, was born November 21, 1913, Autauga County, Alabama. He was married in Alabama on February 17, 1932, to Alice Faye Clark, who was born in Alabama, November 22, 1912. In 1937 they had two children. The residence of the family at that time was at Prattville, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF LLOYD LEONARD SCOTT AND ALICE FAYE CLARK

1. HARRY LEE SCOTT, born January 11, 1933, Prattville, Alabama.
2. SCOTT, a daughter, born January 2, 1937, Prattville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. and Mrs. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF ROBERT LEE SCOTT AND EUGENIA WELCH GOLSAN

EUGENIA WELCH GOLSAN, daughter of (Dr.) Robert Marion Golsan and Anna Rebecca Smoke, was born September 4, 1892, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised and educated at Prattville, where she was married on April 30, 1911, as his second wife, to Robert Lee Scott, born 1874, Prattville, Alabama, son of James Scott of Autauga County. They had two children and they lived near Prattville. Robert Lee Scott died in 1933, and Eugenia Welch Golsan Scott remarried Thomas Oliver Morgan of Gulfport, Mississippi and they lived at Gulfport, where she died in May, 1936. Robert Lee Scott had previously married Frances Rucker.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT LEE SCOTT AND EUGENIA WELCH GOLSAN

1. ANNIE CLAIRE SCOTT,* born April 8, 1912, Autauga County, Alabama; married William David Price.
2. LLOYD LEONARD SCOTT,* born November 21, 1913, Autauga County, Alabama; married February 17, 1932, Alice Faye Clark.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
2. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM SCOTT AND LILLIE ELIZABETH GUNTER

WILLIAM SCOTT, son of Edmund Rice Scott and Miley Angeline Goldston, was born May 24, 1884, in Grayson County, Texas. He was married on February 2, 1905, at Wesley, Oklahoma, to Lillie Elizabeth Gunter, who was born December 20, 1888, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, a daughter of Joel T. Gunter and Mary Minta Dolan. They had two children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM SCOTT AND LILLIE ELIZABETH GUNTER

1. VERA HETIE SCOTT, born November 22, 1905, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas; married Arden Turnbull.
2. WILLIAM WARREN SCOTT, born August 21, 1920, at Elida, New Mexico.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Wise Scott, Albuquerque, New Mexico.
2. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF HUGH J. SEGARS AND THELMA LUCAS

HUGH J. SEGARS, son of William J. Segars and Mary Lee Golsan, was born at Troy, Pike County, Alabama, September 2, 1878. He was married at Clinton, Alabama, September 20, 1933, to Thelma Lucas, of Alabama. They resided at Troy, Alabama, in 1937.

CHILD OF HUGH J. SEGARS AND THELMA LUCAS

1. JO ANNE SEGARS, born August 20, 1934, Troy, Pike County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Ceph Bell Golsan, Atlanta, Georgia.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM J. SEGARS AND MARY LEE GOLSAN

MARY LEE GOLSAN, daughter of (Dr.) John Wesley Golsan and Rebecca Ann Nall, was born near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, March 6, 1854, and was raised in Autauga County for a short period of her father's life, and by her mother at Troy, Pike County, Alabama. She was married to William J. Segars, son of Hugh R. Segars of Troy, Alabama, and they resided at Troy all of their lives and raised a family of five children. Mary Lee Golsan Segars died at Troy on October 24, 1893, and William J. Segars died on November 2, 1929.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM J. SEGARS AND MARY LEE GOLSAN

1. WILLIE BELLE SEGARS, a daughter, born November 30, 1876, Troy, Pike County, Alabama; died unmarried on April 2, 1930.
2. HUGH J. SEGARS,* born September 2, 1878, Troy, Pike County, Alabama; married, September 20, 1933, Thelma Lucas.
3. MYRA LEE SEGARS, born June 18, 1881, Troy, Pike County, Alabama.
4. SUSIE R. SEGARS, born February 10, 1885, Troy, Pike County, Alabama.
5. (DR.) CHARLES GOLSAN SEGARS, born June 3, 1888, Troy, Pike County, Alabama. He is a Dentist and practices his profession at Troy.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Ceph Bell Golsan, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
3. Newspaper Files, Marriage Records, etc. of Alabama.

FAMILY OF (DR.) HENRY PRICE SEWELL, JR. AND JULIET ELIZABETH RUMPH

JULIET ELIZABETH RUMPH, daughter of James David Rumph and Elizabeth (Bessie) Hixon, was born December 28, 1911, Perote, Alabama. She was married to (Dr.) Henry Price Sewell, Jr., of Jackson, Kentucky, on December 27, 1940. They lived at Ashland, Kentucky.

CHILD OF (DR.) HENRY PRICE SEWELL, JR. AND JULIET ELIZABETH RUMPH

1. HENRY PRICE SEWELL, III, born December 23, 1942, Huntington, West Virginia.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF ROBERT HENRY SHACKLEFORD AND MAZELLE PIGFORD

ROBERT HENRY SHACKLEFORD, son of Robert William Shackleford and Lena Belle Golsan, was born July 27, 1918, in Autauga County, Alabama; attended the public schools of Autauga County, and graduated from the Autauga County High School. He owns a cattle farm near Autaugaville, Alabama. He was married on September 21, 1940, to Mazelle Pigford and has four children.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT HENRY SHACKLEFORD AND MAZELLE PIGFORD

1. ROBERT HENRY SHACKLEFORD, JR., born August 26, 1942, Autauga County, Alabama.
2. REBECCA MAZELLE SHACKLEFORD, born August 16, 1944, of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. NANCY CAROL SHACKLEFORD, born September 17, 1947, of Autauga County, Alabama.
4. JOHNNIE JERNEIFER SHACKLEFORD, born September 18, 1953, of Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mable Clare Golsan Northington, Autauga County, Alabama.
2. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
3. Golsan Genealogy by Page E. Golsan.
4. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF ROBERT WILLIAM SHACKLEFORD AND LENA BELLE GOLSAN

LENA BELLE GOLSAN, daughter of Henry Hodges Golsan and Selma Elizabeth Gresham, was born November 19, 1891, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised in Autauga County, where she attended the public schools, and where she was married on March 19, 1910, to Robert William Shackleford, a son of Dr. Shackleford, of Autauga County. Robert William Shackleford was born July 17, 1873, in Autauga County and he died on December 25, 1943 and was buried at Prattville. His widow survives and resides near Autaugaville. They have three children.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT WILLIAM SHACKLEFORD AND LENA BELLE GOLSAN

1. LENA CLARE SHACKLEFORD,* born March 4, 1913, Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama; married February 22, 1946, William A. Newby.
2. ELIZABETH VIRGINIA SHACKLEFORD,* born November 14, 1914, in Autauga County, Alabama; married (Reverend) Robert Lee Hagood.
3. ROBERT HENRY SHACKLEFORD,* born July 27, 1918, in Autauga County, Alabama; married September 21, 1940, Mazelle Pigford.

REFERENCES:

1. Mable Clare Golsan Northington, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
3. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
4. Dr. and Mrs. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
5. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF ORBIN BURL SHADIX AND AYLIA RAY WEBSTER

AYLIA RAY WEBSTER, daughter of Floyd Marvin Webster and Mary Lou Amerine, was born August 2, 1937, in Birmingham, Alabama. She was raised and educated in Alabama and was married on August 29, 1953, at Birmingham, to Orbin Burl Shadix, who was born June 16, 1934, at Oneonta, Alabama, son of Lorenzo Sylvester Shadix, born April 27, 1899, son of Lorenzo Dow Shadix and Leonia Hatley and of El Bertha Cone, born October 18, 1903, daughter of John Henry A. Cone and Phoebia Ann Tolbert.

CHILD OF ORBIN BURL SHADIX AND AYLIA RAY WEBSTER

1. JAMES ANTHONY SHADIX, born May 24, 1957, in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF ALBERT AUGUSTUS SHANKS AND ELIZA LEONA GOLSAN

ELIZA LEONA GOLSAN, daughter of Lewis Hodges Golsan and Ada Josephine Motley, was born April 12, 1917, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in Autauga County, and she graduated from Montevallo College and afterwards taught school for several years. She was married on November 24, 1940, to Albert Augustus Shanks, and they reside near Autaugaville, Alabama, and have four children.

CHILDREN OF ALBERT AUGUSTUS SHANKS AND ELIZA LEONA GOLSAN

1. JULIA JOSEPHINE SHANKS, born June 9, 1945, Autauga County, Alabama.
2. AUGUSTA SHANKS, born August 22, 1946, Autauga County, Alabama.
3. WILLIAM HENRY SHANKS, born February 2, 1952, Autauga County, Alabama.
4. ALBERT AUGUSTUS SHANKS, JR., born July 31, 1954, Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mable Clare Golsan Northington, Autauga County, Alabama.
2. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
3. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
4. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF ALEXANDER DELEHEY SHEFFER AND SARAH ELIZABETH GRESHAM

SARAH ELIZABETH GRESHAM, daughter of Tolbert Gresham and Argyra Estelle Golsan, was born April 16, 1892, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married at Prattville, Alabama, June 23, 1918, to Alexander Delehey Sheffer.

CHILDREN OF ALEXANDER DELEHEY SHEFFER AND SARAH ELIZABETH GRESHAM

1. WILLIAM DURHAM SHEFFER, born August 6, 1919, of Autauga County, Alabama.
2. ALBERT SHEFFER, of Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Tolbert Gresham, Autaugaville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM SHELBY AND SUSAN E. GHOLSTON

SUSAN E. GHOLSTON, daughter of Leonard Henley Gholston and Susan Derrick, and twin sister to Nancy Gholston, was born January 7, 1838 (aged 12 years in 1850) in Montgomery County, Alabama. She was married to William Shelby and they lived in Montgomery, Alabama. They had one child. She remarried James Yates.

CHILD OF WILLIAM SHELBY AND SUSAN E. GHOLSTON

1. FORT SHELBY, of Montgomery, Alabama; married Birdie Fitzpatrick, and they had one daughter. He and his wife separated. The wife and daughter lived at Clayton, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.

FAMILY OF W. THOMAS SHELLEY AND FRANCES VIRGINIA JACKSON

FRANCES VIRGINIA JACKSON, daughter of James B. Jackson and Mary E. W. Stoudenmire, was born near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama, October 24, 1839. She was married twice, first in Autauga County on February 11, 1864, to W. Thomas Shelley of Autauga County, Alabama, who was born in Autauga County in 1840, and died at Autaugaville, in 1867, a son of C. P. and Emily Shelley. They had one child. Frances Virginia Jackson Shelley remarried Alfred E. Hubbard of Autauga County, who was born in Georgia in 1829, son of Wilson and Barsheba Hubbard, and died at Prattville, Alabama, in 1891. There were three children by the second marriage.

CHILD OF W. THOMAS SHELLEY AND FRANCES VIRGINIA JACKSON

1. LOLO DICKSON SHELLEY,* born November 1, 1865, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married November 19, 1893, to (Reverend) John Wesley Roy.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Grady E. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Census Records, Marriage Records, Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF (DR.) ELLIOTT SHEPHERD AND MARY M. GOLSAN

MARY M. GOLSAN, daughter of (Lieut.) John Lewis Golsan and Elizabeth Robinson, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, in 1833 (aged 17 years in 1850 in Census of Orangeburg District), married (Dr.) Elliott Shepherd of Orangeburg District, South Carolina, who was born about 1830 (aged 29 years in 1860 in Butler County, Alabama), and they moved westward. Relatives say that they eventually moved to Texas. One child

is given in the 1860 census of Butler County, Alabama and the surname is spelled "Sheppard" in that record. Residing with them in Butler County in 1860 was Elizabeth Golsan, aged 62 years, the mother of Mary M. Golsan Shepherd.

CHILD OF (DR.) ELLIOTT SHEPHERD AND MARY M. GOLSAN

1. C C. W. SHEPHERD, born in Alabama, son, aged 1 year in 1860 in Butler County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. U. S. Census Record of Orangeburg District, South Carolina and Butler County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF DAVID DANIEL SHERRILL AND MARY ALICE WHITE

MARY ALICE WHITE, daughter of Joseph Rankin White and Harriet Lucinda Gholston, was born June 24, 1856, in Talladega County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in Alabama, and was married to David Daniel Sherrill, who was born May 28, 1857, in Mississippi. He died January 2, 1924 in Jefferson County, Alabama and she died November 21, 1938, in the same county. They had only one daughter, and after her marriage they were alone, for which reason their daughter gave them the custody of her eldest son, Hugh McKinney, whom they raised.

CHILD OF DAVID DANIEL SHERRILL AND MARY ALICE WHITE

1. MARTHA LEONA SHERRILL,* born March 10, 1875, in Jefferson County, Alabama; married on September 1, 1890, her cousin, Charles McKinney, and they lived near Gardendale, in Jefferson County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.
2. Mr. Ulysses McKinney, Bessemer, Alabama.
3. Mrs. Margaret Scruggs Carruth, Dallas, Texas.

FAMILY OF BENNETT SIMMONS AND BETHENIE GHOLSTON

BETHENIE GHOLSTON, daughter of Nathaniel B. Gholston and Betheny Jerrell, was born about 1831 in Madison County, Georgia. She was 28 years of age in 1860, at which time she was married to Bennett Simmons, aged 41 years in 1860, a native of Georgia, who was a planter of Madison County. They had four children living in 1860.

CHILDREN OF BENNETT SIMMONS AND BETHENIE GHOLSTON

1. SARAH SIMMONS, born about 1851 in Madison County, Georgia, age 9 years in 1860.
2. FRANCES SIMMONS, born about 1855, in Madison County, Georgia, aged 4 years in 1860.
3. SUSAN SIMMONS, born about 1857, in Madison County, Georgia, aged 2 years in 1860.
4. PAROLEE SIMMONS, born about 1859, in Madison County, Georgia, aged 10 months in 1860.

REFERENCES:

1. Letter from Nathaniel C. Bullock (see appendix).
2. Census Records of Madison County, Georgia, 1860 (see appendix).

FAMILY OF MILTON EWING SIMMS AND HAZEL BROWN

MILTON EWING SIMMS, son of Thomas Hamilton Simms and Daisey Aurelia Golsan, was born in Alabama (probably in Birmingham) about 1893. He was married to Hazel Brown of Memphis, Tennessee.

CHILD OF MILTON EWING SIMMS AND HAZEL BROWN

1. LUCILLE SIMMS.

REFERENCES:

1. Encyclopedia of American Biography, Volume 41, page 353.

FAMILY OF THOMAS HAMILTON SIMMS AND DAISEY AURELIA GOLSAN

DAISEY AURELIA GOLSAN, daughter of (Judge) Wyatt George Mallard Golsan and Susan Catharine Withers, was born near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama in 1866 (she was aged 4 years in 1870). She was raised in the vicinity of Prattville. On September 12, 1889, at Bessemer, Alabama, she was married to Thomas Hamilton Simms, who was born January 16, 1866, in Albemarle County, Virginia, a son of John Thomas Edward Simms and Sarah Elizabeth Early. Thomas Hamilton Simms, who became an Executive, received

his early education in the public schools of his native county, later attending the Fisherman Military Academy of Virginia. He went to Marion, Alabama, when he was nineteen years of age, along with Dr. W. D. Taylor, a pharmacist, now deceased, where both young men obtained work with H. H. Hurt and Company, grocers and druggists. After five years he was sent by the firm to Bessemer, Alabama to establish a branch there. He left the firm temporarily to become city clerk of Bessemer, which position he held for three years. He was then offered a place as paymaster with the Tennessee Coal and Iron Company, and accepted it, later being given the management of the coal production department. This necessitated his removal to Birmingham, where he afterwards made his home. His affiliation with the Tennessee Coal and Iron Company lasted for a great many years and covered the administrations of Presidents Bacon and Bowron. Other avenues of effort engaged his attention and he became a member of the Copeland Brick Company. He also organized the Jefferson Brick and Supply Company, which he headed as president, and afterward became identified with the Brick Selling Corporation, with which he remained until his death. He was very successful in all of his activities and made a name that will remain a permanent guiding light for the emulation of rising generations. He was endowed with a brilliant intellect and was a great organizer and an effective executive, and he conducted his business affairs with such regard for the rights of others that he won the full esteem of his associates in promoting the general welfare of the community through cooperation of constructive and productive effort. He had many friends, and was a most worthy citizen. He was a Democrat, and served as an alderman of Birmingham for a number of years. He was a Mason and was active as a member of the Rotary Club of Birmingham. His death occurred in Birmingham on February 19, 1923.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS HAMILTON SIMMS AND DAISY AURELIA GOLSAN

1. THOMAS HAMILTON SIMMS, JR., born in Alabama; died in 1928.
2. MILTON EWING SIMMS,* born in Alabama; married Hazel Brown.
3. JOHN MERRILL SIMMS, born in Alabama.
4. CATHERINE JOSEPHINE SIMMS, born in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
3. Encyclopedia of American Biography, Volume 41, page 353.
4. Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama and Probate Records, etc.

FAMILY OF GEORGE ASBURY SISTRUNK AND SARAH GERTRUDE HOUSER

SARAH GERTRUDE HOUSER, daughter of Edward Hayne Houser and Julia Henrietta Culler, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1868. She was married to George Asbury Sistrunk, who was educated at Leesville College.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE ASBURY SISTRUNK AND SARAH GERTRUDE HOUSER

1. HILDA LEON SISTRUNK, born in South Carolina; died during infancy.
2. JULIA CULLER SISTRUNK,* born in South Carolina; married Isaac D. Peak.
3. HERBERT DANTZLER SISTRUNK,* born in South Carolina; married Mary Lillian Hancock.
4. GEORGE WILLIS SISTRUNK, born in South Carolina; married Nell Cooley, who was educated at the Florida State College, Tallahassee, Florida.
5. EDWARD HOUSER SISTRUNK, born in South Carolina; died during infancy.
6. NINA GERTRUDE SISTRUNK, born in South Carolina; graduated as a Nurse from the Tuomey Hospital at Sumter, South Carolina.
7. ALBERT CARLISLE (WILLIS?) SISTRUNK, born in South Carolina; married Martha Kuhn.
8. MAMIE LOUISE SISTRUNK, born in South Carolina; died during infancy.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF HERBERT DANTZLER SISTRUNK AND MARY LILLIAN HANCOCK

HERBERT DANTZLER SISTRUNK, son of George Asbury Sistrunk and Sarah Gertrude Houser, was born in South Carolina, and was married to Mary Lillian Hancock.

CHILDREN OF HERBERT DANTZLER SISTRUNK AND MARY LILLIAN HANCOCK

1. MARY LILLIAN SISTRUNK, of South Carolina.
2. JAMES HERBERT SISTRUNK, of South Carolina.
3. EUGENE HOUSER SISTRUNK, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF (REV.) ROBERT SMILIE AND LOUISA GHOLSON

LOUISA GHOLSON, daughter of William S. Gholson and Margaret, his wife, was born in Alabama about 1831-32. She was eighteen years of age in 1850 when she was residing with her parents in Butler County, Alabama. Her parents were from Georgia. She was married as his second wife, on November 15, 1857, in Butler County, Alabama, to (Rev.) Robert Smilie, who was born in 1827 and died in September, 1878, at Georgiana, Butler County, Alabama and she was the mother of two children. Her husband was a Methodist Minister.

CHILDREN OF (REVEREND) ROBERT SMILIE AND LOUISA GHOLSON

1. MARY MARGARET SMILIE, born 1863 in Alabama; died in 1939; married in 1883, William Rabb Williams, by whom she was the mother of (DEAN) LEISTER EARL WILLIAMS, of Huntingdon College, Montgomery, Alabama.
2. ELLA SOPHRONIA SMILIE, born in Alabama about 1865; married (Reverend) Thomas Franklin Sessions, of West Texas Conference, Methodist Church. She had graduated from Huntingdon College of Montgomery, Alabama, and was last residing at Route 4, Box 59 A, San Antonio, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Reverend Franklin S. Moseley, Eutaw, Alabama.
2. 1850 and 1860 Census Records of Butler County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF FRANK CHESTER SMITH AND HIS WIVES CALLA MAE SELLERS AND JOY NAFF HANSBERGER

FRANK CHESTER SMITH, son of Paul Clifford Smith and Mamie Cordelia Smith, was born May 31, 1898, at Thorsby, Chilton County, Alabama. He was raised and educated in Alabama and was married first, December 23, 1918, to Calla Mae Sellers, by whom he had one daughter. He married secondly, June 12, 1938, at Birmingham, Alabama, to Joy Naff Hansberger, who was born January 24, 1900, at Birmingham, Alabama. Their residence in 1958 is 1411 Huntsville Road, Birmingham, Alabama. Mrs. Smith has contributed to this book.

CHILD OF FRANK CHESTER SMITH AND CALLA MAE SELLERS

1. BETTY ANN SMITH, born April 21, 1924, in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Frank Chester Smith, Birmingham, Alabama.
2. "Haliday Bible" Records (see Appendix).

FAMILY OF JASPER WILLIAM SMITH AND DULCENA ELIZABETH MOSS

DULCENA ELIZABETH MOSS, daughter of William Moss and Mary Elizabeth Gholston, was born January 29, 1849, in Alabama (probably Montgomery County) was raised in Alabama and was married in Bullock County on April 10, 1873, to Jasper William Smith, who was born in 1838. Jasper William Smith had previously married Sallie E. Haliday, widow of John Walter Powell. The marriage of John Walter Powell and Sallie E. Haliday was on December 20, 1857, and the marriage of Jasper William Smith and Sallie E. Haliday Powell was on September 29, 1866. Dulcena Elizabeth Moss Smith had one daughter, and died on August 15, 1877, and her husband died November 14, 1877.

CHILD OF JASPAR WILLIAM SMITH AND DULCENA ELIZABETH MOSS

1. MAMIE CORDELLA SMITH,* born December 29, 1874, at Fitzpatrick, Bullock County, Alabama; married on December 13, 1891, Paul Clifford Smith.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Frank Chester Smith, Birmingham, Alabama.
2. "Haliday Bible" records (see Appendix).

FAMILY OF MILTON CHARLES SMITH AND INEZ HIGGINS

MILTON CHARLES SMITH, son of Paul Clifford Smith and Mamie Cordelia Smith, was born August 25, 1901, in Alabama, where he was raised and educated. He was married on April 3, 1921, to Inez Higgins, and they have at least two children.

CHILDREN OF MILTON CHARLES SMITH AND INEZ HIGGINS

1. ANNIE CORDELLA SMITH, born October 22, 1922, in Alabama.
2. FRANCES INEZ SMITH, born May 21, 1924, in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Frank Chester Smith, Birmingham, Alabama.
2. "Haliday Bible" Records (see Appendix).

FAMILY OF OTIS SMITH AND ELLA WHETSTONE

ELLA WHETSTONE, daughter of John Whetstone and Sarah Houser, was born in South Carolina, and was married to Otis Smith.

CHILD OF OTIS SMITH AND ELLA WHETSTONE

1. OTIS SMITH, JR., of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF PAUL CLIFFORD SMITH AND MAMIE CORDELIA SMITH

MAMIE CORDELIA SMITH, daughter of Jasper William Smith and Dulcena Elizabeth Moss, was born December 29, 1874, Fitzpatrick, Bullock County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in Alabama and was married on December 13, 1891, to Paul Clifford Smith, who was born September 8, 1872, a son of John Owen Smith and Eliza Wilson. Paul Clifford Smith died June 13, 1921, and was buried in Pine Hill Cemetery, Jemison, Alabama. They had eight children.

CHILDREN OF PAUL CLIFFORD SMITH AND MAMIE CORDELIA SMITH

1. MARY OWEN SMITH, born November 4, 1892, in Alabama.
2. PAUL CLIFFORD SMITH, JR.,* born June 13, 1895, in Alabama; married on December 25, (probably 1915) to Lucile Carter.
3. FRANK CHESTER SMITH,* born May 31, 1898, at Thorsby, Alabama; married first, December 23, 1918, Calla Mae Sellers, and secondly, June 12, 1938, Joy Naff Hansberger.
4. MILTON CHARLES SMITH,* born August 25, 1901, in Alabama; married April 3, 1921, Inez Higgins.
5. MAMIE CLIFFORD SMITH, born January 29, 1904, in Alabama.
6. KENNETH CLYDE SMITH, born June 5, 1906, in Alabama; married July 28, 1924, Tina Bell Lecroy. (See Page 506)
7. DOUGLAS CARLTON SMITH, born October 21, 1909, in Alabama.
8. DAN CRAWFORD SMITH, born September 18, 1917, in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Frank C. Smith, Birmingham, Alabama.
2. "Haliday Bible" Records (see Appendix).

FAMILY OF PAUL CLIFFORD SMITH, JR. AND LUCILE CARTER

PAUL CLIFFORD SMITH, JR., son of Paul Clifford Smith and Mamie Cordelia Smith, was born June 13, 1895, in Alabama. He was raised and educated in Alabama and was married on December 25, (probably 1915) to Lucile Carter. They have at least two children.

CHILDREN OF PAUL CLIFFORD SMITH, JR. AND LUCILE CARTER

1. MARY ELIZABETH SMITH, born May 15, 1917, in Alabama; married James Head.
2. ROBERT CLIFFORD SMITH, born January 4, 1922, in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Frank C. Smith, Birmingham, Alabama.
2. "Haliday Bible" Records (see Appendix).

FAMILY OF WILLIAM SMITH AND CATHERINE LANGFORD

CATHERINE LANGFORD, daughter of Walter Langford and Virginia Lee Nunn, was born in March, 1912, in Alabama. She was married to William Smith and they reside in Macon, Georgia. They have one daughter.

CHILD OF WILLIAM SMITH AND CATHERINE LANGFORD

1. VIRGINIA LEE SMITH, of Macon, Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF CLAUDE SMOAK AND HIS WIVES LEETTE MURSH AND ANNIE WEST

CLAUDE SMOAK, son of (Dr.) John H. Smoak and Sarah Moore Golsan, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1864. He was twice married. His first wife was Leette Mursh of South Carolina, and his second wife was Annie West, also of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF CLAUDE SMOAK AND LEETTE MURSH

1. ROSS SMOAK, born in South Carolina; unmarried in 1934.
2. RUSSELL SMOAK,* born in South Carolina; married Romie Edwards.
3. WILLIE SMOAK, born in South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
4. GERTRUDE SMOAK,* born in South Carolina; married H. P. Duncan.
5. LOTTIE SMOAK,* born in South Carolina; married Leland A. Robinson.
6. CALVIN SMOAK, born in South Carolina; married Chrystelle Morrow. There were no children in 1934.
7. THOMAS SMOAK, born in South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.

CHILDREN OF CLAUDE SMOAK AND ANNIE WEST

8. WALTON SMOAK, born in South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
9. CLAUDIA SMOAK, born in South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mrs. Julia Stack, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF FLETCHER SMOAK AND MARY NEIL

FLETCHER SMOAK, son of Langdon Smoak and Gertrude Riley, was born in South Carolina. He was married to Mary Neil, of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF FLETCHER SMOAK AND MARY NEIL

1. MARY NEIL SMOAK, born in South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JAMES SMOAK AND MINNIE BARTON

JAMES SMOAK, son of (Dr.) John H. Smoak and Sarah Moore Golsan, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1862. He married Minnie Barton of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF JAMES SMOAK AND MINNIE BARTON

1. LOUISE SMOAK,* born in South Carolina; married Prentiss Beatty.
2. SADIE SMOAK, born in South Carolina.
3. ETHEL SMOAK, born in South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mrs. Julia Stack, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF (DR.) JOHN H. SMOAK AND SARAH MOORE GOLSAN

SARAH MOORE GOLSAN, daughter of (Lieut.) John Lewis Golsan and Elizabeth Robinson, born August 28, 1828, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, was married in 1854 to (Dr.) John H. Smoak, who was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, October 22, 1832, son of John Smoak and Ann, his wife. Sarah Moore Golsan Smoak died July 26, 1874, and her husband died May 12, 1895.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) JOHN H. SMOAK AND SARAH MOORE GOLSAN

1. JOHN H. SMOAK, JR.,* born 1855, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married 1879, Florence E. Vann.
2. MARY FRANCES SMOAK,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, July 9, 1856; married February 10, 1881, James D. Axson.
3. LEE SMOAK,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Julia Inabnit.
4. LANGDON SMOAK,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Gertrude Riley.
5. JAMES SMOAK,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Minnie Barton.
6. CLAUDE SMOAK,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married 1. Leette Mursh, and 2. Anne West.
7. ELIZABETH SMOAK,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married James L. Robinson.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. D.A.R. Lineage Books, Volume 78.

FAMILY OF JOHN H. SMOAK, JR. AND FLORENCE E. VANN

JOHN H. SMOAK, JR., son of (Dr.) John H. Smoak and Sarah Moore Golsan, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, in 1855. He was raised in Orangeburg District, where he was married in 1879, to Florence E. Vann, who was born 1863, in South Carolina, a daughter of William Vann and Nancy Jones.

CHILDREN OF JOHN H. SMOAK, JR. AND FLORENCE E. VANN

1. LILLIE BELLE SMOAK, born in South Carolina, of St. Matthews. She is now deceased.
2. WILLIAM SMOAK,* born in South Carolina; married Marian Hartzog.
3. EMMETTE SMOAK, born in South Carolina. He is deceased.
4. ANNIE MAY SMOAK, born in South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
5. GRACE SMOAK,* born in South Carolina; married McKinney Hartley.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
3. D.A.R. Lineage Books, Volume 78.

FAMILY OF LANGDON SMOAK AND GERTRUDE RILEY

LANGDON SMOAK, son of (Dr.) John H. Smoak and Sarah Moore Golsan, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1860. He was married to a distant cousin, Gertrude Riley, daughter of Rhett Riley of Orangeburg District, South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF LANGDON SMOAK AND GERTRUDE RILEY

1. MONTESE SMOAK,* born in South Carolina; married Fred Holling.
2. FLETCHER SMOAK,* born in South Carolina; married Mary Neil.
3. JUANITA SMOAK,* born in South Carolina; married John Mewborne.
4. THELMA SMOAK,* born in South Carolina; married Grady Brown.
5. MARIAN LEE SMOAK,* born in South Carolina; married Harold Reed.
6. L. L. SMOAK, a son, born in South Carolina; unmarried in 1934.
7. ELIZABETH SMOAK, born in South Carolina; unmarried in 1934.
8. WILLIAM SMOAK, born in South Carolina; unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mrs. Julia Stack, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF LEE SMOAK AND JULIA INABNIT

LEE SMOAK, son of (Dr.) John H. Smoak and Sarah Moore Golsan, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1858. He married Julia Inabnit of Orangeburg District.

CHILDREN OF LEE SMOAK AND JULIA INABNIT

1. ARRAMENTA SMOAK,* born in South Carolina; married Marvin L. Murph.
2. LEILA SMOAK, born in South Carolina; unmarried in 1934.
3. LEONIDAS AARON SMOAK, born in South Carolina; unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mrs. Julia Stack, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF RUSSELL SMOAK AND ROMIE EDWARDS

RUSSELL SMOAK, son of Claude Smoak and Leette Mursh, was born in South Carolina, and was married to Romie Edwards.

CHILDREN OF RUSSELL SMOAK AND ROMIE EDWARDS

1. LEETTE SMOAK, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
2. ALBERT SMOAK, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
3. ANN SMOAK, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM SMOAK AND MARIAN HARTZOG

WILLIAM SMOAK, son of John H. Smoak, Jr. and Florence E. Vann, was born in South Carolina, about 1882. He was married to Marian Hartzog of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM SMOAK AND MARIAN HARTZOG

1. WILLIAM SMOAK, JR., unmarried in 1934.
2. MARION SMOAK, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF RICHARD SOLOMON AND MAMIE LEE DANTZLER

MAMIE LEE DANTZLER, daughter of Jesse Walter Dantzler and Eloise Whetstone, was born at Selma, Dallas County, Alabama, May 28, 1922. She was raised and educated at Selma, and was married to Richard Solomon. They reside at Amarillo, Texas, where he is employed by Trade Winds Airport and where she is employed by the Presbyterian Church. They have four children.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD SOLOMON AND MAMIE LEE DANTZLER

1. RICHARD LEE SOLOMON, a twin, aged 15 years in 1957, of Amarillo, Texas.
2. GEORGINE SOLOMON, a twin, aged 15 years in 1957, of Amarillo, Texas.
3. WALTER CHARLES SOLOMON, aged 14 years in 1957, of Amarillo, Texas.
4. ELOISE SOLOMON, aged 10 years in 1957, of Amarillo, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Eloise Whetstone Dantzler, Selma, Alabama.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM EDWARD SORRELL AND DOROTHY INEZ GOLSON

DOROTHY INEZ GOLSON, daughter of Paul Edgar Golson and India Ora Daniel, was born August 6, 1922, in Birmingham, Alabama. She was raised and educated in the vicinity of Montgomery, Alabama and was married on July 19, 1941, to William Edward Sorrell. They have four children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM EDWARD SORRELL AND DOROTHY INEZ GOLSON

1. PAULA SORRELL, born March 17, 1945, in Columbus, Georgia.
2. DIANNE SORRELL, born April 20, 1947, in Montgomery, Alabama.
3. WILLIAM EDWARD SORRELL, JR., born May 23, 1949, in Jacksonville, Florida.
4. RICHARD DAVID SORRELL, born December 25, 1953, in Tampa, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Paul E. Golson, Jr., Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF ANDREW SOUTHER AND DORA MYRTLE KINCY

DORA MYRTLE KINCY, daughter of W. C. Kincy and Orlena Jane Goldston, was born March 5, 1886, at Whitesboro, Texas. She was married on September 22, 1922, to Andrew Souther. He died January 11, 1930 and left two children.

CHILDREN OF ANDREW SOUTHER AND DORA MYRTLE KINCY

1. COUNCIL DELOYCE SOUTHER,* born July 31, 1923; married Clara Azelen Hall, on May 25, 1941.
2. VIRGIL FLOYD SOUTHER, born May 10, 1925; died September 25, 1949, buried at Dixie Cemetery.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF COUNCIL DELOYCE SOUTHER AND CLARA AZELEN HALL

COUNCIL DELOYCE SOUTHER, son of Andrew Souther and Dora Myrtle Kincy, was born July 31, 1923. He was married on May 25, 1941, to Clara Azelen Hall, who was born December 13, 1923, and they have three children.

CHILDREN OF COUNCIL DELOYCE SOUTHER AND CLARA AZELEN HALL

1. CLARA LOIS SOUTHER, born March 14, 1943.
2. PATRICIA GRACE SOUTHER, born February 28, 1946.
3. DAVID MICHAEL SOUTHER, born November 29, 1947.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF AVRIT GEORGE SPARKS AND MILDRED PEARL GOLDSTON

MILDRED PEARL GOLDSTON, daughter of Moses Aaron Goldston and Rosa Bell Phelps, was born June 5, 1915, at Elida, Roosevelt County, New Mexico. She graduated from Roswell High School at Roswell, New Mexico, and during World War II she was employed as a typist for Wingate Ordnance Depot at Gallup, New Mexico. She was married first, on August 16, 1936, to Walter Roy Grumbles, who was born May 12, 1915, a son of W. R. Grumbles and Kate (his wife). She was divorced from her first husband in 1943. She was remarried on February 4, 1944, at Roswell, New Mexico, to Avrit George Sparks, who was born September 26, 1919, at Ima, Quay County, New Mexico, a son of Richard Franklin Sparks and Amelia Idella Bragg. Her present husband is a Captain in the United States Air Force. He graduated from House High School at House, New Mexico and completed two years at Eastern New Mexico College at Portales, New Mexico. He enlisted in the Air Force in February, 1941, and served throughout World War II. He served as an Engineer on a B-29 and was stationed at Siapan. He completed 14 combat missions and 205 combat hours. They have two children and presently reside at Hampton, New Hampshire.

CHILDREN OF AVRIT GEORGE SPARKS AND MILDRED PEARL GOLDSTON

1. JAN CLAUDIA SPARKS, born March 31, 1948, at Albuquerque, New Mexico.
2. MICHAEL AVRIT SPARKS, born April 1, 1940, at San Bernardino, California.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF JOHN DARREL SPENDLOVE AND ARLENE JOHNSON

ARLENE JOHNSON, daughter of Leonard Johnson and Beula Peterson, was born November 20, 1927, at Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. She was raised on her father's ranch near Barnwell, Alberta, where she attended the local schools, and afterwards attended the Brigham Young University at Provo, Utah for three years. She was married on June 9, 1949, to John Darrel Spendlove, who was born February 20, 1920, at Hoytsville, Utah, son of Janus Alburn Spendlove and Hazel Teresa Stonebreaker. Her husband graduated from the University and is presently a teacher at West High School in Salt Lake City, Utah. They reside at Salt Lake City and have a family of five children. The family is active in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints at Salt Lake City.

CHILDREN OF JOHN DARREL SPENDLOVE AND ARLENE JOHNSON

1. LESLIE ANNE SPENDLOVE, born June 5, 1950, at Provo, Utah.
2. DARRELL CRAIG SPENDLOVE, born August 10, 1951, at Logan, Utah.
3. TERESSA LYNN SPENDLOVE, born February 5, 1954, at Salt Lake City, Utah.
4. DIANNE SPENDLOVE, born January 10, 1955, at Salt Lake City, Utah.
5. MARK SPENDLOVE, born October 23, 1957, at Salt Lake City, Utah.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Beula Peterson Johnson, Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.
2. L.D.S. Church Records at Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF (SHERIFF) GEORGE COOKE SPIGENER AND KATE GARDNER

KATE GARDNER, daughter of George W. Gardner and Elizabeth Catharine Golsan, was born November 3, 1862, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised and educated at Prattville, Autauga County, where she was married on November 29, 1883, to George Cooke Spigener, who was born June 21, 1849, at Robinson Springs, Elmore County, Alabama, a son of Llewellyn Spigener and Mary Elvira Ramsey. The father of George Cooke Spigener, Llewellyn Spigener, was from South Carolina where he learned the wheelwright business at Columbia, South Carolina. He settled in Alabama as a young man at Washington in Autauga County, and later removed to Prattville where he established his business and also engaged in farming, and was also a traveling agent for the Pratt Gin Company. He had been born in 1812 near Columbia, South Carolina and died September 25, 1887. His wife, Mary Elvira Ramsey was a daughter of James Newton and Mary Ramsey of Georgia.

George Cooke Spigener was the eldest in a family of six children. He received his early education at Prattville, and graduated from the Agricultural and Mechanical College at Auburn in 1872. He then passed some time at the Red Mountain Iron Works, and then engaged in the undertaking business at Prattville, with which he also connected a livery establishment. He at one time served as town Marshall and was later intendent of the town. From 1880 to 1884 he was sheriff of Autauga County, and in August, 1892, was re-elected. He belonged to a number of lodges at Prattville and he and his wife were Methodists. He died February 4, 1913. His Will (see appendix) was made March 3, 1908 and proved on March 19, 1913 in Autauga County.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE COOKE SPIGENER AND KATE GARDNER

1. RUBY ELVIRA SPIGENER,* born 1885, Prattville, Alabama; married, January 25, 1911, (Dr.) Robert Orr Dickinson.
2. LLEWELLYN SPIGENER, born September 25, 1889, Prattville, Alabama; died unmarried May 30, 1916.
3. KATIE RUTH SPIGENER,* born about 1892, Prattville, Alabama; married December 27, 1916, (Dr.) Robert L. Ward.
4. GEORGE COOKE SPIGENER, JR.,* born about 1895, Prattville, Alabama; married Elizabeth Smith.
5. LEON WILKINSON SPIGENER,* born October 6, 1898, Prattville, Alabama; married Edith Tatum.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. and Mrs. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah
3. Personal Memoirs of Alabama, Volume 1.
4. Probate Records, Marriage Records, Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.
5. Personal contact with members of Spigener Family at Prattville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF GEORGE COOKE SPIGENER, JR. AND ELIZABETH SMITH

GEORGE COOKE SPIGENER, JR., son of George Cooke Spigener and Kate Gardner, was born about 1895, Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. He was married to Elizabeth Smith, and they resided at Tuscaloosa, Alabama in 1934.

CHILD OF GEORGE COOKE SPIGENER, JR. AND ELIZABETH SMITH

1. GEORGE SPIGENER, born at Prattville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. and Mrs. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF LEON WILKINSON SPIGENER AND EDITH TATUM

LEON WILKINSON SPIGENER, son of George Cooke Spigener and Kate Gardner, was born October 6, 1898, at Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. He is an undertaker with his business at Prattville, Alabama. He was married to Edith Tatum of Autauga County, Alabama.

CHILD OF LEON WILKINSON SPIGENER AND EDITH TATUM

1. JACK SPIGENER, born at Prattville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Leon W. Spigener, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Dr. and Mrs. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF GAVIN PRESTON SPOFFORD AND SARAH FRYE HYSLOP

GAVIN PRESTON SPOFFORD, son of William Preston Spofford and Annie Belle McMillan, was born March 29, 1927, at Pensacola, Florida. He attended the public schools of Pensacola, Florida, and afterwards attended Carnegie Tech, and V.P.I. and graduated from Swarthmore College in Swarthmore, Pennsylvania. He is presently Assistant Secretary at the Hanover Bank in New York City. On March 11, 1949, he was married to Sarah Frye Hyslop of New York City and they have two children. She is a daughter of Dr. George Hall Hyslop of New York City and Esther McNaull, of Indiana.

CHILDREN OF GAVIN PRESTON SPOFFORD AND SARAH FRYE HYSLOP

1. ELIZABETH SPOFFORD, born August 29, 1950, Brooklyn, New York.
2. LESLIE SPOFFORD, born April 19, 1954, Brooklyn, New York.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. The History of Escambia County, Florida, page 273.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM PRESTON SPOFFORD AND ANNIE BELLE McMILLAN

ANNIE BELLE McMILLAN, daughter of Angus Murphy McMillan and Mattie Emma Pou, was born January 31, 1896, at Pensacola, Florida. She was raised and educated at Pensacola, and was married on April 18, 1925, to William Preston Spofford, and they reside at Pensacola. William Preston Spofford was born September 29, 1895, at Providence, Rhode Island, son of William Edward Spofford, of Leeds, Yorkshire, England and Elizabeth Preston Holmes, of Bolton, England. He is a naval architect and marine engineer. He served in World War I and also in World War II, as a commissioned officer, and presently is an Industrial Engineer at the United States Naval Base at Pensacola. They have two sons.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM PRESTON SPOFFORD AND ANNIE BELLE McMILLAN

1. GAVIN PRESTON SPOFFORD,*born March 29, 1927, at Pensacola, Florida; married Sarah Frye Hyslop on March 11, 1949.
2. DONALD EDWARD SPOFFORD, born June 4, 1931, at Pensacola, Florida; attended the public schools at Pensacola and afterwards attended Duke University at Durham, North Carolina, from which he graduated with a B.A. degree in Economics and Business Administration in 1953. He participated in many activities at the University: He was Record Midshipman Battalion Commander of the N.R.O.T.C.; was Vice President of the Men's Student Government Association; was Chairman of the Reynold's Student Investment Trust Fund; was Vice President of the Hoof 'N' Horn Club; was a member of the Freshman Advisory Council N. C. State Student Legislature; was a member of the Delta Phi Alpha Fraternity, and was Chairman of the Freshman Traditions Committee, etc. On graduation from the University he was commissioned an Ensign in the United States Navy. On June 6, 1953, he was married to Mary Ann Sperry of Palm Beach, Florida. He reported to the Pensacola Naval Air Station for Training as a Naval Aviator after his marriage, where he remained for three months, but was killed in an automobile-train accident on September 9, 1953. There were no children.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. The History of Escambia County, Florida, page 273.
3. Who's Who Among students in American Universities and Colleges, Volume 19, 1952-53.

DONALD EDWARD SPOFFORD
of Pensacola, Florida
Son of William Preston Spofford and Annie Belle McMillan Spofford

FAMILY OF GEORGE STACK AND JESSIE DODD

GEORGE STACK, son of John D. Stack and Julia Ellen Golsan, was born about 1895 in Orangeburg County, South Carolina. He was married to Jessie Dodd.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE STACK AND JESSIE DODD

1. MIRIAM STACK, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
2. DOROTHY STACK, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
3. JEWELL STACK, of South Carolina, deceased.
4. GEORGE STACK, JR., of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
5. JOHN DAVID STACK, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mrs. Julia Stack, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
3. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JOHN D. STACK AND JULIA ELLEN GOLSAN

JULIA ELLEN GOLSAN, daughter of James Postell Golsan and Jane Riley, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She was born about 1861. She was married to John D. Stack of Orangeburg District, South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF JOHN D. STACK AND JULIA ELLEN GOLSAN

1. ANGIE JANE STACK,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1883; married Lee Jackson.
2. OSCAR STACK, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1885. Deceased, unmarried.
3. CLIFTON STACK, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1887; married Leila Pauling. He died without children and his widow remarried John D. Stack, Jr.
4. MAYNE STACK,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1891; married Perry Crider.
5. MAUDE STACK,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1893; married Julian Riley.
6. GEORGE STACK,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1895; married Jessie Dodd.
7. JOHN D. STACK, JR.,* born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1897, married Leila Pauling, the widow of Clifton Stack.
8. FLETCHER STACK, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1899; married Eloise Hilderbrand. No children in 1934.
9. DREHER STACK, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1901; married Cornelia Barton. No Children in 1934.
10. MARTHA LOUISE STACK, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1903. Unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mrs. Julia Stack, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
3. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JOHN D. STACK, JR. AND LEILA PAULING

JOHN D. STACK, JR., son of John D. Stack and Julia Ellen Golsan, was born 1897, in Orangeburg County, South Carolina. He was married to Leila Pauling, widow of his brother, Clifton Stack.

CHILD OF JOHN D. STACK, JR. AND LEILA PAULING

1. CAROLYN STACK, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mrs. Julia Stack, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
3. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JOHN C. STALEY AND CAROLINE REBECCA RILEY

CAROLINE REBECCA RILEY, daughter of Jacob Riley and Mary Elizabeth Golsan, was born about 1831, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She was 23 years of age in 1850. Her husband, John C. Staley, born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, was 26 years of age in 1850. They resided in Houston County, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF JOHN C. STALEY AND CAROLINE REBECCA RILEY

1. MARY STALEY, born about 1847, in Houston County, Georgia (aged 2 years in 1850).
2. GEORGE STALEY, of Houston County, Georgia.
3. WILLIE STALEY, of Houston County, Georgia.
4. IRENE STALEY, of Houston, County, Georgia.
5. EDMUND STALEY, of Houston County, Georgia.
6. JOHN STALEY, of Houston County, Georgia.
7. ROBERT STALEY, of Houston County, Georgia.
8. EMMA STALEY, of Houston County, Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. Memoirs of Georgia, Volume 1, page 1095.

FAMILY OF (DR.) CHARLES GROVES STALLWORTH AND BESSIE LOU SMITH

(DR.) CHARLES GROVES STALLWORTH, son of Hugh Dabney Stallworth and Sarah Susan Moody, was born May 13, 1886, in Clarke County, Mississippi. His early schooling was in Meridian, Mississippi, where he attended the public schools, and he afterwards attended Mississippi State College. He then attended the Kansas City Veterinary College, from which he graduated with a D.V.M. degree. He then practiced his profession in the Mississippi Delta. Before the outbreak of World War I with the United States, he enlisted and served in the 301st U. S. Cavalry, and was transferred to Camp Taylor at Louisville, Kentucky, where he instructed candidates who were in training to become officers. At the end of the War he was discharged as a Lieutenant. He settled at Drew, Mississippi, and again practiced his profession.

Dr. Charles Groves Stallworth was married on June 11, 1919, to Bessie Lou Smith, who was born January 18, 1896, a daughter of Robert Benjamin Smith and Minnie Lucy Gordin; granddaughter of Franklin Theodore Smith and Emily Jane King, and of Isaac Edward Gordin and Louise Frances Calhoun; great-granddaughter of Edward Smith and Polly Bird, of Hiram King and Rachel, his wife, of James Gordin and Lucy Greer, and of Green Calhoun and Abby Weltshire.

Dr. Charles Groves Stallworth and Bessie Lou Smith had one daughter.

CHILD OF DR. CHARLES GROVES STALLWORTH AND BESSIE LOU SMITH

1. CHARLENE STALLWORTH,* born July 5, 1933, at Drew, Mississippi; attended Delta State College; married on January 28, 1954, to William Lord Redditt.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr Hugh W. Stallworth, Nashville, Tennessee.

FAMILY OF GROVES TRAVIS STALLWORTH AND MARY MOODY

GROVES TRAVIS STALLWORTH, son of Thomas Travis Stallworth and Martha Wyatt Gholston, was born about 1851, at Brazoria, Texas. He was married to Mary Moody, a daughter of Allen Moody. He resided in Mississippi all of his life, where he followed farming, and both he and his wife were buried in the Moody Cemetery in Clarke County, Mississippi. They had seven children.

CHILDREN OF GROVES TRAVIS STALLWORTH AND MARY MOODY

1. THOMAS STALLWORTH, born in Mississippi; died during childhood.
2. LEONARD STALLWORTH, born in Mississippi; married Miss McAdams.
3. THURSTON STALLWORTH, born in Mississippi; died during childhood.
4. HUGH DABNEY STALLWORTH born in Mississippi; married Gertrude and they reside in Mobile, Alabama.
5. MARY ROSSIE STALLWORTH, born in Mississippi; married Mr. Smith.
6. BESSIE STALLWORTH, born in Mississippi; married John Davis, of Wayne County, Mississippi.
7. MARTHA STALLWORTH, born in Mississippi; married Benjamin Evans.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Hugh W. Stallworth, Nashville, Tennessee.

FAMILY OF HUGH DABNEY STALLWORTH AND SARAH SUSAN MOODY

HUGH DABNEY STALLWORTH, son of Thomas Travis Stallworth and Martha Wyatt Gholston, was born November 25, 1855, at Brazoria, Texas. He was married at Isney, Alabama, on January 29, 1880, to Sarah Susan Moody, who was born January 23, 1857, at Quitman, Mississippi, a daughter of (Rev.) Charles Wesley Moody and Sarah Ann Blakeney, and a granddaughter of Isom Moody and of John Goodloe Blakeney and Isabelle McLendon; a great-granddaughter of James Blakeney and Susanna Haile, etc.

Hugh Dabney Stallworth settled in Clarke County, Mississippi about three years after his marriage, and later settled in Meridian, Lauderdale County about 1890, in which places he followed farming. In 1912, partially retired, he removed to Lucedale in George County, Mississippi and spent the rest of his life, where he died on October 19, 1929. He was buried in Magnolia Cemetery. After his death his widow lived with her son, Dr. Charles Groves Stallworth, at Drew, Mississippi, until her death on March 12, 1936, and she was also buried in Magnolia Cemetery in Lucedale. Her last Will and Testament is recorded in Sunflower County, Mississippi. They had two sons.

CHILDREN OF HUGH DABNEY STALLWORTH AND SARAH SUSAN MOODY

1. HUGH WAGNER STALLWORTH, born August 26, 1882, at Frost Bridge, Wayne County, Mississippi, was reared in Meridian, Mississippi, and attended the public schools of Mississippi and graduated from Mississippi State College with a BS degree. Having specialized in chemistry and animal nutrition, his training lead from Chemist through Cottonseed Oil Milling to Feed Milling, and he became Sales Manager for the Ralston Purina Company in the Southern States, with which Corporation he was associated until his retirement in 1944. For more than twenty years of his Association with the Purina Mills, he resided at St. Louis, but on retirement he built a beautiful suburban home at Nashville, Tennessee, which is his present residence (See Appendix). He holds membership in the Kappa Alpha Fraternity, and is a Thirty Second Degree Scottish Rite Mason and is a Shriner. He is Past President of the Andrew Jackson Chapter of the Sons of the American Revolution, and Past Vice President General of the National Society Sons of the American Revolution. He maintains a lively interest in civic, patriotic, and historical affairs, including Junior Achievement, Inc. and belongs to the Tennessee Historical Society.

   Hugh Wagner Stallworth was married on June 29, 1915, at Brooksville, Mississippi, to Anita Bevil McMichael, who was born June 6, 1890, at Florence, Alabama, the only child of Alonzo Cicero McMichael and his wife, Caroline Curling Bevill; granddaughter of John McMichael of Neshoba County, Mississippi, and of Dr. John Adams Bevill and Margaret Rachael Etheridge; great-granddaughter of James Bevill and Elizabeth Ann Phares and of Lewis E. Etheridge and Caroline Eugenia Curling, etc. (Further details in possession of Mr. Hugh W. Stallworth).

   Anita Bevil McMichael Stallworth received her early education at Maddox Seminary at Little Rock, Arkansas, and her academic education at Fairmont College in Washington, D. C. For her education in art she studied at the Corcoran Art School in Washington, D. C., at Parsons in New York City, and at The Chicago Art Institute, and under other noted artists in St. Louis and elsewhere. She is Past President of the Nashville Museum of Art; Past Regent of General James Robertson Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution and past Chaplain of the Chapter; has membership with the Daughters of the American Colonists and is a patron of the Nashville Symphony. There are no children to this couple. (See Appendix)
2. (DR.) CHARLES GROVES STALLWORTH,* born May 13, 1886, in Clarke County, Mississipi; married June 11, 1919, Bessie Lou Smith.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Hugh W. Stallworth, Nashville, Tennessee.

FAMILY OF THOMAS TRAVIS STALLWORTH AND MARTHA WYATT GHOLSTON

MARTHA WYATT GHOLSTON, daughter of Leonard Henley Gholston and Nancy Howard, was born March 26, 1832, in Montgomery County, Alabama. She was raised in Montgomery County (now Bullock County) on her father's farm, and was married in Montgomery County on October 11, 1849, to Thomas Travis Stallworth.

Thomas Travis Stallworth was born January 28, 1830, a son of James C. Stallworth and Maria Elizabeth Pope. He was a grandson of Thomas Stallworth and Jane Thornton on his father's side, and a grandson of Elijah Pope and Catherine Travis, on his mother's side. Catherine Travis, his grandmother, was a daughter of Barrett Travis and his wife, Anne, and therefore, a sister to Mark Travis, the father of Col. William Barrett Travis of Alamo fame.

After their marriage, Thomas Travis Stallworth and his wife moved to Texas and settled on a farm at Brazoria, where they had three children and where he died on May 3, 1857, from malaria fever, at the young age of 27 years, which was a great tragedy to this happy family. The young widow, with her three children, returned to Alabama to live with her relatives. After the Civil War she was remarried to her second husband, Joel Burgess Wagner, a farmer and Confederate Veteran, and a native of Salisbury, North Carolina, by which marriage there were no children. They settled on a farm at Frost Bridge, Wayne County, Mississippi, where the three children were reared and married. They lived with Hugh Dabney Stallworth, her youngest son, when he moved to Meridian, Mississippi.

Martha Gholston Stallworth Wagner died on her birthday on March 26, 1895, and is buried in the Stinson Cemetery, five miles south of Meridian. Joel Burgess Wagner died about 1896, and is buried at Daleville, Mississippi, having been born in 1814.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS TRAVIS STALLWORTH AND MARTHA WYATT GHOLSTON

1. GROVES TRAVIS STALLWORTH,* born about 1851 at Brazoria, Texas; married Mary Moody.
2. VIOLA STALLWORTH, born about 1853, at Brazoria, Texas; married Enoch Everett. She died in Tarrent County, Texas.
2. HUGH DABNEY STALLWORTH,* born November 25, 1855, at Brazoria, Texas; married January 29, 1880, Sarah Susan Moody.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.
2. Mr. Thomas M. Gholston, El Dorado, Arkansas.
3. Mr. Hugh W. Stallworth, Nashville, Tennessee.

FAMILY OF MR. STAPP AND LUCY GHOLSON

LUCY GHOLSON, daughter of Anthony Gholson and Jane, his wife, was born in Virginia, of Spotsylvania and Orange Counties. She was married to a Mr. Stapp (members of this family spelled the name Step and Stapp—her father, Anthony Gholson, Sr. refers to her as Lucy Step in his deed (see appendix). Her husband was almost certainly of the same family as Joshua Stapp, Sr. of Orange County, and may have been James Stapp). This Stapp family moved to Adair County, Kentucky and later were in Garrard County. It is almost certain that Gholson Stapp who lived in both Adair and Garrard Counties, and made his last Will and Testament in Garrard County on December 7, 1802, was one of her children. Other Stapps residing in these and perhaps other counties in Kentucky were probably other children or other descendants. (See family of Gholson and Rachael Stapp).

REFERENCES:

1. Orange County, Virginia, Deeds, Book 13, page 322.
2. Adair County, Kentucky, Deeds, Book B, page 373.
3. Garrard County, Kentucky Wills.

FAMILY OF GHOLSON STAPP AND RACHEL , HIS WIFE

GHOLSON STAPP, son of (probably of James Stapp and Lucy Gholson), was born in Virginia and moved into Kentucky early. He owned lands in Fayette County where there are a number of deeds recorded regarding his purchases and sales of property. He resided in Adair County, Kentucky for a period and died in Garrard County in 1802. His last Will and Testament is recorded in Garrard County and is dated December 7, 1802. His wife was named Rachel, and she survived him about two years and died in 1804 or 1805, her Will being made December 27, 1804, and she died prior to the January Court of 1805, when it was probated. They had seven children.

CHILDREN OF GHOLSON STAPP AND RACHEL , HIS WIFE

1. POLLY STAPP, of Garrard County, Kentucky.
2. JOHN STAPP, of Garrard County, Kentucky.
3. ALSEY STAPP, of Garrard County, Kentucky; died about 1808 in Garrard County.
4. WILLIAM STAPP, of Garrard County, Kentucky.
5. SARAH STAPP, of Garrard County, Kentucky.
6. RACHEL STAPP, of Garrard County, Kentncky.
7. JAMES STAPP, of Garrard County, Kentucky.

REFERENCES:

1. Garrard County, Kentucky, Wills, Book A, page 202, 101-102; Book C, pages 182, 220, etc.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH CHARLES STEEN AND ANNIE FREZIL HOUSER

ANNIE FREZIL HOUSER, daughter of Eugene Wesley Houser and Annie Frezil Caldwell, was born in South Carolina and was married to Joseph Charles Steen.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH CHARLES STEEN AND ANNIE FREZIL HOUSER

1. JULIA ANN STEEN, of South Carolina.
2. DORIS FREZIL STEEN, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF RALPH G. STEGALL AND SUSAN CAROLINE COCKRILL

SUSAN CAROLINE COCKRILL, daughter of William Goodloe Cockrill and Sarah Louisa Gholson, was born about 1845 in Tennessee. She married Ralph G. Stegall.

CHILDREN OF RALPH G. STEGALL AND SUSAN CAROLINE COCKRILL

1. WILLIAM ALEXANDER STEGALL.
2. FRANCES GARNER STEGALL.

REFERENCES:

1. Notable Southern Families, Volume 3, page 27.
2. Kinfolks, by Harlee.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH STEINER AND MARGARET MATILDA CAMP

MARGARET MATILDA CAMP, daughter of Thomas Manning Camp and Elizabeth Golsan, was born in 1833, of Butler County, Alabama. She was married to Joseph Steiner.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH STEINER AND MARGARET MATILDA CAMP

1. (DR.) SAMUEL JACKSON STEINER, born in Alabama; married Charlotte Massey McCall, and had a daughter, May S. Engstrom, who was living at West Hartford, Connecticut in 1935.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Page E. Golsan, Pasadena, California (Correspondence of June 26, 1935—see Appendix.)

FAMILY OF JAMES FRANK STEPHENSON AND MIRIAM JEAN WOLFE

MIRIAM JEAN WOLFE, daughter of Lucius Bellinger Wolfe, Jr. and Miriam Jean White, was born May 1, 1920, in South Carolina. She was married to James Frank Stephenson.

CHILDREN OF JAMES FRANK STEPHENSON AND MIRIAM JEAN WOLFE

1. JEANE WESTON STEPHENSON, born April 19, 1938.
2. MIRIAM FRANCES STEPHENSON, born September 26, 1939.

REFERENCES:

1. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF HARRY BYRON STEVENS AND ELLEN PATRICIA HOWARD

ELLEN PATRICIA HOWARD, daughter of George Harold Howard and Alice Butler, was born July 12, 1920, in Georgia. She was married first, on April 18, 1940, to Robert Sidney Clotfelter, by whom she had two children. She and her first husband were divorced, and she was remarried on January 19, 1952, to Harry Byron Stevens, by whom she has three children and they reside in Atlanta, Georgia.

CHILDREN OF HARRY BYRON STEVENS AND ELLEN PATRICIA HOWARD

1. ALICE HILDEBURN STEVENS, born October 18, 1952, of Atlanta, Georgia.
2. HARRY BYRON STEVENS, JR., born December 16, 1953, of Atlanta, Georgia.
3. ELLEN CLARK STEVENS, born February 24. 1955, of Atlanta, Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Alice Butler Howard, Adairsville, Georgia.

FAMILY OF BERNARD PATRICK STEWART AND IDA BELLE GOLSAN

IDA BELLE GOLSAN, daughter of (Dr.) Robert Marion Golsan and Anna Rebecca Smoke, was born January 24, 1906, Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised and educated at Prattville, and was married at Prattville, on August 26, 1928, to Bernard Patrick Stewart. They were residing at Laredo, Texas in 1937.

CHILDREN OF BERNARD PATRICK STEWART AND IDA BELLE GOLSAN

1. AGNES MARION STEWART, born September 16, 1930, of Laredo, Texas.
2. MARY BERNARDINE STEWART, born February 10, 1933, of Laredo, Texas.
3. BERNARD PATRICK STEWART, JR., born December 10, 1934, of Laredo, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. Robert Marion Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF ALBERT STOUDENMIRE AND ETHEL DURDEN

ETHEL DURDEN, daughter of Samuel Durden and Ann Elizabeth Deason, was born in Alabama. She was married to Albert Stoudenmire, of Autauga County, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF ALBERT STOUDENMIRE AND ETHEL DURDEN

1. ELMER STOUDENMIRE, born in Alabama.
2. LACERIE JANE STOUDENMIRE, born in Alabama.
3. CECIL WARREN STOUDENMIRE, born in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.

FAMILY OF JACOB STOUDENMIRE AND SARAH GOLSAN

SARAH GOLSAN, daughter of (Sergt.) John Lewis Golsan (Lewis Golsan, Jr.) and Elizabeth (?Miller), was born about 1799 (aged 50 years in 1850) in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, and was married to Jacob Stoudenmire, of Orangeburg District, who was born about 1798 (51 years in 1850) and settled in Autauga County, Alabama at an early date. In 1850 he was residing in Montgomery County, Alabama, where he was a carpenter. There may have been other children than the six listed below, who may have been married or deceased in 1850.

CHILDREN OF JACOB STOUDENMIRE AND SARAH GOLSAN

1. MARY E. W. STOUDENMIRE,* born about 1820, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina (age 29 years in 1850); married April 2, 1833 in Autauga County, Alabama, James B. Jackson.
2. SARAH STOUDENMIRE, born about 1829, in Autauga County, Alabama (aged 20 years in 1850).
3. HARRIET M. STOUDENMIRE,* born about 1831, Autauga County, Alabama; married John L. Caffey, about 1847.
4. JACOB G. STOUDENMIRE, born about 1833, Autauga County, Alabama (aged 16 years in 1850 and a farmer).
5. AMANDA STOUDENMIRE, born about 1837, Autauga County, Alabama (aged 12 years in 1850).
6. CLARISSA STOUDENMIRE, born about 1843, Autauga County, Alabama (aged 6 years in 1850).

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Grady E. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Marriage Records, Census Records, Autauga and Montgomery Counties, Alabama.
3. Dr. and Mrs. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF (COL.) SAMUEL STOUDENMIRE AND CAROLINE W. GOLSAN

CAROLINE W. GOLSAN, daughter of Lewis Golsan and Martha A. Whetstone, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina in 1828. She was twice married, first, as his second wife, on December 18, 1849, to (Col.) Samuel Stoudenmire, of Autauga County, Alabama, who was born 1794-5, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, son of George Stoudenmire. Col. Samuel Stoudenmire, whose first wife was Deramus, died in 1869, having had one child by his second wife. Caroline W. Golsan Stoudenmire married secondly, November 2, 1871, in Autauga County, Warren Lewis DeBardelaben, also of Autauga County, Alabama, who was born 1824, in South Carolina. His first wife was Ann R Caroline W. Golsan Stoudenmire DeBardelaben had no children by her second marriage. She died in September, 1878, having made her Will in 1873 (see appendix).

CHILD OF (COL.) SAMUEL STOUDENMIRE AND CAROLINE W. GOLSAN

1. JEFFERSON DAVIS STOUDENMIRE, born about 1860, in Autauga County, Alabama, (less than 21 years in 1873); married Miss Shackleford. Nothing more is known.

Note: One child, Edward Stoudenmire, age 1 year, was living with (Col.) Samuel Stoudenmire and Caroline W. Golsan in Autauga County (Census 1860), and may have been another son born to above couple.

REFERENCES:

1. Marriage Records, Probate Records, Newspaper Files, Etc. of Autauga County, Alabama.
2. U. S. Census Records, 1830 to 1870, Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
4. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.

FAMILY OF HUGH ERWIN STRANGE AND ELIZABETH WHITFIELD GOLSAN

ELIZABETH WHITFIELD GOLSAN, daughter of Grady Everette Golsan and Sarah Virginia Roy, was born February 1, 1924, at Prattville, Alabama. She was raised on her father's farm near Prattville, Alabama, and completed grade school and high school at Prattville. She was married in 1945 to Hugh Erwin Strange, who was born in Alabama on November 28, 1912, son of John Winfield Strange and Annie Laurie McElvy.

CHILDREN OF HUGH ERWIN STRANGE AND ELIZABETH WHITFIELD GOLSAN

1. LAURA VIRGINIA STRANGE, born November 11, 1946, Prattville, Alabama.
2. HUGH WINFIELD STRANGE, born January 8, 1948, Montgomery, Alabama.
3. PRASSIE ANN STRANGE, born April 11, 1950, Prattville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Sarah Virginia Roy Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF CARLTON HUEL STRICKLAND AND MARGIE DEAN McKINNEY

MARGIE DEAN McKinney, daughter of M. D. McKinney and Elsie Mae Smith, was born January 25, 1931, in Munford, Alabama. She was married on August 16, 1951, to Carlton Huel Strickland, who was born at Ashland, Alabama, February 22, 1932, a son of Huel Strickland and Daisey Dover. They have two children.

CHILDREN OF CARLTON HUEL STRICKLAND AND MARGIE DEAN McKINNEY

1. VICKIE MARIE STRICKLAND, born December 7, 1952.
2. CAROL HUEL STRICKLAND, born April, 24, 1955.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH SAMUEL STRICKLAND AND LEDA ESTELLE GRESHAM

LEDA ESTELLE GRESHAM, daughter of Tolbert Gresham and Argyra Estelle Golsan, was born September 16, 1894, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married at Prattville, Alabama, December 24, 1918, to Joseph Samuel Strickland.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH SAMUEL STRICKLAND AND LEDA ESTELLE GRESHAM

1. MILDRED STRICKLAND, born in Alabama.
2. GRESHAM STRICKLAND, born in Alabama.
3. MARY STRICKLAND, born in Alabama.
4. INEZ STRICKLAND, born in Alabama.
5. AGNES STRICKLAND, born in Alabama.
6. CHRISTOPHER STRICKLAND, born in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Tolbert Gresham, Autaugaville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF RICHARD G. STRICKLAND AND PHEOBE J. MOORE

RICHARD G. STRICKLAND, son of Thompson C. Strickland and Elizabeth Gholston, was born about 1835 in Madison County, Georgia. He was residing with his father's family in Montgomery County, Alabama in 1950, at which time he was 15 years of age. He was married in 1860 to Pheobe J. Moore, a daughter of David B. Moore and Carrie Inzor. This family settled in Grayson County, Texas, and lived on a farm near the town of Bells in 1880.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD G. STRICKLAND AND PHEOBE J. MOORE

1. CARRIE B. STRICKLAND.
2. ADDIE STRICKLAND.
3. WILLIE STRICKLAND.
4. DORA STRICKLAND.
5. CHARLES B. STRICKLAND.
6. CHANDLER STRICKLAND.
7. MARY E. STRICKLAND.
8. ELIZABETH STRICKLAND.
9. RUBIE STRICKLAND.
10. BENNIE STRICKLAND.
11. PHEBE STRICKLAND.
12. LODA STRICKLAND.

REFERENCES:

1. Census of Montgomery County, Alabama, 1850.
2. Ray Research Collection, Volume 31, page 9.

FAMILY OF THOMPSON C. STRICKLAND AND ELIZABETH GHOLSTON

ELIZABETH GHOLSTON, daughter of Dabney Gholston and Mary (Polley) Bullock, was born about 1798 in Wilkes County, Georgia. She was raised in Madison County where she was married to Thompson C. Strickland, who was born in Georgia, about 1795 (aged 55 years in 1850). They settled in Montgomery County, Alabama where they were living in 1850 and operated a large farm. There were probably older children that were not at home in 1850. Thompson C. Strickland died in 1858, in Alabama. Married January 25, 1816.

CHILDREN OF THOMPSON C. STRICKLAND AND ELIZABETH GHOLSTON

1. ANCEL STRICKLAND, born about 1831 (aged 18 years).
2. MARTHA STRICKLAND, born about 1833 (aged 17 years).
3. RICHARD G. STRICKLAND,* born about 1835 (aged 15 years), in 1860; married in 1860, Phoebe J. Moore.
4. JANE STRICKLAND, born about 1836 (aged 14 years).
5. HARLOW STRICKLAND, born about 1838 (aged 12 years).
6. TOLIVER STRICKLAND, born about 1840 (aged 10 years).
7. SARAH STRICKLAND, born about 1842 (aged 8 years).

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.
2. Census Records of Montgomery County, Alabama, 1850.

FAMILY OF WILLIS STRICKLAND AND HARLOW S. GHOLSTON

HARLOW S. GHOLSTON, daughter of Dabney Gholston and Mary (Polley) Bullock, was born March 19, 1810, in Georgia. She was raised on her father's plantation in Madison County, where she was married on January 18, 1826, to Willis Strickland of Madison County. They were residing in Madison County in 1850 and 1860, where he was listed as being 54 years of age in 1860 and she was 50 years. He was born about 1805 in Georgia. He owned a large plantation and was a prosperous planter. He also participated in political affairs and represented Madison County in the State Legislature for a number of years, when the Capitol was at Milledgeville. He was the ordinary of Madison County, serving from 1857 to 1860.

CHILDREN OF WILLIS STRICKLAND AND HARLOW S. GHOLSTON

1. MARY STRICKLAND, born about 1827, in Madison County, Georgia; married Groves, before 1850 (see letter of Nathaniel C. Bullock in appendix).
2. SALENCY STRICKLAND, born about 1829, in Madison County, Georgia, aged 21 years in 1850, residing at home in 1860.
3. HARRIET STRICKLAND,* born about 1831, in Madison County, Georgia, aged 19 years in 1850. She was married before 1860, to Ephraim Thompson, of Madison County, who was aged 29 years in 1860.
4. HULDAH STRICKLAND,* born about 1833, in Madison County, Georgia, aged 16 years in 1850 and 27 years in 1860, married before 1860, William H. McCurdy.
5. SARAH H. STRICKLAND, born about 1836, in Madison County, Georgia, aged 13 years in 1850 and 24 in 1860.
6. MILTON D. STRICKLAND, born about 1838, in Madison County, Georgia, aged 12 in 1850 and 21 in 1860.
7. ELIZABETH STRICKLAND, born about 1840, in Madison County, Georgia, aged 9 years in 1850 and 19 in 1860; married after 1860, McCurdy.
8. WILSON B. STRICKLAND, born about 1843, in Madison County, Georgia, aged 6 years in 1850 and 16 in 1860.
9. KENCKIN STRICKLAND, born about 1846, in Madison County, Georgia, aged 3 years in 1850 and 13 in 1860.
10. ELIZA J. STRICKLAND, born about 1849, in Madison County, Georgia, aged 8 months in 1850 and 10 years in 1860; married Moon.

REFERENCES:

1. The story of Georgia, by Cooper, Volume 4, page 551.
2. Census of Madison County, Georgia, 1850 and 1860.
3. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.
4. Dr. Lewis T. Bullock, Los Angeles, California.
5. Letter from Nathaniel C. Bullock (see appendix).

FAMILY OF COLIN HAROLD STUBBERT AND LORNA ANNE NIELSEN

LORNA ANNE NIELSEN, daughter of Oliver Frederick Nielsen and Erma Belle Peterson, was born July 16, 1932, at Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. She was raised and educated in the vicinity of Barnwell in Alberta and afterwards attended the Brigham Young University

at Provo, Utah, from which she graduated with a B.S. degree in Education. She teaches school in Canada and is assisting her husband, who is a student at the Brigham Young University and is working towards his degree. She was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on February 4, 1941, and is an active member. She was married on August 27, 1955, to Colin Harold Stubbert, and they have one child in 1957.

CHILD OF COLIN HAROLD STUBBERT AND LORNA ANNE NIELSEN

1. SHANNON LEE STUBBERT, born June 19, 1956.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Beula Peterson Johnson, Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.

FAMILY OF HENRY CLIFFORD SUMMETT, JR. AND FRANCES HALL

FRANCES HALL, daughter of James Loraine Hall, Jr. and Margaret Hyer, was born April 28, 1930, at Pensacola, Florida. She was married at Tallahassee, Florida, on October 14, 1950, to Henry Clifford Summett, Jr., and they have two children.

CHILDREN OF HENRY CLIFFORD SUMMETT, JR. AND FRANCES HALL

1. JAY HENRY SUMMETT, born November 19, 1953, Tallahassee, Florida.
2. MOLLY TURNER SUMMETT, born January 13, 1956, Tallahassee, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM SYFAN AND LULA ROBINSON

LULA ROBINSON, daughter of (Dr.) John Asa Robinson and Mary A. Bailey, was born about 1862, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was married to William Syfan.

CHILD OF WILLIAM SYFAN AND LULA ROBINSON

1. SALOME SYFAN, born 1899, Pensacola, Florida. Resided at Gulfport, Mississippi.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

OLIVER WILLIAM SYKES AND PAULINE ROSALIND HENDERSON SYKES
Pendleton, Oregon, with their two eldest children
Dana Sue Sykes and William Edward Sykes, about 1943

DANA SUE SYKES FOLLETT and her husband EARNEST LAROY FOLLETT,
of Pendleton, Oregon

WILLIAM EDWARD SYKES
of Pendleton, Oregon

EFFELEA SYKES
of Pendleton, Oregon

SHIRLEY JEAN SYKES
of Pendlteon, Oregon

CHILDREN OF OLIVER WILLIAM SYKES AND PAULLINE ROSALIND HENDERSON

FAMILY OF OLIVER WILLIAM SYKES AND PAULINE ROSALIND HENDERSON

PAULINE ROSALIND HENDERSON, daughter of Thomas Joseph Henderson and Effelea Daniel, was born April 21, 1921, in Salt Lake City, Utah. She was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on May 2, 1929, and was raised and educated in Utah and in Oregon, and was married to Oliver William Sykes, who was born October 22, 1911, at Topeka, Kansas, a son of Schuyler Colfax Sykes and Maud Ione Wilson. Oliver William Sykes was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on November 5, 1955. He and his wife reside at Pendleton, Oregon and have three children of their own, and have adopted three other children. Mrs. Henderson is connected with the child welfare and juvenile court at Pendleton.

1. DANA SUE SYKES, born March 8, 1941, Ontario Malheur County, Oregon; married on July 18, 1957, Earnest LaRoy Follett. She was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on December 7, 1952.
2. WILLIAM EDWARD SYKES, born June 5, 1943, Ontario, Malheur County, Oregon, baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on December 7, 1952.
3. EFFELEA SYKES, born September 25, 1947, at Pendleton, Umatella County, Oregon, baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on November 5, 1955.
4. NEWMAN PIERRE (MOREAU) SYKES, adopted in October 1957, born February 25, 1941, at Pineville, Rapides County, Louisiana, baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, March 5, 1950.

RUSSELL GORDON SYKES
of Pendleton, Oregon

5. RUSSELL GORDON (OLSON) SYKES, adopted in January 1957; born June 17, 1942 in Caldwell, Canyon County, Idaho, baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on December 1, 1956.
6. SHIRLEY JEAN (WRIGHT) SYKES, adopted in April, 1956; born August 28, 1952, at Pendleton, Umatella County, Oregon.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Oliver William Sykes, Pendleton, Oregon.
2. Mrs. Lucie Evans Carr, Lorenzo, Idaho.

FAMILY OF (BISHOP) JAMES HENRY TANNER, JR. AND HAZEL BELLE NIELSEN

HAZEL BELLE NIELSEN, daughter of Oliver Frederick Nielsen and Erma Belle Peterson, was born July 9, 1921, at Cardston, Alberta, Canada. He was raised and educated in the vicinity of Barnwell, and was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on July 5, 1930, and has been an active member. She is a gifted musician and spends much of her time training choral groups. On November 22, 1939, she was married to James Henry Tanner, Jr., who was born September 29, 1917, at Aetna, Alberta, Canada, a son of James Henry Tanner, Sr. and Violet Selinda Hansen. He was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on December 8, 1925, and became a leader in various organizations of the Church. He is presently Bishop of the Barnwell Ward of the Church and operates a Garage and also operates a large farm. He and his wife have three children.

CHILDREN OF (BISHOP) JAMES HENRY TANNER, JR. AND HAZEL BELLE NIELSON

1. PHYLLIS BELL TANNER, born December 14, 1942, at Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.
2. JAMES RAY TANNER, born May 19, 1947, at Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.
3. LINDA ANNE TANNER, born April 23, 1951, at Taber, Alberta, Canada.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Beula Peterson Johnson, Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.
2. L.D.S. Church Records at Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH TARPLEY AND EMMA BILLINGSLEY

EMMA BILLINGSLEY, daughter of Clement Turner Billingsley and Eliza Golsan, was born in Bibb County, Alabama, in 1854. She moved to Autauga County with her parents in 1855 and later to Upshur County, Texas, about 1870. She married Joseph Tarpley and they lived in Texas. She died before 1932.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH TARPLEY AND EMMA BILLINGSLEY

1. EDWARD TARPLEY, born in Texas. Resided at Wellington, Texas.
2. JOSEPH WILLIAM TARPLEY, born in Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. The Billingsley Family in America, by Harry A. Davis.

FAMILY OF COL. MICAH TAUL AND DOROTHY GHOLSON

DOROTHY GHOLSON, daughter of Anthony Gholson and Elizabeth , was born in Botetourt County, Virginia, about 1786. She moved with her father's family into Kentucky in 1801, and they settled in Wayne County. That was in the fall of 1801, and they settled five miles northeast of Monticello. During the next Spring, her brother, John Gholson and Dorothy passed Isaac West's house where Micah Taul was boarding. It was a damp, cool evening and Dorothy was "wrapped up in a large blue cloak, her face veiled and an umbrella over her". Micah Taul had never seen her before, but he remarked to his brother Jonathan that "that young lady" was to be his wife. A few days afterward he saw her at a marriage—that of Abel Schrewsbury to Tebitha Van Hoagan, and fell in love with her. In six days thereafter they were married, on May 20, 1802. He was only seventeen and she was sixteen years of age. Said he, "of course we were a very young couple, too young. I am in favor of early marriages, but it is possible to marry at too early an age. I thought seriously on the subject at the time, young as I was, but I ranked amongst men, was the clerk of two courts, had a license to practice law which I had obtained in the preceeding month of March from Samuel McDowell and John Allen, two of the judges of the District Court of Kentucky." Micah Taul was born in Montgomery County, Maryland on May 14, 1785, son of Arthur Thomas Taul and Mary Anne Johnson. He was the youngest of six sons born to them. In the year 1787 the family moved to Kentucky, and settled in Fayette County. Micah was two years old, but old enough to remember that in coming down the Ohio in a boat he fell into the river and was rescued by his father, and that two of their Negroes were drowned by the overturning of a canoe. His parents were Baptists. His education was limited, as at that day little opportunity was offered, even in Fayette County. He attended the county school where he learned reading, writing and cyphering, and was taught the Bible and spelling. Micah Taul was intelligent and was fond of going to school and was ahead in his classes. At the age of thirteen years he started working in the office of Capt. David Bullock, then the Clerk of the Clark County Court. He became an excellent clerk. At the age of fifteen years he was offered the clerkship of Floyd County, but refused. However, he soon thereafter became Clerk of the Circuit Court of Wayne County, and kept that office at his residence half a mile from the courthouse, and did all the writing himself until the fall of 1807, when Daniel Mays entered the office.

Micah Taul was elected Captain of a Company of Volunteers which he led in the War of 1812, during 1812-13 (company from Wayne County.), and later he was successful in raising another company from the county and vicinity and they marched into Ohio to Urbana. There Micah Taul was appointed Colonel of the 7th Regiment at the age of 28 years, being the youngest colonel in the State. The Regiment was composed of six companies, one of them being commanded by his brother-in-law, Capt. James Gholson. In 1814, after returning to his home from the War, Col. Micah Taul was elected to Congress of the United States from Kentucky. After his services as congressman were completed, he returned to Kentucky from Washington, and began to practice law. He practiced in a number of places in Wayne County and vicinity, but later settled at Winchester in Franklin County, Tennessee. His wife, Dorothy Gholson Taul, died at Winchester, Tennessee in December, 1827. Afterwards he remarried and had two children by his second wife, and later retired to a farm. He and his first wife were the parents of four children. Micah Taul was a brilliant lawyer and participated in many interesting and important cases during his life, but had tragic moments with the deaths of his children. During his last years, he lived on his farm

at Mardisville, Talladega County, Alabama, where he died May 27, 1850. He had served in Congress from March 5, 1815 until March 3, 1817. His wife, Dorothy Gholson Taul was a small, delicate person, weighing less than 100 pounds, but she was intellectually equal to her husband, and read many books, in which she kept up with her husband.

CHILDREN OF (COL.) MICAH TAUL AND DOROTHY GHOLSON

1. THOMAS PAYNE TAUL, born March 7, 1803, Wayne County, Kentucky at Monticello; raised in Wayne County; attended Mr. Wilson's School in Jessamine until 1818, then entered the Transylvania University from which he graduated in 1821 as a scholar and an excellent orator. He studied law and received a license to practice in 1824 and became a very popular and successful young member of his profession. He tried many important cases. He was married on March 7, 1827, to Caroline P. Anderson, daughter of Col. William P. Anderson, and they had one stillborn female child in 1828, and his wife died soon after the birth. Before her death, his wife deeded her husband a lot of land in Nashville, Tennessee, which provoked some of her relatives into bitterness against the Taul family. Because of failing health, Thomas Payne Taul went to Cuba, to Florida, and elsewhere during the winter of 1828 and 1829. However, before he left, he had been provoked by a drunken man, and had been forced to shoot the man in self defense. The man died, which caused much excitement against Thomas P. Taul, and in the Spring of 1829 he returned to Winchester, Tennessee to stand trial. Before the end of the trial, he was murdered by his brother-in-law Rufus K. Anderson, in August 1829. Anderson was sought for the murder and was tried, but escaped; after several other killings he was finally killed in Texas by the law.
2. ALGERNON SIDNEY TAUL, second son, was born in October 1804, at Monticello, Wayne County, Kentucky. He attended Mr. Wilson's School at Jessamine until 1818, when he entered the Transylvania University as a freshman, and graduated from the University in 1822. He studied law and was granted a license to practice, but was never able to commence. He became ill with a disease from which he died in May 1826, unmarried.
3. TAUL, an infant son, that died shortly after birth, unnamed in 1806.
4. LOUISIANA TAUL,* only surviving daughter, born March, 1808; married Jacob Tipton Bradford.

REFERENCES:

1. Register of Kentucky State Historical Society, Volume 27.
2. A Century of Wayne County, by Johnson.
3. Census of 1850 of Talladega County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF HERBERT TAYLOR AND MARY BRODIE

MARY BRODIE, daughter of Thomas Louis Brodie and Elizabeth Thorp, was born October 12, 1850, at Henderson, North Carolina. She was married October 4, 1876, to Herbert Taylor, of Oxford, North Carolina. She died March 8, 1889.

CHILDREN OF HERBERT TAYLOR AND MARY BRODIE

1. (DR.) WILLIAM L. TAYLOR,* of Oxford, North Carolina; married first, his cousin, Mary Eliza Gregory, and secondly, Helen Gilfrey.
2. EDMUND BRODIE TAYLOR, of Oxford, North Carolina.
3. ELIZABETH TAYLOR, of Oxford, North Carolina.
4. LENA W. TAYLOR, of Oxford, North Carolina; married Mr. Thomas.
5. HENRY TAYLOR, of Oxford, North Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Lewis of Warner Hall, by Sorley, page 507.

FAMILY OF JOHN COLE TAYLOR AND KATIE ONA BRANTLEY

KATIE ONA BRANTLEY, daughter of Wyatt Kirvin Brantley and Netta Ona Gammel, was born October 19, 1923, at Montgomery, Alabama. She was married on December 21, 1941, to John Cole Taylor, son of Mr. Taylor and Elizabeth Smith. They resided at Prattville, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF JOHN COLE TAYLOR AND KATIE ONA BRANTLEY

1. ELIZABETH KATIE TAYLOR, born November 1942, Prattville, Alabama.
2. GEORGE COLE TAYLOR, born December 4, 1943, Prattville, Alabama.
3. ELLEN DIANE TAYLOR, born October 31, 1945, Prattville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Katie May Golsan Brantley, Montgomery, Alabama.
2. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF (DR.) WILLIAM L. TAYLOR AND HIS WIVES MARY ELIZA GREGORY AND HELEN GILFREY

(DR.) WILLIAM L. TAYLOR, son of Herbert Taylor and Mary Brodie, was born in Oxford, North Carolina; married first his cousin, Mary Eliza Gregory, daughter of Charles A. Gregory and Elizabeth Thorp. There were no children by this marriage and she died. He married secondly, Helen Gilfrey, by whom he had two children.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) WILLIAM L. TAYLOR AND HELEN GILFREY

1. HERBERT TAYLOR, of Oxford, North Carolina.
2. MARY HELEN TAYLOR, of Oxford, North Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Lewis of Warner Hall, by Sorley, page 507.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM T. TAYLOR AND LOIS MARIE HUBBARD

LOIS MARIE HUBBARD, daughter of Alfred E. Hubbard and Frances Virginia Jackson, was born at Autaugaville, Alabama. She was married to William T. Taylor, of Burnsville, Alabama, who was born about 1857, at Huckabee, Alabama. She died at Selma, Alabama in November 1917, and during her life was a woman of rare literary attainments. Her husband died in 1934 at Burnsville, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM T. TAYLOR AND LOIS MARIE HUBBARD

1. WILLIAM T. TAYLOR, JR., born at Winslow, Autauga County, Alabama; married twice. His first wife was Irma King, who is deceased, and William T. Taylor remarried a second time.
2. DEWEY TAYLOR, born at Winslow, Alabama; married Gertrude Lott.
3. SHELLEY TAYLOR, born at Winslow, Alabama; died during infancy.
4. CLARICE EMMA TAYLOR, born at Winslow, Autauga County, Alabama; married Gordon Reese, Jr.
5. MALCOLM ELLIOTT TAYLOR, born at Winslow, Alabama; died during infancy.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Sarah Virginia Roy Golson, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Dr. and Mrs. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF VINCENT MILFORD TEDFORD, JR AND CAMILLA EUDORA JOHNSON

CAMILLA EUDORA JOHNSON, daughter of Ole Andrew Johnson and Ernestine Golsan, was born February 8, 1907, at Gulfport, Mississippi. She graduated from Gulfport High School and also graduated from Mississippi State College, after which she taught art and penmanship in the Birmingham, Alabama public schools for three years. She was married at New Orleans, Louisiana, on August 6, 1934, to Vincent Milford Tedford, Jr., who was born November 26, 1904, at Laurel, Mississippi, a son of Vincent Milford Tedford, Sr. and Mary A. Christenson. Vincent Milford Tedford, Jr. was educated at the Gulf Coast Military Academy. He and his wife reside at Gulfport, Mississippi, where he owns and operates a printing business. They have two daughters.

CHILDREN OF VINCENT MILFORD TEDFORD, JR. AND CAMILLA EUDORA JOHNSON

1. CAMILLA STARNES TEDFORD, born December 12, 1935, at Birmingham, Alabama; married January 14, 1955, John Thomas Reeve.
2. REBECCA LEE TEDFORD, born April 4, 1941, at Nashville, Tennessee.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM C. THATCHER AND MARGARET GHOLSTON

MARGARET GHOLSTON, daughter of Clifford Charles Gholston and Martha Orr, was born April, 1906, and was married in 1927, to William C. Thatcher, Jr., who was born in 1900, and is a prominent Insurance Company Executive. They have one daughter.

CHILD OF WILLIAM C. THATCHER, JR. AND MARGARET GHOLSTON

1. MARGARET CRAIGHEAD THATCHER, born August 3, 1928; unmarried.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Anne Bailey McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF ATTICUS GHOLSTON THOMAS AND NELL LOWE

ATTICUS GHOLSTON THOMAS son of Atticus Tucker Thomas and Laura Grace Bailey, was born November 26, 1911, in Farill, Alabama. He was married at Auburn, Alabama, in 1936 to Nell Lowe, who was born September 7, 1914, in Kannapolis, North Carolina, a daughter of Claudius Earl Lowe and Frances Fortune. They reside at Pensacola, Florida, and Mr. Thomas is Assistant Pulp Graduation Manager for St. Regis Paper Company. They have one daughter.

ANN GHOLSTON THOMAS
Of Pensacola, Florida.
Daughter of Atticus Gholston Thomas and Nell Lowe, of Pensacola, Florida.

CHILD OF ATTICUS GHOLSTON THOMAS AND NELL LOWE

1. ANN GHOLSTON THOMAS, born November 19, 1939, in Montgomery, Alabama. She is presently a student at the Alabama Polytechnic Institute at Auburn, Alabama, having graduated from high school in 1957.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Mrs. Anne Bailey McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.
3. Mrs. Atticus Gholston Thomas, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF ATTICUS TUCKER THOMAS AND LAURA GRACE BAILEY

LAURA GRACE BAILEY, daughter of Charles Gaston Bailey and Minnie Ava Gholston, was born March 4, 1889, and was married in June, 1910, to Atticus Tucker Thomas, who was born in 1887. They are both living and have one son.

CHILD OF ATTICUS TUCKER THOMAS AND LAURA GRACE BAILEY

1. ATTICUS GHOLSTON THOMAS,* born in November, 1911; married in 1936, Nell Lowe, who was born in 1915. He is the Assistant Pulp Graduation Manager for St. Regis Paper Company.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Anne Bailey McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JOHN E. THOMAS AND ELIZABETH McPHEETERS DRAKE

ELIZABETH McPHEETERS DRAKE, daughter of (Dr.) James E. Drake and Leila Belle Golsan, was born September 17, 1904, at South Bend, Washington. She was married on January 23, 1929, to John E. Thomas. They reside at Moscow, Idaho in 1957.

CHILDREN OF JOHN E. THOMAS AND ELIZABETH McPHEETERS DRAKE

1. LEILA BELLE THOMAS,* born January 14, 1931, at Spokane, Washington; married January 17, 1948, Richard Lowell Black.
2. ELIZABETH ADELE THOMAS, born July 29, 1933, at Spokane, Washington; married Richard T. Conlon, at Moscow, Idaho, on February 23, 1957. They reside in San Francisco, California in 1957.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Mr. Page E. Golsan, San Marino, California.

FAMILY OF EPHRAIM THOMPSON AND HARRIET STRICKLAND

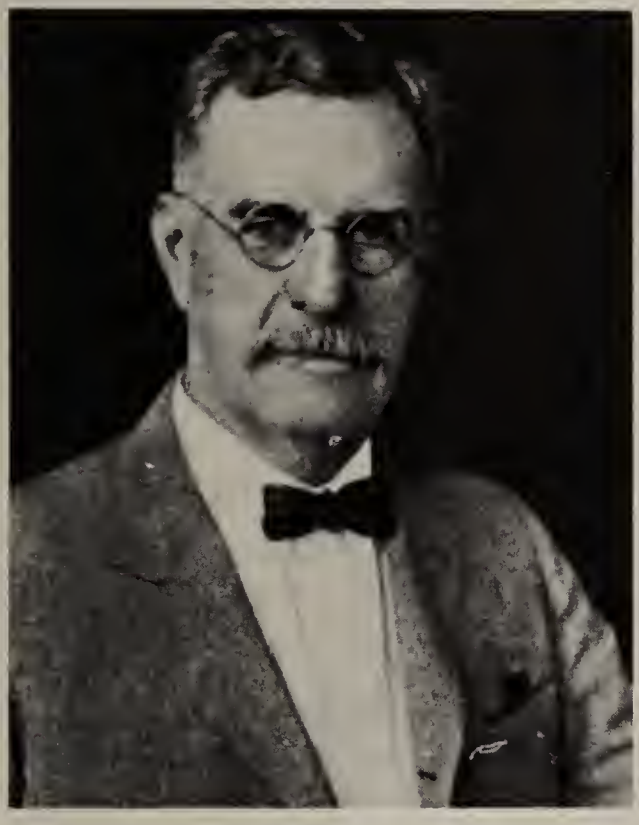
HARRIET STRICKLAND, daughter of Willis Strickland and Harlow S. Gholston, was born about 1831 in Madison County, Georgia (aged 19 years in 1850). She was raised on her father's plantation in Madison County and was married to Ephraim Thompson of Madison County, Georgia. Ephraim Thompson was a native of Virginia. He served in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War. He settled in Madison County where he was a prominent farmer, following that occupation throughout his life. His farm was located near South River. They probably had a number of children.

CHILDREN OF EPHRAIM THOMPSON AND HARRIET STRICKLAND

1. JAMES NEAL BETHUNE THOMPSON,* born November 30, 1860, in Madison County, Georgia; married at Comer in Madison County on December 23, 1884, to (a cousin) LAVONIA CORNELIA GHOLSTON.

REFERENCES:

1. Census Records of Madison County, Georgia, 1858 and 1860.
2. The Story of Georgia, by Cooper, Volume 4, page 551.



JAMES NEAL BETHUNE THOMPSON
Son of Ephraim Thompson of Madison County, Georgia.

LAVONIA CORNELIA GHOLSTON THOMPSON
Daughter of Marcus Dabney LaFayette Gholston of Madison County, Georgia.

FAMILY OF JAMES NEAL BETHUNE THOMPSON AND LAVONIA CORNELIA GHOLSTON

LAVONIA CORNELIA GHOLSTON, daughter of Marcus Dabney LaFayette Gholston and Amanda Race, was born in Madison County, Georgia. She was raised and educated in Madison County. In 1894 she was married to James Neal Bethune Thompson, who was born in Madison County, Georgia, November 30, 1860, son of Ephraim and Harriet (Strickland) Thompson. Harriet Strickland was a daughter of WILLIS STRICKLAND and HARLOW S. GHOLSTON (See records). The marriage was on December 23, 1884.

James Neal Bethune Thompson received a general education in the public schools of Madison County and then started farming activities. He started on a small scale and gradually acquired larger properties and became a very successful farmer. He operated farms in both Madison and Oconee counties. He operated a gin and held a substantial interest in a store. He participated in county politics and served as a member of the Comer council and later was elected representative in his district to the State Legislature, serving in 1892-93; and again between 1915 and 1916, and also from 1919 to 1920. He was chosen State Senator from the 30th District in 1925 and in 1926 was a member of two extra sessions. He was a member of the local school board and of the Madison County Board of Education. In belief he was a Universalist and his wife, Lavonia Cornelia Gholston Thompson was a devout Methodist. She died on December 21, 1935.

CHILDREN OF JAMES NEAL BETHUNE THOMPSON AND LAVONIA CORNELIA GHOLSTON

1. THOMPSON, unnamed daughter, who died during infancy.
2. ALLEN THOMPSON, born in Madison County, Georgia; died in 1918 at the age of 23 years.
3. NINA THOMPSON, born in Madison County, Georgia; attended the Georgia State College for Women, the Illinois University and the University of Georgia, from which she was graduated with a B. A. degree in the class of 1921. She was married to Frank Harold Frost, a native of West Virginia and a teacher of physical education and a director of intramural athletics at the University of Georgia. They were the parents of one daughter: CORNELIA ANN FROST.
4. HARLOWE THOMPSON, born in Madison County, Georgia attended Georgia State College for Women, from which she was graduated in 1926. Later she studied at Columbia University. She was married to Boyd B. Littlejohn of Pacolet, South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Story of Georgia, by Cooper, Volume 4, page 551-2.
2. 1850 and 1860 Census Records of Madison County, Georgia.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM A. THOMPSON AND LUCINDA GHOLSTON

LUCINDA GHOLSTON, daughter of Nathaniel B. Gholston and Betheny Jerrell, was born March 6, 1837, in Madison County, Georgia, and was raised and educated in Madison County, where she was first married on August 22, 1856, to William A. Thompson of Madison County, who was born in Georgia about 1836, aged 24 years in 1860, and was a planter. They had one son in 1850. It would appear that William A. Thompson died during the Civil War, as his widow was remarried on March 10, 1865, to (Major) Richard Henley Bullock of Madison County (see family record). Lucinda Gholston Thompson Bullock died November 3, 1907.

CHILD OF WILLIAM A. THOMPSON AND LUCINDA GHOLSTON

1. JOSEPH D. THOMPSON, born about 1857, in Madison County, Georgia (2 years in 1860).

REFERENCES:

1. Correspondence of Nathaniel C. Bullock (see appendix).
2. Madison County, Georgia, Census, 1860.
3. Memoirs of Georgia, Volume 2, page 477.
4. The Story of Georgia, by Cooper, Volume 4, page 305.

FAMILY OF DAVID WILLIAM TIDWELL AND SARAH ADELAIDE HOUSER

SARAH ADELAIDE HOUSER, daughter of Eugene Wesley Houser and Annie Frezil Caldwell, born in South Carolina, was married to David William Tidwell.

CHILDREN OF DAVID WILLIAM TIDWELL AND SARAH ADELAIDE HOUSER

1. SARAH FRANCES TIDWELL, of South Carolina.
2. ELIZABETH ANNE TIDWELL, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.
2. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.

FAMILY OF GEORGE WILLIAM TODD III AND JUDITH McROBERTS

JUDITH McROBERTS, daughter of (Commander) Henry McRoberts and Jane Hutchinson, was born April 20, 1934, in Honolulu, T. Hawaii. She was married on May 9, 1953, to George William Todd, III, son of George William Todd, Jr. , of Annapolis, Maryland and

He served as a Lieutenant in the United States Air Force and an aviator during the Korean Conflict. He is presently a student at Suwannee Episcopal College and is studying to become an Episcopal Minister. He and his wife have two children.

CHILDREN OF GEORGE WILLIAM TODD, III AND JUDITH McROBERTS

1. GEORGE WILLIAM TODD, IV., born October 14, 1954, Pensacola, Florida.
2. LINDA ELLEN TODD, born June 25, 1957, Pensacola, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF JACK TRICE AND ANN WHITESIDE

JACK TRICE, son of Robert Wilbur Trice and Annie Lee Pou, was born October 26, 1917, at Tampa, Florida. He attended the local schools at Tampa. During World War II he served with the United States Army in India. He was married in July, 1939, to Ann Whiteside.

They had one daughter. He and his first wife were divorced in 1948, and Jack Trice was remarried to Helen . He and his second wife both died at Tampa in 1953. There were no children by the second marriage.

CHILD OF JACK TRICE AND ANN WHITESIDE

1. JUDITH ANN TRICE, born November 14, 1942 in Louisiana. She is now living in California with her mother.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Helen Louise Keefe, Tampa, Florida.

FAMILY OF ROBERT WILBUR TRICE AND ANNIE LEE POU

ANNIE LEE POU, daughter of Joseph C. Pou and Martha Ursula McCall, was born May 10, 1881, at Fort Deposit, Lowndes County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in Alabama and Florida, and was married at Tampa, Florida in September, 1907, to Robert Wilbur Trice of Tampa. She died at Tampa in 1938, and he died during the summer of 1942. They had three children.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT WILBUR TRICE AND ANNIE LEE POU

1. MARTHA COWART TRICE, born November 16, 1909, at Tampa, Florida; died April 22, 1912.
2. ROBERT WILBUR TRICE, JR.,* born August 21, 1913, at Tampa, Florida; married in February, 1936, at Tampa, Lorene Tootle.
3. JACK TRICE,* born October 26, 1917, at Tampa, Florida; married first, in July, 1939, Ann Whiteside and secondly, Helen

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF ROBERT WILBUR TRICE, JR. AND LORENE TOOTLE

ROBERT WILBUR TRICE, JR., son of Robert Wilbur Trice and Annie Lee Pou, was born August 21, 1913, at Tampa, Florida; attended the local schools at Tampa and continued his education at the University of Florida. During World War II he served in the United States Navy in the Pacific area. He was married at Tampa in February, 1936, to Lorene Tootle, and they have two children. The family resides at Tampa where he is a member of the firm of I. W. Phillips and Company of Tampa, dealers in building supplies.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT WILBUR TRICE, JR. AND LORENE TOOTLE

1. MARTHA MAE TRICE, born March 4, 1937, at Tampa, Florida. She is attending Florida State University at Tallahasee.
2. ANNE LEE (MICKIE) TRICE, born November 19, 1939, at Tampa, Florida. She is attending Florida State University at Tallahassee.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF CHARLES A. TUCKER AND JENNIE BRODIE JACKSON

JENNIE BRODIE JACKSON, daughter of Charles E. Jackson and Mary Elizabeth Gregory, was married to Charles A. Tucker, of Warrenton, Warren County, North Carolina, and they had two children.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES A. TUCKER AND JENNIE BRODIE JACKSON

1. CHARLES A. TUCKER, JR., of Warrenton, North Carolina.
2. MARY O. TUCKER, of Warrenton, North Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Lewis of Warner Hall, by Sorley, page 505.

FAMILY OF JOHN STERLING TURNER AND MARTHA HUTCHINSON

MARTHA HUTCHINSON, daughter of (Dr.) Clarence Edward Hutchinson and Marguerite Skinner, was born March 16, 1920, at Pensacola, Florida. She was raised and educated at Pensacola, Florida, and attended Duke University at Durham, North Carolina. On November 10, 1939, she was married to John Sterling Turner who was born September 3, 1912, at Charleston, Missouri, son of John Thomas Turner, of Jackson, Tennessee and Margaret May Shelby, of Charleston, Missouri. He served in the United States Navy during World

War II, and is now employed as Assistant Manager of the large Camstran Company, makers of nylon and related products, located north of Pensacola, Florida. He graduated from the University of Alabama with a degree in Business Administration and Commerce. He and his wife have two children.

CHILDREN OF JOHN STERLING TURNER AND MARTHA HUTCHINSON

1. JOHN HUTCHINSON TURNER, born November 14, 1940, Pensacola, Florida. He is a student at Vanderbilt University at Nashville, Tennessee.
2. THOMAS MICHAEL TURNER, born February 23, 1943, Pensacola, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF RODNEY POWELL TURNER AND ELAINE GOLSON

ELAINE GOLSON, daughter of Paul Edgar Golson and India Ora Daniel, was born April 14, 1929, in Montgomery, Alabama. She was raised and educated in the vicinity of Montgomery, and was married on August 7, 1948, to Rodney Powell Turner, who was born December 4, 1930. They have one daughter.

CHILD OF RODNEY POWELL TURNER AND ELAINE GOLSON

1. MICHELLE LESLIE TURNER, born August 30, 1956, at Jacksonville, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Paul E. Golson, Jr., Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF WILEY TURNER AND EMILY ROBINSON

EMILY ROBINSON, daughter of James L. Robinson and Elizabeth Smoak, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She was married to Wiley Turner of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF WILEY TURNER AND EMILY ROBINSON

1. MARY ELIZABETH TURNER, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.
2. JAMES WILEY TURNER, of South Carolina. Unmarried in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM MINTER TURNER AND MAUDE LINDA HOUSER

MAUDE LINDA HOUSER, daughter of Edward Hayne Houser and Julia Henrietta Culler, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1882. She was educated at Winthrop College at Rock Hill, South Carolina, and was married to William Minter Turner of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM MINTER TURNER AND LINDA HOUSER

1. MAUDE MINTER TURNER, born in South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF CARRINGTON CABELL TUTWILER AND REBE GORDON GLASGOW

REBE GORDON GLASGOW, daughter of Francis Thomas Glasgow and Anne Jane Gholson, was born about 1876, of Richmond, Virginia. She was raised and educated in Virginia and was married to Carrington Cabell Tutwiler.

CHILD OF CARRINGTON CABELL TUTWILER AND REBE GORDON GLASGOW

1. CARRINGTON CABELL TUTWILER, JR.

REFERENCES:

1. History of the deGraffenreid Family, page 202.
2. Early Settlers of Alabama, page 376.

FAMILY OF ROBERT FRANKLIN TWOMBLY AND HIS WIVES VIRGINIA CAROLINE GATES AND IDA POU GATES

VIRGINIA CAROLINE GATES, daughter of Christopher E. Gates and Emily Cecilia Virginia Golsan, was born in Lowndes County, Alabama, June 27, 1868. She was raised on her father's plantation in Lowndes County. On November 9, 1887, at Mt. Willing, Lowndes County, Alabama, she was married to Robert Franklin Twombly, who was born at Braggs, Lowndes County, Alabama, November 14, 1863, a son of Robert Demerrett Twombly and Martha Davidson. Robert Franklin Twombly was a merchant and a farmer, and represented Lowndes County in the State Legislature. He was appointed postmaster in 1892 at Braggs. It was 1911 when he was a member of the State Legislature. He was a Democrat, a Mason, a Knight of Pythias. His father was a native of Barrington, New Hampshire, from whence he emigrated to Alabama in 1842, and during the Civil War he served as a recruiting officer for the Confederate States Army. His mother was from Butler County, Alabama, being a daughter of Joseph Davidson and Mary Hayse of South Carolina, early settlers of Butler County. He was a grandson of Isaac Twombly and Sarah Foy, of Barrington, New Hampshire. After Virginia Caroline Gates Twombly died, Robert F. Twombly was remarried to Ida Pou Gates, who was born January 9, 1872, a daughter of Edmon F. Gates and Augusta Arabella Alabama Golsan. He died at Mt. Willing, Lowndes County, Alabama, April 28, 1936. There were two children by the first marriage.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT FRANKLIN TWOMBLY AND VIRGINIA CAROLINE GATES

1. ROBERT D. TWOMBLY, born December 19, 1900, Lowndes County, Alabama; died March 4, 1902.
2. CLARABEL TWOMBLY,* born October 29, 1903, Lowndes County, Alabama; married, October 8, 1924, Neil Andrews.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Robert F. Twombly (Ida Pou Gates Twombly), Braggs, Alabama.
2. Mrs. L. E. Waller, Braggs, Alabama.
3. Owen's History of Alabama, Volume 4, page 1695.

FAMILY OF CLARENCE TYUS AND MARY ELELIA GOLSAN

MARY ELELIA GOLSAN, daughter of William Lewis Golsan and Mary Magdalene Stoudenmire, was born 1863, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised on her father's plantation near Autaugaville. She was married in Autauga County, Alabama on February 25, 1886, to Clarence Tyus, who was born in 1861 in Autauga County, a son of Lewis Randolph Tyus and Emily Motley. Clarence Tyus died in 1933. They had nine children.

CHILDREN OF CLARENCE TYUS AND MARY ELELIA GOLSAN

1. WILLIAM TYUS, born in Autuaga County, Alabama.
2. EMMA TYUS, born in Autauga County, Alabama.
3. IRENE TYUS, born in Autauga County Alabama.
4. CARTER TYUS, born in Autauga County, Alabama.
5. GOLSAN TYUS, born in Autauga County, Alabama.
6. CLARENCE TYUS, born in Autauga County, Alabama.
7. HANSFORD TYUS, born in Autauga County, Alabama.
8. MELVIN TYUS, born in Autauga County, Alabama.
9. TYUS, born in Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Dr. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama (deceased).
3. Marriage Records and Census Records, Probate Records, etc. of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF HERBERT CHARLES VACCARO AND VIRGINIA CAROLINE ERNESTINE JOHNSON

VIRGINIA CAROLINE ERNESTINE JOHNSON, daughter of Ole Andrew Johnson and Ernestine Golsan, was born October 14, 1908, at Prattville, Alabama. She graduated from Gulfport High School and then attended Soule Business College at New Orleans, Louisiana, from which she was graduated. She taught at the Soule Business College for two years. On September 24, 1932, she was married to Herbert Charles Vaccaro at New Orleans. He was born December 28, 1908, at New Orleans, Louisiana, son of Stephen Lucas Vaccaro and Emma Louise Loeffler. Herbert Charles Vaccaro attended the University of the South (Episcopal College) at Sewanee, Tennessee, and also attended Soule Business College at New Orleans. He and his wife reside at Metairie, Louisiana, and he is a Sugar Broker at New Orleans. They have one daughter.

CHILD OF HERBERT CHARLES VACCARO AND VIRGINIA CAROLINE ERNESTINE JOHNSON

1. CYNTHIA ANN VACCARO, born December 9, 1937, at New Orleans, Louisiana.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF HENRY VAN BALEN AND (HELEN) DOROTHY POU

(HELEN) DOROTHY POU, daughter of William Lightfoot Pou and Helen Bamford, was born May 20, 1915, at Sarasota, Sarasota County, Florida. She attended the local schools of Tampa, Florida, and graduated from the University of Tampa. She is now teaching in the elementary schools at Tampa. She was married at Tampa on July 22, 1941, to Henry Van Balen, of Tampa, and they reside at Tampa where they are raising two children.

CHILDREN OF HENRY VAN BALEN AND HELEN DOROTHY POU

1. RICHARD POU VAN BALEN, born January 4, 1943, at Tampa, Florida.
2. HELEN MARGARET VAN BALEN, born October 12, 1950, at Tampa, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Helen Louise Keefe, Tampa, Florida.

FAMILY OF L. R. VAN ORSDELL AND EDNA GWENDOLYN WANNAMAKER

EDNA GWENDOLYN WANNAMAKER, born in South Carolina, daughter of Julius Wannamaker and Lula Rickenbacker, was married to Mr. L. R. Van Orsdell, of South Carolina.

CHILD OF L. R. VAN ORSDELL AND EDNA GWENDOLYN WANNAMAKER

1. EDNA VAN ORSDELL, of South Carolina, married Mr. A. W. Hough, and they had at least one son, Albert Hough, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Wannamaker, Salley, Mackay, and Bellinger Families by J. Skottowe Wannamaker.

FAMILY OF (CAPT.) PAUL TURNER VAUGHAN AND ANNIE ELIZABETH GOLSAN

ANNIE ELIZABETH GOLSAN, daughter of (Rev.) Lewis P. Golsan and Elizabeth McGraw, was born probably in Autauga County, Alabama, and was married to (Captain) Paul Turner Vaughan, who was born near Dayton, Marengo County, Alabama, August 17, 1839, a son of (Dr.) Samuel Watkins Vaughan and Martha Williams Turner. Capt. Vaughan served in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War and was a very gallant soldier, with the rank of Captain. He was for many years an outstanding figure at Selma, Alabama. He attended school at Summerfield, where the Methodist Church had established a college for girls and an academy for boys, and here he and his brothers and sisters matured in a home of refinement and culture. After the War, Capt. Vaughan became associated in the cotton business at Selma.

CHILDREN OF (CAPT.) PAUL TURNER VAUGHAN AND ANNIE ELIZABETH GOLSAN

1. (DR.) PAUL TURNER VAUGHAN, born in Alabama. He was a physician at Little Rock Arkansas in 1900.
2. (JUDGE) WATKINS MABRY VAUGHAN,* born August 5, 1872, Summerfield, Alabama; married June 2, 1897, Erin Lockhart Osborn.
3. GRAHAM GOLSAN VAUGHAN, born 1874, Summerfield, Dallas County, Alabama, was a capitalist at Selma. He died from a shot in the head on December 23, 1936, at the age of 62 years, by an unknown assailant (according to the Birmingham News of December 26, 1936) at his summer lodge near Selma, and was buried at Live Oak Cemetery at Selma.
4. E. BRESSIE VAUGHAN, son, born at Summerfield, Dallas County, Alabama. He resided at Gadsen, Alabama.
5. HENRY ASA VAUGHAN, born in Dallas County, Alabama. Resided at Selma.
6. EDITH VAUGHAN, born at Summerfield, Dallas County, Alabama; married William M. Weaver, of Selma.
7. ETHEL VAUGHAN, born at Summerfield, Dallas County, Alabama; married G. Frank Cothran, of Selma, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. History of Alabama, Volume 2, page 767.
2. Newspaper Files of Alabama.

FAMILY OF (JUDGE) WATKINS MABRY VAUGHAN AND ERIN LOCKHART OSBORN

(JUDGE) WATKINS MABRY VAUGHAN, son of (Capt.) Paul Turner Vaughan and Annie Elizabeth Golsan, was born August 5, 1872, at Summerfield, Dallas County, Alabama. He was married at Selma, Alabama, June 2, 1897, to Erin Lockart Osborn, a daughter of Lunsford Osborn and Erin Lockhart. He was a lawyer, and was a member of the Constitutional Convention in 1901. He received his education in the grade and high schools of Selma, and studied law at Vanderbilt University, and also under Dr. Minor at the University of Virginia. He was admitted to practice at Selma in 1895, and by the United States Supreme Court in 1897. He was a member of the legislature of Alabama, 1898-1899, and was elected recorder of the Police Court at Selma in 1907, and re-elected to that office for three terms. He is the author of "Vaughan's Complete Alabama Form Book", published by Marshall and Bruce Company of Nashville, Tennessee, in 1902. He was a democrat, a Methodist and an Odd Fellow. Residence was at Selma.

CHILDREN OF (JUDGE) WATKINS MARBY VAUGHAN AND ERIN LOCKHART OSBORN

1. WILLIAM WATKINS VAUGHAN, of Selma, Alabama, was educated at the University of the South at Sewanee, Tennessee, and enlisted for service in the Students Army Training Corps during the first World War at the same institution. He became a successful business man at Selma.
2. PAUL TURNER VAUGHAN, of Selma, Alabama, was a student at the Alabama Polytechnic Institute at Auburn, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. History of Alabama, Volume 2, page 767.
2. Dictionary of Alabama Biography, Volume 4, page 1708.

FAMILY OF (COL.) JOHN VIVION, JR. AND MARTHA GHOLSON

MARTHA GHOLSON, daughter of John Gholson and Esther Cook, was born in Orange County, Virginia. She was married to (Col.) John Vivion, Jr. of Orange County, who was descended from the line of early settlers in Virginia. John Vivion, Jr. purchased 230 acres from his father-in-law, John Gholson and wife Esther, on March 26, 1772, being their homeplace. He settled in Fayette County, Kentucky (Virginia at the time), where he made his last Will and Testament on May 24, 1789, which was probated in April, 1805 (See Appendix for copy of Will). He owned large tracts of land in Kentucky, and had nine children.

CHILDREN OF (COL.) JOHN VIVION, JR. AND MARTHA GHOLSON

1. JOHN VIVION, of Fayette County, Kentucky (Mentioned in his father's will). He was probably the eldest son. He was in Clark County, Kentucky in 1810, when he was over 45 years of age, his wife was over 45 years, and they had ten children or members living in the home (3 male children and 7 female children). He was married to Mary Durrett. He had two slaves in 1810. One child was over 26 years.
2. to 6. Four of the five eldest sons mentioned in the father's Will and his daughter Frankey (Frances), also mentioned in the Will. These were almost certainly:

   FRANCES VIVION, daughter, of Fayette County, Kentucky, mentioned in her father's Will, said to have married Philip Bush, gentleman, one of the executors of the Will.

   RANDAL VIVION, living in Clark County, Kentucky in 1810, aged between 26 and 45 years; married and had one son over 16 years, 1 daughter between 10 and 16 years, four daughters under 10 years and 1 son under 10 years. His wife was over 26 years.

   SMITH VIVION, living in Clark County, Kentucky in 1810; married in Clark County, October 10, 1794, to Sabrina (Sibby) Jones. He and his wife were more than 26 years and under 45 in 1810 and they had seven children, four daughters and 3 sons, all under 16 years, and an older woman living with them, over 45 years, and one slave.

   MILTON VIVION, living in Clark County, Kentucky in 1810; married in Clark County on February 9, 1797, to Elizabeth Jones. He and his wife were both over 26 years but under 45 in 1810. They had eight children, four sons and four daughters, all under 16 years of age and 3 slaves.

   HARVEY VIVION, living in Clark County, Kentucky in 1810; married in Clark County, September 2, 1802, to Mildred Ryon. He and his wife were over 26 but under 45 years in 1810. They had 2 sons and 1 daughter, all under 10 years, and 9 slaves.
7. FLAVEL VIVION, his youngest son, mentioned in his Will, living in Clark County, Kentucky in 1810; married in Clark County in 1809, to Frances Collen. They were both over 26 years and under 45 in 1810, and had two daughters, both under 10 years of age, and five slaves.
8. SARAH VIVION, married Samuel Crossthwait.
9. VIVION, a daughter; married John Pemberton.

The following members of the Vivion family in Clark County, Kentucky were probably descended from (Col.) John Vivion and Martha Gholson:

1. THOMAS VIVION, residing in Clark County in 1810; married and both he and his wife over 26 years but under 45, with five children, two sons and three daughters, all under 16 years and three slaves.
2. ISAAC VIVION, married in Clark County, Kentucky, December 22, 1803, to Frances Sharp.
3. JENNEY VIVION, married in Clark County, Kentucky, January 28, 1807, to Daniel Harris.
4. MARTHA VIVION, married in Clark County, Kentucky, June 25, 1813, to Thomas Potts.
5. CHARLES VIVION, married in Clark County, Kentucky, October 18, 1814, to Elizabeth Woods.
6. POLLY VIVION, married in Clark County, Kentucky, June 17, 1815, to Thomas Lawrence.
7. POLLY VIVION, married in Clark County, August 2, 1823, to James N. Tuttle.
8. WILLIAM VIVION, married in Clark County, Kentucky, September 25, 1823, to Eliza Christy.
9. JOHN J. VIVION, married in Clark County, October 13, 1823, to Catharine Miller.
10. SARAH VIVION, married in Clark County, October 2, 1825, to Benjamin Watts.
11. SUSAN VIVION, married Clark County, July 4, 1826, to Morton Lowen.
12. JOHN VIVION, married in Clark County, August 15, 1826, to Margaret Dooly.
13. LUCY VIVION, married in Clark County, October 23, 1826, to Nelson Keas.
14. FRANCES VIVION, married in Clark County, March 13, 1827, to Robert Lawrence.
15. MARTIN VIVION, married in Clark County, August 1, 1827, to Susan P. Lawens.
16. MARIAH VIVION, married in Clark County, December 24, 1827, to William Lawrence.
17. ELIZABETH VIVION, married in Clark County, in 1829, to Luellen Niblick.
18. SARAH ANN VIVION, married in Clark County, May 12, 1829, to Francis T. Buckner.
19. E. A. VIVION, married in Clark County, September 10, 1830, to Edward Fishback.
20. AMERICA VIVION, married in Clark County, October 19, 1831, to Coleman F. Chamblin.
21. PATSY VIVION, married in Clark County, January 3, 1833, to Tarlton Embry.
22. FANEL VIVION, married in Clark County, Kentucky, April 8, 1834, to Elizabeth C. Cooper.
23. THOMAS J. VIVION, married in Clark County, Kentucky, September 15, 1835, to Mary Ann B. Billock.
24. MARY ANN VIVION, married in Clark County, Kentucky, February 17, 1836, to Henry Emerson.
25. SABRINAH VIVION, married in Clark County, Kentucky, February 7, 1839, to Beauford Fox.
26. HARRISON S. VIVION, married in Clark County, Kentucky, February 15, 1838 to Caroline Fox.
27. MILTON VIVION, married in Clark County, Kentucky, April 11, 1839, to Julia Ann Spur.
28. TALITHA VIVION, married in Clark County, Kentucky, December 22, 1840, to Milton J. Parrish.
29. ELIVIAL VIVION, married in Clark County, Kentucky, October 13, 1845, Albert M. Potts.
30. LUCINDA VIVION, married in Clark County, Kentucky, August 12, 1849, to James Sparrow.

REFERENCES:

1. Fayette County, Kentucky Wills, Book A, page 248.
2. Clark County, Kentucky, Census of 1810.
3. CLARK County, Kentucky, Marriage Records to 1850.
4. GHOLSON and Allied Families, by Mitchell.
5. Orange County, Virginia Wills, Book 3, page 217.
6. Orange County, Virginia, Deeds, etc.

FAMILY OF JOHN WACTOR AND ALIENE JENNINGS GOLSAN

ALIENE JENNINGS GOLSAN, daughter of John David Golsan and Annette Redmon, was born about 1896, in Orangeburg County, South Carolina. She married John Wactor of South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF JOHN WACTOR AND ALIENE JENNINGS GOLSAN

1. GLADYS ELIZABETH WACTOR, of South Carolina. Born 1930.
2. JOHN RAYMOND WACTOR, born 1931, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF ALLEN PRATT WADSWORTH AND MARY ESTELLE KNIGHT

ALLEN PRATT WADSWORTH, son of Francis Love Wadsworth and Mary Frances Roy, was born July 21, 1915, Prattville, Alabama. He was married at Prattville on February 2, 1935, to Mary Estelle Knight, born January 21, 1917, Prattville, Alabama, daughter of Richard Lee Knight and Elizabeth Wagner.

CHILD OF ALLEN PRATT WADSWORTH AND MARY ESTELLE KNIGHT

1. ALLEN PRATT WADSWORTH, JR., born October 28, 1935, at Prattville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Sarah Virginia Roy Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF FRANCIS LOVE WADSWORTH AND MARY FRANCES ROY

MARY FRANCES ROY, daughter of (Rev.) John Wesley Roy and Lolo Dickson Shelley, was born September 16, 1894, at Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married at Prattville, on January 12, 1911, to Francis Love Wadsworth, who was born March 10, 1886, Autauga County, Alabama, son of Malcolm A. Wadsworth and Frances Love. They resided at Prattville.

CHILDREN OF FRANCIS LOVE WADSWORTH AND MARY FRANCES ROY

1. FRANCES LOVE WADSWORTH, born April 5, 1913, Prattville, Alabama; married Joseph L. Philbrick.
2. ALLEN PRATT WADSWORTH,* born July 21, 1915, Prattville, Alabama; married, February 2, 1935, Mary Estelle Knight.
3. LOLA LOVE WADSWORTH,* born October 30, 1918, Prattville, Alabama; married Mr. T. J. Henson.
4. FRANK LOVE WADSWORTH, born March 21, 1921, Prattville, Alabama.
5. ROY EUGENE WADSWORTH, born December 16, 1923, Prattville, Alabama.
6. McQUEEN SMITH WADSWORTH, born May 10, 1923, Montgomery, Alabama.
7. MARION ODETTE WADSWORTH, born April 25, 1930, Prattville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Sarah Virginia Roy Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF CHARLES LANEY WALDEN AND ANNIE SUE MOON

CHARLES LANEY WALDEN, son of Charles Logue Walden and Juanita Laney Rumph, was born in Alabama. He served as a Captain in World War II and was awarded five stars. He was married to Annie Sue Moon.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES LANEY WALDEN AND ANNIE SUE MOON

1. MARTHA RUMPH. WALDEN
2. SUZANNE WALDEN.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Fredereick Hays.

FAMILY OF CHARLES LOGUE WALDEN AND JUANITA LANEY RUMPH

JUANITA LANEY RUMPH, daughter of Christian Wilbur Rumph and Alberta Laney, was born at Perote, Bullock County, Alabama, 1874. She was raised and educated at Perote, Alabama, and attended Mrs. Price's School in Nashville, Tennessee. She was married to Charles Logue Walden and they lived on a farm near Troy, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES LOGUE WALDEN AND JUANITA LANEY RUMPH

1. JUANITA LOGUE WALDEN, born in Alabama. Never married.
2. CHARLES LANEY WALDEN,* born in Alabama. He served as a Captain in the United States Army during World War II, and received five stars. He married Annie Sue Moon.
3. MARGARET LOUISE WALDEN,* born in Alabama; married Melburn B. Hancock.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta Georgia.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF (DR.) ALFRED AUGUSTUS WALKER AND DORA E. NORTHINGTON

DORA E. NORTHINGTON, daughter of William Thomas Northington and Ella Adelle Smith, was born at Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama, in 1885. She was married at Prattville, Alabama on November 7, 1906, after receiving a well rounded education, to (Dr.) Alfred Augustus Walker, who was born at Birmingham, Alabama, November 30, 1881, son of William Augustus Walker and Virginia T. Mudd. His paternal grandfather was William A. Walker of Mecklenburg County, Virginia. The father, William Augustus Walker was a prominent lawyer and judge of Birmingham and was President of the First National Bank of Birmingham, etc. Virginia T. Mudd was a daughter of (Judge) William S. Mudd.

(Dr.) Alfred Augustus Walker attended the public schools of Birmingham, following which he pursued a course at the University of Alabama and was graduated with a B.A. degree in 1901. He then attended Cornell University and received his medical degree in

1905, following which he spent eighteen months in Bellevue Hospital, New York City, as an interne, and eight months as a staudent in the University of Vienna. On his return to the United States he entered upon the general practice of his profession at Birmingham, and continued therein until September, 1917, when he volunteered for service in the United States Army Medical Corps, and was commissioned a first Lieutenant. He was promoted to the rank of Captain in March, 1918, and in July of the same year went overseas as commanding officer of Ambulance Company No. 34, attached to the Seventh Division. While establishing a splendid record in France he was promoted to Major, and in June, 1919, returned to the United States and again engaged in practice at Birmingham, with offices in Highland Plaza, where he has specialized with much success in the diseases of children. He is a close student of his calling and has done some post graduate work at Boston. He is a member of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama, of the Medical Association of Jefferson County, of the Southern Medical Association, and of the American Medical Association. He was a member of the Country Club and of the Roebuck Club, and has taken an active interest in all civic movements, although the greater part of his time was devoted to his profession. He has never sought for public office.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) ALFRED AUGUSTUS WALKER AND DORA E. NORTHINGTON

1. ALFRED AUGUSTUS WALKER, JR., born in Birmingham, Alabama.
2. VIRGINIA WALKER, born in Birmingham, Alabama.
3. WALKER, born in Birmingham, Alabama; deceased.

REFERENCES:

1. History of Alabama, Volume 3, page 444.
2. Probate Records, Marriage Records, Newspaper Files of Autauga County, Alabama.
3. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF (COL.) NORMAN STUART WALKER AND GEORGIANA F. GHOLSON

GEORGIANA F. GHOLSON, daughter of (Judge) Thomas Saunders Gholson and Cary Ann Gholson, was born at Petersburg, Virginia in 1832. She was raised and educated at Petersburg, Virginia, etc. and on November 17, 1852 she was married to (Col.) Norman Stuart Walker of Richmond, Virginia, who was born in 1831. He was a staff officer in the Confederate States Army, and served gallantly. He was selected for the important position as Commercial Agent for the Confederate States at Bermuda, which position he fulfilled well. He and his wife were close friends of President Jefferson Davis of the Confederate States.

After the Civil War, Col. Norman Stuart Walker in partnership with his father-in-law, Thomas Saunders Gholson, established a cotton and tobacco Commission House at Liverpool, England. The business which they established at Liverpool is listed in the 1870 Directory of that city as follows: "Gholson, Walker, & Co. merchants, 33, 1st floor, North corridor, The Albany, 6, Old Hall Street." Col. Walker and his family became British subjects in 1865 and resided in England for some years. Later they returned to America and resided at New Brighton on Staten Island, New York. There were eight children in the family.

CHILDREN OF (COL.) NORMAN STUART WALKER AND GEORGIANA F. GHOLSON

1. CARY GHOLSON WALKER, born in 1854.
2. LILLIAN WALKER.
3. NORMAN STUART WALKER, JR.
4. GEORGIA GHOLSON WALKER, married January 18, 1891, (Capt.) Bruce Stuart of the British Army.
5. RANDOLPH ST. GEORGE WALKER.
6. JOHN YATES WALKER, born 1870.
7. KENNETH WALKER, born 1872.
8. WALKER.

REFERENCES:

1. The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Volume 23, page 285.
2. Early Settlers of Alabama, by Saunders, page 374.
3. Green's Liverpool and Birkenhead Directory, 1870.

FAMILY OF H. ALBERT WALLACE AND ELIZA OLLIE EPSIE GOLSAN

ELIZA OLLIE EPSIE GOLSAN, daughter of George Fields Golsan and Eliza Jane Rawlinson, was born June 6, 1885, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was baptized a

member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on February 15, 1897. She was married in Autauga County on December 19, 1907, to H. Albert Wallace, of Autauga County, by whom she had three sons. He died in Alabama on March 10, 1934. She had preceeded him, dying August 21, 1923.

CHILDREN OF H. ALBERT WALLACE AND ELIZA OLLIE EPSIE GOLSAN

1. EUGENE WALLACE, born in Autauga County, Alabama, about 1908.
2. GEORGE WALLACE, born in Alabama, about 1910.
3. JAMES WALLACE, born in Alabama, about 1912.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mr. James E. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
3. Mrs. Edna Golsan Weaver, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF L. E. WALLER AND ROSABELL GATES

ROSABELL GATES, daughter of Christopher E. Gates and Emily Cecilia Virginia Golsan, was born in Lowndes County, Alabama, February 5, 1877. She was raised and educated in Lowndes County, Alabama. In her possession was left the old important family Bible of Gasper Golsan and Ann Baxter Pou, giving the death dates of the parents of Gasper Golsan.

Rosabell Gates married in Lowndes County, on March 22, 1913, to Mr. L. E. Waller and they resided at Braggs, in Lowndes County, Alabama in 1934.

CHILDREN OF L. E. WALLER AND ROSABELL GATES

1. CHRISTINE WALLER, born January 3, 1914, Lowndes County, Alabama.
2. VIRGINIA EDWINA WALLER, born July 16, 1916, Lowndes County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. L. E. Waller, Braggs, Alabama.

FAMILY OF EDGAR H. WALLS AND LULA BELLE GOLSAN

LULA BELLE GOLSAN, daughter of James Stoudenmire Golsan and Mary Carter, was born January, 1884, at Cooper's Station, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married to Edgar H. Walls, of Columbianna, Alabama, and they resided at Woodlawn, Alabama. They were the parents of four children.

CHILDREN OF EDGAR H. WALLS AND LULA BELLE GOLSAN

1. MARY WALLS, born 1918, Birmingham, Alabama.
2. EDGAR WALLS, born 1920, Birmingham, Alabama.
3. MARGARET WALLS, born 1923, Birmingham, Alabama.
4. WALLS, born in Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. William R. Golsan, Macon, Georgia.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF (DR.) ASBURY N. WANNAMAKER AND LAVINIA MAHALAH HOOK

LAVINIA MAHALAH HOOK, daughter of Hook and Mary Golsan, was born 1824-5, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She was raised in Orangeburg District, where she was married to (Dr.) Asbury N. Wannamaker, as his first wife, and they had seven children. After the death of Lavinia Mahalah Hook Wannamaker, Dr. Asbury N. Wannamaker remarried as his second wife, Sarah F. Smith, by whom he had one child, Claudius.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) ASBURY N. WANNAMAKER AND LAVINIA MAHALAH HOOK

1. ASBURY N. WANNAMAKER, II,* born in 1851, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Alice Hammond.
2. SARAH ANN WANNAMAKER,* born 1853, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Mr. N. A. Peers.
3. JULIA RACHEL WANNAMAKER,* born 1855, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married 1st, Mr. Moorer; 2ndly, David Horger.
4. ELIZABETH HAYNE WANNAMAKER,* born 1857, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Aiken Bull.
5. JULIUS WANNAMAKER,* born February 12, 1859, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married Lula Rickenbacker.
6. MAHALAH BAUREGARD WANNAMAKER, born 1861, Orangeburg District, South Carolina.
7. FRANCES EVELENE WANNAMAKER, born 1863, Orangeburg District, South Carolina.

Note: Dr. Wannamaker was a son of Rev. Jacob Wannamaker and Rachel Whetstone; grandson of Jacob Wannamaker and Anne Rumph, and of Rev. William Whetstone and Margaret Zimmerman.

REFERENCES:

1. The Wannamaked, Salley, Mackay and Bellinger Families, by J. Skottowe Wannamaker.
2. CENSUS RECORDS of Orangeburg District, South Carolina, 1850

FAMILY OF ASBURY N. WANNAMAKER II AND ALICE HAMMOND

ASBURY N. WANNAMAKER II, son of (Dr.) Asbury N. Wannamaker and Lavinia Mahalah Hook, was born about 1851, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He married Alice Hammond.

CHILDREN OF ASBURY N. WANNAMAKER II AND ALICE HAMMOND

1. BERTHA WANNAMAKER.
2. NORMAN WANNAMAKER.
3. SARAH WANNAMAKER.
4. DUANE WANNAMAKER, married Muriel LaFrance.
5. ALICE WANNAMAKER.
6. HAROLD WANNAMAKER.

REFERENCES:

1. The Wannamaker, Salley, Mackay and Bellinger Families, by J. Skottowe Wannamaker.

FAMILY OF HAROLD HYDRICK WANNAMAKER AND MABEL CULLER

MABEL CULLER, daughter of Etienne Eugene Culler and Mary Ermima Inabnit, was born in South Carolina, and was married to Harold Hydrick Wannamaker, of South Carolina, son of Lawton Hayne Wannamaker and Cornelia C. Neuffer.

CHILDREN OF HAROLD HYDRICK WANNAMAKER AND MABEL CULLER

1. MABEL CULLER WANNAMAKER, of South Carolina.
2. LAWTON HAYNE WANNAMAKER, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.
3. The Wannamaker, Salley, Mackay and Bellinger Families, by J. Skottowe Wannamaker.

FAMILY OF JACOB CHRISTIAN INABNIT WANNAMAKER AND MINERVA ANN DRUSILLA ROBINSON

MINERVA ANN DRUSILLA ROBINSON, born January 12, 1844, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, daughter of J. R. Lewis Robinson and Drusilla Inabnit, was raised and educated in her native district. According to Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, of Orangeburg, South Carolina, she was married to Ab Wannamaker. However, Mr. J. Swottowe Wannamaker of St. Matthews, South Carolina, gives the name of her husband as Jacob Christian Inabnit Wannamaker, which is probably correct, and "Ab" was possibly a nickname. Jacob Christian Inabnit Wannamaker, a son of David Wannamaker, by his second wife, Harriet Culclasure; grandson of Jacob Wannamaker and Anne Rumph; great-grandson of Jacob Wannamaker and Ann Catherine Shuler, and of Jacob Rumph and Ann Datwyler, was born in Orangeburg District, on January 18, 1832. He died on May 1, 1900, and his wife died on April 19, 1918. He and Minerva Ann Drusilla Robinson were married on June 21, 1874. Minerva Ann Drusilla Robinson is listed in the 1850 census as six years of age and was living with her parents. She and her husband had eight children.

CHILDREN OF JACOB CHRISTIAN INABNIT WANNAMAKER AND MINERVA ANN DRUSILLA ROBINSON

1. EULA DRUSILLA WANNAMAKER, born March 16, 1875, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married, December 7, 1892, Rhette Eugene Inabnit, who was born March 2, 1868 in Orangeburg District. Children: a. Alma Louise Inabnit, born December 18, 1893; b. Helen Maudine Inabnit, born April 23, 1895; married, June 9, 1928, Everette Rush Hopkins; c. Asa Wannamaker Inabnit, born March 5, 1898; married, November 9, 1924, Maude Lillian Smith and had: William Earle Inabnit, born September 9, 1925; and Bettie Lou Inabnit; d. Leona Inabnit, born October 26, 1900; married, December 30, 1933, Joseph C. Outlaw; e. Eugene Salley Inabnit, born January 2, 1903; married, January 25, 1935, Edith Muller and had Eula Lee Inabnit, born November 23, 1936; f. Mirian Leigh Inabnit, born March 17, 1905; g. Eula Gladys Inabnit, born December 5, 1907; died September 9, 1909; h. Minerva Drusilla Inabnit, twin, born October 16, 1910; i. Meredith Jane Inabnit, twin, born October 16, 1910; j. Wyman Inabnit, born March 30, 1913; married, March 6, 1934, Jessie Gardner and had James Lewis Inabnit, born, January 20, 1936; k. Bessie Nora Inabnit, born February 8, 1916; l. Carol Lever Inabnit, born June 5, 1919.

2. WADE HAMPTON WANNAMAKER, born August 12, 1876, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died October 14, 1925; married November 22, 1905, Vivian Estelle Rast, who was born August 26, 1882. Children: a. Curtis Hampton Wannamaker, born February 29, 1907; married,October 22, 1933, Esma Demaris Wolfe; b. Theron Rast Wannamaker, born March 5, 1908; married, May 15, 1932, Evelyn Graham; c. Cecil Vivian Wannamaker, born October 5, 1909; married, June 2, 1934, Sallie Kaigler Bellinger and had Skottowe Hampton Wannamaker, born July 20, 1935.
3. MARY HARRIET WANNAMAKER, born September 14, 1878, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married, December 24, 1903, Lee Hampton Witt, who was born August 22, 1875. Children: a. Lee Harold Witt, born February 23, 1905; married, June 9, 1929, Thelma Estelle Crook, who was born June 10, 1905, and had: David Hampton Witt, born July 3, 1930; and Lee Harold Witt, Jr., born October 22, 1931; b. Ralph Wannamaker Witt, born November 16, 1909; c. William Theodore Witt, born May 21, 1913, twin; died May 21, 1914; d. Thelma Minerva Witt, born May 21, 1913, twin.
4. HELEN ELIZABETH WANNAMAKER, born July 29, 1880, Orangeburg District, South Carolina.
5. MAYBELLE WANNAMAKER, born 1882, Orangeburg District, South Carolina.
6. MAUDE MULLER WANNAMAKER, born May 18, 1884, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died March 6, 1885. Twin.
7. MURRAY LeLAND WANNAMAKER, born May 18, 1884, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; married December 18, 1907, to Leila Maye Rucker, who was born September 16, 1888. He was a twin to Maude Muller Wannamaker. Children of Murray LeLand Wannamaker and Leila Maye Rucker. a. Oleita Wannamaker, born 1908; b. Vernelle Adelaide Wannamaker, born October 30, 1909; c. Reba Elizabeth Wannamaker, born December 27, 1910; married, April 20, 1934, William M. Whisnant; d. Murray Bernard Wannamaker, born April 18, 1912; e. James Kenneth Wannamaker, born August 7, 1918.
8. BELINDA ORA WANNAMAKER, born April 11, 1888, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died August 29, 1889.

REFERENCES:

1. History of The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. The Wannamaker, Salley, MacKay and Bellinger Families, by J. Skottowe Wannamaker.
3. U. S. Census, 1850, Orangeburg County, South Carolina.
4. Mrs. Shellie J. Robinson, St. Matthews, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JOHN WANNAMAKER AND JEWELL BLACKMON

JOHN WANNAMAKER, son of Julius Wannamaker and Lula Rickenbacker, was born in South Carolina, and was married to Jewell Blackmon, from South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF JOHN WANNAMAKER AND JEWELL BLACKMON

1. JEWELL WANNAMAKER.
2. JOHN WANNAMAKER, JR.

REFERENCES:

1. The Wannamaker, Salley, Mackay and Bellinger Families, by J. Skottowe Wannamaker.

FAMILY OF JULIUS WANNAMAKER AND LULA RICKENBACKER

JULIUS WANNAMAKER, son of (Dr.) Asbury N. Wannamaker and Lavinia Mahalah Hook, was born February 12, 1859, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He died November 23, 1921. He was married to Lula Rickenbacker.

CHILDREN OF JULIUS WANNAMAKER AND LULA RICKENBACKER

1. EDNA GWENDOLYN WANNAMAKER,* born in South Carolina; married Mr. L. R. Van Orsdell.
2. SARAH WANNAMAKER, born in South Carolina; married David F. Livingston.
3. FRANCES WANNAMAKER,* born in South Carolina; married Mr. C. H. Rabb.
4. JOHN WANNAMAKER,* born in South Carolina; married Jewell Blackmon.
5. JULIUS WANNAMAKER, JR.,* born in South Carolina; married Margaret Bivens.

REFERENCES:

1. The Wannamaker, Salley, Mackay, and Bellinger Families, by J. Skottowe Wannamaker.

FAMILY OF JULIUS WANNAMAKER, JR. AND MARGARET BIVENS

JULIUS WANNAMAKER, JR., son of Julius Wannamaker and Lula Rickenbacker, was born in South Carolina, and was married to Margaret Bivens.

CHILDREN OF JULIUS WANNAMAKER, JR. AND MARGARET BIVENS

1. JULIUS WANNAMAKER, III.
2. BETTY LOU WANNAMAKER.
3. FRANCIS WANNAMAKER.

REFERENCES:

1. The Wannamaker, Salley, Mackay, and Bellinger Families, by J. Skottowe Wannamaker.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM C. WANNAMAKER AND MARY ANN RUMPH

MARY ANN RUMPH, daughter of John Rumph and Mary Golsan, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, July 6, 1813; settled near Perote, Alabama, where she was married twice. Her first husband was William C. Wannamaker, who lived only a short time, and was the father of one child. She was remarried to George A. Rodgers.

CHILD OF WILLIAM C. WANNAMAKER AND MARY ANN RUMPH

1. SARAH A. WANNAMAKER, born October 17, 1833, Perote, Bullock County, Alabama. She died June 18, 1865, having been married to Henry Farrior. She was buried at Perote, where her tombstone says she was a daughter of William C. and Mary A. Wannamaker.

REFERENCES:

1. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.
2. Misses Effie and May Belle Rumph, Perote, Alabama.
3. Cemetery Records of Perote, Alabama.

FAMILY OF BRAD H. WARD AND BETTY ANN MORAN

BETTY ANN MORAN, daughter of William Lloyd Moran and Little Cleo Goldston, was born August 31, 1927, at Gordonville, Grayson County, Texas. She was raised and educated at Gordonville, Texas and graduated from Southeastern State College at Durant, Oklahoma. She was married on May 30, 1947, to Brad H. Ward, and she and her husband are presently teachers in the Bartlesville City Schools at Bartlesville, Oklahoma. They have one son.

CHILD OF BRAD H. WARD. AND BETTY ANN MORAN

1. RICHARD BRAD WARD, born September 17, 1949, at Liberal, Seward County, Kansas.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF (DR.) ROBERT L. WARD AND KATIE RUTH SPIGENER

KATIE RUTH SPIGENER, daughter of George Cooke Spigener and Kate Gardner, was born about 1892, at Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised and educated at Prattville, where she was married on December 27, 1916, to (Dr.) Robert L. Ward. Her husband is a dentist and they resided at West Palm Beach, Florida, in 1934.

CHILDREN OF (DR.) ROBERT L. WARD AND KATIE RUTH SPIGENER

1. CATHARINE WARD, of West Palm Beach, Florida.
2. ROBERT WARD, of West Palm Beach, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. and Mrs. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Marriage records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JAMES NUNN WARE AND EVALYN SHERWOOD AMES

JAMES NUNN WARE, son of Robert Young Ware, Jr. and Louise Taylor Nunn, was born October 4, 1919, at Montgomery, Alabama. He was raised and educated in Alabama, and graduated from the Alabama Polytechnic Institute at Auburn in 1941, with a degree in Agricultural Administration. He was married at Selma, Alabama, on March 15, 1947, to Evalyn Sherwood Ames, who was born April 10, 1925, at Cleveland, Ohio, daughter of Mortimer Parker Ames and Evalyn Brewer. James Nunn Ware operates a Cattle Business at Uniontown, Alabama, where he and his wife reside and have two children.

CHILDREN OF JAMES NUNN WARE AND EVALYN SHERWOOD AMES

1. ROBERT YOUNG WARE, born November 9, 1950, at Selma, Alabama.
2. EVELYN AMES WARE, born February 18, 1956, at Selma, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. James Nunn Ware, Uniontown, Alabama.
3. Eloise Whetstone Dantzler, Selma Alabama.

FAMILY OF ROBERT YOUNG WARE, JR. AND LOUISE TAYLOR NUNN

LOUISE TAYLOR NUNN, daughter of James Nunn and Virginia Catherine Pou, was born March 26, 1896, near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised and educated at Autaugaville and was married on October 6, 1915, at Autaugaville to Robert Young Ware, Jr., who was born February 7, 1886, at Tallassee, Alabama, a son of Robert Young Ware, Sr. and Mary Hunter Harris. The Ware family was one of the pioneer families of Montgomery, Alabama, where Robert Ware, Sr., was ancestor of the Ware family of Alabama and was one of the founders of Montgomery. The Ware ancestry has been traced back to 1620 by the family, at which time the family settled in America from England. They settled in Virginia where members of the family were prominent in political affairs, and served in the American Revolution.

Robert Young Ware, Jr. owned a Cattle Business at Uniontown, Alabama in connection with his son. His wife died shortly after the birth of their son, on October 9, 1919, at Autaugaville, and was buried in Rocky Hill Cemetery. Robert Y. Ware, Jr. died July 11, 1947, at Birmingham, Alabama, and was buried in Oak Hill Cemetery.

CHILD OF ROBERT YOUNG WARE, JR. AND LOUISE TAYLOR NUNN

1. JAMES NUNN WARE,* born October 4, 1919, at Montgomery County, Alabama; married March 15, 1947, at Selma, Alabama, Evalyn Sherwood Ames.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. James N. Ware, Uniontown, Alabama.
3. Eloise Whetstone Dantzler, Selma Alabama.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM WATERS AND EUGENIA SANDERSON

EUGENIA SANDERSON, daughter of Thomas Sanderson and Clyde McDaniel, was born August 3, 1919, of Montgomery, Alabama. She was raised and educated at Montgomery, Alabama, and was married to William Waters, of Montgomery.

CHILD OF WILLIAM WATERS AND EUGENIA SANDERSON

1. BEVERLY EUGENIA WATERS, born August 26, 1944, Montgomery, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Eugenia Sanderson Waters, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JAMES FRANKLIN WATSON AND MILDRED LOUISE MILLER

MILDRED LOUISE MILLER, daughter of Edwin Fay Miller and Lucy Leigh McMillan, was born April 15, 1917, in Alabama. She was raised and educated in Alabama, and was married on December 24, 1937, to James Franklin Watson, by whom she has four children.

CHILDREN OF JAMES FRANKLIN WATSON AND MILDRED LOUISE MILLER

1. JAMES FAY WATSON, born October 7, 1938.
2. DOUGLAS CONRAD WATSON, born November 16, 1942.
3. GRACE LORAINE WATSON, born August 16, 1945.
4. DARRELL STANLEY WATSON, born December 24, 1950.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Rosa Mae Crawford Miller, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF RICHARD WATTERS AND ELEANOR JOYCE WORKMAN

ELEANOR JOYCE WORKMAN, daughter of Leonard Rice Workman and Winnie Mae Peterson, was born November 30, 1926, at Welling, Alberta, Canada. She was raised and educated in the Province of Alberta, and qualified as a stenographer. On May 6, 1947, she was married to Richard Watters, of Calgary, Alberta. He is District Sales Manager for Canada Packers, and the family resides at Calgary. There are four children.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD WATTERS AND ELEANOR JOYCE WORKMAN

1. JANE WATTERS, of Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
2. LORNE EVERETT WATTERS, of Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
3. TIMOTHY WATTERS, of Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
4. REGGY WATTERS, of Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Beula Peterson Johnson, Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.

FAMILY OF (DR.) CAROL CASTOR WEBB AND EULALIE HUTCHINSON

EULALIE HUTCHINSON WEBB
Wife of Dr. Carol C. Webb, of
Pensacola, Florida
Daughter of Samuel Bush Hutchinson
and Eula Capele Pou

EULALIE HUTCHINSON, daughter of Samuel Bush Hutchinson and Eula Capele Pou, was born September 14, 1899, at Deatsville, Alabama. She attended the schools at Pensacola, Florida, and graduated from the Cincinnati Conservatory of Music and was an accomplished concert vocalist and pianist. She was married at Pensacola in Nov., 1919, to Dr. Carol C. Webb, of Pensacola, who was born March 31, 1895, in Albany, Ohio, son of Samuel David and Elizabeth Vale (Castor) Webb, both of Columbia Chapel, Missouri. He was one of Pensacola's finest physicians, who built up a successful general practice, and who was prominently identified with the leading social and civic organizations of the city. He acquired his common school education in his home city, and in 1918, he graduated from the School of Medicine at the Ohio State University. For more than three years, from 1919 until 1922, he was connected with the Grant Hospital and with the Children's Hospital at Columbus, Ohio, as Surgical Assistant, serving in this connection under Dr. Andrew Crotte, famous specialist. In 1922, he began the practice of medicine and surgery at Pensacola, and built up a splendid practice, his ability and skill gaining for him the confidence of the public, which coupled with his genial personality, enabled him to forge quickly to the front in his profession. He was founder of the Medical Center at Pensacola.

Dr. Carol C. Webb was a Lieutenant in the Naval Medical Corps during the first World War, and was stationed in the Navy Medical School at Washington, D.C. , and at the Naval Hospital at Pensacola, Florida. It was while he was serving his country that he became enamored of Pensacola, and determined to make this city his permanent home. He was honored with various positions of importance after becoming a citizen of Pensacola. He served as Commodore of the Pensacola Yacht Club, and was at one time President of the Pensacola Country Club. He was also at one time President of the Kiwanis Club and was affiliated with the American, Southern, State, and County Medical Associations. He was also a member of the Frisco Medical Association, and was Division Surgeon for the Frisco Railway. He was a Scottish Rite Mason and a Shriner. His wife died at Pensacola on March 20, 1944. Dr. Webb retired from his practice in 1956.

CHILDREN OF (DR). CAROL CASTOR WEBB AND EULALIE HUTCHINSON

1. CAROL WEBB,* born October 26, 1922, at Pensacola, Florida; married January 28, 1943, Walter Lamar Pou, Jr.
2. JOYCE WEBB,* born September 11, 1925, at Pensacola, Florida; married June 3, 1950, William D. Nobles, Jr.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. History of Escambia County, Florida, page 273.

FAMILY OF FLOYD MARVIN WEBSTER AND MARY LOU AMERINE

MARY LOU AMERINE, daughter of Jonathan Henry Amerine and Annie McKinney, was born April 7, 1915, at Talladega, Alabama. She was raised and educated in Talladega County and on May 18, 1935, she was married at Talladega to Floyd Marvin Webster, who was born December 15, 1915, at Ensley, Alabama, son of Marvin Nicodemus Webster and Myrtle Delilah Richards, and grandson of David K. Webster and Donna Mosteller and of Archie Richards and Maude Jane Riley. Floyd Marvin Webster and Mary Lou Amerine resided in Talladega, Alabama and have six children.

CHILDREN OF FLOYD MARVIN WEBSTER AND MARY LOU AMERINE

1. HOLLIS BAKER WEBSTER, born March 11, 1936, of Talladega County, Alabama; died August 23, 1952, unmarried.
2. AYLIA RAY WEBSTER,* born August 2, 1937, in Birmingham, Alabama; married August 29, 1953, Orbin Burl Shadix.
3. AUDRIA WAYNE WEBSTER, born April 14, 1939, at Talladega, Alabama; married December 29, 1956, at Columbus, Mississippi, to Marshall Herbert Sims, who was born October 15, 1934, at Birmingham, Alabama, son of Thomas Elijah Sims, born August 27, 1886, at Talladega, Alabama, son of Thomas Elijah Sims and Frances Lindsey, and of Attley A. Hamlett, born October 8, 1894, at Porterville, Mississippi, daughter of Samuel R. Hamlett and Nancy Chunn. They expect their first child in April, 1958.
4. FLOYD DOUGLAS WEBSTER, born January 2, 1944, of Talladega, Alabama.
5. SHERRY ANN WEBSTER, born August 21, 1948, of Talladega, Alabama.
6. CHARLES KENNETH WEBSTER, born April 28, 1954, of Talladega, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF JAMES L. WEIR AND MARTHA WILLENE REAST

MARTHA WILLENE REAST, daughter of Howard Oscar Reast and Etta Mae Goldston, was born November 16, 1921, at Whitesboro, Grayson County, Texas. She was married April, 1952, at Pampa, Texas, to James L. Weir, and they have four children. He is a farmer at Dermott, Arkansas.

CHILDREN OF JAMES L. WEIR AND MARTHA WILLENE REAST

1. MIKE L. WEIR, born January 20, 1953, at Pampa, Texas.
2. LEE O. WEIR, born March 10, 1954, at Hobbs, New Mexico.
3. AL WEIR, a twin, born May 31, 1955, at Corpus Christi, Texas.
4. ANN WEIR, a twin, born May 31, 1955, at Corpus Christi, Texas,

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.
2. Mrs. Etta Mae G. Reast, Whitesboro, Texas.

FAMILY OF RALPH DANE WERNER AND RUTH CHRISTINE GOLDSTON

RUTH CHRISTINE GOLDSTON, daughter of Moses Aaron Goldston and Rosa Bell Phelps, was born May 23, 1912, at Elida, Roosevelt County, New Mexico. She attended elementary school in Texas and New Mexico and graduated from Roswell High School at Roswell, New Mexico. She was married on March 5, 1934, at Roswell, New Mexico, to Ralph Dane Werner, who was born December 20, 1909, at Corsicana, Texas. After their marriage they settled at Capitan, New Mexico where they lived until 1942 and he was employed at the Marine Hospital at Fort Stanton. Then they moved to Roswell and he was employed at the Air Base. Later they settled in California and at the present time reside at Hawthorne, California where he is a Real Estate Broker. They have three children.

CHILDREN OF RALPH DANE WERNER AND RUTH CHRISTINE GOLDSTON

1. RALPH ALLEN WERNER, born August 20, 1937, at Carrizozo, New Mexico, attended elementary school in Roswell, New Mexico for eight years, and high school in West Los Angeles and at Hawthorne, California. He has attended El Camino College at Gardenia, California for one year in an engineering course.
2. TRAVIS LEE WERNER, born November 28, 1939, at Roswell, New Mexico; attended elementary schools in Albuquerque, New Mexico and in West Los Angeles, California, and is attending high school at Hawthorne, California.
3. CHRIS LANIER WERNER, born May 23, 1947, at Roswell, New Mexico; is attending elementary school at Hawthorne, California.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF DICKSON WHETSTONE AND ESTELLE SMITH

DICKSON WHETSTONE, son of John Whetstone and Sarah Houser, was born in South Carolina. He was married to Estelle Smith.

CHILDREN OF DICKSON WHETSTONE AND ESTELLE SMITH

1. DICKSON WHETSTONE, JR., of South Carolina.
2. JACK MOORER WHETSTONE, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF JOHN WHETSTONE AND SARAH HOUSER

SARAH HOUSER, daughter of Peter Houser and Zolinda Elizabeth Culler, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She was married to John Whetstone of Orangeburg District, by whom she raised a large family. Sarah Houser was born about 1863.

CHILDREN OF JOHN WHETSTONE AND SARAH HOUSER

1. CLINTON WHETSTONE, born in South Carolina; died as a young man.
2. PEARLE WHETSTONE,* born in South Carolina; married Luther Rast.
3. EARNEST WHETSTONE, born in South Carolina; married Charlotte McLauchlin.
4. DICKSON WHETSTONE,* born in South Carolina; married Estelle Smith.
5. DREHER WHETSTONE, born in South Carolina; married Bessie Shuler.
6. MAY WHETSTONE, born in South Carolina; married (Dr.) B. O. Berry.
7. ELLA WHETSTONE,* born in South Carolina, married Otis Smith.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF LEWIS McCELLES HALL WHETSTONE AND EVA LEE POU

EVA LEE POU, daughter of William Sabastian Pou and Laura C. Taylor, was born in 1867, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in Autauga County, where she was married on September 21, 1886, to Lewis McCelles Hall Whetstone, who was born February 19, 1863, at Autaugaville, Alabama, son of Lewis Whetstone and Mary Hall (widow Underwood). Eva Lee Pou Whetstone gave birth to one daughter, and died in 1888. Her husband survived until his death on December 28, 1928, and was buried at Autaugaville.

CHILD OF LEWIS McCELLES HALL WHETSTONE AND EVA LEE POU

1. ELOISE WHETSTONE,* born July 17, 1887, at Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married July 17, 1906, to Jesse Walter Dantzler.

REFERENCES:

1. Eloise Whetstone Dantzler, Selma, Alabama.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Fla.
3. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
4. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

EVA LEE POU WHETSTONE
Wife of Lewis McCelles Hall Whetstone and daughter of William Sabastain Pou and Laura C. Taylor Pou, of Autaugaville.

FAMILY OF CHARLES WHITE AND LOUISE VIRGINIA GOLSAN

LOUISE VIRGINIA GOLSAN, daughter of Robert Edward Golsan and Louise Foncine Taylor, was born June 6, 1908, in Tyler, Texas. She was raised and educated in Texas, and was married first to Nathaniel Green Jacks, of Texas. There were no children by this marriage. She was married secondly to Charles White, and they have one daughter.

CHILD OF CHARLES WHITE AND LOUISE VIRGINIA GOLSAN

1. DAMARIS WHITE, born in Texas; married Jefferson Evans. They have no children in 1958. They reside at 1316 Alston, Fort Worth, Texas.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Geneaology, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Mr. Lewis E. Golsan, Bellaire, Texas.

FAMILY OF HENRY P. WHITE AND MARY GHOLSTON

MARY GHOLSTON, daughter of Nathaniel B. Gholston and Betheny Jerrell, was born about 1826 in Madison, Georgia. She was aged 34 years in 1860, at which time she was married to Henry P. White, aged 40 years, born in Georgia, a farmer with a large farm, at which time they had seven children. They were married December 25, 1842.

CHILDREN OF HENRY P. WHITE AND MARY GHOLSTON

1. LUCY E. WHITE, born about 1846 in Madison County, Georgia (age 14 in 1860).
2. BETHANIE C. WHITE, born about 1848, in Madison County, Georgia (12 years).
3. HARLOW L. WHITE, born about 1850 in Madison County, Georgia (10 years).
4. HENRY W. WHITE, born about 1852 in Madison County, Georgia (8 years).
5. RHODA A. N. WHITE, born about 1854 in Madison County, Georgia (5 years).
6. MELINDA F. WHITE, born about 1856 in Madison County, Georgia (3 years).
7. MARTHA P. WHITE, born about 1859 in Madison County, Georgia (9 months).

REFERENCES:

1. Nathaniel C. Bullock of Georgia (see letter).
2. Census of Madison County, Georgia, 1860.

FAMILY OF JOSEPH RANKIN WHITE AND HARRIET LUCINDA GHOLSTON

HARRIET LUCINDA GHOLSTON, daughter of Zachariah Gholston and Nancy Gilbert, was born about 1827 in Georgia, of DeKalb County. She was raised in Georgia, and was married (at an early age) before 1840 to Joseph Rankin White, who was born December 1, 1816 in Georgia, a son of James White and Hannah Huey.

James White, born in April 1791, served in the War of 1812, and died in Atlanta, Georgia on January 11, 1870, son of James White of Cleveland County, North Carolina and of Whitesville, Georgia, was married twice, first to Hannah Huey (Hughey), who was a daughter of James Huey (Hughey) of Morgan County, Georgia. This first marriage was on December 8, 1811, by which there were six children: Topley, Joseph, Caroline, Emeline Elvira, Clementine (a twin to Emeline E.), and Eliza. James White married secondly, Elizabeth Murphy, daughter of Roger and Nancy Murphy, and had five children: Harriet Lucinda, Charles, James, Wesley and Clarrissa Jane.

Joseph Rankin White moved to Talladega County, Alabama, where they were living in 1850, at which time he was aged 34 years and his wife was 23 years of age. They moved to the Caldonia Settlement in Mississippi, but later returned to Alabama and settled in Jefferson County, between Pratt City and Republic where they owned a farm that is still possessed by a grandson in 1957. Joseph Rankin White died in 1888 on his plantation in Jefferson County and his wife survived him and died in 1901. They had twelve children, that are known.

CHILDREN OF JOSEPH RANKIN WHITE AND HARRIET LUCINDA GHOLSTON

1. EMELINE WHITE,* born 1841, in Georgia; married Erasmus Pitts.
2. JAMES WHITE, born 1842, in Georgia; aged 9 years in 1850 in Talladega County, Alabama.
3. NANCY EUGENIA WHITE,* born March 10, 1844, in Georgia; married in 1866, Reese Howell McKinney (born in Alabama according to census).
4. GILBERT WHITE, born in 1849, in Alabama, aged 1 year in 1850 in Talladega County, Alabama, a twin to Adolphus White.
5. ADOLPHUS WHITE, twin to Gilbert White, born in 1849, in Alabama.
6. ALONZA WHITE, born about 1850, probably in Alabama; a twin to Matilda White.
7. MATILDA WHITE,* born about 1850, probably in Alabama; a twin to Alonza White; married Michael Gallagher.
8. DELIA WHITE,* born about 1852 in Alabama; married William C. Wingo.
9. MARY ALICE WHITE,* born June 24, 1856, in Alabama; married David Daniel Sherrill.
10. CAROLINE WHITE (no information).
11. GERTRUDE WHITE, born November 22, 1859, in Alabama; married Benjamin F. Odum. She lived all of her life in Jefferson County, Alabama, where she died September 14, 1890.
12. ELLEN WHITE,* born 1866, probably in Alabama; married Julian Nail.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Margaret Scruggs Carruth, Dallas, Texas.
2. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.
3. Mrs. John A. McGuirk, Birmingham, Alabama.
4. 1850 census of Talladega County, Alabama.

RUSSEL HAYES WHITNEY
of Kensington, Maryland, son of Charles Byron Whitney and Lillian Edith Russell, and grandson of Orson F. Whitney of Salt Lake City, Utah

CLAIRE GENEVA HARRIS WHITNEY
Wife of Russell Hayes Whitney and daughter of Reese Howell Harris and Odessa Weiss, of St. Clair County, Alabama.

STEPHEN HOWELL WHITNEY
As an infant and at the age of 6 years
Son of Russell Hayes Whitney and Claire Geneva Harris Whitney

FAMILY OF RUSSELL HAYES WHITNEY AND CLAIRE (CLARA) GENEVA HARRIS

CLAIRE (CLARA) GENEVA HARRIS, daughter of Reese Howell Harris and Odessa Weiss, was born September 23, 1920, in St. Clair County, Alabama. She was married at "The Little Church Around the Corner" or Church of the Transfiguration, in New York City on July 18, 1945, to Russell Hayes Whitney, who was born January 18, 1919, in Salt Lake City, Utah, a son of Charles Byron Whitney and Lillian Edith Russell. Charles Byron Whitney was born 1896 and died November 1943, a son of Orson F. Whitney and Zina Smoot of Salt Lake City, and grandson of Horace K. Whitney and Hellen Marr Kimball. Lillian Edith Russell was born 1898 in Nottingham, England, and died 1933, a daughter of William Russell and Sarah Estelle, his wife, of Nottingham, England. Russell Hayes Whitney and his wife reside at 3930 Denfeld Avenue, Kensington, Maryland, and have two children. He served three years in the United States Army in World War II, in the Pacific area. She served in the WAVES in World War II.

CHILDREN OF RUSSELL HAYES WHITNEY AND CLAIRE (CLARA) GENEVA HARRIS

1. STEPHEN HOWELL WHITNEY, born October 28, 1946.
2. WHITNEY, born February, 1958.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.

FAMILY OF ARTHUR WHITTAM AND BESSIE PEERS

BESSIE PEERS, daughter of N. A. Peers and Sarah Ann Wannamaker, of South Carolina, married Arthur Whittam, of South Carolina.

CHILD OF ARTHUR WHITTAM AND BESSIE PEERS

1. SARAH WHITTAM, of South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Wannamaker, Salley, Mackay and Bellinger Families, by J. Skottowe Wannamaker.

FAMILY OF CHARLES MOUZON WIGGINS AND ANNA ERMENA (MINNIE) MIMS

ANNA ERMENA (MINNIE) MIMS, daughter of William Rumph Mims and Ann Wright Hines, was born in Georgia about 1859. She was married to Charles Mouzon Wiggins, and they lived at Monck's Corner, South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES MOUZON WIGGINS AND ANNA ERMENA (MINNIE) MIMS

1. MARGARET WIGGINS.
2. RUBY WIGGINS, married Mr. Jenkins.
3. CORRIE WIGGINS, married Boland Cooper.
4. CHARLES MOUZON WIGGINS, JR., married and resides in Gadsden, Alabama.
5. LAWTON WIGGINS.

REFERENCES:

1. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.

FAMILY OF JAMES M. WILLETT AND FRANCES A. CARTER

FRANCES A. CARTER, daughter of John L. Carter and Olivia Blanche R. Golsan, was born January 28, 1886, in Autauga County, Alabama. She was raised and educated in Autauga County where she was married September 23, 1903, to James M. Willett, who was born December 23, 1876, of Autauga County, Alabama. He died May 20, 1943. They resided at Autaugaville.

CHILDREN OF JAMES M. WILLETT AND FRANCES A. CARTER

1. ERCILLE WILLETT,* born December 19, 1904, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married January 22, 1922, Edward H. Pearson.
2. JESSE L. WILLETT,* born January 15, 1909, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama; married April 16, 1933, Geraldine Jeffcoat.
3. MILDRED WILLETT, born December 23, 1911, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. She is a school teacher at Prattville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
2. Mrs. Ercille Willett Pearson, Autaugaville, Alabama.

FAMILY OF JESSE L. WILLETT AND GERALDINE JEFFCOAT

JESSE L. WILLETT, son of James M. Willett and Frances A. (Ludy) Carter, was born January 15, 1909, Autaugaville, Autauga County, Alabama. He was married at Autaugaville, on April 16, 1933, to Geraldine Jeffcoat, and they resided at Autaugaville.

CHILDREN OF JESSE L. WILLETT AND GERALDINE JEFFCOAT

1. WILLIAM P. WILLETT, born March 10, 1934, Autaugaville, Alabama.
2. JAMES M. WILLETT, born April 20, 1936, Autaugaville, Alabama; died May 20, 1943.
3. LARRY T. WILLETT, born April 13, 1942, Autaugaville, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

FAMILY OF HARUE WILLIAMS AND LENA KINCY

LENA KINCY, daughter of W. C. Kincy and Orlena Jane Goldston, was born March 10, 1895, at Whitesboro, Texas. She was married on December 29, 1911, to Harue Williams and they have two children. Harue Williams was born April 4, 1889.

CHILDREN OF HARUE WILLIAMS AND LENA KINCY

1. OPAL WILLIAMS, born December 12, 1913, at Whitesboro, Texas; married Ralph McCarey on September 12, 1936. They have one child: JANE ELLA McCAREY.
2. MARSHALL WILLIAMS, born November 15, 1916, at Whitesboro, Texas. He married Loleet Chism, who was born September 15, 1917, and they have two children: MARSHA KAY WILLIAMS, born June 12, 1941, and BUDDY WILLIAMS, born October 19, 1942.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clay B. Goldston, Artesia, New Mexico.

FAMILY OF THOMAS C. WILLIS AND LUCILE GOLSAN

LUCILE GOLSAN, daughter of James Rumph Golsan and Katie Jones, was born in Autauga County, Alabama, in September, 1896. She was married in Autauga County, March 21, 1915, to Thomas C. Willis, who was born about 1895 in Autauga County, Alabama. They resided on Route 2, Billingsley, Autauga County, Alabama in 1937.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS C. WILLIS AND LUCILE GOLSAN

1. VIRGINIA WILLIS,* born 1916, Autauga County, Alabama; married Jack Rollen.
2. DAVID WILLIS, born 1918, Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Clive David Golsan, Montgomery, Alabama.

FAMILY OF MURDOCK WILSON AND ANN CENORAH RILEY

ANN CENORAH RILEY, daughter of Jacob Riley and Mary Elizabeth Golsan, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, on December 13, 1840. She was raised partly in South Carolina and partly in Houston County, Georgia. She was married to Murdock Wilson of Houston County.

CHILDREN OF MURDOCK WILSON AND ANN CENORAH RILEY

1. LEWIS WILSON, of Georgia.
2. MARY WILSON, of Georgia.
3. THOMAS WILSON, of Georgia.

REFERENCES:

1. Memoirs of Georgia, Volume 1, page 1094.
2. Bible Records of John and Ann Larey Golsan.

FAMILY OF WILLIAM C. WINGO AND DELIA WHITE

DELIA WHITE, daughter of Joseph Rankin White and Harriet Lucinda Gholston, was born about 1852, of Alabama. She was raised in Alabama, and was married to William C. Wingo, and they lived and died in Jefferson County, Alabama, near Birmingham. They had three children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM C. WINGO AND DELIA WHITE

1. MARGARET WINGO, of Jefferson County, Alabama.
2. EMILINE WINGO, of Jefferson County, Alabama.
3. LUTHER WINGO, of Jefferson County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Garden City, New York.
2. Mrs. Margaret Scruggs Carruth, Dallas, Texas.

FAMILY OF ROBERT WINSTON AND BELLE GOLSAN

BELLE GOLSAN, daughter of (Judge) Joseph Lindsay Golsan and Emma Bakewell, was born August 20, 1884, in Louisiana. She was married to Robert Winston, of New Orleans, Louisiana.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT WINSTON AND BELLE GOLSAN

1. ANNIE WICKLIFFE WINSTON, born in Louisiana; died at the age of 6 months.
2. LINDSAY GOLSAN WINSTON, born July 1, 1906, in Louisiana; married Shirley Clare Brown, and they resided at St. Francisville, Louisiana in 1946.
3. GORDON BAKEWELL WINSTON, born June 5, 1908, in Louisiana; married August 4, 1934, Alice Alene Gipson. They resided at Baton Rouge, Louisiana in 1934.

REFERENCES:

1. Golsan Genealogy, by Page E. Golsan.
2. Mr. Page E. Golsan, San Marino, California.

FAMILY OF LUCIUS BELLINGER WOLFE AND BESSIE HORGER

BESSIE HORGER, daughter of (Dr.) Andrew I. Horger and Agnes Caroline Culler, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, about 1873. She was married on January 31, 1894, to Lucius Bellinger Wolfe, born January 18, 1875, Orangeburg District, South Carolina, son of William Capers Wolfe and Julia Carmichael Rumph. Lucius Bellinger Wolfe died June 20, 1940.

CHILDREN OF LUCIUS BELLINGER WOLFE AND BESSIE HORGER

1. LUCIUS BELLINGER WOLFE, JR.,* born May 28, 1898, Orangeburg County, South Carolina; married March 31, 1918, Miriam Jean White.
2. BESSIE HORGER WOLFE,* born August 23, 1901, Orangeburg County, South Carolina; married, April 25, 1923, James Herbert.
3. AGNES LILLIAN WOLFE,* born October 29, 1905, Orangeburg County, South Carolina; married 1. Adrian Isadore Rumph, 2. September 28, 1933, James K. Inabnit.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.
3. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.
4. Mrs. Louise Frederick Hays, Atlanta, Georgia.

FAMILY OF LUCIUS BELLINGER WOLFE, JR. AND MIRIAM JEAN WHITE

LUCIUS BELLINGER WOLFE, JR., son of Lucius Bellinger Wolfe and Bessie Horger, was born May 28, 1898, Orangeburg County, South Carolina. He was married on March 31, 1918, to Miriam Jean White, of York, South Carolina.

CHILDREN OF LUCIUS BELLINGER WOLFE, JR. AND MIRIAM JEAN WHITE

1. MIRIAM JEAN WOLFE,* born May 1, 1920, South Carolina; married James Frank Stephenson.
2. DOROTHY ALICE WOLFE, born September 9, 1922, South Carolina.
3. LUCIUS BELLINGER WOLFE, III, born October 3, 1927, South Carolina. Twin.
4. FAYE MARDELLE WOLFE, born October 3, 1927, South Carolina. Twin. Died during infancy.
5. DORIS CORINNE WOLFE, born August 8, 1924, South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays.
3. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF SILAS R. WOOD AND ELLA E. NORTHINGTON

ELLA E. NORTHINGTON, daughter of (Capt.) William H. Northington and Rachael Rebecca Marcilla Golsan, was born at Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama in 1870. She was raised and educated in Autauga County, Alabama, etc. and was married in Autauga County on November 6, 1894, to Silas R. Wood. She died in 1920, and probably gave birth to one child only.

CHILD OF SILAS R. WOOD AND ELLA E. NORTHINGTON

1. PANSY BELLE WOOD, born about 1895, Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah (deceased).
2. Marriage and Census Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF T. D. WOODBURY, JR. AND CATHERINE ZIRKLE PERRY

CATHERINE ZIRKLE PERRY, daughter of (Dr.) Edward Perry and Claire Glenn Zirkle, was born September 5, 1924, at Montgomery, Alabama. She was married to T. D. Woodbury, Jr. , by whom she has two children.

CHILDREN OF T. D. WOODBURY, JR. AND CATHERINE ZIRKLE PERRY

1. T. D. WOODBURY, III., born April 5, 1951, Tallahassee, Florida.
2. SARAH DeJARNETTE WOODBURY, born November 26, 1956, Tallahassee, Florida.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. and Mrs. Arthur E. Forster, Pensacola, Florida.

FAMILY OF HENRY ASHBEY WOOLF AND MARTHA FRANCES GHOLSON

MARTHA FRANCES GHOLSON, daughter of (probably of Samuel Golsan of Orangeburg County, South Carolina), was born in 1830 in Alabama, and was married in 1849 to Henry Ashbey Woolf, who was born in Marengo County, Alabama in 1826, a son of James B. Woolf and Cook. His father was a native of Kentucky, where he was married, and settled in Alabama in 1818, and was one of the earliest pioneers of Marengo County, in which he lived and died, and where he was a planter by occupation and raised a family of four sons and four daughters. Henry Ashbey Woolf, one of these sons, was reared on his father's plantation and was educated in the common schools of his native county. While still a young man he moved to Linden in Marengo County and began to study law under Judge William M. Brooks, and later was admitted to the bar and became a partner of his preceptor, and remained at the bar in Linden until his death in October, 1879. He represented Marengo county several times in the lower house of the State Legislature, and was a member of the State Constitutional Convention. He was an outstanding lawyer, and was also a prominent planter and owned a large estate. He had two sons and six daughters, three of which died young.

CHILDREN OF HENRY ASHBEY WOOLF AND MARTHA FRANCES GHOLSON

1. WOOLF, a son, died young.
2. SAMUEL GHOLSON WOOLF, born May 20, 1853, at Linden, Marengo County, Alabama; was educated in the schools of Linden, and attended the University of Kentucky from 1869 to 1871, and afterwards studied law in his father's office, and was admitted to the bar in 1877, after which time he began to practice law at Linden. In 1892 he was elected Probate Judge of Marengo County, having been previously elected to the State Legislature in 1888, and again was elected to the legislature in 1900, and in 1902 was elected to represent his county in the State Senate. In 1906 he was again elected to the State House of Representatives. He was a Democrat, a Missionary Baptist, a Mason, and a Knight of Pythias. Samuel Gholson Woolf was twice married, first on January 8, 1879, to Frances Pickering of Dayton, Alabama. His first wife died in March, 1891, leaving three children. He married secondly, August 26, 1896, to Mrs. Sadie (Henley) Lyon.
3. LULA F. WOOLF, born 1855, in Marengo County, Alabama.
4. MARTHA WOOLF, born 1857, in Marengo County, Alabama.
5. SARAH WOOLF, born 1859, in Marengo, County, Alabama.
6. WOOLF, a daughter.
7. WOOLF, a daughter.
8. WOOLF, a daughter.

REFERENCES:

1. Memorial Record of Alabama, Volume 2, page 491.
2. Dictionary of Alabama Biography, Volume 4, page 1807.
3. Census Records of Marengo County, Alabama, 1860.

FAMILY OF LEONARD RICE WORKMAN AND WINNIE MAE PETERSON

WINNIE MAE PETERSON, daughter of (Bishop) Lawrence P. Peterson and Minnie Belle Golsan, was born April 1, 1906, at Raymond, Alberta, Canada. She was raised and educated in the vicinity of Raymond and Barnwell and was active in religious and educational work during her life. She was baptized a member of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints on May 16, 1914. On November 14, 1924, she was married at Barnwell to Leonard Rice Workman, who was born September 25, 19 , a son of Joseph Workman and Caroline Rice. Leonard R. Workman taught school and was a Principal of schools for twenty-five years. He was active in P.T.A. work and encouraged many young people in their educational programs. He passed away in July, 1955, and his widow survives him. They were the parents of seven children.

FAMILY OF LEONARD RICE WORKMAN AND WINNIE MAE PETERSON WORKMAN
of Alberta, Canada
Back row: Marguerite Lela, Audrey, Leonard Rice Workman, Joseph Hayden, and Winnie Mae Peterson Workman. Front Row: Eleanor Joyce, La Veda, and Caroline. Taken in 1938.

CHILDREN OF LEONARD RICE WORKMAN AND WINNIE MAE PETERSON

1. MARGUERITE LELA WORKMAN,* born May 3, 1925, at Cardston, Alberta, Canada; married May 6, 1947, Fred Glowa.
2. ELEANOR JOYCE WORKMAN,* born November 30, 1926, at Welling, Alberta, Canada; married on May 6, 1947, Richard Watters.
3. AUDREY WORKMAN,* born April 1, 1928, at Welling, Alberta, Canada; married on July 8, 1950, Jackie Risdon.
4. CAROLINE WORKMAN,* born October 22, 1929, at Taber, Alberta, Canada; married in 1949, Sydney Olin Bower.
5. LOIS MAE WORKMAN, born August 2, 1931, at Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada; died May 5, 1936.
6. La VEDA WORKMAN, born July 11, 1932, at Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada; married on April 13, 1957, Frank Stoddard. She was trained with a business education and is presently a stenographer. Frank Stoddard is a bookkeeper. They reside in Calgary, Alberta.
7. JOSEPH HAYDEN WORKMAN, born June 10, 1936, at High River, Alberta, Canada; resides at Calgary with his mother. He is presently employed in Calgary.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Beula Peterson Johnson, Barnwell, Alberta, Canada.

FAMILY OF JAMES YATES AND SUSAN GHOLSTON

SUSAN GHOLSTON, daughter of Leonard Henley Gholston and Susan Derrick, was born January 7, 1838 in Montgomery County Alabama. She was aged 12 years in 1850, and was a twin to Nancy Gholston, wife of Ciscero Hufham. She was married the first time to William Shelby and they lived in Montgomery, Alabama, and had one son, Fort Shelby. She was married to James Yates and they lived at Fitzpatrick, Alabama in Bullock County, and had one son.

CHILD OF JAMES YATES AND SUSAN GHOLSTON

1. (DR.) GHOLSTON L. YATES, born in Bullock County, Alabama; became a Baptist Minister and resided at Amarillo, Texas. He was married three times. His first wife was Miss Clyde Moore of Fitzpatrick, Alabama. His third wife was named Lucie.

REFERENCES:

1. Miss Maude Gholston, Union Springs, Alabama.

FAMILY OF BURNS ZIMMERMAN AND LUCY LONG

LUCY LONG, daughter of Lunceford C. Long and Cenora Jackson, was born 1867, Autauga County, Alabama. She was married as his first wife, to Burns Zimmerman of Autauga

County, Alabama. Burns Zimmerman married secondly, Annie J. Long, sister of Lucy Long, and widow of Howard E. Macon.

CHILDREN OF BURNS ZIMMERMAN AND LUCY LONG

1. HORACE JAMES ZIMMERMAN,* born May 24, 1894, Autauga County, Alabama; married Ruth Winter Thigpen.
2. ANNIE MAE ZIMMERMAN.
3. LUCILE ZIMMERMAN.
4. J. B. ZIMMERMAN, of Alabama.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. and Mrs. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
3. Personal contacts with the members of Long family.
4. Census and Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF HORACE JAMES ZIMMERMAN AND RUTH WINTER THIGPEN

HORACE JAMES ZIMMERMAN, son of Burns Zimmerman and Lucy Long, was born May 24, 1894, Autauga County, Alabama. He was married to Ruth Winter Thigpen, born 1900, in Wilcox County, Alabama.

CHILDREN OF HORACE JAMES ZIMMERMAN AND RUTH WINTER THIGPEN

1. HORACE JAMES ZIMMERMAN, JR., born March 26, 1921, Burnsville, Alabama.
2. WILLIAM TAYLOR ZIMMERMAN, born January 14, 1923, Brantley, Alabama.
3. MARY GLADYS ZIMMERMAN, born March 30, 1925, Brantley, Alabama.
4. MAUDE ALICE ZIMMERMAN, born September 25, 1927, Selma, Alabama.
5. RALPH WINSTON ZIMMERMAN, born March 4, 1929, Burnsville, Alabama.
6. LUNCEFORD LONG ZIMMERMAN, born February 14, 1933, Burnsville, Alabama; died January 28, 1934, during infancy.

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. and Mrs. Robert M. Golsan, Prattville, Alabama.
2. Members of the Long family in Autauga County, Alabama.

FAMILY OF IRVIN HUGH ZIMMERMAN AND ADRIANNA LUCRETIA CULLER

ADRIANNA LUCRETIA CULLER, daughter of James Willis Culler and Lucia Ann Lartigue, was born October 1, 1860, Orangeburg District, South Carolina. She was married on April 4, 1882, to Irvin Hugh Zimmerman of Orangeburg District.

CHILDREN OF IRVIN HUGH ZIMMERMAN AND ADRIANNA LUCRETIA CULLER

1. IRVIN HUGH ZIMMERMAN, JR., born in South Carolina; married Mimi Nunberger, of South Carolina, and they have several children.
2. EFFIE CAMPBELL ZIMMERMAN, born in South Carolina.
3. ISADORE GRACE ZIMMERMAN, born in South Carolina.

REFERENCES:

1. The Culler Family, by Hugh Clayton Culler.
2. Mr. Hugh Clayton Culler, Orangeburg, South Carolina.

FAMILY OF CHARLES ZIRKLE AND RUTH CLAIRE DeJARNETTE

RUTH CLAIRE DeJARNETTE, daughter of (Capt.) Mumford DeJarnette and Sarah Ann Elizabeth Pou, was born July 21, 1877, of Montgomery, Alabama. She was married twice. Her first husband was Charles Zirkle, by whom she had two children. She married secondly, Lee E. Daniels. She lives at Montgomery, Alabama, where she is a widow.

CHILDREN OF CHARLES ZIRKLE AND RUTH CLAIRE DeJARNETTE

1. CLAIRE GLENN ZIRKLE,* born September 3, 1901, Montgomery, Alabama; married (Dr.) Edward Perry.
2. CATHERINE ELIZABETH ZIRKLE,* born 1903, Montgomery, Alabama; married first, Jack Larkin Daniel. Married secondly, Richard Cain, Jr.

REFERENCES:

1. Mrs. Erma Pou Forster, Pensacola, Florida.
2. Mr. and Mrs. Mallory W. Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ADDENDA

In this section are records that were found or received after the main section of this book was finished. The blank pages are for members of the family to record information on their branch of the family that was not known by the author and also for recording corrections if errors appear.

ADDENDA

No. 1

FAMILY OF WILLIAM LEWIS BOATNER AND LOUISA M. GHOLSON: (see page 186)

LOUISA M. GHOLSON, daughter of Felix G. Gholson and Harriett, his wife, and granddaughter of Captain John Gholson and Talitha Morton, was born February 14, 1837, in Illinois (census), and died at Lutesville, Missouri, March 25, 1907. She was residing in Cape Girardeau County, Missouri in 1850 and in 1860. She was married as his second wife, to William Lewis Boatner, who was born 1812 (48 years in 1860) in Newberry County, South Carolina, and died in 1887, in Lutesville, Missouri. His first wife was Josephine Jane Morgan. Louise M. Gholson Boatner was the mother of five children.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM LEWIS BOATNER AND LOUISA M. GHOLSON

1. WILLIAM LOUIS BOATNER, born February 1, 1857, near Cape Coos Creek, Cape Girardeau County, Missouri; died November 5, 1935; married Hattie Polk.
2. JEFFERSON DAVIS BOATNER, born June 21, 1861, Cape Girardeau County, Missouri.
3. CHARLES FELIX BOATNER, born January 16, 1865, Cape Girardeau County, Missouri; died December 8, 1924; married in 1890, Clara White, who was born November 18, 1872, in Advance, Stoddard County, Missouri; died July 25, 1923, a daughter of Terrell Washington White and Supanty Hysaw, and they had: 1. Dora Boatner, born September 3, 1898, Advance, Stoddard, Missouri, and 2. Dorothea Boatner, born April 4, 1905, Advance, Stoddard, Missouri; died August 10, 1906.
4. JOHN WALTER BOATNER, born September 17, 1869, Cape Girardeau County, Missouri; died April 11, 1932.
5. EMMA LOUISE BOATNER, born January 21, 1871, Cape Girardeau County, Missouri; died 1899; married Howard Horrell.

Note: Other children living in Boatner home in 1850 and 1860 were evidently children of William Lewis Boatner by his first wife, Josephine Jane Morgan.

REFERENCE:

1. Mrs. Harriet N. Noble, Smithfield, Utah.

No. 2

FAMILY OF (MAJOR) RICHARD HENLEY BULLOCK AND LUCINDA GHOLSTON (page 47)

MAJOR RICHARD HENLEY BULLOCK, born October 21, 1810, son of Hawkins Bullock and Frances R. Gordon, was married first, January 21, 1836, to Mary Mahuldah R. Griffith, who was born November 16, 1816, died June 5, 1842, a daughter of James Griffith and Sarah Leeper; and he was married secondly on March 10, 1864, to Mrs. Lucinda Gholston Thompson, widow of William A. Thompson, who was born March 6, 1837, daughter of Nathaniel Bullock Gholston and Bethany Jarrell. The children of Richard Henley Bullock by his first wife were Sarah Frances Bullock, born Jan. 15, 1837; James Hawkins Bullock, born Oct. 19, 1838; Wyatt Henley Bullock, born Feb. 12, 1840; Lucia Bullock, born 1842, died before 1870.

CHILDREN OF RICHARD HENLEY BULLOCK AND LUCINDA GHOLSTON

1. SUSAN HARLOW BULLOCK, born August 24, 1865, Madison County, Georgia.
2. GEORGIA ALEXANDER BULLOCK, born May 22, 1867, Madison County, Georgia; married G. O. Griffith.
3. ROBERT L. BULLOCK, born February 22, 1869, Madison County, Georgia.
4. MARY ELIZA BULLOCK, born February 22, 1872, Madison County, Georgia.
5. LULA S. BULLOCK, born July 22, 1874, Madison County, Georgia.
6. RICHARD HENLEY BULLOCK, JR., born February 3, 1877; died October 21, 1928.
7. BONNIE G. BULLOCK, born June 12, 1879, Madison County, Georgia.
8. NATHANIEL CANDLER BULLOCK, born April 11, 1882, Madison County, Georgia.

No. 3

FAMILY OF WYATT HENLEY BULLOCK AND LOUISA GHOLSTON AND BETHANY ELIZABETH LONG

WYATT HENLEY BULLOCK, son of Major Richard Henley Bullock by his first wife, Mary Mahuldah R. Griffith, was born February 12, 1840, in Madison County, Georgia. He died May 9, 1911, and had married January 26, 1860 to Louisa Gholston, who was born September 28, 1841, in Madison County, a daughter of Nathaniel Bullock Gholston and Bethany Jerrell. She died May 10, 1870, and Wyatt H. Bullock was married secondly, on January 10, 1871, to Bethany Elizabeth Long, born August 28, 1848, died Feb. 2, 1931; daughter of James S. Long and Frances Gholston.

ADDENDA

CHILDREN OF WYATT HENLEY BULLOCK AND LOUISA GHOLSTON

1. LUTITIA BULLOCK, born March 10, 1861, Madison County, Georgia; died young.
2. MARY ANN WYATT BULLOCK, born March 10, 1864, Madison County, Georgia; died January 30, 1896; married December 27, 1881, James Neese Boggs and had: 1. Wyatt E. Boggs, born May 30, 1884; died July 30, 1886. 2. Maude Boggs, born September 25, 1887; married David Arthur Moseley, deceased.
3. BONNIE CORA BULLOCK, born April 24, 1867, in Madison County, Georgia; was married first on December 13, 1887, to Dr. Adolphus Callie Stevens, of Jackson County, Georgia, who was born July 25, 1858 and died November 17, 1888, son of William Thaddeus Stevens and Martha Elenor Colquitt. Dr. Adolphus C. Stevens graduated from the Georgia Medical College at Augusta, Georgia, and practiced at Danielsville. After the decease of her first husband, Bonnie Cora Bullock Stevens was remarried, on October 24, 1895, to John Thomas Gholston, who was born June 14, 1872 (descended from Dabney Gholston of Madison County).
   The child of Dr. Adolphus Callie Stevens and Bonnie Cora Bullock was:
   a. BERTHA CALLIE STEVENS, born October 29, 1888; married June 8, 1910, William Clinton Sorrells, who was born June 8, 1885, and died July 5, 1924, son of Howell Parks Sorrells and Susan Payne. They had four children: Adolphus Parks Sorrells, born July 20, 1911; Joyce Sara Sorrells, born April 5, 1913; William Archie Sorrells, born November 27, 1918 and married on August 28, 1940, Ardis Hardman and have four children: Rebecca Ann, Ramona, Joyce Maria and Steven Hardman; Walter Candler Sorrells, born November 27, 1918, married Lois Suddeth on September 1, 1941, and they have three children: Walter Stanley, Lynn Sharon, and Bonnie.
   The children of John Thomas Gholston and Bonnie Cora Bullock were:
   b. MOLLIE GHOLSTON, born January 1, 1898, in Madison County, Georgia; married December 24, 1923, Samuel Crawley Lunsford, who is now deceased, and who was a banker of Atlanta, Georgia. They have two children: Samuel Crawley Lunsford, Jr., born April, 1925, married June Ellis and had Samuel Crawley Lunsford, III; Fred Wesley Lunsford, married Jeannette Ellis, sister to June Ellis, and they have three children: F. W. Lunsford, Jr., Allen Lunsford, and Sherri Lunsford.
   c. WILLIS WYATT GHOLSTON, born August 29, 1899, Madison County, Georgia; died March 26, 1929; married December 16, 1919, Dora Mae Oakes.

No. 4

FAMILY OF AMBROSE BUSH AND LUCY GHOLSON, (page 48)

REFERENCE:

1. Clark County, Kentucky, Marriages, Wills Deeds, and Probate Records.

FAMILY OF AMBROSE BUSH AND LUCY GHOLSON

1. AMBROSE BUSH, JR. married Jane Quinsenbury June 29, 1798, daughter of James Quinsenbury. Their son, Thomas G. Bush, married Harriet Crim (Nelson Bush, guardian) September 4, 1833. Also, their daughter, Lucinda Bush, married Martin Elliott, February 28, 1825.
2. JOHN GHOLSON BUSH married his cousin, Nancy Bush, daughter of Philip Bush, April 12, 1803. Their daughter, Miriam D. Bush, married William West, son of Roland West, August 24, 1824.
3. ESTHER BUSH married 1. Durrett Sanford, October 30, 1792. 2. Thomas Rawlins, August 15, 1803.
4. JANE BUSH married: 1. Mr. Embree. 2. John Rawlins, Sr, May 31, 1800.
5. POLLY BUSH married Pendleton Heronimus, August 26, 1795.
6. JULIA BUSH married Lyndon Comstock, December 27, 1806.
7. JEREMIAH BUSH, born January 20, 1789; married December 19, 1811, Nancy Gentry.

No. 5

Anthony Gholston was appointed guardian to Hannah Durham, orphan of Robert Durham, with Joseph Collins, his security on October 2, 1744, in Spotsylvania County, Virginia. Fifty Pounds.

Reference: Spotsylvania County, Virginia
Will Book A.

No. 6

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN GHOLSON OF EVANT, CORYELL COUNTY, TEXAS:

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN GHOLSON, son of Albert G. Gholson and Elydia Anderson, was born November 17, 1842, in Robertson County, Texas (now Falls County) (see page 228). At the age of seven years he removed with his parents to Madison County, Tennessee, where they remained until 1832, when they settled in Texas and stopped in Robertson's colony. Albert G. Gholson joined the Texas army in 1835, and participated in several en-

ADDENDA

gagements before the final notable one, San Jacinto. He was a Lieutenant in Captain Tom Barron's company. Having performed his part in the freeing of Texas from the grasp of Santa Ana, he retired to civil pursuits in Robertson county. In 1843, on account of Indian troubles and family sickness, he moved to Harrison county. Later he located at Blue Ridge, Limestone county, and later in Falls county, but moved again to McLennan county, twelve miles north of Waco, in what is now Gholson's valley. Here he remained only three years, and then he moved into Mills county. In 1858 he settled in the lower part of Coryell county, where he was killed in 1860. Despite his roving, he succeeded in accumulating a fortune. He was a surveyor. The father of Albert G. Gholson, Colonel Samuel Gholson, was a Colonel in the War of 1812, and was engaged in merchandising and was connected with the Santa Fe trade. He died in Harrison county, July 4, 1852. His wife was Mary Ann Slayton, daughter of a well-to-do Kentucky farmer. Five children were born to them, the subject's father being the youngest and one of the two who reared families. The subject's mother was Elydia Anderson, daughter of William Anderson of South Carolina. Her father died in Gonzales county, Texas in 1866.

Benjamin Franklin Gholson was educated in running steers instead of spending his youthful days studying the three R's in a log-cabin schoolhouse. In 1855 he passed through Langford's Cove, then a wilderness, inhabited only by Asa Langford and "Uncle Jimmy" Carter, two gentlemen who were highly respected.

In 1856 the Indians began investigating the location of the various white settlers along the streams, preparatory for an attack the next year upon the settlers, at a time agreed upon in a council of all the tribes in the far West. Indians could be seen reconnoitering the country. A complete mental plan of this whole country was made and the point of attack carefully located. Nine tribes were supposed to have been represented at the council of war. All, however, except two tribes, refused to join the coalition. These two tribes made their own plans and conducted the war from 1857 to 1873, committing murders, kidnapping children, stealing stock, etc. The first persons killed in this community were old man Renfroe and his son. By a count kept by "Uncle Jimmy" Carter, forty-eight men of his acquaintance met their death at the hands of the red men. During all of these years Benjamin Franklin Gholson was identified more or less with the ranging service. From 1857 to 1862 he was found, almost altogether, on the frontier, enduring hardships in order to protect the women and children. In 1862 he enlisted in the Second Regiment of Texas Cavalry, under Colonel Pyron, of San Antonio. About the first fight he was engaged in was the retaking of Galveston. He was with the forces that operated in eastern Texas and Louisiana. When Colonel Pyron was wounded the regiment disbanded. They were called together again however, and did some good service before the surrender.

At the close of the war the subject returned home and took up his old occupation, becoming one of the leading and best known cow-men in the West. He became engaged in the stock business on an extensive scale, but about 1873 he closed out most of his operations; he owned a large farm in Lampasas county and a half interest in a large stock ranch in another area. He also owned half interest in a drug store at Evant.

Benjamin Franklin Gholson was married on July 18, 1862 to Jane Adaline Langford, daughter of Asa Langford, Sr. and Eliza McDonald.

CHILDREN OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN GHOLSON AND JANE ADALINE LANGFORD

1. FRANCES ELECTRA GHOLSON, born in Texas; married Henry Arnold. They had a daughter, BEATRICE ARNOLD, and probably other children.
2. ELYDIA CORDELIA GHOLSON, born January 29, 1867, in Texas; married John Volney Stephens on September 26, 1883. He was born February 14, 1856, in Mississippi and died May 13, 1930 at Abilene, Texas. Their children were: ALLEN SULLIVAN STEPHENS, born July 30, 1884, at Evant, Texas; died December 12, 1916; PEARL GERTRUDE STEPHENS, born June 11, 1889, at Evant, Texas; married James Franklin Bryant and had James Franklin Bryant, Jr., born February 21, 1912; Louise Bryant, born April 27, 1913; RUBY LEE STEPHENS, born August 26, 1891. Elydia Cordelia Gholson Stephens married second, William Henry Winters.
3. EMMA LEE GHOLSON, died August 6, 1872, in Texas, as a child.
4. ALMEDIA ELIZA PEARL GHOLSON, of Texas; married Bedford Forrest of Evant.
5. MANTOLA ISOLA GHOLSON, born in 1872 in Texas; married Reuben W. Warren.
6. ADA LELA GHOLSON. born in 1874 in Texas; married A. Lee Churchill. She married 2ndly, Drew Lester.
7. SAMUEL LEROY GHOLSON, born October 25, 1875, in Texas; married September 18, 1895, Ella Thompson, daughter of Alonzo Thompson and Mollie Shelton. Samuel LeRoy Gholson died February 22, 1930. He and his wife had nine children: LON FRANK GHOLSON, born July 8, 1896; married Lula Thompson and had: Roy William Gholson; Robert Quinton Gholson; Bonnie Wayne Gholson and Egbert DeElton Ghol-

ADDENDA

son. ROBERT GHOLSON, born June 16, 1898; married November 7, 1920, Esta Green; PRESTON GHOLSON, born September 14, 1900; married December 19, 1920, Ruth Kreid; THEODORE ROOSEVELT GHOLSON, born March 12, 1903; married May 28, 1937, Helen Ann McCain; JEWELL GHOLSON, born January 20, 1906; married July 27, 1923, Ray Gordon; FELIX GHOLSON, born March 9, 1909; married November 20, 1932, Opall Higgins; JAMES ALLEN GHOLSON, born July 30, 1914; married May 27, 1937, Amy Young; OAKLEY GHOLSON, born January 13, 1918; married May 28, 1942, Jessye Butler; MARJORIE GHOLSON, born November 3, 1921; married May 30, 1942, Ray Morris.

8. KATY LENA GHOLSON, born in Texas; married Mr. Walk, of Albuquerque, New Mexico.
9. ALBERT FRANKLIN GHOLSON, born in Texas; married Orline Winn.

NOTE: There may have been other children.

REFERENCES:

1. Memorial and Biographical History of McLennan, Falls, Bell and Coryell Counties, Texas, page 365.

No. 7

Page 201: Emma Bakewell Golsan, wife of Judge Joseph Lindsay Golsan, died April 8, 1941. (Tombstone inscription at St. Francisville, La.).

No. 8

FAMILY OF JOHN E. GOLSAN AND CAROLINE E. ZEIGLER: (see page 193)

JOHN E. GOLSAN, son of (Lieut.) John Lewis Golsan and Elizabeth Robinson, was born in Orangeburg District, South Carolina, October 22, 1830. He was raised and educated in his native district, and in 1850 was residing in his father's home at the age of twenty years. He followed farming. He was married about 1855 in Orangeburg to Caroline E. Zeigler, who was born June 14, 1840, a daughter of John M. and Rachel Zeigler. John M. Zeigler was a prosperous farmer of Orangeburg and in 1850 was aged 41 years. His wife Rachel was 37 years of age, and their children were: John, 17 years; Washington, 16 years; Elizabeth, 13 years; Caroline, 10 years; Mary, 8 years; Sarah, 5 years; Calhoun, 2 years; all were natives of Orangeburg District.

John E. Golsan settled in Alabama within a year or two of his marriage, and later removed to Louisiana and established his family in Jackson County. He and his family were residing on a farm in Jackson County, near Vernon, in 1860 (see census schedule in appendix). He raised a large family and left many descendants. The names of nine of his children have been found in the records, but there were others. Records of a number of his grandchildren and their wives and families are recorded on tombstones in Jackson County and in the vicinity of West Monroe, etc.

Caroline E. Zeigler Golsan died August 5, 1899, and John E. Golsan survived a number of years and died January 23, 1918. They were buried in the Golson Cemetery near Kedeville, Louisiana.

CHILDREN OF JOHN E. GOLSAN AND CAROLINE E. ZEIGLER

1. JOHN W. GOLSON, born November 28, 1856, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina; aged 4 years in 1860; died June 8, 1927, and was buried in Antioch Methodist Church Cemetery near Jonesboro, Louisiana. One Lular R. Golson, born August 20, 1859; died October 27, 1935, and buried in the same lot was probably his wife.
2. NORMAN R. GOLSON, born March 11, 1858, in Alabama; aged 3 years in the census taken December 13, 1860; died December 4, 1900, and was buried in Forksville cemetery, near West Monroe, Louisiana. His wife was named Bennie. Others buried in the same cemetery were Richard R. Golson, born March 22, 1883; died July 22, 1949 and Emmett W. Golson, born April 30, 1884; died June 19, 1950, and they were probably sons. One, Gussie C. Golson, who died January 1, 1888, was probably closely related. An infant son and an infant daughter of Norman R. and Bennie Golson were buried in the Golson cemetery near Kedeville.
3. DAVIS P. GOLSON, born November 17, 1859, in Alabama; aged 1 year in the 1860 census; died June 2, 1931. He was buried in the Antioch Methodist Church Cemetery near Jonesboro. His wife was probably Elizabeth Y. Golson, born July 18, 1866; died October 28, 1950, who was buried in the same lot.
4. CHARLES W. GOLSON, born June 23, 1864, in Louisiana; died May 16, 1933; buried in Antioch Methodist Church Cemetery near Jonesboro. His wife was probably Olive S. Golson, born January 30, 1873.
5. EDDIE ZEIGLER GOLSON, born November 14, 1866, in Louisiana; died November 5, 1946 and buried in Antioch Methodist Cemetery near Jonesboro.
6. ROBERT LEE GOLSON, born May 30, 1870; died February 19, 1955 and buried in Antioch Methodist Church Cemetery, near Jonesboro. His wife was Ivy Ray Golson, born November 26, 1880.

ADDENDA

7. SALLIE GOLSON, born August 12, 1874, in Louisiana; died July 18, 1936, and buried in Calhoun Cemetery at Calhoun, Louisiana. Her husband, J. T. Petty, was born May 28, 1858, and died January 2, 1913, and was buried in the same lot.
8. MINNIE CAROLINE GOLSON, born June 27, 1876, in Louisiana; died July 23, 1881 as a child and buried in the Golson cemetery near Kedeville.
9. LAURA MAE GOLSON, born February 26, 1881, in Louisiana; died August 16, 1881, as an infant, and was buried in the Golson cemetery near Kedeville.

NOTE: Others descended from John E. Golsan and Caroline E. Zeigler are as follows:

1. RUTH GOLSON, born July 2, 1892, died August 12, 1892 and buried in Antioch Methodist Church cemetery near Jonesboro.
2. MARY GOLSON, wife of Isaiah Pharis Ray, born August 9, 1882. Her husband, Isaiah Pharis Ray was born January 23, 1874 and died April 8, 1942 and was buried in Antioch Methodist Church cemetery near Jonesboro.
3. CARRIE GOLSON, wife of N. S. Holmes, M.D., was born March 3, 1886 and died October 21, 1949. She was buried in Antioch Methodist Church cemetery near Jonesboro, and her husband, Dr. N. S. Holmes, born August 30, 1874; died August 27, 1941, was buried in the same lot.
4. MINNIE GOLSON, wife of Jacob Hansford Landrum, was born December 26, 1884; from Tombstone record in Antioch Methodist Church cemetery near Jonesboro, Jacob Hansford Lanrum, born September 10, 1880; died November 10, 1948. J. H. Landrum, M.D. (no dates)
5. LIZZIE LEONA GOLSON, born November 23, 1886; died July 2, 1888 and buried in Antioch Methodist Church cemetery, near Jonesboro.
6. SALLIE ODIE GOLSON, born November 13, 1890; died March 14, 1902; buried in Antioch Methodist Church cemetery, near Jonesboro.
7. D. C. GOLSON, born August 20, 1897; died May 8, 1947, and buried in Hasley Cemetery, West Monroe, Louisiana.
8. MATTIE LEE SISSON GOLSON, wife of CHARLES O. GOLSON, SR., born January 15, 1894; died June 12, 1944. Her husband, CHARLES O. GOLSON, SR., born March 9, 1885; died November 24, 1951. Their son, CHARLES O. GOLSON, JR., born February 21, 1920; died March 9, 1946. All were buried in Red Hill Cemetery at Mer Rouge, Morehouse Parish, Louisiana.

REFERENCES:

1. 1850 Census of Orangeburg County, South Carolina.
2. 1860 Census of Jackson County, Louisiana.
3. Tombstone Inscriptions of Cemeteries at West Monroe, Louisiana, and in Jackson County, Louisianna, and vicinity, of Ouachita Parish.

No. 9

ANCESTRY OF WILLIE BOND GOLSAN, WIFE OF MALLORY WASHINGTON GOLSAN:

WILLIE BOND, daughter of (Captain) John Franklin Bond and Frances Caroline Brown, was born October 25, 1868, near Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. Her father, John Franklin Bond, was born in St. Louis, Missouri, March 1, 1832. His parents passed away when he was a child, and he was left in the care of an uncle, with whom he was raised. According to tradition, he left home at an early age and was employed on Mississippi River boats. Soon after the outbreak of the Civil War he enlisted in the First Battalion of Alabama Artillery, of the Confederate States Army, and was appointed 2nd Lieutenant of Company D, subsequently Company C, on March 1, 1861. On July 28, 1862 he was promoted to First Lieutenant, and was transferred to Company F, of the same Battalion, on the same date. On March 2, 1863, he was transferred to Company B, that Battalion and signs muster rolls as Commanding the Company. Union Prisoner of War Records show that he was captured at Blakely, Alabama on April 9, 1865, and imprisoned at Ship Island, Mississippi, and that he was received for exchange at Camp Townsend, May 6, 1865, by the Confederate Authorities. He was surrendered by Lieutenant General R. Taylor, C.S.A., and paroled at Meridian, Mississippi, on May 11, 1865. War records show his residence as being in Autauga County, Alabama.

During the war, while stationed in Alabama, he became acquainted with Frances Caroline Brown, of Prattville, to whom he was married at Prattville on April 14, 1864. After the war he returned to Prattville, where he and his wife lived and where he established a saddle shop. They raised a family of three children, two sons and one daughter. Because of conditions in the Southland after the close of the war, he decided to travel to the West, in an effort to make a new start. He could not persuade his wife to go with him, so he set out alone, expecting to return for his family after he had made a start in the West. In a letter to his family in Prattville, dated September 22nd, 1873, from Trinidad, Colorado, he makes the following declaration of his travels and successes: "I have made about $7,000.00, but have it all in cattle, which I hope to sell within the next thirty-five days for cash . . . Since leaving Alabama I have been several times in the Eastern States, and

ADDENDA

passed once through Mississippi from New Orleans to St Louis, and have been in all of the Western Territories, except Montana — in California, New Mexico, old Mexico, Oregon and Washington Territory. In fact I have been almost all of the time on the move. I have made and lost not less than $25,000.00, and have now cattle which will bring me in the neighborhood of from $7,000.00 to $10,000.00. Twice the Indians stole my cattle and killed two of my men once and wounded myself very badly, but thanks to God I am still alive and perhaps for a good purpose . . . Please answer this and let me know just how the Folks all are; how Uncle Rich, Ma, Pa, Fannie and the little Darlings are. I would be oh so glad to hear from you all, each and everyone. I have lived all this time only to make money enough to make Fannie and the babies comfortable. In all of my thoughts, trials and travels I have had only that in view. Kiss my little darlings."

Records at Trinidad, Colorado indicate that he owned a saddle shop in Trinidad. He wrote again to his family from New York City on March 7th, 1878. There were probably many other letters that were written, but only a few of them were preserved. With all of his efforts he seemed unable to persuade his family to settle in the West, and the last record that has been found of him was at Trinidad on December 20, 1879 in an estate transaction. He had sisters named Penina and Lucretia, but others of his relatives are unknown.

Frances Caroline Brown, wife of John Franklin Bond, was born near Prattville, Alabama on April 15, 1847. She was raised in a comfortable country home on her father's plantation, and received her education in the public schools at Prattville. The Brown home was one of religious training and culture. Her father, Arthur Brown, was a wealthy planter and owned a large plantation in the vicinity of Prattville. He was an early pioneer of Autauga County, settling there in 1820 with his brother, Elzey Brown, from Lenoir County, North Carolina. Arthur Brown was born in Lenoir County, North Carolina, February 5, 1802, a son of Richard Brown and Elizabeth, his wife, and his brother Elzey was about two years older, born about 1800. Their father, Richard Brown, died in North Carolina on May 3, 1804, leaving his widow and minor children, and the widow was remarried to one, Thomas Gray of Lenoir County, by whom she had at least one daughter, Mary Gray, born about 1806, in North Carolina, who married Bray Rogers, and raised a family. Elzey Brown, brother of Arthur, was married to Margaret Edwards, and he settled in Coosa County, Alabama, where he raised a large family, and left many descendants. He died on January 11, 1847, leaving nine minor children as follows: Martha P. Brown, James Brown, William Brown, Arthur P. Brown, John Wesley Brown, Elizabeth Brown, Margaret Brown, Elsey Brown and Charles S. Brown. Of these, Martha P. Brown was married in 1850 to Isaac Simmons.

It is believed that Richard Brown of Lenoir County, North Carolina, the father of Arthur and Elzey Brown, was a son of Richard Brown, Sr. and Frances Sexton, his wife; a grandson of John Brown and Jane, his wife of Lunenberg County, Virginia; a grandson of Archelaus Sexton; a great-grandson of Edward Brown, by his wife, a Miss Brown, who were early emigrants to Virginia from Great Britain.

Arthur Brown was married twice. His first wife was Mary Ann Caroline Griffith, who was born in South Carolina, September 14, 1809, and died at Prattville on November 16, 1840, by whom he had six children: 1. William Marion Brown, born January 4, 1830; died June 11, 1845. 2. Elizabeth Ann Brown, born June 27, 1832; died October 7, 1902. 3. Richard Wright Brown, born October 5, 1833; died December 10, 1873; married Callie Goodson. 4. Abram James Brown, born April 13, 1835; died June 2, 1845. 5. John Fletcher Brown, born January 1, 1837 died April 20, 1850. 6. Charles Wesley Brown, born January 21, 1839; died November 30, 1864. All were born at Prattville, and two of them served in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War: Richard Wright Brown and Charles Wesley Brown; the latter was killed.

The second wife of Arthur Brown was Ann Maria Killett, to whom he was married at Prattville on January 29, 1841. She was born in North Carolina on September 16, 1820, a daughter of John and Elizabeth Ann Killett of North Carolina.. Her parents were early pioneers of Autauga County. John Killett was born in North Carolina on October 28, 1783, and his wife was born November 6, 1802. They were married about 1819, and raised a large family, giving birth to thirteen children as follows: 1. Ann Maria Killett, born September 16, 1820, married 1st John A. Woods, 2nd Arthur Brown. 2. Marcus Cicero Killett, born July 29, 1822; married Sarah Ann Hale. 3. James Monroe Killett, born October 5, 1824, married Sarah McRight. 4. Alvin E. Killett, born October 2, 1826; died April 5, 1847. 5. Elsie I. Killett, born April 1, 1827, married John Davis. 6. Mary Frances Killett, born April 15, 1829; married 1st John L. McRight, 2nd Elias Ford; 3rd Henry Cook. 7. Kiziah M. Killett,

ADDENDA

born December 28, 1831, married John Pearce. 8. Elizabeth Ann Killett, born April 29, 1833; married 1st John Pearce, 2nd James R. Chandler. 9. Martial G. Killett, born August 22, 1837. 10. John Washington Killett, born March 31, 1835; married Vianna Martin. 11. Susan E. Killett, born April 5, 1839, married James Long. 12. Martha A. Killett, born April 18, 1842, married Green B. Pinkston. 13. Harriet E. Killett, born December 26, 1844. There are many descendants.

Ann Maria Killett had one infant by her first marriage, that probably died unnamed. By her second husband, Arthur Brown, she was the mother of four children: 1. Elzey Franklin Brown, born November 9, 1841; married Elmina Sanford, by whom there was one infant that died; he died as a prisoner of War during service in the Confederate States Army at Chicago, Illinois, September 4, 1862. 2. Arthur Pinkney Brown, born 16th day of ....., 1843, served in the Confederate States Army, and died a prisoner of war at Vicksburg, Mississippi, September 24, 1862. 3. Harriet Jane Brown, born December 5, 1845, died April 22, 1846. 4. Frances Caroline Brown, born April 15, 1847, married Capt. John Franklin Bond.

Arthur Brown died at Prattville on January 19, 1872, and his widow, Ann Maria Killett Brown died also at Prattville on November 3, 1885. He left a large estate. The following obituary notice is taken from a Prattville newspaper:

"ARTHUR BROWN DEAD

"Brother Arthur Brown died at his residence near Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama, January 19, 1872. He was born in North Carolina, February 5, 1802, and at his death had reached nearly threescore and ten years.

"He came to Alabama in 1820, almost without a dollar, and commenced the improvement of the farm on which he lived more than fifty years, and where he ended his early pilgrimage. Having the advantages of a virgin soil, blessed with health and the smiles of Providence, he accumulated a handsome fortune. He was twice married — in his youth to Miss Mary Griffeth, after whose death he was married to Miss Maria Killett, who still survives him. He sustained the character of an honest and upright citizen, a humble and consistent member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, in the peaceable fellowship of which he had lived for thirty-five years. His piety was a quiet and unostentatious character. He had humble views of his own religious attainments. His disease, being that of cancer, had the effect to produce great depression of spirits, yet he ever manifested much pleasure in devotional exercises.

"A few days before his death he concluded the final settlement of all his temporal business, even to the payment of his physician's bill, which, being assured, was much to the satisfaction of all of his family. He then committed all to God and said: 'I am now ready to go.' In this calm frame of mind he awaited the Master's call, which was not long delayed."

Frances Caroline Brown Bond died at Prattville on January 3, 1887, leaving behind her two children, one son having preceeded her.

John Killett died at Prattville at the age of ninety years on January 8, 1874.

CHILDREN OF (CAPTAIN) JOHN FRANKLIN BOND AND FRANCES CAROLINE BROWN

1. CLAUDIUS WHITFIELD BOND, born February 3, 1866, at Prattville, Alabama; died May 30, 1938. He remained a bachelor all of his life.
2. ARTHUR FRANKLIN BOND, born February 14, 1867, at Prattville, Alabama; died as a youth on October 3, 1883.
3. WILLIE BOND, born October 25, 1868, at Prattville, Alabama; married at Prattville, on December 23, 1884, Mallory Washington Golsan (see the record of their family in the main section).

Willie Bond Golsan, after a long and useful life, survives at Salt Lake City, Utah, at the age of ninety-one years (1959). She had a family of twelve children, and in 1959 has a posterity of thirty seven grandchildren, seventy-six great-grandchildren, and four second-great-grandchildren, or a total of 129 descendants. Of these all are living with the exception of seven children (six of which died before marriage) and three grandchildren. Her total living family, including herself, amounts to 120 souls, and the number is rapidly increasing.

REFERENCES:

1. Probate, Marriage, Land and Orphans Records Autauga County, Alabama, Coosa County, Alabama, Lenoir County, North Carolina, etc.
2. Obituaries from Newspaper Files at Prattville, Alabama.
3. Arthur Brown Family Bible.
4. Mallory W. Golsan Family Bible.
5. Court Records and Land Records, etc. at Trinidad, Los Animas County, Colorado.
6. Original Letters and Papers in Possession of James M. Black.
7. Killett Family Bible Records.
8. Willie Bond Golsan, Salt Lake City, Utah.
9. Lovit Hines Collections, Volume 3.

ANN MARIA KILLETT,
dau. of John and Elizabeth Ann Killett, and 2nd wife of Arthur Brown.

ELSEY FRANKLIN BROWN
son of Arthur Brown and Ann Maria Killett.

ARTHUR PINKNEY BROWN
son of Arthur Brown and Ann Maria Killett.

CAPTAIN JOHN FRANKLIN BOND
born March 1, 1832 at St. Louis, Missouri

FRANCES CAROLINE BROWN BOND
dau. of Arthur Brown and Ann Maria Killett. Wife of John Franklin Bond.

CLAUDIUS WHITFIELD BOND

ARTHUR FRANKLIN BOND

WILLIE BOND

ADDENDA

No. 10

Addition for family of Wyatt George Mallard Golsan and Missouri Stoudenmire on page 259:

In the Old Kingston Cemetery is the following tombstone: JOSEPH GOLSON, infant son of W. G. M. and M. S. Golson. This child should be added to the family of this couple, and was probably born about 1853. No dates are found on the tombstone.

No. 11

DANIEL FLETCHER GOLSAN, son of Charles W. Golsan and Eliza Caroline Rumph, was born November 20, 1823 in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He was married in Autauga County, Alabama, December 21, 1847 to Elizabeth B. Sims. After the marriage this couple settled in Union County, Arkansas, where they were residing in 1850, and where he was a farmer. He was aged 26 years and his wife was aged 18 years and she was a native of Alabama. The family appears to have moved away from Union County by 1860. The couple had one child in 1850. (See page 131)

CHILD OF DANIEL FLETCHER GOLSAN AND ELIZABETH B. SIMS

1. THEOPHILUS GOLSAN, born 1849 in Union County, Arkansas (aged 1 year in 1850).

REFERENCES:

1. Union County, Arkansas, 1850 Census, Page 495, House 576.
2. Gasper Golsan family Bible.
3. Marriage Records of Autauga County, Alabama.

No. 12

FRANCIS GHOLSON, son of William Gholson, Sr. and Susanna Collins (See page 144), who married Mary Craig, was in Scott County, Kentucky in 1792 and afterwards. He was commissioned an Ensign in the 12th Regiment of Kentucky Militia from Scott County on August 9, 1792 and was commissioned a Captain in the same Regiment on May 10, 1794.

REFERENCES:

The "Corn Stalk" Militia of Kentucky, by Clift, pp. 12, 25.

No. 13

FAMILY OF CAPTAIN BENJAMIN GHOLSTON AND CATHERINE EBERHARDT
(page 124)

BENJAMIN GHOLSTON and Catherine Eberhardt were married in Madison County, Georgia, June 22, 1815. Catherine Eberhardt was a daughter of George Eberhardt and Margaret Patton, and a granddaughter of Jacob Eberhardt, Sr. and Cathy, his wife. She was 53 years of age in 1850, when she was residing in Gwinnett County, Georgia, and Benjamin Gholston was 58 years of age.

The last will and testament of Capt. Benjamin Gholston was probated in Gwinnett County, Georgia, in June, 1858, with his wife, Catherine, as Executrix. The will was probably destroyed in a fire at the courthouse in 1871. The last will and testament of Capt. Benjamin Gholston, Jr., his son, was probated in 1865 by his two brothers, Union F. Gholston and Philo H. Gholston, but this will is also missing from the records.

Union F. Gholston was married in Gwinnett County on March 7, 1852 to Martha A. Goza. Philo H. Gholston was married in Gwinnett County on March 7, 1861 to Margaret Daniel. W. F. Gholston, probably another son of Capt. Benjamin Gholston and Catherine Eberhardt, was married in Gwinnett County on October 12, 1873 to Margaret S. Nash.

One Laura Gholston, made her will in Gwinnett County in 1919 ad this will is available. Also one Robert Gholston, Jr., son of Robert Gholston, Sr. and Lizzie Malcolm, was born December 22, 1916 in Gwinnett County.

REFERENCE:

Clerk of the Court of Ordinary, Gwinnett County, Lawrenceville, Georgia. Correspondence June 10th, 1959.

ADDENDA
No. 14

STAPP FAMILY (See Page 457)

LUCY GHOLSON, daughter of Anthony Gholson and Jane, his wife, born in Spotsylvania County, Virginia, was married to JAMES STAPP of Orange County, Virginia, son of Joshua Stapp, Sr. James Stapp and his wife and family settled in Kentucky and resided in Fayette, Lincoln, Madison and perhaps other counties. The last will and testament of James Stapp was made on February 23, 1794 in Madison County, Kentucky and is abstracted as follows: "By the Grace of God, I James Stapp do this day make my last Will which is as follows, to wit, all my goods Chattles with all that appertain unto me I leave to my wife, Luce Stapp during her life, after her death all said goods and Chattles to be sold at publick Sale at the highest Bider and the price thereof to be equally Divided to my Children each one of them to have an equal Portion of the same all which I leave in the care of JOHN STAPP & GOLSTON STAPP to act as Executors, a true copy of my last Will and Testament whereunto I set my hand in Confirmation of the Same being in my Proper Senses therefore I sine this above written Will this 23 day of February in the year of our lord, 1794. Test: Joseph Stapp, Thomas Lowhorn. (Signed) JAMES STAPP. Probated at a Court held for Madison County on Tuesday the 4th day of November 1794 on the oaths of Joseph and Elijah Stapp, Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded."

The following are marriages of the children and descendants of this family taken from the records of Lincoln and Madison Counties:

1. AGATHA STAPP and Joseph Sidebottom, married August 4, 1784, Lincoln County, Kentucky.
2. GHOLSON STAPP and RACHEL NELSON, married July 17, 1789, in Lincoln County, Kentucky.
3. ELIJAH STAPP and Catey Lair, married December 12, 1792, in Madison County, Kentucky.
4. REUBEN STAPP and Magdalene Phelps, married December 26, 1793, Madison County, Kentucky.
5. JAMES STAPP and Mary Hamon, married August 22, 1796, Madison County, Kentucky.
6. POLLY STAPP and Edmond Sutton, married December 20, 1804, Lincoln County, Kentucky.
7. JOHN STAPP and Polly Walker, married December 12, 1811, Madison County, Kentucky.
8. BENJAMIN STAPP and Betsey Brady, married December 31, 1814, Lincoln County, Kentucky.
9. JOHN STAPP and Margaret Gully, married July 13, 1820, Madison County, Kentucky.
10. ROBERT STAPP and Matilda Phillips, married March 6, 1823, Madison County, Kentucky.
11. ROBERT STAPP and Mildred Durson, married July 11, 1825, Madison County, Kentucky.
12. MINERVA STAPP and Joseph Masters, married January 16, 1827, Madison County, Kentucky.
13. THOMAS JEFFERSON STAPP and Lucinda Cosby, married December 21, 1831, Madison County, Kentucky.
14. MARGARET STAPP and Thomas Jefferson Gardner, married August 7, 1832, Madison County, Kentucky.
15. ELIZA STAPP and John Willis, married December 23, 1837, Madison County, Kentucky.
16. MARTHA STAPP and William Wright, son of Thomas Wright, married October 26, 1843, Madison County, Kentucky.
17. MARY JANE STAPP and Harrison Karr, married September 25, 1843, Madison County, Kentucky.
18. JOHN STAPP and Mary Ferrill, married January 8, 1847, Madison County, Kentucky.
19. GEORGE STAPP and Rebecca Land, married Sept. 11, 1849, Madison County, Kentucky.
20. JESSE W. STAPP and Elizabeth Hendron, married October 5, 1850, Madison County, Kentucky.

ADDENDA
No. 15

FAMILY OF KENNETH CLYDE SMITH AND TINA BELL LeCROY: (See Page 447)

KENNETH CLYDE SMITH, son of Paul Clifford Smith and Mamie Cordelia Smith, was born June 5, 1906 in Alabama. He was raised in Alabama and was married on July 28, 1924 to Tina Bell LeCroy by whom he has four daughters. Mr. Smith and his family reside in 1959 at 714 North 25th Street, Paducah, Kentucky, and he has contributed to this history.

CHILDREN OF KENNETH CLYDE SMITH AND TINA BELL LeCROY:

1. MARY CHARLES SMITH, born August 13, 1925, at Helena, Alabama; married at the Chapel-On-The-Hill, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, on February 14, 1947, to Dale Duaine Boyd. Her husband graduated from Texas A. and M. with a degree as Doctor of Veterinary Medicine, and is presently serving as a Captain in the United States Air Force. They reside in 1959 at 3809 Sebille Drive, Route 29, Alexandria, Louisiana, and have two children as follows: 1. MARTHA DIANE BOYD, born August 21, 1949, in the Davis Hospital, Pine Bluff, Arkansas. 2. DAVID CHARLES BOYD, born November 22, 1953, at Ardmore. Oklahoma.
2. KARLYN CLYDE SMITH, born August 28, 1936, at the Davis Hospital, Pine Bluff, Arkansas; married at the Broadway Methodist Church, Paducah, Kentucky, September 21, 1957, to William Robert Johnson, Jr. Her husband graduated with a B. A. degree from the University of Kentucky and is presently associated with Johnston Brokerage Company of Paducah. The family resides in 1959 at 3204½ Jefferson Street, Paducah, Kentucky and there is one child, as follows: 1. JANE ELLEN JOHNSTON, born March 6, 1959, in the Western Baptist Hospital, Paducah, Kentucky.
3. NANCY CAROL SMITH, born December 21, 1946, in the Oak Ridge Hospital, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.
4. KATHRYN CORDELIA SMITH, born June 28, 1949, in the Davis Hospital, Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

REFERENCES:

1. Mr. Kenneth C. Smith, Paducah, Kentucky.
2. Mrs. Frank Chester Smith, Birmingham, Alabama.

No. 16

THE FAMILY OF ACQUILLA GOLSON AND JENNIE BURGESS:

ACQUILLA GOLSON (or Goldston), who may have been a grandson of (Capt.) Charles Goldston of Chatham County, North Carolina, was born about 1800 to 1805. He may have been born in Tennessee to which State the family of (Capt.) Charles Goldston settled before 1800. Acquilla Golson settled in Georgia in the area of Cave Springs, which is located in the southern section of Floyd County near the borders of Polk County, Georgia and Cherokee County, Alabama. In 1850 the family of one, Mary Golson, with children Susan Ann, Lucy P., Thomas B. and Mary C. O. is found in that part of Floyd County, and living in the home was a child, Nancy J. Burgess (see page 518). All, except the youngest child, were born in Tennessee. The family of Thomas Golson and Nancy Hendrix was living across the Alabama line in Cherokee County in 1860, as follows: Page 370, House 1215: THOMAS GOLDSTON, 28, farm laborer, birth place not given; Nancy Goldston, his wife, 28, born in South Carolina; their children: James, 6 yrs.; John, 4 years; Lillie, 2 years, all born in Georgia; and Joseph, 3 months, born in Alabama.

Acquilla Golson was married in Georgia, according to the family, between 1825 and 1830 to Jennie Burgess, who was born in 1805, and died in February, 1895. They had five children.

CHILDREN OF ACQUILLA GOLSON AND JENNIE BURGESS:

1. MATTIE GOLSON, born September 19, 1830, probably in Georgia; married James Andrew Washington Oliver.
2. SALLIE GOLSON, born 1832, probably in Georgia; married Warren Hendrix.
3. THOMAS GOLSON, born 1835, probably in Georgia (place of birth given as unknown in 1860 census, and age given as 28 years); married Nancy Hendrix (a sister of Warren Hendrix).
4. JAMES GOLSON, born September 21, 1836, probably in Georgia, died March 29, 1915; married on August 25, 1864 in Polk County, Georgia, to Minerva Etta Rankins (widow Chambers).
5. JANE (JENNEI) GOLSON, born 1838, probably in Georgia; died in 1905.

THE FAMILY OF THOMAS GOLSON AND NANCY HENDRIX:

THOMAS GOLSON, son of Acquilla Golson and Jennie Burgess, was born in 1835 in Georgia (birthplace given as unknown in 1860 census). He was a farm laborer in Cherokee County, Alabama in 1860, but appears to have resided in the area of Cave Springs, Georgia (across the border in Floyd County, Georgia) until about 1868, when he and his family, and the

family of his brother, James, removed to Texas by ox team. The trek started on October 28, 1868, and the families reached Dallas, Texas three months later, where they remained for about one year, and later settled in McLennan County, Texas. Thomas Golson and his brother James Golson became cattle ranchers on an extensive scale. Thomas Golson was married two times. His first wife was Nancy Hendrix, a sister of Warren Hendrix. She was 28 years of age in 1860 and was a native of South Carolina. There were nine children by this marriage. After her decease, Thomas Golson was remarried and had five children by his second wife.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS GOLSON AND NANCY HENDRIX:

1. JAMES WARREN GOLSON, born about 1854 (6 years in 1860), in Georgia.
2. JOHN T. GOLSON, born about 1856 (4 years in 1860), in Georgia.
3. LILLIE GOLSON, born about 1858 (2 years in 1860), in Georgia.
4. JOSEPH GOLSON, born about 1860 (3 months in 1860), in Cherokee County, Alabama. He was known as "Babe."
5. WILLIAM RILEY GOLSON, born about 1862.
6. MADISON GOLSON, a twin, born about 1865; died in 1945 at the age of 80 years.
7. MASSEY GOLSON, twin to Madison, born about 1865. She was 82 years of age in 1947.
8. BENJAMIN ACQUILLA GOLSON, born about 1868, near Waco, Texas. He was raised in Texas and became engaged in the cattle business on a large scale. He grew up in McLennan County but settled in the area of Coleman. His property holdings were in various counties. He died at Pecos, Texas on August 6, 1919, at the age of 51 years, and was buried in the cemetery at Toyah, Texas. At the time of his death his occupation was given as cattleman. He had been married to Myrtle Blanche Tinnin, by whom he had two sons: 1. DR. K. KENDALL GOLSON, Ph.D., president and founder of the Scriptology Institute, Inc., of Colton, California. 2. GRAN TINNIN GOLSON, who died in 1932.
9. ANDREW JACKSON GOLSON, born about 1870, near Waco, Texas.

CHILDREN OF THOMAS GOLSON AND HIS SECOND WIFE:

10. HARDY GOLSON, born near Waco, Texas.
11. to 14. Four other children.

FAMILY OF JAMES GOLSON AND MINERVA ETTA RANKINS (WIDOW CHAMBERS):

JAMES GOLSON, son of Acquilla Golson and Jennie Burgess, was born September 21, 1836, probably in Georgia. He and his brother Thomas, moved from Georgia to Texas by ox team in 1868. They left Georgia on October 28, 1868, and arrived at Dallas three months later, where they remained for a year and followed farming, and then settled in McLennan County, Texas. James Golson and his family remained in McLennan County for fourteen years, and then removed to Coleman County, settling at Burkett. He was married to Minerva Etta Rankins, a widow Chambers, by whom he had seven children. They were married in Polk County, Georgia on August 25, 1864. James Golson died on March 29, 1915.

FAMILY OF JAMES GOLSON AND MINERVA ETTA RANKINS (WIDOW CHAMBERS):

1. EDMUND CHAMBERS GOLSON, born Nov. 14, 1859, probably in Georgia.
2. EUGENE GOLSON, born 1866, probably in Georgia.
3. JAMES WADE GOLSON, born October 28, 1867, near Cave Spring, Georgia. He was taken to Texas at the age of one year, where he was raised, living in McLennan and Coleman counties. He died in 1951 at the age of 85 years. His first marriage was in May, 1894, to Mollie Clark, who died October 10, 1910. He was married secondly, on November 11, 1911, to Mrs. Viola West White, by whom he had one daughter: NANCY JIM GOLSON, wife of E. E. McKinney, of Abilene, Texas. Mrs. Viola West White Golson was the mother of Mrs. John B. Warren, Jr., of Coleman, Texas by her former marriage.
4. CHARLES BRUCE GOLSON, born July 3, 1875, in McLennan County, Texas; raised in the area of Coleman County; married and left two sons: 1. WADE MOUZON GOLSON of Victorville, California, and 2. WARREN C. GOLSON, a school teacher, of Apple Valley, California.
5. BILLY GOLSON, born and died in 1878, in McLennan County, Texas.
6. JENNIE BELLE GOLSON, born March 18, 1883, in Coleman County, Texas; died May 20, 1925.
7. FRANK GOLSON, born October 9, 1884, in Coleman County, Texas; died October 12, 1935.

Note: A further effort will be made to trace the ancestry of this family. It was first thought that the line, because of the present spelling of the surname used by descendants, was descended from Major Lewis Golsan of Orangeburg District, S. C. (see page 516). However, later findings indicate the family of Acquilla Golson (or Goldston) was from Tennessee and that he may have been a grandson of Capt. Charles Goldston of Chatham County, North Carolina (see his family on page 127).

REFERENCES:

1. Dr. K. Kendall Golson, Colton, California.
2. Mrs. John B. Warren, Coleman, Texas.
3. Mr. Warren C. Golson, Apple Valley, California.
4. 1860 Census of Cherokee County, Alabama.
5. 1850 Census of Floyd County, Georgia.
6. Letter from James Wade Golson.
7. Bureau of Vital Statistics, Austin, Texas.

ADDENDA

ADDENDA

ADDENDA

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

SECTION ONE

Miscellaneous Marriages and Other Records which may eventually be connected.

MISCELLANEOUS GOLSAN, GOLSON, GHOLSON, GHOLSTON FAMILY MARRIAGES, ETC.

1. ALICE GHOLSTON and William Evans, married in Decatur County, Georgia, 1857-1872. References: Decatur County, Georgia, Marriage Bonds.
2. ALMER GLENN GOLSON, married July 2, 1948, Janet Renaud Voorhees, who was born October 8, 1930, a daughter of Loyd Angew Voorhees, who was born February 19, 1897, at Newton, New Jersey and of Mildred Renaud, of Monroe, Louisiana. They live at Monroe, Louisiana, and have a child, ALMER GLENN GOLSON, JR., born June 17, 1949. References: Southside Virginia Families, by Boddie, Volume 2, page 144.
3. ANIS GHOLSON, married J. G. Heaslet, and had: T. T. Heaslett of Decatur, Arkansas, who was a merchant of DeQueen, Arkansas, and who married Jennie C. Petefish, born July 15, 1889, a daughter of Benjamin S. Petefish and Mattie Deardorf. T. T. Heaslett and Jennie C. Petefish were married December 8, 1907, and they had a son, Clarence V. Heaslett, born December 24, 1910. Reference: Stricker Families, page 141.
4. AYLMER GOLSON, married in Louisiana, Mattie Ethel Wilder, who was born 1894 in Louisiana, a daughter of Charles Lofon Wilder, born January 21, 1868, and Rebecca Wilson. References: Wilder Families, by Wilder.
5. BENJAMIN GHOLSON, married Sarah Jane Millspaugh, September 6, 1837, in White County, Illinois. Reference: White County, Illinois, Marriage Bonds.
6. BETTY GHOLSON (Miss) and Cleveland Stroud, married October 27, 1934, Prattville, Alabama. Reference: Autauga County, Alabama, Marriage Bonds.
7. CENA GHOLSON, married George Chatham in Putnam County, Georgia.
8. EARL GEORGE GOLSON, married Charlotte Edna Ridgway, March 18, 1933, Montgomery, Alabama. He was born 1905 and she was born 1911. Reference: Montgomery County, Alabama, Marriage Records.
9. ELIZA GHOLDSTON and William Lane, married September 5, 1838, Wilson County, Tennessee. Reference: Wilson County, Tennessee, Marriage Bonds.
10. ELIZABETH GOLDSTON and James Bradberry, married August 16, 1816, in Wilson County, Tennessee. Reference: Wilson County, Tennessee, Marriage Bonds.
11. FRANCES A. GHOLSTON and George W. Barron, married March 17, 1852, Lowndes County, Alabama. Reference: Lowndes County, Alabama, Marriage Bonds.
12. GUSTAVE GOLSON, Coal Dealer of Chicago, Illinois.
13. HARRIET GHOLSON and Washington Miller, married May 9, 1822, Clark County, Kentucky. Reference: Clark County, Kentucky, Marriage Bonds.
14. JESSE GHOLSON, a farmer, aged 17 years, male, born in Alabama; residing in the home of William Mullens, 47, Farmer, born North Carolina, of DeKalb County, Alabama in 1850. Reference: DeKalb County, Alabama, Census 1850, page 701, House 329.
15. REV. LEWIS E. GHOLSON, Methodist Minister, of Hazelhurst, Georgia; descended from the Kentucky branch of the family. Reference: Correspondence.
16. LOUISA GHOLSTON and Wyatt H. Bullock, married January 20, 1861, Madison County, Georgia. Reference: Madison County, Georgia, Marriage Bonds.
17. LYDIA GHOLSON and Moses Smith, married June 28, 1837, White County, Illinois. Reference: White County, Illinois, Marriage Bonds.
18. JAMES GHOLSON and Mary Hudson, married March 5, 1825, in White County, Illinois. Reference: White County, Illinois, Marriage Bonds.
19. JOHN GHOLSON, aged 26 years, male, Mate S13, born Illinois; wife: Emma Gholson, 20, female, born Indiana; William Gholson, age 3, male, born Kentucky; Charles Gholson, age 1, male, born Kentucky; Peter Caye, 18, male, born Indiana; Martha Caye, 12, female, born Indiana. Reference: 1850 Census of Louisville, Kentucky, District 8, House 267.

20. JOHN H. GOLSON and Leslie Mae Goodson, married April 23, 1934, at Prattville, Alabama. Reference: Autauga County, Alabama, Marriage Bonds.

21. MARGARET GHOLSON and Charles Slocumb, married March 17, 1835, White County, Illinois. Reference: White County, Illinois, Marriage Bonds.

22. MARTHA GOLDSON and Calvin Lasater, married December 20, 1837, Wilson County, Tennessee. Reference: Wilson County, Tennessee, Marriage Bonds.

23. MARY GOULDSTONE and L. Maddox Wilson, married August 4, 1834, Wilson County, Tennessee. Reference: Wilson County, Tennessee Marriage Bonds.

24. MARTHA GOLDSTON and William Wade, married September 9, 1830, in Craven County, North Carolina. Reference: Craven County, Marriage Bands, page 355.

25. MARY ELIZABETH GHOLSON, of Pontotoc County, Mississippi, was married to William Sims, who was born 1824, of Mississippi, son of Bartlett Sims and Caroline McBee. Reference: Family Records of Mississippi Revoluntionary Soldiers, by Welch, page 185.

26. MARY L. GOLSON, was married at Blythe, California, to William Edward Goodman, on December 24, 1924. William Edward Goodman was born April 12, 1899, son of Will Ezra Goodman and Hannah McNeil. Reference: The Cooley Genealogy, page 878.

27. MARY KATE GOLDSTON, married Robert Alexander Murchison of North Carolina. Their son, Roderick Goldston Murchison, born January 6, 1885; married on June 2, 1909, Annie Rebecca Arrington, who was born July 14, 1886, in North Carolina, daughter of Benjamin Franklin Arrington, born September 29, 1839, at Glenview, Halifax County, North Carolina and Cora C. Tyree, born September 7, 1853. Roderick Goldston Murchison is an official of the A. C. L. Railway, and a member of the Episcopal Church. He and Annie Rebecca Arrington, his wife, have issue: ELLEN ALICE MURCHISON, born June 26, 1914, and RODERICK GOLDSTON MURCHISON, JR., born October 3, 1918. Roderick Goldston Murchison, Jr. was married on August 20, 1949, at Ann Arbor, Michigan, to Helen Johanna Heikkinen, who was born September 19, 1918, a daughter of Lauri Isaki Heikkinen and Lyyti Saari, his wife, and they have three children: 1. Roderick Goldston Murchison, III, born July 4, 1950; 2. Donald H. Murchison, born October 2, 1951; 3. Ross Arrington Murchison, born November 28, 1953. Reference: Southside Virginia Families, by Boddie, Volume 2, page 18.

28. REUBEN GOLDSON, owned 160 acres of land in Knox County, Tennessee, in 1801. Reference: Record Book, No. 4, page 99.

29. MALINDA GHOLSON and Thomas W. Ament, married April 10, 1828, in Davidson County, Tennessee. Reference: First Marriage Book, page 347.

30. SARAH GHOLSON and William Henry, married April 27, 1807, in Madison County, Kentucky. Reference: Madison County, Kentucky, Marriage Bonds.

31. SARAH GHOLSTON and Robert Barkley, married July 21, 1830, Wilson County, Tennessee. Reference: Wilson County, Tennessee, Marriage Bonds.

32. SPENCER GOLSON and Miss Rosa Kimbrough, married December 27, 1908, Autaugaville, Alabama. Reference: Autauga County, Alabama, Marriage Bonds.

33. T. C. GHOLSON and Martha Hill, married April 13, 1821, Clarke County, Alabama. Reference: Clarke County, Alabama, Marriage Bonds.

34. T. FRANK GOLSON and Annie Lou Black, married December 7, 1926, Montgomery, Alabama. He was born in 1898 in Lowndes County, and she was born in 1903 in Alabama. Reference: Montgomery County, Alabama, Marriage Bonds.

35. WILLIAM GHOLSON and Ellinder Curry, married March 15, 1812, in Fayette County, Kentucky. Reference: Fayette County, Kentucky, Marriage Bonds.

36. WILLIAM GOLDSON and Margaret Smith, married April 14, 1837, Knox County, Tennessee. Reference: White's Knox County, Marriages, Volume 6, page 198.

37. WILLIAM GHOLSTON and Harriet Spickard, married December 19, 1838, Wilson County, Tennessee. Reference: Wilson County, Tennessee, Marriage Bonds.

38. WILLIAM GOLSON and Miss Randa Zeigler, married December 22, 1912, Autauga County, Alabama. Reference: Autauga County, Alabama, Marriage Bonds.

39. ARMISTEAD GHOLSTON and MARY STRICKLAND, 13 September 1883.

40. ARTEMISSA H. GHOLSTON and JOHN G. LANDERS, 1 March 1870. (Daughter of John Gholston and Elizabeth Williford, page 187; name recorded as Harlow Artimssa Gholston).

41. BENJAMIN GHOLSTON and CATHERINE EBERHART, 22 June 1815. (Son of Dabney Gholston and Elizabeth Pulliam, pp. 114, 124).

42. CHARLES GHOLSTON and CAROLINE NEAL, 4 December 1870.

43. EDMUND GHOLSTON and ELIZABETH BIRD, 29 December 1870.

44. ELIZABETH GHOLSTON and THOMPSON C. STRICKLAND, 25 January 1816. (Daughter of Dabney Gholston and Mary Bullock, pp. 137).

45. ELIZABETH GHOLSTON and JAMES M. DAVID, 25 October 1849. (Daughter of Nathaniel B. Gholston and Bethanie Jerrell, pp. 220).

46. FRANCES GHOLSTON and ISAAC LONG, 26 December 1846. (Daughter of Nathaniel B. Gholston and Bethanie Jerrell, pp. 326; her husband's name recorded as James S. Long in other records).

47. HARLOW GHOLSTON and WILLIS STRICKLAND, 18 January 1826. (Daughter of Nathaniel B. Gholston and Bethanie Jerrell, pp. 137, 220).

48. HULDAH A. GHOLSTON and M. C. SMITH, 16 March 1879. (Daughter of John Gholston and Elizabeth Williford, page 187).

49. JAMES P. GHOLSTON and HARRIET McCURDY, 9 February 1876. (Daughter of William Dabney Gholston and Nancy J. Daniel, p. 250).

50. JAMES S. GHOLSTON and POLLY DANIEL, 13 December 1834. (Son of Dabney Gholston and Mary Bullock, pp. 137, 176).

51. JAMES S. GHOLSTON and JANE HARRIS, 29 April 1858. (Probably the son of James S. Gholston and Mary Daniel; or 2nd marriage of James S. Gholston, whose first wife, Mary Daniel, was deceased before 1860).

52. JOHN GHOLSTON and ELIZABETH WILLIFORD, 26 January 1826. (Son of Dabney Gholston and Mary Bullock, pp. 137, 187.)

53. JOHN GHOLSTON and ANN VAUGHN, 28 January 1875. (Probably son of James S. Gholston and Mary Daniel, see page 176.)

54. L. C. GHOLSTON and J. N. B. THOMPSON, 23 December 1884. (Lavonia Cornelia Gholston, daughter of Marcus Dabney LaFayette Gholston and Amanda Race, page and son of Ephraim Thompson and Harriet Strickland, page 216).

55. LOUISA GHOLSTON and WYATT H. BULLOCK, 26 January 1860. (Daughter of Nathaniel B. Gholston and Bethanie Jerrell, page 220, son of Richard Henley Bullock and Mary H. Griffith, page 47.) (See 16, above.)

56. LOUSIDNEY C. GHOLSTON and DANIEL Z. WYNN, 15 December 1859. (Daughter of Nathaniel B. Gholston and Bethanie Jerrell, p. 220).

57. LUTICIA A. GHOLSTON and WILLIS ARNOLD, 25 February 1865. (Daughter of Nathaniel B. Gholston and Bethanie Jerrell, page 220).

58. M. M. GHOLSTON and MARY O. HARDMAN, 5 May 1898. (Mark Mitchell Ghol-

59. MARY GHOLSTON and HENRY P. WHITE, 25 December 1842. (Daughter of Nathaniel B. Gholston and Bethanie Jerrell, page 220).

60. MARY E. GHOLSTON and JOHN M. BIRD, 28 January 1859. (Daughter of James S. Gholston and Mary Daniel, page 176).

61. MARY E. GHOLSTON and JAMES CARRINGTON, 28 November 1869. (Daughter of William Dabney Gholston and Nancy J. Daniel, page 250).

62. NANCY E. GHOLSTON and LEONARD C. BARNETT, 14 February 1856. (Daughter of John Gholston and Elizabeth Williford, page 187).

65. R. H. BULLOCK GHOLSTON and JANIE B. POWER, 23 February 1890.

66. RACHEL GHOLSTON and JOSEPH B. WEBB, 22 November 1866. (Daughter of John Gholston and Elizabeth Williford, page 187).

67. SIDNEY GHOLSTON and WILLIAM G. COILE, 9 November 1865. (Daughter of John Gholston and Elizabeth Williford, page 187).

68. WILLIAM D. GHOLSTON and NANCY J. DANIEL, 29 April 1847. (Son of Dabney Gholston and Mary Bullock, pages 137, 250).

69. DR. WILLIAM DABNEY GHOLSTON and LENA MAI PITTS, 6 May 1907. (Son of Willis Washington and Lucy Ann Glenn, pages 251, 257).

70. ZACHARIAH GHOLSTON and NANCY GILBERT, 22 November 1816. (Son of Dabney Gholston and Elizabeth Pulliam, pages 137, 270).

71. DANLE RODGES GOLDSON, residence: 5310 Colonial Drive, Columbia, South Carolina. He was a student at Southern Technological Institute, at Chamblee, Georgia in 1952, and was a major in Gas Fuel Technology. He was born September 22, 1928, a son of BURNIE B. GOLDSON and ANNIE M., his wife. His College Record: President of Freshman Class; Editor of the College Yearbook; Feature Editor of the College Newspaper; President and Vice President of the Gas Fuel Club; Member of the Tau Alpha Pi Fraternity; Served on the Student Council; Served as President and as Secretary-Treasurer of the Presidents Club; Member of the Glee Club; Participated in Intramural Sports. He is a Methodist and has been employed as a Salesman for Equity Life Insurance Company and also as a Branch Manager for Esso Standard Oil Company. He expects his future to be in Merchandising of Petroleum Products.
Reference: 1952 American College Student Leaders.

72. TARLETON EMBREE married PATSY VIVIAN, daughter of Milton Vivian, January 2, 1833, in Clark County, Kentucky.

73. JAMES H. DeWITT GOLDSON married November 7, 1895, in Lane County, Oregon, Georgia Darneille, daughter of Isaac Darneille (born 1840, d. 1916) and Alcy Jane Hill (born 1847). Ref.: The Darnall, Darnell Family, p. 36.

74. JOSEPH G. GHOLSON died August 29, 1858, aged 20 years; born in Greenup County, Kentucky; son of Simon Gholson. Ref.: Obituaries of Greenup County, Kentucky.

75. THOMAS GOLSON and wife, Nancy, lived in the area of Waco, Texas, and raised a family of nine children. He had a nephew, James Wade Golson, who was living in Coleman, Texas in 1947, and was about 80 years of age at that time. Among the children of Thomas and Nancy Golson were: BENJAMIN A. GOLSON, who was born in the vicinity of Waco, Texas about 1868, and died at Pecos, Texas on August 6, 1919, at the age of about 51 years. Benjamin A. Golson was married to Myrtle Blanche Tinnin, by whom he had two children: DR. K. KENDALL GOLSON, of Colton, California in 1959, and GRAN TINNIN GOLSON, who died in 1932. MADISON GOLSON, another son of Thomas and Nancy Golson, was aged 80 years in 1945 during which year he died. Madison Golson had a twin sister, Massey Golson, who was living at the age of 82 years in 1947. Thomas Golson may have been a brother of Dr. William Lewis Golson of Robertson County, Texas in 1860 (see census schedule below) and may have been descended from Lieut. John Casper Golsan of Orangeburg District, through his son, Samuel Golson. Reference: Dr. K. K. Golson, Colton, California; James Wade Golson, Coleman, Texas (correspondence).

76. MARIAH GHOLSON, 45, female, birthplace not given; Matilda Gholson, 27, female, born Alabama; Jesse Gholson, 20, male, Farmer, born Alabama; Newton Gholson, 11, male, born Alabama; Melissa Gholson, 8, female, born Alabama: all living in the home of Robert M. Mitchell, 28, male, Farmer, born South Carolina and wife, Elizabeth, 28, female, born Tennessee and son, John B. Mitchell, 5, male, born Mississippi. Reference: Itawamba County, Mississippi, 1850 Census, house 879. (See family of Jesse Gholston in the main section).

77. MARY A. GOLSON, 7, female, born Georgia; Martha J. Golson, 5, female, born Mississippi; William S. Golson, 3, male, born Mississippi: all in the home of William D. Stewart, 47, male, Farmer, born North Carolina and wife, Sarah, 48, born North Carolina, and children: Josiah H., 22; Francis M., 19, male; William D., 17; Sarah, 14; Martha A., 9; James, 12; Burnet, 11; all born in Georgia. Reference: Scott County, Mississippi, 1850 Census, house 371, page 563.

78. F. H. GHOLSTON, 38, male, Farmer, born Georgia; $4,000 & $11,000; C. E. Gholston, 27, female, born Alabama; children: W. Gholston, 6, male, born Texas; J. Gholston, 4, male, born Texas; E. Gholston, 1, female, born Texas. Reference: Montgomery County, Texas, 1860 Census, house 415. (F. H. Gholston was probably a son of Capt. Benjamin Gholston and Catherine Eberhard of Gwinnett County, Georgia).

79. A. D. GOLSON, 51, male, Farmer, born Kentucky, $1,000 & $400; Martha Anne Golson, 26, female, born Tennessee; A. D. Golson, 5 male, born Texas; Samuel Golson, 4, male, born Texas; Martha A. Golson, 2, female, born Texas; John W. Golson, 3 months, male, born Texas: all living at the residence of L. C. Kelley, 35, Farmer, born Tennessee; Nancy Kelley, 25, female, born Illinois; Adeline Kelley, 8; Joseph Kelley, 5; Robert Kelley, 2; all born in Texas. Reference: Bandorah County, Texas, 1860 Census, house 453.

80. W. L. GOLSON (William Lewis Golson), 43, male, Physician, born South Carolina; $10,000 and $11,110; M. B. Golson (Martha Belle Richardson), 27, female, born Alabama; Kate Golson, 8, female, born Mississippi; Alice Golson, 6, female, born Mississippi; Walter Golson, 4, male, born Texas; Oscar Golson, 2, male, born Texas. (See family in main section). Reference: Robertston County, Texas, 1860 Census, house 232.

81. EDWARD GHOLSON, 39, male, Tinner, born Kentucky; J. Gholson, 25, female, born Mexico; Isaac Wolfe, 8, male, born Texas; Katherine Gholson, 7, female, born Texas. Reference: Cameron County, Texas, 1860 Census, Brownville, house 581.
Sarah Gholson, 65, female, born Kentucky; John Gholson, 33, male, Tinner, born Kentucky; Amelia Levy, 14, female, born Texas; Frances Levy, 13, female, born Texas. Reference: Cameron County, Texas, 1860 Census, Brownville, house 582.

Sarah Gholson, 63, female, born Kentucky; John Gholson, 23, male, Tinner, born Kentucky; James Gholson, 27, male, Painter, born Kentucky; Ann Gholson, 27, female, born Texas; James Gholson, Jr., 7, male, born Texas; William Gholson, 5, male, born Texas; Francis Gholson, 2, male, born Texas; Retta Levy, 16, female, born Texas. Reference: Cameron County, Texas, 1860 Census, Brownville, houses 709 and 710.
West Gholson, 36, male, Horse Trader, born Kentucky. Reference: Cameron County, Texas, Brownville, 1860 Census, house 778.

82. A. G. GHOLSTON, 40, male, Herdsman, born Tennessee; $10,000 and $7,250; Mary A. Gholston, female, born Missouri; S. G. Gholston, 19, male, Wagoner, born Texas; Benjamin F. Gholston, 17, male, Herdsman, born Texas; Eliza Gholston, 13, female, born Texas; Oakley Gholston, 11, male, born Texas; James Gholston, 1, male, born Texas. Reference: Coryell County, Texas, 1860 Census, Hensons Creek, house 258, page 283.

Mary Gholson, 76, female, born Pennsylvania. Reference: McLennan County, Texas, 1860 Census, house 319. (Widow of Col. Samuel Gholson — Mary Slayden; mother of Albert G. Gholston (above). See families in main section).

83. JAMES GHOLSON, 35, male, Farmer, born Tennessee; $960 & $600; M. A. Gholson, 32, female, born Tennessee; Jasper Gholson, 11, male, born Texas; J. W. Gholson, 8, male, born Texas. Reference: Falls County, Texas, 1860 Census, house 81. (See family of Capt. Charles Golston in the main section for reference to this family).

84. JOHN FLANIGAN, 38, male, Stock Farmer, born Kentucky ($150 and $3900); Martha Jane Flanigan, 28, female, born Missouri; GHOLSON FLANIGAN, 16, male, born Missouri; John W. Flanigan, 13, male, born Missouri; Julia A. Flanigan, 11, female, born Missouri; Richard Flanigan, 2, male, born Texas. Reference: Eastland County, Texas, 1860 Census, house No. 1.

85. THOMAS J. GOLSON, born the 14th day of May 1839 and died the 20th day of August 1862 (or 1842, but likely the former). Reference: Rorie Bible record in possession of Henry Nash, Alcorn County, Mississippi.

86. C. W. GOULDSON, 28, male, laborer, born Virginia; Bunch Gouldson, 20 female, born Georgia; Mary Gouldson, 6 months, female, born Arkansas. Reference: Ashley County, Arkansas; 1850 Census.

87. MARY GOLSON 47, female, born Tennessee; Susan Ann Golson, 23, female, born Tennessee; Lucy P. Golson, 19, female, born Tennessee; Thomas B. Golson, 10, male, born Tennessee; Mary C. O. Golson, 7, female, born Georgia; Nancy J. Burgess, 7, female, born Georgia. Reference: Floyd County, Georgia, 1850 Census, house 264.

88. JOHN H. GOLDSTON: 1 male 10 to 15; 1 male 20 to 30; 1 female 20 to 30; 1 female 30 to 40.
SARAH GOLDSTON: 1 female 10 to 15; 1 female 20 to 30; 2 females 40 to 50. Reference: Craven County, North Carolina, 1830 Census of New Bern.

APPENDIX

SECTION TWO

Abstracts from Early Colonial America

ABSTRACTS FROM EARLY COLONIAL AMERICA

ABSTRACTS OF RECORDS OF EARLY AMERICA REFERING TO THE NAME (VARIOUS SPELLINGS)

GUNSTON, ANTHONY:

Head Right in Land Grant to John Bayley, entered Oct. 18, 1641, and granted Aug. 10, 1642, of 700 acres in Gloucester Co., Va. Reference: Virginia Land Grants, Book 1, p. 800.

John Bayly (also written Bayles) 700 acres on the N. side of Charles River, beginning at Indian Quarter Creek due said Baylie by assignment from Mr. William Prior of his right to said land, the claim being entered by him Oct. 18, 1641, for transportation of 14 persons: William Pierce, Robert Fossett, Ann Cock, John Atter, Roger Arteine, William Hopton, Walter Downes, Richard Adkins, Bar. Barnes, John Buck, Corn. Swilliams, Ann Powell, Stephen Sen, ANTHO. GUNSTON. Aug. 10, 1642.

GULSTONS, CHAD:

A list of the Names of the Dead in Virginia since April last on Feb. 16, 1623: CHAD. GULSTONS, his wife and infants. Reference: The Original Lists of Persons of Quality, 1600-1700, by Jane C. Hotten, p. 195.

GOLDSTON, CHARLES:

Edmund Sheldon and CHARLES GOLDSTON were witnesses to a Power of Attorney on Oct. 13, 1664, between Sarah Higginson, wife of Samuel Higginson of Lymehouse in the County of Midd. (England) and William Hall, marryner, of London, and were empowered to collect debts from debtors in Virginia. Reference: Lancaster Co., Va., Record Book 2, p. 305.

GOULSON, DANIELL:

John King and Lawrence Ward were granted 500 acres in Isle of Wight County, Virginia on April 19, 1648, on the end of the branch of the Pagan Bay Creek called the Freechat, beginning at Turkey Hill, etc., for transporting of 10 persons: Thomas Reere or Reeve, Thomas Everard, DAN'LL. GOULSON, Robert Taylor, Rich. Andrewes, Thomas Franchiss, John King, Elizabeth, his wife, Forturne, the servt., John King the 2nd time. Reference: Virginia Land Grants, 1648, p. 87.

GOLDSTONE, EDWARD:

Power of Attorney from Ruth Eldred, widow and administrator of the goods and chattels of William Eldred, late marryner and commander of "the ship house of friendship" to "my trusty friends, EDWARD GOLDSTONE, marryner and master of the ship Susan, and Will Hall, marryner, his mate" to collect accounts from William Ball of Rappa. and others in Virginia. Dated Aug. 2nd 1660. Witnesses: William Bower, Thos. Woodward, his servt., Edmond Effard, John Freebody, James Wilson, Edward Boswell. Signed: Ruth Eldred. Reference: Lancaster Co., Va., Record Book 2, pp. 357-8.

Power of Attorney from Margaret Phillips, Extx. of the last Will and Testament of Mathew Phillips, marryner, decd., to EDWARD GOLDSTONE, master of the Ship Susan and Will Hall, his mate, jointley, to Collect accounts from William Ball of Rapp. and others in Virginia. Dated 7 Aug. 1660. Signed: Margaret Phillips. Witnesses: Wm. Bower, Thos. Woodward, servt., John Freebody. Reference: Lancaster Co., Va., Record Book 2, pp. 357-8.

GOULDSON, HENRY:

Among the list of Passengers which took shipping in the "Elizabeth" of Ipswich, under Master, William Andrews, bound for New England, the last of April, 1634, were: HENRY GOULDSON, aged 43; Anne, his wife, aged 45; Anne Gouldston, aged 18; Mary Gouldson, aged 15 years. They settled at Watertown, Mass., and Henry Gouldson, being sickly, died in 1638, and his widow remarried John George of Watertown. References: Ipswich Custome house, 12 Nov., 1634; Bond's Watertown, p. 774; The Original Lists of Persons of Quality, 1600-1700, by Hotten, p. 281-8.

GOLSON, HENRY:

William Young received a grant of land for transporting passengers, among whom were HENRY GOLSON, in 1683. Reference: Embrey's Index.

GULTON, JOHN:

Thomas Stagg, merchant was granted 1000 acres in Charles City County, Virginia in 1640, being a neck of land between the old mans Creek & Queens Creek on the Sly. side, etc., 200 acres being formerly granted unto Thomas Wheeler and later assigned unto Patrick Kannaday, Mariner, by James Turner and Thomas Harris, assignees & attorneys of sd. Wheeler, & by Kannaday to Stagg. Due by order of Court, dated Oct. 15, 1640, and for transportation of eight persons: Richard How, Richard James, Thomas Robinson, JOHN GULTON, Sylvester Ward, Tho. Bessen, Tho. Oliver, Richard Ricroft, Rich. Haslewood, George Poteete, Tho. Pattman, Nich. Woofed, Willi Fanell, Humphrey Chapman, Rowland Demson, Tho. Penton. Reference: Virginia Grants, No. 1, p. 694.

GUNSON, JOHN:

William Howard granted 164 acres in Gloucester County, Va. for transporting persons in 1668: Joseph West, JOHN GUNSON, Elizabeth Browne, John Fryser. Reference: Virginia Grants, Book 6, p. 137.

GOLSTON, JOHN:

Transaction between JOHN GOLSTON and Francis Stone in Rappahannock County, Va. (Old Rappa. County) in 1688. References: Rappa. Co., Va., Order Book, 1686-1692.

GOLDSTON, RICHARD:

Edmund Bowman and Richard Starnell, granted 1200 acres in Deep Creek, a branch of the South branch of Elizabeth River, on March 9, 1653, for transporting of 24 persons: RICHARD GOLDSTON, John Aylett, Richard Gardner, Margt. Bowman, Sarah Bowman, Garthred Bowman, Fra. Cutter, Elizabeth Durham, John Agagin, Dary Line, Jane Miller, Mary Price. Reference: Virginia Land Grants, 1653, p. 371.

GOLSTON, RICHARD:

Certificate to Thomas Willys for the transportation of John Randall, RICHARD GOLSTON, Dorothy Blunt, Margery Holden, Anne Lerkey and five negroes. Reference: Lancaster Co., Va., Court Orders, 1657-1680.

GOLDSTONE, RICHARD:

Thomas Willis, granted 300 acres in Lancaster Co., Va. in August, 1664, on north east side of a great swamp beginning on upper side of land of William Dudly, S. E. upon same, N. E. upon Thomas Pattison and Robert Chouning, Etc. for transporting six persons: John Randall, RICHARD GOLDSTONE, Doro. Blunt, Marg. Holden, Ann Lockey, Edw. Morgan. Reference: Virginia Land Grants, Vol. 5, p. 323.

GOULSTON, SAMUEL:

Court Case of SAMUEL GOULSTON found in Westmoreland County, Virginia in May, 1695. Reference: Westmoreland Co., Va., Order Book, 1690-1698.

GOLDSTONE, SARAH:

Power of Attorney between Sarah Goldstone of Grimhouse in parish of Stepney in the county of Midd, widow, late wife of EDWARD GOLDSTONE, marryner, dec'., and Malichy Harrys, Professor of Divinity, Exors., of the last Will and Testament of the said Edward Goldstone, dec'd., and Will Hall, marryner, now master of the good Ship, the Providence of London, bound on a voyage for Virginia to call to att. of Davyd Fox, etc. to collect debts oweing to the said Edward Goldstone at the time of his death, 20 Aug., 1663. Witnesses: Josias Casswell, Henry Rogers, George Hardy. May 20, 1664. Ref: Lancaster Co., Va., Court Orders, 1657-1680, pp. 286-7.

GUNSTONE, THOMAS:

THOMAS GUNSTONE, was owner of 165 acres of land in St. George's Parish in the Island of Barbados, taken by command of his excellency, Sir Jonathon Atkins, Kt., ye 23 Dec. 1676. Reference: The Original Lists of Persons of Quality, 1600-1700, by Hotten, p. 462.

APPENDIX

SECTION THREE

Dr. Theodore Goulston
His Lineage and Family
Families and Pedigrees
in England

FAMILIES AND PEDIGREES IN ENGLAND
ANCESTRY OF DR. THEODORE GULSTON (GOULSTON)

1. RALPH De GULSTON (OR GOLSTON), the first of the family of whom record has been discovered up to our present writing, is mentioned in connection with the building of Conway Castle in 1283. Reference: Bag of Wales, No. 46 at Westminster chapter-house.
2. JOHN GULSTON, of The Mewstone, about 1300, was probably son of Ralph de Gulston (above). He married Marjory, and they had many sons and daughters, several of whom probably settled near Aldenham, Herts.
3. SIR RALPH GULSTON, KT., an esquire at the battle of Crecy, August 26, 1346, in which he distinguished himself; after the fight he held the helmet of the King of Bohemia while the Prince of Wales took therefrom the three ostrich feathers for his personal crest. Presently Ralph Gulston was knighted by the Prince, receiving the small feathers remaining for his own cognizance. As Sir Ralph rose from the ground under the weight of his new honours and the heavy helmet of the Bohemian king, a learned by-stander, in the fashion of that day, punningly exclaimed, "Crescit sub pondere virtus", which has ever since been retained as the motto of his descendants. Sir Ralph Gulston married Mary Crispin.
4. EDWARD CRISPIN GULSTON, born 1341, son of Ralph Gulston and Mary Crispin, married Mary Floyd.
5. RALPH CRISPIN GULSTON, born 1376, son of Edward Crispin Gulston and Mary Floyd, married Jane Goldstone, daughter of Joseph Goldstone, whose son, Thomas Goldstone was Prior of Canterbury Cathedral.
6. JOSEPH GOLDSTONE GULSTONE, of Leicestershire, born 1402, son of Ralph Crispin Gulston and Jane Goldstone, married Cicely Mowbray.
   THOMAS GOLDSTONE GULSTON, born 1442, son of Joseph Goldstone Gulston and Cicely Mowbray, died 1517. He was known as Prior Thomas Gulston, and held the benefice of Prior of Canterbury for 24 years, 8 months and 16 days. He was sent by King Henry VII to France as Ambassador to Charles, King of France.
7. JOHN GOLDSTONE GULSTON, born 1430, elder son of Joseph Goldstone Gulston and Cicely Mowbray, married Maude Mowbray.
8. WILLIAM GULSTON, son of John Goldstone Gulston and Maude Mowbray, married Pricely Yatton.
9. THOMAS GULSTON, ESQ., of Wymondham, County, Leicester, born 1475, son of William Gulston and Pricely Yatton; married Jane.
10. DR. WILLIAM GULSTON, D.D., Abbott and Rector of Wymondham, 1538, was born in 1495, a son of Thomas Gulston, Esq. and Jane, his wife. He died in 1560, and had married Susan Morton.
11. THOMAS GULSTON, ESQ., of Wymondham, son of Dr. William Gulston, D.D. and Susan Morton, died in 1581. He was married and left a family.
12. DR. WILLIAM GULSTON, D.D., Rector of Wymondham in 1584, son of Thomas Gulston, Esq. (above), married Elizabeth, by whom he had:
    1. JOHN GULSTON, ESQ., of Widdihal (now Widdiall), Herts., eldest son and heir, was a Counsellor-at-law, of Gray's Inn; had arms granted to him by William Camden; married Jane Ketterich, who died in 1630, at the age of 89 years, daughter of Richard Ketterich of South Mimms, Middlesex, and had by her eleven children: a. Richard Gulston, Esq.; b. Thomas Gulston; c. George Gulston; d. Edward Gulston; e. John Gulston, who married Clemence, etc. (see photostats which follow for descendants).
    2. WILLIAM GULSTON, Rector of Wymondham, died 1644.
    3. DR. THEODORE GULSTON, M.D., born 1572 at Wymondham, Leicester; died 1632; married Helen Southerton.
    4. NATHANIEL GULSTON, D. D., died 1647; married and had a family. (See photostats which follow for descendants).

REFERENCES: See Photostats that follow for verification and for more details on above families and descendants.

DR. THEODORE GULSTON (GOULSTON), M.D.

It appears very possible that Dr. Theodore Gulston (Goulston) may have been a close relative to the early Goulston, Gulston, Gholson, Gholston, Golsan settlers in America, and that the above lineage, and those shown by the photostats which follow, is that of the American descendants with their various forms of spelling.

He was a prominent physician and Scholar, and was a son of Dr. William Gulston, D. D., rector of Wymondham Parish in Leicestershire, by Elizabeth, his wife. Dr. Theodore Gulston was born in Wymondham in 1572. He entered Merton College, Oxford, and was elected a fellow in 1596, and graduated with M.A. on July 8, 1600, and with an M.D. degree on April 30, 1610. He had before practiced at Wymondham, and after taking his final degree settled as a physician in the parish of St. Martin-extra-Ludgate in London, and was admitted a fellow of the College of Physicians on December 29, 1611. He was elected censor in 1615, 1616, 1625 and 1626. In 1619 he published in London "Versio Latina et Paraphrasis in Aristotelis Rhetoricam" with a dedication to Prince Charles in Latin prose, and his notes and Latin version were reprinted in the edition of the Greek text published at Cambridge in 1696. In 1623 he published "Aristotelis de Poetica liber Latine conversus et analytica methode illustratus", with a dedication in Latin verse to Prince Charles. He also wrote "Versio, variae lectiones, et annotationes criticae in opuscula varia Galeni" which was published in 1640, with a preface by his friend Thomas Gataker. He had in his own time, a well-earned reputation for general learning and a considerable practice as a physician. He was a prominent member of the Virginia Company, and in 1616, he frequently entertained Sir Thomas Dale and Uttomakin, the latter being Chief Powhatan's Counsellor, who had been sent to England. On June 14, 1619, Dr. Goulston was appointed on the committee of the Virginia Company in regard to the college. On December 15, 1619, he bought ten shares of land in Virginia from various persons. He was made one of the King's Council for the Company in England, on July 8, 1620 and on July 26, 1621, he recommended Dr. John Potts as "Physician Generall" to succeed Dr. Lawrence Bohun (who had died) to the Company in Virginia. Dr. Goulston was a distinguished Greek and Latin scholar and translated several works from Greek to Latin. He was married to Helen Sotherton, daughter of George Sotherton, a merchant-tailor and a Member of Parliament of London, but evidently did not leave children, as in his last Will and Testament, dated April 26, 1632, and probated June 1, 1632, he left his property to his parents and to his brothers and sisters and their in-laws and children, etc. His Will is recorded in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury for 1632, Audley, bundle 64, and the following is an abstract of the same, which is followed by a photostat copy of the original recording:

"Theodore Goulston (Gulston) of St. Martyn Ludgate Hill, Doctor of Medicine. Will made on April 26, 1632, proved June 1, 1632. To my father, William Gulston, and my mother, Elizabeth, his wife, 20 pounds each. To my sister, Elizabeth Allen, widow, 20 pounds. To my wife Ellen's two sisters, 20 pounds each. To my sister, Dorothy Hill, 10 pounds. To my brother, Nathaniel Gulston, 20 pounds. To my sister, Martha, 10 pounds. To Whitworth, grocer, Old Bayley, 10 pounds. For an annual lecture of Physicke within the College of Physicians, London, 200 pounds. 500 pounds to be distributed amongst my kindred. To my cousin, Ellis Sotherton, 20 pounds, and also to him and his wife, Rachel, Fourty shillings apiece to make each of them a ring of gold to wear in remembrance of me. To my sister Wright, 10 pounds. To my sister Stubbes, 5 pounds. To Mr. Stephen Barkham, 20 pounds. To Abraham Allen, my sister's son, 10 pounds. To John Toomes' Apothecary, 10 pounds. To my loving friends, Mr. Doctor Yonge, and to Mr. Gattaker and Mr. Nathaniell Sute, and to Mr. Foxley, ministers of God's word, five pounds apiece to make either of them a ring of gold. To Sampson Kerrill son of William Kerrill (Kirrill), deceased, 5 pounds. To Elizabeth Ayrs, my maid servant, 5 pounds, and to every other of my man servants and maid servants that will be living with me at my decease, fourty shillings apiece. To the Parson, Curate and lecturer of the said parish church of St. Martyns, every one of them, five pounds apiece. To the said parson for making a funeral sermon for me, 5 pounds. To the poore people within the said parish of St. Martyns, 20 pounds. Should my said father and mother fall into want, they should be maintained. Whereas I am possessed of two houses, etc. to my best remembrance of the Deane and Chapter of St. Paul in London, of the messuage wherein I now inhabit, and of other tenements there near unto adjoining, to my said wife, Ellen, with rents, profits, etc. during her natural life, and after her decease to the five younger sons and to all the daughters of my brother, John Gulston, forever. To my Godson, Theodore Gulston, out

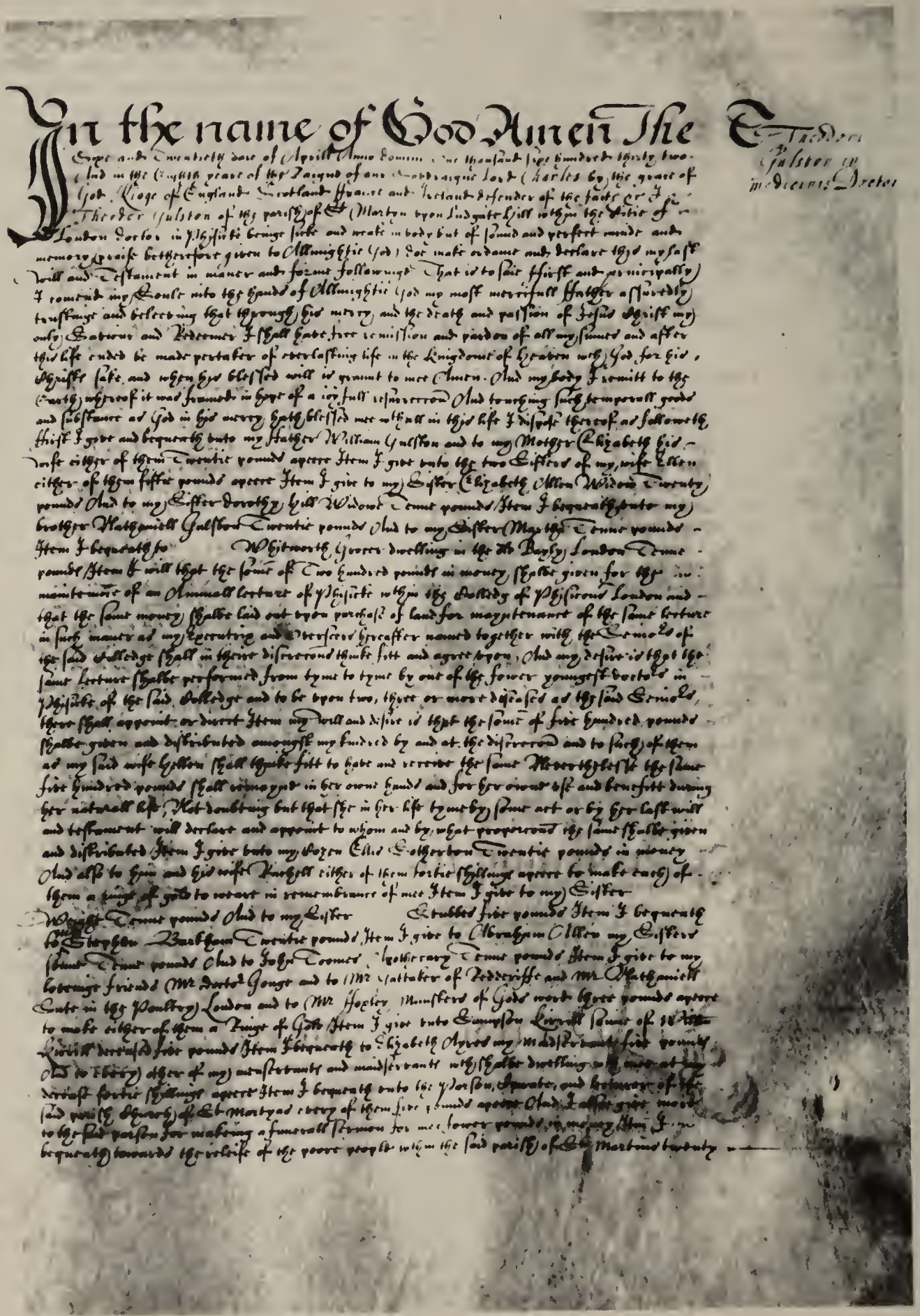
of the share of the five younger sons, he shall have a double share. All the rest to my beloved wife, Ellen, whom I make and appoint my Executrix, to be assisted by aforesaid Ellis Sotherton, and Stephen Barkham, to aid her, etc. Funeral Expenses not to exceed 40 pounds. To my wife, Ellen, rectory and property of Bardwell in the County of Suff., and after her decease to my nephew, Richard Gulston, the son of my brother, John Gulston. The tenements and lands, etc. in Warwicks to my wife, Ellen, and after her death, one equal fifth part thereof to my said Godson, Theodore Gulston, and the rest to be divided between the other younger sons and the daughters of my said brother, John Gulston. Made and subscribed to in the presence of Jenkyn Griffith, Thomas Hodgkin, Ri. Hartley, Sr. To the Cathedral and Church of St. Paul in London, 20 pounds.

REFERENCES:

1. Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, London, 1632, Audley, 64.
2. Virginia Historical Magazine, Vol. 13, pp. 191-2.
3. Dictionary of National Biographical (English), Vol. 22, pp. 289-90.
4. The First Republic in America, by Alexander Brown, pp. 350, 426, etc.

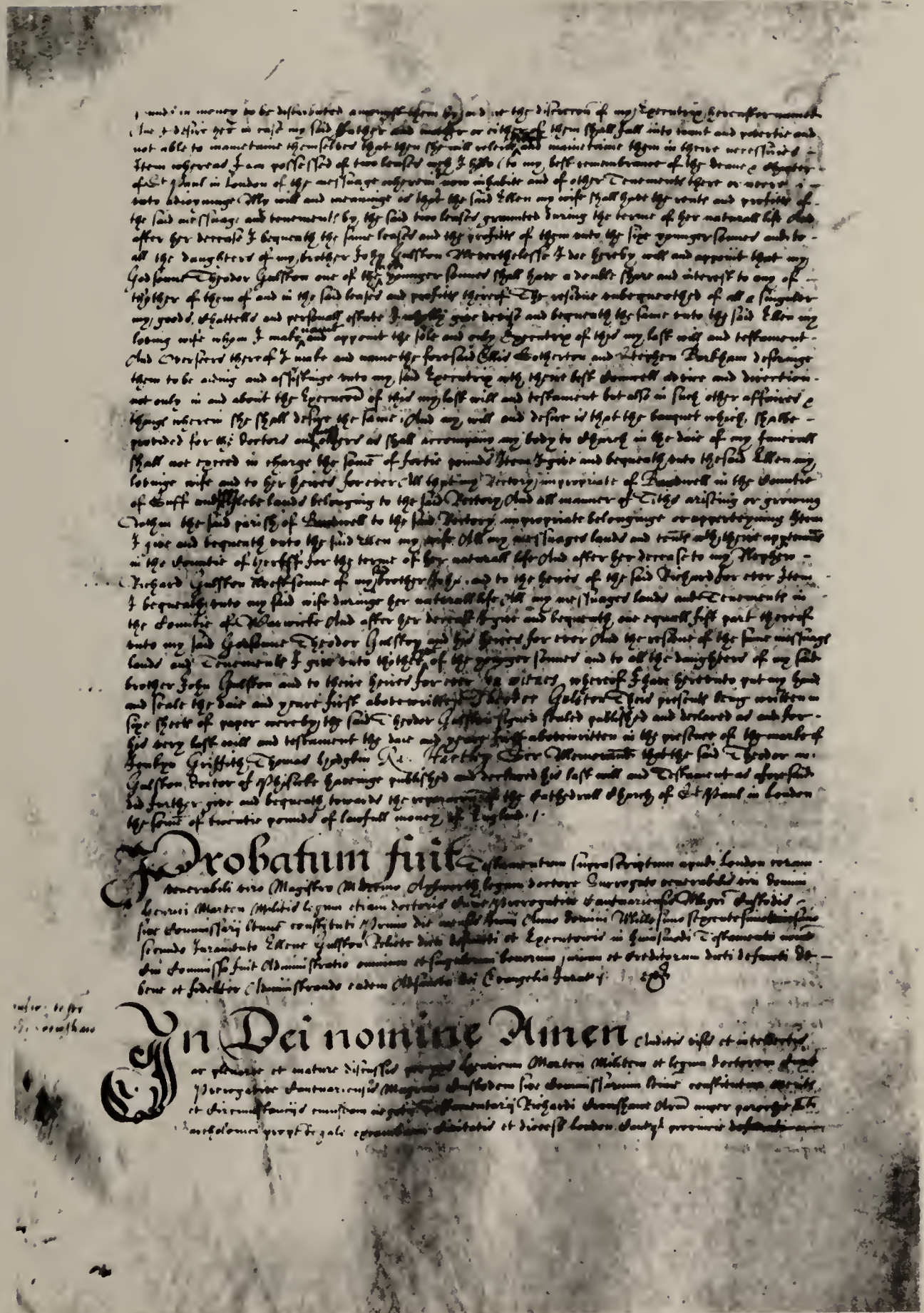
THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF THEODORE GULSTON, DOCTOR OF MEDICINE

REFERENCE: Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills, London, 1632, Audley, 64.



In the name of God Amen The

Theodori Gulston in medicinis Doctor



Probatum fuit Testamentum supra scriptum apud London coram venerabili viro Magistro Martino Aylmer legum doctore Surrogato venerabilis viri domini Henrici Marten militis legum etiam doctoris Curie Prerogative Cantuariensis Magistri Custodis sive Commissarij [illegible] constituti Nono die mensis Junii Anno domini Millesimo Quingentesimo Nonagesimo Secundo Juramento Elene Gaultho Relicte dicti defuncti et Executricis in huiusmodi Testamento nominate cui &c. de bene &c. Jurat.

In Dei nomine Amen Quinto die mensis Maij Anno domini Millesimo Quingentesimo Nonagesimo Secundo Ego Richardus Gaultho Civis et Grocerius London sanus mente et memoria laudante Deo existens sed corpore infirmus

GOLSON, GOLDSON, GOLDSTON, GOULDSTON, GOULSTON, GULSON, GULSTON FAMILIES IN GREAT BRITAIN

GULSTON

REFERENCE: ANNALS AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTIES AND COUNTY FAMILIES OF WALES, BY THOMAS NICHOLAS, VOLUME ONE, PAGES 286 TO 289:

wife from this place. She was the dau. of *Henry* ap Gwilym, after whose name it is supposed Court Henry was called. The grounds and surrounding woods bear an aspect of antiquity.

GRIFFITHS, The Rev. John, of Llandeilo, Carmarthenshire.

Doctor in Divinity; Vicar of Llandeilo-fawr; Rural Dean; Diocesan Inspector of Schools; member of the Council of the Carmarthen Training College, and Surrogate of the Diocese of St. David's; author of sermons and tracts of various kinds; *ed.* at St. David's College, Lampeter; *grad.* B.D. in 1859, and D.D. in 1869, which latter honour was conferred by his Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury as a mark of respect and recognition of his merits as a Welsh clergyman and theologian.

Residence: The Vicarage, Llandeilo, S. Wales.

Note.—The Rev. Dr. Griffiths is one of those representatives of the Established Church in Wales who constitute at once its grace and its strength; and it has been for some time naturally expected that his high character, eminent abilities as a preacher, and conciliatory and judicious behaviour, would lead to his appointment as one of the chief pastors of that Church. He is descended from that good old stock, the family of *James Howel*, the celebrated author of the *Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ*, and many other works of great intrinsic interest (see *Howel, James*), and of Thomas Howell, D.D., Lord Bishop of Bristol in the time of the Commonwealth. In times gone by, Wales not only found bishops of the type of Morgan, Parry, Goodman, Davies, for herself, but sent many of her sons to preside with distinction over English sees. Of the number were Howell, of Bristol; earlier, Williams, Abp. of Canterbury; later, Lloyd, of Oxford. For a long series of years the mistake has been committed of appointing Englishmen only to Welsh sees, as if that were a likely means of conciliating an already much estranged people to the Establishment. Barring the recent appointment of Bp. Hughes, there has been a sad want of comprehension of the genius, temper, and needs of the Welsh people. Dr. Thirlwall might do better at Canterbury than at St. David's; but he no sooner had the charge of this diocese placed upon him than he made earnest efforts to obliterate the wall which a different nationality and language had built between him and the people by learning their speech, and qualifying himself not only to perform rites and ceremonies, but to *teach*, *convince*, and *comfort*. Bp. Thirlwall has therefore by approaching gained the sympathy and affection of the Welsh, as he has by his learning gained the admiration of all men. It is known to all who know anything to purpose, that, other qualifications not being overlooked, scriptural learning and ministerial talent are chief requisites for a bishop in Wales. Schoolmasters, arithmeticians, annotators of Greek plays, may do in England; in Wales, divines and preachers are demanded, and the preachers should be men whose mother tongue is the speech of the people.

GULSTON, Alan James, Esq., of Dirleton, Carmarthenshire.

J. P. and D. L. for the co. of Carmarthen; High Sheriff for the same co. in 1860; formerly a captain in H.M. 47th Regt. of Foot, and sometime Captain of the Llandeilo Volunteers; son of the late Joseph Gulston, Esq., of Derwydd, and Tygwyn, Carmarthenshire, and of Knuston Hall, Northamptonshire; *b.* at Englefield Green, Surrey, on Christmas Day, 1813; *ed.* at Winchester School; *m.*, 22nd December, 1841, Augusta Catherine Giveen, eldest dau. and co-h. of Robert Giveen, Captain in 10th Royal Hussars, and of Cahill, co. Derry, Ireland; *s.* to attainted titles, and estates of Tygwyn, Carmarthenshire, 24th March, 1841, and to Derwydd and Dirleton, Carmarthenshire, 18th August, 1843. Has issue 4 sons and 2 daus.

Heir: Alan Stepney-Gulston, J. P.; *ed.* at Harrow and Merton College, Oxford; Capt. in Royal Regt. of Carmarthenshire Artillery Militia.

Seats: Dirleton and Derwydd, Carmarthenshire.

Town Address: 3, Langham Place, Portland Place, W.

Arms (granted by Camden): Arg., two bars nebulée, gu., over all a bend, sa., charged with three plates.

Crest (won on the field of the battle of Cressy): An ostrich wing of five feathers, three arg., two gu., over all a bend, sa., charged with three plates.

Motto: Crescit sub pondere virtus.

The "Stepney-Gulstons" quarter upwards of *forty quarterings* in their coat of arms, being the *senior* representatives of the families of "Gulston," "Stepney," "Lloyd," "Vaughan," "Ruthven," "Halyburton of Dirleton," &c., &c., &c.

LINEAGE.

The family of *Gulston of Dirleton* enjoys one of the most ancient and distinguished lineages in the Principality, having, like many others of the commoners of Wales and England, as clear a right to the rank and title of nobility as a well-ascertained descent can confer. The following pedigrees show kinship with past royal houses both of England and Scotland, and with several of the noble houses of both countries.

We give first the *Stepney-Gulston* pedigree, which goes up in direct line male to Sir Ralph Gulston, who was made a knight on the field of Cressy by the Black Prince, A.D. 1346, a pedigree which includes in its progress a large number of distinguished names.

The second pedigree shows the *royal descent* of the Gulstons, and the common derivation of this family and that of Stepney (see *Cowell-Stepney of Llanelly*) from the Ruthvens, Earls of Gowrie, King Henry VII. of England, and King Edward IV. of England,—the former through an elder, the latter through a younger daughter of Sir Thomas Stepney, Bart.

Mr. Gulston is *senior* representative of the families of Gulston of Wymondham, co. Leicester, of Widdihill, Herts, and of Knuston Hall, Northampton; of the Lloyds of Danyrallt; of Vandyke, the celebrated limner; of the unfortunate Earl of Gowrie, Ruthvens and Halyburtons of Dirleton, N.B.; of the

Vaughans of Derwydd, and of Sir Harry Vaughan of Ty-Gwyn, Carm.; and, as certified by Sir Charles Young, Garter King of Arms, one of the representatives of the Vaughans of Golden Grove, Philipps of Picton Castle, Mansel of Muddlescomb, &c.

JOHN OF THE MEW-STONE, *circa* 1300, is the first Gulston on record (see "Parentalia Gulstoniana"); had many sons and daughters, several of whom settled near Aldenham, co. Herts. He *m.* Marjory ——.

Sir Ralph Gulston, Kt., knighted and won his crest and received his motto at the battle of Cressy, 26th August, 1346. He *m.* Mary Crispin.

Edward Crispin Gulston, *b.* 1341, *m.* Mary Floyd.

Ralph Crispin Gulston, *b.* 1376, *m.* Jane Goldstone, dau. of Joseph Goldstone, whose son Thomas Goldstone was Prior of Canterbury Cathedral (see Gostling's "City of Canterbury," 8vo., p. 196).

Joseph Goldstone Gulston, of Leicestershire, *b.* 1402, *m.* Cicely Mowbray, and had issue 2 sons; the younger, Thomas Goldstone Gulston, *b.* 1442, *d.* 1517, known as "Prior Thomas Goldstone"—the second of that name—was Prior of Canterbury for twenty-four years eight months sixteen days (see Somer's "Canterbury"); sent by Henry VII. as ambassador to Charles, the French king (see Weaver's "Monasticon" and Gostling's "Canterbury," 8vo., p. 71, and "Glossary of Terms in Heraldry," p. 264. Oxford, J. H. Parker, 1847). The elder,—

John Goldstone Gulston, *b.* 1430, *m.* Maud Mowbray.

William Gulston, his son, *b.* 1453, *m.* Pricely Yatton.

Thomas Gulston, of Wymondham, in Leicestershire, *b.* 1475, *m.* Jane ——, and had a son,—

William Gulston, D.D., Abbot and Rector of Wymondham 1538. *b.* 1495 (see Weaver's "Monasticon" and Nicholl's "Leicestershire"), *d.* 1560, *m.* Susan Morton.

Thomas Gulston, of Wymondham, in Leicestershire, *d.* 1581, *m.*, and had issue—

William Gulston, M.D., Rector of Wymondham in 1584; he *m.* Elizabeth ——, and had issue, besides John, of whom hereafter,—

William Gulston, Rector of Wymondham, *d.* 1644 *s. p.*

A dau., who *m.* a gentleman named Stubbes (*i.e.*, St. Aubyn); Martha Gulston; Dorothy Gulston, wife of —— Hill; Elizabeth Gulston, wife of —— Allen.

Theodore Gulston, M.D., *d. s. p.* 1632, founder of the "Gulstonian Lectures," which continue to this day; he *m.* Helen (*d.* 1637), dau. of George Southerton. She endowed St. John's College, Oxford, with the living of Bardwell, co. Suffolk.

Nathaniel Gulston, D.D., *d.* 1647, *m.*, and had a son,—

Right Rev. William Gulston, D.D., *b.* 1636, Bishop of Bristol, *d.* 1684, who *m.* Anne Gulston, 2nd dau of Joseph Gulston, *b.* 1642, and had issue Seymour Gulston, M.A., *d.* 1706 *s. p.*, and Mary Anne Gulston, *m.* Gilbert Budgell, D.D., co. Devon, and had issue—

Eustace Budgell, *b.* 1685, the well-known author; Rev. Gilbert Budgell; William Budgell, M.A., Fellow New Coll., Oxon., *d.* 1723; a dau., who *d. unm.*; and—

Elizabeth Budgell, *b.* 1738, *m.* in 1723, as second wife, Rear-Admiral Thomas Greaves (*b.* 1680), and had issue William Greaves, a Master in Chancery, and Thomas Greaves, R.N.; *m.*, 1771, Elizabeth Williams; creat., 1794, Baron Greaves of Gravesend, co. Londonderry, Ireland, and had issue (see "Burke's Peerage").

Jane Gulston, *m.* Dr. Addison (Lancelot), Rector of Melston Ambrosebury, Wilts, and had issue Jane Addison, *b.* 1671, *d.* young. Joseph Addison, *b.* 1672, *d.* 1719 (the "great and famous" author, *d.* at Holland House), *m.* the Countess of Warwick, and had issue a dau., Addison, who *d. unm.* 1773. Gulston Addison, *b.* 1673, was Governor of Fort St. George, in the East Indies. Dorothy Addison, *b.* May, 1674, *m.*, 1st, Dr. Sartre, Prebend of Westminster; 2nd, Daniel Coombes, Esq. Anne Addison, *b.* 1676, *d.* young.

Frances Gulston (*d.* 20th March, 1704), *m.*, 16th Sept., 1645 (see Lysons' "London," vol. ii., p. 502), Sir Ed. Atkyns, Baron of the Exchequer (2nd wife).

Elizabeth Gulston.

The eldest son, JOHN GULSTON, Councillor at Law of Gray's Inn, and was of Widdial, co. Herts, had arms granted him by Camden (see Camden's MSS. at Heralds' College, also Gwillim's "Heraldry"). He *m.* Jane Ketterich (*d.* 1630, *æt.* 89), dau. of Richard Ketterich, of South Mimms, co. Middlesex, and had by her eleven children,—

Richard Gulston (*d.* 1686), *m.* Alice, dau. of William Meggs and his wife Judith, who was dau. of Sir Thomas Campbell, Kt., Lord Mayor of London, and had issue—

James Gulston, *m.* 1685, High Sheriff 1684, and J.P. for co. Herts, who *m.* Mary, dau. of John Rowley, Esq., of Berkway, and besides a son, Charles Gulston (*d. s. p.*), had a son Richard Gulston, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of the Right Rev. Francis Turner, Bishop of Ely. His younger son, Edward Gulston, *d. s. p.* His elder son, Francis Gulston (*d.* 1724), *m.* Sarah, dau. of —— Stebbing, of Barnardiston (*d.* 1727, *æt.* 24), had a younger son, Francis Gulston, Rector of Widial, co. Herts. *d. s. p.*, and was succeeded by his elder son, —— Gulston, who *m.* and had issue an only child, Miss Gulston, who *m.* —— Biggs, who took the name and arms of Gulston. He left two daus., who *d. unm* at Guildford.

Richard Gulston's second son,—

Sir William Gulston, Kt. (*d.* 1687, *æt.* 47, *s. p.*), *m.* —— Fredwell, dau. of —— Morris

Jane Gulston, wife of John Cooke, of Chiswell, Essex.

Judith Gulston, wife of Sir Robert Dicer, Bart., of Uphall, Herts.

Thomas Gulston, of Witham, co. Sussex (*d.* 1680), *m.* (1664) Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Grosvenor, of Witham, and had one dau., Elizabeth Gulston.

George Gulston, *d.* 1664 *s. p.*

Edward Gulston, of Fulsham Hall, co. Kent; William Gulston; Prudence Gulston, *m.* —— Manning; Elizabeth Gulston, *m.* —— Joscelyn, *d.* 1640; Anne Gulston; Catherine Gulston; Theodore Gulston.

JOHN GULSTON (*b.* 1562, *d.* 1615, *æt.* 52), *m.* Clemence —— (*d.* 1621), and had a son,—

Rev. JOSEPH GULSTON, D.D. (*b.* 1603), Dean of Chichester, Chaplain and Almoner to Charles I., attended the king throughout all his misfortunes, and was with him at his execution (*d.* 1669). He *m.* Anna —— (*d.* 1684), and had issue, besides Joseph, of whom hereafter,—

Walter Gulston, *b.* 1st Nov., 1639, *d.* young, *s. p.*

Joseph Gulston, *b.* 21st May, 1646, *d.* 1648, *s. p.*

John Gulston, *b.* 1650, *d.* 1650.

William Gulston (*b.* 1652, *d.* 1736), *m.* Sarah, dau. of Ralph Bucknall (*d.* 1688), and had issue—

Joseph Gulston, "The Rio," *b.* 1682, *d.* 1757 *s. p.*; Ralph Gulston, *b.* 1684, *d.* 1738 *s. p.*; Mary Gulston, *b.* 1685, *d.* 1686; William Gulston, *b.* 1683, *d.* 1684; William Gulston, *b* 1687, *d.* 1688.

Other children of Joseph Gulston, D.D., were—

Elizabeth Gulston, *b.* 1648, *d.* 1678, *m.* —— Neale; Anne Gulston, *b.* 1642, *m.* Bishop Gulston; Clemence Gulston, *b.* 1644, *d.* 1645; Clemence Gulston, *b.* 1648, *d.* 3rd Nov., 1740, *m.* John Piers, of Denton, Oxfordshire; Frances Gulston, *b.* 1651; Martha (or Margaret) Gulston, *b.* 1653, *d.* 1730, *m.*, 1st, Roger Jones, M.P. for Winchester, and was grandmother to the fourth Viscount Ranelagh, *a quo* "Ranelagh" (see Burke's "Peerage"); 2nd, Gab. Cheyney. The heir,—

JOSEPH GULSTON, Esq. (*b.* 1655, *d.* 1727), *m.* —— Crawford, and had, besides his eldest son, Joseph, Anne Gulston, who *m.*, 1st, Roger Sim-

mondi, and had issue; 2nd, John Goddard; and Elizabeth Gulston, who *m.* —— Brooke, and had issue; and a younger son,—

William Gulston, who *m.* a dau. of Rev. —— Swindon, and had issue Edward Gulston, drowned at sea, *s. p.*; Charles Gulston, *d.* in the "Black Hole" at Calcutta; Dorothy Gulston, *m.* Rev. J. Penton; Susan Gulston, *m.* —— Makin; Joseph Ralph, *d. s. p.*

JOSEPH GULSTON, Esq., the eldest son (*b.* 1694, in Portugal, *d.* 1766), of Ealing Grove, Middlesex, M.P. for Poole, in Dorsetshire, *m.* (1736) Mericas da Silva (*b.* 1715, *d.* 1799), and had issue an eldest son, Joseph, of whom again, and Mary, wife of Charles Colmore; John, *b.* 1750, *d.* 1764, at Eton; Betsy, *d.* young.

JOSEPH GULSTON, Esq., the heir (*b.* 1745, *d.* 1786), *m.* (1766) Elizabeth Bridgetta, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Stepney, Bart., *b.* 1750, *d.* 1780.

Note.—For Elizabetha Bridgetta Stepney's descent see second pedigree, "Royal Descent."

JOSEPH GULSTON, by Elizabetha Bridgetta, his wife, had a dau., Elizabeth Gulston, who was *b.* 1769, and *d unm.* 1857, and a son and heir,—

JOSEPH GULSTON, Esq. (*b.* 1768, *d.* 1790), who *m.* (1787) Susannah Woodham (*d.* 1806), and was succeeded by his son,—

JOSEPH GULSTON, Esq. (*b.* 1788, *d.* 1841), who *m.* (1809) Anna Maria Knowles (*b.* 27th Sept., 1789, *d.* 23rd April, 1869), and had, besides his eldest surviving son and heir, Alan James, of whom hereafter, the following issue:—

1. Joseph Gulston, *b.* 4th Feb., 1810, *d.* March, 1810.
2. Josepha Heath Gulston, *b.* 1811, *d.* 15th Nov., 1859, *unm.*
3. Horatio Robert Maydwell Gulston (*b.* 1812, *d. s. p.* 1843), *m.* Alice Holford (*d. s. p.* 1859).
4. Justina Maria Stepney Gulston, *b.* 21st Feb., 1820, *m.* George Baring Browne Collier, eldest son of Admiral Collier, and has issue.

ALAN JAMES GULSTON, J. P., D. L., now (1872) of Dirleton (see above), *m.* Augusta Catherine Giveen, as stated, and has issue 4 sons and 2 daus., as under:—

1. ALAN STEPNEY-GULSTON, J.P., *b.* 16th May, 1844, *ed.* at Merton Coll., Oxford, living 1872.
2. Francis Stepney-Gulston, *b.* 19th Sept., 1845, Mag. Coll., Camb., capt. of London Rowing Club, living 1872.
3. George Augustin Stepney-Gulston, *b.* 21st Feb., 1847, living 1872.
4. Arthur Robert Stepney-Gulston, *b.* 2nd Feb., 1851, living 1872.

1. Horatia Augusta Stepney-Gulston, living 1872.
2. Lizzie Justina Stepney-Gulston, living 1872, *m.*, 3rd Feb., 1870, Molesworth Lionel Carteret Frederick Ellis, Esq., son of Col. Ellis, of Mount's Bay, Cornwall, *b.* 7th Oct., 1840, in Rue des Champs Elysée, Paris.

SECOND PEDIGREE.—"ROYAL DESCENT."

HENRY VII., King of England, *b.* 26th July, 1455; *cr.* 30th October, 1485; *d.* 21st April, 1509; *m.*, 18th Jan., 1486, the *Princess Elizabeth Plantagenet*, of York, dau. and h. of Edward IV., King of England; *b.* 11th Feb., 1466; *d.* 11th Feb., 1502, aged 36. Their dau.,—

The Lady Margaret Tudor, Queen-dowager of Scotland, *m.*, as her third husband, Henry Stewart, Lord Methven, and had by him a dau.,—

Lady Dorothea Stewart, who *m.*, 17th Aug., 1561, William Ruthven, 1st Earl of Gowrie; *d.* 1584, leaving a son,—

Honble. Patriek Ruthven, *d.*, aged 68; *bur.* at St. George's, Southwark, 24th May, 1652. He was 5th son, and after the death of his elder brothers, who *d. unm.*, was called 4th Earl of Gowrie; and in the Tower of London, where he was confined for 19 years, released 1619, *m.* Elizabeth Woodford, an only dau., 2nd wife and widow of Thomas, 1st Lord Gerrard, of Abbot's Bromley, in Staffordshire. Lord Gerrard *d.* when President of Wales, 1617. She *d.* 1624, and had issue a dau.,—

Lady Mary Ruthven, Maid of Honour to Queen Henrietta Maria, wife of Charles I.; *m.* Sir Anthony Vandyck, the famous limner (*b.* 1598; *d.* 9th Dec., 1641, aged 43), a marriage arranged by procurement of Charles I. Their dau.,—

Justina Vandyck, *b.* 1st December, 1641, *m.* Sir John Stepney, 3rd Bart., of Prendergast, co. Pembroke, and had issue a son,—

Sir Thomas Stepney, 4th Bart., M.P. for co. Carmarthen (*d.* 24th Feb., 1744), who *m.* Margaret, dau. and co-h. of John Vaughan, Esq., of Llanelly (of royal descent through Mary, dau. of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk). His son and successor,—

Sir John Stepney, 5th Bart., of Prendergast (*d.* 1748), *m.* Eleanor, dau. and h. of John Lloyd, Esq., of (Buckleithen) Llangenech, by Mary, dau. of Morgan Herbert, Esq., of Havod, and widow of David Evans, Esq., of Peterwell. His son,—

Sir Thomas Stepney, 6th Bart., of Prendergast (*d.* 1772), *m.* Elizabeth (or Eleanor), dau., only child, and sole heir of Thomas Lloyd, Esq., of Derwydd and Danyrallt, co. Carmarthen (of royal descent from King Edward I.), and had issue—

Sir John Stepney, 7th Bart., *b.* 1743; *d.* 1811 *s. p.*

Sir Thomas Stepney, 8th Bart., *b.* 1760; *d.* 1825 *s. p.*

Margaretta Eleanora, *b.* 1760; *d.* 1793 *unm.*

Elizabetha Bridgetta, *m.* to Joseph Gulston, Esq., of Knuston Hall, Northamptonshire, Ealing Grove, Mid., and Knowle, Dorset, M.P. for Poole (see *pedigree* above).

Justina Maria, *m.*, 1st, Francis Head, Esq., of St. Andrew's Hall, Norfolk; 2nd, Gen. Andrew Cowell, of Coleshill, Bucks (see *Cowell-Stepney of Llanelly*).

Elizabetha Bridgetta, above, had issue—

1. Eliza Gulston, *d. unm.* in 1857, was heir to Sir John Stepney, 7th Bart., her mother's eldest brother, and was of Llanelly, Carmarthenshire. The Stepney entailed estates passed to Sir Thomas Stepney, the 8th and last baronet, who dying without issue, the entailed estates passed to his *eldest* nephew, the next named,—

2. Joseph Gulston, Esq., of Knuston Hall, Northamptonshire, was in H.M. 63rd Regt.; *d.* aged 22 years and 4 months; *m.* Susanna Woodham, only dau. of the Rev. Mr. Woodham, and had a son,—

Joseph Gulston, Esq., of Knuston Hall, Northamptonshire; he inherited the Stepney entailed estates of Tygwyn and of Derwydd, Carmarthenshire, and was of 20, Grosvenor Square, London; *d.* aged 53. He *m.* Anna Maria Knowles, eldest dau. of James Knowles, of Egham, co. Surrey, who was one of the claimants of the "Banbury Peerage;" *d.* 23rd April, 1869, aged 79, and had, with other children (see *pedigree* above), an eldest surviving son,—

ALAN JAMES GULSTON, Esq., now of Dirleton, Tygwyn, and Derwydd, Carmarthenshire. (For marriage, issue, &c., &c., see the *pedigree* and *introduction* above.)

Notes.—Among the spots of historic interest on Mr. Gulston's estates are Derwydd, an ancient mansion, renewed in time of Henry VII.; British and other graves at Llwynbeddau (the wood by the graves), near Carreg-cennen Castle; the Field (partly on estate) of the Battle of Rhyd-y-Saeson (the Saxons' Ford), between Edward I. and the Welsh; a Druid stone in the grounds at Dirleton; a barrow at Rhandir-ymryson, *i.e.*, the "spot or place of contention."

Among distinguished members of this family in past time may be named—

Sir Ralph Gulston, who was a "man-at-arms" at the battle of Cressy, and after the battle of Cressy held the helmet of the King of Bohemia, while the Prince of Wales took therefrom for his own crest the three ostrich feathers; he was knighted, and received as his crest the smaller feathers left in the helmet. As he rose up under the weight of new honours and of the king's heavy helmet, a learned man who was standing by, aiming at a pun (then as now common in many mottoes), exclaimed, "Crescit sub pondere virtus," which has ever since been the motto of the Gulstons. He was knighted on 26th August, 1346.

Thomas Goldstone Gulston, commonly called "Prior Thomas Goldstone," the second prior of that name; Prior of Canterbury twenty-four years eight months and sixteen days; *b.* 1442, and *d.* 1517; his tomb is in Canterbury Cathedral. See Somers' *Canterbury* for the following quotation:—"Thomas Goldstone was a man who had the Prince's favour; for Henry the Seventh sent him ambassador to Charles, the French king; he continued prior almost twenty-five years. Weaver has curtailed his epitaph."

Joseph Gulston, Dean of Chichester, and chaplain and almoner to King Charles I. "The Gulstons, through their thorough devotion to King Charles I. and to the Royal cause, and more especially by the attachment and constant attendance on King Charles I. by Joseph Gulston, his almoner; who also preached before him and was with him during his cruel imprisonment at Carisbrook Castle in the Isle of Wight (J. Gulston, on Sunday, 12th Nov., 1648 preached to King Charles in Carisbrook Castle; his text was, 'You shall swear by me in truth, judgment, and righteousness'), through this devotion to the king, I say, the Gulstons lost all landed property and the greater part of their valuables; but the Rev. Joseph Gulston's son (also by name Joseph Gulston) did, by successful expeditions and honest and far-sighted ventures to foreign parts, restore the fortunes of his house" (see Peck's *Desiderata Curiosa*, 403).

Doctor Theodore Gulston, an eminent physician and author, A.D. 1596, *d.* A.D. 1632; was founder of the Gulstonian Lectures (anatomy, &c.), still continued at the College of Physicians.

Joseph Addison, the celebrated author (of the *Spectator*, &c., &c.).

George Stepney, *b.* 1663, buried in Westminster Abbey A.D. 1707, an author and well-known poet. In 1692 he was sent as envoy to the Elector of Brandenburg, and in the same character, the year following, to the Emperor; in 1694 to the Elector of Saxony, and two years after to the Electors of Mentz, Cologne, &c., and the Congress of Frankfort; he was employed in several other embassies, and in 1706 to the States-General. He was very successful, which occasioned his constant employment in the most weighty affairs.

Joseph Gulston, M.P. for Poole, in 1768 began, and lived to complete, an unrivalled collection of books and prints, a collection famous to this day (see "Nicholl's *Illustrations* of the Literary History of the XVIIIth Century").

Sir John Stepney, 7th Baronet, sometime M.P. for the town of Monmouth, and First Minister to the Court of Dresden, and also to Berlin.

Sir Thomas Stepney, 8th Baronet. "By the death of Sir Thomas Stepney (see Millar's *Biogr. Sketches*) a vacuum will long be felt by that class of loungers of the old school who at the meridian hour daily saunter on the steps of Brooks's and its neighbouring pavement; and even the quiet, unknown, but observing pedestrian, who periodically perambulates the district of the Court, will for a time be sensible of the absence of this original and eccentric character, so totally unlike the cut of the present day, and whose constant habits had rendered his presence so familiar to him. This gentleman's person was as well known in St. James's Street as the golden cross on the top of St. Paul's Cathedral, and it had not more variety in its appearance in winter or summer,—in a bleak frost or a burning sun it had the same thin covering."

Talbot Gwynne (Josepha Gulston), the well-known authoress of "School for Fathers," "Young Singleton," "School for Dreamers," "Silas Barnstarke," and many other novels.

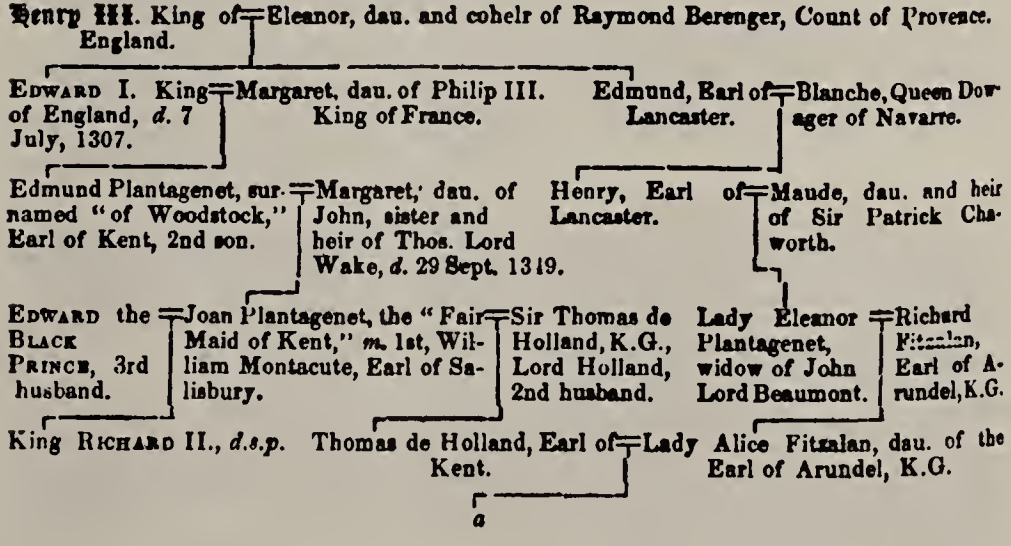
GULSTON

REFERENCE: ROYAL DESCENDANTS AND PEDIGREES OF FOUNDERS' KIN, BY SIR BERNARD BURKE, CHART NO. 125:

PEDIGREE CXXV.

Alan J. Gulston, Esq.,

Of Knuston Hall and Llwyn-y-berllan.



Alan James Gulston, Esq. PEDIGREE CXXV.

a

John Beaufort, Marquess of Dorset, son of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, by Katherine Swynford, 1st husband. = Lady Margaret Hollnnd, 2nd dau. and eventual coheir of Thomas, Earl of Kent. = Thos. Plantagenet, Duke of Clarence, son of HENRY IV., 2nd husband.

Sir James Stewart, the Black Knight, of Lorn, 2nd husband. = Lady Joan Beaufort, eldest dau. = JAMES I., King of Scotland, 2nd husband.

John Stewart, Earl of Atholl, son of Sir James Stewart, by Joan, his wife, Queen Dowager of Scotland. = Lady Eleanora Sinclair, dau. of William, Earl of Orkney.

John Stewart, 2nd Earl of Atholl, slain at Flodden, 1313. = Lady Mary Campbell, 3rd dau. of Archibald, Earl of Argyle, (a descendant from the sisters of Robert, the Bruce, King of Scotland.)

Lady Janet Stewart, eldest dau. of John, 2nd Earl of Atholl. = Henry, Lord Methven, 3rd husband.

Dorothea, 2nd dau. of Henry, Lord Methven. = William Ruthven, Earl of Gowrie, *d.* in 1584.

Hon. Patrick Ruthven confined for many years in the Tower of London, released 1619.

Mary Ruthven. = Sir ANTHONY VANDYKE.

Justina, dau. and heir of Sir Anthony Vandyke the celebrated painter. = Sir John Stepney, Bart., of Prendergast, co. Pembroke.

Sir Thomas Stepney, Bart., M.P., co. Carmarthen, *d.* 24 Feb. 1744. = Margaret, dau. and coheir of John Vaughan, Esq., of Llanelly, of Royal Descent through Mary, dau. of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk.

Sir John Stepney, Bart., of Prendergast, *d.* 1748. = Eleanor, dau. and heir of John Lloyd, Esq.

Sir Thomas Stepney, Bart., of Prendergast, *d.* 1772. = Eleanor, dau. only child, and heir of Thos. Lloyd, Esq., of Danyralt, co. Carmarthen, of Royal Descent from King Edward I.

Elizabeth Bridgetta Stepney, eldest married daughter of Sir Thomas Stepney, Bart., of Llanelly. = Joseph Gulston of Knuston Hall, Northamptonshire, Ealing, Grove, Middlesex, and Knowle, Dorsetshire. (He was sometime M.P. for Poole, and was a lineal male descendant from Sir Ralph Gulston, knighted at the battle of Cressy) *d.* aged 43.

Eliza Gulston, *d. unm.* in 1857: was heir to Sir John Stepney, Bart., her mother's eldest brother, and was of Llanelly, Carmarthenshire. The Stepney entailed estates passed to Sir Thomas, the last Baronet, who dying without issue, the entailed estates passed to his eldest nephew, Joseph Gulston, Esq.

Joseph Gulston, of Knuston Hall, Northamptonshire, an officer in H. M. 63rd Regiment, *d.* aged 21. = Suzanna Woodham, only dau. of the Rev. Mr. Woodham.

Joseph Gulston, of Knuston Hall, Northamptonshire, inherited the Stepney entailed estates of Tygwyn and of Derwydd, Carmarthenshire, and was of 20, Grosvenor Square, London. He served as High Sheriff of Carmarthenshire, and *d.* aged 51. = Anna Maria Knowles, eldest dau. of James Knowles, Esq., of Egham, who was one of the claimants of the "Banbury Peerage," living Dec. 1863.

a b c d e

PEDIGREE CXXV.

Alan James Gulston, Esq.

a Joseph, *d.* young.

b Josepha Heath, *d.* unm.

c Horatio Robert Maydwell, of Knuston Hall, Northamptonshire, and of Derwydd, Carmarthenshire, was a Capt. in H. M. 80th Regt. *d.* 1843, *sine prole.*

= Alice Holford, dau. of James Holford, Esq., Merchant of Liverpool, *d.* 1859.

d Alan James Gulston, of Knuston Hall, Northamptonshire, and of Tygwyn, Derwydd, and Llwyn-y-berllan, Carmarthenshire, was a Capt. in H. M. 47th Regt., and served in the Mediterranean and the West Indies, is a Justice of the Peace and a Deputy-Lieutenant for Carmarthenshire, and was High Sheriff of Carmarthenshire, 1859, living Dec. 1863.

= Augusta Catherine Giveen, eld. dau. of Capt. Giveen, of Cahill, co. Derry, and a Capt. in the 10th Hussars when the Prince Regent (George IV.) was the Colonel, living 1863.

Justina Maria Stepney, living Dec. 1863.

= George Collier, Esq., eldest son of Admiral Collier, and nephew of Sir Francis Collier, and senior representative of Admiral Sir George Collier, is a claimant of the English Barony of De la Roche, and is a lineal descendant from the Protector, Oliver Cromwell.

e

Horatia Augusta Stepney, *b.* at Abermarlais, Carmarthenshire, living Dec. 1863.

Alan Stepney, *b.* at Llwyn-y-berllan, Carmarthenshire, living Dec. 1863.

Francis Stepney, *b.* at Llwyn-y-berllan, Carmarthenshire, living Dec. 1863.

George Augustin Stepney, *b.* at Llwyn-y-berllan, Carmarthenshire, living Dec. 1863.

Lizzy Justina Stepney, *b.* at Llwyn-y-berllan, Carmarthenshire, living Dec. 1863.

Arthur Robert Stepney, *b.* at Llwyn-y-berllan, Carmarthenshire, living Dec. 1863.

The Gulstons can also prove a direct lineal descent from Rodri Mawr (Roderic the Great), King of all Wales; and

Through the Grandmother of Henry VII. of England, the Gulstons are kindred to the Royal Family of France.

Joseph Addison's mother was Jane Gulston, of this family, and

Alan James Gulston, Esq., of Llwyn-y-berllan, Carmarthenshire, is the senior co-representative of Sir Anthony Van Dyck, the celebrated Painter, as well as of the Ruthvens, Earls of Gowrie.

Sir Anthony Vandyke's children, according to his pedigree, stood in proximity to the throne, which is thus explained by Burnet in speaking of the Gowry Conspiracy.

"One thing which none of the historians have taken notice of, and might have induced the Earl of Gowry to have wished to put King James out of the way, he stood next to the succession to the crown of England; for King Henry VII.'s daughter, that was married to King James IV., did, after his death, marry Douglass, Earl of Angus; but they could not agree, so by a procontract from Rome, the marriage was voided with a clause in favour of the issue since born, under a marriage de facto and bona fide. Lady Margaret Douglass was the child so provided for. I did peruse the original Bull, confirming the divorce. After that, the Queen Dowager married one Francis Steward, and had by him a son called Lord Methuen by King James V. In the patent he is called 'Frater noster uterinus.' He had only a daughter, who was mother or grandmother to the Earl of Gowry, so that by this he might be glad to put the King out of the way, that so he might stand next to the succession of the crown of England. He had a brother then a child, who, when he grew up and found he could not carry the name of Ruthven, which, by an Act made after this conspiracy, none might carry, he went and lived beyond the sea, and it was given out that he had the Philosopher's stone. He had two sons, who died without issue, and one daughter, married to Sir Anthony Vandyke, the famous picture drawer."

GULSTON

REFERENCE: A GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC HISTORY OF THE LANDED GENTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, BY SIR BERNARD BURKE, 8TH EDITION, VOLUME ONE, PAGES 841 AND 842:

GULSTON OF DERWYDD.

STEPNEY-GULSTON, ALAN STEPNEY, Esq. of Derwydd, co. Carmarthen, J.P., Capt. Royal Carmarthen Artillery Militia, educated at Harrow and Merton Coll., Oxford, *b.* 16 May, 1844; *m.* 18 March, 1886, Agnes Margaret, 2nd dau. and co-heiress of the late William Hedley Anderson,* Esq. of Marston Lodge, Cheltenham, and great-grand-dau. of Anthony Anderson of Elsdon, Northumberland, and of Reedwater, near Jedborough.

Mr. Gulston assumed the additional surname of STEPNEY, by deed-poll, 20 May, 1886.

Lineage.—(*See* BURKE's *Royal Descents.*) The GULSTONS *of Derwydd* descend from Sir Ralph Gulston, knighted on the field, at the battle of Cressy, by EDWARD the Black Prince, 26 Aug. 1346. He was the son of JOHN of the Mew-stone, who was born 1271. This family is the senior branch of the representatives of the Earls of Gowrie; of Sir Anthony Vandyck, the Painter; of George Stepney, Poet and Ambassador under WILLIAM and MARY; and of the Stepneys, of co. Pembroke, and the Gulstons, of co. Leicester. Of the latter family was Jane Gulston, the mother of Joseph Addison; and also Dr. Theodore Gulston, founder of the Gulstonian Lectures.

JOSEPH GULSTON, of Ealing Grove, Middlesex, *b.* 1745; *m.* 1767, Elizabetha Bidgetta, eldest dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Stepney, 6th Bart., and *d.* 1788 leaving an only son and heir,

JOSEPH GULSTON, of Knuston Hall, Esq., *m.* 1787 Susanna Woodham, of St. Catherine's, Jamaica, and by her (who *d.* 1806) left at his decease, 1790, a son and successor,

JOSEPH GULSTON, Esq. of Derwydd, *b.* 17 March, 1788; *m.* 1 May, 1809, Anna Maria (who *d.* 28 April, 1869), eldest dau. of Rev. James Knowles,† of Egham, Surrey, lineal descendant of Sir Francis Knowles, kinsman to Queen ELIZABETH, and *d.* 24 March, 1841, leaving issue,

ALAN JAMES, late representative.
Joseph, *b.* 1810; *d.* same year.
Horatio Robert Maydwell, *d. s. p.* 1843.
Josepha Heath, *d.* unm. 1860.
Justina Maria Stepney, *m.* 18 Feb. 1846, Capt. George Baring Browne Collier, R.N., son of Admiral Henry Theodosius Browne Collier, and grandson of Admiral Sir George Collier.

ALAN JAMES GULSTON, Esq. of Derwydd and Dirleton, co. Carmarthen, *b.* 25 Dec. 1813; *s.* 1840; entered the Army as Ensign, 47th Foot, 1834, and retired as Capt. 1841; J.P. and D.L. for co. Carmarthen, and High Sheriff 1860; *m.* 22 Dec. 1841, Augusta Catherine, eldest dau. and co-heiress of Capt. Robert Giveen, 10th Hussars, of Cahill, co. Derry, and by her (who *d.* 23 Jan. 1887) had issue,

I. ALAN STEPNEY, *b.* 16 May, 1844; educated at Harrow and Merton Coll. Oxford, J.P. co. Carmarthen, and late Capt. Royal Carmarthen Artillery.
II. Francis Stepney, *b.* 19 Sept. 1845.
III. George Augustin Stepney, 21 Feb. 1847; *m.* 18 June, 1879, Emily Jane, youngest dau. and co-heiress of William Hedley Anderson (*above mentioned*) and has issue, Agneta Annie Justina Stepney, *b.* 19 Dec. 1882, and Nona Brunel Stepney, *b.* 3 May, 1884.
IV. Arthur Robert Stepney, 2 Feb. 1851.
I. Horatia Augusta Stepney, *m.* 11 Sept. 1872, Albert Richard Francis Maximilian de Rutzen (3rd son of Charles Frederick, Baron de Rutzen and Frentz, Knight of Malta, &c.), of Slebech, co. Pembroke, and has issue.
II. Lizzy Justina Stepney, *m.* 3 Feb. 1870, Molesworth Lionel Cartaret Frederick Ellis, Esq. of Mounts Bay, Cornwall, and has issue.

Mr. Gulston *d.* 8 Aug. 1886.

Arms (granted by Camden)—Arg., two bars nebulee gu. over all a bend sa. charged with three plates. *Crest*—An ostrich-wing of five feathers three arg. two gu. over all a bend sa. charged with three plates. *Motto*—Crescit sub pondere virtus.
Seat—Derwydd, Llandebie, co. Carmarthen.

GOULSTON

REFERENCE: THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF ESSEX, BY PHILIP MORANT, VOLUME II, PAGE 607:

James Goulſton of Widihall in Hertfordſhire Eſq; married *Mary*, daughter and coheir of Mr. *Rowley*, with whom he had this maner.—*Richard Goulſton* Eſq; his ſon and heir, married *Margaret* daughter of the Rt. Revd. Francis Turner Lord Biſhop of Ely, by Anne his wife deſcended on the father's ſide from the family of Horton, on the mother's from that of Ferrars. His ſon—*Francis Goulſton* Eſq; ſucceeded him.

GULSTON

REFERENCE: A VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF ESSEX, BY SIR EDWARD BYSSHE, 1664-1668, PAGE 42.

42 THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1664—1668.

Gulston.

ARMS.—Argent, two bars nebuly gules, on a bend sable three plates, a crescent for difference.
CREST.—A wing erect and composed of feathers argent and gules, debruised by a bend sable charged with three plates.

William Gulson of Wymondham in com. Leicest. ∓

John Gulston of Graye's Inne Ar. ∓ Jane da. of Rich[d] Ketteridge of Mims in com. Hert. Ar.

Thomas Gulston of Witham in com. Essex Gent. a° 1664. ∓ Eliz. da. of John Gravenor of Witham.

Elizabeth.

T. GULSTON.

GULSTONE - GULSTON

REFERENCE: ANNALS OF SMITH OF CANTLEY, BALBY, AND DONCASTER, COUNTY YORK, BY HENRY ECROYD SMITH, PAGES, 50 TO 56:

GULSTONE OR GULSTON OF WYMONDHAM, co. LEICESTER; KNUSTON, co. KENT; KNOWLE, co. DORSET; DERWYDD AND DANYRALLT, co. CARMARTHEN.

ARMS.—Granted by Camden.—Argent, 2 bars nebulée gules, over all a bend sable charged with 3 plates.
CREST.—Won upon the field of Crécy.—An ostrich-wing of 5 feathers, 3 argent, 2 gules, over all a bend sable charged with 3 plates.
MOTTO.—Originated on the field of Crécy.—*Crescit sub pondere virtus.*

The present Stepney-Gulston family bear upwards of forty quarterings on their coat of arms, as the *Senior* representatives of Gulston, Stepney, Lloyd, Vaughan, Ruthven (Earls of Gowrie), Halybarton of Dirleton, Van d'Eyck; also one of the representatives of Vaughan of Golden Grove, Philipps of Picton, Mansell of Middlescomb, &c. In short, it enjoys one of the most ancient and distinguished lineages in the kingdom; and possesses, like many other families in England and Wales, as clear a right to the rank and title of nobility as a well ascertained descent can confer.

THE first of the family of whom record has been discovered up to our present writing is—

RALPH DE GULSTON, (or Golston), who is mentioned in connection with the building of Conway Castle, in 1283, *Bag of Wales*, No. 46, at Westminster chapter-house. The next of whom we have any notice is—

JOHN GULSTON, of The Mewstone, *cir.* 1300, probably son to the above; by Marjory, his wife, he had many sons and daughters, several of whom are said to have settled near Aldenham, Co. Herts.

Sir Ralph Gulston, Kt., an esquire at the battle of Crécy (26 Aug. 1346), in which he distinguished himself; after the fight he held the helmet of the King of Bohemia whilst the Prince of Wales took therefrom the three ostrich feathers for his personal crest. Presently Ralph Gulston was knighted by the Prince, receiving the small feathers remaining for his own cognizance. As Sir Ralph rose from the ground under the weight of his new honours and the heavy helmet of the Bohemian king, a learned by-stander, in the fashion of that day, punningly exclaimed. "*Crescit sub pondere virtus*," which has ever since been retained as the motto of his descendants, see *Annals and Antiqs. of Wales*, by Thomas Nicholas, M.A., Ph.D. Sir Ralph had issue by Mary Crispin, his wife—

EDWARD CRISPIN GULSTON, born 1341; mar. Mary Floyd; issue—

RALPH CRISPIN GULSTON, born 1376; mar. Jane Goldstone, dau. of Joseph Goldstone, esq., (whose son Thomas was Prior of Canterbury Cathedral. See Gostling's *City of Canty.*, 8vo., p. 196), issue—

JOSEPH GOLDSTONE GULSTON, of Leicestershire, born 1402; mar. Cicely Mowbray, issue, besides a son and heir, of whom presently—

Thomas Goldstone Gulston, born 1442; died 1517; known as Prior Thomas Gulston, and held the benefice of Prior of Canterbury for 24 years 8 months and 16 days, see Somer's *Canterbury;* sent by Henry VII. as Ambassador to Charles, King of France, see Weaver's *Monasticon;* Gostling's *Canty.*, p. 71; and *Glossary of Terms used in Heraldry;* Oxford, 1847, p. 264. Weaver has curtailed his epitaph.

JOHN GOLDSTONE GULSTON, elder son and heir, born 1430; mar. Maude Mowbray, issue—

WILLIAM GULSTON, mar. Pricely Yatton, issue—

THOMAS GULSTON, ESQ., of Wymondham, Co. Leicester, born 1475; had issue, by Jane, his wife, a son—

WILLIAM GULSTON, D.D., Abbot and Rector of Wymondham, 1538; born 1495; died 1560; see Weaver's *Monas.*, and Nicholl's *Leices.;* he mar. Susan Morton, having issue—

THOMAS GULSTON, ESQ., of Wymondham, died 1581; mar. and had issue—

WILLIAM GULSTON, D.D., Rector of Wymondham, in 1584; mar. Elizabeth . . . and had issue, beside John, son and heir, of whom presently—

II. William Gulston, Rector of Wymondham, died 1644, *s.p.*

III. Theodore Gulston, M.D., died 1632, *s.p.*; an eminent physician and author, founded at the Royal College of Physicians, London, the Lectures on Anatomy, still extant, under the designation of "The Gulstonian Lectures." He mar. Helen, dau. of George Southerton; she endowed St. John's College, Oxford, with the living of Bardwell, co. Suffolk, and died 1637.

IV. Nathaniel Gulston, D.D., died 1647; mar. and had issue—

i The Right Rev. William Gulston, D.D., Bishop of Bristol, born 1636; died 1684; mar. his cousin, Ann, second dau. of Joseph Gulston, born 1642, (p. 54); issue—

1 Seymour Gulston, M.A., died 1706, *s.p.*

1 Mary Ann Gulston, mar. Gilbert Budgell, D.D., of co. Devon., and had issue—

a Eustace Budgell, the well-known author, born 1685;

b Rev. Gilbert Budgell.

c William Budgell, M.A., Fellow of New Coll., Oxon., died 1723.

a Dau. died unmar.

b Elizabeth Budgell, born 1738; became the second wife of Rear-Admiral Thomas Graves, issue—William Graves, a Master in Chancery; Thomas Graves, R.N., who mar. 1771, Elizabeth Williams, and in 1794, was created Baron Graves, of Gravesend, co. Londonderry, Ireland, and had issue—(see Burke's *Peerage.*)

i Jane Gulston, mar. Rev. Launcelot Addison, D.D., whose father, of the same name, had held a living in Westmoreland. The younger Launcelot was a

clergyman of good repute, but originally of very slender means. Through the patronage of Joseph Williamson he obtained the living of Milston, near Ambrosebury, co. Wilts., and subsequently rose to the dignity of Dean of Lichfield and Archdeacon of Salisbury. (Tickell, in his *Life of Addison*, makes him Archdeacon of *Coventry*). He had issue by Jane Gulston, his wife, six children, of whom the eldest, Jane, born 1671, died young; the second was eldest son—

1 *Joseph Addison, the Poet, and Prince of English Essayists*, born on May-day, 1672, at his father's parsonage, Milston; educated at the Charter-house, along with Richard Steele, his future friend and literary associate; entered Queen's Coll., Oxford, æt. 15;—when 22, addressed his first published verses "To Mr. Dryden," under date 2 June, 1693;—graduated the same year, but abandoned the clerical profession. Appointed an Excise Commissioner of Appeal and Under Secretary of State; attended the Marquis of Wharton to Ireland in 1709, and made Keeper of the Records there; purchased the mansion and estate of Bilton, near Rugby for £10,000, and retired there after marriage, 9 Aug. 1716, with Charlotte, Countess Dowager of Warwick and Holland, at the church of St. Edward the King and Martyr, Lombard Street, London. In 1713, appointed one of the Lords of Trade, and on the accession of George I. in the following year, Secretary of State to the Lords of the Regency. Died at Holland House, Kensington Gore, 17 June. 1719, leaving issue by the Dowager Countess, an only daughter, Charlotte, who was of rather weak intellect; she inherited, upon her mother's decease, the Bilton estate, and died unmarried in 1797, at the advanced age of about 80. Addison, that polished master of the English language, besides his Poems, Travels, Biographies, and celebrated Essays, left an unfinished work behind him, *Evidences of the Christian Religion*. His remains were interred in a vault, Poets' Corner, Westminster Abbey. His portrait, ably limned by Sir Godfrey Kneller, (Kit-Cat Club), as also by Dahl, has been popularised by the rendering of numerous excellent engravers, and admirably reproduced, quite recently, by the photographic art.

2 Gulston Addison, younger brother of the poet, born 1673; Governor of Fort St. George, in the East Indies. 1 Jane Addison, see above.

2 Dorothy, born May 1674; mar. *firstly* Dr. Sartre, Prebend of Westminster; *secondly*, Daniel Coombes, Esq. 3 Anne, born 1676, *ob. juv.*

ii Frances Gulston, died 20 Mar. 1704; mar. 16 Sep. 1645, as *second* wife, to Sir Edward Atkyns, Baron of the Exchequer, see Lyson's *London*, II., p. 502.

iii Elizabeth Gulston.

We now revert to the head of the family—

JOHN GULSTON, ESQ., of Widdihall, (now Widdiall), Herts., eldest son and heir of William Gulston, D.D., Rector of Wymondham, by Elizabeth, his wife; a Counsellor-at-Law, of Gray's Inn; had arms granted him by William Camden, see Camden MS. at Herald's College; also Gwillim's *Heraldry*. He mar. Jane Ketterich (died 1630, æt. 89), dau. of Richard Ketterich, of South Mimms, co. Midd.; and had by her 11 children; of the sons the eldest was—

I. RICHARD GULSTON, ESQ., died 1686; mar. Alice, dau. of William Meggs, by Judith his wife, (a dau. of Sir Thos. Campbell, Kt. and Lord Mayor of London), and had issue 2 sons and 2 daus.—

i James Gulston, in 1684 High Sheriff and J.P. for co. Herts.; mar. 1685, Mary, dau. of John Rowley, esq., of Berkway; issue, besides a son Charles, *o.s.p.*,—

Richard Gulston, mar. Margaret, dau. of Right Rev. Francis Turner, Bishop of Ely, issue, besides a younger son Edward, *o.s.p.*,—

Francis Gulston, died 1724; mar. Sarah, dau. of . . . Stebbing, esq., of Bernardiston; she died 1727, æt. 24, having had issue a younger son, Rev. Francis Gulston, Rector of Widdiall, Herts., *o.s.p.*, and an elder son—

. . . Gulston. mar. and had issue an only child, Miss Gulston, mar. to . . . Biggs, who took the name and arms of Gulston, and left two daus., both of whom died unmar. at Guildford.

ii Sir William Gulston, Kt., died 1687, æt. 47, *s.p.*; mar. Fredwell, dau. of . . . Mavis.

i Jane Gulston, wife of John Cooke, of Cherwell, Essex.

ii Judith Gulston, wife of Sir Robert Dicer, Bart., of Uphall, Herts.

II. Thomas Gulston, of Witham, Sussex, died 1680; mar. 1664, Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Grosvenor, esq., of Witham, issue a dau., Elizabeth.

III. George Gulston, *o.s.p.*, 1664.

IV. Edward Gulston, of Fulsham Hall, Kent; mar. and had issue, William; Theodore; Prudence, mar. . . . Manning; Elizabeth mar.; Joscelyn died 1640; Anne; Catharine.

V. JOHN GULSTON, ESQ., born 1562; died 1615; mar. Clemence . . . who died 1621, and had issue a son—

REV. JOSEPH GULSTON, D.D., born 1603; became Dean of Chichester, (see his tomb in its Cathedral), also Chaplain and Almoner to Charles I. in which capacities he attended the king during his misfortunes and until the day of his execution. Peck, in his *Desiderata Curiosa*, records one of this Chaplain's sermons during Charles's durance in Carisbrook Castle, preached on Sunday, 12 Nov., 1648, from the text "You shall swear by me in truth, judgment, and righteousness." The Gulston family, in common with others which were strongly attached to the king,

suffered greatly for this devotion, losing the great bulk of their landed property. Dr. Gulston died 1669; mar. and had issue by Anna, his wife, many sons and daus.—

1 Joseph, eldest son and heir, of whom presently.

2 Walter, born 1 Nov. 1639, *ob. juv.* 3 Joseph, born 21 V. 1646; died 1648.

4 John, born 1650, *ob. inf.*

5 William, born 1652; died 1736; mar. Sarah, dau. of Ralph Bucknall, who died 1688, having had issue—Joseph, called "The Rio," from his success at Rio de Janeiro, born 1682; died 1757, *s.p.;* Ralph, born 1684; died 1738, *s.p.;* William, born 1683; died 1684; William, born 1687; died 1688; Mary, born 1685; died 1686.

Of Dr. Gulston's daughters—

1 Elizabeth, born 1640; mar. . . . Neale.

2 Ann, born 1642; mar. Dr. William Gulston, Bishop of Bristol, see p. 51.

3 Clemence, born 1644; died 1645.

4 Clemence, born 1648; died 3 XI. 1740; mar. John Piers, Esq., of Denton, Oxon.

5 Frances, born 1651.

6 Martha (or Margaret). born 1653; died 1730; mar. *firstly* Roger Jones, esq., M.P. for Winchester, and thus was grandmother to the 4th Viscount Ranelagh, see Burke's *Peerage.* She mar. *secondly* Gabriel Cheyney, esq.

JOSEPH GULSTON, ESQ., born 1655; died 1727; through judicious and persistent exertions, greatly retrieved the family position, seriously compromised through sympathy with the Royalist cause; mar. . . . Crawford and had issue by her, in addition to his heir, a younger son and 2 daus.—

William Gulston, who mar. a dau. of Rev. . . . Swindon, and had issue, two sons—Edward, drowned at sea, *s.p.;* Charles, died in the Black-hole of Calcutta, *s.p.;* a third son, *o.s.p.;* and two daus.—Anne, mar. *firstly* Roger Simondi, and had issue; mar. *secondly* John Geddard. Elizabeth, mar. . . Brooke, esq.

JOSEPH GULSTON, ESQ., of Ealing Grove, co. Midd., eldest son and heir, born in Portugal 1694; died 1766; for some time M.P. for Poole, co. Dorset; mar. 1736, Mericas da Silva, born 1715; died 1799; by whom, besides Joseph his heir, he had issue—

2 John, born 1750; died at Eton College, 1764.

1 Mary, mar. Charles Colemore, esq. 2 Betsy, *ob. juv.*

JOSEPH GULSTON, ESQ., of Ealing Grove and Knoll, co. Dorset, eldest son and heir, born in London, 16 VII. 1745; died 1786; mar. 4 VII. 1767, *Elizabetha Bridgetta Stepney*, eldest dau. of Sir Thomas Stepney, 6th Bart. of Prendergast, by his wife, Elizabeth Lloyd, heiress of Derwydd and Danyrallt, see p. 61. According to Scottish law, Elizabetha Bridgetta Stepney was sole heiress to the

honours held by the Ruthvens, Earls of Gowrie; and on the death of her brother, Sir Thomas Stepney, the last baronet, in 1825, all his entailed estates and Scotch honours passed to his grand-nephew (and her grandson), Joseph Gulston, of Knuston Hall. She was born 1750; died 1780; was clever with the graver, and etched limnings of several members of her family and others. *Grainger* in a note to his 4th vol., p. 140, after complimenting some amateur artists on their productions, thus concludes—"Mrs. Elizabetha Bridgetta Gulston, wife of Jos. Gulston, Esq., of Ealing Grove, Midd., particularly the portraits of Dr. Francis Courayer after Hamilton, and the second which she has done of Mr. Gulston after the same painter." We append from his *Catalogue of Engraved Brit. Portraits*, Henry Bromley's description of the Gulston examples—pp. 344, 437,—

Joseph Gulston, of Knoll, co. Dorset, M.P.—*ob.* 1786.
A small oval, an etching 1773, engraved by E. B. Gulston.
Oval frame, arms mez., engd. by J. Watson after H. Hamilton.

Jos. and John Gulston, sons of Jos. G.
Mez. engd. by Green, 1771, after F. Cotes.
The former died a child, the latter in 1790 or 1791.

Eliz. Bridg. Gulston, wife of Joseph G.—*ob.* 1780.
In a riding habit, 4to., mez., *ad vivum*; engd. by B. Clowes, 1771.
In a cloak, mez., engd. by R. Earlom, 1771, after H. D. Hamilton, engraved by W. Hibbert after Falconet.

This Joseph Gulston, who, like his father, for some years represented the borough of Poole, co. Dorset, in Parliament, commenced in 1768, and lived to complete an almost unrivalled collection of books and prints, see Nicholl's *Illustrations of the Lit. Hist. of the XVIII. Cent.*, where also will be found an account of the owner and his immediate successors.

By Elizabetha Bridgetta, his wife, Joseph Gulston had issue a dau, Elizabeth, born 1769; died 1857, unmar.; and a son and heir—

JOSEPH GULSTON, ESQ., of Knuston Hall, co. Northamptonshire, born 1768; died 1790; was an officer in H.M. 63rd Regiment; mar. Susanna Woodham of St. Catharine's, Jamaica, died 1806, by whom he had an only son and heir—

JOSEPH GULSTON, ESQ., of Knuston Hall and No. 20, Grosvenor Square, London, born 1788; died 1841; inherited from his grand-uncle, Sir Thomas Stepney, the entailed estates of Tygwyn and Derwydd, co. Carmarthen; mar. 1809, Anna Maria Knowles, born 27 IX. 1789; died 23 IV. 1869. She was eldest dau. of James Knowles, esq., of Egham, Surrey, a lineal descendant of Sir Francis Knowles, kinsman to Queen Elizabeth, and one of the claimants of the "Banbury Peerage." She had issue 3 sons and 2 daus.—

1 Joseph, born 4 II. 1810; died in the following month.

2 HORATIO ROBERT MAYDWELL, born 1812; mar. Alice Holford; died 1843, *s.p.*

3 Alan James, who succeeded his brother, see presently.

1 Josepha Heath Gulson, born 1811; died 15 XI. 1859, unmar. The "Talbot Gwynne" of literature, she produced *School for Fathers*, *Young Singleton*, *School for Dreamers*, *Silas Barnstark*, and other novels; whilst under the *nom-de-plume* of "Dead-Shot," she wrote the famous *Letters*.

2 Justina Maria Stepney Gulston, born 21 II. 1820; mar. George Baring Browne Collier, eldest son of Admiral Collier, and has issue.

ALAN JAMES GULSTON, ESQ., J.P., and D.L. for co. Carmarthen, the present representative, was born at Englefield Green, Surrey, 25 XII. 1813, and educated at Winchester. Formerly a captain in H.M. 47th Regiment of Foot in the Mediterranean and West Indies; sometime captain of the Llandilo Volunteers, and High Sheriff for Carmarthenshire in 1860. Succeeded to the attainted titles and estates of Tygwyn in the same county, 24 III. 1841, and to those of Derwydd and Dirleton, also in the same county, 18 VIII. 1843. Mar. 22 XII. 1841, Augusta Catharine Giveen, eldest dau. and co-heir of Robert Giveen, captain in 10th Royal Hussars, and of Cahill, co. Derry, Ireland; by her has issue 4 sons and 2 daus.—

I. Alan Stepney Gulston, esq., J.P. for co. Carmarthen, eldest son and heir, born 16 V. 1844; educated at Harrow and Merton Coll., Oxford; a captain in Royal Regiment of Carmarthenshire Artillery Militia. Seats, Dirleton and Derwydd in the same county, and house 8, Savile Row, Burlington Gardens, London, W.

II. Francis Stepney Gulston, born 19 IX. 1845; fellow of Mag. Coll. Cambridge; captain of the London Rowing Club, and celebrated both at home and abroad as one of England's best oarsmen.

III. George Augustin Stepney Gulston, born 21 II. 1847.

IV. Arthur Robert Stepney Gulston, born 2 II. 1851.

I. Horatia Augusta Stepney Gulston, mar. 12 IX. 1872, to Albert de Rutzen, esq., J.P. and Dep. Chairman of Quarter Sessions for co. Glamorgan, and who was appointed a metropolitan magistrate in 1876; issue a son and 3 daus.

II. Lizzie Justina Stepney Gulston, mar. 3 II. 1870, to Molesworth Lionel Cartaret Frederick Ellis, esq., son of Colonel Ellis, of Mount's-bay, Cornwall, born 7 X. 1840, in Rue des Champs Elysées, Paris; issue, 1 son and 3 daus.

The above notice has been mainly compiled from Burke's *Landed Gentry*, but numerous corrections and additions have been made from the family documents and memoranda.

GULSTON

REFERENCE: THE VISITATIONS OF HERTFORDSHIRE, MADE BY ROBERT COOKE AND SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, WITH HERTSFORDSHIRE PEDIGREES, EDITED BY WALTER C. METCALFE, PAGE 60:

Gulston of Wydiall.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars nebulée Gules, over all a bend Sable charged with three plates.*
CREST.—*An ostrich's wing the feathers alternately Argent and Gules, charged with a bend as in the Arms.*

Granted by William Camden, *Clarenceux.*

Thomas Gulston of Wymondham in com. Leic.=. . . .

William Gulston.=. . . .

John Gulston of Wydiall, co. Hertf., Esq., living 1634, one of the Justices of the Peace. = Jane, da. of Richard Ketridg of South Mims, co. Midd.

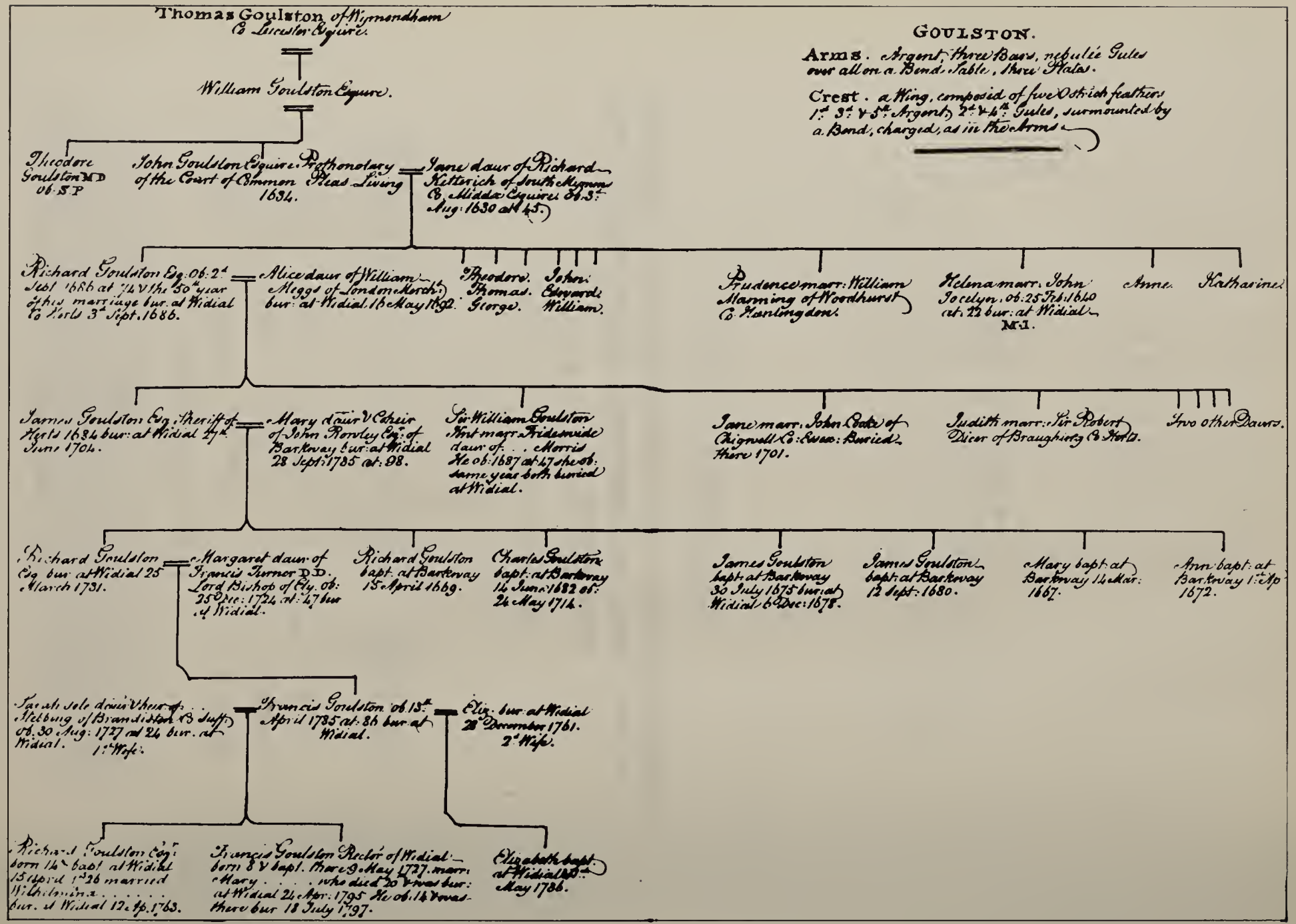
Theodore Gulston, Doctor in Phisick, ob. s.p.

1. Prudence, ux. William Manning of Woodhurst, co. Hunts.
2. Ellin. — 3. Anne. — 4. Catherin.
1. Richard Gulston. — 2. Theodore.
3. Thomas. — 4. George.
5. John. — 6. Edward. — 7. William.

* [This John Grubbe, in 1663, sold to Thomas Cowley of St. Alban's the Rectory and lands at North Mimms, Herts, which he had inherited from his ancestor Henry Grubbe; having in the previous year, 1662, purchased the manor and estate of Horsenden in Buckinghamshire from Sir John Denham. The conveyance of North Mimms Rectory was enrolled (Close Rolls, 15 Car. II., part 25), and the vendor is therein described as "John Grubb of Horsenden in the county of Buckingham, gent." The descendants of John Grubbe were settled at Horsenden till the year 1841, when the estate was sold. See Lipscomb's 'History of Bucks,' vol. ii., 333.]

GOULSTON

REFERENCE: COUNTY GENEALOGIES, PEDIGREES OF HERTFORDSHIRE FAMILIES, COLLECTED BY WILLIAM BERRY, PAGES 202 AND 203:


GOULSTON.
Arms. Argent, three Bars, nebulée Gules over all on a Bend Sable, three Plates.
Crest. a Wing, composed of five Ostrich feathers 1st 3d & 5th Argent 2d & 4th Gules, surmounted by a Bend, charged, as in the Arms.
Thomas Goulston of Wymondham & Leicester Esquire.
William Goulston Esquire.
Theodore Goulston MD ob: S P
John Goulston Esquire. Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas Living 1634.
Jane daur of Richard Kettlerich of South Kilvington & Middx Esquire. ob: 3d Aug: 1630 æt 45.
Richard Goulston Esq: ob: 2d Sept 1688 æt 74 & the 50th year of his marriage bur: at Widial & York 3d Sept. 1686.
Alice daur of William Meggs of London Merch: bur: at Widial 16 May 1692.
Theodore. Thomas. George. John. Edward. William.
Prudence marr: William Manning of Woodhurst & Huntingdon.
Helena marr: John Jocelyn ob: 25 Feb: 1640 æt: 22 bur: at Widial M:I.
Anne.
Katharine.
James Goulston Esq: Sheriff of Herts 1684 bur: at Widial 27th June 1704.
Mary daur & Heir of John Rowley Esq: of Barkway bur: at Widial 28 Sept: 1785 æt: 98.
Sir William Goulston Knt marr: Frideswide daur of . . Morris He ob: 1687 æt 47 she ob: same year both buried at Widial.
Jane marr: John Bate of Chignall St: Reyn: Buried there 1701.
Judith marr: Sir Robert Dicer of Braughing & Herld.
Two other Daurs.
Richard Goulston Esq bur at Widial 25 March 1731.
Margaret daur of Francis Turner DD. Lord Bishop of Ely. ob: 25 Dec: 1724 æt: 47 bur at Widial.
Richard Goulston bapt: at Barkway 15 April 1669.
Charles Goulston bapt: at Barkway 14 June 1682 ob: 24 May 1714.
James Goulston bapt: at Barkway 30 July 1675 bur: at Widial 6 Dec: 1678.
James Goulston bapt: at Barkway 12 Sept: 1680.
Mary bapt: at Barkway 14 Mar: 1667.
Ann bapt: at Barkway 1 Sep 1672.
Sarah sole daur & Heir of Nelbug of Brandiston & Suff ob: 30 Aug: 1727 æt 24 bur: at Widial. 1st Wife.
Francis Goulston ob: 13th April 1785 æt: 86 bur at Widial.
Eliz: bur at Widial 28 December 1761. 2d Wife.
Richard Goulston Esq: born 14 bapt at Widial 15 April 1726 married Wilhelmina . . . . bur. at Widial 12 Feb. 1763.
Francis Goulston Rector of Widial born 8 & bapt. there 9 May 1727. marr: Mary . . . who died 20 & was bur: at Widial 21 Mar: 1795 He ob: 14 & was there bur 18 July 1797.
Elizabeth bapt at Widial 10 May 1786.

GOULSTON

REFERENCE: THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF HERTFORD, BY ROBERT CLUTTERBUCK, VOLUME THREE, PAGE 472:

PEDIGREE of the Family of GOULSTON.

From Harl. MSS. No 1547, fo. 23 b.; Monumental Inscriptions and Parish Registers of Widial and Barkway.

Arms: Argent, three bars nebulée Gules, over all on a bend Sable, three Plates.
Crest, On a wreath, a wing composed of five ostrich feathers, 1st, 3d, and 5th, Argent, 2d and 4th, Gules, surmounted by a bend, as in the arms.

Thomas Goulston, of Wymondham, co. Leicester, Esquire. = ...

William Goulston. = ...

Theodore, M. D. ob. s. p.

John Goulston, Esq. Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, living A. D. 1634. = Jane, daughter of Richard Keterich, of South Mymms, co. Middlesex, Esq.; ob. 3d Aug. 1630, æt. 45.

1. Richard Goulston, Esq. ob. 2d Sept. 1686, in the 74th year of his age, and the 50th of his marriage, bur.* 3d Sept. 1686. = Alice, daughter of William Meggs, of London, Merchant, bur.* 16th May, 1692.

2. Theodore. 3. Thomas. 4. George. 5. John. 6. Edward. 7. William.

1. Prudence, married William Maning, of Woodhurst, co. Huntingdon.
2. Helena, married John Jocelyn, ob. the 25th Feb. 1640, æt. 22, bur.* (Mon. Ins.)

3. Anne. 4. Katharine.

James Goulston, Esq. Sheriff of Herts A. D. 1684; buried* 27th June 1704. = Mary, daughter and coheir of John Rowley, Esq. of Barkway, bur.* 28th Sep. 1735, aged 98 years.

Sir William Goulston. Knt. ob. 1687, æt. 47, bur.*; mar. Frideswide, dau. of ... Morris; she was bur.* 23d Dec. 1687.

Jane, married John Cooke, of Chigwell, co. Essex, buried there A. D. 1701.
Judith, mar. Sir Robert Dicer, of Braughing.

Two other daughters.

Richard Goulston, Esq. bur.* 25th Mar. 1731. = Margaret, daughter of Francis Turner, D. D. Lord Bishop of Ely; ob. 25th Dec. æt. 47, bur.* 31st Dec. 1724.

Richard, bapt. at Barkway, April 15th, 1669.
Charles, bapt. at Barkway June 14th, 1682; ob. 24th May 1714.

James, bapt. at Barkway July 30th, 1675; bur.* 6th Dec. 1678.
James, bapt. at Barkway Sept. 12th, 1680.

Mary, bapt. at Barkway March 14th, 1667.
Ann, bapt. at Barkway April 1st, 1672.

1 ux. Sarah, sole daughter and heir of .... Stebbing, of Brandiston, co. Suffolk; ob. 30th Aug. æt. 24, bur.* 2d Sept. 1727. = Francis Goulston, Esq. ob. 13th, æt. 86, bur. 18th April 1785. = 2 ux. Elizabeth ..... bur* Dec. 28th, 1761.

Richard Goulston, Esq. born 14th, and bapt.* 15th April, 1726; marr. Wilhelmina .....; bur.* 12th April, 1763.

Francis Goulston, Rector of Widial, born 8th, and baptized there 9th May, 1727; ob. 14th, and bur.* 18th July, 1797; married Mary ....; ob. æt. 65, the 20th, and bur.* 24th April, 1795.

Elizabeth, bapt.* the 1st May, 1736.

* At Widial.

GOULSTON

REFERENCE: LE NEVE'S PEDIGREES OF THE KNIGHTS, MADE BY KING CHARLES II, KING JAMES II, KING WILLIAM III, AND QUEEN MARY, KING WILLIAM ALONE, AND QUEEN ANNE, EDITED BY GEORGE W. MARSHALL, PAGE 335:

Goulston.

Middx. Sr William Goulston of White Chappell Knighted at ye Lord Mayor of London 8 of March 1679. See for a family by this name Sr Edward byshe's hertf. 57 no arms entred.

Richd G. of Wydiall.

James 30 A.D. 1669. 2. Will. G. qre if not ye Kt.

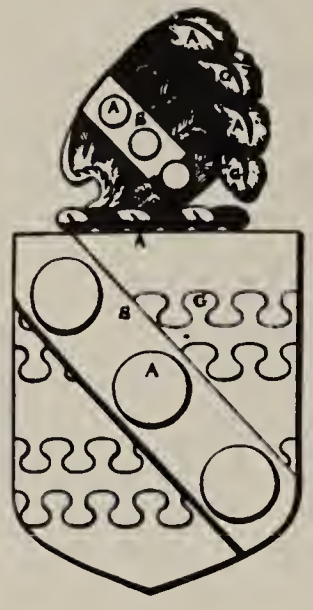
Sr William Goulston of London Kt. = ... dr of .... Etheridge of .... remar. to Sr James

GULSON

REFERENCE: THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633, 1634 AND 1635, MADE BY SIR HENRY ST. GEORGE AND SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, EDITED BY JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD AND JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, VOLUME ONE, PAGE 335:

Gulson.

Queenhithe Ward.



Henry Gulson of Melton Mowbray com. Leic. = ... da. of Clement Chauncy al's Gyles

1 Henry Gulson of London eldest sonne = Ann Bayley

1 Robert Gulson

2 Humfry Gulson of London marchant Taylor 1634 = Elizabeth the relict of Bowdler da. of John Cadwalleder

HUMFRY GULSON.

Gunson.

Bridgeward.

Humfry Gunson of London merchant Taylor = Jane da. of . . . . Gybbins in com. Stafford

Anne da. of Nicholas Styles of Reding in com. Berks = Sackford Gunson of London merchant Taylor living a° 1634 = Suzan da. of John Thorne of Kingston

William Gunson 2d son of London grocer living 1634 = Anne da. of Walter Southwell

Thomas Gunson eldest sonne and heire

Elizabeth only da.

Walter eldest sonne

1 Meriam

2 Anne

SACKFORD GUNSON.

WILLIAM GUNSON.

GOLDSON

REFERENCE: NORFOLK ARCHAEOLOGY: OR MISCELLANEOUS TRACTS RELATING TO THE ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK, PUBLISHED BY THE NORFOLK ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, VOLUME 18, PAGE 239:

BROWNE AND GOLDSON OF BLO' NORTON.
Robert Browne of = Elizabeth ....
Great Yarmouth, Bio of "Middle Row, Holborn, serivg.-maker."
Robert Browne of Blo' Norton, = (1719) Hester Wright "of Hempstead," married at the Chapel of the Friars, St. Clare, Hart Street, Norwich, Dec. 1st, 1719, by Registrar; in 1719, b. c. 1692, d. 1748. Bur. at Blo' Norton, aged 56.
to which property he succeeded under the will of his kinsman" Nathaniel Bent, Norwich Chamberlain, April 25th, 1697, b. 1697; d. 1766. Bur. at Blo' Norton
Nathaniel, bap. at Blo' Norton, 1725, d.s.p.
(1st) Mary Rash
Robert Browne, bap. at Blo' Norton, 1730, was "of East Dereham, co. Norfolk," in 1767.
(2nd) Susan, da. of ... Wilkman, Bur at Blo' Norton, 1781
(3rd) Bridget Upcraft.
Margaret Jane, b. 1840, d. 1842 Bur at Hopworth
Charles Edward, b. and d. 1841
Margaret, b. 1838, d. infant.
Louisa Mary, b. 1837, d. 1843 Bur at Blo' Norton
Susan, bap. at Blo' Norton, 1718.
Henrietta, bap. and Bur at Blo' Norton, 1731.
Bridget, bap. at Blo' Norton, 1730.
John, bap. at Blo' Norton, 1731; d. 1732.
John, bap. at Blo' Norton, 1733.
John Browne of Blo' Norton, Rector of this Parish and Thelnetham, co. Suff., aged 58 years, d. 1816. Bur. at Blo' Norton. M.I.
Rev. Charles Edward Browne, of Blo' Norton and Corpus Christi College, Camb., B.A. 1829; unmarried; b. 1809; d. 1883. Bur. at Blo' Norton. M.I.
Rev. Charles Bowman Browne of Blo' Norton and Lakenheath, co. Suff., Corpus Christi College, Camb., B.A. 1829; unmarried; b. 1809; d. 1883. Bur. at Blo' Norton.
Rev. Richard Payne
Elizabeth, b. at East Dereham, 1831; died at Hastings 1900
Margaret Emily
Kate Lowthian, b. 1866
Rev. Charles Browne of Blo' Norton, Rector of Thurnscoe and Perpetual Curate of Hooton Roberts, co. York, 1763, d. 1834. Bur. at Blo' Norton. M.I.
(1761) Jane, da. of John Wilgress of Blo' Norton, by Sarah, da. of Marmion Alexander, b. (c.) 1742; d. 1816. Bur. at Blo' Norton. M.I.
John Bell, bap. at Blo' Norton, 1735, d.v.p.
James, bap. at Blo' Norton and d. 1736.
Esther Ellis Briscoe, ba Blo' Norton living 1737.
Rev. Robert Nunn, Rector of Hopworth, d. 1791.
Rev. Charles Browne of Blo' Norton, Rector of Thurnscoe and Perpetual Curate of Hooton Roberts, co. York, 1763, d. 1834. Bur. at Blo' Norton. M.I.
(1797) Margaret, 2nd da. of Robert Nunn of Hopworth, b. 1770, d. 1858. Bur. at Blo' Norton.
(1825) James Goldson, Solicitor of East Dereham, b. 1794; d. 1839. Bur. at East Dereham.
Margaret, b. (c.) 1801; d. 1841.
Mary, b. 1803; d. 1840; d.s.p.
Charles Browne Goldson of Blo' Norton, born 1834; lived at East Dereham; d. 1912.
(1870) Marion, 1st da. of William Cargill, late of Newcastle-on-Tyne, b. 1837
Edward Woodrow, unmarried, b. 1837; d. 1869. Bur. at Bournemouth.
John Waldegrave, b. and d. 1872.
(1901) Charles Bertram Clements Hasell.
Ashley Clements, b. 1904.
James Raymond Clements, b. 1902.
Windfred, b. 1879.
Margaret Emily, b. 1861
Henry Charrin Bell, J.P. for Northumberland.
Lilian Mary, b. 1876.
Dennis Margaret, b. 1901.
Donald Cargill, b. 1898.
Hasklus, d. before 1767
Peacedge, dau. of ..... Burrell.
Anna Maria, bap. at Blo' Norton, 1728; d. 1729
Dinah, bap. at Blo' Norton, 1731; d. 1732.
Jeremias, bap. at Blo' Norton, 1736; living 1767.
Robert Nunn of Hopworth, sold the Manor there, d. 1858.
Elizabeth, da. of ..... How.
Mary Ellen.
Harriett Anna
Frances Emily
Died unmarried.
John Wilgress Goldson of Blo' Norton, bap. at Christ Church, North Shields, b. 1860.
(March 3rd, 1908 Alice Mary, youngest da. of Rev. Joel Gallighly, M.A., Vicar of Holy Trinity, North Shields and Hon. Canon of St. Nicholas' Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne, by his wife Ellen Elizabeth, da. of Robert Nesbit Robson, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., of Durham.
Helen Marjorie, b. Dec. 14th, 1908.
Charles Paston Browne, b. Feb. 25th, 1910, son and heir.

GULSTON

REFERENCE: ARCHAEOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS, THE JOURNAL OF THE CAMBRIAN ARCHAEOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, FIFTH SERIES, VOLUME TEN, PAGES 168 - 169:

Pedigree showing the Direct Descent of ALAN STEPNEY-GULSTON *of Derwydd, Esq., from* SIR RHYS AP THOMAS, K.G

SIR RHYS AP THOMAS, K.G., created Knight of the Garter by Henry VII, 1505. D. 1525, æt. seventy-six — Mabell (Mabli), also called Eva, dau and heiress to Henry ap Gwilym

Sir Griffith Rhys, K.C.B. to Prince Arthur. B. *circa* 1479. D. *v. p.* — Katherine, dau. of Sir John St. John of Bletsho, Kt.

Rhys Gruffeth of Carew Castle. B. *circa* 1508. Beheaded 1531 — (as her second husband) Lady Katherin, dau. to Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk; she was aunt to Ann Boleyn

Griffith Rhys of Newton (Dynevor). D. *circa* 1584 — Eleanor, dau. of Sir Thomas Jones, Kt., of Abermarles, by his wife, Mary Perrott, *née* Berkeley "de Thonbury", co. Carmarthen

Walter Vaughan of Golden Grove. D. 1597 — Mary Rhys (or Rice), second dau. and third child of Griffith Rhys of Newton

Richard Vaughan, living 1641 (see note A) — Eleanor, dau. of James ap Rudderch of Hawkesbrooke, county of Carmarthen

John Vaughan of Derllys, Esq. — Rachel, dau. of Sir Henry Vaughan, Kt., of Derwydd in the county of Carmarthen

John Vaughan (heir to his brother Richard) of Derwydd and Derllys — Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Thomas of Pantheny, Esq.

Thomas Lloyd (her first husband), third son of Thomas Lloyd of Danyrallt, Esq. — Elizabeth Vaughan (her second husband was her kinsman, John Vaughan, son of Richard Vaughan of Shenfield, and Terraced in Carmarthenshire, Esq., who succeeded to the Golden Grove estates under the will of his cousin, Ann Duchess of Bolton, whose son, Richard Vaughan, and grandson together left the above estates by will to John Campbell of Stackpole, who subsequently became first Baron Cawdor

Sir Thomas Stepney, sixth Baronet, of Llanelly (see note B) — Eleanor Elizabeth Lloyd of Derwydd and Danyrallt in the county of Carmarthen

Joseph Gulston, Esq., M.P. 1779, of Ealing Grove and Knowle, Dorset — Elizabetha Bridgetta Stepney, eldest dau., and *coheir* to her father, and *sole* heir to her mother

Joseph Gulston of Derwydd, etc. — Susanna, dau. of the Rev. James Woodham

Joseph Gulston of Derwydd, etc. — Anna Maria Knowles. Her father, the Rev. James Knowles, was a claimant in the case of the Earldom of Banbury

Alan James Gulston of Derwydd, Esq., etc. — Augusta Catherine Giveen

Alan Stepney-Gulston of Derwydd, living 1892 — Agnes Margaret Anderson, living 1892

Note A.—As far as point A is given in the "Golden Grove Pedigree Parchment Roll", being the pedigree of the Vaughans, Earls of Carbery, dated 1641. Drawn out by Geo. Owen, Esq., "Yorke Herald", by whom it is signed, and is countersigned by Thomas Thompson, Esq., Lancaster Herald, 1641; Sir John Borough, Kt., Garter Principall Kinge of Armes", 1641; Sir Edw. Walker, Kt., Garter, 1664; Sir Henry St. George, Norroy "Kinge of Armes", 1641; Jo. Philipott, Esq., Somerset Herald, 1641, and "Register to the Office of Armes and the aforesaid Yorke Herld".

Note B.—As far as this point is given upon the "extra" sheet of the above pedigree.

The "Golden Grove Pedigree Roll" is 19 ft. long by 5 ft. wide, upon parchment, splendidly illuminated, and fully emblazoned in the most sumptuous manner.

GOULDSTON

REFERENCE: THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, TAKEN IN THE YEAR 1623, BY ROBERT TRESSWELL, SOMERSET HERALD, AND AUGUSTINE VINCENT, WITH ADDITIONS FROM PEDIGREES OF SHROPSHIRE GENTRY TAKEN BY THE HERALDS IN THE YEARS 1569 AND 1584, AND OTHER SOURCES, EDITED BY GEORGE GRAZEBROOK AND JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, PART ONE, PAGES 203-204:

Gouldston.

S., fo. 301ª.

[ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse between three saltires couped argent an annulet sable.*

Francis Goulston of Goulston.=. . . .

Philipp Gouldston.=*Dorothy da. to Hughe Adams of Warwicksh.*

Francis Goulston of Astley s.p.

Hugh Gouldston.=. . . .

Humfrey Gouldston.=. . . .

Thomas Gouldston.=*Dorothy da. to Richard Stamford.*

John Gouldston.=*Anne da. of Thomas Broughton of Henley neere Ludlow.*

Elizabeth mar. to Thomas Hunt.

Dorothy mar. to . . . . Bragdon.

Jane mar. to . . . . Clark in com. War.

John Gouldston.=*Dorothy da. of Ada. Oteley of Oteley Hall.*

Lancelott Gouldston.

Francis Gouldston. A

Susanna da. to . . . . Whitton of Whitton.

Elizabeth 1. — *Jane 2.*

Bridgett 3. — *Mary 4.*

* Probably "Coroner" is a misreading for "Croesmere," near Ellesmere, a seat of the Lloyd family.

A

Anne 1. — *Elizabeth 2.* — *Jane 3.*

John Gouldston first son living aº 1636.

Elizabeth da. to Lawrence Tompson of Drayton.

Humfrey 2d son.

Margaret Sheare.

Richard 3 sonne.

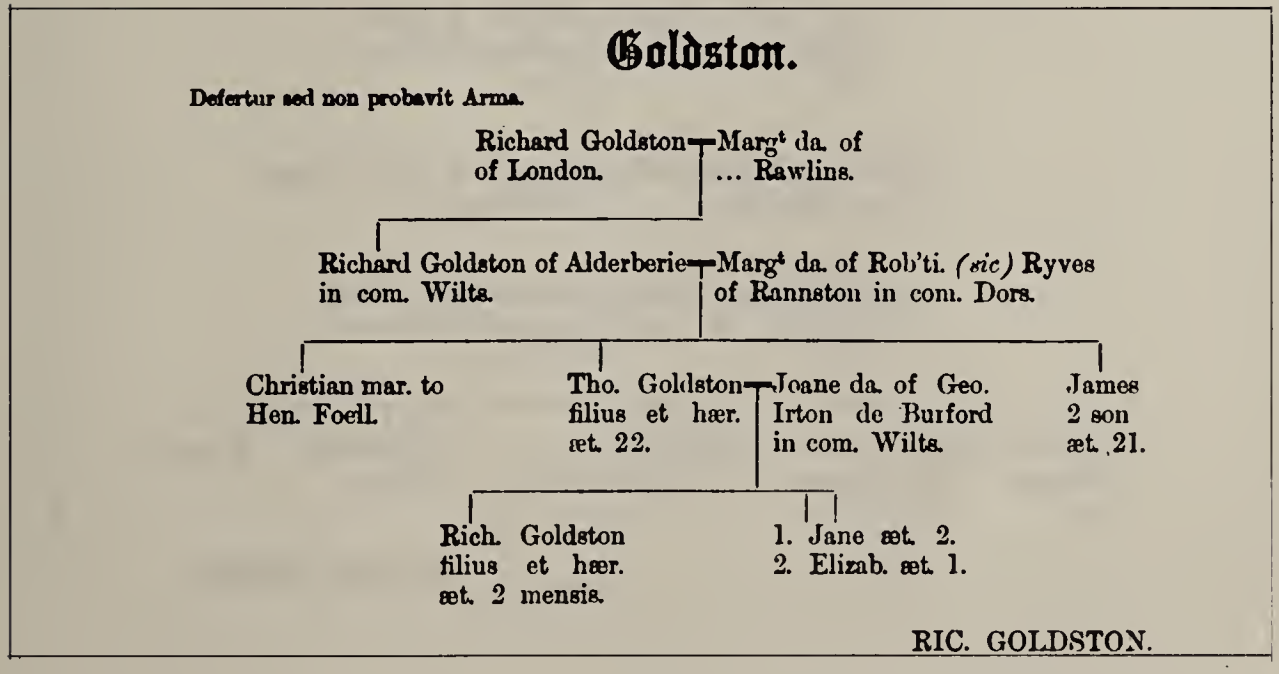
Johes 1 son mort anno 5.

Lawrence Gouldstone 2 sonne.

Francis Gouldston 3 sonne.]

GOLDSTON
IRTON
SOUTH

REFERENCE: THE VISITATION OF WILTSHIRE, 1623, EDITED BY GEORGE W. MARSHALL, PAGES 2, 8 AND 10:



Irton.

Testified under the hand of
Rob't Cooke Clarenceux.

quere. Jo. Irton de Irton younger ... brother of that family in com. Cumb'land.

Alexander Irton de Amport in com. South. — Alicia filia ... Hallett de com. Devon vel Soms.

George Irton de Birtford inxta Sarum in com. Wilts. et de Amport in com. South. — Elizab. filia Ric'i Bacon de Michelmarsh in com. South.

Richard Irton fil. et hær. æt. 23 annorū 1623.

Johanna ux. Tho. Golston de Alderberie in com. Wilts.

GEORGE IRTON.

South.

A patent granted to Tho. South of Swallowcliffe by Gilbert Dethick Garter 1575

Tho. South of Swallocliffe in com. Wilts Esq. — Isod da. of Rogers of Bradford in com. Wilts.

Tho. South of Swallocliff in com. Wilts Esq. — Martha da. of Rich. Goldston of Al[derbury].

Edw. South of Swallocliff son & hey. Esq. — Catherine da. of Will'm Walter of Wimbleton in co. Surry.

Charles 1 son ob. s.p.

Tho. Goldston son & hey. æt. 9.

2. Walter æt. 6.
3. Will'm æt. 3.

1. Catherine.
2. Mary.

3. Joyce.

EDWARD SOUTH.

APPENDIX

SECTION FOUR

Correspondence

(Bible Records)

LETTER FROM MRS. FLORENCE GOLSON BATEMAN, WETUMPKA, ALABAMA

311 Government Street
Wetumpka, Alabama
January 15, 1958

Mr. James M. Black
Salt Lake City,
Utah

My dear Mr. Black:

My sister, Miss Frances Golson, received a letter yesterday from a cousin, Mrs. H. L. Golson, of Fort Deposit, Alabama. She enclosed a letter from you addressed to Mr. W. K. Golson (deceased) and dated September 23, 1957.

My sister and I are very much interested in your search for information concerning the Golson family and shall be glad to pass on to you the information that we have—however, it is very limited.

We have some family records in a Bible that once belonged to my grandfather, John Golson of Butler County and his wife, Lucinda Knight Golson. The records begin with my great grandfather, John Golsan, born Dec. 24, 1782; married May 12, 1803, to Ann Larey, born, July 4, 1785.

If you have not already published your book and would still like to have a copy of our records, we would be glad to have typed copies made for you if you wish to incur the expense.

The oldest records (presumably from great grandfather's Bible) cover four pages and included all of his children and a number of slaves. There are three and one-half pages from another Bible (presumed to be grandfather's Bible) which include all of his children, births, marriages and deaths. Of course we have the records of our immediate family. We are the children of Howell Rose Golson.

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) FLORENCE GOLSON BATEMAN

(Mrs. W. W.) Florence Golson Bateman.

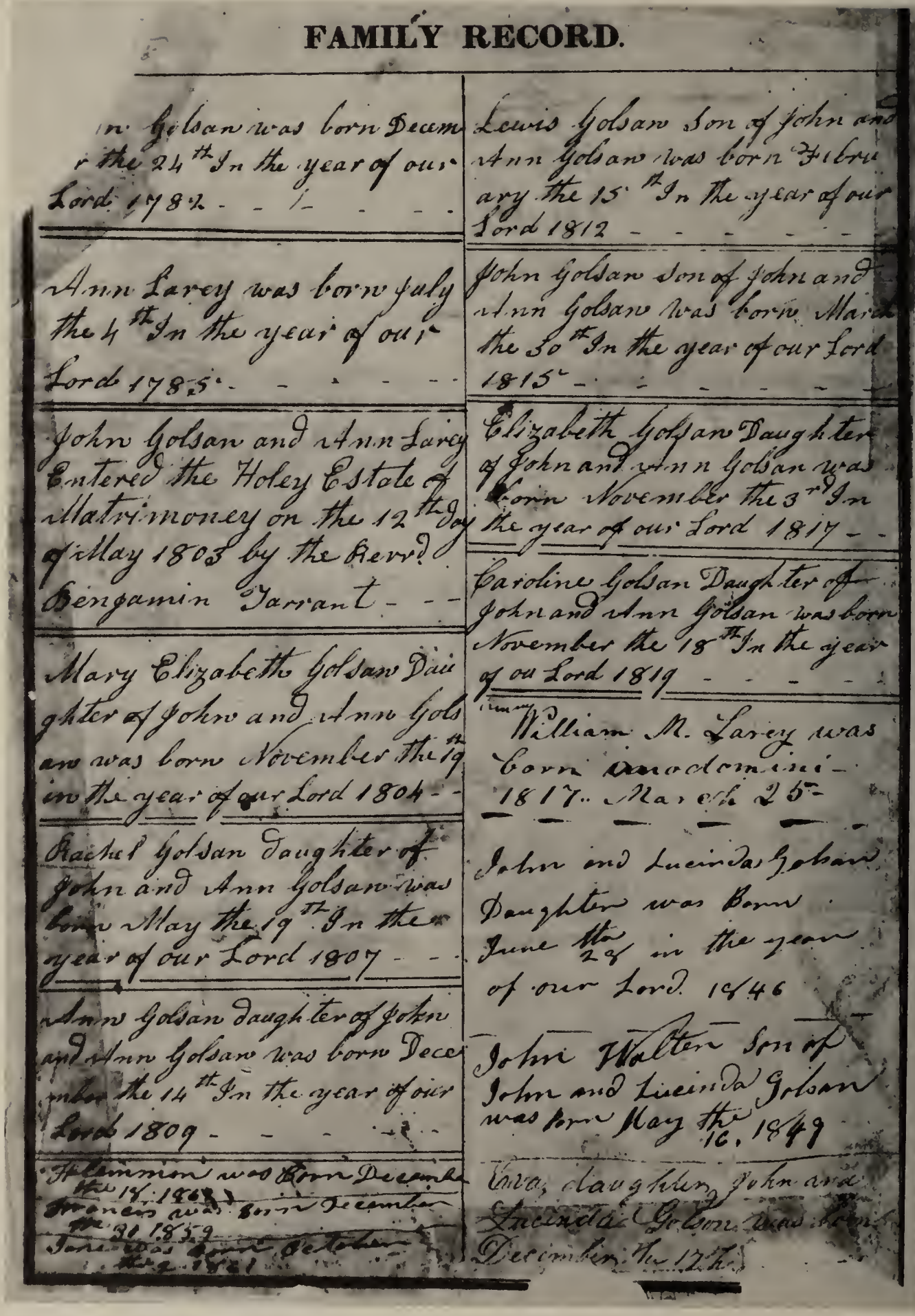
BIBLE RECORD

OF

JOHN AND ANN LAREY GOLSAN

FROM

FLORENCE GOLSON BATEMAN



FAMILY RECORD.

n Golsan was born Decem
r the 24th In the year of our
Lord 1782 - - - - - -

Ann Larey was born July
the 4th In the year of our
Lord 1785 - - - - - -

John Golsan and Ann Larey
Entered the Holey Estate of
Matrimoney on the 12th Day
of May 1803 by the Revd
Benjamin Jarrant - - -

Mary Elizabeth Golsan Dau
ghter of John and Ann Gols
an was born November the 19
in the year of our Lord 1804 - -

Rachel Golsan Daughter of
John and Ann Golsan was
born May the 19th In the
year of our Lord 1807 - - -

Ann Golsan daughter of John
and Ann Golsan was born Dece
mber the 14th In the year of our
Lord 1809 - - - - - -

Hellennion was Born Decemb
the 14 1808
Frances was born December
the 30 1839
Jane was born October
the 9 1841

Lewis Golsan Son of John and
Ann Golsan was born Febru
ary the 15th In the year of our
Lord 1812 - - - - - -

John Golsan Son of John and
Ann Golsan was born March
the 30th In the year of our Lord
1815 - - - - - - -

Elizabeth Golsan Daughter
of John and Ann Golsan was
born November the 3rd In
the year of our Lord 1817 - -

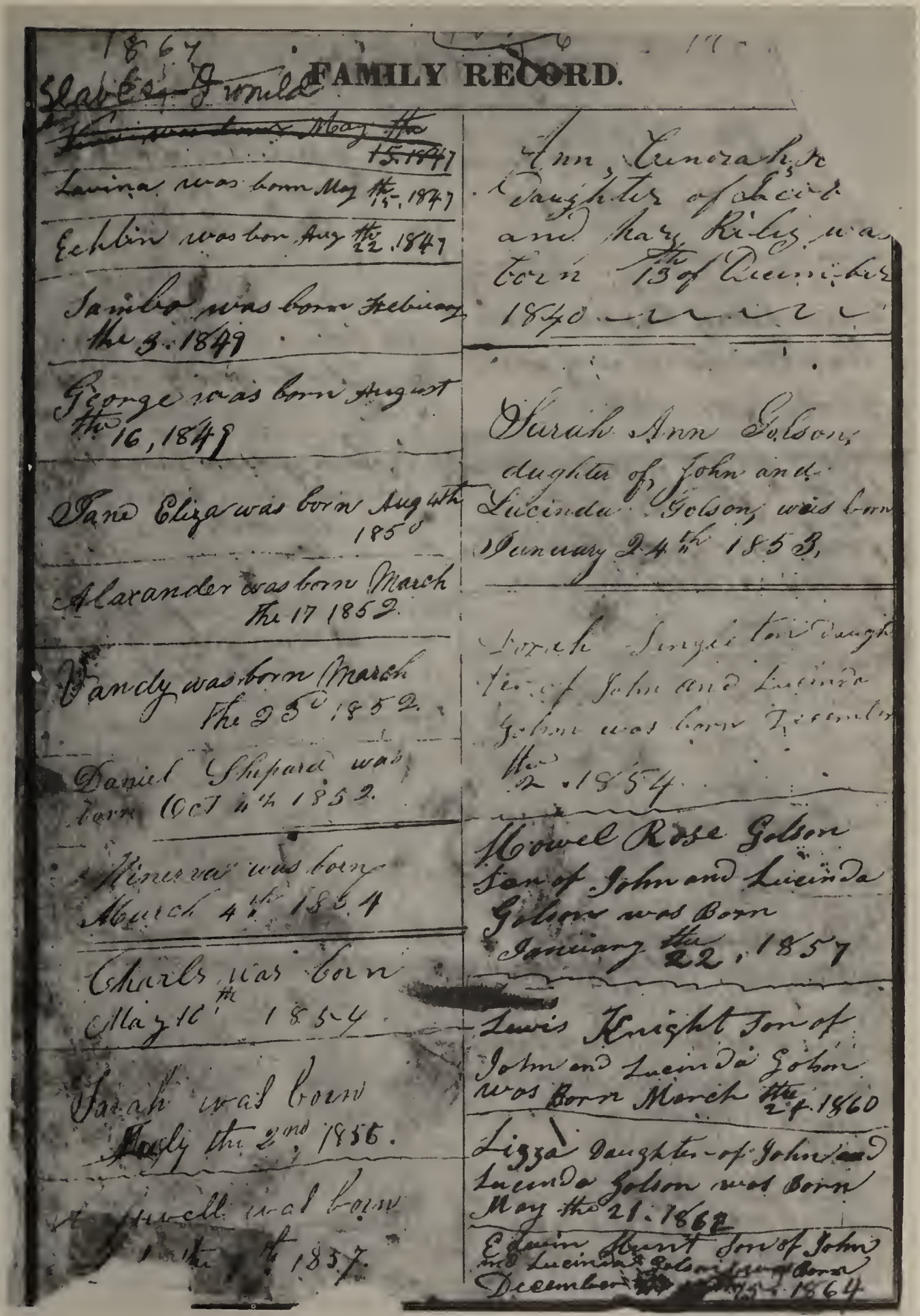
Caroline Golsan Daughter of
John and Ann Golsan was born
November the 18th In the year
of our Lord 1819 - - - - -

William M. Larey was
born in Madison -
1817 March 25th -

John and Lucinda Golsan
Daughter was Born
June the 29 in the year
of our Lord 1846

John Walter Son of
John and Lucinda Golsan
was born May the
16. 1849

Eva, daughter John and
Lucinda Golsan was born
December the 12th



1867

Slave Family

FAMILY RECORD.

~~Lavina was born May the 15. 1847~~

Lavina was born May the 14. 1847

Eebbin was born Aug the 22. 1847

Samba was born February the 3. 1849

George was born August the 16, 1849

Jane Eliza was born Aug 4th 1850

Alexander was born March the 17 1852.

Dandy was born March the 25th 1852.

Daniel Shepard was born Oct 4th 1852.

Minerva was born March 4th 1854

Charles was born May 10th 1854.

Sarah was born July the 2nd 1856.

Ann Eunorah &c Daughter of Jacob and Mary Riley was born the 13 of December 1840

Sarah Ann Golson, daughter of John and Lucinda Golson, was born January 24th 1853,

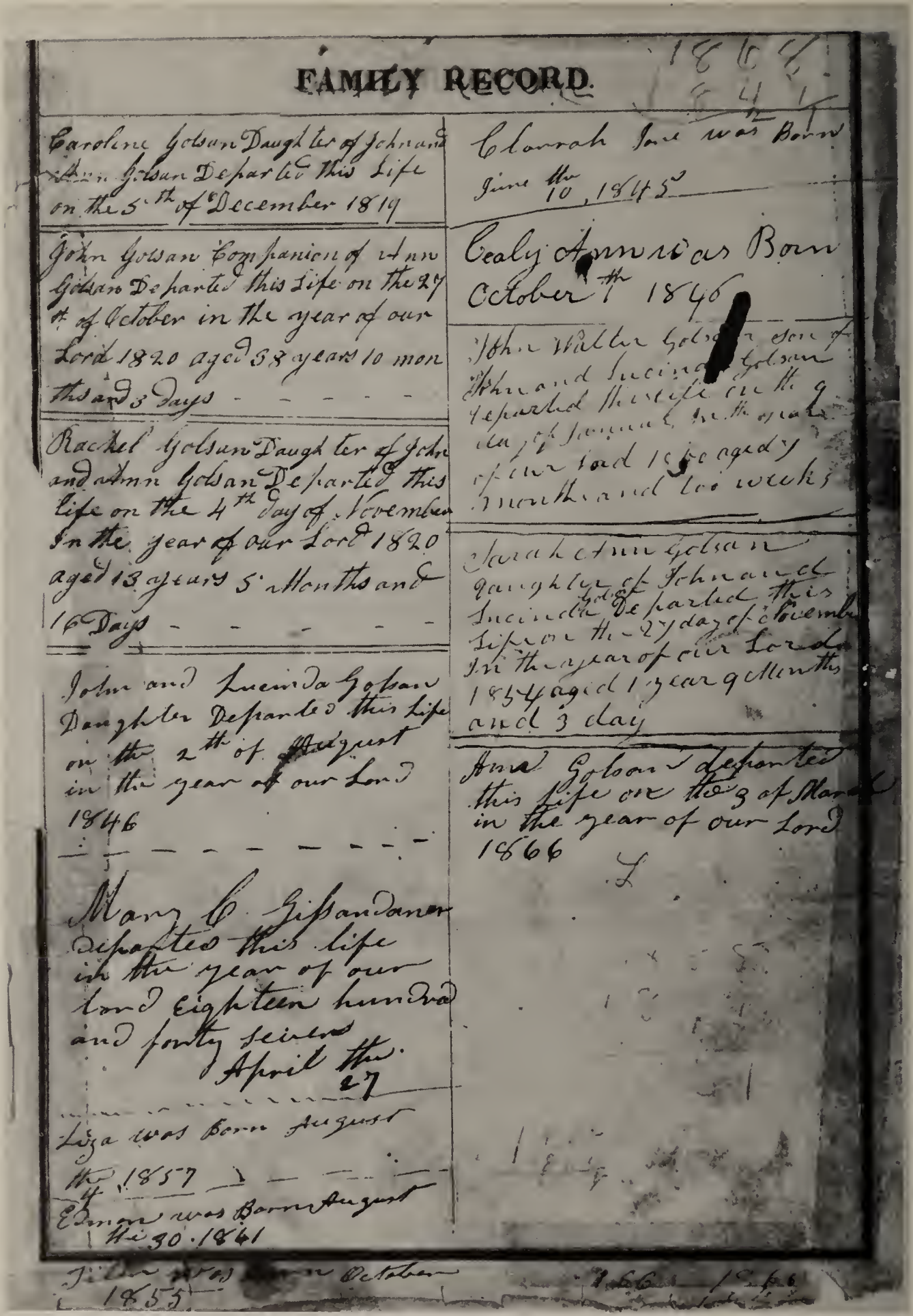
Sarah Singer Son Daughter of John and Lucinda Golson was born December the 2. 1854.

Howel Rose Golson Son of John and Lucinda Golson was Born January the 22. 1857

Lewis Knight Son of John and Lucinda Golson was Born March the 24. 1860

Lizza Daughter of John and Lucinda Golson was Born May the 21. 1862

Edwin Hunt Son of John and Lucinda Golson was Born December the 25. 1864



FAMILY RECORD.

1864

Caroline Golsan Daughter of John and Ann Golsan Departed this Life on the 5th of December 1819

John Golsan Companion of Ann Golsan Departed this Life on the 27th of October in the year of our Lord 1820 aged 38 years 10 months and 3 Days - - - - -

Rachel Golsan Daughter of John and Ann Golsan Departed this Life on the 4th day of November in the year of our Lord 1820 aged 13 years 5 Months and 16 Days - - - - -

John and Lucinda Golsan Daughter Departed this Life on the 2th of August in the year of our Lord 1846 - - - - - - - - -

Mary C. Gipsandaner departed this life in the year of our lord eighteen hundred and forty seiven April the 27

Liza was Born August the 4 1857

Elmore was Born August the 30. 1861

Clarrah Jane was Born June the 10, 1845

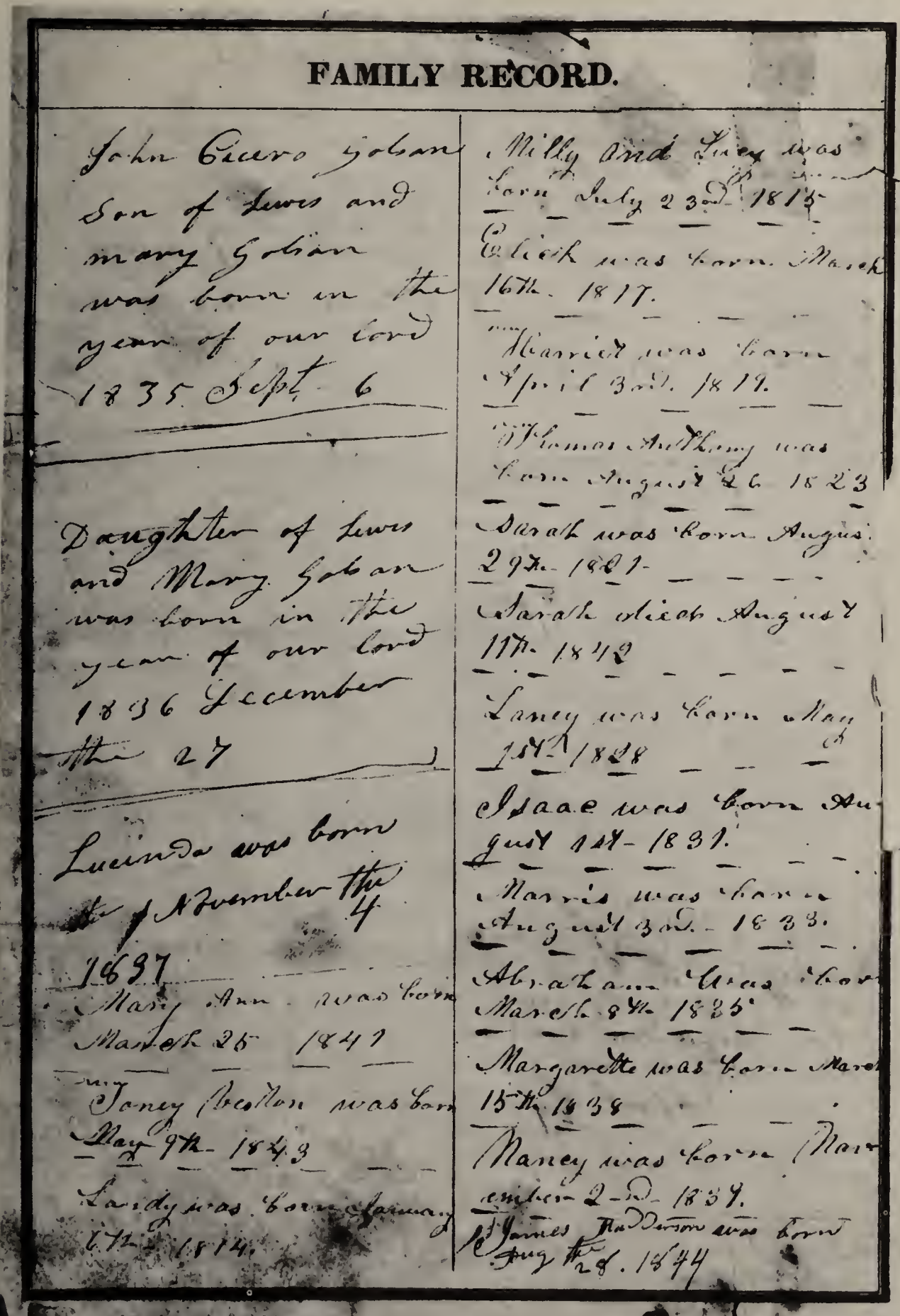
Cealy Ann was Born October 1st 1846

John Walter Golsan son of John and Lucinda Golsan departed this life on the 9 day of August in the year of our Lord 1854 aged 1 year 9 Months and 3 days

Sarah Ann Golsan daughter of John and Lucinda Golsan departed this life on the 27 day of November in the year of our Lord 1854 aged 1 year 9 Months and 3 day

Ann Golsan departed this life on the 3 of March in the year of our Lord 1866

1855 October 1866



FAMILY RECORD.

John Cicero Golsan
Son of Lewis and
mary Golsan
was born in the
year of our Lord
1835 Sept 6

Daughter of Lewis
and Mary Golsan
was born in the
year of our Lord
1836 December
the 27

Lucinda was born
the 4 November the 4
1837

Mary Ann was born
March 26 1841

Janey Overton was born
May 9th 1843

Landy was born January
17th 1845

Milly Ann Lucy was
born July 23rd 1815

Elick was born March
16th 1817.

Harriet was born
April 3rd 1819.

Thomas Anthony was
born August 26 1823

Sarah was born August
29th 1821

Sarah Elick August
11th 1828

Laney was born May
15th 1828

Isaac was born Au
gust 11th 1831.

Harris was born
August 3rd 1833.

Abraham was born
March 8th 1835

Margarette was born March
15th 1838

Maney was born Nov
ember 2nd 1839.

James Addison was born
Aug the 28. 1844

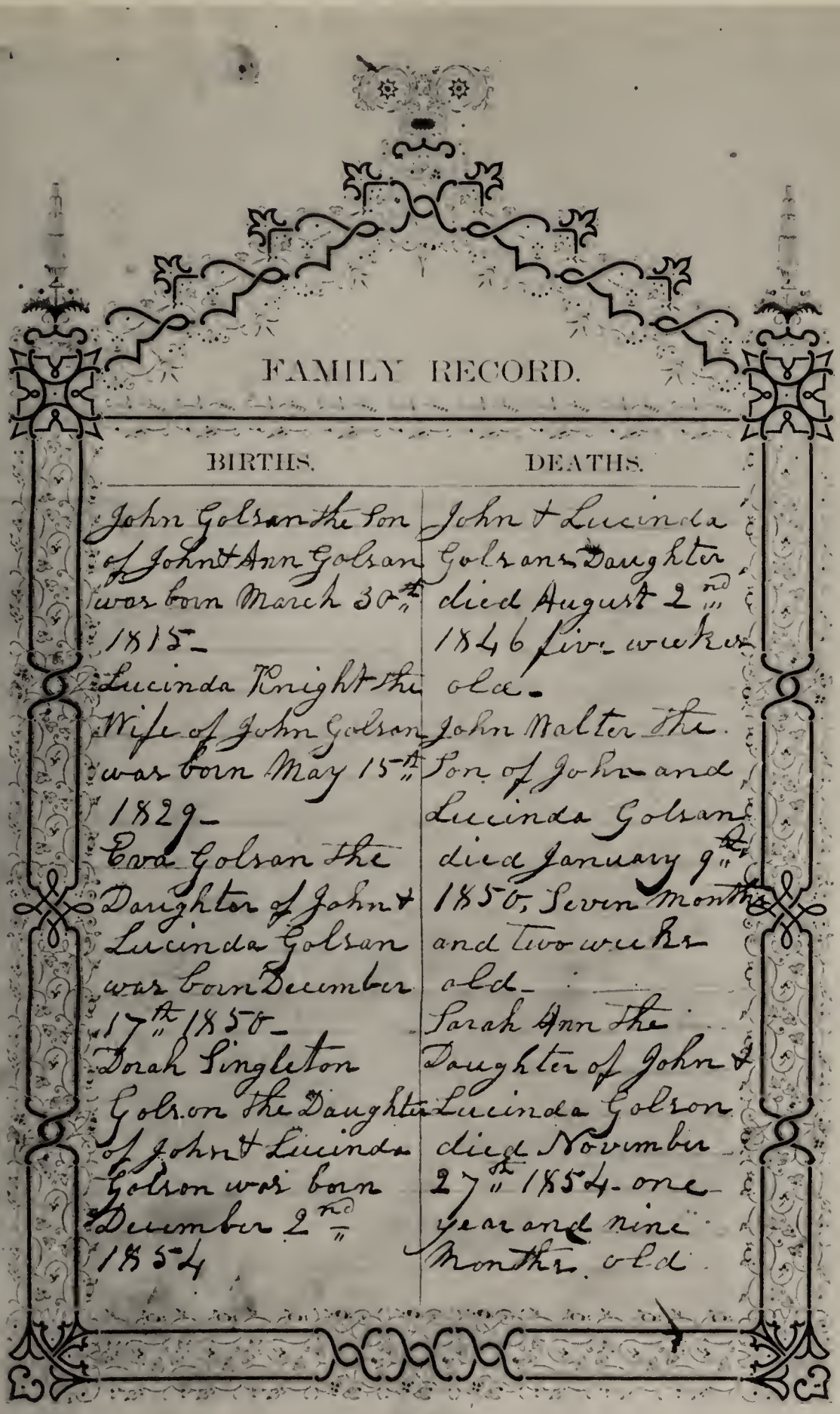
BIBLE RECORD

OF

JOHN AND LUCINDA KNIGHT GOLSAN

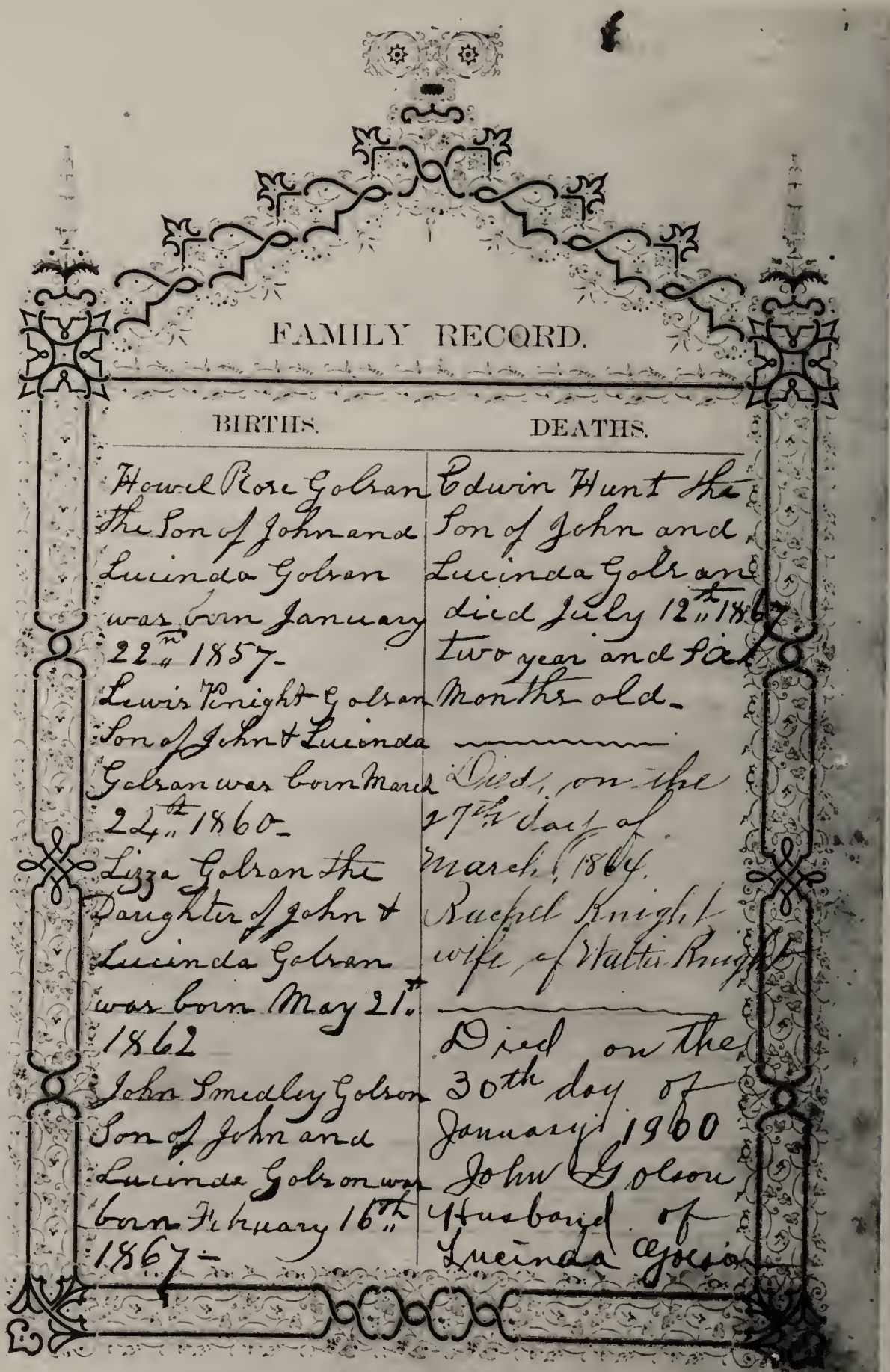
FROM

FLORENCE GOLSON BATEMAN



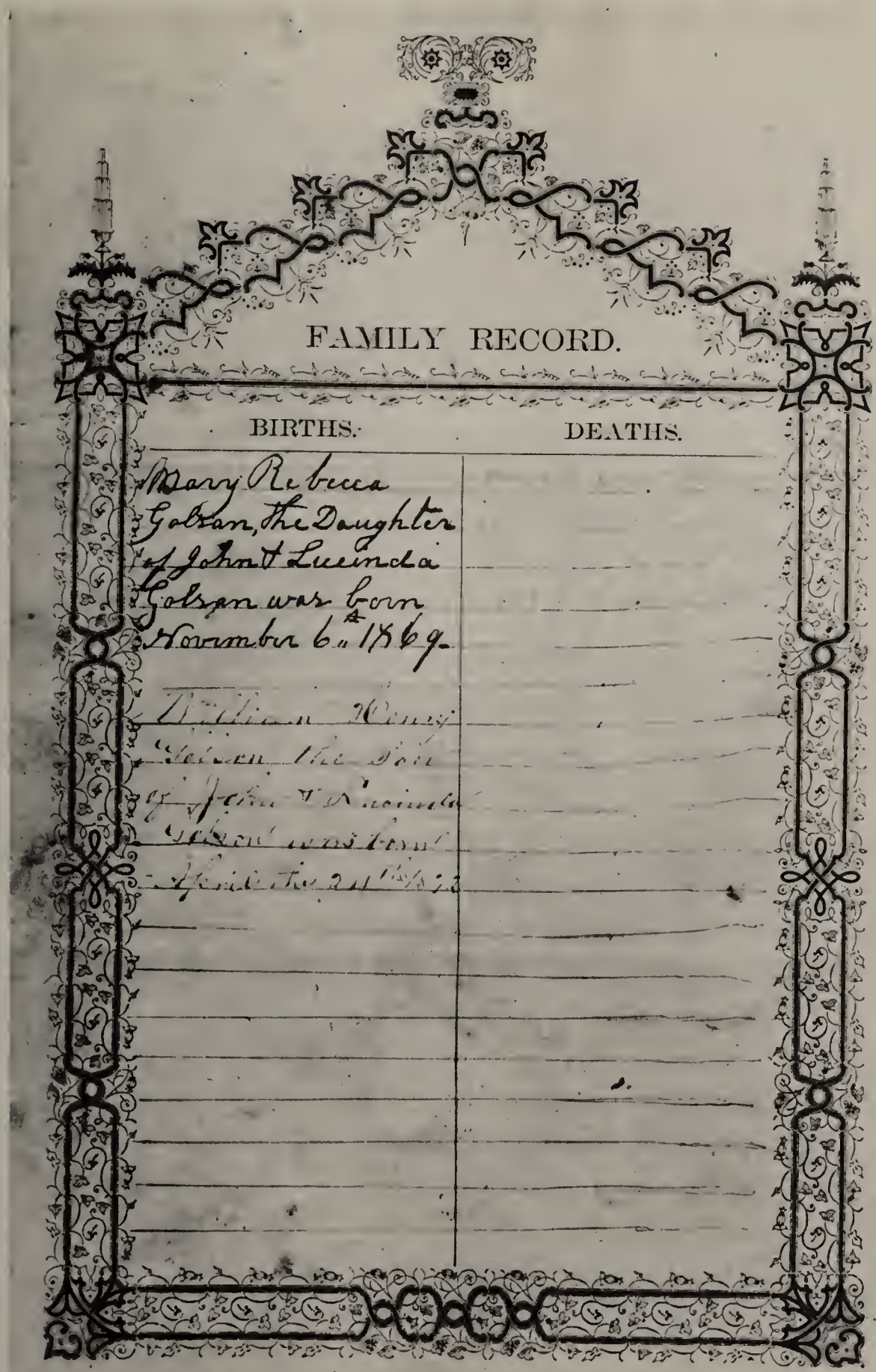
FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS.	DEATHS.
John Golsan the Son of John & Ann Golsan was born March 30th 1815.	John & Lucinda Golsans Daughter died August 2nd 1846 five weeks old.
Lucinda Knight the Wife of John Golson was born May 15th 1829.	John Walter the Son of John and Lucinda Golsan died January 9th 1850, Seven Months and two weeks old.
Eva Golsan the Daughter of John & Lucinda Golsan was born December 17th 1850.	Sarah Ann the Daughter of John & Lucinda Golson died November 27th 1854. one year and nine Months old.
Dorah Singleton Golson the Daughter of John & Lucinda Golson was born December 2nd 1854	



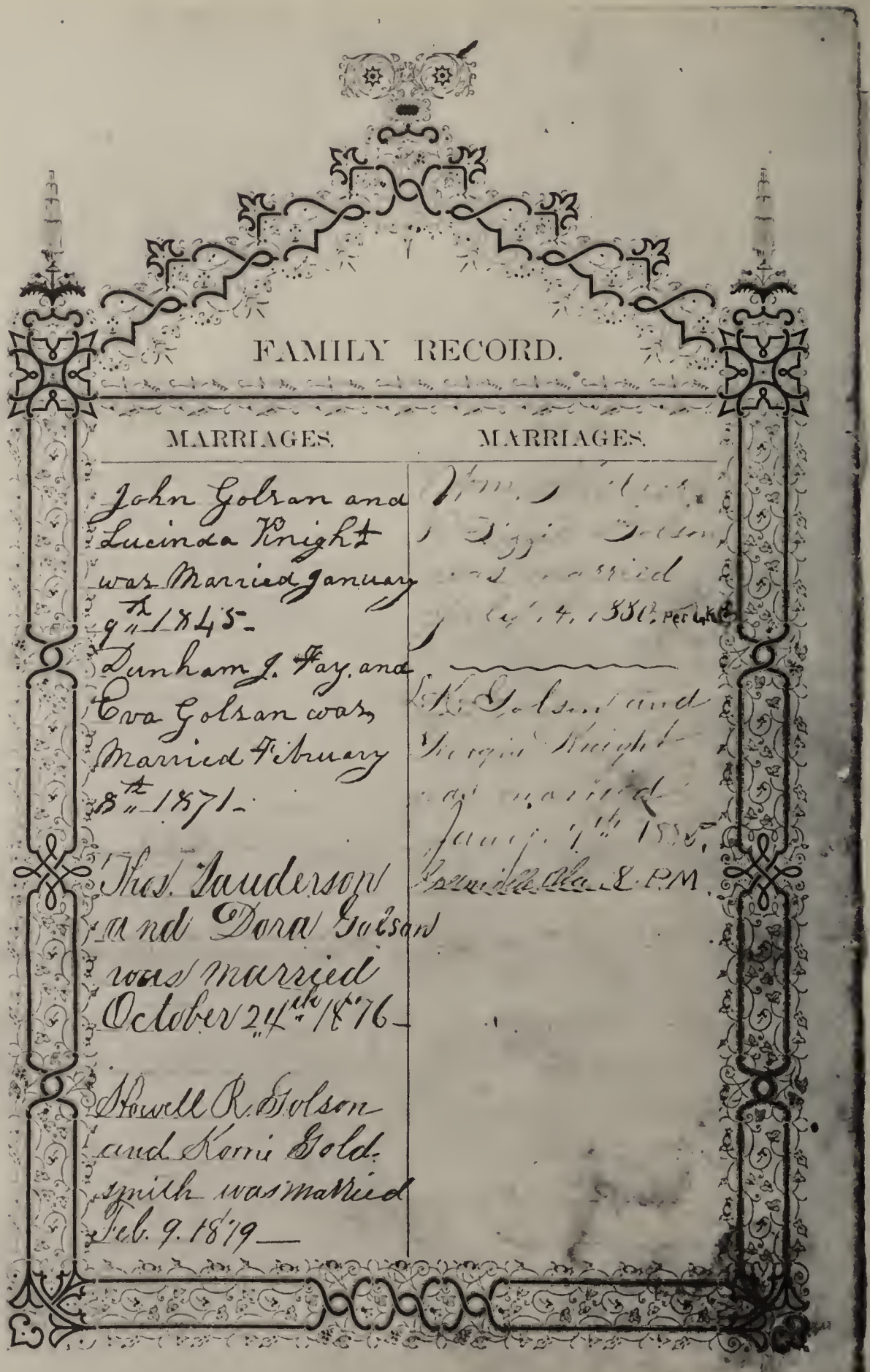
FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS.	DEATHS.
Howel Rose Golsan the Son of John and Lucinda Golsan was born January 22nd 1857.	Edwin Hunt the Son of John and Lucinda Golsan died July 12th 1867 two year and six Months old.
Lewis Knight Golsan Son of John & Lucinda Golsan was born March 24th 1860.	Died, on the 27th day of March, 1864. Rachel Knight wife of Walter Knight
Lizza Golsan the Daughter of John & Lucinda Golsan was born May 21st 1862	Died on the 30th day of January 1960 John Golson Husband of Lucinda Golson
John Smedley Golsan Son of John and Lucinda Golsan was born February 16th 1867.	



FAMILY RECORD.

BIRTHS.	DEATHS.
Mary Rebecca Golsan, the Daughter of John T. & Lucinda Golsan was born November 6th 1869.	
William Perry Golsan the Son of John T. & Lucinda Golsan was born April the 21st 1872	



FAMILY RECORD.

MARRIAGES.

John Golsan and Lucinda Knight was Married January 9th 1845.

Dunham L. Fay and Eva Golsan was Married February 8th 1871.

Thos. Saunderson and Dora Golsan was married October 24th 1876.

Howell R. Golson and Kerri Goldsmith was married Feb. 9. 1879.

MARRIAGES.

W. L. Golsan and Virginia Knight was married Jan. 1st 1880. Greenville Ala. 2 P.M.

LETTER FROM NATHANIEL C. BULLOCK TO DR. LEWIS T. BULLOCK

GHOLSTON: (Written in 1938)

In Seventeen Hundred and Seventy Nine at Halifax, County of Halifax, State of Virginia, the Last Will and Testament of Anthony Gholston, deceased, was probated and admitted to record, Will Book I, page 270. The heirs at law given were: Wife, Mary - Sons: John, Joseph and Dabney. Daughters: Eunecy, Seuky, Sarah Powell, Ann Flemin, Mary Jones and Betty Jones.

Dabney Gholston, his son, was born in Halifax County, Virginia, and received his early education in that State. Tradition says that he came to Georgia when he was in his early teens. This we know, when the county of Madison was established, soon after, on April 25, 1812, he executed a Power of Attorney constituting and appointing his brother Joseph's wife, Mary (her name was Frances) his lawful attorney in fact, recorded in Deed Book A, page 3 - Clerk's office Superior Court of this county. It is not known where nor whom he first married (married Elizabeth Pulliam); the children of first marriage were: Zachariah, Nancy Sission, Elizabeth Strickland (she was by second marriage), Benjamin, and Leonard Gholston (he was by 2nd marriage). His second wife was Mary Bullock, daughter of Nathaniel and Mary Hawkins Bullock, and sister of Hawkins Bullock, Revolutionary soldier. To this union was born the following children: Nathaniel, Richard, John, William and James (also Elizabeth and Leonard), and a daughter, Harlow Gholston Strickland. The family has been prominent in the development of the business, agricultural, civic and political affairs of the county. Zachariah Gholston served continuously as legislator, 1819-1826. Richard Gholston was for a number of years Clerk of the Superior Court and Clerk of the Court of Ordinary.

James Gholston organized and was Captain of one of the three Companies that went from this county in the Civil War 1860-65, and it was said of him that no braver soldier ever entered upon a battlefield. He married Polly Daniel; was senator from the 30th Senatorial district, 1865-66. None of his immediate family are living in the county at present. A grandson, Dabney Gholston, also organized and was Captain of one of the three companies that went from this county, Civil War, 1860-65; and he like his uncle was a brave and gallant soldier and officer.

Nathaniel Gholston married Bethanie Jarrell on March 10, 1825, - he was a large planter, slave owner, and father of thirteen children who lived to maturity. Sons: M. D. L., Joe, Benie and Bee Gholston, all of whom fought for the Southern cause, War of 1860-65, and all of whom, except M. D. L. Gholston left the State and went to Mississippi soon after the war. Daughters: Mary (Polly) White, Betsy Freeman-David, Bethanie Simmons, Frances Long, Harlow Griffeth, Lou S. Thompson-Bullock, Lou Wynn-Collier, L. Tishie Arnold Comer.

John Gholston and Elizabeth Williford were married Jan. 28, 1826. Sons: W. D., W. W., Jack, and William Gholston. Daughters: Emerly Barnett, Mary David, Hulda Smith and Mit Landers.

William (Bill) D. Gholston and Nancy Daniel, daughter of Capt. James Daniel, were married April 29, 1847. They had only one son, J. P. Gholston, late of said county, farmer, merchant, business man, Representative from this county 1888-89, and State Senator 1892-93. A daughter: Mrs. Mollie Carrington.

Harlow Gholston and Willis Strickland wer married Jan. 18, 1826. Daughters: Harriett Thompson, Mary Groves, Eliza Moon, Salency Strickland, Sarah Strickland, Lizzie McCurdy. One son, K. D. Strickland, late of said county, deceased. Willis Strickland was very prominent in the affairs of the county, having served as the first ordinary for four years, legislator, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860. (Original records indicate that there are some few errors in some of the above statements JMB).

LETTERS FROM HUGH CLAYTON CULLER, "THE OAKS", ORANGEBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA

Orangeburg, S. C.
April 8, 1934

Mr. James M. Black
Salt Lake City, Utah

Dear Mr. Black,

Your letter of March 31, received a few days ago, and it gives me pleasure to help you in any way I can in regard to your family history.

I am sending you the proof of a book I published several years ago entitled "A History of the Culler Family." In it you will find all the information you may wish in regard to the descendants of my grandmother, Sarah Elizabeth Inabnit Culler. In Chapter III you will find the names of all her children. Further on in the book, an entire chapter is devoted to each of her children.

I am sorry that I cannot give you any information concerning the Golson, Miller, Pou and Stehely lines, except that I could furnish you the names and addresses of several people who might be able to tell you. Mrs. Shellie Robinson, St. Matthews, S. C. was a Miss Golson before marriage. Probably she could tell you something. Mrs. Hortense Smith, Walterboro, South Carolina is a descendant of Col. John Lewis Golson.

My grandmother, Sarah Elizabeth Inabnit Culler, had a number of brothers and sisters. Some of them were half-brothers and half-sisters, though, therefore I'll inquire the names of all of her brothers and sisters and send you their names later. I don't know near so much about her side of the family as you do, therefore I am thankful to receive what you sent.

After you have received the information you wish from the proof that I'm sending you, please return it for I wish to keep it.

Sincerely yours,
Hugh C. Culler

(Proof of Culler History received, copied and returned)

Orangeburg, S. C.
May 7, 1934

Mr. James M. Black
Salt Lake City, Utah

Dear Mr. Black,

I have been delayed in getting the data for you, but I believe, at last, I have what you want.

My grandmother, Sarah Elizabeth Inabnit Culler had only one whole brother and two whole sisters, but quite a number of half brothers and sisters, who were not descendants of Major Lewis Golson.

The names of the whole brother and the two sisters were: Dr. John Inabnit, Drusilla, and Mary Inabnit.

Dr. John Inabnit left here and moved to Texas, about 1840. He returned on a visit about forty years later. He was twice married. His first wife was from Alabama or Mississippi and there were seven or eight children by this marriage. His second wife was a widow—a Mrs. Patterson, who, formerly of Spartanburg, S. C., was on a visit to Texas where they met and were married. There were two children by this marriage: Walker and Hayne Inabnit.

About eight years ago, a son of Dr. John Inabnit, advertised in the Orangeburg papers in order to get in touch with relatives here. His name is Dr. Orville Inabnit, of Corsicana, Texas. He is a druggist of that city. However, he may be dead now. You might write him though. Perhaps some of his relatives will recieve the letter and give you much more information than I could give—the names of the brothers and sisters, for instance, and their descendants.

Mary Inabnit, Grandmother's sister, was also twice married. She married two brothers. First to Dave Riley and their children were Fletcher, Jane, Elizabeth and James Riley. I know the descendants of only one of these children—Elizabeth. She married Sam Boylston. Children: Lura, Brantley and Sam. Lura married Stacy Inabnit. Children: Sam, May, Ethel, Lula, Elbert, Carrie, Elizabeth, Ruby, George and Byron. They are all married and living elsewhere. I think Mr. George Inabnit of Bamberg, S. C. can give you the names of all his in-laws and their children. Brantley Boylston married Betty Spigener. Children: Wesley, Maynard, Harry, and several others. I think Mr. Harry Boylston lives at Blackville, S. C. Perhaps he can give you further information. Sam Boylston: I don't remember whom he married, but I think they have three sons: Clyde, Russell and ———. I think they live at Blackville, S. C. also.

Grandmother's sister, Mary Inabnit, married Daniel Riley the second time. Children: Rhett and Carrie. I don't know whom Rhett married, but a descendant of his, Fletcher Smoak, lives in Orangeburg, S. C. Perhaps he can tell you something. Carrie married George Boylston. A daughter, Mrs. George Hair, of Bamberg, S. C., can tell you about her family.

Jane Riley, daughter of Mary Inabnit and her first husband, Dave Riley, married Postell Golson. Fletcher, her brother, married Martha Golson. James Riley, his brother, died unmarried.

I am told that Mrs. Julia Stack, St. Matthews, S. C. is a descendant of one of these, and that she can tell you quite a bit of family history, although she is very old.

Drusilla Inabnit, Grandmother's sister, married Lewis Robinson. Children: Lulu, Hessie, Pearle, Agnes, Alrona, Ovid and Norman, Jr.

Jim married twice. First to a Miss Gaffney. His second wife was Elizabeth Smoak. Lewis married Lizzie Walsh. Melvin married Cora Houser. Minerva married Ab Wannamaker. Linda married Joe Hooker.

If you care to follow their descendants further, I think the following people could tell you: Mrs. Warren Culler (Hessie Robinson), Orangeburg, S. C. is a daughter of Norman Robinson. Mrs. Edna Felder, St. Matthews, S. C. is a daughter of Melvin Robinson. Mrs. Ed Adams, Star Route, North, S. C., is a daughter of Lewis Robinson. Mrs. Ernest Hodges, Orangeburg, S. C., is a daughter of Jim Robinson.

I don't know any of the descendants of Minerva and Linda Robinson, but any of the above named people, perhaps could tell you.

I won't attempt to name all the descendants of my grandmother's sisters and brothers. In the first place, I do not know them. And, I fear it would fill a volume, if you knew all their names.

I thank you for the praise you bestowed upon my book proof. The book itself has four illustrations, including the Koller (Culler) coat-of-arms. I am glad that it has been written, but, I don't think I'd care to write another. It takes a great deal of time and trouble. But I enjoyed it. I felt it my duty to do so. Only one hundred copies were sold (that was the number published). I sold them at a cost of publication and charged nothing for my services and for the little expense of collecting and compiling the data. I felt it a privilege to be able to contribute that much to the family.

I presume you, too, expect to publish your data in book form. I should like to see a copy of it when it is completed.

If you're ever in this part of the country please call to see me. I shall be glad to meet you.

I wish you success with your history, and if I can be of further service, just let me know. I can surely appreciate to the fullest what you're doing.

Sincerly,

H. C. Culler

P.S. I received the proof last week. Thanks.

LETTER FROM MRS. JOHN PARKER CUNNINGHAM, GARDEN CITY, NEW YORK

103 Kenwood Road
Garden City, New York

Mr. James M. Black
2731 Loran Heights Drive
Salt Lake City 9, Utah

Dear Mr. Black:

You will remember I promised to send some data on my Gholdston and White lines for your book.

Some members of my family have the same fault of not writing promptly as many other people you and I come into contact with while gathering data. I suppose they are involved in other projects of their own.

Since I have a couple of letters from a lady interested in Gholstons of Kentucky, I am sending them on to you to copy the data and if you will return them for my files I shall appreciate it as I wish to keep them.

Also I have from a genealogical research source, in Washington, D. C., the following: (not my direct line however)

1 - A **William Gholson** was pensioned for Rev. War service in 10th Virginia Regiment S.35966. This William Gholson was in Caldwell County, Kentucky when he applied for the pension July 24, 1820 - aged 62 yrs. and resident of said county. Enlisted 1777 in 10th Va. Line as shown in his original Declaration May 25, 1818 - Rec. pension on original claim - Declaration shows personal property and also that he had rec'd. $30.00 due him from **T. C. Gholson.** He was a teacher in a small country school — had one son, Richard D. Gholson, aged 16. He died Jan. 2, 1837, leaving one son and one daughter—unnamed.

2 - A **William Gholson** claimed a pension for service in Va. Continental Line but claim rejected R.4097. Applied Oct. 19, 1842 - Greenup County, Ky., aged 80 — Enlisted 1779 in Va. Line under Capt. Henry Palding and Capt. Jos. Prior in Col. Wm. Preston's Reg. - Discharged 1781 - was Sergeant one year. Lived in Botetourt County, Town of Fincastle, Virginia - was in the battle of Wells Mills and Crossed Blue Ridge at Flower Gap to the Yadkin River in N. C. - discharged 1782 - then moved to Byrant's Station, Ky. to serve as Indian Spy for 96 days - and returned to Va. to help his father move to **Ky.** - claim rejected and he died Sept. 19, 1843 in Greenup County, Ky. His wife died previously and he had 3 children - Elizabeth Rigg, James H. Gholson and Cynthia Gholson. (James Gholson lived in Lawrence County, Ohio and 2 daughters in Greenup Co., Ky.)

That is all I have on these two families but it may tie in with your data. I had thought that my g.g. grandfather, Zachariah (wife Nancy Gilbert) might have service records in the War of 1812, but none has been found.

Do you have Rev. Service Record of John Gilbert, father of Nancy Gholston the wife of Zachariah Gholston?

Do you know if Jacob Strickland was the father of Nancy Gilbert's mother, Mary Strickland, who married John Gilbert? I believe he must have been . . . . . Thank you again for your help and I hope I can help you in some small way.

Sincerely,

ANNE HARRIS CUNNINGHAM

Copies of Enclosed Letters to Follow)

"From an old Bible presented in 1870 to Mrs. Mary Cecil Cantrill, by William Buster, son of Joshua Buster and Julia Gholson Hayden; Edinburgh, 1775. (Evidently written with quill pen, ink much faded, almost indecipherable):

Charles Buster & Sara Jones married 3/13/1788.
Mary Buster was born June ye 12, 1789.
William Buster was born June ye 5, 1791.
Joshua Buster was born Apr. ye 8, 1793.

Elizabeth Buster was born Dec. 25, 1795.
James Buster was born June 26, 1798.
John Buster was born June 24, 1800.
Charles Buster died Nov.-12, 1802.
John Sanders & Sara Buster married June 10, 1804.
Minerva, born Apr. 30, 1805.
Julia, born Feb. 7, 1808.
Hiram Bewley, born Sept. 22, 1810.
Sara departed this life 1/24/1832."

"From Micah Taul's Memoirs -

"The Wayne Co. soldiers spent the winter at St. Mary's, Ohio, an uneventful period, & returned to Wayne Co., arriving the 3rd Sun. in March. They were met at the Cumberland River which was the line between Pulaski & Wayne (Burnside) by a large number of people on the Wayne shore, among them, Anthony Gholson, then near 80 - This was in 1813. Capt. Adam Vickery's Co., Slaughter's Regiment, Kentucky Detached Militia Commanded by Lt. Col. Slaughter included one **Samuel Gholson.**"

"In Marriage Book of Wayne County, Ky., 1801-1803:
Samuel Gholson - Polly Slaton, 6-24-1801.
Micah Taul - Dorothy Gholson, 5-22-1802.
Benjamin Gholson - Polley Haden, 11-17-1803.

"From the Buster Bible:

(Bartholomew Hayden married Julia Gholson — marriage bonds of Botetourt Co., Va. give her as Catherine Gholson, and she was called Kitty Gholson) The children of Bartholomew Hayden and Kitty Gholson:
Augustus married Miss Dibrell
Kitty married General Joshua Buster and their son, Charles Buster married **Mary** Emerine Ingram."

"Copy of a letter in Wayne County, Kentucky, History:

Monticello, Ky. Sept. 30, 1898

Dear Cousin Mary (Cecil Cantrill):

It gives us great pleasure to get your letter and to know that Mr. Norman enjoyed his trip to this hill country of Gholson memories. You said in your letter sent by him, you wanted us to investigate the dates and records bearing on the Gholson history.

Mr. Norman didn't give me time to make many investigations, he was here such a short time and we were just delighted with him. He is indeed a gentleman, and Ma says he reminds her so much of her grandfather, John Gholson. He was a very dignified, handsome gentleman and had the same culture.

Anthony Gholson came here from Virginia - settled at Steubenville and gave the Baptists a church and burying ground. His bones rest there and we called upon his spirit to tell us all these things you wanted to know, but he slept on and the grass waved gently over his unmarked grave. Isn't that too shabby on his descendants? We met a man who had helped tear down the old Gholson church. He said it was all built with pegs instead of nails.

Anthony G. had a great many slaves and seemed to be rich, though Norman says he was disinherited. His children were Kitty, Dolly, Mollie and Sallie (who died in Va.) and James, John, Benjamin and Sam. John was Ma's grandfather, his daughter, Ann Gholson being Ma's mother. She married Mr. Hussey from Dublin, Ireland and moved to Indiana and Ma was raised there. Kitty married Bartholomew Hayden and their daughter Julia Hayden Buster was your grandmother—Mother to Sara Buster and Cecil and first cousin to Ma's mother, Ann Gholson.

Susan Golson McBeath was sister to Ma's mother — her children are Linna Berry, in California, Sue Madsen, Louisville, Ky., Lizzie Stoddard of Nappa, Calif. and Loretta Huffaker, Wheatland, Calif.

Sam Gholson was very wild and did a great many naughty things and Ma says everytime she inquires about the Gholsons, they tell about Sam.

Micah Taul married Ma's Aunt, Dorothy Gholson, and was the 1st Clerk of Wayne County. He wrote a very fine hand.

John Gholson was out hunting in the woods of Virginia, met a party of girls who were lost. He took them home and one became his wife, a case of love at first sight. She says they were elegant people and wouldn't work, but loved to hunt. I am disgusted for them not marking Anthony's grave. Julia Hayden Buster's mother (Kitty) died and left two children, and Anthony Gholson took them to his home and raised them. Jim Buster, her son, is now in South Carolina.

I am very much interested in the Gholson family — One of my cousins and I sent to Dublin and had Grandfather Hussey's family traced.

Anthony Gholson was the last Trustee this town ever had.

Signed: ADA H.

(I don't know who was the author of this letter — but you see its quite old)

"This is the way I have it — as far as my notes are concerned:

Kitty Gholson m. Bartholomew Hayden.
Dorothy Gholson m. Micah Taul 5/22/1802.
Sallie or Sara Gholson m. Isaac Chrisman.
Mollie or Mary Gholson m. Joseph Chrisman.

There was a sister, Nancy, who attended Dorothy Taul in her last illness, 1827 - Winchester, Tenn. This accounts for 5 daughters. A son John is mentioned. A James Gholson was Captain under Col. Taul at Battle of Thames, Oct. 5, 1813.

There was a private Samuel Gholson in Capt. Adam Vichery's Company - also Ben Gholson is mentioned as having been a clerk for a merchant Joseph Beard - in Monticello, Ky., about 1800.

Sincerely,
Lula Borchardt

P.S. According to the Buster Bible - Julia Gholson Hayden!! I suppose her pet name was Kitty (marriage bonds give her name, Catherine Gholson in Botetourt Co., Va. JMB)

Nov. 5, 1957 - Wed.

"My dear Mrs. Cunningham:

I've found some more notes in my desk which I overlooked when writing you before. I hope they won't add to your confusion - or should I say tend to confuse you? I'm just assuming that anyone interested in family trees find many confusing dates, names, etc.

I think I forgot to mention that in "100 years of Wayne County" it was stated, and correctly I'm sure, that Micah Taul, Joseph Chrisman and Isaac Chrisman married sisters.

Now today I found a note I had copied from a record book somewhere in Kentucky, stating that Joseph Chrisman married Mary Gholson. I do not have the date. I also have this name of a man who is also interested, but I've never written him. I found his query at the Filson library:

James Wood Mayle
5 - W. 65th St.
New York, N. Y.

Dorothy Gholson was the youngest dau. of Anthony Gholson. She was married to Micah Taul late in the year 1801. He was 17 and she was younger. Hence her date of birth must have been about 1785 or 86.

She died in Winchester, Tenn. in 1827. Her sister, Nancy Gholson, cared for her in her final illness.

Nancy would be the 5th daughter, in addition to Mollie, Dolly, Kitty, Sallie. Sallie, I suppose, being the Sarah who married Isaac Chrisman, thus becoming my great, great grandmother.

Micah Taul named the town Monticello for Jefferson's home.

A James Gholson served in Taul's regiment, War of 1812 - probably his brother-in-law.

The letter I have copied was to a Mrs. Mary Cecil Cantrill, Georgetown, Ky., who is also a descendant thru Kitty Gholson who married Bartholomew Hayden.

I do not find a Dabney, perhaps it was middle name of James or Benjamin or Sam.

This is all there is regarding Gholson's in my book. I hope it won't tend to add confusion.

You asked for names and people I may have contacted. Most of my research has been regarding Heydt family, Chrisman and Barrier.

Harriett Simpson Arnow, who is also a descendant of Gholson thru Sara, who married Isaac Chrisman — I have written and visited her mother, but she is so old and it's difficult for her to write — and Harriett is so very busy, I've never written her. She's writing another book now - a historical novel of Wayne County during the Civil War.

Another man is Rev. John S. Dick, Williamsburg, Ky. — but I doubt that he would be of much help — no more than is contained in the enclosed notes.

I'm going to DesMoines to the library soon and if I find anything more I'll send it along.

Time to go to church now, but I did want to get this in the mail. Please excuse handwriting. Better next time,

Lu Borchardt

Oct. 27, 1957

Dear Mrs. Cunningham:

Your nice letter came yesterday, and you know of course, how delighted I was to receive it.

The Gholson line is my latest interest — I have been doing a lot of work on other lines, and they've all been very interesting.

The Joist Heydt line I have back prior to 1700 — he from Strassburg - his wife from France. He was the first white settler in the Shenandoah Valley in 1730. We visited there, Winchester, Va., this summer — a delightful experience. Visiting relatives still in the old homes built at that time was really a thrill.

A Heydt (Hite) daughter married a Jacob Chrisman. Their son, Abraham had a son, Isaac, who married a Sara Gholson (dau. of Anthony) about 1800-1809. I have been in correspondence with a Baptist Minister at Williamsburg, Ky., who is also a descendant and he gave me some information. Do you have access to a library where you might get "A Century of Wayne C., Ky." by Augustus Johnson? In it is quite an account of the family which I will copy and send to you.

My line is from Sara Gholson whose dau. Susan m. a Baptist Minister, Richard Barrier. She was my great-great grandmother. My family came to Iowa right after the War Between the States. I've been interested in family history for a long time, and am now in the process of compiling a sort of journal—am not sure that it will ever be finished.

The fact that a book has been written about the Gholson family is interesting. I'd like to obtain one if possible. . . . . .

Are you familiar with Harriette Simson Arnow, the author of "The Doll Maker" and Hunter's Horn"? She is a descendant too, and I have visited her mother in Ky. on two occasions. Also there was a book "Long Meadows" by Minnie Hite Moody, pub. in 1941, and is the story of the Hite family — a very interesting historical novel.

Today is Sunday and a beautiful Autumn day — the sun is brilliant, the trees are in gorgeous color — have you ever been in Iowa? My husband is a salesman for a packing house. In 3 years he will retire — we have two children, and five grandchildren. Just now I find myself deep in dolls, doll clothes, knitting, etc. for Christmas, which we plan to spend in Dayton, Ohio with our daughter and family. Our son-in law is a Lieut. Col. in the AFC there. Our son is an engineer with the John Deere Company.

Thank you so much for writing me. I hope my information will be of help to you.

Sincerely,

Mrs. W. H. Borchardt
(Lula Barrier) "

LETTERS FROM MRS. ERMA POU FORSTER OF PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

Pensacola, Fla.
Pou Station - Bayshore
July 7, 1934

Mr. James M. Black
Salt Lake City, Utah

Dear Mr. Black,

Your letter to my father (Frank R. Pou) was received a few days ago. My father died ten years ago, but I believe I can give you as much information as he could in regard to relatives of the Golson and Pou families.

My great-grandmother was Rachel Golson who married John Pou of Autaugaville, Ala. Two sons came to Pensacola, Fla. in 1868: My grandfather, Francis Gavin Pou and his brother Lewis Alexander Pou. Another brother Joe and several sisters, Sally, Clara and others lived and died in Montgomery, Ala.

A daughter of Sally Pou deJarnette, is now living near me here, and I am writing her sister in Montgomery for copies of records of the family out of my great grandmother Rachel Golson Pou family Bible.

When I receive this information, I will copy, and send on to you.

Joe Pou my grandfather's brother who died in Montgomery, has a living son, William Pou and several sisters now living in Tampa, Fla.

In my next letter to you, I will send names, dates of birth and death of the descendants of John and Rachel Pou. I understand these are all in the Bible, I spoke of.

On my mother's last visit to New York she had luncheon with Dr. Robert Pou, the specialist. He told her interesting things of the histories of the Pou family. She also visited Arthur Pew in Atlanta, Ga. He told her he had changed his name from Pou to Pew for business reasons.

It would be the greatest pleasure to me to receive anything you could let me have on our family history.

It is wonderful that you have records that go back as far as 1265 in Spain.

An officer, Lt. Pou, from Spain; called on my father while on a visit here, years ago.

My sister Capitola Pou Scarritt, last year met a Major Golson, U.S.A. He was most sure that we were related to him.

If there are any questions that you would like to ask, I will gladly answer them.

Sincerely,

Erma Pou Forster

(Note: A good many letters followed and a very complete record of the descendants of John Wesley Pou and Rachel Golsan resulted.)

August 9, 1934

Dear Mr. Black:

Am sending this copy from John W. Pou family Bible. It is the only one I have, so will you please return same. You will notice where the date of death of Phillip Gavin Pou — William David Pou, also Martha Whetstone Golsan and Lewis Golsan are different from your record.

Sincerely,

ERMA POU FORSTER

ENCLOSED BIBLE RECORD FROM THE BIBLE OF JOHN WESLEY POU OF AUTAUGA COUNTY, ALA.

The Bible was given to Mr. John W. Pou by his friend a Rev. Mr. Smedley—now owned by Mr. and Mrs. Louis Lanier DeJarnette, Box 1064, Montgomery, Alabama.

THE HOLY BIBLE
Published by Cornish, Lamport, and Company.
♯ 8 Park Place, New York, 1853.
Stereoty pex by L. Johnston & Co.
Printed by T. K. and P. G. Collins
♯ 1 Lodge Alley, Philadelphia

Marriages:

John W. Pou and Rachel A. Golson, were married December 14, 1826 on Bull Swamp, South Carolina.
Theodore Nunn and Emily C. Pou were married October 17, 1854, in Autaugaville, Alabama.
F. G. Pou and E. E. Robinson were married February 26, 1857 near Robinson Springs, Alabama.
W. H. McNeill and Clara B. Pou were married December 13, 1861, at Autaugaville, Alabama.
William S. Pou and Laura Taylor were married December 14, 1865.
Virginia C. Pou and J. M. Thompson were married February 20, 1866.
Sallie A. Pou and Mumford DeJarnette were married December 2, 1867.
L. A. Pou and Salome Robinson were married February 19, 1869.

Births:

John W. Pou was born October 27, 1806.
Rachel A. Pou was born April 4, 1813.
Julia Golsan Pou was born Wednesday June 23, 1830.
Francis G. Pou was born Thursday July 21, 1831.
Emily C. Pou was born Saturday March 15, 1834.
Lewis A. Pou was born Tuesday August 23, 1836.
Virginia C. Pou was born Sunday June 23, 1839.
Clara B. Pou was born Friday October 22, 1841.
William S. Pou was born Wednesday April 3, 1844.
Sarah A. E. Pou was born Friday March 5, 1847.
Mary Belle Pou was born Saturday March 9, 1850.
Martha H. Pou was born Sunday June 26, 1853.
Joseph C. Pou was born Wednesday November 7, 1855.

And now having finished I commend into the hands of God, myself and wife and all of our children; may His grace ever sustain us under all difficulties of life; while living may we all live for God, and when we come to die, may the grace of God whom we worship comfort and support us. May we all die Happy and after death live forever in Heaven.

JOHN WESLEY POU

Deaths:

Philip Gavin Pou died August 12, 1829. Funeral Sermon preached by Eli Lerry. 12 Chap. 7 V. Ecclesiastes (His brother)
Julia Golsan Pou, died June 25, 1830, funeral sermon preached by William West. Jeremiah 4 Chap. 14 V.
William D. Pou died December 4, 1836. Funeral sermon preached by W. W. Sears. From Hebrews 9th Chap. 4 V. (His brother)
Charles F. Gleaton died July 21, 1849, in Panola Co., Miss. (Half-Brother).
Martha H. Pou died July 31, 1853. Religious services by J. Roper.
Martha Golsan, mother of Rachel A. Pou, died October 22, 1851.

Lewis Golsan, Father of Rachel A. Pou, died September 24, 1856.
Oceola Nunn, son of T. and Emily Nunn, died September 17, 1857.
Virginia C. Thompson died September 20, 1868.
Lomie Richards died Tuesday morning March 12, 1878, daughter of F. G. and E. E. Pou.

Births:

William Pou DeJarnette was born August 21, 1868.
Lewis Lanier DeJarnette was born December 11, 1874.
Ruth Claire, daughter of Mumford and Sallie E. DeJarnette was born July 21, 1877.
Owen (Ona) Belle DeJarnette, daughter of Mumford and Sallie DeJarnette was born May 7, 1884.

Deaths:

John W. Pou, died September 23, 1879. Funeral Services by Rev. W. Rice.
Joe C. Pou and Mattie Ursula McCall were married July 8, 1880 at Ft. Deposit, Lowndes Co., Alabama.
Rachel A. Pou died August 19, 1883. Funeral Services were conducted by Rev. J. W. Shores.
Clara B. McNeill, born October 22, 1841, died in Montgomery, Ala., March 2, 1921. Buried in Clarton, Ala. Funeral Services: Rev. Fletcher McLord.

The photographic copy to follow is a letter from Mary Pou Gould of Memphis, Tennessee, granddaughter of Lewis Golsan Robinson and Mary Ann Whetstone, to the Pou's of Pensacola, in which she states that the mother of Lewis Golsan Robinson was a Miss Golsan, who was related to Queen Victoria:

Wednesday - The sun has come out is hot. next Monday. the Mrs will be Edna visiting. have to go to Linn - hope it cools up -

Dear Emmie -

Your letter came on time yesterday. always glad to hear from you and family. I thought you would be missing the boys - but nice to have Dimple with you for a visit. hope she is feeling fine, after her nice visit - and rest from home duties - it does one good to get away from all those sometimes - Hope you will get to Eulalie before the Summer is over - guess she will be lonely after having a house full - and in a stir all the time. she had better take a rest. Hope your Mother is feeling better, so sorry she still has those spells from her stomach - mine has led one a dance for sometime, Wish we could have some of your rain, haven't had any in weeks. The weather man keeps promising us rain, but it does not

show up- a little cloudy this morning. Lonnie had to get up early to take Wm to train, so I got up- went out and gave the yard a good raking- am in hopes the sun will not come out but guess it will- Who was the Pon kin that wrote to Emma- I would like to see this paper after it gets fixed- Willie wrote me that Emma had heard from some kin, and wanted to know about the Golsons as well- I sent her what I had, we came from Lewis Golson, Orangeburg S. C- our great grand father on grand ma's Pon side was Lewis Golson also grand ma " was a miss Golson, and my great grand ma, on Robins side was a Miss Golson that is the branch can trace back to Queen Vic) We are still getting green peas, butter beans and lady peas- tomatos not so good. Wish I had a big box of your good okra gumbo- Not many peaches- oranges not good now so small- Am glad Robbie has made good- go to see Will Rogers- in "Handy Andie" you will like it- Love to all "mama"

Our great grandmother was a Miss Golson
wife of our great grand father Lewis Golson, Robinson
I do not know only son, english people, grand
his name father had a half sister. his
only kin in this county. he
was born February 28 1801 Orangeburg District
S. C -
Our grandmother Pou. was a Miss Golson.
daughter of Lewis Golson. born in O. D.
S. C -
Grand father Pou. John Wesley Pou.
Married in Autauga Co Ala. I do not know
his parents name -
Cousin John Bell - father was brother of
grandmother Pou - John Golson. their was
other brothers but I do not know their names
I think one was named Green Golson. I
have heard papa speak so often of him
[redacted]
[redacted] Green can find out
about them (Golsons) by writing Cousin John Bell,
Grand father Pou had three brothers, one
settled in Georgia. (Uncle Robert) one in
Miss. uncle Henry Amazon Uncle can tell
about these ones it is one of them. The other
John Wesley Pou (in Autauga Co) was grandfather
all from Orangeburg, S.C -

The ancestor of the Pow family of this country was Gavin Pow, who emigrated from Glasgow Scotland and settled in Orangeburg S.C. about the year 1740
He married a Miss Margaret 'Morrow or Monroe' of Scotch Irish parentage. he had three sons John, William, and Robert, one daughter Mary ~~They was not sure of Margaret name, was blurred~~

children of Gavin and Margaret Pow

21 Sept Monday. Baptized Robert Pow son of Gavin Pow & wife. year 1753
Mary daughter born Aug -3rd 1737
Robert born Sept 11 1753
Philip " Aug 17 1755
No date given when William was born

John Casper son of Lewis G + wife born Feb 11 1756

John Pow & married Elizabeth Griesendanner Orangeburg Township. No date given, Second wife she was a widow

John Lewis Golson. this is our Golsons. Son of Lewis & Elizabeth Golson born Feb 9 1759. {Justice of Peace

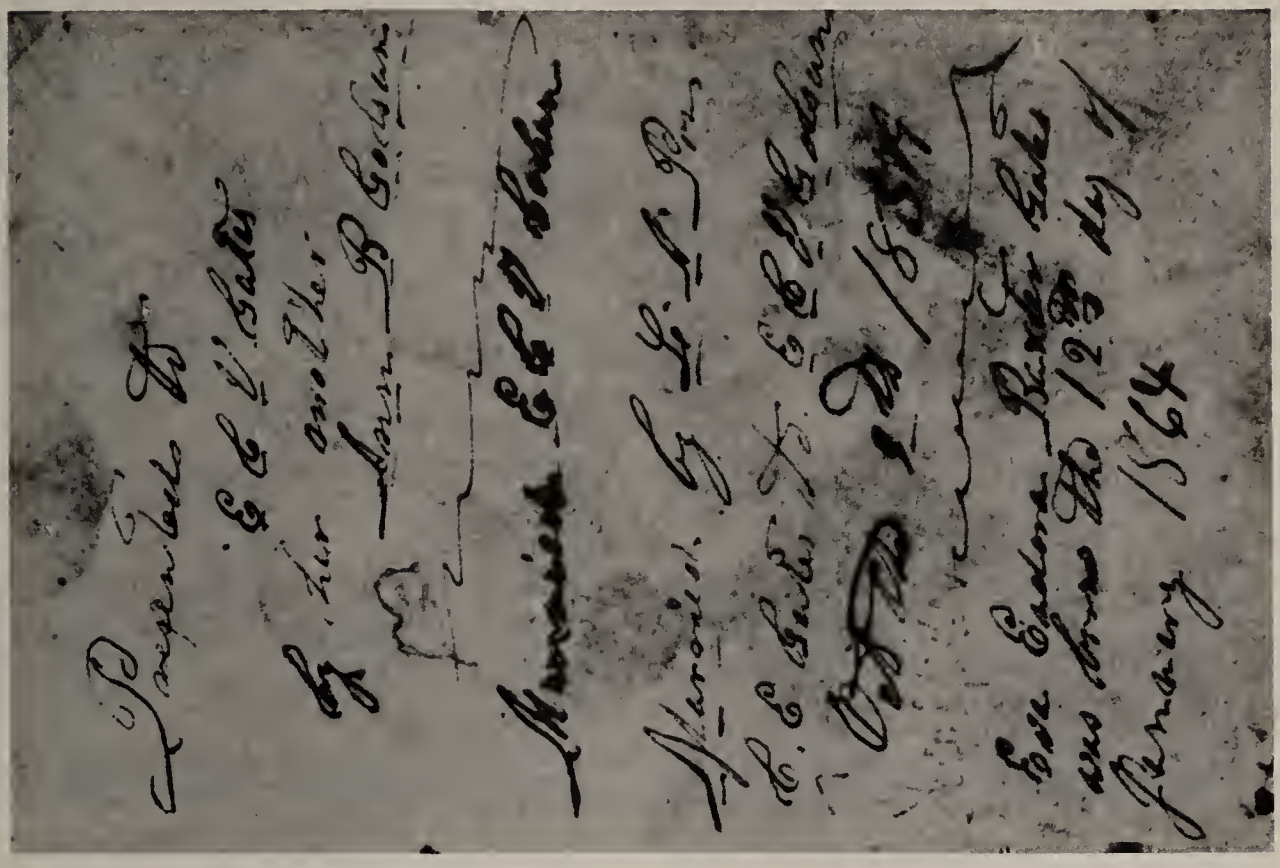
1768 Lewis Golson
1769-70 " "
1770-1 " "
1775 " "

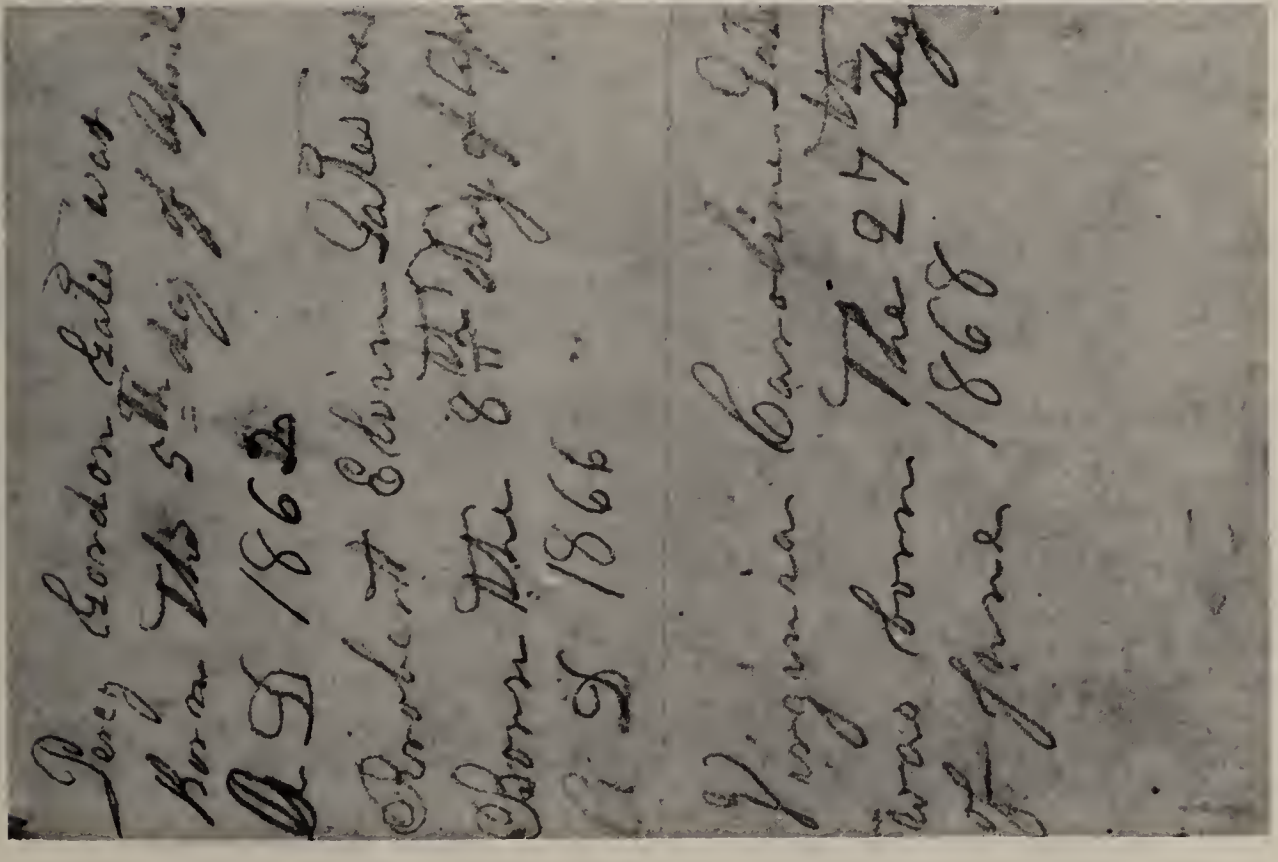
from these dates can find out in S.C. & Columbia

Engineers

Orangeburgh Township
1765 Gavin Pow
1770-1 " "
1775
1758 " "
1765 " "

PAGES FROM THE BIBLE OF EMILY CECILIA VIRGINIA GOLSAN GATES, WIFE OF CHRISTOPHER E. GATES OF LOWNDES COUNTY, ALABAMA.





THE FAMILY OF REV. JACOB WHETSTONE

REV. JACOB WHETSTONE, son of Adam Whetstone and Magdalene Horger, was born April 9, 1778, in Orangeburg District, South Carolina. He was a Methodist Minister and served the church at Robinson Springs in Alabama, which was started in 1830. In all, he served as a minister for more than fifty years. His father, Adam Whetstone, was born in 1744 in Orangeburg District, a son of Johannes Whetstone, who was born about 1609 in Switzerland, and settled in Orangeburg District about 1737, and of Anna Frauenfelder, who was in Switzerland in 1701. Adam Whetstone served in the American Revolution with the Orangeburg Militia and was wounded in the Battle of Eutaw Springs. His wife, Magdalene Horger, was born in 1760 and died in 1803, a daughter of Jacob Horger and Lovisa Shaumloffel , and a granddaughter of Henry Horger and of John Shaumloffel. Rev. Jacob Whetstone was married on December 17, 1799, in Orangeburg District, S. C., to Martha Jones, who was born August 15, 1784, in Orangeburg District, and died February 27, 1840 in Alabama and was buried in the Robinson Family Cemetery. Rev. Jacob Whetstone died January 30, 1851, and was also buried in the Robinson Family Cemetery. After the death of his first wife, Martha Jones Whetstone, the Rev. Jacob. Whetstone was remarried to the widow of Rev. William Whetstone.

CHILDREN OF REV. JACOB WHETSTONE AND MARTHA JONES

1. ELIZABETH WHETSTONE, born August 7, 1800, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died December 18, 1875; married August 30, 1819, John D. Sager.
2. MARY ANN WHETSTONE, born February 8, 1802, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died March 8, 1869; buried in Robinson Family Cemetery; married LEWIS GOLSAN ROBINSON.
3. JOHN ASA WHETSTONE, born October 19, 1803, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died December 30, 1858; married January 9, 1827, Ann C. Barsh. He was married secondly, on December 20, 1832, to Martha Susan Alexander.
4. AMELIA EMILY WHETSTONE, born August 26, 1805, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died August 8, 1851; married August 3, 1824, Henry Michael G. Larey.
5. MARTHA WHETSTONE, born January 17, 1808, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died December 17, 1829; married December 27, 1828, William Everette.
6. EVANS LEWELLYN WHETSTONE, born October 27, 1809, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died in 1849; married first on November 11, 1830, Eveline M. Ratcliff and secondly, Frances Spigner. He died in Arkansas.
7. ANNIE WHETSTONE, born February 6, 1812, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died October 2, 1817; unmarried.
8. LEAH EWENAH WHETSTONE, born March 24, 1814, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died November 9, 1880; buried in Robinson Springs Cemetery; married October 15, 1833, Rev. John Sale.
9. SALOME WHETSTONE, born July 1, 1816, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died August 12, 1816.
10. JACOB A. WHETSTONE, born August 27, 1817, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died October 9, 1817.
11. NATHAN A. WHETSTONE, born January 6, 1819, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died October 16, 1821.
12. JACOB D. WHETSTONE, born November 9, 1821, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died July 4, 1893; buried in Robinson Springs Cemetery; married January 5, 1843, to Martha Ellis.
13. ADAM H. WHETSTONE, born December 2, 1824, Orangeburg District, South Carolina; died October 20, 1905; buried in Robinson Springs Cemetery; married on January 9, 1842, Mary L. Hine.

NOTE: MARTHA A. WHETSTONE, who was born June 30, 1792, Orangeburg District, South Carolina, and died October 22, 1851, and buried in the Autaugaville Cemetery at Autaugaville, Alabama, and who was married to LEWIS GOLSAN, was closely related to the above family. Her father was probably a brother of Rev. Jacob Whetstone. Rev. William Whetstone, whose widow was the second wife of Rev. Jacob Whetstone, may have been a brother of the latter.

LETTERS FROM MISS MAUDE GHOLSTON, UNION SPRINGS, ALABAMA

Auburn, Ala.
110 Miller Ave.
March 6, 1937

Mr. James M. Black
485 North Ave., N. E.
Atlanta, Ga.

Dear Mr. Black:

I tried to get you over the phone tonight; maybe I could help you locate some of the Golson or Gholston's. My father came from Georgia. Call me at 326 J — I'll be here until the first of June.

(Miss) Maude Gholston

Union Springs, Alabama
May 24, 1935

Mr. James Mallory Black
1137 South 3rd East
Salt Lake City, Utah

Dear Mr. Black:

I want to apologize for not answering your kind letter of June 8, 1934 sooner. I am myself now working on the history of the Gholston family and am wondering if you will be so kind as to give me the information that you have gotten up.

I have not been able so far to trace the older generation but am able to get the younger ones. Since I have just started this work I have not much on the family but I am in touch with some people in Georgia who are also working on the Gholston family and believe that I can get a lot of information from them.

I am enclosing you a copy of the information I now have and would appreciate any further information that you might have to offer me, and I will give you all the information that I am able to get in the future.

Most sincerely,

(Miss) Maude Gholston

P. S. Does the Gholston family have any sort of Coat of Arms?

(Received much information on this family from Miss Maude Gholston and her relatives, among them, Mr. Thomas M. Gholston, El Dorada, Arkansas)

LETTER FROM MISS EVELYN GOLSON OF EVERGREEN, ALABAMA

Route 2, Box 212
Evergreen, Ala.
Feb. 27, 1937

Mr. James M. Black
485 North Ave., N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Sir:

I saw your article in the newspaper about your wanting to receive information concerning family history facts of anyone by the name of Golsan, Gholson, Golson or Gholston. I am a member of the Golson family myself, and I have been eager to know about my ancestors myself.

This is the information my father gives me: My grandfather, James A. Golson, came from the State of South Carolina when he was about ten years of age, accompanied by my great-grandfather and one of his brothers and their families, this was about the year 1850-1852. My grandfather enlisted in the civil war when he was sixteen years old and served two years. My great grandfather's name was Sam and he had a brother named John. My father, Ben, having three brothers Mack, Leander P. and Jim Tom and several sisters, was reared in South Alabama. I have a great many relatives at Fort Deposit, Alabama.

My people tell me that these families of Golson descended from the Dutch. I have six brothers, all in South Alabama with the exception of two which are in St. Petersburg, Florida.

Please send me information from any of these families which you collect.

Yours truly,

MISS EVELYN GOLSON

LETTER FROM FRANCIS M. GOLSON OF MARIANNA, FLORIDA

Marianna, Florida
May 25, 1934

Mr. James Black
Salt Lake City, Utah

Dear Mr. Black:

Your letter 19th received. My oldest sister, Mrs. W. O. Kerling, corner Washington & Seminary St., Gainesville, Florida is well posted on our family History so I am forwarding your letter to her for reply.

I am sure she can give you the desired information.

Respectfully,

F. M. GOLSON
(Cashier, Citizens State Bank, Marianna, Fla.)

LETTER FROM JOHN S. GOLSON, FORT DEPOSIT, ALABAMA

John S. Golson
Fort Deposit, Ala.
July 26, 1944

Mr. James M. Black
Cedar City, Utah

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter, our family records have been destroyed and I regret that I cannot give you the desired information.

Yours very truly,

JOHN S. GOLSON

LETTER FROM W. K. GOLSON OF FORT DEPOSIT, ALABAMA

W. K. Golson H. L. Golson Mrs C. E. Hawkins

GOLSON & HAWKINS
Since 1900 Growers and Shippers of
FANCY PAPER SHELL PECANS

Fort Deposit, Alabama
Feb. 15, 1937

Mr. James Black
Atlanta, Ga.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your request on editorial page yesterday Advertiser, Sunday, desiring some history of the Golson Family. I am one of the Golson's my father was the late Lewis Golson, son of John Golson, who was originally from Orangeburg, S. C. and had a Brother named Lewis Golson, I can't give you much history of the Family, however, I have an Uncle, Judge John S. Golson, Greenville, Ala., Butler Co., I believe if you would write him he could give you some interesting data on this subject. Thanking you.

In the meantime when I see my Uncle I will mention this to him.

Yours very truly,

W. K. GOLSON

LETTER AND CHART FROM MR. AND MRS. LEWIS E. GOLSAN, BELLAIRE, TEXAS

HOUSTON, TEXAS
March 28, 1958

Mr. James M. Black
2731 Loran Heights Drive
Salt Lake City 9, Utah

Dear Mr. Black:

My husband, Lewis, has prepared to the best of his ability information which he feels will help you in your book. In addition, I am forwarding your letter, on to Louise, the sister, in Dallas, asking that she write you all the information she has. Some of the information sent you may be duplicated, but after scanning it, you can determine how it should be listed. My previous letter to you was written hurriedly and I possibly was not clear on the children.

Raymond Golsan has only the one daughter, Beverly, whom you have, but Beverly is married and has either two or three children. Raymond could give you the accurate information on this.

Carroll Golsan, also, has only the one child, Betty Jean—but she is married and has one or two children—here again Raymond Golsan could furnish you the information.
Royal Golsan has the one child, Jeannie Lee, who is now married and has one child. I am asking Louise to furnish you with information on birth date, etc.

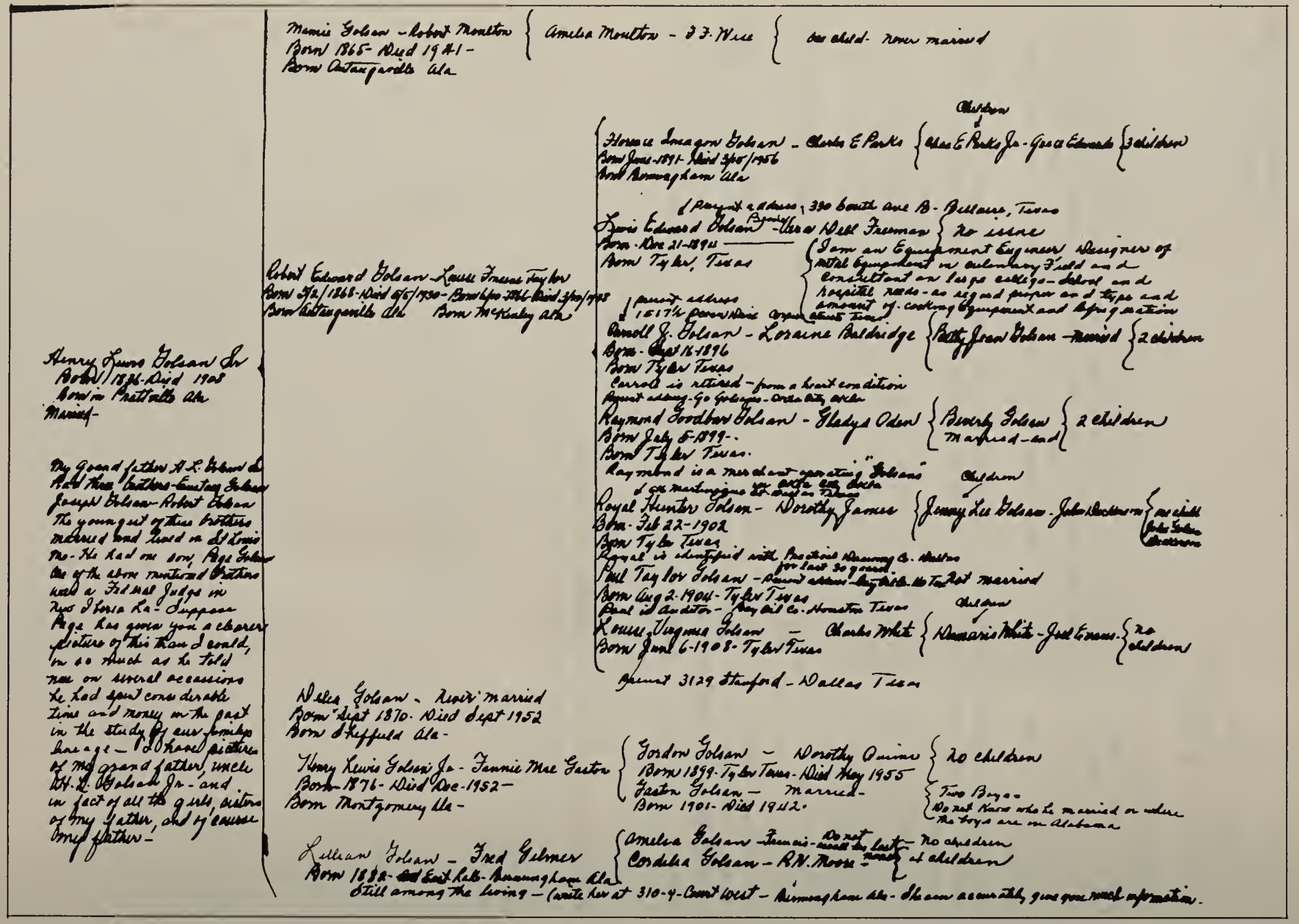
Louise Golsan White has one child, Damaris, who is now married. I am asking her to forward you information on birthday, etc. here.

Mrs. Lillian Gilmer, nee Lillian Golsan, who is my husband's aunt, and about 80 years of age, could give a great deal of information. Her address—Mrs. Lillian Gilmer, 310 — 9 Court West, Birmingham, Ala.

Rushing to get this in the mail—want one of the books. Lots of good luck to you.

Cordially,
(signed) BESS GOLSAN

(Chart which follows was enclosed in this letter)


Mamie Golsan - Robert Moulton
Born 1865 - Died 1941 -
Born Autaugaville Ala
Amelia Moulton - J.J. Wise
one child - never married
Children
Horace Lonagon Golsan - Charles E Parks
Born June 1891 - Died 3/6/1956
Birmingham Ala
Alex E Parks Jr - Grace Edwards
3 children
Present address: 330 South Ave B - Bellaire, Texas
Henry Lewis Golsan - Thera Nell Freeman
Born Dec 21-1894
Born Tyler, Texas
no issue
I am an Equipment Engineer designer of metal Equipment in culinary field and consultant on hospital and hospital needs - as regard proper use of type and amount of cooking Equipment and lighting section
Robert Edward Golsan - Louise Frances Taylor
Born 3/2/1868 - Died 4/6/1930 - Born Lyon Miss Died 3/6/1948
Born Autaugaville Ala Born McKinley Ala
Present address 1517½ Grove Ave Orange Texas
Carroll J. Golsan - Lorraine Baldridge
Born Sept 16-1896
Born Tyler Texas
Carroll is retired - from a heart condition
Betty Jean Golsan - married
2 children
Present address - Go Golsans - Orchard, Texas
Henry Lewis Golsan Sr
Born 1838 - Died 1908
Born in Prattville Ala
Married -
Raymond Goodbar Golsan - Gladys Oden
Born July 5-1899 -
Born Tyler Texas.
Beverly Golsan
married - and
2 children
Raymond is a member of present generation "Golsans"
of our marriages the only ones living
Children
Royal Hunter Golsan - Dorothy James
Born - Feb 22-1902
Born Tyler Texas
Jimmy Lee Golsan - John Anderson
no child
John Golsan Anderson
Royal is identified with Proctor Manning Co. - Dallas
for last 30 years
Paul Taylor Golsan - Present address - Bayside Md Taylor married
Born Aug 2-1904 - Tyler Texas
Paul is auditor - Bay Oil Co. Houston Texas
Children
Louise Virginia Golsan - Charles White
Born June 6-1908 - Tyler Texas
Damaris White - Joel Evans
no children
Present 3129 Stanford - Dallas Texas
My Grand father A.L. Golsan & Wife Three brothers - Gentry Golsan Joseph Golsan - Robert Golsan
The youngest of these brothers married and lived in St Louis Mo - He had one son, Roy Golsan one of the above mentioned Brothers was a Federal Judge in New Orleans La - Suppose Roy has given you a clearer picture of this than I could, in so much as he told me on several occasions he had spent considerable time and money in the past in the study of our families lineage - I showed pictures of my grand father, uncle Lt. H. Golsan Jr - and in fact of all the girls, sisters of my father, and of course my father -
Nellie Golsan - Never married
Born Sept 1870 - Died Sept 1952
Born Sheffield Ala -
Henry Lewis Golsan Jr - Jennie Mae Easton
Born 1876 - Died Dec - 1952 -
Born Montgomery Ala -
Gordon Golsan - Dorothy Quinn
Born 1899 - Tyler Texas - Died May 1955
Easton Golsan - Married -
Born 1901 - Died 1942 -
10 children
Two Boys -
Do not know who he married or where the boys are in Alabama
Lillian Golsan - Fred Gilmer
Born 1888 - 604 East Lake - Birmingham Ala
Still among the living - (write her at 310-4-Court West - Birmingham Ala - She can accurately give you much information.
Amelia Golsan - Remains - Do not record the last name
Cordelia Golsan - R.N. Moore -
No children
4 children

LETTER FROM LEWIS S. GOLSON OF FORT DEPOSIT, ALABAMA

L. S. Golson, Manager

THE F. & S. STORE
Fair & Square
General Merchandise
Fort Deposit, Alabama

August 16, 1934

Mr. James Black
Salt Lake City, Utah

Your letter received a few days ago — was glad to get it, but I cannot tell you but little about the Golson's very far back. I expect to see my mother who is 84 years old and very active soon. She can tell us a good deal—then I will write you again. There are a good many Golsons here but all descended from 2 brothers — my Grandfather and his Brother whose names were John & Lewis. I am 62 years old, have 3 sons here, one in Gen. mdse, one in Automobile Business, the other in Gas & Oil & Groceries.

My business is General merchandise and am mayor of the town. I also farm and have got a great big pecan grove. Still it takes my best to make a living. I had a letter from cousin Ida Twombly yesterday which I am enclosing and you will hear from me again as soon as I see Mama.

When this is completed I will be glad to see a copy.

With best wishes, I am,

Yours sincerely,
L. S. GOLSON

LETTERS FROM PAGE ELY GOLSAN OF NEW YORK CITY

FORD, BACON & DAVIS
ENGINEERS

Page Golsan
Vice President

New York
39 Broadway
October 4, 1934

Philadelphia
New York
Dallas

Mr. James Black
1137 South Third East
Salt Lake City, Utah

Dear Mr. Black:

I send herewith completed genealogy on the Lewis (3-1) branch of the Golson family for you to keep with my compliments. You will note that there has been a vast number of changes made since the copy was first sent to you, in fact the whole latter half of the book has been rewritten due to information received from various sources.

With kind regards,

Very truly yours,
PAGE GOLSAN

Enc. Document

New York
March 24, 1938

Dear Jim:

Attached hereto is a copy of a letter received from Mrs. John L. Murphy of San Francisco in regard to her family. I have checked it into my records and cannot seem to make it line up.

It occurred to me that you might have some more information than I have and I am wondering if you would like to look it over and see what you can find. Attached hereto is the correspondence.

With kind regards.

PAGE GOLSAN

(Copy)

Mrs. John Leonard Murphy
San Francisco, California

San Francisco, California
March 18, 1938

Mr. Page Golsan
30 Fifth Avenue
New York, New York

My dear Mr. Golsan,

I have just received the information from my mother and therefore am sending it on to you. I hope this may be of some help to you, and also that I may be able to get in touch with all information regarding my family—you see I have three children, and want them to know a bit also about their family.

I therefore would certainly appreciate any information you may give me, or put me in touch with any information I may obtain.

This is my information:

Doctor William Lewis Golsan — (My Grandfather)
Born: North Carolina
Married: Mattie Belle Richardson of Eutaw County, Alabama. They then moved to Fairfield, Texas — where he practiced medicine, and in later life was Postmaster —in Llano, Texas —

Four Children were born to them:

Katherine: married to Col. W. H. H. Miller, an attorney in Austin, Texas.
Alice: married to Professor James Richey of Baylor University, Waco, Tex.
Walter Wellington: (my father) married Frances R. Haggerty of Denver, Colorado. (Bond Broker)
Oscar Franklin: married Rossie Green, of Waco, Texas. (Newspaperman and cattleman, Llano, Texas).

I would like all this information, in regard to being able to join the "Daughters of the American Revolution" — and be proud of these ancestors, that so gallantly fought to make this country a peaceful national for the generations to come — not for the menace of a Red flat — and that is why I am so proud to be able to be of those roots —On my Grandfather's side (both mother's and father's) we are of this dear old country of many generations.

Thanking you so kindly, for all the information you so far have given me, and do express my thanks to your niece, Miss Betty Golsan, for which I am most grateful.

Very truly yours,

NAOMI MURPHY
(Mrs. John L.)

New York City
June 26, 1935

Mr. James M. Black
1137 South Third St. E.
Salt Lake City, Utah

Dear Mr. Black:

Just recently I received a letter from Mrs. May S. Engstrom, 63 Westland Avenue, West Hartford, Conn., asking about her possible connection to the Golson family. I attach hereto a copy of her lineage as much as she knows about it.

I would greatly appreciate it if you would see if this checks into any of the data that you have. I have compared it with part of your information that I have, but can find no connection.

The only thing in my data that offers a clue is the Elizabeth Golsan who was one of six children of Charles Golsan. Charles Golsan, who was born after the census of 1790, married a Rumph. Charles was the son of (John Lewis Golsan) . . . . . .

I am inclined to doubt the statement that Mrs. Engstrom made to the effect that Elizabeth Golsan born in 1809 was born in Butler County, Alabama, as that date is before the heavy migration took place. However, there might be an exception. I am inclined to think that while she may have been one of the South Carolina group she may have gone along with another branch of the family.

What is your idea?

Since I last wrote you my application has been accepted by the Sons of the American Revolution, and thus confirms the research made in tying in the Alabama family into the South Carolina family. I am sure that will be of interest to you.

With regards,

Very truly yours,

PAGE GOLSAN

CAMP — GOLSAN LINE: May S. Engstrom, daughter of Dr. Samuel Jackson Steiner and Charlotte Massey McCall, son of Mrs. Margaret Matilda Camp Steiner and Joseph Steiner, daughter of Mrs. Elizabeth Golson Camp, born 1809, died 1898, moved to Butler County, Alabama. So I think Elizabeth Golsan must have been born in Butler County (unlikely).

LETTER FROM WARREN MALLARD GOLSON, OF SHERMAN, TEXAS

May 23rd, 1937
Sherman, Tex.

Mr. Jas. M. Black
Atlanta, Ga.

Dear Sir:

The lists which I am returning to you are so far as I know, correct in the main. My children as follows: Cecile May, dec'd., was born in Autauga Co., Ala., Nov. 7, 1881, died some where in Calif., do not know date. She married Henry Bicker of Pensacola, Fla. Four children by this marriage: Warren, the oldest, Rena, and Eloise and Richard. I do not know the whereabouts of any of them. My next child was Eloise, born Dec. 25, 1883, died Aug. 20, 1884. Jay Gordon was born Jany. 19, 1885. He married Mary Lee Doster of So. Ala. They have six children: Chas. Howard was born Jany. 27, 1921, Mildred Lucile was born Jany. 18, 1923, Thelma Ruth was born Mch. 27, 1925, Agnes was born Apr. 6, 1927.

Franklin Jay, the next, was born about three years later, do not know date. Joyce the last, a girl, was born Feby. 25, 1937. The first two were born in Ala., the next two in Texas, the last two in Ga.——Donaldsville, Ga., where they now reside and are farming. John McNeill, my next son was born May 30th, 1886 in Ala., died Aug 10, 1931. He lived in Ala at Enterprise. His wife now living was Willie Moore — two children is the issue: Willie Mae, the oldest is about 18 years old, Richard about 12 years of age. His widow and the two children now live at New Brocton, Ala. My next son Alfred Warren was born in Ala., Mch. 18, 1888. He married Virginia Hefton Dec. 25, 1915. They have no children. He resides in Sherman, Tex. My next son was Louis Braxton, was born Sept. 5, 1891. He married Gladys Duncan, of Sherman, Tex. some time in 1919. Do not have date. They have no children. Now resides in Washington, D.C. My next and last a girl Irene Missouri, was born Dec. 27, 1893, in Ala. Married in Tex. to Sam A. Gunter, Oct. 1912. Two children by this marriage, Warren A. and Cathyrne. Do not know dates of birth. Irene the mother now resides in Beverly Hills, Calif.

I trust this will add to your present information.

Very truly,

W. M. GOLSON

LETTER FROM WILLIE MAE GOLSON OF NEW BROCTON, ALABAMA

New Brocton, Alabama
February 16, 1937

James M. Black
485 North Avenue, N. E.
Atlanta, Georgia

Dear Mr. Black:

I read in the daily newspaper last Sunday that you wish to receive information concerning the Golson family history. I am a descendant of the Golsons of Alabama, also. My father's name was John McNeil Golson. His father's name is William or Willard (Warren) M. Golson. I have forgotten his first name exactly but it is one of the two names. If I am not mistaken he was born in Alabama. If my father were living, I could give you more complete information but as a substitute I am sending you addresses of a few of my relatives. I'm sure they will gladly give you information concerning our family history.

I am also sending some information that I have gathered regarding the history. If in anyway I can assist you through correspondence I will gladly do so. Please write to the persons whose addresses I am sending. Per haps they can help you also.

Sincerely yours,

(MISS) WILLIE MAE GOLSON

(Two pages of family information and addresses were enclosed)

LETTER FROM THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

MEDICAL COLLEGE
OF
THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA, CHARLESTON,S. C.

Office of Registrar April 10, 1941

Mr. James M. Black
349 Hampton Avenue
Salt Lake City, Utah

Dear Mr. Black:

Your letter of March 29 was received some days ago.

I find that Dr. Wyatt Washington Golsan, of Autaugaville, Alabama, graduated from the Medical College of the State of South Carolina on March 4, 1854. He choose "Catamenia" as the subject of his graduating thesis and this may be examined in our library at any time. Dr. Golsan was a member of the committee selected from the senior class which met March 9, 1854 to draw up a letter expressing the appreciation of the class toward those of the faculty who had "so satisfactorily recapitulated the lectures delivered to the class," a copy of which appears in the catalogue for the session 1853-54. Dr. Golsan's preceptor was Dr. J. W. Golsan, of Autaugaville.

I hope I have been able to help you.

Yours very sincerely,

H. L. Gadsden
Assistant Registrar

LETTER FROM MRS. HARRIET N. NOBLE, SMITHFIELD, UTAH:

SMITHFIELD, UTAH
MARCH 23, 1955

Dear Mr. Black:

If my memory serves me right, you were in Richmond a couple of years ago, attending a Genealogy Convention. In conversation with you, you discovered we were both working on the Gholson lines.

Enclosed you will find a copy of a letter I received the other day from a lady in Missouri. How I located this woman is another genealogical miracle. At any rate I feel that I should mail this to you just in case. I have long since discovered that every clue is a potential lead and should not be discarded.

Very sincerely,

MRS. HARRIET N. NOBLE

P.S. Should you be interested the lady is Mrs. J. Frank Thompson, 1206 Rollins, Columbia, Missouri. Incidentally, she tells me she is connected with the Historical Society of Utah.

Extracts from Letter of Mrs. J. Frank Thompson:

"Census of Cape Girardeau County, Missouri, 1860;
Randal Township, P. O. Cape Girardeau.

House 1684: William Boatner, 48, male, Farmer, $2750, S.C.
Louisa " , 23, female, Illinois.
(children were listed here; Louisa was a Gholson before marriage).

"Census of Cape Girardeau County, Missouri 1860;
Byrd Township, Jackson P.O.

House 1340: Harriet Gholston, 52, born Kentucky.
Malinda " , 16, born Ill.
Sarah E. " , 10, born Ill.
Thomas " , 8, born Ill.

House 1341: Madison Gholston, 25, Farmer, b. Ill.
Martha J. " , 19, born Ill.

"Census of Cape Girardeau County Missouri, 1850:

House 98: William Johnson, 44, Merchant, born Kentucky.
Sarah L. " , 37, born Kentucky.
T. Gholson (Talitha Morton, wife of John Gholson), 63, b. Va.
John Wilson, 22, b. Missouri.
Martha V. Revis, 11, born Missouri.
Mary M. Gholson, 3, born Missouri.

House 511: Felix G. Gholson and family (Page 753).

"Census of Bollinger County, Missouri, 1880:

House 193: William Boatner, 70, Farmer, b. S.C., mother b. S.C.,; father b. S.C.
Louise " (2nd wife, nee Gholson), 42, b. Ill., father and mother born in Kentucky.
Charles Boatner, 25, son, b. Missouri.
John " , 11, son, b. Missouri.
Emma " , 9, dau., born Missouri.
Jefferson ") These were other children
William ") left of the census record.

"I added these Gholson names just to show you that there were Gholsons there. This last Sarah L., wife of William Johnson, was my step-grandmother; she was Sarah Leasasha Gholson, daughter of John Gholson, born in Virginia. I do not know the county, but I might be able to find out. After Johnson died she married my grandfather, Dr. J. C. Farmer. T. Gholson is Talitha Morton who married John Gholson, Sr., and the mother of Sarah L. Johnson.

"I don't know who the Wilson and Revis people are. I have heard my mother talk of "little Mary," but cannot place her.

"Talitha Morton married John Gholson, and they had this Sarah Lasha Gholson, and John Gholson, Jr., who was Mrs. Tetley's grandfather. This John Gholson married Mar-

garet Ellis and had Sarah, who married a McFarland, and Ellis Gholson, who was Mrs. Tetley's father. You will notice your Louise was born in Illinois; also Harriet Gholston's (sometimes spelled that way) children were all born in Illinois.

"Illinois is just across the river from the Cape. I believe you will finally get them straightened out. There is a woman who used to live at Fredericktown, if I can just find out where she lives, who might know. I will try to find her and also try to get John Gholson's will, and see if I can find Louisa's marriage record."

Mrs. J. Frank Thompson

LETTERS FROM MRS SHELLIE J. ROBINSON OF ST. MATTHEWS, S. C.

St. Matthews, S. C.

April 30, 1934

Mr. James Mallory Black
1137 South 3rd East
Salt Lake City, Utah

Dear Mr. Black:

Your letter of the 27th came to hand and at present am doing all I can to find out all of Lt. John Lewis Golson descendants, of whom I descended. Major Lewis Golson is my third great grandfather. He is buried within 2 miles of our home; A few year ago the D. A. R.'s erected a tomb in his honor.

Am sending you a name and address of which I think will be of help to you: Mr. Page Golson, 30 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Letter follows.

Sincerely,
MRS. SHELLIE J. ROBINSON

St. Matthews, S. C.
May 5, 1934

Dear Mr. Black,

Enlosed you will find records of Major Lewis Golson and some of his descendants. I have no record of his ancestors, as he came from England here, I have a first cousin now living here, that has an old mortgage written up by the Major and this paper shows that he was before settling in this country some Justice of Peace of the "High King of England".

I have no record of Wyatt and Emanuel, reported here that they must have moved to Louisiana.

Write Mr. Frank Inabnit, Wolfton, S.C., as to Elizabeth and Jacob Inabnit. Also write Mr. Charles Golson, Jamison, S. C., as to records of his ancestors. Write Mrs. F. C. Cain, this place as to Ann Baxter Pou. I am sorry but I cannot find any information as to John Rumph's descendants. If you will get in touch with Mr. Page Golsan, 30 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N. Y. I am sure he can be of great help to you, for he is writing up the Golson family, also, and just recently since advertising your letter he wrote here asking if any one could furnish your name and address, of which I gladly presented your letter to the other party he had written.

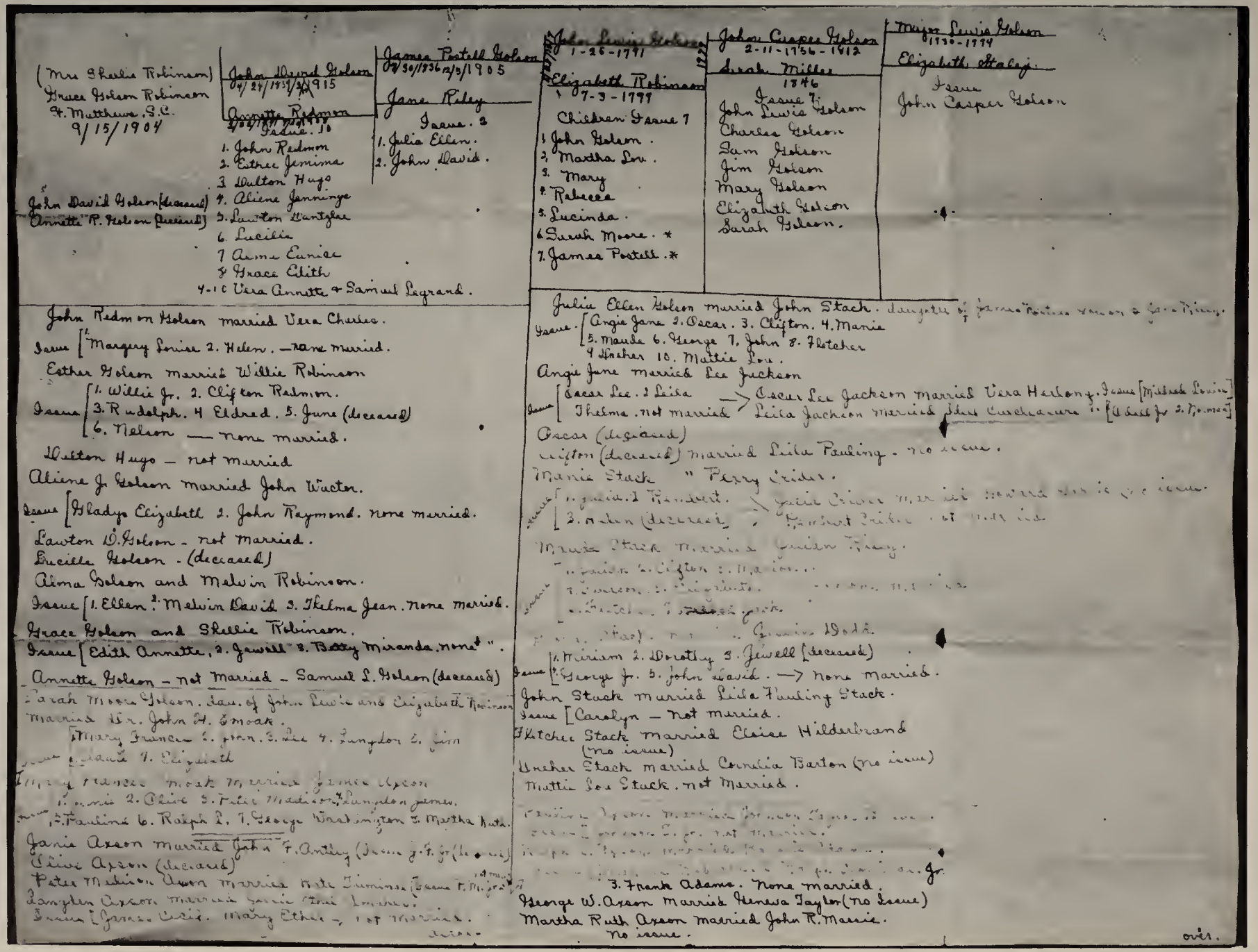
I assure you, your letter was a pleasant surprise, and it is a great pleasure for me to furnish you the enclosed information. Regreting very much my inability to furnish all. If I can be of further service to you let me know.

In completing the History please let me know the charges for a copy, as I certainly would like to have one.

If convenient at any time to visit with us, we will be glad to have you.

MR. AND MRS. SHELLIE J. ROBINSON

(Large Chart enclosed—see following).



(Mrs Sheelie Robinson)
Grace Golson Robinson
St. Matthews. S.C.
9/15/1904

John David Golson (deceased)
Annette P. Golson (deceased)

John David Golson
b/ 2/29/1859 d/ 1915
Annette Redmon
b/ 1/1/1867 d/ 1917
Issue. 10
1. John Redmon
2. Esthree Jemima
3 Walton Hugo
4. Aliene Jennings
5. Lawton Wantzlee
6. Lucille
7 Alma Eunice
8 Grace Edith
9-10 Vera Annette & Samuel Legrand.

James Postell Golson
b/ 10/30/1836 d/ 3/3/1905
Jane Riley
Issue. 2
1. Julia Ellen.
2. John David.

John Lewis Golson
1-26-1791
Elizabeth Robinson
b 7-3-1797
Children Issue 7
1 John Golson.
2. Martha Lou.
3. Mary
4. Rebecca
5. Lucinda.
6 Sarah Moore. *
7. James Postell. *

John Cooper Golson
2-11-1756 - 1812
Sarah Miller
1846
Issue 7
John Lewis Golson
Charles Golson
Sam Golson
Jim Golson
Mary Golson
Elizabeth Golson
Sarah Golson.

Major Lewis Golson
1790 - 1794
Elizabeth Staley
Issue
John Cooper Golson

John Redmon Golson married Vera Charles.
Issue [1. Margery Louise 2. Helen. — none married.

Esther Golson married Willie Robinson
Issue [1. Willie Jr. 2. Clifton Redmon. 3. Rudolph. 4 Eldred. 5. June (deceased) 6. Nelson — none married.

Walton Hugo — not married

Aliene J. Golson married John Wacter.
Issue [1. Gladys Elizabeth 2. John Raymond. none married.

Lawton D. Golson - not married.

Lucille Golson - (deceased)

Alma Golson and Melvin Robinson.
Issue [1. Ellen 2. Melvin David 3. Thelma Jean. None married.

Grace Golson and Sheelie Robinson.
Issue [Edith Annette, 2. Jewell 3. Betty Miranda. none "

Annette Golson — not married — Samuel L. Golson (deceased)

Sarah Moore Golson. dau. of John Lewis and Elizabeth Robinson
married Wm. John H. Smoak.
Issue [Mary Frances 2. Jean. 3. Lee 4. Langdon 5. Jim
6. Frank 7. Elizabeth

Mary Frances Smoak Married Jennie Axson
Issue [1. Annie 2. Olive 3. Felix Madison 4. Langdon James.
5. Pauline 6. Ralph 7. George Washington 8. Martha Ruth.

Janie Axson Married John T. Antley (Issue J. T. Jr. (deceased)
Olive Axson (deceased)
Peter Madison Axson Married Nate Timmins (Issue T. M. Jr.)
Langdon Axson married Lucile Smoak.
Issue [James Cecil. Mary Ethel — not married.

Julia Ellen Golson married John Stack. daughter of James Postell Golson & Jane Riley.
Issue [Angie Jane 2. Oscar. 3. Clifton. 4. Manie
5. Maude 6. George 7. John 8. Fletcher
9 Hatcher 10. Mattie Lou.

Angie Jane married Lee Jackson
Issue [Oscar Lee. 2 Leila — Oscar Lee Jackson married Vera Harlong. Issue [Mildred Louise]
Thelma. not married — Leila Jackson married Hoke Cuchearare [illegible] Jr. 2. Norman]

Oscar (deceased)
Clifton (deceased) married Lila Pauling. no issue.
Manie Stack " Perry Crider.
Issue [1. Julia. 2 Randall. — Julia Crider married Howard Dorn no issue.
2. Helen (deceased) — Randall Crider not married.

Maude Stack Married Julian Tracy.
Issue [1. Julian 2. Clifton 3. Marion.
4. Lucien. 5. Virginia.
6. Hatcher 7. [illegible] Jack.
[illegible] Issue 1906.

George Jr. 5. John David. — None Married.
Issue [1. Miriam 2. Dorothy 3. Jewell (deceased)

John Stack married Lila Pauling Stack.
Issue [Carolyn — not married.

Fletcher Stack married Claire Hilderbrand
(no issue)

Hatcher Stack married Cornelia Barton (no issue)

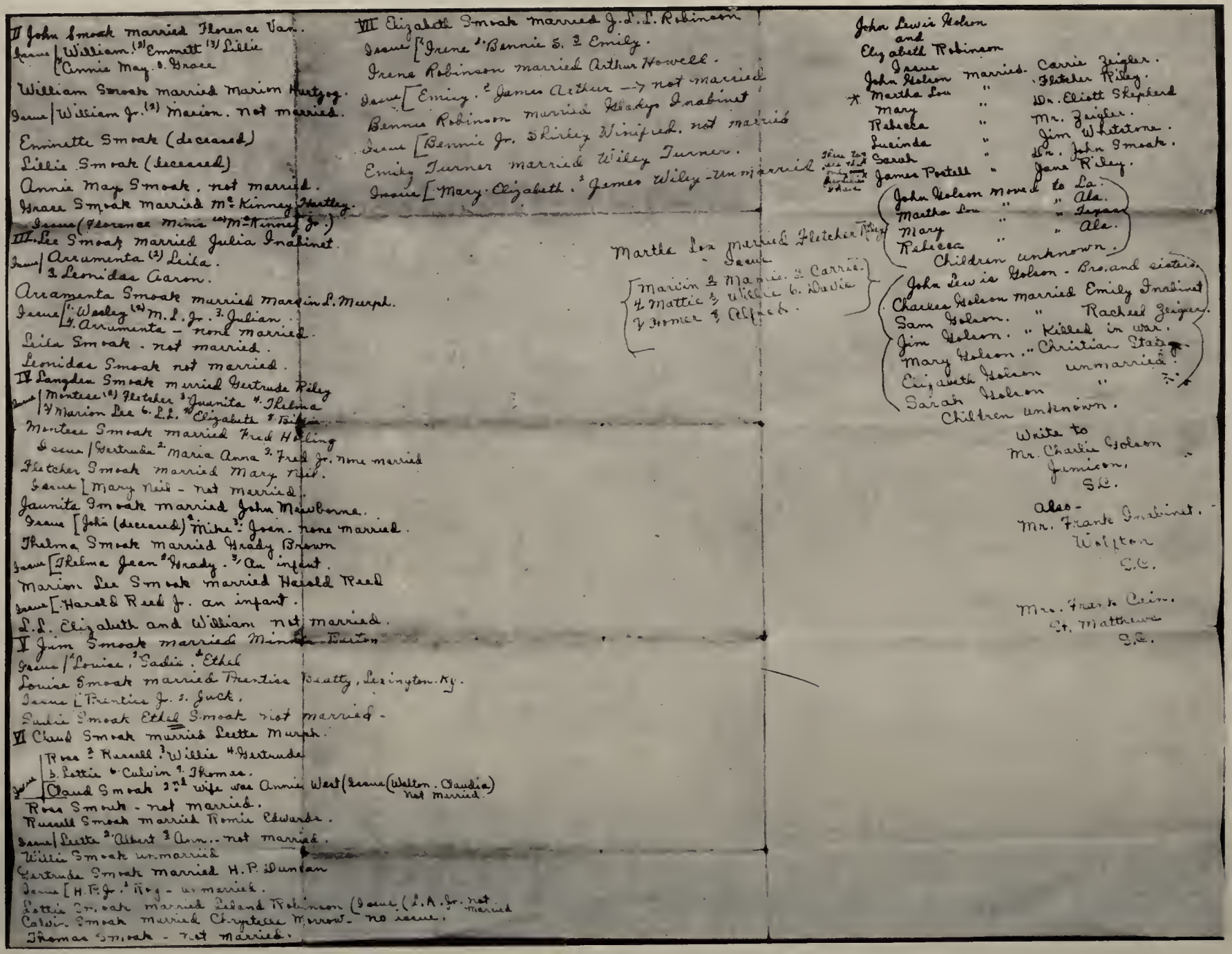
Mattie Lou Stack. not Married.

3. Frank Adams. None married.

George W. Axson Married Geneva Taylor (No Issue)

Martha Ruth Axson married John R. Marrie.
No issue.

over.


V John Smoak married Florence Van.
Issue William.(3) Emmett (3) Lillie
Annie May. 3. Grace
William Smoak married Marion Hartzog.
Issue William Jr.(2) Marion. not married.
Emmette Smoak (deceased)
Lillie Smoak (deceased)
Annie May Smoak. not married.
Grace Smoak married Mc Kinney Hartley.
Issue (Florence Minie (2) Mc Kinney Jr.)
III. Lee Smoak married Julia Inabinet.
Issue Arrumenta (2) Leila.
3. Leonidas Aaron.
Arrumenta Smoak married Marvin L. Murph.
Issue 1. Wesley (2) M. L. Jr. 3. Julian.
4. Arrumenta - none married.
Leila Smoak. not married.
Leonidas Smoak not married.
IV Langdon Smoak married Gertrude Riley
Issue Montese (2) Fletcher 3 Juanita 4. Thelma
5 Marion Lee 6. L.L. 7 Elizabeth 8. Billie
Montese Smoak married Fred Hobling
Issue Gertrude 2. Maria Anna 3. Fred Jr. None married
Fletcher Smoak married Mary Neil.
Issue Mary Neil - not married.
Juanita Smoak married John Newborne.
Issue John (deceased) 2 Mike 3. Joen. none married.
Thelma Smoak married Grady Brown
Issue Thelma Jean 2 Grady. 3 An infant.
Marion Lee Smoak married Harold Reed
Issue Harold Reed Jr. an infant.
L.L. Elizabeth and William not married.
V Jim Smoak married Minnie Burton
Issue Louise. 2 Sadie. 3 Ethel
Louise Smoak married Prentiss Beatty, Lexington. Ky.
Issue Prentiss Jr. 2. Jack.
Sadie Smoak Ethel Smoak not married.
VI Claud Smoak married Lettie Murph.
Issue Rose 2 Russell 3 Willie 4 Gertrude
5. Lettie 6. Calvin 7. Thomas.
1st Claud Smoak 2nd wife was Annie West (Issue (Walton. Claudia) not married.
Rose Smoak - not married.
Russell Smoak married Ronnie Edwards.
Issue Lettie 2. Albert 3 Ann.. not married.
Willie Smoak unmarried
Gertrude Smoak married H.P. Duncan
Issue H.P. Jr. 2 Ray - unmarried.
Lettie Smoak married Leland Robinson (Issue (L.A. Jr. not married
Calvin Smoak married Chrystelle Morrow - no issue.
Thomas Smoak - not married.
VII Elizabeth Smoak married J.L.L. Robinson
Issue Irene 2. Bennie S. 3 Emily.
Irene Robinson married Arthur Howell.
Issue Emily. 2 James Arthur - not married
Bennie Robinson married Hradys Inabinet
Issue Bennie Jr. Shirley Winifred. not married
Emily Turner married Wiley Turner.
Issue Mary. Elizabeth. 3 James Wiley - Unmarried
John Lewis Golson
and
Elizabeth Robinson
Issue
John Golson married Carrie Zeigler.
* Martha Lou " Fletcher Riley.
Mary " Dr. Eliott Shepherd
Rebecka " Mr. Zeigler.
Lucinda " Jim Whitstone.
Sarah " Mr. John Smoak.
James Postell " Jane Riley.
John Golson moved to La.
Martha Lou " " Texas
Mary " " Ala.
Rebecca " "
Children unknown.
Martha Lou married Fletcher Riley
Issue
Marvin 2 Mamie. 3 Carrie.
4 Mattie 5 Willie 6. Dadie
7 Homer 8 Alfred.
John Lewis Golson - Bro. and sisters.
Charles Golson married Emily Inabinet
Sam Golson. " Rachael Zeiger.
Jim Golson. " Killed in war.
Mary Golson. " Christian Hatz.
Elizabeth Golson unmarried.
Sarah Golson "
Children unknown.
Write to
Mr. Charlie Golson
Jamison,
S.C.
Also -
Mr. Frank Inabinet.
Walton
S.C.
Mrs. Frank Cain.
St. Matthews
S.C.

LETTER FROM MRS. FRANK CHESTER SMITH, BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA CONTAINING BIBLE RECORDS OF THE BIBLES OF MOSS AND HALIDAY

April 10, 1958

Dear Mr. Black:

The enclosed records are copied from the Bible of William Moss and from the so-called "Haliday Bible".

I'm sure I've included a great deal more information than you wanted and it's just about all I have — better to send too much than too little. I hope it will be of some use to you.

Sincerely,

(signed) JOY H. SMITH
Mrs. Frank Chester Smith
1411 Huntsville Road
Birmingham 4, Alabama

The following copied Apr. 10, 1958, by Joy H. Smith from the Bible of William Moss, published by the American Bible Society, 1866:

Flyleaf reads: Wm. Moss
September 7th, 1868

FAMILY RECORD

MARRIAGES:

Wm Moss & Mary Gholston was married Dec. 28th 1843
Nancy Ann Moss & Samuel Alexander Osburn was married October 18th 1865
Susie Moss & Samuel Haviland was married March 12th 1876

BIRTHS:

Wm Moss was born Dec. 15th, 1818
Mary Elizabeth Moss was born Dec. 16th, 1826
Nancy Ann Moss was born Jan. 18th, 1845
Leonard Augustus Moss was born Nov. 8th, 1846
Dulcena Elizabeth Moss was born Jan. 29, 1849
Eleanor Todd Moss was born June 13th, 1851
William Francis Moss was born Sept. 7th, 1853
Joel Beecher Moss was born May 16th, 1856
Susan Permelia Moss was born May 11th, 1859
Charles Beauregard Moss was born July 24th, 1861
Martha Adaline Moss was born Dec. 15th, 1863
Forest Groves Osburn was born Jan. 5th, 1867
Mamie Cordelia Smith Dec. 29, 1874
Lula Ball Haviland April 8th, 1880
Cora Bernice Haviland was born Feb. 27, 1883 (?)
Annie Lee Moss was born Jan. 18, /84
Frank Moss Haviland was born (blank)

DEATHS:

Leonard Augustus Moss departed this life June 22nd, 1862
Forest Groves Osburn died September the 7th 1868 1 y. 8 m. 2 days
Dulsmer Elizabeth Smith, Daughter of W. Moss and Mary E. Moss died August the 15, 1877
Jasper W. Smith died November the 14, 1877
William Francis Moss died June 10, 1927
Mollie E. Moss died Apr. 1942
Ellen T. Burckholdt (?) departed this life March 12th, 1890

Chas. B. Moss May 17, 1897
Mary E. Moss June 23rd 1897
Nancy Ann Osburn daughter of Wm Moss and Mary Moss died April the 6, 1884
Joel Beecher Moss son of Wm Moss & Mary E. Moss died October the 8, 1884
Lula G. Moss died Oct. 11th, 1884
William Moss, husband of Mary Moss died Sept. 2nd, 1887

The following was copied April 10, 1958 by Joy H. Smith from the so-called "Haliday Bible":

John Walter Powell and Sallie E. Haliday was married the 20th of December 1857
J. W. Smith and Sallie E. Powell was married Sept. 29, 1866.

The following was written in the Haliday Bible by Mamie Cordelia Smith (J. H. S.):

This Bible was handed down to me from my father J. W. Smith. He was married twice, his last wife, Dulcenia Moss, being my mother. They died when I was a baby. I was the only child. The record from this on is of my own family: Paul Clifford Smith, son of John O. Smith, & Mamie Cordelia Smith was married Dec. 13, 1891
Paul Clifford Smith, Jr. and Lucile Carter was married Dec. 25
Frank C. Smith and Calla Mae Sellers was married Dec. 23, 1918
Milton C. Smith and Inez Higgins was married April 3, 1921
Kenneth C. Smith & Tina Bell Lecroy married April 28, 1924 (?)

— — —

Paul Clifford Smith, son of John Owen Smith was born Sept. 8, 1872
Mamie Cordelia Smith, daughter of J. W. Smith was born Dec. 29, 1874
Mary Owen Smith, born Nov. 4, 1892
Paul Clifford Smith, Jr., born June 13, 1895
Frank Chester Smith, born May 31, 1898
Milton Charles Smith, born Aug. 25, 1901
Mamie Clifford Smith, born Jan. 29, 1904
Kenneth Clyde Smith, born June 5, 1906
Douglas Carlton Smith, born Oct. 21, 1909
Dan Crawford Smith, born Sept. 18, 1917

— — —

Mary Elizabeth Smith, born May 15, 1917, Daughter of Paul C. and Lucile Smith
Robert Clifford Smith, born Jan. 4, 1922, Son of Paul & Lucile.
Ann Cordelia Smith, born Oct. 22, 1922, Daughter of Milton & Inez
Frances Inez Smith, born May 21, 1924, Daughter of Milton & Inez
Betty Ann Smith, born Apr. 21, 1924, Daughter of Frank & Calla M.

— — —

The Following records included in the record (from Joy H. Smith):

Leonard Henley Gholston & Nancy H. Howard

Mary Elizabeth Gholston, born Dec. 16, 1826 in Ala.; died June 23, 1897, buried Mt. Hilliard church, Brundidge, Ala.; m. Dec. 28, 1843, to William Moss, born Dec. 15, 1818, died Sep. 2, 1887.

Dulcena Elizabeth Moss, born Jan. 29, 1849; died Aug. 15, 1877; m. Apr. 10, 1873, Bullock County, Ala., Jasper William Smith, b. 1838; died Nov. 14, 1877

Mamie Cordelia Smith, born Dec. 29, 1874, Fitzpatrick, Bullock County. Ala.; married Dec. 13, 1891. Fitzpatrick, Ala., to Paul Clifford Smith, born Sept. 8, 1872; died June 13, 1921, buried Pine Hill Cemetery, Jemison, Ala.

Frank Chester Smith, born May 31, 1898, Thorsby, Alabama; married 2. June 12, 1838, Birmingham, Alabama, Joy Naff Hansberger, born Jan. 24, 1900.

(End of Record)

LETTER FROM MRS. ROSABEL GATES WALLER OF BRAGGS, ALABAMA

Braggs, Alabama
July 24, 1934

Mr. James M. Black
Salt Lake City, Utah

Dear Mr. Black:

About two weeks ago I received your most interesting letter. I am sorry to have been so long in replying, but was trying to get together as much information on Golsan family as possible. I am inclosing original record (of which a part is gone) from Grandfather Gasper Golsan's Bible (Please return to me when you have finished with it). One whole page of it is gone.

You will observe I have failed to give some dates I didn't know, possibly some useless ones, as I know so little about such, but I am interested and hope to hear more from you when you have this work finished. Mrs. Ida Pou Twombly (our cousin) has a picture of some of the Pous, and one of Aunt Rachel Golsan Northington. Mrs. Twombly's address is Braggs, Ala. We have a cousin, Sam Golson, Ft. Deposit, Ala., possibly he might be able to give you some information. All good wishes to you and yours, from

Your Cousin,
ROSABEL GATES WALLER

THE FOLLOWING IS A COPY OF THE BIBLE RECORDS OF GASPER GOLSAN BIBLE, ENCLOSED IN THE ABOVE LETTER

Deaths and Births:

Elizabeth Golsan, died in the year of our Lord 1846 and the 8th of November.

Lewis Golsan, died in the year of our Lord 1822 and the 20th of July.

Francis Marion Golsan was born in the year of our Lord 1842 and the 9th of April.

Augustus A. A. Golsan was born in the year of our Lord 1844 and on the — day of August.

Golson was born in the year of our Lord and on the day of July.

Wyatt Washington Golsan was born in the year of our Lord 1832 and the 3rd of November.

Jacob Baxter Golsan was born in the year of our Lord 1836 and the 30th of April.

Robert Gasper Golsan, was born in the year of our Lord 1838 and the 19th of February.

C. E. Gate's dear Wife: Emily C. V. Golsan was born in the year of our Lord 1840 and the 25th of May.

John Lewis Golsan, son of Charles Golsan, was born in the year of our Lord 1822 on the 14th of January.

Daniel F. Golsan was born in the year of our Lord and the 20 of November 1823.

Gasper Golsan was born in the year of of our Lord 1797 and the 10 day of July.

Ann B. Golsan was born in the year of our Lord 1801 and the 2 day of June.

Mary Elizabeth P. Golsan was born in the year of our Lord 1819 and on the 16th of January.

Louisa A. M. Golsan was born in the year of our Lord 1820 and the 9th of November.

William L. Golsan was Born in the year of our Lord 1822 and the 8th of March.

John Wesley Golsan was born in the year of our Lord 1824 and the 14 of August.

Sarah O. C. Golsan was born in the year of our Lord 1826 and on the 22 of December.

Rachel Rebecca M. Golsan was born in the year of our Lord 1828 and on the day of

(Other pages of records from Bible missing).

(Note: Received many letters from Mrs. Rosabell Gates Waller and she gathered many records of the family. Mrs. Ida Pou Gates Twombly of Braggs, Ala., and Mrs. Tolbert Gresham of Autaugaville, Ala. (and others) gathered information and sent it for the history).

LETTERS FROM EUGENIA SANDERSON WATERS OF MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

Lomax Sanderson
Prattville, Ala.

L. A. Sanderson
Montgomery, Ala.

SANDERSON AND SANDERSON
Attorneys at Law
Prattville, Alabama

Feb. 16, 1937

Dear Mr. Black:

I read your letter in the Montgomery Advertiser and as my grandmother was a member of the Golson family I may be able to contribute a few facts. She was Dora Golson and she married Thomas Sanderson, a planter, of Pintlala — 18 miles from Montgomery. She was born in Ft. Deposit, Ala. This community is made up almost entirely of Golson's and their relatives. The first Golson as far as I know was John Golson, my great-grandfather, who with some others of his family (I think) moved to the settlement of Ft. Deposit, from somewhere in South Carolina. John Golson had a good many children, several of which are still living. Among these are Judge John Golson of Greenville, Ala., Dr. Henry Golson of Ft. Deposit. If you write either of these men they probably can tell you a great deal more about this branch of the family. Miss Netty Miller of Greenville is also a member of the Golson family and can probably tell you some facts. Another well-known Golson is Mrs. Florence Bateman of Wetumpka, Ala., who is a well-known blind musician and there is also Miss Frances Golson and Hunter Golson, editor of the Wetumpka, Ala. newspaper.

A queer characteristic I have noticed about my Golson relatives is the fact that almost all of them have only one good eye. I wonder if you have noticed anything of this sort.

I'm sure you can get a great deal of information from these names I've given you. However, if you don't, write me and I'll get it up for you as I'm very interested in your record. Write me for other information you might need as I probably can find it out for you. Also, I should like information about obtaining a copy of your book.

Yours truly,

MISS EUGENIA SANDERSON
2164 S. Court St.
Montgomery, Ala.

Montgomery, Ala.
September. 18, 1944

Dear Mr. Black:

Received your letter of July 21, 1944, addressed to Miss Eugenia Sanderson — 1264 So. Court St., Montgomery, Ala. I am now Mrs. William Waters but still at the same address. I have often wondered why I never heard any more concerning the book which I knew you were working on and am glad to hear from you and that you are once more compiling the history of the Golson family.

From what I have been able to gather, your information about my great-grandfather, John S. Golson, who married Lucinda Knight is entirely correct. I really have very little data for you except the enclosed chart of my immediate family but would be glad to help you in any way I could. If there is anything else I can find out for you, let me know and I would be glad to try.

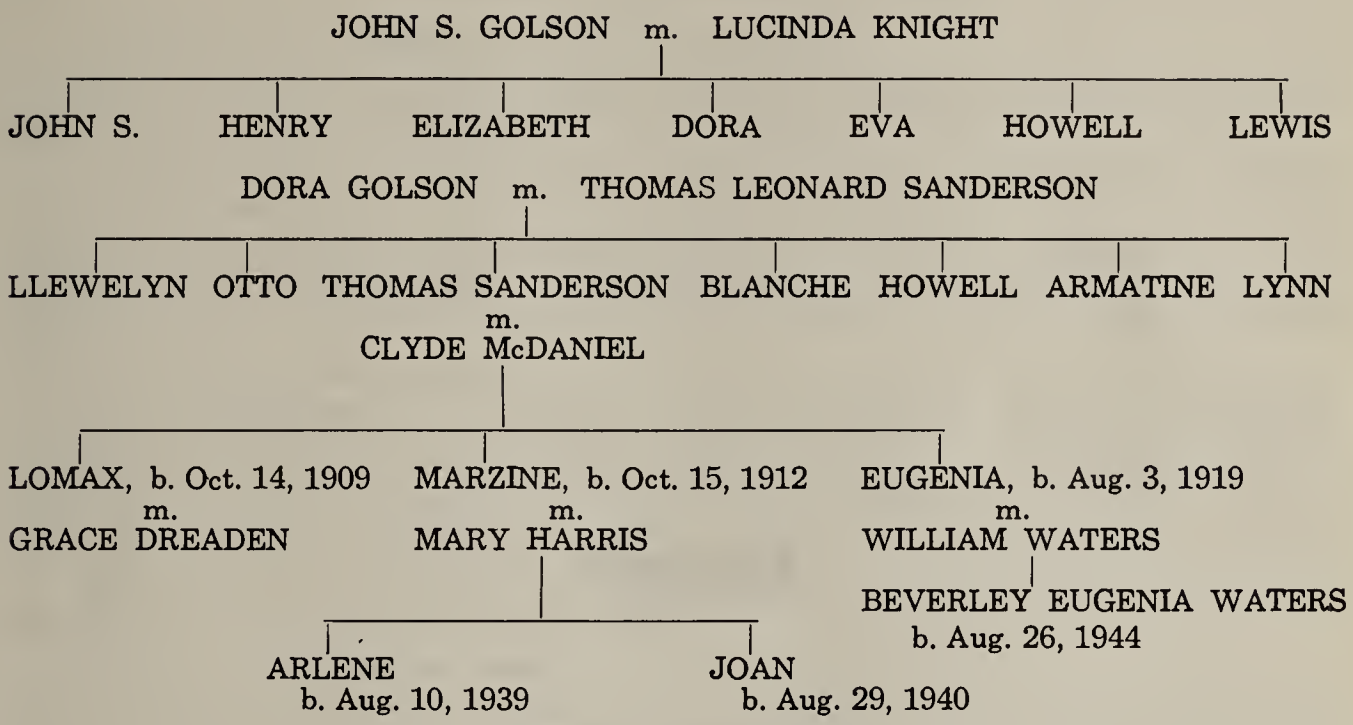
I suggest that you contact Mrs. Cecil Hawkins, Ft. Deposit, Ala., as far as I know, she has quite a few records on the Golson family as she is a member.

Hope you will let me know how your history is coming along.

Yours truly,

EUGENIA SANDERSON WATERS

COPY OF ENCLOSED CHART:


JOHN S. GOLSON m. LUCINDA KNIGHT
JOHN S.
HENRY
ELIZABETH
DORA
EVA
HOWELL
LEWIS
DORA GOLSON m. THOMAS LEONARD SANDERSON
LLEWELYN
OTTO
THOMAS SANDERSON
BLANCHE
HOWELL
ARMATINE
LYNN
m.
CLYDE McDANIEL
LOMAX, b. Oct. 14, 1909
m.
GRACE DREADEN
MARZINE, b. Oct. 15, 1912
m.
MARY HARRIS
EUGENIA, b. Aug. 3, 1919
m.
WILLIAM WATERS
BEVERLEY EUGENIA WATERS
b. Aug. 26, 1944
ARLENE
b. Aug. 10, 1939
JOAN
b. Aug. 29, 1940

APPENDIX

SECTION FIVE

Newspaper Files

Obituaries, Marriage Notices

News Items, Etc.

OBITUARIES, MARRIAGE NOTICES, NEWS ITEMS FROM NEWSPAPER FILES

BATEMAN, MRS. WINTON WADKINS

GEORGIA COMPOSERS BY HELEN KNOX SPAIN

MRS. WINTON WADKINS BATEMAN, SINGER, TEACHER, COMPOSER, IS CLAIMED BY ALABAMA AND GEORGIA.

Georgia Park, Ga., has been her home for a number of years preceded by the childhood days in Wetumpka, Ala.

Her musical talent was noticeable even when a small child, and before her twelfth year she was improvising songs and piano pieces for her own amusement, but it was not until she had gone far into the study of the theory of music that she began composing seriously.

After the fundamental training in her home town, she continued her study of music in Nashville, Montgomery and Cincinnati. It was during the years at the Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, the voice work under Dr. Furry Lulek and Dan Beddoe, composition under Ralph Lyford and Dr. Edgar Stillman Kelley, that she won two scholarships, became a member of the Upsilon Chapter of the Mu Phi Epsilon Honor Sorority, was graduated in voice as a member of the artist class of Mr. Beddoe, and received the honor of being awarded a diploma in composition.

She won with her "A Spring Symphony", while in manuscript, the $100. prize offered by the Ohio Music Teacher's association.

She was concertized throughout the East, West and South.

There were four valued influences in the earlier days of her career, that of Walter Golde, eminent coach; John C. Freund, founder of "Musical America"; Mr. Coghill, music publisher; and Will Allen Dromgoole, poet. Her mother, Mrs. Howell Rose Golson, was her constant companion. Romance played a beautiful part along the way for Florence Golson was married to her childhood sweetheart, Winton W. Bateman, soon after her graduation.

Mrs. Bateman continues to use her maiden name when writing. She composes mostly for the solo voice and choruses for women's voices. Her songs are in great demand in England as well as the United States.

Her published works are: "Rest". "The Bird with a Broken Wing", "Little Boy Blue", "A Message", "A Kiss from Columbine"; among the choral works, "A Spring Symphony", "Night"; Piano pieces. "Perverse", "Pensice", and "Gay".

Her hobby is music—to write music, to sing music, to play music. She finds a fascination in home-making, reads incessantly, likes dancing and the theater.

— Atlanta Sunday American, Nov. 6, 1932

COX, MARVIN LUTHER

PRATTVILLE LOSES A GOOD CITIZEN

Mr. Marvin L. Cox, died at his residence in Prattville, last Monday morning at 3:10 o'clock.

Marvin Luther Cox was born near Evergreen on March 10, 1885, son of Luther Francis Cox and Nora Golson Cox, life-long residents of that section . In June 1908, he was married to Miss Bonita McGee, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. H. McGee of Bonita. Later they moved to Omalia, Texas where they resided for two years. When Mr. Cox's health began to fail they returned to Autauga County, and for several years engaged in farming . . . . .

Surviving the deceased are the widow, two daughters: Misses Nora Baker and Bonita Cox; two sons: Howard and Thomas Heard Cox; four sisters: Mrs. A. M. Sellers, Birmingham; and Mrs Paul Herrmann of Jones, Ala., Mrs. George Overstreet, Evergreen, Ala., and Mrs. P. H. Gunn, of Dora, Ala.; Three brothers: T. E. Cox, Columbia, Tenn., E. B. Cox, Washington, D. C., and Urban Cox, Fremont, Ala.

—Prattville Progress, Sept. 27, 1934.

DeJARNETTE, SARAH E. POU

MRS. DeJARNETT EXPIRES AT 80

ONE OF THE CITY'S MOST NOBLE WOMEN SUCCUMBS AFTER A LONG ILLNESS

Mrs. Sallie E. Pou DeJarnette, 80 years of age, one of Montgomery's most lovable characters, died Thursday morning at 3 o'clock at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Ruth DeJarnette Cross, 118 High Street. She had been in ill health for several months.

Mrs. DeJarnette was the wife of Mumford DeJarnette, Confederate veteran, who with two sons and two daughters, survive her. She was a daughter of John W. and Rachel A. Gholson Pou. Born at Franklin, Alabama, March 5, 1847, she lived there until friendly Indians warned the Pou family of an intended massacre which had been planned for the night the family made their escape into Autauga County. Mrs. DeJarnette was residing in Autauga County when she was married to Captain DeJarnette, December 2, 1867. Her husband served gallantly throughout the Civil War, much of the service being with Nathan Forrest.

In 1889 Mr. and Mrs. DeJarnette and family moved to this city. Here they have established a wide circle of friends. Besides her husband, the deceased is survived by two daughters, Mrs. Ruth DeJarnette Cross, of Montgomery and Mrs. George Stone of New York ; two sons, William Pou DeJarnette and Louis L. DeJarnette, both of this city. Six grandchildren and three great-grandchildren also survive her. For many years she had been a member of the Methodist Church.

Funeral services will take place Friday morning at 11 o'clock at Leak's chapel. Dr. J. E. Northcutt, pastor of the Dexter Ave. Methodist church will officiate.

In the relation of wife and mother, Mrs. DeJarnette exhibited those elements that characterize the finest type of womanhood. Her devotion to her home and family made her one of the noblest examples to all with whom she was associated. Mrs. DeJarnette was not only enshrined in the warmest affection of children, but her many relatives and scores of friends entertained for her the tenderest regard and showed the love and esteem due such a lovely Christian woman.

— Montgomery Advertiser, Jan. 28, 1927

DEVAN, WILLIAM O. AND MISS IDA C. GOLSON

MARRIED IN ALABAMA

In Summerfield, January 6, 1875, Mr William O. Devan and Miss Ida C. Golson, by Rev. H. H. Woodward, she from Dallas County and he from Wilcox County.

— Southern Plantation, Jan. 28, 1875

FAULKNER, MR. CLAUD AND MISS CARRIE GOLSON

MARRIED

On Wednesday of last week at the home of the bride a few miles north of Prattville, there occurred a quiet, yet impressive ceremony that linked together for life's journey two well known young people of Autauga. The contracting parties were Mr. Claud Faulkner of North Autauga and Miss Carrie Golson. Future home near Billingsley. Ceremony performed by Rev. J. T. Ponder.

— Prattville Progress, Fri. Dec. 14, 1894.

FAY, MRS. EVA GOLSON

MRS. E. G. FAY DIED THURSDAY

Mrs. Eva Golsan Fay, 83, mother of Mrs. W. B. Hubbard, died at midnight, Thursday, at her home at Grandview in Elmore County. Although a resident of this county for about 60 years, she was a native of Coosa County.

The funeral was held Saturday afternoon at two-thirty from the Prattville Presbyterian Church, of which she was a member. Dr. James M. Graham officiated. Burial was in Oak Hill cemetery with Griffin in charge.

Active pallbearers were Dennis Smith, D. L. Yarborough, Paul Smith, C. G. Smith, Adolph Harris, W. W. Brame, W. D. Devis, and W. J. Judkins. Honorary Pall bearers were James McIntyre, John McIntyre, C. W. Cromwell, Henry C. Fete, Paul T. Sayre, and J. P. Ledyard.

Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. W. B. Hubbard and Mrs. H. J. Golson; three sons, Carl and Henry Fay of Grandview and Dayton Fay, of Montgomery; two brothers, Judge John Golson, of Greenville, and Dr. Henry Golson, of Fort Deposit; two sisters. Mrs. Mollie Stewart of Greenville, and Mrs. Lizzie Miller, of Repton; six grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

— Prattville Progress, Thurs., Aug. 16, 1934

FORSTER, ARTHUR E.

NAVY HONORS A. E. FORSTER

MASTER MECHANIC LAUDED BY CAPTAIN (PICTURE)

Arthur E. Forster, master mechanic of the overhaul and repair department at the Naval Air station, received a letter of commendation for his 30 years' service Monday from Capt. R. K. Gaines, commanding officer of NAS.

The commendation was presented at a special ceremony staged in Captain Gaines' office at 11:30 a.m.

Forster became a civilian employe of the Navy in 1916 and became master mechanic in 1919. He has watched and helped the naval air service grow from flying box kites to the modern streamlined jets.

In his letter of commendation Captain Gaines wrote:

"Your continuous service for over 32 years as a civilian employe, 30 years of which have been as a master of the overhaul and repair department, is a record of achievement of which you have every right to be proud—it is a record which has been unequalled by any other master throughout the service, and the navy department owes you a debt of gratitude for the many splendid achievements which you have contributed to the Navy during your career.

"Among the outstanding achievements for which you were responsible have been your contributions to the civilian training program, including apprentice training, supervisory training, and vocational training. Among the earlier high points of your supervisory career were the supervision by you of the construction of the first airplane built by the Navy at Pensacola, the McDonald 152, and the supervising by you of the assembling of the first Navy blimp at Pensacola, the old ND-1. You were also present and assisted in supervising the installation of the first catapult on a Navy ship, the USS North Carolina.

"Since 1916, when you first became a part of the naval service, our Navy has grown to be the greatest sea-power in the world. By your many years of devoted duty as a civilian employe of the United States Navy you have made an important contribution toward this remarkable achievement.

"Your service has extended through two great world wars in which this station so creditably acquitted itself. This would not have been possible without the whole-hearted co-operation of you and your fellow workers.

"On behalf of the entire naval service I wish to express my sincere appreciation for your long and faithful devotion to duty. "R. K. GAINES."

— The Pensacola News, Wed. March 23, 1949

GHOLSTON, MRS. BESSIE OLIVER

Mrs. Bessie Oliver Gholston, age 46, passed away at the residence, 721 8th Avenue, West, Thursday night. Funeral services at 10:00 a.m. Saturday, John's Service Chapel, Rev. Lilly Officiating. Interment Elmwood Cemetery. Survived by husband, Claude A. Gholston; two sons, Claude A., Jr., and Charles Richard; one sister, Mrs. Sarah Calame; one brother, J. D. Oliver. Pallbearers: Dr. M. L. Dominick, J. C. Stapleton; T. W. Elliott; J. G. Bryant; George A. Norris; Marvin J. Harper.

— Birmingham News, Dec. 27, 1935

GHOLSTON, CHRISTOPHER LEWIS A. B.

Christopher Lewis Gholston, A. B., merchant, Union Springs, Alabama, 1894, son of T. M. Gholston, Union Springs and Henrietta Bickerstaff, born June 6, 1875, married Ione Hilsman Eley, Union Springs, June 26, 1901.

— Records State Historical Department

GHOLSTON, THOMAS M.

Union Springs, Ala., Jan. 3 — (Special to the Advertiser)

Thomas M. Gholston, 88, a life long resident of Bullock Co., died at the family residence here today. He was a member of the Baptist Church, a Mason and a Confederate Veteran. He was a successful planter and business man of this section.

He is survived by his widow: three sons, C. L., T. B., and R. L. Gholston, all of Union Springs; one daughter, Miss Maud Gholston of Union Springs.

Funeral services will be held from the home, Wednesday at 10:30 a.m.

— Montgomery Advertiser, Nov. 4, 1928.

GOLSON, MRS. AMELIA SHACKLEFORD

DEATH OF MRS. AMELIA GOLSON

Mrs. Amelia Golson, wife of Mr. Henry L. Golson, of Autaugaville, died on the 25th, ult. This good lady was sick but a few days . . . . How sweet the language of resignation to the children bereft of a mother and a husband of a wife.

— Southern Signal, Fri. Feb. 8, 1884.

GOLSON, MRS. BAMA GOLDSMITH

BELOVED MOTHER FALLS ASLEEP

Family and friends mourn the passing of Mrs. H. R. Golson. She passed to the great beyond on Sunday a.m. at the home of her daughter, Mrs. W. W. Bateman in College Park, Georgia.

Mrs. Bama Goldsmith Golson was born in Fort Deposit, Lowndes County, Alabama, April 8, 1869, and grew to splendid womanhood beloved by all who knew her for her sweet, gentle nature. She was married to the man of her choice, the late lamented, Howell Rose Golson of Fort Deposit, and kept in her loving care the three children of her only sister, who was Mr. Golson's first wife. They lived in Lowndes County, until they moved to Wetumpka in 1896. Mrs. Golson was truly a home maker and her home was her kingdom, her husband and children its bright shining jewels. She was a life long member of the Baptist Church and lived a Christian life, sweet in all its fullness . . . . .

Funeral services were conducted from the family home in Wetumpka on Monday, p.m. at 4 o'clock.

Surviving are two daughters: Miss Frances Golson, Editor of the Wetumpka Herald and Mrs. Florence Golson Bateman of College Park, Ga.; three sons, John Fuller Golson of Sylacauga; Howell Hunter Golson of Abbeville, and Henry G. Golson, of Sheffield; Three grandchildren, Misses Frances Golson, Atlanta, Ga., Florence Golson and William Howell Golson, both of Abbeville; two brothers P. A. Goldsmith of Montgomery and R. L. Goldsmith of Whitehall, Lowndes County. Relatives attending from out of town: Mrs. J. G. Thrasher; Mr. and Mrs. L. A. Sanderson; Mr. J. M. Moore; Mr. Howard Smith; Mr. Frontis H. Moore; Mrs. T. C. McKeithen; Mrs. Kendall Palmer; Mr. Dayton Fay; Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Sedberry; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Collins of Montgomery; Mrs. Eva Fay; Mrs. Hill Golson and daughter; Miss Hilda Golson of Fay's Station; Mrs. Buck Meadows of Hayneville; Mrs. C. E. Hawkins; Capt. John S. Golson and Mr. Walter K. Golson of Fort Deposit; Mrs. Henry G. Golson of Sheffield; Rev. R. T. McLeod; Mrs. H. H. Golson; Miss Florence Golson and Mr. William Howell Golson of Abbeville; Miss Frances Golson of Atlanta, Ga.; Mr. and Mrs. Blanchard Brown; Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Guice; Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Jordan; Mr. and Mrs. D. D. Hammonds; Mr. and Mrs. J. V. Haralson; Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Pitts; Mr. J. W. Brown, Jr; Mr. B. B. Comer; Mr. G. E. Crowell; Mrs. S. P. McDonald; Mr. Thomas L. Hagan; Mr. D. C. Pruitt; Mr. Ed Lane; Dr. A. R. Whetstone; Miss Gertrude Whetstone of Sylacauga; Mrs. Emmett Seals; Mr. A. D. Dalrymple of Birmingham; Mr. J. P. Boyd; Mr. J. E. Smith of Alexander City. Reference: The Wetumpka Herald, Thursday, May 16, 1929.

GOLSON, CEPH BELL

NATIVE SON HOME

Troy, August 10. (Special) — Ceph Golson, of McDonough, Ga., Mrs. Golson, and their two children, are visiting relatives in Troy. Mr. Golson has been connected with the Georgia Banking Department for several years and has an office in the state capitol of Atlanta. He commutes daily from McDonough, 30 miles distant. He was reared in Troy and his friends are proud of the success he is making.

— Montgomery Journal, Aug. 10, 1934.

GOLSON, DUNHAM FAY

Dunham Fay Golson (picture), who was graduated last week at Auburn with highest honors, was awarded the Hutchinson medal for excellence in inventive machine design which is offered annually by Dr. M. A. Hutchinson, of Orange, N. J., Auburn alumnus and noted inventor. Young Golson, who is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Hillary J. Golson of Prattville, is a member of Tan Beta Phi and Phi Kappa Phi honorary fraternities and of Theta Kappa Nu Social fraternity. He is well known in Birmingham and frequently has been a vistor in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Frank J. Stayton.

— Birmingham News, May 28, 1933.

GOLSAN, EARNEST W.

DEATH OF EARNEST W. GOLSAN

The news of the sad death of Mr. Earnest W. Golsan, son of John N. Golsan, of the vicinity of Autaugaville, reached this place last Friday evening when his death occurred.

— Southern Signal, Fri. May 16, 1879.

GOLSON, DANIEL FLETCHER

MR. FLETCHER GOLSON DIES ON MONDAY NIGHT:

Mr. Fletcher Golson, prominent farmer residing five miles west of Autaugaville, died in a Selma hospital, Monday night, shortly after 8 o'clock. He was carried to the hospital, Sunday, when, after only a fews days illness, it was decided his condition was serious.

The death of this good man came as a shock to many of his friends throughout the county who knew nothing of his illness. Only last week he had visited Prattville, apparently in good health and cheerful. Upon his visits to Prattville, he seldom failed to call by the Progress office with his pleasant smile and cheerful greeting, and as we talked with him last week we commented on his long and useful life. His modest nature however, prevented his realizing that credit was due him for the splendid life he had lived—and he always came back with the statement that he felt "it is every man's duty to try to live as near right as possible."

The deceased was born in September 1854, near Milton, and spent his entire life in Autauga County. In December, 1885, he was married to Miss Jessie Bates, also of Milton, and only last month this couple celebrated their golden wedding anniversary. In addition to the widow, Mr. Golson is survived by two sons, Otis E. Golson of Autaugaville, Douglas Golson, of Jackson, Miss., and three daughters: Mrs. Fred Woodruff, who resides with her parents; Mrs. James Jelks, Pompano, Florida, and Mrs. T. B. Scott, Greenwood, Mississippi.

Funeral services were held from Ivy Creek Church, Mulberry, yesterday morning at 11 o'clock.

His brother, John Golson, attended the funeral.

— Prattville Progress, Thurs., Jan. 30, 1936.

GOLSON, FLORENCE (MRS. WINTON WADKINS BATEMAN)

FLORENCE GOLSON, ALABAMA ARTIST

In the musical Courier of recent date appears a photograph and interview of one of Alabama's own artists. Miss Florence Golson, of Wetumpka, Alabama, who, though blind, is rapidly achieving success in the musical world of the North and East.

The Courier's article in part follows:

"Walter Golde called up the Musical Courier office the other day and suggested that someone be sent up to have a talk with the young and talented American Composer and singer, Florence Golson. The writer was only too glad to comply with this request, for Miss Golson is well known to him, not only by reason of her work and her many enviable successes, but because Mr. Coghill, general manager and director of the publishing house of John Church Company, is an enthusiastic admirer of her talent and has frequently spoken of it in the highest terms.

"Miss Golson is blind. That it is not a handicap, musically speaking, is perfectly clear. She seems to live in a realm of sound, and to be, because the distraction of sight is denied her, all the more sensitive to everything in the domain of music. She composes by making things out mentally, or at the piano, and then dictates them, note by note, to an assistant who writes them down.

"Under the management of Charles Drake, Miss Golson will give recitals during the coming season, appearing as a singer of programs consisting of the standard repertory and partly of her own compositions. She should be successful, for she has a pleasing voice which she uses well, and her interpretations indicate as might be expected, a sterling musicianship."

— Montgomery Advertiser, Apr. 8, 1922

GOLSON, HOWELL ROSE

FAMILY REUNION HELD AT COLONIAL HOME OF GOLSONS

Wetumpka — The old colonial home of the late Hon. and Mrs. Howell Rose Golson, of Wetumpka, was an appropriate setting for a family reunion held by the sons and daughters, the grandson and granddaughters and the great-granddaughters of this former prominent couple.

In the spacious old home, located on a high hill commanding a magnificent view of the picturesque bifurcated city of Wetumpka and of the surrounding country, where Editor H. H. Golson and Mrs. Golson now reside, there assembled on Christmas Eve the following members of this large and prominent Elmore County family: Miss Frances Golson, Mr. & Mrs. W. W. Bateman of College Park, Ga., Mr. and Mrs. J. F. Golson, of Ashland, Ala., Mr. and Mrs. Henry Golson of Tuscumbia, Ala., Mr. and Mrs. David Reagan and little daughter, Mary Reid, of Atlanta, Ga., Mr. and Mrs. John Fail and little daughter, Betty Joy, of Georgiana, and William Golson of Wetumpka.

— Birmingham News, Jan 1, 1933.

GOLSON, MRS. JAMES A.

Fort Deposit, Ala., July 23 — Special to the advertiser —

Mrs. J. A. Golson died at her home after a short illness in East Fort Deposit, yesterday morning. She was 79 years of age. Mrs. Golson leaves surviving her four sons and five daughters: L. M. Golson of Mobile, Ben Golson, of Evergreen, L. P. Golson of Plateau, Jim Tom Golson of Fort Deposit, Mrs. J. W. Bolton of Evergreen, Mrs. J. W. Phillips of Mobile, Mrs. W. W. Knox of Brewton, Mrs. J. L. Calloway of Potter, and Mrs. Homer Wiggins of Mobile.

Funeral services were held at the home at 9 o'clock this morning. Interment in the family burial lot in the Fort Deposit cemetery. Rev. H. W. Williamson conducted the funeral services. Black and Glass in charge.

— Montgomery Advertiser, July 24, 1928.

GOLSAN, JAMES E.

GOLSON VIGOROUS FIGURE IN EDITING THE TIMES 1900-1902

James E. Golson (Picture), connected with the newspaper world of Selma from 1866-1902 and for a number of years editor of this paper. Mr. Golson was a vigorous figure as an editor.

— Selma Times Journal, Nov. 2, 1927.

GOLSON, J. HODGES

Jay Hodges Golson, (Soph.), lawyer, Montgomery, 1857. Autaugaville, Autauga County, son of Jacob H. Golson, Autaugaville, and Mary Bell Broadnax; born March 11, 1840; Colonel, C. S. A.; died from wound received on scout duty near Franklin, Tennessee, Sept. 29, 1863.

— Montgomery, Ala., Historical Society Records.

GOLSON, JACOB BAXTER

Jacob Baxter Golson and Martha E. Northington were married at the residence of William H. Northington, July 19th, 1859.

— Autauga Citizen, July, 1859.

GOLSON, (JUDGE) JOHN

John Golson (John S. Golson), of near Fort Deposit, for many years a member of the County Commissioners Court, of Butler County, yesterday was appointed probate judge of Butler County by Governor Graves, to succeed Judge C. F. Winkler, who died last Friday.

This appointment was effective yesterday and is for two years from next November at the expiration of which a special election will be held to fill the vacancy.

— Montgomery Advertiser, Sept. 5, 1930

GOLSON, JOHN BELL

MRS. SPIRES AND MR. GOLSON MARRIED

A quiet home wedding solemnized at Grandview on Thursday the 13th inst. was that of Mrs. Zora D. Spires and Mr. John Bell Golson of Prattville. The marriage took place in the presence of the relatives at the home of the bride's father, Dr. E. H. Robinson. Mr. and Mrs. Golson spent a short time in Montgomery enroute to Ashville, North Carolina, where they will spend some time. Mr. Golson is the Uncle of Mr. Frank Holt of this city. Mr. Golson is a well known citizen of this section, and his many friends extend hearty congratulations.

— Montgomery Advertiser, Fri., July 21, 1905.

GOLSON, JOHN BELL AND FAMILY

G R A C I O U S N E S S O F A U T A U G A

A N T E — B E L L U M L A N D M A R K R E V I V E D . . .

By Kate Harris (Journal Staff Writer)

(Four Pictures, showing one outside view of home and three inside views—see family record of John Bell Golsan for two of these).

One of Autauga County's oldest homes is again taking its place in gracious living—the result of the work and dreams of a young couple who "couldn't bear to see the old place run down."

Mrs. Phillip Gidiere, the former "Bobby" Johnson, whose grandfather, John Bell Golson, bought the magnificent ante-bellum structure from John Alexander in 1894, is the third generation of her family to reside in the house.

Located a few miles east of Prattville on the Robinson Springs School Road, the home, approximately 140 years old, is known throughout the area for its unusual obseratory atop the third story.

Offering a generous view of the surrounding country-side, the observatory, according to stories of the period, was built so that the first owners, Dr. and Mrs. Edgar A. Pope, would have an unbroken view of their plantation fields and slaves working in them.

The house originally was built on the Henry Wilson Place at a date between 1815 and 1820, but around 1832 was moved six miles east to its present location.

In 1880 the house and plantation were sold to Alexander, who in turn, sold it to Golson.

When the property was inherited by Mrs. Gidiere's mother, Mrs. O. A. Johnson, who was settled in New Orleans, she had no thought but to put the house on the market.

About that time, however, Gidiere, who was in the real estate business, but had been serving a stint in the service, returned home.

Realizing immediately the value of the place, he bought it from Mrs. Johnson, and he, his wife and son, Bill, Jr., moved to Prattville. Mrs. Johnson now also lives with them.

"It was in a sad state of decay, "Mrs. Gidiere remembers. "A portion had been rented to persons who carelessly let the logs roll out of the fireplace one day and burn a hole through one of the floors. The house just needed everything done to it."

That was 10 years ago and today the Gidieres, though still with many plans not yet completed, have done wonders in restoring to the place its former grandeur.

Photographs show: One of the Gidiere's registered Weimaraners before the living room hearth, the mantle of which is hand made and has been said by an architect to be one of the most authentic in this section.

Prize package of the place, however, is a rare, circular unsupported staircase, three stories in height.

Bill, Jr. (in one picture) looks over a map, published in 1852, which was found in the attic and shows the United States territories.

Upper left (picture), the house exterior. Many of the original windows are still intact. Imprints on several of the panes are said by older members of the family to have been made by leaves that fell on the warm glass when it was put out to dry under the trees by slaves.

The entrance door, decorated above, by 13 handmade glass panels representing the 13 colonies, was once barricaded with a heavy iron bar at night. Rooms are 22 by 22 feet and the central hall is 44 by 14 feet. Interior walls are of solid plaster a foot thick.

Extensive remodeling is under way on the second floor in quarters now occupied by Mrs. Johnson. The third floor, undivided by walls, was used in early days as a banquet hall and ballroom. Floors throughout the house are heart pine in random width boards.

— Alabama Journal, Montgomery Alabama, Thurs. May 16, 1957.

GOLSON, MISS DAISY ANN

GOLSON — NORMAN BETHROTHAL ANNOUNCED THIS MORNING
(PICTURE OF MISS DAISY GOLSON)

Calhoun — Mr. and Mrs. Cobb Mac Golson, of Calhoun announce the engagement of their daughter, Daisy, to William Alexander Norman, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Reynard Norman, Sr., of Fort Deposit.

The bride-elect is the granddaughter of William A. Wright, of Perry, Fla., and the late Mrs. Wright and the late Dr. and Mrs. William H. Golson, of Fort Deposit. She will graduate in June from Alabama Polytechnic Institute. Miss Golson is president of Chi Omega sorority, a member of the Mortar Board, listed in Collegiate Who's Who, and yearbook business manager.

The groom-to-be is the grandson of the late Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Dunn, of Greenville, and the late Mr. and Mrs. John A. Norman, of Fort Deposit. He is a graduate of Marion Military Institute and received a B. S. degree from Auburn, where he was a member of Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity. He has served as a pilot in the United States Air Force and is presently engaged in business with his father in Fort Deposit.

The marriage will take place June 22 in the Fort Deposit Methodist Church.

— The Montgomery Advertiser, Sunday April 20, 1958.

GOLSON, FRANCES LAVON

MISS GOLSON AND MR. WILLIAMSON WED AT FOREST AVENUE METHODIST CHURCH

(Picture of bride and groom)

Miss Frances Lavon Golson and Luther Williamson were married Friday evening, February 24, at a candlelight ceremony in the Forest Avenue Methodist Church. The Rev.

C. E. Barnes performed the double ring ceremony before an altar adorned with white gladioli and carnations flanked by white candles in altar candelabra.

A musical program preceded the ceremony.

The bride given in marriage by her father, Shelley C. Golson, wore a waltz length dress of white over taffeta. Her fingertip length veil was of white lace and white tulle. She held a prayer book marked with tuberoses and satin ribbons.

Mrs. Ray Lassiter was matron of honor and Miss Judy Cantey was a bridesmaid. Both attendants wore waltz length evening dresses of blue net over taffeta and carried pink carnations.

Carl Williamson served his brother as best man. Grady Potter, Ray Lassiter, Joe Richardson, Jerry and Mac Golson, brothers of the bride, were ushers.

The bride's mother chose for her daughter's wedding an olive green taffeta dress, black and white accessories, and a corsage of white carnations.

The bridegroom's mother wore a blue lace dress over taffeta with blue and white accessories and a corsage of white carnations.

An informal reception in the church parlor followed the ceremony.

— Montgomery Advertiser, Feb. 26, 1956.

GOLSON, JAMES WESLEY

MISS McKENZIE WEDS MR. GOLSON IN HOME RITES (Picture of bride and groom)

Miss Faye McKenzie and James Wesley Golson were married January 24 in a candle light ceremony in the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. Edgar McKenzie on Willena Avenue.

The groom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Shelley Golson, of Birmingham, formerly of Prattville.

The Rev. Johnny Trobaugh officiated at the double ring ceremony in the presence of the immediate families and a few close friends.

Miss Penny Kirby, pianist, presented a program of nuptial music.

The bride wore an antique white raw silk dress with fitted jacket and matching accessories. She carried a bouquet of white orchids mounted on a white prayer book.

Miss Beverly McKenzie was her sister's attendant. She wore a blue silk shaunting dress with matching accessories and carried a bouquet of pink sweetheart roses.

Jerry Golson was his brother's best man. John Edgar McKenzie, brother of the bride lighted the candles.

A reception in the home followed the ceremony. Mrs. Weldon Allen, of Birmingham, and Mrs. James Leon Taylor, of Montgomery, aunts of the bride presided at the punch service and cake table.

Following a wedding trip Mr. and Mrs. Golson are making their home in Birmingham.

— Birmingham News, Jan. 26, 1958

GOLSON, HOWELL ROSE AND FAMILY

A HISTORY OF WETUMPKA By Elizabeth Porter

In 1896 there came to Wetumpka a gentleman who coined the phrase, "Watch Wetumpka Grow," and who did his part to make Wetumpka a growing town. Howell Rose Golson came to Wetumpka from Lowndes County. However, he was born in Elmore County in 1857, having moved away quite young. He was engaged in the law practice in Fort Deposit and continued his practice of law when he came here. In 1898 he bought The Wetumpka Democrat and changed the name to The Weekly Herald. About 1930 the named was changed to The Wetumpka Herald. He was, as far as is known, the first publisher of a weekly newspaper to have a modern linotype machine. Mr. Golson was a very strong Democrat and was a leader in his party. He had many friends who grieved deeply when he, in an automobile accident, met his death on September 21, 1916.

His daughter, Miss Frances Golson, who had inherited his talents as a newspaper writer and his executive ability as a publisher, took over her father's work and became editor and publisher of The Wetumpka Herald.

In 1932, Miss Golson sold her interests in the paper to her brother, Howell Hunter Golson. Hunter Golson had studied law, but his love for newspaper work finally caused him to adopt the newspaper work as his life's profession. He began to edit The Abbeville Herald in 1918. From Abbeville he went to Birmingham where he established The Birmingham Independent, but on Miss Golson's decision to sell The Wetumpka Herald, he decided to buy this newspaper and come back to Wetumpka to make his home. His wife was a great help to him in all of his work, as she, too, was interested in newspaper work. Under Mr. Golson's management The Wetumpka Herald and The Wetumpka Printing Company became an outstanding newspaper and newspaper plant, doing much of the State printing work.

In 1936, Winton W. Bateman, and Mrs. Bateman, the former Florence Golson, returned to Wetumpka from College Park, Georgia, where they had resided since their marriage in 1923, and Mr. Bateman and Miss Frances Golson bought a half interest in The Wetumpka Printing Company, publishers of The Wetumpka Herald. Mr. Bateman became business manager of the company. He devoted much of his time to the management of the business details, and by his affable manner won many friends for the paper. Mr. Bateman became seriously ill in 1941, and in June, 1942, death came to him.

William H. Golson, the son of Hunter Golson, gave up his work as Editor of the Tallassee Tribune and came to Wetumpka to become associated with his father in the newspaper work. This association continued until his father's death in May, 1946. Hunter Golson carried on the traditions of his father in the newspaper work and now William H. Golson is carrying on the traditions of his father in the work.

A new stream-lined plant has, within the last few years, been built on the hill on which Hunter Golson had planned to build. The Wetumpka Herald, now more than a half century old, is something in which each citizen of Wetumpka feels a deep interest and pride in the high standards maintained by this newspaper family, each one gifted in the work. At the time Miss Frances Golson was editor, she was the only woman in the State editing a newspaper. She was highly complimented by her colleagues for her outstanding work as an editor and as a worthy member of "The Fourth Estate."

— Copied from A HISTORY OF WETUMPKA, by Elizabeth Porter, Published by Wetumpka, (Ala.) Chamber of Commerce, October, 1957.

GOLSON, MRS. LILLIAN V.

Mrs. Lillian V. Golson, 214 Munger Drive, age 42, died at local infirmary early Tuesday morning. She is survived by her husband, A. M. Golson; one daughter, Miss Mildred Golson; two sons, A. M., Jr., and Richard; two sisters, Mrs. Dona O. Kelley and Mrs. Ruth Curry; two brothers, Neal Henderson and Ralph Henderson, of Aldridge, Ala. Funeral services will be held from the Fifty-Sixth Baptist Church, Wed. afternoon, at 2:00 o'clock. Interment in Elmwood Cemetery. Vice in charge.

—Birmingham News, March 5, 1929

GOLSON, MACK

Enterprise, Ala. September 12 — (Special) — Funeral for Mack Golson, 45, farmer, who died at the local hospital Thursday night following an operation, was held from Mt. Pleasant Church, Friday morning with Rev. M. I. McLeod officiating, assisted by Rev. Nichols. Burial was in McGee's Cemetery near New Brockton. Mr. Golson was a native of Montgomery County. He lived in Mt. Pleasant community near Enterprise for several years. His widow, one son, one daughter, and four brothers survive.

— Montgomery Advertiser, Sept. 13, 1931.

FRANKS, MRS. MARY C. GOLSAN AND GEORGE W. HURD

MARRIED

The residence of Judge W. G. M. Golsan, located about two miles northwest of Prattville, was on Thursday night last, the scene of a most interesting event. Prominently at half past eight o'clock, Mr. George W. Hurd and Mrs. Mary C. Franks (nee Golson) were married.

—Southern Signal, Fri. Apr. 11, 1879.

GOLSON, WARREN MALLARD

MARRIED

Married on Tuesday evening, December 2, 1880, by Rev. R. M. Kirkpatrick, of the Presbyterian Church of this city, at the residence of the bride's mother, near Prattville, Mr. Mallard Golson and Miss Rena Smith.

— Southern Signal, Fri. Dec. 10, 1880.

GOLSAN, MALLORY WASHINGTON

MARRIED

Married at the residence of Mrs. Fannie Bond, the bride's mother, near Prattville, by Rev. L. S. Rice, Mr. Mallory Golson to Miss Willie Bond, all of Autauga County.

—Prattville Progress, Fri., Nov. 6, 1885

GOLSON, MISS MARGARET

BIRMINGHAM GIRL IS ENGAGED A NEW YORK SOLOIST (PICTURE)
MISS MARGARET GOLSON

Word comes from New York City of the success being attained in that city by a Birmingham girl, Miss Margaret E. Golson, who has just been engaged as soprano soloist of St. Andrew's Church, where Theodore Beech is the organist. Miss Golson is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wilbert P. Golson, of Bessemer; graduated from the Sophie-Newcomb College of New Orleans with the degree of Bachelor of Music, and taught for two years at Ensley High School. She also studied here with Walter Vaughan and is now studying under Oscar Seagle in New York. Her remarkable progress is best proved by the fact that this large and fashionable Fifth Avenue Church has selected her as its soprano soloist.

— Birmingham News, Dec. 16, 1928.

BESSEMER ARTIST WILL BE HEARD IN SONG RECITAL AT HER NATIVE CITY (PICTURE)

Margaret Golson will have home coming after two years of study. There is more than mere sentiment in the home-coming of Margaret Golson, to her native city, Bessemer, where this talented young woman will give a concert Thursday evening for the benefit of Trinity Episcopal Church. For there is pride, and a pardonable amount, too, if you should ask, in this fair daughter of Alabama, whose forbearers have been a part and parcel of the growth of Birmingham's twin sister since its beginning.

Margaret Golson, who is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wilbert P. Golson, is also the niece of Mrs. Isaac Perkins and Mrs. W. H. Dennis, and she is a cousin of Mrs. Maurice Lackey, now of Mobile, formerly of Bessemer and Birmingham . . . . . .

— Birmingham News, June 25, 1930.

GOLSON, MISS MILDRED

WHAT DO YOU THINK? — BY MILDRED GOLSON (PICTURE)

Miss Golson, author of "What Do You Think?" is a daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. M. Golson, 12 North Hawkins Street, Birmingham. She is a graduate of Howard College. This is her first published fiction.

— Birmingham News, Sunday, Oct. 30, 1932.

GOLSON, MOUNT E.

MOUNT E. GOLSON KILLED IN ACTION

Telegram Announcing Death Received by Parents Here Last Friday.
Met Death on September 15th.

Last Friday, Dr. R. M. Golson, of Prattville, received a telegram from the War Department announcing the death of his son, Mount E. Golson, who was killed in action in France on September 15th. No further particulars are at hand.

This young soldier, the champion of American Liberty, was born 22 years ago, on the 21st of last August. He enlisted in the army on June 13th, 1917, and was trained at Fort Oglethorpe. He went to France with the regular army and served his country bravely. He saw clearly his duties of life and faced them fearlessly—a martyr to German ambition and cruelty. "A greater love hath no man than that he lay down his life for his friends."

Our boys are making the supreme sacrifice and are trying to follow in the footsteps of Him who made the greatest of sacrifices to save the world.

The deepest sympathy of hundreds of friends are with Dr. and Mrs. R. M. Golson, in the hours when they so keenly feel the sorrows of the great war.

CARD OF THANKS

Dr. and Mrs. R. M. Golson ask the Progress to express to their many friends their appreciation for their kind and sympathetic expressions in their great sorrow over the loss of a son in France.

— Prattville Progress, Thurs., Oct. 17, 1918.

GOLSON, NORA R.

MARRIED

Married on December 23, 1880, by Rev. G. W. Mills, Mr. Luther F. Cox and Miss Nora R. Golson.

— Southern Signal, Fri. Jan. 21, 1881.

GOLSAN, LIEUT. PHILIP GAVIN

WAR NEWS

On the 18th of July the regiment was ordered to the left, and at 3 p.m. the Brigade took part in the battle of Likskillett or Poor House Road. The battle was in progress as the regiment came up, pressing forward at a double quick, it passed through or over Cauly's division, and charged down a slope "right into the valley of death" . . . . . Lieut. Philip Gavin Golson was killed. (Civil War).

— Southern Signal, April 23, 1880.

GOLSON, ROBERT NEWTON

Mr. Robert Golson, son of Dr. Robert M. Golson of Prattville, announces his candidacy for circuit clerk.

— The Prattville Progress, 1934.

GOLSAN, LIEUTENANT ROBERT GASPER

Died at the residence of his mother in the neighborhood of Autaugaville, Alabama, on the evening of the 24th October, 1862, of a fatal wound received in the battle of Boonesborough, Lieut. Robert G. Golsan, aged 24 years, 8 months, 5 days.

Thus has fallen a martyr to the cause of Southern liberty and independence. Another of the good, the gifted and noble of the sons of Alabama, in the springtime of his youth, and in the bright career of his fame and usefulness. At first call of his country for volunteers to meet and drive back the ruthless and sanguinary invaders of our beloved South, young Golson was among the first to enroll his name as a volunteer in Autauga Rifles, 6th Regiment Alabama Volunteers. The deceased was elected 3rd Lieutenant of his company, which office he held at the time of his death. He was wounded in the battle of Seven Pines, but had so far recovered as to be able, in absence of General Pou, who was wounded and disabled in the fearful and bloody battle of Boonsborough, until he received the fatal wound that has consigned him to a soldier's honored grave.

It is truly melancholy and heart rending to witness the sad havoc made among the gallant youth of our own land, the flower of the country, by this unnatural and unholy war, forced upon us by a blood thirsty relentless and despotic foe.

Robert G. Golsan was one among the best and most promising young men of the country by his hightoned and chivalrous bearing, blended with the kindest and most courteous manners. He was not only respected, but beloved by everyone who formed his acquain-

tance; in every relation of life he discharged his duties faithfully. As a son he was dutiful, as a brother he was affectionate, as a friend he was kind, cordial and considerate, as a soldier cool, brave, and undaunted, and he has nobly illustrated his valor and patriotism by pouring out his life's blood on the ensanguined battlefield in defence of our homes, alters, rights and firesides of this country. But, with all his high and noble qualities as a man and a soldier, he is gone to the silent grave, and sleeps that sleep that knows no waking until the resurrection morn when the trump of God shall wake his slumbering dust, and bid his body rise and bloom through ceaseless ages of a vast never ending eternity. Etc.

— Southern Signal, Nov. 9, 1862.

GOLSON, MRS. ROSA LEE

The body of Mrs. Rosa Lee Golson was sent from the Leak Chapel Saturday morning at 11 o'clock to Naftel, where funeral services and Interment took place upon arrival. Services were conducted by Rev. Guy I. Renfro.

— Montgomery Advertiser, April 17, 1927.

GOLSON, WILLIAM EMANUEL

Prattville, Alabama, Oct. 29. — (Special) W. E. Golson, 75, well known planter of this county for many years, died this morning at the home of his son, W. C. Golson. The funeral will be held from the latter's home, in Prattville, at 10 a.m. Friday with Dr. W. T. Ellisor officiating. Burial will be at Oak Hill Cemetery, with Griffin in charge.

Besides his widow, he is survived by two sons, W. C. Golson of Prattville, and C. W. Golson, of Mobile.

— Montgomery Advertiser, Oct. 30, 1936.

GOLSON, MRS. W. H.

Fort Deposit, Ala. May 31 — (Special) — Mrs. W. H. Golson, aged about 45, died this evening just after 6 o'clock in a hospital at Greenville. Mrs. Golson belonged to one of the most prominent families in this section of the state. She was the wife of Dr. W. H. Golson, prominent in civic and professional circles here.

Besides her husband Mrs. Golson is survived by two sons and two daughters. The children are: Mac and John Golson; Misses Emma Lou and Augusta Golson. Funeral arrangements have not been made but will take place here probably Saturday afternoon.

— Mongomery Advertiser, June 1, 1929.

GOLSON, WILBERT PENDLETON

We regret exceedingly that owing to the illness of our publisher, we can only give even this week, a cursory notice of the lamented death of Will P. Golson, which sad event occurred at his home in this town last Saturday evening, December 20, 1884. He was engaged in North or South Carolina in connection with his agency of the Pratt Gin Company at the beginning of the fatal attack, which has left, sore and desolate, many hearts that loved and admired him.

The deceased was a son of Judge Wyatt G. M. Golson and was born and reared in the county of Autauga. About ten or twelve years ago he was united in marriage to Miss Nora Whelan, who as his devoted wife, together with three or four children, survive him.

At one time the deceased was clerk of the Probate and county courts during his father's administration as Judge of said courts. He was then clerk of the Circuit Court and afterwards County Solicitor. It may be truly said of him that he faithfully fulfilled every public trust and brought no reproach upon his good name as a true and capable officer. Whatever praise may be awarded to him in his relations to the public, may be certainly emphasized in his character as a private citizen. He was a true man in every walk of life. He was ever true and manly as a son, as a brother, as a husband and as a father. Now that he has gone we shall regret his loss for a long, long time, but by none so much will he be missed as by his little family, to whom he was attached by ties stronger than "hooks of steel". We tender to his bereaved wife and stricken children, besides to other relatives, our sincere sympathy in the great calamity which has especially befallen them.

The deceased was a valued member of the masonic and Knights of Honor fraternities in this town, and all mourn the loss of his fraternal cooperation and companionship. Etc.

— Prattville Progress, Fri. Jan. 2, 1885.

GOLSON, WILBERT PENDLETON, JR.

REALTY MAN'S RITES SET: SERVICES FOR W. P. GOLSON WILL BE HELD AT HOME

Funeral services for W. P. Golson, 56, Bessemer real estate dealor, were to be held at 5 p.m. Tuesday, at the residence, 2304 Clarendon Avenue, with the Rev. T. J. Wharton officiating. Burial was to follow at Cedar Hill Cemetery with Jacobs in charge.

Mr. Golson died Sunday after a few hours illness of acute indigestion. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Mattie Carpenter Golson; son, Wilbert Golson; daughter, Miss Margaret Golson, New York City; two sisters, Mrs. W. H. Dennis and Mrs. Isaac Perkins of Birmingham.

— Birmingham News, Aug. 12, 1930.

GOLSAN, DR. WYATT WASHINGTON

Dr. Wyatt W. Golsan died at Kingston on March 13th (April 13th) and was buried near there the following Saturday, the funeral services being conducted by Rev. J. W. Shores.

The deceased was seventy two years of age and was a native Autaugaville, and was the father of our fellow-townsman, Dr. R. M. Golson. He had resided near Autaugaville up to a year ago, when he moved to Kingston. His eyesight began failing a few years since and for some time prior to his death he had been unable to see at all. He was a man who was highly esteemed by all who knew him, and his friends over the County will regret to learn of his death.

— Prattville Progress, Friday, April 21, 1905.

AUTAUGA MEDICAL SOCIETY

The Autauga County Medical Society met in Autaugaville on last Tuesday. The following officers were elected for the ensuing year:

Dr. G. H. Thompson, President
Dr. W. W. Golson, Vice President
Dr. T. G. Howard, Secretary
Dr. W. F. Sadler, Treasurer
Dr. S. P. Smith, Health Officer
Board of Censors: Drs. Smith, Edwards, Wilkinson, Moore, and Howard.
Delegates to State Medical Society: Drs. Wilkinson and Howard.

— Prattville Progress, Fri., April 4, 1884.

AN ADDRESS DELIVERED BY DR. WYATT W. GOLSON BEFORE THE INDEPENDENCE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY (He was President of the County Agr. Society):

Ladies and Gentlemen: —

You have heard an able address this evening on agriculture, by Major Cory, and as we have enlisted ourselves in the cause of this noble calling, we should be wide awake, and learn and teach all we can on the subject, for by agriculture all the hungry of all classes have to be fed, and all the material for clothing have to be produced by the agriculturalist; hence a great responsibility rests upon us as a class. God has said, "the world shall be peopled," and who can prevent? It will be so, and mother earth, by science and knowledge, must be made more productive. Gold has gifted us with investigating minds, and we should use our efforts to make improvements in every way and style of economical agriculture. By uniting we can speedily arrive at the acme of style and plan. All of our soil will be needed sometime in the future to support the world, therefore we should now commence plans of leveling and saving our soil. The grand support of the World can be made with a great deal less and more pleasant labor. We should unite our efforts to discover the plans. There is no better way than forming ourselves into societies. The better plans we construct, the more time we will have for mental culture, and the more mentality and sociality we have amongst us, the happier people will be and the nearer christians we will become. We should try all things that look reasonable, and hold fast to that

which is good and report to our brethren when we meet. I am satisfied if we all strive to do our duty, gentlemen, the day of our future meetings will be looked forward to with pleasure. All will be glad to relate their experiences in matters that they know will improve their brother farmers. There is no telling the amount of good that will result from faithfully carrying out the intent of our organization. Some members are more successful in some things pertaining to agriculture than others are. Let those who are wiser in one thing than others are, impart their wisdom to them, and all will be wise alike. We have some as good farmers in our midst as can be found anywhere, and we desire to learn their plans. Let us not cease to strive, gentlemen, until we succeed with any and excell most of the sections. We have a variety of soil adapted to most anything. Our part of the county is held in derision by a few people who are ignorant of its real worth, though it has been highly favored by divine providence. Scarcely anything that is needful for man or beast and pleasant to his eye, but what can be produced on our lands. I can see nothing but blessings around us. Our children are endowed with bright minds; all have plenty of brains and all that is needed is to cultivate them, and it devolves upon us to do it in the right way. The farmers need more education than any other class of men. They need not a parrot-like kind of literary education, but one of pure natural science; common-sence science. You, gentlemen, are far above average men in intellect. All you have to do is use it with confidence. I know what I speak. Be bold and teach one another what you know. Your meetings here will soon rid you of the excitement and embarrassment of speaking to an audience, and all will be emboldened to tell what they know.

The body for investigating fruit, of which I am a member, is making active efforts to be prepared to make an accurate and instructive report on the subject, which I trust will prove to be of some value in the future. I insist gentlemen, upon every member doing his full duty. I know we will be much benefited thereby. I have several plots which I have arranged for experiment. I am keeping my plans that I may report the success of each.

Now gentlemen, may we all be crowned with success in all our efforts to do good, and all have peace and plenty at the close of the year, and I trust that we may feel that we are bettered by our organization, and in the future we may hand down something good to our children, resulting from our uniting in brotherhood here. As we have commenced in the right way and spirit, so let us continue, and never think of failure. I am determined to use all my influence and efforts to make it a success. May that be the determination of you all, and I hope there is a brighter and happier day for us all, when life will be more pleasant and our troubles few; our children will then love home, and family ties will not be broken, whole families and neighborhoods will be united, there will be no tears for the departing one for all will love home; children, and neighbors will linger around the hearthstone, and all will be friends of long ago.

WYATT W. GOLSON
— Southern Signal, Friday, July 4, 1884.

GOLSON, MRS. WYATT W. and Julia May Golson

Mrs. W. W. GOLSON and little daughter, Julia May, have returned to their home in Autaugaville, after several weeks pleasantly spent here.

— Burnsville News, The Prattville Progress, July 29, 1909.

GOLSON, JUDGE WYATT G. M.

DEATH OF JUDGE W. G. M. GOLSON

Our community was very much shocked on Sunday evening last, when it was announced that this well known citizen of Autauga was dead. Although it was generally known among his friends that his health for the last several years was somewhat impaired and precarious, yet the suddenness of the fatal attack which bore him from the scenes of earth, made the sad intelligence particularly startling and poignant. Judge Golson had about seen his "three score and ten" when he took final leave from the shores of time, having, we believe, been born in Autauga county and spent the most of, if not all of his entire life in its limits. He was a man of great courage, strong convictions and indomnitable determination, but, withal, his heart possessed much of the milk of human kindness. Among the memories which will survive him will be many grateful recollections of kind words spoken

and generous deeds done by him. The remembrance of these causes sincere sorrow, in contemplation of his death, among a large number of relatives and friends.

The deceased was a leading and influential member of the Republican party, by whose suffranges he was made Probate Judge of Autauga County, which office he held from 1868 to 1874. He subsequently filled one term in the Senatorial branch of the General Assembly of the State, and only a short while ago he served for a brief period as United States Marshal for the Southern District of Alabama by appointment of U. S. District Judge Bruce. He leaves a wife and several children who lament the death of a kind husband and devoted father. To all the immediately bereaved we tender our sincere sympathy. Peace to the eternal sleep of Judge Wyatt Golson!

The Board of Revenue adjourned on last Monday evening to attend the funeral of Judge Golson.

— Southern Signal, April 1, 1885. (Friday)

GOLSON, JAY MERRILL

Mr. Jay Golson, son of Judge W. G. M. Golson, left for Kansas City a few days ago which place he will make his future home.

— Southern Signal, Fri. June 20, 1884.

GRESHAM, TOLBERT

Tolbert Gresham, son of John and Sarah (Golson) Gresham, was born near Autaugaville, Ala., August 18, 1858, and died September 10, 1925. Soon after he was born his father moved into Lowndes county and settled near Whitehall, where Tolbert was reared to young manhood. He attended college at Howard while that institute was at Marion, Ala., and while he was a student there he united with the Baptist church under the ministry of Dr. Hawthorne. On April 14, 1887, he was married to Miss Argyra E. Golson, and to this union were born ten children of whom nine survive.

In 1902, soon after the death of one of his small children he changed his church relations to that of the Methodist church at Autaugaville and remained a faithful member there till death called him to the church triumphant.

He was for several years postmaster at Autaugaville and he filled that position most satisfactory to all concerned. In fact whatever he did, he did it well.

On the morning of September 10, he went to the office, as his custom was, to set the house in order for his day's work. Just a few minutes later his daughter, who assisted him in the office, entered and found him dead on the floor. His work was ended. He had been called from labor to refreshment.

Brother Gresham was a good citizen, a true Christian, one who showed reverence for his Savior and devotion to his church. His home life as a father and husband was beautiful, tender and loving. He so walked before them in a heavenly direction that wife and children may know the way, and walking in his footsteps may meet him where tears and parting will be no more. Good-bye, Brother Gresham. — C. Bates, a former pastor.

— Prattville Progress, Sept. 1925.

GHOLSTON, W. A.

W. A. GHOLSTON DIES

Union Springs, Ala. (March 7 Special) — W. A. Gholston, 71, of Fitzpatrick, died Friday at the home of his son, T. H. Gholston, of Union Springs. Funeral services will be held at 10:00 a.m., Saturday, with burial in Oakwood Cemetery, Union Springs. Surviving are his widow; two sons, T. H. and R. J. Gholston, both of Union Springs; and two daughters, Mrs. J. P. Jones of Pike Road and Mrs. G. R. Rodgers, of Montgomery.

— Montgomery Advertiser, Feb. 8, 1930.

NORTHINGTON, SAMUEL

SAMUEL NORTHINGTON BREAKS HIS NECK BY JUMP; DEATH RESULT OF HIGH DIVE

Youth Was One of Happy House Party At The Residence of Mr. J. B. Bell

Samuel Northington, aged 18, the youngest son of Capt. and Mrs. W. T. Northington, met his death last Thursday morning, as the result of a high dive from a bath house in the pond. The accident occurred at 10:30 o'clock and young Northington died at noon, despite medical aid. The young man's neck was broken.

Northington was one of the guests at a house party at the home of Mr. J. B. Bell. Eight or ten couples were enjoying the hospitality of that home, and that morning they came down to the pond to take a swim. All were in the pond, when young Northington dived from the bath house into water about four feet deep. He remained under water longer than his companions thought safe, and when a bubble was seen to rise, Miss Adelaide Bell, his cousin, dived down to find why he had not come to the surface. She discovered that the young man's head was apparently fastened to the bottom of the creek. The body was brought out and carried ashore, when he was found to be motionless and almost dead. Medical aid was summoned and the work of resuscitation was begun, but it was apparent that there was more than simply water troubling the all but lifeless form.

The victim was never able to move a muscle of his body after he was removed from the water, and while he became conscious for awhile and recognized what was going on about him, he could not speak. It was especially sad for the members of the house party with whom he was, but a few moments before, one of the happiest among them.

The family of Capt. and Mrs. W. T. Northington is one of the most prominent in the State. The deceased was a brother of Merrill P. Northington and Mrs. A. A. Walker, of Birmingham, Mrs. J. D. McQueen of Eutaw, Dr. E. G. Northington, U.S.A., of Fort McPherson, Allen Northington and Edward Northington, president and cashier, respectively, of the First National Bank of Prattville, and Mrs. W. F. Huie, also of Prattville.

It was particularly sad for the parents who left town the previous day with Mrs. McQueen for a visit to Birmingham. They were recalled by wire and reached here Thursday night.

The funeral services were held at the home of the grief-stricken parents by their pastor, Rev. W. P. Dickinson of the Methodist Episcopal Church of this place, at 3 o'clock on Friday afternoon. All the brothers and sisters of the deceased reached home in time for the services. The remains were followed to Oak Hill Cemetery by the largest funeral procession ever seen in this city. The casket containing the remains, as was seen in the home of the sorrowing parents, was literally covered with flowers and floral designs, which had been sent by friends of the deceased.

— Prattville Progress, August, 1910.

MOTLEY, ROBERT GOLSAN

R. G. MOTLEY DEAD

Funeral services were held last Sunday afternoon a 4:30 at Ivy Creek church for R. G. Motley, 59, who died at his home near Mulberry, just after midnight Saturday. Mr. Motley is survived by his widow, Mrs. Annie Motley, five daughters and three sons.

The funeral services were conducted by Rev. J. R. McGlonn with a large concourse of friends present to pay tribute to the memory of this good man.

In the death of Mr. Motley, Autauga County has lost a good citizen. His death coming suddenly was a great shock to all.

— Prattville Progress, March 1927

NORTHINGTON, COL. WILLIAM H.

DEATH OF COL. WILLIAM H. NORTHINGTON

The emotions are enveloped in the profoundest melancholy, the countenance is ceiled in a most sombre cloud, which would not, if it could, give way to the brightening sunshine, the eye is still bedimmed with long lingering tears, which freely swell up as the purest liberations of the heart; while memory, ever true and faithful to her saddest offices, dwells today, and will dwell for many long, regretful years, a weeping hermit at the new-made grave of Col. William H. Northington.

Long before this humble tribute of a sorely stricken heart is seammed by the readers of the Signal, the sad intelligence of his lamented death will have doubtless reached, with its gloomy effect, every home and household in Autauga County. No citizen of the county,

for the last thirty years, has been more intimately and prominently identified with its history than the distinguished deceased and now that he is gone forever from life's stage of action, the death of none would cause more wide-spread and sorrowful contemplation of one of those impterious dispensations which now and then ruthlessly strike down the best, the noblest, and the most useful of the members of society. Col. Northington's good name and fair fame were not confined by county boundaries. But in other counties and distant sections of the state, his ability as a lawyer, and his worth and prominence as a citizen, were known and acknowledged, and in many cities, towns and hamlets of Alabama, the sad story of his recent decease has already been told and told again with solemn accents.

On Friday afternoon, last, Sept. 10, 1880, Col. Northington quietly folded his arms in death, at his residence in this city—a loving wife tenderly smoothing his dying pillow and devoted children regarding his expiring moments with filial affection and regret. He had been prostrated on the couch of affliction very nearly one month, with a desease that seemed to at once undermine his organic structure and gradually move him along down the road that leads to "The dark valley and shadow of death." All that medical science could accomplish to resist the fatal attack, was promptly and constantly brought into requisition; but the hour for his departure from this world had come, and realizing the inexorableness of the law which knows "no variableness or shadow of turning", he calmly looked out upon the great sea of eternity, and like a philospoher, without murmur or complaint, prepared for that unavoidable voyage which all humanity must make, sooner or later, from the shores of time.

The subject of this notice was born and reared to young manhood in the State of Virginia. The period of nativity was a little over sixty years ago. Acquiring a liberal education, he early chose the law for his profession, and under the tutelage of one of the proud old commonwealth so prolific of able jurist and learned statesman, he rapidly laid the foundations of future success as a practitioner at the bar, in acquiring a thorough knowledge of elementary law. His ardent temperament and young ambition, caused him to early abandon the home scenes and native heather of old Virginia and seek a local habitation and a name in the then rapidly growing state of Alabama.

About thirty-three years ago he crossed the noble river that forms Autauga's southern boundary. He came a young adventurer, "a stranger in a strange land," with no friend save his own determination to win success, and with no assistance save his own native genius, strengthened by intellectual contact and cultivated and improved by close, systematic study. He taught school for a term or two near the village of Independence, in the neighborhood of which locality he formed the acquaintance of Miss Rachel Golson, whom, a year or two thereafter, he sought and won in happy marriage, and who was the faithful wife of his bosom and is the stricken, widowed mother of his children.

He located in Prattville about the year 1848, and commenced the practice of his chosen profession, that of the law. In this town, he resided continuously from the period of his first settlement here up to the moment of his recent demise. It was here then that he longest remained and passed the most of his earthly days; it was here that he built up his high reputation as a profound, reliable and successful lawyer, and established an enviable character as a charitable, high-toned public-spirited citizen, and it was here that an interesting off-spring of children were born and grew up around him and the beloved partner of his life, and indeed his heart's best attachments and warmest affections, clustered and concentrated in and around Prattville.

As a lawyer, Col. Northington was of no ordinary class. He was careful to obtain a clear in-sight into the nature of a client's complaint. He would then frankly inform him of what he conceived to be the strong vantageground or the week points of his side of the controversy. In all cases and in all controversies, he invariably advised settlements without the intervention of courts and juries, if the same could be accomplished in accordance with the principles of justice and equity. He ever "in his right hand carried gentle peace," and all the yearnings and aspirations of his now troubless heart, were for unbroken, never ending peace—"peace on earth and good will to men." When once engaged in solving and determining a legal question, Col. Northington was a persevering and indefatigable advocate, minute in unraveling details, and yet taking an enlarged and comprehensive view of the entire controversy. He was the very impersonation of respect towards opposing counsel and parties, as well as to the tribunals. He was careful to wound no man's feelings, and he often deeply regreted that warmth of debate was sometimes mistaken for feelings of personal antagonism. His arguments of law and evidence before courts and juries were clear, concise and systematic, often marked, as occasion required, by periods

of soul-stirring eloquence, flights of beautiful imagery and specimens of exquisite word-painting, as well as by mirth-provoking sallie of wit and humor. In truth, he was so good a lawyer that he rarely ever lost a case, and retained during his career a large practice and numerous chentage. His absence from his office and our forums of justice, will long be regretted by many admiring friends and vainly there will be a wish to hear again in fervid eloquence, that well remembered voice now sadly hushed in the silence of the tomb.

Col. Northington was never an office-holder or office-seeker, though it was universally conceded that he was blessed and adorned with qualities that fitted him for the occupancy of the highest station of honor and trust. He seemed to be so attached to a strictly professional life, that the blandishments of power and position appeared insufficient to entice him to fields of political strife and preferment. During the year 1876, he was chosen by the popular vote, an elector upon the Tilden and Hendricks presidential ticket, after a most thorough and brilliant canvass of the Fifth Alabama District, in which he made quite a number of speeches of great power and eloquence. At different times his name was very prominently mentioned in connection with an incumbincy of the judicial bench, and at the recent circuit convention held in the city of Wetumpka, he received the next highest vote to that which conferred the nomination upon the Hon. James E. Cobb. It was the ardent hope of many of his friends that the sovereign hand of the people would clothe him with the pure and spotless ermine, and thus verify an opinion very generally entertained where he was best known, that he would illustrate on the bench all those qualities and accomplishments that most dignify and enoble such an exalted position. He would truly have been a Judge "without fear and without reproach" — sans peur et sans reproche.

Viewing him in a non-professional role, there too, is much to elicit admiration and commendation in the character of the deceased. He was one of the most benevolent persons we ever knew, his purse strings being ever loose and his hand being ever ready to respond to the calls of charity and assist the needy and unfortunate. When others dispaired and gloom shrouded with its dark pall the hopes and hearts of all, the sunshine of his ever hopeful disposition came upon us like a gracious benefactor and dissipated with its magic power the enveloping clouds, and brought peace and contentment to the mind. He was a real Chesterfield in all the amenities of refined social life. He was polite to all punctilousness that we rarely see equalled and never excelled among accomplished and cultivated gentlemen. In this, and in many other respects, he was a most worthy example for the imitation of the youth of the country, and indeed, if human society had no other bequest from his useful life, then his gentility of demeanor and suavity of manner, these would establish his claims to the grateful remembrance of mankind.

Nor does this complete the list of his virtues. Our deceased friend was ever alive to the interests of those around him and to the community at large. Unlike the "wretch concentered all in self," he recognized that fact that an individual is but an atom of the general mass, and that a failure in personal duty to the public, would stamp him not simply as a noneuity, but as a real inquiry to his kind. He therefore shrinked no obligation to the general welfare, but was ever ready to advance the social, moral, educational and material status of the people among whom he lived and associated.

But it was amidst his family, in the sacred precincts of home, when surrounded by a beloved and loving wife and children, that Col. Northington's best and noblest nature was displayed. He was all that a kind husband and fond parent should be. For his estimable wife he cherished the purest and most unceasing affection, and towards his children, six of whom survive, his great tender heart went out in one strong, unvarying current of love and devotion. He was never unmindful of the wants of his dear ones at home, and with opened hand he always endeavored to meet their physical and intellectual requirements. What grander moral example is presented in this worldly sphere than that of the true and faithful husband and loving father! It stands out in sublime and transcedent beauty, the most exalted type of a noble and ennobling humanity.

It is in the aggrieved bosom of his stricken family that the loss of Col. Northington is most sorely felt and it is there that his good deeds will be longest treasured. Whatever balm there is in proffered sympathy is freely given by the community to the special sufferers in the general bereavement; and yet how meager a return, how insufficient is it all, to compensate for the heart's desolation occasioned by such an overwhelming calamity! It is doubtless consoling that our good friend did not die without preparing for a state of future existence. Knowing that "this earthly tabernacle" would some day dissolve, he more than a year ago united with the Methodist Episcopal Church of Prattville, and illustrated the piety of a christian brother in a blameless walk and conversation. He

wore the white robe of the guiltless character, and when final summons came, we have reason to hope that he was ready to go—to enter "mansions not made with hands, eternal in the heavens." Education was with him the dearest scheme, and as President of the Board of Trustees of the Prattville Male and Female Academy, he illustrated for a long series of years his devotion to the intellectual advancement of the county.

But with his character still imperfectly delineated and with many of his worthy deeds yet untold, we must leave him to precious sorrow and to hallowed memory. After all, his noble manhood, as we remember him, stands out in more than alabaster purity and in admirable proportions, far beyond the reach of our humble description. His record, as before stated, is inseparably interwoven with the history of Autauga county for the last thirty years, and in the great futurity, it may be in the dusk or twilight between time and eternity, when the night of death is about to throw its impenetrable darkness over all the scenes of earth, the Genius of Duty will lovingly pause in its farewell flight, to wreathe a laurel for the honored grave of her faithful son, the lamented Col. William H. Northington.

Peace to his eternal repose, and may his noble, disfranchised spirit find a home and resting-place in Heaven.

— Southern Signal, Friday, Sept. 17, 1880.

POU, JOHN WESLEY

It is with regret that we announce this week the death, on Tuesday morning, at his home in Chilton County, of Mr. John W. Pou, who until late years, was for a long time a citizen of Autauga County. The illness which brought his life to a close, was of a long and painful character. Mr. Pou was the head of a highly respectable family, and his children rank with our best citizens. The memory of the good old man will long survive him. Peace to his repose.

— The Southern Signal, Friday, Sept. 26, 1879.

POU, CAPT. LEWIS ALEXANDER

A PAPER PREPARED BY CAPTAIN L. A. POU AND READ BEFORE THE AUTAUGA HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION, FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 19th, 1879

There was intense excitement in Autauga during the early days of 1861. Alabama had passed the ordinance of sessession, and had joined the Confederacy. The Secretary of War had promulgated his proclamation for troops; soldiers were needed, for war must follow. The men of Autauga, patriotic and true, hastily responded to this call. The Autauga Rifles were made up, mostly, if not entirely, from the Western part of the county, and were organized by the election of officers at Independence. The commissioned officers were: T. A. Davis, Captain; W. A. Davis, First Lieutenant; and L. A. Pou, Second Junior Lieutenant; and H. L. Golsan, Second Lieutenant. Of these, each was elected without opposition, except L. A. Pou. The friends of Mr. Ferd Davis nominated and energetically supported him for the last named office (that of second Junior Lieutenant). Capt. Davis retained his position in the company nearly a year, when he received a commission as Surgeon in the Confederate Army. During his service with the company he returned to Autauga and enlisted a large number of recruits, about sixty in all. I recollect that we encamped a few days at Culpeper Court House, Virginia, when the recruits arrived. We were sorry to see them for they were our friends and some of them our relatives, and we knew the terrible hardships that they were to endure.

Lieut. Davis resigned within a few months, because of ill health. His health however improved and he joined another arm of the service. Lieut. Golsan remained at his post until the re-organization was in compliance with the Confederate law, conscripting the twelve months troops for the war. He then returned home and after remaining with his family a short time, he again entered the service, was captured and remained a prisoner many months.

Of the non-commissioned officers, my memory only furnishes me a few, and of these I will only mention our First Sergeant, Robert G. Golson.

Young Golson was polished and refined, honest and true. As he was noble of heart and perfect in his relations as a private citizen, so was his record as a soldier. Eager in his performance of duty, and courageous in the hour of battle, he was promoted to a Lieu-

tenancy upon the resignation of Lieut. Davis, and upon the reorganization of the company was chosen its First Lieutenant. He was wounded at the battle of Seven Pines, and immediately upon his return to his company, was mortally wounded, but was allowed the sweet privilege of dying at home. The least we can do is shed a tear over the grave of such a hero.

Etc., Etc., Etc. — The Southern Signal, Friday, Sept. 26, 1879.

RICE, LUTHER FREDERICK

END COMES TO MR. L. F. RICE

Mr. Luther Frederick Rice, 81, died at the Taylor Hospital, Sat. evening after lingering illness (July 11, 1936). Mr. Rice was born on the old Rice place near Booth. His father, Luther S. Rice, was also born in Autauga County at the original Rice home. His mother, Leah Matilda Rice, came to this county with her parents from South Carolina when quite young.

The deceased grew to young manhood on his father's place following the occupation of farming. He was married on November 30th, 1876, to Miss Sarah Virginia Lucas, and they continued to reside on the home place until 1895, when they moved to their new home three miles north of Prattville, where they have lived for 41 years. In his youth Mr. Rice joined the M. E. Church. He was honest and well thought of by all who knew him.

Surviving the deceased are the widow, one daughter, Mrs. J. T. Gresham, three grandchildren, Dr. Thomas Gresham, Dr. Franklin Gresham, and Mrs. Alpheus Powell, and two great-grandchildren, Virginia and James Powell.

— The Prattville Progress, Thurs., July 16, 1936.

TAYLOR, MRS. IRMA KING

TAYLOR FUNERAL RITES CONDUCTED SATURDAY

Services for Mrs. Irma King Taylor, 37, wife of William T. Taylor, of Burnsville, were held Saturday morning at 11 o'clock from the home of J. L. Clay, a brother-in-law, 406 Lauderdale Street, with Rev. Merrill D. Moore, pastor of First Baptist Church and Rev. E. W. Gamble, of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, officiating. Mrs. Taylor's death occurred at 9 o'clock Friday morning in a local hospital.

Surviving besides her husband and a small son, Billy, are her father, Henry M. King of Burnsville, Alabama, two sisters, Mrs. J. L. Clay of this city, and Mrs. June Brooks of Burnsville, and two brothers, Peyton King and Henry King, Jr.

— Selma Times Journal, Thurs., Feb. 1, 1934.

TAYLOR, MRS. LOIS HUBBARD

MRS. WILLIAM T. TAYLOR DEAD

Mrs. Taylor died in a Selma infirmary. Mrs. Taylor, before her marriage was Miss Lois Hubbard and was born and reared near Prattville.. She was a woman of rare literary attainments.

— Prattville Progress, Thurs., Dec. 27, 1917.

VAUGHAN, GRAHAM GOLSAN

Selma, Alabama, Dec. 25 — (Special) — Funeral services for Gray G. Vaughan, 62, who was found dead at his country lodge near Selma, Wednesday afternoon after he had been shot in the head by an unknown assailant some hours earlier, was held at 3 p.m. Thurs. Burial in Live Oak Cemetery.

— Birmingham News, Dec. 26, 1936.

GOLSAN, JAMES EDWIN

James Edwin Golsan, 60, of 735 East Thirty-Nineth South Street, died Sunday at 12: 45 a.m. in a local hospital of coronary thrombosis following a short illness.

Mr. Golsan was born September 21, 1873, at Autaugaville, Ala., a son of George

Fields and Eliza Rawlinson Golsan. He had lived in Salt Lake 32 years, the last 17 of which he was employed by the Oregon Short Line.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Bessie Golsan; two sons, Milton and Millard Golsan; four daughters, Mrs. Leucetta Baird, Salt Lake; Mrs. Marie Yates, Los Angeles; and Ruby and Arlette Golsan, Salt Lake; three brothers, Sidney Golsan, Gasper W. Golsan, and Lewis W. Golsan, of Vida, Ala., and two sisters, Mrs. Epsie Wallace of Vida, Alabama, and Mrs. Edna Weaver of Alabama.

Funeral services will be conducted Thurs. at 2 p.m. in the Millcreek Ward Chapel, Bishop Alma Cornwall officiating. Friends may call at the continental room in the mortuary, 36 East Seventh South Street, Wednesday, and at the home, 735 East 39th South Street on Thursday prior to services. Interment in Wasatch Lawn Burial Park, with Deseret Mortuary in charge.

— Deseret News, Salt Lake City, Feb. 25, 1934.

BLACK, S1C ROBERT KEITH

PLANE MISHAP FATAL FOR TWO NAVY TRAINING CRAFT WRECKS

Two Navy men stationed at Mainside of the Naval Air Training base were killed Tuesday afternoon when the plane in which they were training crashed approximately three miles southeast of Bronson field. The location is immediately south of the dog racing track. The crash occurred at approximately 1 p.m.

Officials from the office of public information, Naval air technical training center, said the names of the men are being witheld until the next of kin are notified.

Indications are that the crash was from a spin, the release said. An officer was piloting an FNJ-4 type of training plane. One enlisted man was passenger. They were engaged on a routine photographic training flight.

The cause of the crash is undetermined.

— Pensacola Journal, Pensacola, Florida, Wednesday, April 23, 1947.

CRASH VICTIMS ARE IDENTIFIED PILOT, PHOTO SCHOOL STUDENT KILLED

Two Navy men, a pilot and a photo school student at the Naval Air Station, died Tuesday afternoon in the crash of their plane near the dog track west of Pensacola, the office of public information of the school said Wednesday morning.

Those killed were: Lt. (jg) Laurin C. Champion, husband of Mrs. Juanita Ruth Champion, Dayton, Ohio; and Robert K. Black, seaman first, son of James B. Black, Salt Lake City, Utah.

The two were on a routine photographic training flight and were circling the track at low altitude while the student was taking photos of the oval when the accident occurred. While no details are released, it was indicated the plane spun in. It burned. The victims were flying in an SNJ-4 training plane.

Both bodies will be sent to their homes for funeral services and interment. Lieutenant Champion will be taken to Miamisburg, Ohio, accompanied by a military escort. Black's brother, James M. Black, is due at the station to accompany the body of the seaman.

Mrs. Champion left Pensacola Monday to be with her parents when her expected baby arrives, and had just reached her destination when she received word of the death of her husband.

Both victims were assigned to the naval air technical training command.

—Then Pensacola News, Thurs., Apr. 24, 1947.

BLACK, S1C ROBERT BLACK

R. K. BLACK DIES IN NAVY PLANE CRASH (PICTURE)

Crash Victim — Seaman First Class Robert Keith Black, Killed in Airplane Accident at Pensacola, Florida.

Word was received in Salt Lake today of the death of Robert Keith Black, 19, son of Mr. and Mrs. James B. Black, 335 Williams Avenue, in an airplane accident at Pensacola, Fla., Tuesday.

One month away from graduation, the youth was killed while in training at the Naval Air Technical Training School.

Mr. Black was born in Salt Lake, Dec. 19, 1927, and was educated in the public schools of the city. He graduated from South High School in 1945, and attended the University of Utah two quarters. He enlisted in the Navy in December, 1945. After completing his "boot camp" at San Diego, Calif., he was transferred to Jacksonville, Fla., thence to Pensacola, where he held a rating of seaman first class while training in air photography. He was to have graduated in May and would have been discharged in September of this year.

Besides his parents, Mr. Black is survived by three sisters and two brothers, Mrs. L. R. Brewer, Havre, Mont.; Marie Davis and Verna Black, Salt Lake; James M. Black, Richmond, Va., and William T. Black, Salt Lake.

The body will be brought to Salt Lake for burial. Funeral services will be announced later.

— The Deseret News, Thurs., Apr. 24, 1947.

FUNERAL HELD FOR PLANE CRASH VICTIM

Funeral services for S1c Robert Keith Black, 19, who was killed April 22 in an airplane accident at naval air technical training school, Pensacola, Fla., were conducted Monday at 2 p.m. in Liberty Ward Chapel, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Principal speakers at the service conducted by L. J. Oborn, bishop, included Dr. A. B. Kesler, Charles Q. Hunt of Liberty ward bishopric, and Virgil H. Smith, president, Liberty Stake. Eurial was in Salt Lake City cemetery, with James M. Black, a brother, dedicating the grave.

At the time of his death, Mr. Black was studying air photography at the training school. He was on a regular training mission, when it is thought the gas line became clogged, causing the plane to crash and burn. Mr. Black and the pilot were killed.

Mr. Black was to have been graduated from his class in May, 1947, and would have been released from the service in September of this year.

Born in Salt Lake City Dec. 19, 1927, he was graduated from South High School in 1945, and attended the University of Utah for two quarters.

He enlisted in the navy December, 1945, receiving his boot training in San Diego and then was transferred to Jacksonville, Fla. From there he went to Pensacola.

Surviving include his parents and the following brothers and sisters: Mrs. L. R. Brewer, Havre, Mont.; James M. Black, Richmond, Va. Mrs. Marie Davis, Verna and William T. Black, Salt Lake City.

— Salt Lake Tribune, Tues., Apr. 29, 1947.

POU, COMMISSIONER FRANK ROBINSON

FRANK R. POU, CITY COMMISSIONER, EXPIRES AT AN EARLY HOUR TODAY

(PICTURE)

Widely-Known and Universally Esteemed Municipal Official, Passes Away After Illness of a Week
Funeral be held Tuesday 3 P. M.
Death Mourned by People of All Classes, and Special Marks of Respect Are Shown Memory.

Frank Robinson Pou, aged 58 years serving his tenth year as city commissioner, expired this morning at 3:40 o'clock following an illness of about a week. His death was not unexpected, but when the end came, there were many sore hearts in this city, where the long-time municipal official had made so many friends. For his charities were limitless and his heart was big and receptive to pleas for help in ways that the public never heard of unless friends repeated said acts, as he never spoke of them himself.

Mr. Pou's death caused a half-masting of flags at all points in the city. This was especially true at the city hall, truck houses, city police station, and the colors of the I. L. A. were also suspended in the same way. He was known far and wide by all classes and his death was deeply deplored by them.

Surviving Mr. Pou are his wife, who was Miss Norma Childerson of this city; Mrs. A. E. Forster and Miss Capitola Pou, his daughters. He was born at Autaugaville, Ala., December 15, 1865, and was the son of Francis Gavin Pou and wife, who moved to Pensacola

in October, 1868 and who for many years was in the mercantile business here.

The funeral will take place a 3 o'clock Tuesday afternoon from the home at 713 North Spring street, and Dr. I. W. Chalker, a former pastor of the First Methodist church, who is now located at Eufaula, Ala., will preach the funeral. Dr. Chalker has been a lifetime friend of Mr. Pou. The interment will take place in St. John's cemetery. The pallbearers will be as follows:

Active — E. E. Harper, W. O'Connell, Jack Nichols, Fred Milford, M. J. Flores.

Honorary — John B. Jones, John A. Kirkpatrick, Fran X. Carroll, C. W. Johnson, Antonio Bisazza and John Holm.

Mr. Pou was one of the first city commissioners upon the adoption of the commission form of government. In the undertaking business at that time, he became a candidate for election at the very earnest solicitation of many friends. His vote was a great testimonial of friends, and since he received such a larger vote than the other two who were elected at the time, he was entitled and served through the four-year term. He has been a successive candidate since, and lost a year of service when defeated, but he came back the next year and his friends rallied to his support. He was the next commissioner to have contested for the office, as his term would have expired in June of next year and already friends were grooming him for the next primary.

In business life, Mr. Pou never made an enemy. It is a known fact that many funerals were conducted at his own private expense, and his checkbook was rarely kept inactive when appeals were made to him.

The deceased was a charter member of Hickory Camp No. 21, W. O. W. and members of that organization will attend the funeral in a body. Mr. Pou was also a member of the Knights of Pythias, the Odd Fellows, the International Longshoremen's Association and the volunteer Firemen's Association.

During the day hundreds of friends have found time to go to the saddened McMillan home at 713 North Spring street, and look upon the features of the man, cold in death, who was so ready in his lifetime, to befriend. Later in the afternoon floral designs began to find their way to the home. Mrs. McMillan is a sister of the deceased.

As a mark of respect, Mayor Bayliss today ordered the municipal building closed for Monday and Tuesday, and all departments ceased activities, the building to open Wednesday morning.

RETAIL MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION

All members of the Pensacola Retail Merchants Association are hereby urged to attend the funeral of the late Commissioner Frank R. Pou in a body. Assemble at 2:30 o'clock Tuesday afternoon at Chamber of Commerce rooms.

B. L. GUNDERSCHEIMER,
President

I. O. O. F. ATTENTION

All Odd Fellows are requested to meet at the hall corner Baylen and Belmont streets at 2 p.m. Tuesday, Dec. 11, to attend the funeral of Brother F. R. Pou in a body.

Attest:

F. L. FAIRCHILD, N. G.
T. T. WENTWORTH, JR., SECRETARY.

— The Pensacola News, Dec. 10, 1923

POU, COMMISSIONER FRANK ROBINSON

UNVEILING CEREMONY TO THE MEMORY OF SOV. FRANK R. POU AT PENSACOLA, FLA. (PICTURE)

The unveiling ceremonies of the monument erected to the memory of Sov. Frank R. Pou by Hickory Camp No. 21 of Pensacola, Fla., took place on a recent Sunday evening in the presence of an immense concourse of Woodmen and friends.

Sov. Pou was the first Counsul Commander of the famous Old Hickory Camp No. 21, which is known all over the state of Florida as the ringleader of Head Camp politics. Sov. Pou was the leader in politics and was never known to be defeated, and up until the time of his death served as city commissioner of Pensacola for a period of 18 years. He was well known in Florida.

The unveiling of Sov. Pou's monument was the largest of its kind ever witnessed in Pensacola.

The following program was very successfully given: Opening song, "Blest be the Tie that Binds," Prof. C. S. Brierly's quartet; address, Sov. W. J. Roberts, Consul Commander of Camp No. 21; reading, "Oh Why Should the Spirit of Mortal Be Proud", Sov. Alex McKinley; unveiling of the monument during song by quartet; dedicating monument, Sov. W. J. Roberts, Consul Commander; Sov. J. L. Mayo, Advisor Lieutenant, and Sov. J. L. Ingram, Banker. Eulogy on life of Past Head Consul Pou, Hon. William Fisher; closing ceremony, Sov. W. J. Roberts, Consul Commander; benediction, Rev. W. H. McNeal.

—Sovereign Visitor

POU, MISS CAPITOLA

Miss Capitola Pou Weds Mr. Russell Scarritt

Pretty in its simplicity was the wedding of Miss Capitola Pou and Mr. Russell Mallory Scarritt, which was quietly solemnized last evening at 8 o'clock, at the home of the bride's aunt, Mrs. A. M. McMillan, at 713 North Spring Street.

Rev. Joseph A. Royer, of St. Michaels church performed the impressive ceremony, in the presence of the relatives, and the benediction was pronounced by Rev. J. C. Skottowe, of St. Katharine's church.

Preceding the ceremony, Miss Robbye Cook, cousin of the bride beautifully sang, "At Dawning," accompanied on the piano by Mrs. Carol C. Webb, cousin of the bride, who also rendered the wedding march. The bride was given in marriage by her cousin, Mr. Rudolph G. Ferguson. She was lovely in a dress of shell pink georgette, with pink taffeta trimming the skirt, and fashioned with a cape effect in the back. She wore a becoming picture hat of pink manne and georgette, and carried a beautiful bouquet of Columbia roses.

The bride had as her only attendant, her cousin, Miss Mattie Mae McMillan, who was gowned in champaigne colored georgette, trimmed with black Spanish lace. She carried a lovely bouquet of deep red American beauty roses.

Mr. Scarritt had as his best man his brother, Mr. Harry Scarritt.

Forming a pretty setting for the taking of the sacred vows was a background of palms and graceful ferns, on either side of which were placed tall white tapers in candelabras, and baskets of artistically arranged pink and white carnations.

The dining room was made most attractive with cut flowers and ferns. Centering the table was the pretty wedding cake around which burned pink tapers in silver candlesticks, and placed at intervals were silver comports of pink and white mints. A delicious ice couse, carrying out the chosen color motif, was served.

Later in the evening, Mr. Scarritt and his bride left for New Orleans where they will spend a week, after which they will return to Pensacola to spend several weeks before going to St. Paul, Minn.

Mrs. Scarritt is traveling in a striking suit of grey tweed, with which she is wearing a small green hat and green slippers, and other accessories of grey.

The bride is the younger daughter of Mrs. Norma Pou, and the late Mr. Frank Pou. She attended Texas Women's college, in Fort Worth, and possesses much beauty and personality.

Mr. Scarritt, who is the son of Mrs. Agnes Scarritt, is a member of one of Pensacola's pioneer families. He attended the Univerity of Florida, where he took a prominent part in athletic and social circles. Both Mr. and Mrs. Scarritt have many friends who will extend their best wishes.

— Pensacola Journal, Feb. 20, 1927.

McMILLAN, MRS. MATTIE POU

MRS. McMILLAN DIED AT HOME

Life-long resident of City Succumbs Today

Mrs. Mattie Pou McMillan, life-long resident of Pensacola, died early today at her home, 713 North Spring street. She was the mother of Gavin McMillan and Angus McMillan, of the Fisher-Pou Funeral Service.

Mrs. McMillan was 66 years old. She was the widow of the late Angus McMillan, and a sister of the late Frank R. Pou. She leaves three daughters: Mrs. W. P. Spofford of Mobile, Misses Emmie Kate and Mattie May McMillan of Pensacola, and two sons. Two sisters, Mrs. E. H. Gould of Memphis, Tenn., and Mrs. D. T. Williams, of Milton, also survive.

Funeral services will be held Tuesday at 10 a.m. from the home with Rev. B. C. Glenn, of the First Methodist church, officiating. Pallbearers will be: Dan Shepard, W. C. Mackey, Shelby Sanders, F. O. Click, Wiley McDavid and Huxley Carter.

Burial will be in St. John's cemetery with Fisher-Pou in charge.

— Pensacola News, Nov. 19, 1934.

GOULD, MRS. MARY POU

DEATHS MRS. MARY POU GOULD

Funeral services for Mrs. Mary Pou Gould, 78, who died in Memphis, Tenn. Friday, will be held this afternoon at 3 o'clock from the home of her nieces, the Misses McMillan, 713 North Spring street, with the Rev. Fletcher Calhoun of the First Methodist Church Officiating.

Pallbearers will be: J. R. Duncan, A. R. McAllister, Wallace Lamar, Wiley McDavid, Dan Sheppard and Phil Smith. Burial will be in St. John's cemetery with Fisher-Pou directing. Mrs. Gould formerly lived in Pensacola but in recent years has made her home in Memphis with her daughter and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Will Dillard. Besides her daughter, she leaves two grandsons of Memphis, a sister, Mrs. D. T. Williams of Milton and many nieces and nephews of Pensacola.

— Pensacola News, Jan. 1941

SCARRITT, MRS. CAPITOLA POU

MRS. SCARRITT DIED AT HOME

Funeral Services Will Be Held This Afternoon

Mrs. Capitola Pou Scarritt, wife of Russell M. Scarritt, died at the family home at Pou Station yesterday afternoon about 4 o'clock.

Mrs. Scarritt was the daughter of the late Frank R. Pou, for a number of years police and fire commissioner of Pensacola.

Besides her husband Mrs. Scarritt leaves two sons, Theodore and Thomas; her mother, Mrs. Norma E. Pou and one sister, Mrs. A. E. Forster, all of Pou Station.

Funeral services will be conducted at 2:45 o'clock this afternoon from the home of Mrs. R. G. Ferguson at 1010 East Brainard street and at 3 o'clock from Christ Episcopal church with Rev. Hendree Harrison and Rev. W. C. Currie officiating. Burial will be in St. John's cemetery.

Pallbearers will be: Honorary, R. G. Ferguson, Goodrich Clifford, E. E. Harper, Vincent Bruno, Lonnie Fillingham, and Walker Willis. Active, Robert Eaglehoff, Angelo Haley, Lloyd Wheat, George Hartman, Billie Van Pelt and Clinton Reilly.

Arrangements are in charge of Fisher-Pou.

Pensacola News, March 19, 1935.

POU, FRANCIS GAVIN

FRANCIS GAVIN POU

The subject of this sketch, Francis Gavin Pou, was born in Lowndes Co., Ala., July 21st, 1831, and departed this life, July 29th, 1895, at Pensacola, Fla. His parents dedi-

cated him to the Lord in early infancy by baptism; he assumed the vows of the church of his choice, (the Methodist church) later in life. He was undemonstrative in his nature, yet withal, kind affectionate and sympathetic. He received a stroke of paralysis, on the morning of July 18th, and lingered for eleven days, before the summons came. We are satisfied that he was concious of his approaching end, and was prepared to meet his God.

A devoted wife, children, brothers, and sisters, together with a host of relatives, and friends, mourn their loss, but not as those who have no hope. Bye and bye we will join him, and sing God's praises evermore. "Earth has no sorrow that Heaven cannot heal."

E. H. Gould
— Pensacola News, August 1895.

POU, WILLIAM S.

POU

William S. Pou, the subject of this notice, was born in Macon County, Ala., April 3rd, 1844, and died at the home of his son-in-law Bro. James Nunn, near Autaugaville, April 28th 1898.

At sixteen years of age he enlisted as a soldier of the Cross, and joined the M. E. Church, South, Autaugaville. In the church-militant he fought the good fight of faith to a triumphant finish. In the church-triumphant he must wear the victor's crown of unfading glory. While yet but seventeen years old, he enlisted in the Confederate army, and made a gallant soldier all through the war. He was happily married to Miss Laura C. Taylor, December 14th, 1865, who still survives him. In conversation with one who knew him long and well the writer was informed that Bro. Pou was good as a child, better as a boy, but best as a brave, true, honest soldier and citizen. Kind and gentle, considerate and charitable, he was the best of neighbors. He lived and was loved by all who knew him. Though somewhat reticent, and never pushing himself forward, yet he was ever ready to respond to any call of his community, his country, or his church. His example and influence were for good. His home-life was simply beautiful; his very presence there was a benediction to all. O, how sadly do they miss him; he was so wise in counsel, so wakeful in care, and so beautiful in his devotion to his dear companions, to his only living child, and to his little grand children. They all lived so happily together here. God grant that as an unbroken family they may be reunited in that bright home where parting is no more.

The funeral was solemn and impressive. The cortege was remarkably long. Loving hands covered the mound with garlands of pure white roses. He sleeps in Jesus. He rests in peace. Brother Pou has gone home; peace to his memory.

May the richest of blessings rest upon members of the family, and may God bring them at last into the blissful realms of a heavenly reunion.

Thos. H. Jones.
— Southern Signal, May 1898.

POU, CAPTAIN LEWIS ALEXANDER

POU —

Captain Lewis Alexander Pou was born near old Franklin, Ala., Aug. 23, 1836, and died in Pensacola, Fla., Dec. 24, 1902. His parents were John W. and Rachael Pou and his wife Miss Salome Robinson to whom he was married Jan. 19, 1869. He moved from Alabama in 1867 and has since resided here.

He was a loyal son of the State. Being a conservative by nature few radical expressions characterized his speech and no spasmodic extremes marked his career. His strength was well poised and his walk was even tenored, without lapses or breaks.

He enlisted in the Confederate Army in 1861, as a Lieutenant and was soon advanced to Captain of his company. He fell at Seven Pines, pierced by two bullets striking almost simultaneously. Forced by this accident to retire, he rested on his laurels. Possibly no tenderer memory was cherished by him than the fellowship of the dark days of war. But he was ever gentle in mention of friend and foe. He was never bitter towards those once arrayed against him in the strife of martial conflict.

He was the central figure in a large family circle and knew but small if any difference

in his devotion. His thoughtful interest in every loved one was characteristic and continuous through all the years of his pilgrimage. The home life was well nigh ideal. And while in this large relationship his hand shaped all temporal affairs the eternal interests were never overshadowed. The kingly advice guided but the priestly presence sanctified all the family ties.

In church his integrity was exhibited nearly a half century. His conversion was clear, he being born of the spirit, near Autaugaville, Ala., at about seventeen years of age. His experience leavened his life until his coronation. He was among the first to join in reorganizing Methodism in Pensacola after the war. He served as Treasurer of the Building Committee of the old, and, later of the Palafox Street Church. He was a subscriber to the Alabama Advocate from the date of the first issue until his death. He supported institutions of the church with equal system and loyalty. He possessed the rare grace of performing his duty well every day in the year and in all the years of his walk among men. He could be depended on; no unknown quantity weighted his walk. The end came suddenly. A stroke of appolexy felled him while walking Palafox street. Kind friends hastened but a few gasps after his body reclined on a couch and his earthly career was closed. His loved ones were well nigh crushed. A pall of gloom seemed to overspread our church and all hearts bowed in sorrowful fellowship with the bereaved. He is at home. Heaven is his "native air." May his prayers be answered in the salvation of every loved one. May she who walked with him in wedded bliss so many happy years be saved by the grace that enriched his life until crowned with him at the great White Throne.

J. M. Dannelly.

— Pensacola News, December 1902.

HALL, MRS. MARY BELLE POU

DEATH OF MRS. MARY B. HALL

Estimable Lady Died Yesterday After Lingering Illness.

After an illness of several years, due to paralysis, Mrs. Mary B. Hall, an estimable lady, died yesterday at the home of her son, Mack Hall, corner of Belmont street and Eighth Avenue.

Mrs. Hall had reached the age of 57 years, and had been a resident of Pensacola for the past twenty years. She was the mother of Mack Hall, her only surviving son, and of Jay Hall, who met death in a railroad accident over a year ago. In addition she is survived by a number of sisters and other relatives in this city.

About fifteen years ago the deceased suffered a stroke of paralysis, but partially recovered. When her son was killed, she had another attack, and about two weeks ago had a very severe stroke from which she did not recover.

The funeral services will be conducted at the family home this afternoon at 3 o'clock, Rev. Mr. Gavin, of the First Methodist church officiating. The interment will be in St. John's cemetery.

— Pensacola News, 1908.

POU, ELIZA EMMA ROBINSON

MRS. E. E. POU, MOTHER OF MRS. D. T. WILLIAMS PASSED AWAY SUNDAY EVE.

The sympathy of the people of Milton will be extended to Mrs. D. T. Williams on account of the death of her mother, Mrs. E. E. Pou, which occurred in Pensacola Sunday afternoon. Of this estimable lady and her death, the Pensacola Journal says,

Terminating a long illness, Mrs. E. E. Pou, aged 82 years, passed away yesterday afternoon at the home of her son, Frank R. Pou, at 233 East Gregory Street. The funeral will take place this afternoon at 3:30 o'clock from the residence, the interment to be made in St. John's cemetery. Rev. D. P. Slaughter, pastor of the First Methodist church, will conduct the services.

Deceased was a citizen of Pensacola for the past forty-seven years, and was the widow of the late Gavin Pou. Mrs. L. A. Pou of Pensacola, is her sister, and a brother, Dr. Hunt Robinson of Robinson Springs, Ala., aged 86, also survives her. City Commis-

sioner, Frank R. Pou, her son, and Mrs. Mary P. Gould, Mrs. A. M. McMillan, of Pensacola, and Mrs. D. Terrell Williams, of Milton, are her surviving daughters.

The pall bearers will be Cuyler P. McMillan, Gavin McMillan, W. C. Dillard, Dr. Clarence Hutchinson, J. Golson and J. Wallace Lamar.

— Milton newspaper, April 1916.

NUNN, VIRGINIA CATHERINE POU

MRS. JENNIE C. NUNN

Mrs. Jennie C. Nunn died at a local infirmary Wednesday afternoon at 4:30 o'clock, following an extended illness. Mrs. Nunn was born in Autaugaville, Alabama, the daughter of W. S. and Laura C. Pou and was 53 years old. She was the widow of the late James Nunn, who was well known in Autaugaville and Montgomery where they made their home during their whole life. Mrs. Nunn was a member of Trinity Presbyterian church of this city, a consecrated Christian woman and a devoted mother, beloved by all who knew her. She made her home with her son-in-law, Robert Y. Ware, 115 Clayton street. She is survived by one son, Pou Nunn, her son-in-law, Robert Y. Ware, Jr., and four grandchildren, Billie Nunn, Eunice Lee Nunn, James N. Ware, and Catherine Lanford, all of Montgomery.

Her remains will be carried from the home of McCarty-Spruell at 12 o'clock noon Thursday to Autaugaville, Ala., where funeral services will take place at the Presbyterian church there at 2:30 o'clock, Dr. Charles H. Pratt of Trinity Presbyterian church, officiating. Interment will be in the Autaugaville cemetery.

— Montgomery newspaper, 1924.

POU, MRS. CAROLINE SALOME ROBINSON

MRS. C. S. POU DIED AT HOME

Funeral Services To Be Held This Afternoon

Mrs. C. S. Pou died yesterday at 7:30 a.m. at the home of her niece, Mrs. Mattie McMillan, 713 North Spring street. Mrs. Pou was 88 years of age.

She left a large number of nieces and nephews. The nephews are W. K. Robinson and J. D. Lamar, of Pensacola, and John Robinson of Deatsville, Ala. Her nieces in this vicinity are Mrs. McMillan, of Pensacola, Mrs. D. T. Williams, of Milton, Mrs. W. W. Syfan, of Gulfport, Miss., and Mrs. Mary Gould, of Memphis.

Mrs. Pou was born in Autauga County, Ala., and moved to Pensacola 60 years ago. She was a faithful member of the Methodist church being active in every department.

The pallbearers will be W. C. Mackey, Ashby Miner, J. T. Hurst, A. C. Johnson, Frank Milner and J. W. Andrews.

The funeral procession will leave the home at 3:00 p.m. today. Services will take place at the First Methodist church at 3:15 p.m. Rev. O. V. Calhoun will officiate. Interment will be in St. John's cemetery, with Pou Funeral service in charge.

— Pensacola News, Dec. 26, 1928.

FORSTER, FRANK POU AND DAN TERRY FORSTER

NUCLEAR STUDY PRODUCING REACTOR; COMPLETION ELECTED THIS SUMMER

By Ted Worozbyt

Dr. Walter Connolly has announced that assembly and comments with the newly constructed reactor will be completed early in the summer quarter. The reactor will be for experimental purposes only. The small amount of power obtained, a fraction of a watt, will be insufficient for practical applications.

Minor design problems are being worked out by Frank Forster, graduate student in chemical engineering. The final machine work is being done by Dan Forster, junior in Industrial Management. Technical computations necessary for the assembly were worked out by Robert Davidson and Byrant Brooks, graduate students seeking their master's degrees in Physics.

The construction of the reactor was financed by funds donated by the Auburn Alumni Association who granted the physics department three thousand dollars for the study of nuclear science at Auburn. The AEC has granted API an additional $75,000 for the purchase of equipment for the study of nuclear science. However, details of this grant are not available.

Reactor physics I and II (PS 409, and 410), courses introduced this year in the physics department, will have selected experiments with the new constructed reactor next fall.

— The Plainsman, Auburn, Ala., May 16, 1957.

BLACK, WILLIAM THOMAS

ATHLETE VICTOR IN ELECTION AT SOUTH HIGH (PICTURE)

Bill Black, senior student and gridiron athlete at South High School, Thursday emerged victorious from a swift and hotly contested race for the student body presidency.

His opponent, George Garwood, became second vice president.

Mr. Black, son of Mr. and Mrs. James B. Black, 335 Williams Ave., was vice president of the sophomore class his first year at South, and President of South High Associated Men during his junior year.

Mr. Garwood is a son of Mrs. Ethel Garwood, 1192 Stringham Ave.

— The Salt Lake Tribune, Sept. 22, 1950.

SOUTH HIGH STUDENT CHOSEN MAYOR-FOR-A-DAY, MAY 3 (PICTURE)

A new Salt Lake City administration was named Wednesday. Ouster of the regular officeholders came by way of a simple ceremony in the office of Mayor Earl J. Glade when the 11 new officials drew the city's top municipal jobs out of the mayor's hat.

But don't be alarmed. Terms last only for one day. The new city officials, who will take over their posts next Thursday at 9 a.m., comprise members from the city's four high schools.

The one-day rule is a feature of the 1951 observance of Boys and Girls week in Salt Lake City.

The new mayor is Bill Black, South high school student, son of Mr. and Mrs. James B. Black, 335 Williams Ave.

— The Salt Lake Tribune, April 26, 1951.

COEDS CHOOSE SOPH. AT U.

'PREFERRED' (PICTURE)

BILL BLACK . . . . AWARDED TITLE OF U. OF U. "PREFERRED MAN."

Bill Black, University of Utah sophomore, will attend his classes Monday bearing the distinguished title of "Preferred Man" of coeds at the university.

Mr. Black, son of Mr. and Mrs. James B. Black, 1855 E. 17th South, was bestowed the honor at the Spinster Spree, annual girl's dance.

He was chosen Saturday night from a list of five finalists and was presented with engraved cuff links by Miss Perry Codington during an intermission program.

The sophomore also is a member of Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity, assembly committee and is class treasurer. Mr. Black is a pre-medical student.

— The Salt Lake Tribune, Nov. 24, 1952.

BLACK, WILLIAM THOMAS

BILL BLACK RESIGNS AS SECOND VEEP

Recently Elected Vice-Pres. Accepts Med School Bid

Bill Black, recently elected ASUU 2nd vice-president, resigned his position Thursday to accept an appointmnt to the University of Utah Medical School.

Mr. Black's resignation marks the fifth 2nd vice-president in four years to resign that office. The 2nd vice-president is responsible for eligibility and elections and handles all judicial matters.

"I really feel that it is best that I drop out now, instead of waiting until fall quarter," Mr. Black told The Chronicle. He received his appointment to the medical school only Tuesday night, and will enter that course of study fall quarter, 1957.

"The council is very sorry to see this happen but realizes that it's certainly the best thing for Bill," Mr. Pinnock said, who is Student-body president.

"In the short period of time that he has served as 2nd vice-president, Bill has discharged his every responsibility and has added enthusiam to the Council," he added.

Mr. Black was elected vice-president of the student-body three weeks ago during the ASUU elections. He won the election against Tom Bacon and Howard Hatch, other vice-presidency aspirants.

A Junior from Salt Lake City, Mr. Black has been active in ASUU Senate, Freshman Week Committee and the ASUU Calender Committee. He has also had positions of junior class president and sophomore class treasurer.

Mr. Black is a member of Lambda Delta Sigma, Alpha Epsilon Delta and Phi Kappa Alpha. He said he would prepare an official resignation for publication Monday.

— The Daily Utah Chronicle, Salt Lake City, May 17, 1957.

BARNES, ELMER J.

(Picture) (Utah Obituaries)

ELMER J. BARNES, 60, of 3005 S. 9th East, died in a local hospital Tuesday morning after an illness.

Born October 3, 1894, in Cove, a son of Manassah and Eliza Allen Barnes, he was married to Rosalie Golsan on Jan. 13, 1920, in Logan. He has been a Salt Lake City police officer for 15 years and was a member of Grant Fifth Ward, Church of Jesus Christ of Latterday Saints. He was a member of Moose Lodge in Salt Lake City.

Survivors: widow, three sons and four daughters: Ascel M., Salt Lake City; Joseph E. and Arthur L. Barnes, Los Angeles; Mrs. Willie Green, Mrs. Fern Christian, Mrs. Evelyn Olsen and Miss Alice Barnes, all of Salt Lake City; 17 grandchildren, two brothers and four sisters.

Funeral Friday at 1 p.m. in Grant Fifth Ward. Friends may call at 2350 E. 13th South, Thursday from 7 to 9 p.m. and Friday at the chapel one hour prior to services. Burial in Mt. Olivet Cemetery.

— The Salt Lake Tribune, July 27, 1955.

BLACK, JAMES MALLORY

ELDERS LEAVING FOR MISSION FIELDS (PICTURE)

A FAREWELL TESTIMONIAL in honor of James Mallory Black, son of James B. Black and Ethel Golsan Black, 1137 Third East, will be held in Liberty Ward Chapel, Denver Street and Harvard Avenue, Sunday at 6:30 p.m. prior to his departure for the Southern States Mission. An excellent program has been arranged.

— The Deseret News, Salt Lake City, October 27, 1934.

SOCIETY ADDS MICROFILM EDITOR

JAMES M. BLACK HAS BEEN APPOINTED EDITOR IN MICROFILM DEPARTMENT OF GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY (PICTURE)

A Microfilm Editor has been added to the staff of the Genealogical Society to supervise the rapidly expanding department, officers of the Society announced today. He is James M. Black, long-time employee with the Society and a microfilm photographer.

Elder Black has been working with the Genealogical Society since 1933. He was a photographer for a commercial studio for two years, studied at the University of Utah, and spent two years in the Southern States Mission, returning in 1937. From that time until the present he has been with the Society.

His work has taken him into Tennessee, North Carolina, Georgia, Virginia and other localities, and he has also been on the library staff in Salt Lake. He began photographing in 1940 and except for a two-year interruption during the war, has been working in that department ever since.

Under his editing will come the work of microfilm photographers now operating in Maryland, Pennsylvania, Connecticut, Denmark, Holland and England. Plans are also underway for microfilming in Norway and Sweden and permission has been given for the photographing of all national archives records in Wales.

"Films being kept for record in the library have to be good, "Elder Black explained, "and for this reason editing is necessary." The position is a new one for the society and the rapid expanse of microfilm operations during the past few years has made it necessary to appoint such an editor, it was explained.

Millions of pages of information can be filed in the microfilm library on one small shelf that would only handle a few thousand pages in bound volumes. On 100 feet of film often as many as 1200 pages can be photographed at the rate of more than 5,000 pages per day. The saving in space is tremendous.

Elder Black will leave shortly for a tour in the east where he will organize work in Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia. Elder Archibald F. Bennett, secretary to the society, has been touring in Europe for the past few months, and with his return, microfilming in Europe may be increased.

— The Deseret News, Salt Lake City, Utah
October 4, 1947.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY NEWS — HIGH STANDARD

James M. Black, microfilm editor for the Genealogical Society, is in England supervising microfilming of important records. He has been there a month. Purpose of the trip is to assure an excellent standard of microfilm negatives, and to insure a high standard for all European microfilm projects, officers have explained.

While in Europe Elder Black will tour all countries where necessary, with a commission to assist microfilm operators. Microfilming projects are now being carried on in England, Holland, Norway, Denmark, Wales and other countries, with permission recently received to do some filming in Italy.

Every effort is being put forth to insure the highest possible standard in microfilm, officers have pointed out.

— The Deseret News, Salt Lake City, Utah
August 29, 1948.

MICROFILMING OF ITALIAN RECORDS BEGINS

Microfilming of Italian records began during the week, according to information received from Europe by the Genealogical Society. Archibald F. Bennett, secretary to the society, is now at Piedmont, Italy, where headquarters for the operations have been established. Permission has been granted to have all records shipped to these headquarters for copying, and Elder Bennett reported that there are records from 17 protestant parishes to be photographed.

Records being microfilmed are the earliest Protestant records in Europe, known as the "Vaudois" records. The first parish has already been completed, and consisted of 118 volumes.

James M. Black, microfilm editor of the Society, is doing the microfilming, after having flown from London to Switzerland with the proper equipment. Here he met Elder Bennett and the two proceeded to the Piedmont valley to work on the Italian project.

Elder Black will remain in Italy until the project is completed, but Elder Bennett is scheduled to return to Paris by Sept. 10. President and Mrs. James L. Barker of the French Mission accompanied the two society representatives into Italy.

— The Deseret News, Salt Lake City, Utah,
Sept. 8, 1948.

MILLIONS OF RECORDS MICROFILMED IN EUROPE

Film From Europe Now Available for Study
James M. Black, Microfilm Editor and Archibald F. Bennett, Secretary, Inspect Shipment of Film (Picture).

Gratifying progress has been made in microfilming in Europe, and record-copying opportunities there are almost unlimited, according to reports submitted November 9 to the board of Directors of the Genealogical Society.

Elders Archibald F. Bennett, secretary, and James M. Black, film editor, just returned from an extended assignment in Europe which took them into 11 countries, presented facts to show that archive officials in all these countries are now highly favorable to the record projects of the Society, and are now giving them their wholehearted cooperation, frequently aiding in the selection of those records of greatest genealogical value.

In England, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Holland, Germany and Switzerland filming of such records is steadily proceeding; the Vaudois registers of 16 Protestant parishes in Piedmont, Italy, have been copied.

Official permission is in hand to reproduce precious collections in Belgium and France.

— The Deseret News, Salt Lake City, Utah, November 17, 1948.

GOLSAN, MALLORY W.

MALLORY W. GOLSAN PASSES AWAY

Mallory W. Golsan, 76, retired farmer and stockraiser, died yesterday at 5:30 p.m. in a local hospital.

Born near Autaugaville, Autauga County, Ala., June 21, 1862, Mr. Golsan was a son of Dr. Wyatt W. and Melinda W. Peebles Golsan. His father was a prominent physician and planter in Alabama and was a convert to the L.D.S. Church.

Mr. Golsan spent his early life in the county of his birth and on Dec. 23, 1884, he was married to Miss Willie Bond, daughter of Capt. John Franklin Bond and Frances Caroline Brown. Mr. Bond served as an officer in the Confederate States Army during the Civil War.

Following the marriage Mr. Golsan settled near Autaugaville where he was successful as a merchant and planter, until 1904, at which time he moved to Prattville and continued his farming and stock-raising, and where he participated in civil affairs of the county. He was justice of the peace for more than twenty years. He was baptized into the L.D.S. Church in 1898, and afterwards served as superintendent of the Sunday School at Autaugaville. In 1902 he made his first visit to Utah, and in 1910, with most of his family settled permanently in Salt Lake City, but made several subsequent visits to his homeland.

Mr. Golsan and his wife were the parents of twelve children, four of whom died in infancy; two others died at an early age.

Surviving are his widow and the following children: Elmer Bell Golsan, Miami, Florida; Mallory Cleon Golsan, Mrs. Ethel G. Black, of Salt Lake City; Grady Everett Golsan, Prattville, Ala.; Mrs. Rosalie G. Barnes and Arthur Bond Golsan, of Salt Lake City.

Also surviving are 30 grandchildren and four great-grandchildren.

— The Deseret News, Salt Lake City, Utah, March 22, 1939.

GOLSAN

Funeral services for Mallory W. Golsan will be held Sunday at 1:30 p.m. in the White Chapel mortuary, 124 Fourth East Street, Bishop Howard H. Hale of the Twelfth Ward officiating. Friends may call at the mortuary Saturday evening and Sunday prior to services. Interment in the City Cemetery.

— The Salt Lake Tribune, March 23, 1939.

WILLIAMS, MRS. WILLIE MAY

MRS. WILLIE MAY WILLIAMS

Mrs. Willie May Williams, 85, of 1517 E. Gonzalez Street, died Tuesday afternoon at a local hospital.

Mrs. Williams was a native of Pensacola, but lived in Milton for several years. She was the wife of the late D. T. Williams. She belonged to the Methodist Church.

Surviving are five nieces and two nephews of Pensacola.

Funeral services will be held at 10 a.m. Thursday in Fisher-Pou Chapel with Rev. J. B. Nichols officiating. Burial will be in St. John's Cemetery.

Pallbearers will be Wiley McDavid, Cason Walker, W. L. Perry, Jr., Grover Robinson, Jr., Paul Caro and Grover Robinson, Sr.

— Pensacola News, August, 1956.

GOLSON, JOHN BELL

JOHN B. GOLSON PASSES AWAY

Mr. John Bell Golson, one of Prattville's best and most prominent citizens, died at his home one mile north of Prattville early Monday morning after an illness of several months. The death of this good man brought sorrow to thousands of people throughout Autauga county, for he was loved by all who knew him.

Mr. Golson was one of the most remarkable men we have ever been privileged to know. Although 75 years of age, he had lived an active life up to the date of his last illness. He was one of the most energetic men, and one of the successful farmers of this section. A profound student of the Bible, he endeavored to live a true Christian life. He was the soul of honesty and uprightness, and his life has been a wonderful influence for good.

The deceased was born near Autaugaville December 11, 1858. He grew to young manhood in that section, and moved to Prattville where 40 years ago he purchased an attractive country estate.

In 1884 Mr. Golson was married to Miss Eudora Gates, who died in 1885. He was married on July 13, 1905, to Mrs. Zora D. Spires, a daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Hunt Robinson, who survives him. He is survived also by one daughter, Mrs. Ole Johnson, of New Orleans; three brothers, Henry, of Autaugaville; Louis of Booth, and Hill, of Fay's Station; one sister, Mrs. Harry C. Faulkner, of Montgomery; and three grandchildren.

Funeral services were held from the home Tuesday morning at 11 o'clock with Rev. J. H. Holloway, of Autaugaville, and Rev. W. T. Ellisor, Prattville, officiating. Burial was in Oak Hill cemetery with Spigener in charge. Pall bearers were Messrs. Alva Cooper, J. T. Gresham, J. G. Duncan, N. E. Parker, W. A. McKay, L. D. McCrary, J. A. Alexander, and Martin Doster.

— Prattville Progress, Thurs. Oct. 25, 1934.

GOLSON, WESLEY EVERETTE

WESLEY GOLSON PASSES AWAY

Mr. Wesley E. Golson, one of Prattville's popular young men, died at the Prattville hospital Monday morning after a lengthy illness. For some days he had been thought to be improving. Last week, however, his condition became critical and Saturday afternoon he was carried to the hospital, but efforts to save his life were of no avail.

The deceased was born in Prattville on July 5, 1917. He was the son of Mr. and Mrs. Grady Golson and spent his entire life here. He attended the Autauga County High School, following which he was connected for a while with the store of Mr. B. W. Moncrief. Later he stood the civil service examination and was appointed substitute of assistant clerk in the Prattville post office, which position he held at the time of his death.

Joining the Methodist Church early in life, Mr. Golson remained an active and faithful member of that institution. He was especially active in the young people's department. Funeral services were held from the church at 2:30 Tuesday afternoon with the pastor, Rev. W. T. Ellisor, officiating. Burial was in Oak Hill cemetery, with the funeral arrangements in charge of Spigener.

Surviving the deceased are his widow, Florida McCrary Golson, to whom he was married just a year ago; his mother and father, five brothers and four sisters.

— Prattville Progress, Dec. 1, 1938.

McMILLAN, Lieut. WILLIAM CUYLER

MISS BETTY ANNE JONES ENGAGED TO LT. WILLIAM CUYLER McMILLAN

(Picture of Miss Jones)

Mr. and Mrs. Eckford Jones of Belzoni, Miss., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Betty Anne, to Lt. William Cuyler McMillan, son of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Gavin McMillan, 22 North C Street.

The bride-elect is a graduate of Belzoni High School and received a B. S. degree in physical education from Mississippi Southern College, Hattiesburg, where she was a member of Chi Omega social sorority. She was chosen "Miss Mississippi Southern College, 1956-57" and was a cheerleader for three years. At present she is a member of the faculty of Biloxi public school, Biloxi, Miss.

Lieutenant McMillan is a graduate of Pensacola High School and received a B. S. degree in business administration from the Florida State University, Tallahassee, where he was a member of Pi Kappa Phi social and Alpha Kappi Psi professional fraternities. At present he is with the Air Force stationed at Keesler AFB, Miss.

The wedding will be solemnized Nov. 30 at the Keesler Air Force Base chapel.

— Pensacola News, Nov. 1957.

SPIGENER, MRS. KATE

(FAMILY REUNION)

During the past week a reunion of the family of Mrs. Kate Spigener was held at Bridge Creek in the Spigener Cottage. Those attending were Mrs. Kate Spigener, Mr. and Mrs. Leon Spigener and son, Dr. and Mrs. R. O. Dickinson and Messrs. Robert and George Dickinson, of Prattville; Mr. and Mrs. George C. Spigener, Tuscaloosa, and Dr. and Mrs. R. L. Ward and children, of West Palm Beach, Florida.

— Prattville Progress, Thurs. Aug. 2, 1934.

BLACK, WILLIAM THOMAS

A FAREWELL TESTIMONIAL (PICTURE)

A Farewell Testimonial, given in honor of Elder William T. Black, prior to his departure for the West German Mission, will be held in the Mountain View Ward Chapel, 1889 South 17th East, on Sunday Evening October 18, 1953, at 7:00 P.M. Program: Organ Prelude . . . Clarence J. Allred; Opening Song . . . Choir and Congregation, "We Thank Thee O God for a Prophet" with J. Raymond Allred, Director and Clarence J. Allred, Organist; Invocation . . . Jerry C. Sorensen; Sacrament Song . . . Ward Choir, "I Need Thee Every Hour"; Remarks . . . Elder James M. Black; Vocal Solo . . . L. James Cowan; Remarks . . . Elder C. Alfred Laxman; Organ Selections (a and b) . . . Ed Stoker; Remarks . . . Bishop L. J. Oborn; Vocal Selections (a and b) Pi Kappa Alpha Quartet; Remarks . . . Bishop Sherman S. Brinton; Response . . . Missionary; Closing Song . . . Choir and Congregation "God Be With You Till We Meet Again"; Organ Postlude . . . Clarence J. Allred.

— Farewell Announcement

FULLMER, OLIVIA WELCH GOLSAN

Mrs. Olivia Welch Fullmer, 29, wife of Alma Fullmer of 3598 Eleventh East street, died Sunday at 3:30 a.m. of pneumonia and heart trouble at a local hospital.

She was born at South Bountiful, July 29, 1903, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Golsan, formerly of Alabama.

Surviving are her husband and parents of Mill Creek; two brothers, Milton and Millard Golsan of Salt Lake, and four sisters, Mrs. Lucetta Mecham, Salt Lake; Mrs. Marie Yates, Los Angeles, and Miss Ruby Golsan and Miss Arlette Golsan of Mill Creek.

Funeral services will be conducted Wednesday at 2 p.m. in the Mill Creek L.D.S ward chapel under the direction of Bishop Oscar J. Harline. Interment will take place in Wasatch Lawn Burial park.

— Salt Lake Deseret News, Feb. 27, 1933.

GOLSON, JOHN HENRY

JOHN HENRY GOLSON PASSED AWAY

John Henry Golson, age 85, a life long resident of Vida, died at the residence Wednesday at 1 p.m. after a long illness.

Surviving are the wife, Mrs. Kitty Rawlinson Golson, nine sons, J. J., L. G., both of Prattville; Irvin, Billingsley; Joe and Wilson, West Point; Ga.; R. H., Clayton; F. W., Tuscaloosa; J. T., Booth; Bob A., Vida; five daughters, Mrs. Addie G. McKinney, Prattville; Mrs. Cattie G. Scott and Mrs. Rebecca G. Mills, both of Booth; Mrs. Donie G. Durbin and Miss Nell Golson, both of Vida; one half-brother, Joe Deramus, Vida; one sister, Mrs. Becky Rawlinson, Vida.

Funeral services were held from the residence Friday at 10:30 a.m. Burial was in Zion Cemetery.

— The Prattville Progress, February, 1950.

GOLSON, WALTER CECIL

FUNERAL SERVICES HELD SATURDAY FOR PROMINENT FARMER

Mr. Walter Cecil Golson, a life-long resident of Autauga County and prominent farmer, passed away at noon on Friday, September 21st at the local hospital after a few months illness.

Mr. Golson, son of William and Jennie Rast Golson, was born June 29, 1886 and in early youth identified himself with the First Methodist Church of Prattville, where he remained a faithful Sunday School and Church attendant. Endowed with the ability to make and hold friends he will be greatly missed but will be held in memory by that gentle wave of hand and radiant smile. In this good man, one instantly recognized these qualities of character that were outstanding: integrity, unselfishness, kindliness and patience.

Mr. Golson was united in marriage on November 28th, 1906, to Jennie Selena Northington, by whom he is survived; a niece, Mrs. L. C. Akin (Hazel Golson) of Birmingham and two great nieces and one great nephew also survive.

Funeral services were held Saturday afternoon at 3:00 o'clock from the First Presbyterian Church with Rev. O. M. Sell and Rev. C. Lewis Morrison officiating. Burial was in Oak Hill Cemetery with Spigener in charge of arrangements. Active pallbearers were W. B. Dominick, Charles Alexander, Frank Lamar, Edward Wadsworth, Leonard Wadsworth and J. B. King. Honorary pallbearers included Ferris Lamar, John Rice, Paul Smith, Carlie Smith, G. H. Duncan and Warren Howell.

— The Prattville Progress, Sept. 27, 1949.

GOLSON, MRS. JENNIE RAST

MRS. JENNIE GOLSON

Mrs. Jennie Golson, 77, widow of the late W. E. Golson, died at noon here today following a long illness. She was a life-long resident of Autauga County. Funeral Services will be held Tuesday at 2:30 p.m. from the home of her son, Walter C. Golson on the Prattville—Selma highway, with Rev. W. O. Philips officiating. Interment will be in Oak Hill Cemetery, with Griffin Funeral Home directing.

She is survived by another son, Charles W. Golson, Mobile, Alabama, and a brother, Felix Rast, New York and by two grandchildren, and two great grandchildren also survive.

— The Prattville Progress, March 25, 1940.

GOLSAN, SIDNEY FIELDS

SIDNEY F. GOLSAN

Sidney Fields Golsan, 66, 669 Warnock Avenue, an employee of the U. S. Bureau of Mines, died yesterday of a heart attack while walking near his home at 6:30 p.m. yesterday.

He was born July 24, 1879, in Independence, Alabama. He came to Utah in 1901 and married Freda Swenson Johnson. He was active in Twenty-Third and Nibley Park Wards in Salt Lake.

Surviving include his widow; two sons, Melvin Golsan, California and Eugene Golsan, U. S. Army, overseas; five daughters, Mrs. Catharine Kocks, Missouri; Mrs. Pearl Baker and Mrs. Louise Wilkinson, Oakland, Calif.; Mrs. Ella Mae O'Brien and Elinore Golsan, Salt Lake; six step-children; 36 grandchildren; two great-grandchildren.

— The Deseret News, Salt Lake City, Utah,
Thursday, August 23, 1945.

OUR NAVY'S NEIGHBORS

After serving an apprenticeship in the patternmaker's (wood) trade in New York City, and working a number of years in Brooklyn, and for a short time in the Brooklyn Navy Yard (1916), A. E. Forster, Master Mechanic of the Overhaul and Repair Department, was offered a position at the Naval Aeronautics Station, Pensacola, Florida, as Patternmaker, maximum, on a two weeks' trial basis. This offer stipulated that if he were not found qualified, he would be reduced in rate of pay or discharged. Under these conditions, Mr. Forster reported for work in the Joiner Shop on 15 May 1916.

In August 1916, Mr. Forster was assigned temporarily as supervisor of the Joiner Shop. After competitive examination, on 1 May 1917, he was promoted to Quarterman, Woodworker, and on 24 December 1917, he was promoted to Foreman, Mechanic.

On 18 February 1919, Mr. Forster was promoted and appointed to his present position of Master Mechanic; and on 18 February 1949, he completed his 30th year in this position.

Throughout Mr. Forster's years of service he has seen tremendous changes in the station and in the Overhaul and Repair Department. As ranking senior civilian supervisor of his department he has been either directly or indirectly responsible to higher management for the overhaul, repair and assembling of the different types of naval aircraft that have been used in the training of the world's finest aviators.

Throughout these years, he has been closely affiliated with and responsible for the accomplishment of many of the major objectives of the station and of his department, a few of which are as follows:

The Apprentice Training Program; Original aircraft inspection system on the station; Relocation of the USS Massachusetts to its present position at the entrance to Pensacola Bay; Moving of the Overhaul and Repair Department into Building 604; Supervising

Arthur E. Forster

construction of the McDonnell plane No. 152 which was the first airplane built by the Navy at Pensacola; Supervised and assisted the contractor, The Connecticut Aircraft Company, in assembling the first Navy blimp at Pensacola which was known as the ND-1; Assisted in the installation of the first catapult on a Navy ship, the USS North Carolina; Responsible for the establishment of the original Supervisory Training Program in his department, and served in an advisory capacity while it was in process; Raising and repairing of the tug Alleghany after it had sunk as the result of a collision with another naval ship.

Mr. Forster has seen naval aviation grow from its infancy to its present magnitude. He personally knew the majority of the Navy's first aviators, and recalls many of the "first" accomplishments made by naval aircraft and naval aviators.

Over and above his supervisory duties, he has been delegated numerous additional duties. He was first appointed as a member of the Board of Civil Service Examiners on 16 April 1919. During World War II, Arthur E. Forster was appointed by the Governor of the State of Florida to the State Advisory Board for National Defense Training. In this capacity, he traveled throughout the state assisting in the formulation and establishment of vocational training programs.

The records reveal that Mr. Forster has held the appointment of Master Mechanic longer than any other person in the Naval service today. As early as 1910, A. E. Forster was interested in aviation as a result of his basic trade, Wood Patternmaker. With other associates of his trade, a group was formed, which constructed several early airplanes (1910-1911). One of these planes was capable of flying—a remarkable feat in those pioneer days. This plane was exhibited in one of the New York State County Fairs in 1911.

Mr. Forster, a man of sincere intentions and high integrity, holds the respect of all who know him. It has been said of him, "If you have a project and want to know if it can be done, see Forster. If it can be done, he will devise a plan for its accomplishment".

"Thirty years a Master Mechanic." A record that speaks for itself.

THE INDIAN BAYOU CLUB

Posthumous Paper on Pensacola's Famous Hunting and Fishing Organization of a Quarter Century Ago. :-:

By N. B. COOK

In November, 1879, a number of congenial spirits decided to take a camp hunt and fish of a week or ten days on Indian Bayou, which from accounts received, was a fine place for hunting and fishing.

This having been decided on, the good yacht Phantom, Capt. Jack Barry, was chartered, and with little delay, was comfortably stored with a bountiful supply of provisions, bedding, guns, ammunition, dogs, etc.

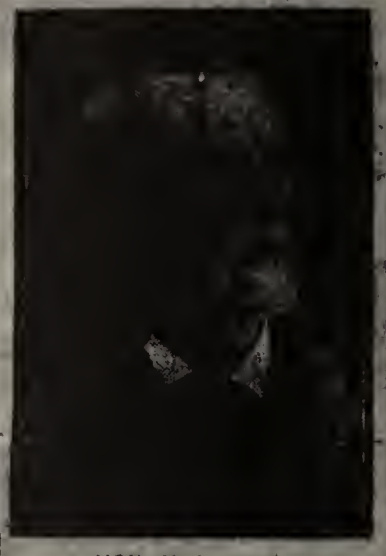
As well as I can decipher from the dusty log of the good yacht Phantom, the following is a list of the names of those composing this party, to-wit: Robert H. Langford, Charles Rawles, Dr. Robert B. Hargis, Albert Riera, Anthony Riera, James Wilkins, Charles Overman, N. B. Cook, and on the way up Mr. J. Tom Brooks was added to the crowd, and, in regular legal phrase, these are now considered as the charter members of this now celebrated hunting and fishing organization—the Indian Bayou Club.

The Membership.

Many members were from time to time added to the membership of this club, and are, as well as I can decipher from the old and dusty records, about as follows: Benj. R. Pitt, S. R. Mallory, John McGuire, Ed Gale Quina, Silas Stearns, Louis Knowles, Stephen Moreno, James Moreno, J. Gibson Moreno, Joseph Greenwood, General William Miller, Henry Reddock, Capt. Thos. W. Hutchinson, W. H. Hutchinson, S. Bush Hutchinson, Gavin Pou, K. J. Whitmire, Cris Corner, Jacob Kryger, Otto Goldstucker, W. A. D'Alemberte, Dick Guiuot, Allie Riera, John Oliver, ——— King, Bud Greenhut, Charles Langford, Captain George Ainsworth, Little Gus, and last, but not least, Peter Scruggs and Jim Brown, the cooks.

One of the peculiar characteristics of the membership of this club was that every single member of same was particularly well-fitted for some particular work and was at all times ready to perform same without grumbling or complaining and this fact is one of the causes of the great success of the club in hunting, fishing, and socially.

For 10 or 15 years this club made from one to two trips annually to the classic camping ground on the banks of Indian Bayou.



HON. N. B. COOK,
Superintendent of Public Instruction for Escambia county and known among the members of the "Indian Bayou Club" as the "Turkey Hunter."

The fishing at this point was all that a devoted disciple of Isaac Walton could wish and the hunting for 10 or 15 years was very good for deer, and some years wild turkeys and ducks were in amply quantity for camp supplies. Even at this distant date it is enough to make one's mouth water to think of the grand dinners prepared by those princes of good cooks, Peter Scruggs and Jim Brown especially when they received the aid and assistance of those experts in the culinary art, Albert Riera, and Robert and Charles Langford.

Great Dinners.

Some of the dinners served on the rustic but substantial tables at this camp were, in my humble opinion, the equal as to quality and quantity—for the number, usually, about 15—that ever graced the table of a king or of that of one of our multi-millionaires.

With a view of giving those unacquainted with the splendid spreads for which this club was noted for serving, I will try to give an account of a Thanksgiving dinner that was given, as well as I can decipher the date from the dusty records.

It was Thanksgiving Day, in November, 1880, and while this particular dinner was more elaborate than most of our dinners at this camp, it was but a fair sample of the bill of fare served the members and visitors fortunate enough to be on hand at meal time, and even for completeness in all of its details, it was on a number of occasions equaled.

Members Were There.

On this particular occasion the following members of the club were on hand and, as all had for the last four or five days been taking very active exercise, their appetites were in just tha condition to enjoy a splendid repast. The members present were: Robert Langford, Benj. R. Pitt, S. R. Mallory, Stephen Moreno, James Moreno, W. H. Hutchinson, S. Bush Hutchinson, Ed. Gale Quina, John McGuire, Albert Riera, Anthony Riera, Gavin Pou, J. T. Brooks, Cris Corner and N. B. Cook, and just as we were about to take our seats at the table, that grand and genial old man, General William Miller, and our freind, Henry Reddock, dropped in on us and, of course, received a cordial and regular Indian Bayou Club greeting.

The menu was about as follows, and when I state that every article composing this elaborate spread was of the best, and that the individual preparation of each dish was all that any connoisseur could devise, and that the greater portion, and all of the leading dishes, had been procured from the immediate surrounding woods and water, a stranger from the distant up-country can form some idea about what a glorious country West Florida really is. Here is the menu:

Oysters
Oyster Stew Oyster Pie
Oysters Fried and Oysters on the Half-Shell
Fish
Fish Chowder Fried Fish
Pickles.
Ducks.
6 Canvas Back Ducks,
Grape Jelly.
120 Pounds Roasted Wild Turkey,
Cranberry Sauce.
120 Pounds Venison Ham, roasted,
Venison Steak, broiled
Venison Steak, fried
Mashed Potatoes Grists
French Rolls Fig Preserves
Baked Sweet Potatoes, a la Jim Brown
Chow-Chow Pickles
Worcestershire Sauce Pepper Sauce
Coffee Tea Chocolate
With other liquids to meet tha taste or requirements of the most fastidious member of the Club.

After doing ample justice to this dinner, there was enough left to have supplied another crowd of more than double the number of members present.

Dinner completed, Comrades Stephen and James Moreno brought out their guitar and banjo and for hours sweet music was echoing over the waters and surrounding woods and waters of Indian Bayou, and thus was pleasantly and happily passed a Thanksgiving Day by a number of the members of the Indian Bayou Club who have since crossed the "River" and are, it is hoped, now resting pleasantly under the shade of the trees in a happier and better land than this. Adios.

Autauga County Plantations

By MIRIAM BREWER RICHARDSON

Ante-bellum planters of Autauga County played an important part in the cultural life of that vast plantation empire of the old South which spread its jewelled train from the shores of the Chesapeake to bayous of Louisiana. Plantation churches and school rooms held the torch of education aloft long before the development of the public school system and the far-flung network of libraries which are so vital a part of modern existence. A majority of Autauga's early settlers came from South Carolina, whose plantations, largely situated on the coasts and the numerous broad rivers, found a ready access to the cultural influences of America and Europe. Georgia, which often served as a generous stepping stone for Carolina families emigrating to Alabama, added its own fine influences, so when these pioneers settled along the rivers and the creeks of Autauga they had the inclination, the leisure and the wealth to fulfill their cultural destiny in the new territory of Alabama.

Auburn Hill was one of the most famous plantations of pioneer Autauga. Its distinguished owner was James Jackson, who was born in Wilkes County, Georgia, in 1773, and after holding several public offices in his native State, came to Alabama in 1817. He was a member of that noted group who in 1819 gave the young State her first constitution. He was elected to the House of Representatives in 1820 and to the Senate in 1825. Rated as one of the most successful business men of his time, he amassed a considerable fortune. Another member of his family owned the beautiful plantation called Elerslie, near Rocky Mount, in that part of Autauga which is now Elmore. James Jackson's second son, Walter Clark Jackson, died at this plantation while attending Rocky Mount Academy, Sept. 7, 1826. His third son, James Wilson Jackson, was one of the first students to matriculate at the University of Alabama and died at that institution Jan. 22, 1832, when the University was less than a year old. Through two surviving sons, Crawford and Absolem Jackson, and several daughters, Mr. Jackson left a number of descendants, including William A. Jackson and Miss Ellen Jackson, of Montgomery.

* * * *

The old Stoudenmire plantation was situated on a beautiful plateau just back from the river, not far from Autaugaville. Sturdy John George Stoudenmire was one of the county's earliest settlers. He was born in South Carolina July 12, 1771, and died at his plantation home Aug. 8, 1842. Autauga never had a worthier citizen. His large family married into her pioneer families and became one of the most numerous and influential in the Black Belt. The fine Whetstone place joins the Stoudenmire plantation. The old house and brick slave quarters still stand in a grove of ancient trees. This family was a cultural and economic force in ante-bellum days. Rev. Henry Whetstone, who was born in 1780 and died in 1834, was a noted minister of his day. Lewis M. Whetstone, born Oct. 5, 1803, and died Nov. 9, 1881, was active in county affairs during pioneer times, and William W. Whetstone, born Nov. 5, 1805, and died Dec. 1840, was a large slave holder. This family married into the pioneer DeBardlabens, of Huguenot descent, who owned extensive lands also on the Alabama River at Dutch Bend. W. L. DeBardlaben, the head of this family, was born in Orangeburg, S. C., Jan. 9, 1824, and died on this plantation, Oct. 28, 1900.

The Houser place was another extensive plantation of Dutch Bend, whose first owner, Lewis Houser, was born in Orangeburg District, S. C., Sept. 20, 1788, and died at his plantation home, June 4, 1858. This tract of land is beautifully situated, and for many generations was one of the best cultivated on the Alabama River. Just above the Houser place, with an extended river frontage, was the Murphy plantation. This was owned and operated for many years by the family of John R. Murphy, who was born Aug. 27, 1777, and died at his river home Feb. 15, 1847. He was numbered among the wealthiest men of Autauga. Some of his descendents resided in Montgomery in later years. No list of Autauga's ante-bellum plantations would be complete without mentioning the Jordan place, which was situated on the Alabama River just below the Houser plantation. The old house, now demolished, was built high above the river in a setting of magnificent trees. This family possesses a remarkable genealogy and is connected with the Chappells, the Corys, the Taylors, Lavenders, and the wonderful old Davis family of Brunswick County, Virginia, which gave Alabama so many pioneers.

* * * *

West of Autaugaville was the Pickett plantation. The dignified old house still stands like a sentinel guarding its broad acres. The pioneer of this family was William Raiford Pickett, who came to this county in 1818. He held several public offices in his native Anson County, N. C., before coming to Alabama. He represented Autauga in the Senate of 1828, again in 1831, and in the lower branch of the Legislature in 1823 and 1824. He served his party twice on its presidential electoral ticket, and was full of years and honors when he died in 1850. Col. Albert J. Pickett and William D. Pickett of Montgomery were his sons, and a daughter married General Moseley Baker, of Montgomery and died in Texas about 1855. Robert Broadnax, who represented Autauga in the Senate in 1834 and in the House of Representatives from 1835 to 1838, was a planter on an extensive scale. Later he removed to the southern part of Alabama and represented Clarke, Monroe and Baldwin Counties in Senate in 1863 and 1864. With a number of Confederate soldiers he went to Brazil in 18[illegible].

In ante-bellum days Autaugaville was one of the richest and most cultured small towns in the State. It had a cotton factory, fine stores and many large brick warehouses. Backward from its streets of quaint old houses extended vast acres of cotton which was the economic livelihood of the community. The Nunns ranked high among the influential families of the town. They owned several valuable plantations and one of their beautiful homes is still standing on the principal street of Autaugaville. The head of this family was James Nunn, who was born June 13, 1793, and died June 26, 1836. James Nunn, Jr., was born Aug. 16, 1834, married Sarah Lamar in 1844, and died Feb. 18, 1878. Other prominent members of this family were Theodore Nunn and William Nunn. Some of their descendants reside in Montgomery County and others live in adjoining counties and the west. The Golsons were prominent in the annals of Autaugaville. Their pioneer patriarch was Gaspar Golson, who was born July 10, 1797, and died Oct. 30, 1867. Taking an active part in Autauga's affairs from the beginning they are prominent there today.

* * * *

Near the present town of Prattville was located the plantation of Col. Claiborne C. Myers. He was a delightful personality, a gentleman of the old regime, and was one of South Carolina's gifts to Alabama as he was born in Richland District of that State in 1808. He came to Alabama in 1834 and married in that year Rebecca Augustine, a daughter of William Augustine, an early settler of Autauga. After her death in 1846 he married Georgiana O'Bannon of South Carolina. Col. Myers died on board the steamer Cherokee on a voyage from New Orleans to New York May 12, 1853. He left a number of descendants. In the vicinity of Prattville also was located the fine plantation of Stephen W. Coleman, who was born in 1827 and died in 1878. He was one of Autauga's most progressive citizens for a number of years.

One of the most important pioneer citizens of old Kingston, which was the county seat of Autauga from the time it was moved from the first capital, old Washington at the mouth of Autauga Creek until 1868 when Prattville became the seat of justice, was William N. Thompson, who was a large land and slave owner. He was born in Wiltshire, England, June 11, 1783, and died at his plantation home Sept. 15, 1854. He was survived by a large family who married into prominent families of Autauga and adjoining counties. Another plantation owner long identified with old Kingston was Green Andrew Deramus, who was born Oct. 11, 1857, and died Jan. 13, 1904. Kingston is now a deserted spot with every vestige of its old courthouse gone, and only the gracious memory of these cultured and politically important plantation owners survives.

South Carolina gave to Autauga County many of its first citizens of French descent. Many of these were Huguenots and brought to the communities in which they resided the sturdy qualities of these remarkable people including thrift, industry and untiring perseverence against obstacles, thus insuring the success of the towns and plantations in which they settled. Among these were the Dubose and Augustina families, the Deramuses, Poseys, and Dejarnettes. Mumford Dejarnette, beloved of Montgomerians and long active in Confederate circles in the Capital City, was closely identified with Autauga and was married in this county to Miss Sallie A. Pou, Dec. 20, 1867.

Joseph Bates and James M. Bates were ante-bellum planters of Mulberry community. Some members of this family removed to Moorehouse Parish, Louisiana, a few years before the outbreak of the War Between the States. Nathaniel Reese was a slave owner and member of one of Autauga's earliest families. He married Catherine Tyus, whose father was a great plantation owner, Jan. 18, 1848. The Hightowers were among the first settlers. Charlotte Hightower married Henry Bates Dec. 18, 1838.

Probate Judge Posey, the present "county father" of Autauga, belongs to one of the old plantation families. His father, John Posey, purchased the old Gibbons place on Prattville-Bridge Creek Road, which leads to the beautiful fishing club, from the pioneer Gibbons family, whose founder, John Gibbons, was born in 1800 and died in 1884. The old plantation house is gone but a group of chinaberry trees and a cluster of crepe myrtles mark the old home site. Judge Posey is the grandson of Francis Posey, a pioneer settler of Coosa County, of Huguenot descent.

One of the most beautiful plantations in Autauga County, and indeed in Alabama, is the old river plantation of the late McQueen Smith, which extends for a considerable distance on both sides of the Birmingham Highway. It is now owned and operated by his son, Will Howard Smith, who is one of the best trained and most experienced planters in the country. The Smith family is numbered among that valiant group of Autauga pioneers who have battled with the adverse conditions which have always beset farmers from the earliest times. As conditions changed the Smiths always met them with courage, ability and foresight and have always been eminently successful.

PICKETT, EUGENIA I. DURDEN

MRS. EUGENIA PICKETT CELEBRATED 100TH BIRTHDAY IN AUTAUGAVILLE

It must have been a rewarding day for the white-haired little lady who greeted from her wheelchair the throng of visitors who came pouring into the house in which she has lived for the past 52 years.

Of the many there, Mrs. Eugenia Pickett was the only one who could look back 100 years. She alone could recall the birth of almost all those who came to pay her tribute. Indeed, those who came were a review of her life. For, as her daughter, Mrs. H. F. Davis, said, "Her days have been wrapped up in this family—in the lives of her six children and her three foster children."

If bringing up nine youngsters is not without its problems, it is a good life, is the opinion of Mrs. Pickett. Those who happily sliced the cake and served the refreshments showed in the love with which they did it that this was so. Born at Autaugaville, December 18, 1857, Mrs. Pickett was the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Durden. At 18 she was married to Albert James Pickett, Jr., son of the famous historian, who owned a 3,000 acre plantation nearby.

Today, all of the historian's children, to whom he bequeathed 300 acres each, are deceased and she alone is the only survivor of that generation of the Pickett family.

Still remembering the Civil War and Reconstruction Days when her father returned ragged and barefoot from the fighting, Mrs. Pickett recalls that her mother, in addition to looking after the family, never let the sun of a day set without knitting a pair of woolen socks for those "at the front".

This early acquaintanceship with the importance of good knitting has stayed with Mrs. Pickett and this art is one of her favorite pastimes. Christmas before last she knitted scarfs for the men of the family and last year hand-fashioned blankets for the dolls of each of the great-grandchildren. All of her children have bedspreads she crocheted for them and also quilts which she has made.

Her living children are Mrs. Davis, who lives with her here; George and Will Pickett, both of Montgomery. The other three, now deceased, are C. A. Pickett, of Montgomery; Mrs. Will Pritchett, Evergreen; and Eugene Albert Pickett, of Autaugaville.

Her foster children are Mrs. J. C. DeBardelaben of Lowndes County; Dee Dodson, Hogansville, Georgia; and Mrs. Noah Chambers, Autaugaville.

One of the many gifts she received Sunday at the "open house" celebrating her 100th anniversary was a photograph of the original home of her father-in-law, Albert James Pickett, the historian. The house was located not far from her present home but has been destroyed. Miss Lizzie Banks Pickett of Montgomery, who presented her with the photograph, pointed out that the structure was built along the lines of the English architecture of that time and had two large halls, one running north and south and the other, east and west. Miss Pickett recalls hearing the story told that the historian had both a large hole and a small hole sawed in the back entrance, so that his cat and kittens could go in and out the door. She reported that on a visit to the old place shortly before it was torn down, she saw the holes and pointed out that he only needed one hole sawed in the door, as both the cat and kittens could use the same one. She was told her grandfather's reply to this question was, "No, one hole won't do. When I say scat, I mean scat!"

The children of Mrs. Eugenia Pickett recall that their mother in her younger days played the piano and that every night, no matter how tiring the activities of the day had been, she would always remark, "Lets go into the parlor and have some music before we go to bed." Her other absorbing interest were flowers.

Although advancing age has made it necessary for her to give up these hobbies, she is still agile mentally and delights in having company drop in. Given a chance, she is happy to reminisce over the early days of Autaugaville.

Although bothered with failing eyesight in recent years, Mrs. Pickett was her usual active self until about five years ago, when she lost by death two of her children in the same year. Lately, increasing weakness has kept her confined to a wheelchair.

"She's still the center of the wheel, however," commented Mrs. Davis. "We're the spokes and as long as she lives we will revolve around her just as we did when we were small."

— Prattville Progress, Dec. 29, 1957.

GHOLSON, ASHBY

LAST PLAY OF SEASON —
TOWN AND GOWN GETS CAST FOR 'HATFUL OF RAIN' (Picture of Ashby Gholson)

Cast for "A Hatful of Rain," the Broadway play that will be given by Town and Gown Civic Theater next month, was announced Saturday by Director James Hatcher.

Birmingham will be the first city in the country to see the play since it has been released by the producers for production by non-professional theaters.

The usual "professional" production theater-goers have come to expect in Town and Gown shows is promised by the fine cast, each member an excellent actor with a wide following here.

"A HATFUL OF RAIN" will bring back to the stage of Clark Memorial Theater a veteran actor, John Creamer, who gave many distinguished performances on the stage of that same house in the days it was the Birmingham Little Theater and ranked second in the nation in the "Little Theater Blue Book."

By coincidence, Mr. Creamer and James Hatcher, who is now producing director of T. & G. Theater of the University of Alabama Birmingham Center, played together in the last production given at the Little Theater before it was voted out of existence.

IN THE ROLE of Johnny in "A Hatful of Rain" will be Ashby Gholson, known for his outstanding portrayals in "Dark of the Moon" and "Glass Menagerie," at Clark Theater.

Dave Robbins, who was a big hit in "Bus Stop", will have the role of Palo. Mr. Creamer is the father and Betty Hanson, making her debut in a serious dramatic part, will play Celia.

The Town and Gown production of the Broadway hit, which later was made into a movie, will be given April 15-19, closing the 1957-58 season at Clark Theater.

— Birmingham News, March 9, 1958.

CUNNINGHAM, MRS. JOHN PARKER

CATHEDRAL WOMEN SEAT THEIR FIRST OFFICERS

Mrs.. John P. Cunningham is installed as president of The Cathedral Women by the Very Reverand Harold F. Lemoine (right), Dean of the Cathedral of the Incarnation, as Bishop and Mrs. James P. DeWolfe look on. The ceremony took place Tuesday at a tea at the Bishop's House. (Bishop DeWolfe is Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Churches).

Installation of officers of The Cathedral Women, a newly organized group, was held during a tea given Tuesday afternoon, at the home of the Right Reverend and Mrs. James P. DeWolfe.

The Very Reverend Harold F. Lemoine, Dean, installed the following: president, Mrs. John P. Cunningham, Kenwood Road; vice presidents, Mrs. William B. Howell, Meadowbrook Road, Mrs. A. Lincoln Pattee, Franklin Court, and Mrs. Eugene Winkler, Heath Place; recording secretary, Mrs. Daniel J. Fearn, Colvin Drive; corresponding secretaries, Mrs. Albert C. Riedell, Kenwood Road, Mrs. A. Bruce Bielaski, Ninth Street, and Mrs. James S. Lunn, Cathedral Avenue; assistant treasurer, Mrs. Charles L. Jones, Garden Street.

Directors: Mrs. James P. DeWolfe, Mrs. Jonathan G. Sherman, Mrs. Harry J. Stretch, Mrs. Arthur G. Decatur, Mrs. Ralph Peters Hubbell, Mrs. Howard B. Lee, Mrs. George A. Nelson, Mrs. John H. Mears, Mrs. Donald MacKenzie, Mrs. Michel E. Puyans, Mrs. Robert R. Rountree, Mrs. David H. Williams, Mrs. Ellsworth S. McEwen, Mrs. Mahlon B. Doing, Mrs. H. Clinton Corwin.

Members-at-large: Mrs. George S. Whitlock, Mrs. Carmen W. Smith.

Mrs. Joseph Martin of Clinton Road headed the hospitality committee and Mrs. Mears assisted with arrangements. Pourers included Miss Mary Fanny Youngs, Magnolia Avenue; Mrs. Gordon R. MacAllister, Ash Street; Mrs. Charles DeLand, Third Street; Mrs. Ford Wright, Second Street; Mrs. Edmund Platt, Hilton Avenue; Mrs. Williams; Mrs. Corwin, Mrs. Nelson, Mrs. Rountree and Mrs. Hubbell.

—Garden City News, Garden City, New York, Thursday, April 17, 1958.

STALLWORTH, MR. HUGH W.

NEW DIRECTOR NAMED FOR J A REGION

Hugh W. Stallworth, retired sales manager for Ralston Purina Company, has been elected a member of the board of directors of Region V, Junior Achievement, Inc.

Announcement of the appointment was made today by William R. McLain, president of Kusan, Inc. and president of Junior Achievement of Nashville.

Junior Achievement is a national, non-profit educational organization designed to acquaint young men and women with the ways of business. Nineteen small companies recently were established locally under the program. Each company is sponsored by an adult firm in the community.

The sponsoring firm provides from its staff three key executives to counsel with participating high school students in matters pertaining to management, sales and production. Junior Achievement has been presented this year in over 1,300 high schools throughout the nation.

Stallworth is one of seven incorporators of the Junior Achievement program in the Nashville area. The others are Andrew B. Benedict, Jr. executive vice-president, First American National Bank; J. V. Blevins, president, Blevins Popcorn Co.; G. M. Dorland, executive vice-president, Nashville Bridge Co.; John L. Farrish, vice-president, Third National Bank; Sam M. Fleming, president, Third National Bank; McClain and Albert Werthan, treasurer, Werthan Textile Corp.

— The Nashville Banner, Mon., Nov. 4, 1957.

STALLWORTH, MR. AND MRS. HUGH W.

THEY SHOPPED THE WORLD (FOUR PICTURES WHICH FOLLOW)

By Clara Hieronymus

New Orleans, Charleston, Savannah, Williamsburg—and the Old World cities of Florence, Venice and Paris—come together in the beautiful Hillsboro road home of Mr. and Mrs. Hugh W. Stallworth.

The white brick house incorporates in its architecture and furnishings ingratiating elements from all these places. Looking to the time when they would build a permanent home, Mr. and Mrs. Stallworth looked at historic houses, studied house plans and made notes on cornices, moldings and decorative details that appealed to them.

They collected items as they traveled, beginning with a magnificent pair of coach lanterns—now flanking the front door—bought three years before they started building. On a subsequent visit to New Orleans they added a French marble mantel and mirror and crystal chandeliers to the list. "By the time we built," the Stallworths say, "we'd almost forgotten what all these things looked like, but we loved them all over again."

The handsome two-story house was completed in September, 1940. Designed by Tisdale and Tisdale, architects, it combines Georgian and Regency styles with some variations based on Mrs. Stallworth's preferences.

A three-sided bay window in the living room is more interesting because of her insistence that the ceiling follow the bay and carry the same entablature cornice as the other walls.

There are many pleasing things about this house. Its site is a hillside with many trees. It looks across a valley into a circle of hills where "the view is wonderful every month of the year," as Mr. Stallworth puts it. In order to assure this year-round panorama, Mr. Stallworth spent many hours "walking and looking" before deciding how the house should be placed, and oriented it not only to the view but to the two tall oaks which stand at front and back.

Because Mr. and Mrs. Stallworth have a deep feeling for the changing beauty of nature they not only looked to the distant view in planning their house. They required that its windows begin at floor level so that there would be little visual separation from the outdoors.

While the tenor of the house, decoration-wise is predominantly French it is not exclusively so. The living room furniture is of French influence, but the dining room furniture is Chippendale in traditional mahogany. Yet even here, the "feeling" of French style is conveyed through the crystal chandelier, the tapering, inlaid wood pedestals under sparkling candelabra and the ribbon-garland pattern of the wallpaper.

The entrance portico is lacily trimmed with white wrought iron in a rose pattern made to order in New Orleans. In the foyer a graceful circular stair, coral-carpeted, rises from a striking floor of black and white marble set in Harlequin squares. Here the unifying scheme of soft blue and accompanying yellow-toned color is introduced. Wallpaper is blue, with a decorative swag at the ceiling line and mural panels at either side of the entrance door.

Near the foot of the stairs a Directoire boule and ormulu console table stands against a mirror-paneled section of wall. An antique French barometer in a gilt frame adds a note of bright elegance. Tall candelabra, bought in Paris, stand regally on white columns by the door. On the remaining wall a petticoat table rests demurely between a pair of button-tufted chairs as bright as flowers in their coral hammered satin.

Mrs. Stallworth designed the tassel-and-cord trim for the stairway. Working from her pencil sketch and cardboard model, the craftsman carved a model in wood to make a mold for the tassels which were then cast in aluminum. The "rope" began as a long strip of iron, stretched from front door to second floor and then twisted into a cable and welded, under Mrs. Stallworth's direction, in draped scallops to the iron rails.

One of the prettiest pieces of furniture in the living room—unlikely as it sounds in this room scheme — is a Victorian sofa. But Mrs. Stallworth's imaginative eye saw its possibilities. With its ornately carved frame bleached and delicately rubbed with white and its biscuit-colored upholstery it is as gracefully compatible with the French mantel as the baroque brass andirons and scrolled fender on the hearth.

On either side of the bay window is a marble top console table of excellent porportion. Mrs. Stallworth had been looking for such a pair when she came upon a large walnut occasional table in a Nashville antique shop. She sent the table to a favorite cabinet maker in St. Louis to be cut in half and bleached to a French finish.

Since she did not wish them fastened to the wall, she designed two additional legs to make the consoles free-standing. These were hand carved and added, along with a decorative final for the stretchers.

In front of the window is a small gold table with a glass encased top originally meant for the display of prized French miniatures. Since the Stallworths do not collect miniatures, the case holds sea shells—as carefully placed as polished jewels—which they have picked up in their travels.

If French colors and styles are the chief characteristics of the Stallworth house, the feeling for nature is just as surely its leitmotif. This is seen in the cherished shells in the living room and in the clusters of white coral in a lighted wall niche in the library. It is echoed in the Royal Worcester mocking birds on the marble mantel, and in the foyer's mosaic placques where chalcedony, lapis and marble combine with other stones to create unusual bird designs.

Most of all it is seen in the garden room added during the past year. Originally a screened porch, it has been walled with insulated glass to make a year-round link between the house and its formal garden at the side and, through sliding glass doors, with the brick terrace at back.

Terrazzo-floored, the garden room has the same color scheme as the adjoining living room—French blue and soft beige. On its inside brick wall is another of Mrs. Stallworth's designs, a striking plaque featuring white coral branches, pink-toned sea fans, turquoise shells, sea dollars and other small marine forms in a gleaming grass-cloth frame.

The garden room has a separate air-conditioning unit, and floor-to-ceiling draperies which filter the sunlight. Upholstered loveseats and curving bamboo chairs with cushions of quilted blue chintz provide for comfort, and a glass-topped table makes it a pleasant place for informal meals.

In the formal garden a wide brick wall leads to a stone fountain in which a cherub and dolphin splash. At the edge of the planting, where lilies, candytuft and summer annuals will bloom in season, a pair of charming children—carved in white marble nearly a hundred years ago by an Italian artist—stand at play, the girl with a small rabbit and the boy with a fish and net.

The back terrace, with its pink wrought iron furniture and great flower urns, is large enough to accomodate a dinner party.

From the starched lace of its entrance ironwork to the prized tulip tree beyond the garden room, the Stallworth house is a personal expression of its occupants—their intense love for their home, the fun they've had in planning and furnishing it and their pleasure in sharing it with their friends.

— The Nashville Tennessean, Section C, "Better Living", Sunday, January 5, 1958.

Marble mantel, gold-framed mirror and crystal chandelier—French antiques from New Orleans—set the theme for the living room. The Victorian sofa took on a French air with bleaching and creamy upholstery.

—Staff colorphotos by Terry Tomlin.

The white brick exterior combines dignity and simplicity with a froth of white ironwork from New Orleans for decoration. Glassed-in garden room at right links house with terrace and formal garden for year-round enjoyment.

Boxwood and Lace: Mrs. Hugh Stallworth stands beside the handsome entrance portico where rose-patterned ironwork is as airy as starched lace above the massive darkness of boxwood.

They Shopped the World

DAVIS, MISS MARSHA MARIE

MISS DAVIS TELLS PLANS FOR AUTUMN NUPTIALS

(Picture of Miss Marsha Davis)

Miss Marsha Davis will become the bride of Robert Conley October 30th in rites to be solemnized in the Salt Lake L.D.S. Temple.

Announcement of their daughter's approaching marriage is being made by Mr. and Mrs. Warren E. Davis, Orem. Parents of the future bridegroom are Mr. and Mrs. Alofa L. Conley, 1685 Downington Avenue (1820 South).

A reception will honor the couple the evening of their marriage at the Mountain View L.D.S. Ward Chapel.

Mr. Conley is a former student of the University of Utah.

—Salt Lake Tribune
Friday, Oct. 17, 1958

ROBERT CONLEY and MARSHA MARIE DAVIS
Married October 30, 1958
In the Salt Lake Temple

APPENDIX

SECTION SIX

Wills, Land Grants,
Deeds, Probate Abstracts,
Military Rosters and Pension
Applications, Etc.

PROBATE ABSTRACTS IN AUTAUGA COUNTY, ALABAMA

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF MARVIN LUTHER COX OF AUTAUGA COUNTY., ALA.

Autauga County, Alabama: M. L. Cox last will and testament: To Wife: Bonita H. Cox. Executrix: Wife, Bonita H. Cox. Witness: Nat. Reed; M. D. Wyatt. Filed Oct. 26, 1934. Probated October 26, 1934. Book 2, page 153.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF DANIEL FLETCHER GOLSON OF AUTAUGA CO., ALA.

Autauga County, Alabama: D. F. Golson last will and testament: To beloved wife: Jessie E. Golson. To my Children (not named). Executrix: wife, Jessie E. Golson. Made: Apr. 26, 1913. Witnesses: W. L. Roy; C. H. Roy. Probated March 6, 1936. Book 2, page 175.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JOHN BELL GOLSAN, OF AUTAUGA COUNTY, ALA.

Prattville, Autauga County, Ala. John Bell Golson, last will and testament. To Beloved wife: Zora D. Golson. To Daughter: Earnestine Johnson. Executrix: wife, Zora D. Golson. Made: Dec. 10, 1928. Witnesses: H. E. Gipson; Mittie Ray. Probated: Nov. 20, 1934. Will Book 2, p. 154.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JAMES NUNN OF AUTAUGA COUNTY, ALABAMA

The State of Alabama, Autauga County James Nunn, last will and testament. To wife: Jennie C. Nunn. To all of our children. Made Aug. 4, 1898. Probated, Jan. 12, 1914, R. L. Faucett, Judge. Will Book 1, p. 264.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF LUTHER FREDERICK RICE OF AUTAUGA COUNTY, ALA.

Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama. Luther F. Rice, last will and testament. To Beloved Wife: Sarah V. Rice. To only daughter: Lomis V. Gresham (she was without children at date of making of will). Executrix: wife, Sarah V. Rice. Witnesses: B. W. Moncrief; Guy Rice. Made March 31, 1906. Codicil made: Sept. 10, 1909: To Lomis V. Gresham and husband J. T. Gresham. Probated: Aug. 10, 1936. Will Book 2, p. 185.

ABSTRACTS OF GOLDSTON'S FROM WILLS OF CHATHAM COUNTY, N. C.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF MARK BYNUM OF CHATHAM COUNTY, N. C.

Beloved Wife, Fannie Bynum; dau. Nannie E. Buie . .plot made by J. J. Goldston, said plot being a part of this Will; son Isaac J. Bynum; equally divided between my Daughters, Margaret B. Bennett, Mary F. Moore, Virginia R. Goldston, and Cora B. Burns, and the children of my deceased Daughter, Sallie Rives, who was the wife of David E. Rives: Appoint my son in law Jos. J. Goldston and my son Thomas M. Bynum my lawful Executors. Made 3 Feb. 1892. REFERENCE: Chatham Co., N. C. Wills, Book E, p. 536.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF ANNIE E. GOLDSTON OF CHATHAM COUNTY, N. C.

I, Annie E. Goldston, of the County of Chatham in the State of North Carolina, being of sound mind and memory, but considering the uncertainty of my earthly existance do make and declare this my last Will and testament that I give and devise to my beloved husband all that I may possess at my death to him, his heirs, assigns of whatever it may consist together with my interest in my Father's estate, In land, notes or money, Free from any and all claims I give to my husband Thomas J. Goldston my entire estate above mentioned, And do point to my will J. G. Goldston my lawful executor — To this my last will and testament. In witness thereof I the said Annie E. Goldston do hereunto set my hand and seal this the 2nd day of April A.D. 1895. ANNIE E. GOLDSTON. Witnesses: T. N. Womble, T. W. Moses. Probated March 1, 1899.

REFERENCE: Chatham Co., N.C., Wills, Book F., p. 84-85.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF ARCHIE McINTYRE OF CHATHAM COUNTY, N.C.

To each of my living children, that is, to A. J. McIntyre, Daniel W. McIntyre, John W. McIntyre, Mary Tyson, Edna McIntyre. To the Children of Fannie Dorset, deceased, Roe Dorset's wife, Annie Bell, Orson (or Orren) Dorset, Jr. and Archie Dorsett, and the Children of Mary Goldston, deceased, as a class; to the children of Jerusha Ausley, deceased, namely, Carrie Jones, Maud Bean, Lillie Marley, Irene Tusley and Fletcher Budd Ausley; my beloved wife, Sarah Ann McIntyre; son John W. McIntyre, Executor. Made Feb. 3, 1900. Probated April 2, 1900. Witnesses: A. H. Hayes, W. F. Moses.

REFERENCE: Chatham Co., N.C., Wills, Book F, p. 137.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF STEPHEN GILMORE OF CHATHAM COUNTY, N.C.

Beloved Wife, Eliza; my two sons and two daughters, Maggy Harward, wife of Graham Harward, Valley Goldston, wife of Walter Goldston, Jerome L. Gilmore and Willis D. Gilmore; sons J. L. and W. D. Gilmore to have management of the division of my property among my children at the death of my wife; My wife Eliza Gilmore my lawful Executor. Made Feb. 22, 1902. Witnesses: L. R. Didden, W. L. Goldston, T. H. Wilson. Probated June 6, 1902.

REFERENCE: Chatham Co., N.C., Wills, Book F, p. 254.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF ROBERT PALMER OF CHATHAM COUNTY, N. C.

My Wife, Nancy; son Robert W. Palmer; son John Joseph Palmer; son Lemuel W. Palmer; son Oran A. Palmer; my son in law, George W. Goldston; daughter Decimus F. Alston; to Martin Rush, negroes now in possession of daughter Mary Ann Luther (in trust to Martin Rush for benefits of said daughter); rest of property in seven parts, to John Joseph Palmer, Lemuel, his wife & ch.; Martin Rush for dau. Mary Ann; Oran A. Palmer, Robert W. Palmer, Decimus F. Alston and George W. Goldston. Made Sept. 1, 1848, probated May, 1850.

REFERENCE: Chatham Co., N.C., Wills, Book C, p. 272.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF EDWARD RIVES OF CHATHAM COUNTY, N. C.

Beloved wife, Mary Ann Rives; children James F. Rives and Mary Edwards Rives (still with us); son James F. Rives; daughters, Martha K. Goldston, and Ann P. Harris; my sons William A. Rives and John J. Rives; son Robert E. Rives. Executors: friends, William Alston Rives, Joseph John Goldston, William Goldston Harris, John Joseph Rives and James Franklin Rives; Made March 19, 1839, probated February 1840. Witnesses: John T. Petty, Isaac Clegg.

REFERENCE: Chatham Co., N. C., Wills, Book C, p. 103.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF ELIZABETH R. GOLDSTON OF CHATHAM COUNTY, N. C.

My sons, N. A. Ramsey, E. B. Ramsey, and my daughters, M. J. Page, M. E. Headen and Pattie K. Ramsey; son N. A. Ramsey; to my M. J. Ramsey the interest and right of my son E. B. Ramsey in Hotel; my son John W. Ramsey; son J. B. Ramsey; my daughter Mar—Garet S. Page and her husband; my daughter Patties K. Ramsey; daughter M. E. Headen; sons William S. & Joseph Ramsey; my granddaughter Anna Taylor what I had intended for her mother, my daughter A. E. Taylor; son Nathan A. Ramsey Executor. Made July 2, 1867. (Signed E. R. Goldston (Seal). Witnesses: R. C. Cotten, West Harris.

REFERENCES: Chatham Co., Wills, Book D, p. 167.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF ELIZABETH BURCHARD, OF CHATHAM COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

In the Name of God, Amen, I Elizabeth Burchard of the County of Chatham and State of North Carolina, being of sound and perfect mind and memory do this thirteenth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty six make and publish this my last will and Testament in manner following that is to say: First, my will and desire is that my Executors hereinafter named shall make such sales of any part of my estate most conveniently to be spared as shall enable them to pay all my debts. Secondly,

my will and desire is that Eliza L. Evans have out of my estate the sum of one hundred dollars to be paid her by my Executor. Thirdly, my will and desire is that Elizabeth Brooks, wife of Timothy T. Brooks, have my saddle. Fourthly, my will and desire is that the residue of my estate with the exception of twenty dollars which it is my will and desire my Executors pay to Elizabeth Brooks, the residue of my estate both real and personal or of whatever it may consist to be equally divided share and share alike between George W. Goldston, Joseph J. Goldston, Elizabeth Brooks, wife of Timothy T. Brooks, and Eliza Rosser the legacy left to Eliza Rosser I leave to her and the lawful heirs of her body. I hereby make and ordain my worthy friends and relatives George W. Goldston and Joseph J. Goldston Executors of this my last will and Testament. In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and date first above written. Signed, sealed and declared by said Testatrix as her last will and Testament in the presence of us who subscribed the same in the presence of each other at the request of the Testatrix.

Test.: WARREN BROOKS

JOHN B. HEADEN, JUNR.

(Signed) ELIZABETH her X mark BURCHARD

Chatham County)
)

This certifies that the foregoing last Will and Testament of Elizabeth Burchard, deceased, was duly exhibited in open Court and proved by the oath of John B. Headen, a subscribing witness thereto and ordered to be recorded, Whereupon George W. Goldston and Joseph John Goldston the Executors therein named appeared in open Court and was duly qualified.

Test.: THOS. RAGLAND, C. C. C.

Reference: Chatham County, North Carolina, Wills, Book C, p. 33-34.

DEED FROM JOHN CAMPBELL AND MARY, HIS WIFE AND ALEXANDER SPOTSWOOD TO DANIEL SIMPSON, BOTH OF SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA:

THIS INDENTURE made the XXV Day of December in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy One—Between John Campbell and Mary his wife & Alexander Spotswood of the one part and Daniel Simpson of Spotsylvania County of the other part. Witnesseth that the said John Campbell and Mary his wife and Alexander Spotswood for and in Consideration of the rents and covenants herein Mentioned on the part and behalf of the said Daniel Simpson his heirs and assigns one certain Messuage, Tennement or parcel of Land tenure and occupation of the said Daniel Simpson now being containing one hundred and nineteen acres Bounded as followeth . . . to the beginning Together with all profits Commodities and appurtenances to the same belonging or in any wise appurtaining. To Have and to Hold the said Messuage Tenement or parcel of Land with the appurtenances unto the said Daniel Simpson, his heirs and assigns from the day of the date hereof for and during the natural Lives of said Simpson, his son Abraham & Frederick Gholson and the Longest Liver of them yielding and paying unto the said Alexander Spotswood and his heirs, Exrs., and assigns for the first three years of the said Term one . . . of corn in the same Shall be Demanded and yearly every year on the twenty-fifth Day of December during the Remainder of the Term aforesaid the sum or Rent of Five Hundred pounds of Tobacco and Cash and shall not commit waste and if it happens that all or any part of the said yearly rent shall be in Arrears or unpaid for the space of Sixty days in any year after being Demanded that then it shall and may be Lawfully to and for the said Alexander Spotswood his heirs, Exrs., Admrs. or assigns unto the said demised premises or any part parcel thereof in the name of the whole to reenter and the same to have again to possess and Enjoy as in his or their first or former Estate anything herein to the contrary . . . In Witness Whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above Written.

Sealed and Delivered In
The Presence of:

John Spotswood
Mann Page, Junr.
R. C. Page
James Lewis
Joseph Brock, Junr.

(Signed) MARY CAMPBELL (Seal)

ALEXANDER SPOTSWOOD (Seal)

DANIEL SIMPSON (Seal)

At a Court held for Spotsylvania County, May 21, 1772, This Deed of Lease was proved by three of the Witnesses thereto and approved of by the Court as to the reservation of Rents and ordered to be recorded.

D. Simpson Test: John Wallor, C. S. C.

Ref.: Deed Book H, Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

Note: FREDERICK GHOLSON was a witness of a Deed of Trust from Tabitha Gatewood and John Holloway, widower, to William Gholson, on Dec. 13, 1777; probated May 21, 1778. Ref.: Deed Book J. Spotsylvania County, Virginia.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JOSEPH COLLINS OF SPOTSYLVANIA CO., VA.

In the Name of God Amen, I Joseph Collins of the County of Spotsylvania being sick and weak, but of sound and perfect mind, and memory and calling to mind the uncertainty of this Transitory Life Do make this last will and Testament in manner & form following, first I recommend my soul to Almighty God and my Body to the Earth to be Decently buryed, and as to what worldly Estate it hath pleased God to bless me with I give and bequeath in the following manner: —

Item: It is my will, that my Debts and funeral Expenses be first Paid.

Item: I give unto my Grand Daughter Amey Collins one Cow and Calf and the sum of five Pounds Current money, to be paid unto her when she shall arrive at the age of twenty cne Years or on the Day of her Marriage. —

Item: I Lend unto my beloved Wife Susana Collins my whole Estate both Real and Personal for and During the Term of her Widowhood, and after her Marriage or Death It is my Will and Desire, that my Executors hereafter Named Do Sell my whole Estate both real and Personal, at publick Auction, and I do hereby give the money Arising by the sale of my Land to be Equally Divided between my four Sons James Collins, William Collins, Thomas Collins and Lewis Collins, and out of the money arising by the sale of my Negroes and other Estate, I give the sum of Ten Pounds Current Money to each of my Daughters, Ann Wisdom, Mary Brockman, Susanna Golson, Tabitha Gatewood, Drucilla Cook and Catey Glase, and if any thing Remain after Such Legacys are paid, I give the same to be Equally Divided between my Children, John Collins, James Collins, William Collins, Thomas Collins, Lewis Collins, Ann Wisdom, Mary Brockman, Susanna Gholson, Tabitha Gatewood, Drucilla Cook & Caty Glase.

Item: I do hereby Ordain Constitute and appoint my sons John Collins, James Collins, William Collins, Thomas Collins and Lewis Collins, Executors of this my last Will and Testament, hereby revoking all other Wills by me heretofore made and Declaring this to be my Last Will and Testament, In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 27th Day of August 1757.

Sealed & Published

(SIGNED): JOS. COLLINS (SEAL)

In Presence of
Ja. Brock

his
Robert R. Gains
mark

Richd. Long.

At a Court held for Spotsylvania County on November the first 1757. This will being exhibited in Court by John Collins and Thomas Collins, two of the Executors therein named and was proved by the Oaths of Robert Gains and Richard Long two of the Witnesses thereto and is ordered to be recorded

Test: W. Waller, C. Ct.

REFERENCE: Spotsylvania Co., Va., Wills, Book C, p. 329.

DEED OF GIFT FROM THOMAS COOK TO JOHN GHOLSON AND ESTHER COOK GHOLSON, HIS WIFE, ALL OF ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

THIS INDENTURE made the 25th day of June, In the Year of our Lord Christ MDCC XLI, Between Thomas Cook of St. Thomas's Parish, in Orange County planter, of the one part and John Gholston, and Easter Gholston of the parish and county afd. planters of the other

part WITNESSETH, that the said Thomas Cook, for and in Consideration of his Kind Love and fatherly affection unto the said Easter Gholston, his daughter wife to the said John Gholston, hath given granted aliened released and confirmed unto the said John Gholston during his natural Life and unto the said Easter Gholston and to her heirs forever, All that tract, dividend or parcell of Land whereon the sd John Gholston & Easter his wife now lives containing 100 Acres, lying and being in the Parish and County afd. on the North fork of the North Ann, and is bounded as followeth (to wit:) BEGINNING at a Spanish oak, near the River, on the North Side of ye river Just below the said John Gholston's Plantation and runeth thence South West one hundred and Seventy Eight poles to two white oaks near the main road thence North Eighteen Degrs. West ninety poles to two red oaks & a pine in David Caves Line thence North East with the said David Caves Line one hundred & Seventy Eight poles to three Sycomores, hiccory and Walnut Standing near the River being corner to the said David Cave, thence down the River the Several courses to the BEGINNING with all houses Gardens Orchards Woods Underwoods ways Waters profits Easements and hereditaments to the said Land belonging or in any Ways appertaining. TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the Land and premisses with their and every of their appurtenances unto the said Easter Gholston her heirs and Assignes to the only proper use and Behoof the said Easter Gholston, her heirs and Assignes forever, And, the said Thomas Cook, for himself his heirs Executors Admrs. or Assignes doth covenant and Grant unto and with the said John Gholston and Easter Gholston, and the heirs of the said Easter Gholston, or Assignes and every of them by these presents that, he the said Thomas Cook hath not at any time heretofore made, done or committed any Act or Matter or anything whatsoever whereby or wherewith the said Lands and premisses are Shall, or may be impeached or incumbered in Title, Charge or Estate, or otherwise, but that he the sd. Thomas Cook hath now good right and lawful power to give grant alien release and confirm the said Lands and premisses. IN WITNESS whereof the said Thomas Cook hath hereunto Set his hand & Seal, the day and Year first above written. (Interlined before signed).

(SIGNED:) THOMAS his T mark COOK (SEAL)

Signed, Sealed & Delivered in the presence of Us:

ZACH TAYLOR

CATTLET CONWAY

JNO. SMITH

At a Court held for Orange County on Thursday the 25th day of June 1741.

Thomas Cook acknowledged this his Deed of Gift for Land indented to John Gholston and Easter Gholston which on their Motion is admitted to record.

Test: JONATHAN GIBSON, Cl. Cor.

REFERENCE: Orange County, Va., Deeds, Book 4, p. 484.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF CAROLINE W. De BARDELABEN OF AUTAUGA CO., ALA.

STATE OF ALABAMA)
)
AUTAUGA COUNTY)

In the Name of God, Amen.

I, Caroline W. DeBardelaben, wife of Warren L. DeBardelaben of the County of Autauga, and the State of Alabama, being of sound mind and disposing memory, calling to mind the uncertainty of human life and being desirous of disposing of my worldly affairs and effects while I have the strength and capacity so to do, do make and publish this, my last Will and Testament in manner and form following to wit:

Item 1: It is my will, wish and desire that all my just debts for which I may be legally liable and funeral expenses shall be paid by my Executors hereinafter named as soon after my decease as may be practicable.

Item 2: I give, devise and bequeath unto my beloved son, Jefferson Davis Stoudenmire, all the real and personal property of every kind and description of which I may die seized and possessed of, to have and to hold during his natural life and in the event he shall live until twenty-one years old, then and in that event, I give devise and bequeath unto

him, the said real and personal property to have and to hold unto himself and heirs forever in fee simple.

Item 3: It is my will, wish and desire that in the event that my said son, Jefferson Davis Stoudenmire should die before he arrives at the age of twenty-one years, that all of the property herein-before devised, and bequeathed, unto him with the exception of the special legacies hereinafter provided for, shall descend to and vest in my brother, John N. Golsan, my sister, Rachel Pou, and the children of my late brother, Jacob H. Golsan, to be divided among them as follows viz: The children of my said brother, Jacob H. Golsan, to have one third, and the remaining two thirds to be equally divided between my said brother, John N. Golsan and my said sister, Rachel Pou, share and share alike.

In the event that my said son, Jefferson Davis Stoudenmire die before he arrives at the age of twenty-one years, I give and bequeath unto my niece, Caroline Golsan, daughter of my brother, John N. Golsan, and Mary Carry Golsan, daughter of my nephew, Henry L. Golsan, one Hundred dollars each in Gold.

And lastly, I do hereby nominate and appoint my brother, John N. Golsan, and my friend, William H. Northington, Executors of this my last will and Testament.

In witness whereof I, Caroline W. DeBardelaben, have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal on this, the 29th day of our Lord, 1873.

WITNESSES:

(Signed): CAROLINE W. DE BARDELEBEN (SEAL)

J. H. HERRMAN
JOSEPH ABRAHAM
JAMES L. HERRMAN

The Will was probated in the Probate Court of Autauga Co., Ala., Oct. 21, 1878.

REFERENCE: Autauga Co., Ala., Wills, Book 1, p. 89.

DEED FROM JOHN GLEATON AND RUTHA GLEATON, HIS WIFE, TO GAVIN POU AND ROBERT POU

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that we John Gleaton and Ruth Gleaton the wife of the aforesaid John Gleaton and formerly the wife of William Pou, Junr., Dec'd. of Turkey branch in the fork of the Edisto in the District of Orangeburgh in the State aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of Thirty Five Dollars to us paid by Gavin Pou and Robert Pou of Beaver Creek in the fork of the Edisto River District and state aforesaid have granted, Bargained Sold and Released and by these presents do grant Bargain Sell and Release unto the said Gavin Pou and Robert Pou all that plantation or tract of Land Containing Twenty Five Acres more or less Situated Lying and being in the Fork of Edisto Rivers at the Confluence of Big and Little Beaver Creeks Waters of the North Edisto River and the same being the third of the one fourth part of a tract of Three Hundred acres of land Called in the last will and testament of William Pou, Senr., Dec'd. "my fathers old tract" which was left by the last will and testament to his four sons, Viz: William Pou, Junr., John Pou, the aforesaid Gavin Pou and Robert Pou on which said tract of Land of Three Hundred acres aforesaid there has been built a Saw & Grist Mill, Together with all our Right Claim & interest of in or to the Saw and Grist Mills of over the said and all and singular the other rights Members, and appertainances to said premises belonging or in any wise Insident or appertaining. TO HAVE AND TO HOLD all and singular the premises before mentioned unto the said Gavin Pou and Robert Pou their Heirs and assign forever and we do hereby bind ourselves, our Heirs and assigns forever and we do hereby bind ourselves, our Heirs Executors and administrators to warrant and forever defend all and Singular the said premises unto the said Gavin Pou and Robert Pou their Heirs and assigns against ourselves and our Heirs and against every person or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to Claim the same or any part thereof.

Witness our hand and Seal this Thirteenth day of January the year of our Lord one Thousand Eight Hundred and Twenty Four, and in the Forty Eighth year of the Sovereignty and Independancy of the United States of America.

(Signed) JOHN C. GLEATON (HIS SEAL)
RUTH GLEATON (HER SEAL)

Signed Sealed and delivered in
the presence of

GAVIN P. POU
JOHN W. POU

(Note: Gavin Pou and Robert Pou were the sons of William Pou, Sr. and Ann Miller, his second wife. William Pou, Jr., was son of William Pou, Sr. and Ann Baxter, his first wife).

REFERENCES: From a Deed in Possession of Frank M. Rogers, Sr., Florence, S.C.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF A. J. GOLDSTON OF CHATHAM CO., N. C.

This is my Will in regard to my Children, That Eddie is to have dollars for his services and Mary has her part in full of land and every thing else to have no part in land or any other property whatever Bob, Lee and Hu to have 100 Dollars each and then the remainder is to be divided equally between Sankey, Dock, Eddie, Bob, Lee & Hu my wife to have her support of the same or a childs part, if she wish, until her death or marriage. To which I have this day set my seal and wit the same Feby. 5, 1890.

(Signed): A. J. GOLDSTON (SEAL)

Test.: T. N. Womble)
M. F. Morris)

Also Eddie has now had his full part, all that he is to have, Sand Cotton Tin, Etc. makes his part. Sallie has her part of land.

North Carolina)
Chatham County)

T. N. Womble and M. F. Morris being duly sworn say that they are well acquainted with the hand writing of A. J. Goldston, having often seen him write and that they verily believe the foregoing will and Codicil to the same, to be in his own proper hand writing.

T. N. WOMBLE
M. F. MORRIS

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 23rd day of September 1893.

S. M. HOLT, C.S.C.

North Carolina)
Chatham County) Superior Court

In the matter of the estate of the late A. J. Goldston. Kate Goldston, the widow of the decedent A. J. Goldston, respectfully dissents from the will of the said descedent, asks the Court to enter such dissent upon the records of the Court, and at the proper time will ask for her years allowance and Dower.

Very Respectfully submitted.
(Signed): KATE GOLDSTON

Witnesses: J. G. Goldston
J. J. Philips

REFERENCE: Chatham Co., No. C., Wills, Book E, p. 545.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF ANN GOLSON OF BUTLER COUNTY, ALABAMA

THE STATE OF ALABAMA)
) IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN
BUTLER COUNTY)

I, Ann Golson being of sound and disposing mind and memory, do make this my last Will and Testament in the following items, towit:

1st: I direct that my just debts be paid without delay.

2nd: I give and bequeath to my son John Golson all my lands in Butler and Lowndes Counties and State aforesaid, as will be represented by a title of the same, made to me by M. C. Goldsmith and my negro man Tomy about sixty five years old and my negro woman Rose about sixty years old, and all my stock of cattle and hogs, also one half of my kitchen furniture, excepting three feather beds and furniture, and one-half of my stock of mules consisting of two. The feather beds and furniture I desire to be divided amongst all my children. I also give him all of my crop and provisions and plantation tools.

3rd: It is my wish, and I direct that the remaining part of my negroes, be divided as follows, to-wit:

To John Golson my negro woman Lucinda, also Mary and her three children, Jane, Rose and Clocy and their increase.

To Lewis Golson my negro man Tom and Toney.

To Ann Kennerley's children my negro man Abraham and my girl Clara and her increase and Ann Kennerly to have the use of them her lifetime, and if Mary Robinson should die without an issue, it is my wish that her part go back to her Brothers and Sisters.

To Elizabeth Riley's children, my negro woman Harriett and her children Vina and Ellick and their increase, and Elizabeth Riley to have the use of them her life time. If any of those negroes above allotted should die before me, I wish the one that they are allotted to, to be made equal in value with the others. It is my wish, after my death the above negroes shall be valued, and each one pay over or receive as the case may be, until they are all made equal. It is my wish, and I direct, that after the negroes above allotted are appraised, and the equal value to each lot overturned then the whole amount added together and those allotted to, shall pay the equal part of one fifth of the whole amount to Jacob Riley's children.

4th: I constitute and appoint my sons John Golson and Lewis Golson the Executors of this my Last Will and Testament.

(SIGNED: ANN GOLSON (L.S.)

Signed, sealed, delivered and published, by Ann Golson as her last Will and Testament, in the presence of us the subscribers, who subscribed our names hereto in the presence of said Testatrix to her special instance and request, and in the presence of each other, this 25th day of October, 1860.

WALTER KNIGHT
ALLEN DAVIS
D. I. SAMPLEY

Reference: Butler Co., Ala., Wills, Book 2, p. 69.

LAND GRANT TO ANTHONY GHOLSTON, SR. OF SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

GEORGE THE SECOND, ETC., TO ALL, ETC., WHEREAS WE HAVE Given, Granted and Confirmed and by these presents for our heirs and Successors Do Give, Grant and Confirm unto Anthony Gholston of Spotsylvania County an Certain Tract or Parcel of Land Containing One Thousand Acres lying and being on the Branches of Plentifull and Terrys Run in Saint Georges Parish in the County of Spotsylvania aforesaid and bounded as followeth (to wit) — BEGINNING at two Corner White Oaks on the South East Side of Plentifull in Wm. Cannus line thence North fifty five West three hundred and ninety poles to a Corner White Oak of Wusicks and Allens on the South East Side of Cloudro Path thence North twenty one East three hundred and seventy poles to a white oak red oak and Spanish oak on a Stoney Ridge thence South fifty nine East four hundred and fourty four poles to a small white oak and hickory Standing near Colo. Corbins line on a Ridge thence South thirty one West two hundred and sixty four poles to three corner white oaks of Wm. Cannus and Colo. Corbins Standing on a Ridge Thence South thirty five degrees West one hundred and thirty six poles to the Beginning. WITHALL, ETC. to have hold, etc., yielding and paying etc. as provided, etc. In Witness Whereof our trusty and well beloved William Gooch, Esq., our Lieut. Governor and Commander in Chief of our said Colony and Dominion at Williamsburgh under the Seal of our Said Colony the Twenty Eighth Day of September, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Twenty Eight in the Second Year of our Reign.

(Signed) WILLIAM GOOCH

REFERENCE: — Virginia Grants, Book 13, page 441-2

LAND GRANT TO ANTHONY GOHALSTON, JUNR. AND WILLIAM GOHALSTON .. OF SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

GEORGE THE SECOND, ETC., TO ALL, ETC., WHEREAS WE HAVE given granted and confirmed and by these presents for us Our heirs and Successors do give grant and confirm unto Anthony Gohalston Junr. and William Gohalston of Spotsylvania County afored. one certain Tract or parcell of Land containing One Thousand Acres lying and being on the branches of Terreys Run in St. Georges parish in the County aforesaid and bounded as followeth (to wit) BEGINNING at a small heap of Stones Capt. Clowders corner on the Northwest side a branch between two white Oaks Thence North West two hundred Eighty poles to a white oak adjoining on the side of a hill on the South East side a branch in Capt. Clowders line Thence South Eighty eight East Six hundred and seventy two poles to a white oak, Red Oak and Spanish Oak on a Stoney Ridge Thence South Twenty One West Three Hundred and Seventy poles to a corner white Oak of Musicks and Allens on the South Side of Capt. Clowders path, Thence North Seventy five West Three hundred and Seventy four poles to two corner red Oaks bushes and a white Oak bush near Capt. Clowders line on the East side a branch and lastly North Eighty poles to the beginning. WITH ALL, Etc. to have hold, etc., To hold, etc., Yielding and paying as provided, etc. In Witness Whereof our Trusty and well beloved William Gooch, Esq., Our Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief of our said Colony and Dominion at Williamsburgh under the Seal of our said Colony the Twenty Eighth day of September One Thousand Seven Hundred and Twenty Eight In the Second year of our Reign.

(Signed) WILLIAM GOOCH

REFERENCE: Virginia Grants, Vol. 13, pages 382-383.

DEED OF GIFT FROM ANTHONY GHOLSON, SR. OF ST. THOMAS PARISH, ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA TO HIS CHILDREN

TO ALL CHRISTIAN people to whom these presents shall come Greeting. Now KNOW YE that I Anthony Gholson of St. Thomas's Parish in the County of Orange for Diverse good Causes & Considerations me thereunto moving but more Especially for the love good Will & Tender Affection I bear unto my well beloved Children as shall be here after Named I do Give, grant & Confirm unto said Children the goods & Chattels as followeth Vizt., to my Son William Gholson I give a Negro Man Named Tom also a Negro Boy Named Little Tom Also one Feather Bed & its Furniture, Also I give to my son Anthony Gholson a Negro Man Named Bob & a Negro Boy Named Cupit, also one Feather Bed & its Furniture, I also Give to my Daughter Eliza. Rice a Negro Woman Named Venus & a Negro Girl Named Mary, I also Lend to my Daughter Lucy Step a Negro Woman Named Philles, and a Negro Girl Named Creece which said Negros I lend her during her Natural Life & no longer & after the death of my said Daughter Lucy I give the sd. Negros with all their future Increase to be Equally Divided Between the Children that shall be born of the Body of my said Daughter Lucy, & I give her one Feather Bed & its Furniture, Also I give unto my Grand Daughter Jane Pollard one Negro Girl Named Sarah all which Negros & feather Beds I do freely fully & absolutely give grant make over & confirm unto my said Children & grand Child as is above mentioned & in the form as above to have and to hold the above said Effects to them & their Assigns forever only what I lend to my Daughter Lucy shall be as is above said & I do hereby Warrant the same with all their future Increase unto my above sd. Children & their Assigns from any claim that shall be laid to them from any Person or Persons in any wise whatsoever but that the same shall be to the above mentioned Children to all intents & purpones as above sd. ONLY AND EXCEPTING I make a reserve of the above sd. good & Chattels unto my self & my wife Jane for & during our & each of our lives & that the same shall be & remain our & each of our possession during our Natural lives & after our Deaths the sd. goods & Chattels & everything above mentioned to be & remain unto the parties abovesaid in the manner abovesaid. In Witness whereof I do hereunto Set my hand and Seal this Twentythird day of July One Thousand seven hundred Sixtythree.

Signed Sealed & delivered (SIGNED): ANTHONY his A mark GHOLSTON (L.S.)

In presence of
Robt. Sharman
William Cave
Benjamin Cave

At a Court held for Orange County on Thursday the 28 day of July 1763. This Deed was proved by the Oaths of Robert Sharman, William Cave & Benjamin Cave Witnesses thereto & Ordered to be Recorded.

Teste: Geo. Taylor, C.O.C.

Reference: Orange Co., Va., Deeds, Book 13, p. 322.

DEED OF GIFT FROM ANTHONY GHOLSON OF ST. THOMAS PARISH, ORANGE CO., VIRGINIA TO HIS SON JOHN GHOLSON

THIS INDENTURE made the Eighth day August in the Year of our Lord one thousand Seven Hundred & Sixty Three in the Third Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third by the grace of God of Great Britain, France & Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c Between Anthony Gholson of the Parish of St. Thomas & County of Orange of the one part & John Gholson of the said Parish & County aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Anthony Gholson for & in consideration of his Fatherly Love to his Son the said John Gholson Doth give to him his heirs & assigns forever, after the death of the said Anthony Gholson & his wife one Lot of land I bought of Nathaniel Geer also one negro Wench named Judy Also one Negro boy named Ben also all my Stock of Horses and Cattle and all the remainder of my Estate whatsoever or if I should hereafter Buy Negros or Stock or household Stuff or Cash to him his heirs or assigns Forever with all the profits TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said above mentioned things with their & Every of their appurtenances unto the said John Gholson his heirs & Assigns forever with all the profits Commodities appurtenances thereto Belonging with all Right Title Interest and Estate of him the said Anthony Gholson to the only proper use & behoof of him the said John Gholson his heirs & Assigns forever. IN WITNESS Whereof the Party to these presents hath set his hand & Seal.

(SIGNED) ANTHONY his A mark GHOLSON (L.S.)

Sealed & delivered)
)
In the presence of)

Roger Bell
John Oakes
Ambrose his A mark Smith

At a Court held for Orange County on Thursday the 25th day of August 1763. This Deed Poll was proved by the Oaths of Roger Bell John Oakes and Ambrose Smith witnesses thereto & Ordered to be Recorded.

Test: Geo. Taylor, C.O.C.

Reference: Orange County, Va., Deeds, Book 13, p. 330

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF ANTHONY GHOLSTON, JR. of HALIFAX COUNTY, VA.

IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN I Anthony Gholston of the County of Halifax and Colony of Virginia being weak of body but of a disposing mind and memory blessed be to God for the same do hereby make this my Last Will and Testament in manner and form following Viz.t.: I give and bequeath to my son John Gholston one negroe boy named Sam to him and his Heirs. Item I give and bequeath to my son Joseph Gholston one Negroe boy named Cupid to him and his Heirs. Item I give and bequeath to my son Dabney Gholston one Negroe boy named Adam to him and his Heirs. Item I give and bequeath to my loving Wife Mary Gholston my Land whereon I now live during her natural life and at her decease I give demise and bequeath the said Land to my son Dabney Gholson

to him and his Heirs. Item I give and bequeath to my daughter Eunicey Gholson one Negroe boy named Tom, and one Negroe Girl named Milley to her and her Heirs also one feather Bed and furniture to her and her Heirs. Item I give and bequeath to my daughter Seuky Gholson two Negroe boys named Peter and Major also one feather Bed and furniture to her and her Heirs. Item I give and bequeath to my loving Wife Mary Gholson the rest and residue of my Estate both real and personal after the paying of my just Debts and funeral Expenses during her natural life. And at her decease to be equally divided among my Children Vizt. Sarah Powell, Ann Flemin, John Gholson, Joseph Gholson, Mary Jones, Betty Jones, Eunicey Gholson, Dabney Gholson and Seuky Gholson. I do hereby appoint my loving Wife Mary Gholson and my Sons John and Joseph Gholson Executors of this my Last Will and Testament. As Witness my hand and seal this 13th day of March 1779.

Test: EDWIN GARLINGTON (SIGNED) ANTHONY GHOLSTON (SEAL)

his
RICHARD X HATTER
mark
her
SUSANNA X HATTER
mark

At a Court held for Halifax County the 15th day of July 1779.

This Last Will and Testament of Anthony Gholston deceased was Exhibited in Court by John, Joseph and Mary Gholston the Executors herein named and the same was proved by the Oaths of two of the subscribing Witnesses hereto and the same was ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of the said Executors who made Oath hereto according to Law Certificate is granted them for obtaining Probate thereof in due form they giving Security whereupon they together with Marmaduke Manfield and William Watkins their Securities entered into and acknowledged Bond for the same according to Law.

Teste. Geo. Carrington, Clk.

REFERENCE: Halifax Co., Va., Wills, Book 1, page 270.

ROSTER OF SOLDIERS IN CAPT. BENJAMIN GHOLSTON'S COMPANY, CREEK INDIAN WAR

Colonel James Austin, leader of the Regiment in Gwinnett County, assembled the militia of the county at the courthouse on May 25, 1836, for the purpose of organizing for the Creek War, which was then being waged in the western sections of the State. Col. Austin received orders from the Governor to raise men for immediate service, and a call was made for volunteers to organize a company for the protection of the citizens of Gwinnett and adjoining counties. On May 27th about ninety men gathered at the courthouse in response to Colonel Austin's notice, and the following company was organized:

OFFICERS:

BENJAMIN GHOLSTON, Captain; GEORGE ORAN, First Lieutenant; W. ISHAM WILLIAMS, Second Lieutenant; EZEKIEL MATHEWS, Ensign.

PRIVATES:

Elisha Winn	W. Bennett	E. Wilson
James D. Peden	J. B. Turner	Henry Glasgo
J. Barnett	Wm. Montgomery	Benjamin Smith
D. Bradford	M. McKenney	P. Mauldin
John Sammon	J. Rambo	Wm. Morrow
William Gordon	D. P. Allen	George M. Gresham
Asa Wade	Wm. Tumlin	Hugh Mills
M. Mays	Charles Lavender	Thomas Carter
Newton Bramblett	Z. Brooks	Fred Hart
R. Halcome	Joseph Morgan	T. Langford
Hugh Baker	A. Clark	Simeon Perry
J. Mauldin	Jas. Hood	J. Baker
D. Spence	Wm. Richardson	John Bankston

Few Gordon	Samuel Austin	Wm. Robinson
Thomas Robinson	E. Jennings	Thomas Kircus
Sterling Callahan	George Atha	Jas. Lanier
H. M. Skaggs	Jas. Stanley	John Perry
A. Taylor	Wm. Baugh	Jacob Taylor
R. D. Johnson	A. Brown	Wm. L. Dodd
John Peden	Benjamin Higgins	Thompson C. Strickland
Robert Brown	E. Griswold	John Underwood
John Stuart	Joshua Hill	William Laughridge
John Foster	Archibald Harris	

The Company was called: The Gwinnett Grays.

In the Company of Captain James Garmany, which consisted of volunteers form Gwinnett County was: A. C. Gholston, who served as a private.

References: Hist. of Gwinnett Co., Ga., by Flanigan, pp. 116-117.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF CHARLOTTE LOUISA CARY GHOLSON OF PETERSBURG, VA.

I, CHARLOTTE L. GHOLSON do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament.

First, I authorize my Executor hereinafter named to make sale of my part of my Estate not specifically bequeathed.

Second, I desire my Executor to Cause a monument or tomb Stone to be erected over the remains of my deceased husband at a cost of five hundred dollars; one over my own at a cost of four hundred dollars and one over our deceased daughter Louisa at a cost of three hundred.

Third, I desire my Executor to set apart and lend out for the benefit of my niece Fanny Claiborne and her family two thousand dollars, the interest to be paid to her during her lifetime for the support of herself and children and her own receipt to be a good discharge of the same; and at her death the principal to be divided amongst her issue then living; but not to be subject to the control, debts, or contracts of her present or any future husband.

Fourth, I give to my nephew, Thomas Gholson, three thousand dollars and all my Mississippi lands.

Fifth, I give to my nephews George and Andrew Freeman and to my sister's Taylor's Children Lewis, Henry, George, Margaret and Charlotte, each One Thousand dollars.

Sixth, I give to Ann Elizabeth Epes (wife of Dr. Epes) my silver ladle which has the initials of her grandfather Cary engraved on it.

Seventh, I give to my niece Cary Ann Gholson my silver baskets and all my silver plate not otherwise disposed of, also all my prints or framed paintings or engravings, my bed, bedstead, mattrass, bed Covering of all Kind, table clothes, napkins, towels and the like.

Eighth, I give to my sister Freeman my gold watch and chain with all my jewelry and wearing apparel, and I request that at her death the watch and chain and the jewelry be given to Ann Jane Gholson. I also give her my servant Keziah and my silver cups.

Ninth, I give to the American Colonization Society incorporated by the State of Maryland, One thousand dollars.

Tenth, I give to Dr. Robert A. Gholson the watch and sleeve buttons that belonged to my husband; and to his wife Bettie I give my small red rocking chair.

Eleventh, I wish one hundred dollars to be put into the hands of the Rev. H. Stringfellow to be paid to or for Mrs. Elizabeth McIndo? as he may think she needs it, not letting her son know anything about it.

Twelfth, I give my gold spectacles and my bureau to Mrs. Booth, the wife of my Cousin Edwin C. Booth.

Thirteenth, I leave my chamber carpet and wash stand to Mrs. Caroline Macfarland.

Fourteenth, I leave to the Rev. T. T. Castleman One hundred dollars.

Fifteenth, I leave to Clara Davis my large rocking chair and dining room carpet.

Sixteenth, I leave to Mrs. Nancy McCulloch (mother-in-law of Mrs. Badger) One hundred dollars.

Seventeenth, I leave to Mrs. Nash and to her daughter, Mrs. White, each One hundred dollars and to Mrs. White also my blue couch.

Eighteenth, I leave to Mrs. Steth (the mother of Mrs. Butts) One hundred dollars.

Nineteenth, I leave my Texas lands to Thomas Gholson (my nephew), George Freeman, John H. Smith, Dr. Miles Starke and Dr. George C. Starke.

Twentieth, All the rest of my estate I leave to my nephews Thos. Gholson, George and Andrew Freeman and Lewis, Henry, George Taylor, and my sisters Margaret and Charlotte Taylor before mentioned.

Twenty first, I appoint my brother-in-law Thomas S. Gholson, Executor of this my last Will and testament.

In testimony of all which I have hereto set my hand this 17th day of November A. D. 1851.

The above was acknowledged by the testatrix to be her last will and testament and she requested us to attest the same and we attested the same and subscribed our names as attesting in her presence and the the presence of each other. (SIGNED): C. L. GHOLSON

RO: RITCHIE ELIZA H. RITCHIE

MEMORANDUM BY WAY OF AMENDMENT OR CODICIL TO MY LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT FOREGOING.

1. I wish, in regard to legacy of One thousand dollars left to the American Colonization Society in the ninth clause that is shall be two thousand dollars instead of one.

2. In the Seventeenth clause the name of Virginia Nash is omitted. I leave her One hundred dollars; and also leave Mary Anna May One hundred dollars.

3. The writer of my will misunderstood me, as to the residue of my estate mentioned in the 20th Clause; instead of the persons to whom it is thereby given, I leave it to my sister Mrs. Freeman and in case she should not survive, to her husband the Right Rev. Bishop Freeman.

Witness my hand this 17th day of November 1851.

The above was acknowledged by the testatrix as a codicil to her last Will and Testament and we attested the same in her presence and in the presence of each other. (SIGNED): C. L. GHOLSON

ROB: RITCHIE ELIZA H. RITCHIE

After hearing of the death of Elizabeth McIndoe I withdraw the small legacy I gave her. January 1st, 1852.

The following is a copy of the Codicil to the foregoing will dated the 18th day of November 1851 written in pencil on the back of a letter addressed to "Mrs. Charlotte L. Gholson" to wit: "I give my bro: T. S. Gholson every thing in my house except what I have willed away.

(SIGNED): C. L. GHOLSON
Nov. 18, 1851

At a Hustings Court held for the City of Petersburg at the Courthouse thereof on Thursday the 18th day of March A.D. 1852.

The last Will and Testament of Charlotte L. Gholson deceased with a codicil thereto annexed was this day proved in open Court, according to law, by the oaths of Robert Ritchie and Eliza H. Ritchie, the subscribing witnesses to the said will and codicil; and a further codicil to the said will dated the 18th day of November, written in pencil on the back of a letter addressed to "Mrs. Charlotte L. Gholson" was also presented to the Court and there being no subscribing witnesses thereto. David May and Virginia Nash were sworn and disposed that they are well acquainted with the hand writing of the said deceased, and verily believe that the said codicil and the name thereto subscribed are in the proper hand writing of the said deceased. Whereupon the Court doth order that the said Will and two codicils thereto annexed be recorded . . . . . .

Teste: John Man, D.C.

REFERENCE: Petersburg, Va., Wills, Book 4, p. 118.

POWER OF ATTORNEY OF DABNEY GHOLSTON OF MADISON COUNTY, GEORGIA

GEORGIA)
)
MADISON COUNTY)

Know all men by these presents that I Dabney Gholston of the State and County aforesaid do hereby Constitute and appoint Fanny Gholston the Wife of Joseph Gholston, deceased and Anthony Gholston of the State of Virginia and County of Halifax my lawful agents or attorneys to act for me the same as if I was present, In any way or manner whatsoever so for as respects my part of the estate of my Mother Mary Gholston, deceased (lands excepted) It being the property of Anthony Gholston left by him to the said Mary Gholston her lifetime and at her decease to his lawful heirs and I hereby empower the said Fanny & Anthony Gholston to sue and Recover any part of said Estate Which is due me or which of Right ought to belong to me of said Estate and grant receipts for all Monies paid the same as if I was present and acted myself. Witness my hand and Seal the twenty fifth day February One thousand eight hundred and twelve.

Test: (SIGNED): DABNEY GHOLSTON (L.S.)

JAMES RAMSAY
JAMES SPIRE

GEORGIA)
)
MADISON COUNTY)

I hereby Certify that the above Instrument of Writing or power of attorney was Done and Executed at my Office the Twenty fifth day of February One thousand eight hundred & Twelve

(SEAL) (SIGNED): James Long, Clk. S.C.

GEORGIA)
)
MADISON COUNTY)

Clerks Office Superior Court Recorded In Book A folio 3 the 25th February 1812.

(SIGNED) James Long, Clk. S.C.

At a Court held for Halifax County the 28th day of September 1812.

The within written Letter of Attorney was presented in Court and it appearing from a Certificate thereon endorsed that the same hath been duly recorded in the Superior Court of Madison County, State of Georgia, Whereupon on motion of Dabney Gholston it is Ordered that the same together with the Certificate aforesaid be recorded.

Teste: John Wimbish, C.H.C.

REFERENCE: Halifax Co., Va., Deed Book 24, page 19.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF DABNEY GHOLSTON OF MADISON COUNTY, GEORGIA

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN: I Dabney Gholston of Madison County and State of Georgia, being unwell in body, though in sound sense and memory, Knowing it was once appointed for all men to die, after yielding my body to the dust from whence it came, hoping my soul will rise in Glory at the last day through the worthy merits of a dear redeemer, I have thought proper to make this my last Will and Testament. After all my just debts are paid, I dispose of what little worldly estate it hath pleased God to lend me in the manner and form following, to wit:

Item 1. I give unto my son Zachariah Gholston, my negro man named Sealy, also a horse, saddle and Bridle, a bed and furniture, the whole of which he has already received, also ten dollars to be paid to him out of my estate to him and his heirs forever.

Item 2. I also further place unto the hands of my son, Zachariah Gholston, the following property to wit: One negro woman named Jane and her child named Sereeny, to be held by him during the life of my daughter, Nancy Sission, which property here described it shall be hired out or placed in some situation which the said Zachariah Gholston shall conceive to be the best for the said Nancy Sission the proceeds thereof arising from the hiring out to be given to my daughter Nancy Sission as the said Zachariah Gholston shall conceive she may stand in need of for her support and her children, she the said Nancy

Sission shall not have any right to said property during her natural life but only to proceeds arising from the hire of said property which she shall and may have a right to have and demand from the said Zachariah Gholston as the same may come into his hands or be collected from the hiring out, as aforesaid and the said Nancy Sission my daughter, receipts shall be sufficient vouchers for the said Zachariah Gholston to have and produce for settlement of, but provided the said Zachariah Gholston should so mismanage said property so that the proceeds from hiring out should be improperly applied, then in that case my daughter Nancy Sission shall apply to the Court of Ordinary for Madison County which Court is hereby authorized to take said property in their possession and appoint other just and proper persons to take said property in their hands and possessions for the purpose of acting and doing with said property as herein before prescribed property with all their increase and at the death of my daughter Nancy Sission should be equally divided or sold provided her eldest child shall be of lawful age and the proceeds thereof be equally divided among all the children of my daughter Nancy Sission as they become of lawful age or provided that the eldest should not be of lawful age at the death of my daughter Nancy Sission, then said property and increase to be hired out until the eldest becomes of age as aforesaid, which said Zachariah Gholston shall be held liable to the Court of Ordinary of Madison County after the death of my daughter Nancy Sission to make just and true returns to said Court, of all his acts and doings thereon. But in no case said until after the death of my daughter Nancy Sission.

Item 3. I give unto my son Benjamin Gholston my negro man Peter and a horse, a bed and furniture and other articles too tedious to mention, all of which he has already received, also ten dollars to be paid to him out my estate, to him and his heirs forever.

Item 4. My desire is after my decease that my son Nathaniel Gholston should take in charge and care of my five youngest children namely, John, Richard, Harlow, James and William, to see that they shall be well educated, victualed and clothed, which is to be done out of the money owing to me for which purpose I have one hundred dollars for the use of my son John, also two hundred dollars for the use of my son Richard, also one hundred fifty dollars for the use of my daughter Harlow, also two hundred fifty dollars for the use of my son James, also three hundred fifty dollars for the use of my son William. Observe the above mentioned monies is to be applied to the use of victualing clothing and schooling of my above named five children.

Item 5. My desire is that all and the whole of my property both real and personal and all stock of every kind with all my house and kitchen furniture with all my plantation tools and utensils and everything which I possess set aside, what I have already given and shall hereafter mention and mentioned before herein shall be equally divided among my six children, namely Nathaniel, John, Richard, Harlow, James, William.

Item 6. I give to my daughter Elizabeth Strickland, my negro woman Betty and her child Sarah, with all their increase, also sundry other property which she has received already. Also I desire that she shall be paid out of my estate one hundred dollars extraordinary, above which I have already given to her and her heirs forever.

Item 7. I give to my son Leonard Gholston my negro woman named Chaney and her increase, a horse, a bed and furniture and other articles too tedious to mention, all of which he has already received, also a note of his which I have now on him for the sum of three hundred dollars with the interest, I give to him and heirs forever.

Also my desire is that my daughter Nancy Sission be paid ten dollars in cash out of my estate to her and her heirs forever.

I desire that Sarah Carrington for due attendance to me in all my sickness and for other work done and services in my family, should be paid out of my estate by my Executor, three hundred dollars to her and her heirs forever.

Last, I appoint my son Nathaniel Gholston my whole and sole Executor of this my last will and testament, revoking and disannuling all other will or wills.

In Witness whereunto I have caused my seal to be affixed, annexed with my name, this the tenth day of June, Eighteen Hundred Twenty-Four.

(SIGNED): DABNEY GHOLSTON (SEAL)

PROBATED IN 1825.

REFERENCE: Madison County, Ga., Wills.

PENSION CLAIM OF ELI GOLDSTON, OF WILSON COUNTY, TENNESSEE. WAR OF 1812

DECLARATION FOR A PENSION.

UNDER ACT OF FEBRUARY 14, 1871.

—:o:—

WAR OF 1812.

—:o:—

[This Blank must be Sworn to before an Officer of a Court of Record, and his Seal Impressed.]

State of Tennessee }
County of Wilson } ss.

On this 22d day of March, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and seventy one, personally appeared before me R. P. McClain Clerk, of the County Court, a court of record within and for the county and State aforesaid, Eli Goldstone, aged Seventy six years, a resident of the 22d Civil District, county of Wilson, State of Tennessee who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is married, that his wife's name was Elizabeth Bennett, to whom he was married at in Wilson County, on the 24th day of December, 1816; that he served the full period of sixty days in the[1] Military service of the United States in the war of 1812; that he is the identical Eli Goldstone who[2] enlisted in Captain Beverly Williams company, 2d (he thinks) regiment, [illegible] brigade, _____ division, at Lebanon Tenn, on the _____ day of September 1814; and was honorably discharged at Talbots Ferry Tenn River, on the _____ day of June 1815; that[3] He was present at the execution of Woods for mutiny at Fort Strauther. was standing picket below New Orleans on 7th of January. 15. obtained land warrant. Discharge lost.

that he, at no time during the late rebellion against the authority of the United States, adhered to the cause of the enemies of the Government, giving them aid or comfort; or exercised the functions of any office whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; and that he will support the Constitution of the United States; *that he is not in receipt of a pension under any previous act;* that he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States, under the provision of the act approved February 14, 1871, and he hereby constitutes and appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation, B. D. HYAM, of Washington, D. C., his true and lawful attorney to prosecute his claim and obtain the pension certificate that may be issued; that his post office is at Lebanon, county of Wilson State of Tennessee, that his domicile or place of abode is in 22d Civil District Wilson County.

Eli Goldstone

Applicant.

Attest:[4] W B Goldstone
W L Watkins

Also, personally appeared V. L. Watkins, residing at No. —, in ... street, in Wilson County, and State of Tennessee, ~~residing at No. — in~~ and William B Goldstone residing in Wilson County State of Tennessee

in _____, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, ~~and who being by me duly sworn, respectively were~~ present and saw Eli Goldstone, the claimant, sign his name (or make his mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with him, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; that at no time during the late rebellion against the authority of the United States, did he adhere to the cause of the enemies of the Government, giving them aid or comfort; and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

W B Goldstone
V L Watkins

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 22nd day of March, A. D. 187[illegible], and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words —, erased, and the words —, added; and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

R P McClaincleb
Clerk of Wilson County Court.

[L. S.]

Notes.—1 "Military" or "naval"
2 "Was drafted," "enlisted," or "was enrolled."
3 Here give place, capacity, and manner of service, and any historical events in the war in which he participated, or with which he was connected.
4. When witnesses do not reside in city or village, insert their name and place of abode, and give name of county and nearest Post-office address.
5. If applicant makes his mark, let two witnesses who write their names attest his signature. The officer administering the oath cannot be one of the attesting parties.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR APR 6 1871 PENSION OFFICE

No. ____

PENSION APPLICATION.
WAR OF 1812.—INVALID.
ACT OF FEBRUARY 14, 1871.

Claim of

Co. ____ Reg't
Brig. ____ Div.

Received from
Eastah A Sisson
Atty's
Tabernacle Sumner

FILED BY
B. D. HYAM, Attorney,
Box 736. WASHINGTON, D. C.

WAR OF 1812.

ACT FEBRUARY 14, 1871.

BRIEF OF CLAIM FOR A SURVIVOR'S PENSION

In the case of Eli Goldstone, a

of Captain Beverly Williams Company, Colonel Tenn. Militia Reg't.

Residence Wilson County, Tennessee.

POST OFFICE ADDRESS:

Lebanon, Wilson County, Tennessee.

Enlisted Sept. 28th, 1814, Discharged May 2d, 1815.

Served afterward from _____, 18 , to _____, 18 ,

in Captain _____ Company, Colonel _____ Reg't.

Declaration and identification in due form, filed April 6th, 1871.

SERVICE FOR SIXTY DAYS SHOWN AS FOLLOWS:

Report from 3d Auditor shows that Eli Golston served in Capt. Beverly Williams' Co. Tenn. Militia, from the 28th of Sept. 1814, to the 2d of May 1815.

Length of service 217 days.

Claimant declares he is not a pensioner under any previous act; Name not on the list of pensioners.

Loyalty: claimant averment, and testimony of W. Goldstone and V. L. Watkins.

Character of witnesses certified to, by J. L. Bryan, P. M.

Oath to support the Constitution of the U. S. subscribed.

Admitted September 8th, 1871, to a Pension of eight dollars per month, from February 14, 1871.

B. D. Hyams, R.

Washington, D. C.

W. E. Gulin, Ex'r.

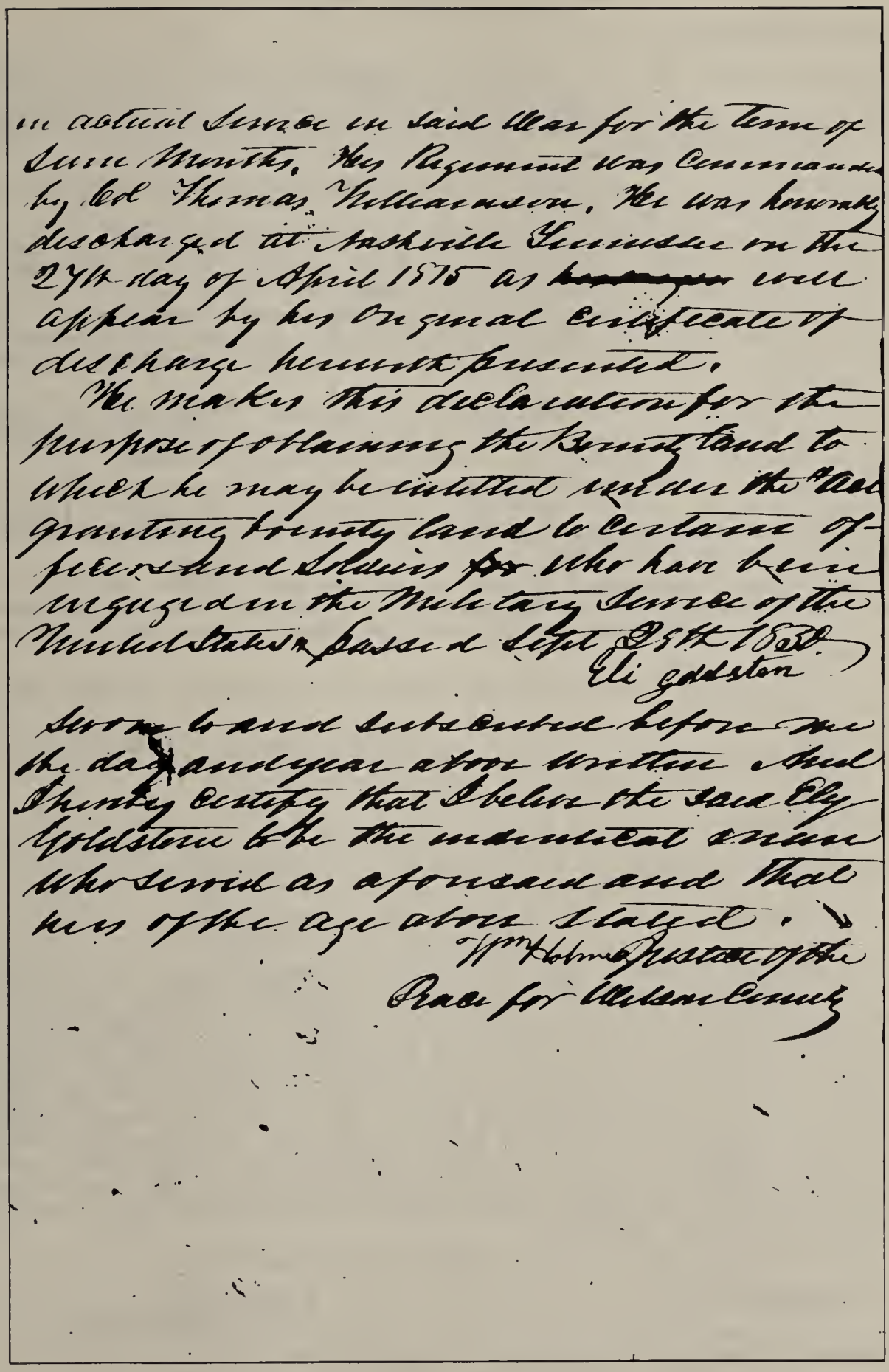
Wynnewood Hastings

50.

State of Tennessee }
Wilson County }

On this 6th day of November 1850 personally appeared before me a Justice of the Peace within and for said County & State Ely ~~Goldstone~~ aged 56 years a resident of the County and State aforesaid who being duly sworn according to law declares that he is the identical Ely Goldstone who was a private in Capt Alexander Provines Company of Tennessee Militia, in the Regiment Commanded by Col S Copeland in the War with the Creek Indians. That he was drafted in Wilson County Tennessee in the Month of January 1814 Was Mustered into Service near Fayetteville Tennessee on the 20th day of January 1814 and continued in said Service Nine Months and 17 days and was honorably discharged at Camp Blount near Fayetteville Tennessee on the 10th day of May 1814 As his original Certificate of discharge herewith presented will prove.

He further Swears that he is the identical Ely Goldstone who was a Private in the Company Commanded by Capt Berry Williams in the 2nd Regiment of Tennessee Volunteer Mounted Gun men – the Brigade Commanded by Genl John Coffee in the War with Great Britain declared by the United States the 18th day of June 1812, That he Volunteered in Wilson County Tennessee in September 1814 Was Mustered into Service at Fayetteville Tennessee on the 29th Sept 1814, That he volunteered for six Months and continued



in actual Service in said War for the Term of Seven Months. His Regiment was Commanded by Col Thomas Williamson. He was honorably discharged at Nashville Tennessee on the 27th day of April 1815 as will appear by his Original Certificate of discharge herewith presented.

He makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining the Bounty land to which he may be entitled under the Act granting bounty land to certain officers and Soldiers who have been engaged in the Military Service of the United States. Passed Sept 28th 1850.

Eli Goldston

Sworn to and subscribed before me the day and year above written. And I hereby certify that I believe the said Eli Goldstone to be the individual man who served as aforesaid and that he is of the age above stated.

Wm Holmes Justice of the Peace for Wilson County

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF EMANUEL GOLSAN OF AUTAUGA COUNTY, ALABAMA

STATE OF ALABAMA)
)
AUTAUGA COUNTY)

IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN. I Emanuel Golsan of the County and State aforesaid and being of sound mind and memory and being mindful of my mortality, do make and ordain the following as my last Will and Testament to wit:

1st: I commit and commend my soul to God who gave it, trusting alone in the merits and mercy of Jesus for salvation.

2nd: I will and desire that after my death my bones be decently buried.

3rd: As to my temporal affairs, I will and direct as follows to wit: That after my death that all my just debts be paid off and discharged.

4th: It is my will and desire that all my property of every description at my death after the payment of my just debts, shall remain in the possession of my beloved wife, Catherine Golsan, during her life which is left for her and her support and maintenance until her death.

5th: It is my will and desire that my faithful negro man, George, after the death of my said wife, be permitted to choose which of my children he will live with and the one chosen by him is to take him at a fair valuation on a division of my estate.

6th: It is my will and desire that after the death of my said wife, that then an equal distribution of all my estate be made, among all my children to wit: Lewis P. Golsan, Ann Jackson, Mary M. Stoudenmire, Wyatt G. M. Golsan, and Caroline Moore and Eliza Billingsley, to share and share alike.

7th: I hereby constitute and appoint my two sons, Lewis P. Golsan and Wyatt G. M. Golsan, and my son-in-law, Lewis Stoudenmire, my executors to carry out the foregoing as my last Will and Testament, hereby revoking all others or former wills by me heretofore made.

In witness whereof I the said Emanuel Golsan, have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of January 1851.

WITNESSES: (SIGNED): EMANUEL GOLSAN (SEAL)

J. W. WIGGLESWORTH
E. G. CAREN
JOHN W. GOLSAN

THE STATE OF ALABAMA)
)
AUTAUGA COUNTY)

Probate Court of said County.

In the matter of the Probate of the last Will and Testament of Emanuel Golsan, Deceased.

Before me, G. W. Benson, Judge of the said court, personally appeared in open court, James W. Wigglesworth and J. W. Golsan, who having been by me first duly and respectively sworn and examined did and do dispose and say in oath that they are subscribing witnesses to the instrument of writing now shown to them and which purports to be the last Will and Testament of Emanuel Golsan, deceased, signed and executed said instrument in their presence and in the presence of E. G. Caren, the other subscribing witness and declared the same to be his last will and testament and that officients and other subscribing witness, E. G. Caren, set their signatures thereto as subscribing witnesses to the same in the presence of said testator that said testator was of sound mind and disposing memory and in opinion of disponents fully capable of making his will at the time the same was made, affiants state that the said testator was on the day of the date of said Will of the full age of twenty-one years and upwards.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11th day of May 1864.

G. W. BENNSON, JUDGE

J. W. GOLSAN
J. W. WIGGLESWORTH.

REFERENCE: Autauga Co., Ala., Wills. Vol. 1, p. 49.

DEED FROM FRANCES GHOLSON OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, N. C. TO ISHAM FOX

THIS INDENTURE made this Seventeenth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and twelve Between Frances Gholson of the State of North Carolina and County of Franklin of the one part and Isham Fox of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Frances Gholson for the Consideration of the sum of one hundred and Eleven Dollars and Seven Cents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted Sold and confirmed unto the Said Isham Fox his heirs and assigns a certain tract or parcel of land lying on the waters of Tar River it being the Land devised to her the Said Frances by her Father John Gholson, Dec'd. which will fully appears Reference being had the will of the said Decedent which is filed and Recorded in the Clerk's office for the aforesaid County with all and singular the profits herediterments and appertenances thereunto belonging and the said Frances doth bind herself her heirs and Representatives to warrant and forever defend against all other persons the Right and title of said Land to be good and valid to him the said Isham Fox his heirs and assigns forever in Testimony whereof the said Frances doth set her hand and Seal this day and year first above written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of:
WILLIAM ARRENDELL Jurat

(SIGNED): FRANCES GHOLSON (SEAL)

Franklin County) December Sessions 1813:

WILLIAM TRULOVE

The foregoing Deed from Frances Gholson to Isham Fox was exhibited in Open Court and the execution thereof was duly proved by the oath of William Arrendell and on motion ordered to be recorded.

Test: G. Hill, jr. C. CO.

REFERENCE: Franklin Co., N. C., Deeds, Book 16, p. 155.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF GEORGE WASHINGTON GOLDSTON OF CHATHAM COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

I G. W. Goldston of the County of Chatham and State of North Carolina being in good health, of sound and disposing mind and memory do publish and declare this my last will and testament in manner and form as follows, first it is my will and desire that my Executors hereinafter named pay out of my moneys which may first come into their hands belonging to my Estate, all my just debts and funeral and burial expenses, I Give and bequeath to my daughter Ann P. Hanner all the negroes which I put in her possession at the time of her marrige and which remained there every since, them and their increase for which I have given a Deed of Gift which Deed I now ratify and confirm to her and her heirs forever. My son R. W. Goldston being dead, and his Estate being divided and he leaving no Children I have no bequest to make to his Estate. I give and bequeath to the Children of my Son G. W. J. Goldston he being also dead, to wit, Cora Goldston, Margaret Goldston, Hattie Goldston, the following negroes: Jo, Hannah, Dorcas, Aaron, Phebbe and George, them and their increase to be divided equally between the three above named Children, Share and Share alike and if either of the above named Children should die those living to inherit the Share of those which die if all die the above named negroes to come to my estate to be equally divided between my heirs at law them and their heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my Daughter Margaret E. Hanner the following negroes now in her possession Dicy and her Children, names not recollected, Silvey & Child, Phil, has been sold and the money paid over to Mr. O. S. Hanner them and thier increases to her and her heirs forever and fifty Dollars in Money. I give and bequeath to my son C. C. Goldston the following negroes, Horace, Cylvia and Lewis them and their increase to him and his Heirs forever. I also give my son C. C. Goldston one bed and furniture one cow & calf his choice out of my stock, my Rockaway and Harness, my rifle gun, my Horse Boston and my Gold watch to him and his heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my daughter Mary Decimus Headen, wife of William J. Headen the following Negroes, Fanny, Mary and

Beth, them and their increase to her and her Heirs forever, One Cow and Calf the second choice out of my Stock one mule by the name of Sam one Side Saddle and bridle. I give and bequeath to my Daughter Miriam A. Goldston the following Negroes, Bill of Tilda, Addeline and Matilda, them and their increase, to her and her heirs forever, I also give her my saddle Horse Tom and the side saddle now in my possession one good new bridle to be bought by my Executors, one cow and calf, the third choice out of my Stock, one bed and furniture, one Bureau, one folding table one candle stand, one gold watch, which she now has in her possession bought at R. W. Goldstons sale my Pianoe to her and her heirs forever. The residue of my Estate both real and personal or whatsoever it may consist of I give and bequeath to Ann P. Hanner, C. C. Goldston, Margaret E. Hanner, Mary D. Headen, & Miriam A. Goldston. I also give to the three Children of my son G. W. J. Goldston one share of the real and personal Estate or the part their Father would have been intitled to if he had been living with the same restrictions as to them as in giving the negroes, that if any of them die their Share to go to the surviving ones, and if all die to return to my lawful heirs, them and their heirs forever. And lastly I nominate Constitute and appoint my son C. C. Goldston, My Sonses in Law O. T. Hanner and William J. Headen Executors to this my last Will and testament. In testimony whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed my Seal this 13th day of August 1863.

Signed and Sealed in the presence of us who have witnessed the same in the presence of each other and at the request of the Testator and in his presence:

(SIGNED): G. W. GOLDSTON (SEAL)

Wm. Carter

Probated Nov. 1863.

R. B. Paschal

REFERENCE: Chatham Co., N. C., Wills, Book D, p. 114-5.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF GREENVILLE GHOLSON OF SUMTER COUNTY, ALABAMA

SUMTER COUNTY)
)
STATE ALABAMA)

I, Greenville Gholason of the said county and state, do hereby make my last will and testament, in the manner and form following, to wit. —

First — Payment of my legal debts.

I give and bequeath unto my wife Mary Jane Gohlason and James Harry (or Harvy) my son, all my estate with the exception of seven hundred and fifty Dollars in cash notes (4) which I will to my brother Wm. C. Gholason (4) or if he prefers my negroe boy Isac, to the seven hundred, he can have him — and he Wm. C. Goldson, is to have one third of my growing crop; and one (Clay Bank) horse; — And I will unto Maj. Daniel, twenty dollars when my estate is settled — one cow and calf My Niece Mary Goldson, Daughter of Wm. C. Goldson — also one cow and calf Elvira Goldson also one cow and calf to his son George M. Goldson; — one to Wm. C. Goldson's youngest son yet not named.

As executor I appoint Wm. C. Goldson and Samuel Taylor.

Test.: July 14, 1840)
JOS. DANIEL)
I. M. WATKINS)

(Signed) GREENVILLE GHOLSON

STATE OF ALABAMA)
)
SUMTER COUNTY)

Personally came Irvin Watkins this day in open court and being duly sworn deposeth and saith that Greenville Gholson did on the 14th day of July 1840 Sign and Seal publish and declare the foregoing to be his last will and testament whilst of sound and disposing mind & memory as well in the presence of Joseph Daniel as in the presence of this deponant and that he this deponant and said Daniel did sign the same as witnesses at the request & in the presence of said Gholson and in the presence of each other.

In Testimony whereof I hereunto set my hand and subscribe my name this 15th Septer. 1840.

(Signed): PRICE WILLIAMS, Clk.

Recorded in Book of Wills, folio 87.

THE STATE OF ALABAMA
SUMTER COUNTY,

I, W. E. Dearman, Judge of Probate in and for said State and County, do hereby certify that the within and foregoing is a true and correct copy of Will and Proof (Original), Book 1, of Wills, page 87. Given under my hand and seal of office this 2nd day of September 1957.

W. E. DEARMAN (Judge of Probate)

Reference: Sumter Co., Ala., Wills, Book 1, page 87.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JAMES HUBBARD GHOLSON OF PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

IN THE EVENT OF MY DEATH, it is my Will and desire that my beloved brother, Thomas S. Gholson serve as Exor. of this my last Will and Testament.

It is my desire that he be permitted to qualify without being required to give official security: and I hereby desire and authorize him to manage my estate in all respects, according to his own judgement, as if it were his own, empowering him to sell or buy real estate or personal, so as to render the same most advantageous to my wife and child — In short: I appoint him a trustee, with full discretionary powers to take charge of and manage my estate for the benefit of my said wife and child—paying over to my beloved wife all the proceeds thereof, whether profits or sales (when he does not think proper to reinvest them) to be applied by her as she may think proper to the support and enjoyment of herself and our only child. This my will cannot of course be carried into execution without the assent of my wife — I therefore desire my executor, should my wife at any time require it — to close up the estate and distribute it according to law. Should she not desire, and its conditions will allow, I desire my Exor. to manage it as above described, until my child Louisa arrives at age, marries or dies — when I wish the estate to be equally divided between her and my wife — my reason for such a will as this is, that I own lands in Texas and Mississippi, which are almost valueless now, but will be very valuable hereafter; and because moreover, my estate is quite involved, and I have the utmost confidence in the fidelity and ability of my said Exor. to manage it to the best advantage. This is written in my own hand and under my seal.

(SIGNED): JAS. H. GHOLSON (SEAL)

At a Hustings Court held for the town of Petersburg, at the Courthouse thereof on Thursday the 20th day of July A. D. 1848.

A writing purporting to be the last Will and Testament of James H. Gholson, deceased, was this day produced in Court by Thomas S. Gholson the Executor therein named, and there being no subscribing witness thereto, Thomas Wallace, Alexander Donnan and W. W. Townes were sworn and severally deposed that they are well acquainted with the Testators hand writing and verily believe the said writing and the name thereto subscribed to be wholly writing by the Testator's own hand. Whereupon the said writing is ordered to be recorded as the true last will and testament of the said James H. Gholson, deceased. And on the motion of Thomas S. Gholson the exor therein named, who made oath thereto according to law, and intered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of twenty thousand dollars, conditioned as the law directs (The will dispensing with security and the Court, upon the hearing of testimony as to the condition of the Testator's estate, not requiring it) certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate of the said Will in due form, the tax on the said Will and qualification being first paid.

Teste: J. N. MANN, D. C.

REFERENCE: Petersburg, Va., Wills, Book 3, p. 481.

DEED OF GIFT FROM JANE GHOLSON OF ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA TO HER SON JOHN GHOLSON

To all People to whom these presents shall come Know Ye that for divers good Causes and Considerations Me thereunto moving But more Especially for the Tender Love and Good Will I bear to my son John Gholson Do Give Grant make over and Confirm unto my said Son John Gholson All and Every the Negroes as shall be hereafter named (Viz.) Tom, Bob, Venus, Phillis, Judey, Creece, Ben, Little Tom, Cupid, Mary, Billey, all which negroes being Left and Given to me by my late Husband Anthony Gholson, Decd. for & During my Natural Life and the same negroes as, Tom, Bob, Venus, Phillis, Judey, Creece, Ben, Little Tom, Cupid, Mary and Billey, I Do Give Grant make over and confirm unto my said Son John Gholson for and During the Term of my natural Life and no Longer and after my Decease then the said Negroes shall be and Return unto the rest of my Children as appointed by my aforesaid Husband Lately Decd. as by the Record of Orange County may be made appear. Also, I give in Like manner all and every the Estate Real and Personal and all manner of Goods & Chattals in any wise whatsoever Left to me by my said Husband Decd. Unto my said Son John Gholson for and during the Time of my natural Life and he my said son John Gholson shall have hold use and Possess the abovementioned Negroes Goods & Chattals for & During the Time of my natural Life as aforesaid without the Sett hinderance or molestation of any Person or Persons Claiming any part or parcel Thereof but the same Estate both real & personal Shall be held and Possessed Quietly and Peaceably, by my said son John Gholson for and during the time aforesaid. In Witness Whereof I Do hereunto Set my hand and seal this Third Day of December One Thousand Seven hundred and Sixty Four.

Signed Sealed and delivered) (SIGNED): JANE GHOLSON (SEAL)
in Presence of . . . .)

Robt. Johnson
Nat. Geer
Elizabeth X Geer

At a Court held for Orange County on Thursday the 5th April 1765.

This Deed of gift From Jane Gholston to John Gholson was proved by the Oaths of Robert Johnson Nat. Geer & Eliz. Geer Witnesses Thereto & Ordered to be Recorded.

Teste: Geo. Taylor, C. O. Crt.

REFERENCE: Orange Co., Va., Deeds, Book 13, p. 505.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JOHN GHOLSON OF ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

October the second day one Thousand Seven hundred & Eighty Six I John Gholson of Orange County being in a low State of health but of Perfect Sense in mind and memory and as Touching the Estate It hath Pleased God to bless me with I give and dispose of the same in manner and following Item I Give to my two Sons Thomas Gholson & John Gholson all and every Part of the tract of Land I now Live on in the above sd. County to be equally Divided Between them — Item I lend To my wife Esther two negroes (to wit), Scipio & Doll during her natural Life & after her decease I will and desire the above mentioned negroes with all their increase Shall belong and I do give them to my two sons above mentioned. Item I give my said Sons Thomas & John four negroes (to wit) James, Harry, Jenney and Warwick, to be equally Divided between them my said two Sons. I also give my two sons all my money I have In Possession and all that is due me by bill bond or open account with all my Stock of every kind my crop of corn & fodder And my household furniture except my wifes choice of one bed and furniture Which I give her and Ten Pounds cash. Item I give my daughter Martha Vivion three hundred acres of Land in the County of Fayette and two negroes (to wit) Scye & Clarey — Item I give my daughter Lucy Bush two negroes (to wit) Nan & Lewis and the remaining Part of my tract of Land in Fayette County the sd. Land to be equally divided in Quality between my two above mentioned Daughters — Item I give my Daughter Lucy Long four negroes (to wit) Tab, Phillis, Tom & Jery — Item I give my Grandson Thomas Quin Seventy Pounds current money of Virginia to be Paid to him by my two sons when he shall arrive at the age of Twenty one years. Item I give my grand Daughter Fanny Quin Twenty five Pounds current Money of Virginia

to be Paid by my above said Sons when she shall Arrive at the age of Eighteen years — Item I give my grandson John Quinn Twenty five Pounds current Money of Virginia to be Paid to him by my said two Sons when he shall Arrive at the Age of Twenty one years But in case either of my above mentioned Grand Children shall die before they arrive at Lawful age I will and desire money To be equally divided between my Surviving Grand Children by the name of Quinn, and if they should all die before Lawful age then their Part to be equally Divided between my Sons Thomas & John and my three above mentioned Daughters Martha Lucy & Elizabeth. I Nominate and Appoint my two Sons Thomas & John Golson my Executors of this my Last Will and Testament Utterly Revoking & Disannulling all former Wills Acknowledging this to be my Last Will and Testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal the day and year first above written.

Signed, Sealed & Acknowledged (SIGNED): JOHN his X mark GHOLSON (L.S.)
In Presence of
Benjamin Quinn
John Williams
Henry White

At a Court held for Orange County on Monday the 26th day of July 1790 The Last Will and Testament of John Gholson Dec.d. was Presented Into Court By John Gholson one of the Executors therein named and was Proved by the Oaths of John Williams & Henry White two of the witnesses thereto & Ordered to be recorded And on the motion of the said Exor. who made Oath According to Law certificate is Granted him for Obtaining probate thereof in due form whereupon he with Benj. Johnson his Security Entered Into Bond in the sum of L 500 Curt. Money.

Teste: James Taylor, C.O.C.

Reference: Orange Co., Va., Wills, Book 3, page 217.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JOHN GHOLSON OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

In the Name of God Amen, I John Golson of the County of Franklin in the State of North Carolina being Sick & weak in Body but of Sound & Disposing mind and Memory do make & ordain my last Will & Testament in the Following manner, (that is to Say)

First, My Will & Desire is that my Executors hereafter named Should Sell that part of my estate that in their opinion can be best Spared & With the Money arising there from to pay all my lawful & Just Debts —

Secondly, I lend to my Beloved Wife Frances Gholson all the Estate I now possess both real and personal (after my Debts aforesaid are paid) to have use Occupy & enjoy for and during her Natural Life or Widowhood in Consideration of Which She My Said Wife is to bring up Maintain & Support my Children in her care at my Death in as reputable & Decent alike manner as may be reasonably in her power to do, and after the Death of my said Wife my Will & Desire is that all the property of every Kind and nature dower then to be found may be equally Divided between all my Children & their Lawful Heirs at the time of the Death of my Said Wife I am to be understood that as many of my Children that are now Single & Under Age Shall have as much given to them exclusively of their proper & right full Share at the Death of my Said Wife as may make them & each of them equall to What I have already given to my Daughter Martha Bobbitt this exclusive gift & bequest is to be apportioned as near as possible by my Executors Which is to be given by Said Executors to my Said Children as they arrive to Lawful age or Marry —

Lastly, I nominate & appoint my beloved Wife Frances Gholson my son-in-Law Claborn Bobbitt & my Friend Doctor Richard Finner to be my Whole and Sole Executors to this my last Will & Testament hereby revoking all and every other Will or Wills heretofore made by me. In Testimony Whereof I have Set my hand & affixed my Seal this 29th day of November, 1799.

Signed, Sealed & Delivered (SIGNED): JOHN GHOLSON (SEAL)
IN PRESENTS OF:
Thomas Brickell
Daniel Mabry

REFERENCE: Franklin Co., N. C. Wills, Book C, p. 156.

DEED FROM THE HEIRS OF JOHN GHOLSON OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, N. C. TO ISHAM FOX

THIS INDENTURE made this the fourth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ten between Frances Gholson, Benjamin Golson, Nancy Arrendell, William Arrendell, Polly Gholson, Lucy Gholson, all of the County of Franklin and State of North Carolina of the one part, and Isham Fox, of the County and state aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Frances Gholson, Benjamin Gholson, Nancy Arrendell, William Arrendell, Polly Gholson, Lucy Gholson for and in consideration of the full and just sum of Six hundred and twenty three Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and them Selves therewith fully satisfied and paid hath given, Granted, Released encoff conveyed and confirmed by these presents doth freely and absolutely give grant, release encoff & confirm unto the said Isham Fox his heirs and assigns forever all the lands and tenements hereditraments and improvements which they the said Frances, Benjamin, Polly, Lucy, Nancy and William have and do hold in the County of Franklin being the land tenements and heriditraments devised to them by the last Will and testament of John Gholson, dec'd. late of the County of Franklin aforesaid, all of which will more fully appear reference being had to the last will and testament of the said John Golson, dec'd. filed and recorded in the Clerk's office of the County of Franklin, to have to hold the aforesaid lands and tenements, and to have and to hold the aforesaid bargain lands and tenements with all and singular the appurtenances priviledges and hereditraments thereunto belonging or appurtaining unto him the said Isham Fox his heirs and assigns to his and there only proper use benefit and behoof forever, and the said Frances Gholson, Benjamin Gholson, Nancy Arrendell, William Arrendell, Polly Gholson, Lucy Gholson doth covenant promise and agree to with the said Isham Fox that they hath a good and lawful title in fee simple in and to the aforesaid bargained lands and tenements and can rightfully and lawfully sell and convey the same and therefore they the said Frances Gholson, Benjamin Gholson, Nancy Arrendell, William Arrendell, Polly Gholson, Lucy Gholson for themselves heirs executors or admstrs. will well and truly Warrant and defend the right title interest and property in and to the aforesaid bargained lands and tenements and every part and parcel thereof unto the said Isham Fox, his heirs and assigns against the lawful claim or claims of any person or persons whatsoever. In Testimony Whereof they the said Frances Gholson, Benjamin Gholson, Nancy and William Arrendell, Polly Gholson, Lucy Gholson hath hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals the day and date above Written.

Signed, Sealed and delivered
in presence of us:
Twenty three words interlined
before assigned:

JES. PERRY
BENJA. SHERROD
JOHN PERRY

(SIGNED): her FRANCES X GHOLSON mark (SEAL)
BENJAMIN GHOLSON (SEAL)
ANN ARRENDELL (SEAL)
WILLIAM ARRENDELL (SEAL)
MARY GHOLSON (SEAL)
her LUCY X GHOLSON mark (SEAL)

(Above deed probated October 10, 1810 in Franklin County Court, N. C.)

REFERENCE: Franklin Co., N. C., Deeds, Book 15, p. 120.

DEED FROM JOHN GHOLSON OF WILLIAMSON COUNTY, TENNESSEE TO ISHAM FOX OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

THIS INDENTURE made this 15th day of January in the year of our lord one thousand eight hundred and eleven between John Golson of the County of Williamson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Isham Fox of the County of Franklin and State of North Carolina of the other part Witnesseth that he the said John Golson for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and eleven Dollars to him in hand paid by the said Isham, the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained sold conveyed and confirmed and by these presents do bargain sell convey and confirm to the said Isham Fox one certain tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of Franklin on

the South side of Tar River, which said tract of land was devised to the by the last will and Testament of my father John Golson late of the County of Franklin, dec'd., which will fully appear by a reference being had to the will of the said of the said deceased filed and Recorded in the Clerk's of Franklin County which said Tract of land John Golson purchased of Thos. K. Wynn (the bounderies of said land will appear by Reference being had to the said Deed made from Wynn to Golson) Now, I the said John Gholson have bargained sold and conveyed unto him the said Isham Fox all my part of said piece parcel or tract of land devised by the will of my father aforesaid unto him the said Isham Fox his heirs and assigns forever. And I the said John Golson will forever defend a good and legal right to said land against himself—his heirs and assigns, forever, and against all other persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written.
Signed, Sealed and delivered
In presence of:

(SIGNED): JOHN GHOLSON (SEAL)

BENJA. GOLSON — Jurat
JA. REID

Franklin County, March Sessions 1811: The foregoing Deed was exhibited in open Court and duly proved by the oath of Benjamin Gholson & on motion ordered to be Recorded.

Test. G. Hill C. Co.

REFERENCE: Franklin Co., N. C., Deeds, Book 15, p. 174-175.

DEED FROM JOHN GHOLSON AND BENJAMIN GHOLSON OF TENNESSEE, WILLIAM ARENDELL AND ANN ARENDELL, HIS WIFE, BENJAMIN ARENDELL AND MARY ARENDELL, HIS WIFE, to EDMUND G. BRODIE: OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

THIS INDENTURE made & entered into this 13th day of March in the year of our Lord A.D. 1816, by and between John Gholson and Benjamin Gholson of Tennessee, William Arendell & Ann Arendell, his wife, Benjamin Arendell & Mary Arendell, his wife, of the County of Franklin and State of North Carolina, heirs and representatives of Frances Gholson, dec'd., of the first part and Edmund G. Brodie of the County of Franklin and State of No. Carolina of the other part, Witnesseth that the above named heirs and representatives for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred & Eighty eight dollars and Fifty Six cents to them in hand paid by the said Edmund G. Brodie the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have sold & conveyed and by these presents do bargain grant sell & convey unto the said Edmund G. Brodie, all their right title and Interest in a tract or parcel of land in the County of Franklin & State of North Carolina adjoining the Lands of Ephraim Conyers and others and by estimation containing 125 acres be the same more or less and bounded as follows, Beginning at a post oak on Harrisons (formerly, Jeffreyes line) on the ordinary Branch thence east to a lightwood Stake thence South to a hickory thence west to a post oak thence North to ordinary Branch thence down Said Branch to the first Station with all and singular the improvements appertinances, thereunto belonging, or in anywise appertaining to have and to hold to him and to his heirs, forever, and the aforesaid named heirs & representatives do hereby agree for themselves and their heirs with the Said Edmund G. Brodie and his heirs to warrant and defend their Several parts or Interests in said land against the lawful claims of all other persons whatsoever to be good and valid unto the Said Edmund G. Brodie and his heirs forever in testimony whereof they jointly and severally Set their hands and Seals this day and date first above written.

Signed, Sealed & Delivered
in the presence of us:

SIGNED): JAMES J. HILL (SEAL)
JAMES J. HILL (SEAL)
(For Benjamin & John Gholson)

J. KELLEY

JOHN PARKER, Jurat

BENJAMIN ARENDELL (SEAL)
MARY M. W. ARENDELL (SEAL)
WILLIAM ARENDELL (SEAL)
ANN ARENDELL (SEAL)

Franklin County, June Sessions, 1816: The Within Deed was exhibited in open Court and the execution thereof duly proved by the oath of John Parker.

Test: G. Hill, Jr., C.Co.

REFERENCE: Franklin Co., N. C., Deeds, Book 17, p. 104.

DEED OF GIFT FROM JOSEPH GHOLSTON OF HALIFAX CO., VIRGINIA TO HIS SON ANTHONY GHOLSTON

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that I Joseph Gholston of the County of Halifax for and in consideration of the natural love & affection which I bare to my son Anthony Gholston as well as the further consideration of the sum of thirty pounds current money of Virginia to me in hand paid by the said Anthony Gholston at the selling & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have given & granted & by these presents doth give & grant unto the said Anthony Gholston & to his heirs & assigns forever three negroes Viz. Pindar, Aggey & Willis with their future Increase, a mare called blase, a black mare by the name of ball, one dark rone colt by the name of Jock, five feather beds & furniture with all my Stock of Cattle & hogs & all & every of my house hold & kitchen furniture with all the Rest Residue & Remainder of my personal Estate To have & to hold the same from this day forward as his own absolute property to him & his heirs & assigns forever against the claim of him the said Joseph Gholston and his heirs & assigns forever as also against the claim & demand of all & every person or persons Whatsoever shall & will warrant & forever defend these presents, In Witness whereof the said Joseph Gholston hath hereunto Set his hand & affixed his seal this twenty third day of July in the year 1805.

In presence of
John Trew
James Eatherton
John Trew
Thomas Trew

(SIGNED): JOSEPH GHOLSTON (L.S.)

At a court held for Halifax County the 28th day of October 1805.

The written deed of gift was acknowledged by the within named Joseph Gholston party thereto to be his act and deed and Ordered to be recorded.

Teste: John Wimbish, C. H. C.

REFERENCE: Halifax Co., Va., Deeds, Book 20, page 589.

DEED FROM HEIRS OF JOSEPH GHOLSTON OF HALIFAX CO., VA., TO JOHN WESTLEY

THIS INDENTURE Made the third day of September, in the year of our Lord 1815, Between Frances Gholston and Jacob Lowry and Patsy his wife, Anthony Gholston, dec'd. by Jacob Lowry, his next friend, Who purchased Said Anthony's right in his lifetime of the land or this Deed mentioned, Stephen Seamons and Elizabeth his wife, Waddell Gholston, Lucy Gholston, Sandridge Gholston, Lucinda Gholston, Joseph Gholston and Permelia Gholston, all and Severally of One Part and John Westley of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the Sum of two hundred and twenty five dollars current and lawful Money of the State of Virginia to the Said Frances Gholston, Jacob Lowrey, and Patsey his Wife, Anthony Gholston, dec'd. by Jacob Lowrey his next friend, Stephen Seamons & Elizabeth Seamons his Wife, Waddell Gholston, Lucy Gholston, Sandridge Gholston, Lucinda Gholston, Joseph Gholston and Permelia Gholston, in hand Paid by the said John Westley, the receipt Whereof is hereby Acknowledged, hath Presented, bargained & Sold And by these presents doth grant bargain & Sell Aline and confirm unto the Said John Westley, And to his heirs and Assigns forever, one certain tract piece or parcel of land, situate lying and being in the County of Halifax, and on the South Side of Dan River, and is bounded as followeth to wit, Beginning and cornering on a Chestnut White Oak, on the bank of Dan River On the line of James A. Glenn, dec'd. Thence up the said River as it Meanders to the Mouth of Gholston's Spring branch Thence up said Branch as it Meanders to a Corner, Thence a due West course along the line of James Watkins to a corner, thence continuing along the line of James P. Watkins to a Maple thence along the present dividing line between Said Gholstons and said John Westley, cornering on a black Oak on James A. Glenn's line dec'd. thence along the lines of the said James A. Glenn, dec'd., to the Beginning cornering on the aforesaid Spanish Oak—and containing by estimate one hundred and nineteen acres in the lines & bounds Aforesaid, be the same more or less, Which said lands and every peace part & parcel thereof the Said (Gholston Heirs) doth for themselves and their heirs and Assigns Separately and Individually, forever, War-

rant and defend the right and title thereof to the said John Westley and to his heirs and assigns forever, Shall and will Warrant and by these presents forever Defend. In Witness Whereof the said (Gholston Heirs) hath hereunto Set their hands and Affixed their Seals the day and year first above written.

In Presence of	(SIGNED):	JACOB LOWRY and PATSEY LOWRY	(L.S.)
		STEPHEN SEAMONS & ELIZABETH SEAMONS	(L.S.)
Henry Sumarit		LUCY GHOLSTON	(L.S.)
Paul Westley		SANDRIDGE GHOLSTON	(L.S.)
Jeremiah Seamons		LUCINDA GHOLSTON	(L.S.)
		JOSEPH GHOLSTON	(L.S.)
		EMALEE GHOLSTON	(L.S.)
		FRANCES GHOLSTON (Acting)	(L.S.)
		JOSEPH & EMELA	(L.S.)
		WADDELL GHOLSTON	(L.S.)

Halifax Clerks Office 29 April 1816.

The Within written Indenture was this day proved in the Clerk's Office of the County Court aforesaid by the Oaths of the Witnesses thereto Subscribed to be the Act and Deed of the within named Jacob Lowry and Patsey Lowry, Stephen Seamons & Elizabeth Seamons, Lucy Gholston, Sandridge Gholston, Lucinda Gholston, Joseph Gholston, Emela Gholston, Frances Gholston & Waddell Gholston, parties thereto And pursuant to an Act of Assembly in that case Made and Provided is admitted to Record.

Teste: John Wimbish, C. H. C.

Reference: Halifax Co., Va., Deeds, Book 26, p. 91.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JOSEPH GHOLSON OF WARREN COUNTY, N. C.

Know all men by these presents — That I, Joseph Gholson of the County of Warren and State of North Carolina being of sound mind and disposing memory, but mindful of the uncertainty of human life do make, declare and publish this to be my last Will and Testament.

I give, divise and bequeath my whole estate, both real and personal, to my beloved wife, Elizabeth Gholson, during her life, subject to her entire control and management. I also hereby authorize and fully empower her to sell or dispose of any slave or slaves, except girl, Jane, or any other portion of my said estate, whenever in her judgement the interest of my said estate or the interest of any of my children will be promoted thereby.

I give and bequeath at the death of my wife to my daughter Lucy A., girl Jane over and above her equal share with my other children, to her to her heirs, Executors, Administrations, and assigns, forever.

I give and devise the remainder of my estate to be equally divided between my Children, Frances, the wife of Frederick Vaughn, Elizabeth the wife of James W. Hagood, Pamelia, the wife of Thomas Wade, Durrell B., Joseph G., Lucy A., and William Gholson unto them and their heirs, Executors, Administrators and assigns, forever.

I hereby nominate, constitute and appoint my beloved wife, Elizabeth Gholson, Executrix to this my last Will and Testament. As witness my hand and seal This the 19th of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

Signed and Sealed in presence of:	(SIGNED):	JOSEPH his X mark GHOLSON	(SEAL)
Jas. T. Russell			
Robert A. White			

North Carolina) Probate Court June the 2nd 1873.
Warren County)

A paper writing purporting to be the last Will and Testament of Joseph G. Gholson, Deceased, is exhibited before me the undersigned Judge of Probate by F. C. Vaughn and

the executrix thereof by the said Joseph G. Gholson is proved by the oaths and examination of James T. Russell one of the subscribing witnesses thereto. It is further moved by the oath and examination of the said James T. Russell that Robert A. White the other subscribing witness to said paper writing is dead and that he is well acquainted with his friend's writing and that the name of the said Robert A. White subscribed as a witness to said paper writing is in his proper handwriting . . . . . And it appearing that Elizabeth Gholson, the Executrix, named in said Will, is incompetent to discharge the duties of said, on motion and request of the Legatees in said Will, F. C. Vaughn is appointed administrator with the annexed of the said Joseph G. Gholson, and is qualified as such by taking the oath required by law.

William S. White, Probate Judge.

REFERENCE: Warren County, N. C., Wills, Book 51, p. 61.

THE ESTATE OF JOSEPH A. GOLSAN OF AUTAUGA COUNTY, ALABAMA

STATE OF ALABAMA)
)
AUTAUGA COUNTY) November 18, 1852

This day came Mary F. Golsan, administratrix of Joseph A. Golsan, deceased, and files her account and voucher for the annual settlement of the estate of said deceased, which was examined and ordered to be filed for the inspection of all concerned. It is therefore ordered that notice be given for fourty days by posting up written notices at the court house door and three public places in said county notifying all persons interested to be and appear at a court to be held on the 28th day of December next to show cause why said account should not be stated and allowed.

December 28, 1852.

Mary F. Golsan, administratrix of the estate of Joseph A. Golsan, having heretofore on the 18th of November last filed her account and vouchers for the annual settlement of the estate of deceased and this 28th day of December having been appointed for said settlement and the parties interested having due notice thereof and John R. McBryde, Guardian, Ad letum of the minor lives of said deceased being present in open court and no objection being made to any item in son's account and vouchers and the same being examined and audited by the court, seems to be equitable and just. It is therefore considered and decreed by the court that said account be allowed by said court; the balance in favor of said Administratrix is $974.12.

REFERENCE: Autauga Co., Ala., Minute Book, Vol. 2, p. 160.

November 18, 1852.

John R. McBride's Guardian Account of Martha E. Golsan and Samuel D. Golsan, minors of the deceased, Joseph A. Golsan.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JOSEPH JOHN GOLDSTON OF CHATHAM CO., N. C.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that I, J. J. Goldston of Chatham County and State of N. C. being of disposing mind and memory do declare this my last will and testament as follows:

To wit after my decease my Executors hereinafter mentioned shall provide a decent burial for my body such as my family may desire with burial expences suitable tombstones to the value of $30 to $40 Dollars & pay the same out of first money that may come into their hands together with all my just debts.

I give to my beloved wife Virginia R. Goldston all my home tract land containing 300 acres more or less including all improvements thereunto belonging during her life time or widowhood. The timber on said land only to be used for the keeping up buildings, fences and fire places, also give her one full years allowance one good horse or mule as she may choose, one choice cow & calf, two yearlings, six head hogs & 6 head sheep, also she is to have all the household furniture, Cook stove & table ware except what is otherwise disposed of, also one rocoway & harness one set farm harness and one horse wagon if it should be in my possession, one good club ax, two or three hoes & two good ploughs.

I give my son J. W. Goldston & have deeded to him land valued at $750 worth.

I give my son J. E. Goldston & have deeded the same 130 acres of land with improvements valued at nine hundred dollars.

I give and have deeded to W. L. Goldston 120 acres of land with improvements valued at eight hundred dollars.

I give and have deeded to T. W. Moses, & wife Emma E. sixty acres of land valued at six hundred & fifty dollars, also one light colored beauro, one sofa, one rocking chair one center table which furniture is now in my house.

I give & have deeded to Dr. W. M. Burns & wife Sallie A. one lot and dwelling house at Goldston valued at six hundred & fifty dollars also one dark colored beauro one sofa & one center table which furniture is now in my house.

I give to my daughter Josie one house & lot at Goldston now occupied by A. B. Gilbert adjoining Burns Johnson & others valued at eight hundred & fifty dollars.

The balance of my estate real and personal with all papers which may be in my possession after my death I authorize my executors to take in possession and make sales collect or rent out as they may think best and after settling all my just debts, remainder of my estate to be divided between the heirs, observing what each one has rec'd. according to my valuation of the real estate, object being to make each one of my heirs up equal in valuation counting what they have all ready rec'd. And the land I willed my wife after her death or widowhood is to be equally shared in by all my heirs.

Lastly, I do constitute and appoint James E. Goldston and Walter L. Goldston my executors to this my last will & testament making null & void all former wills assigned by me. In witness whereof I hereunto set my hand & seal this 1st day of June 1897.

(Signed: J. J. GOLDSTON (SEAL)

Witness:
O. S. Johnson
L. F. Paschal

North Carolina — In Superior Court
Chatham County

In the matter of the will and Testament of J. J. Goldston, deceased. W. L. Goldston & James E. Goldston each being duly sworn, doth say, each for himself that J. J. Goldston, late of said County, is dead, having first made and published his last will and testament, and that W. L. Goldston, James E. Goldston are the executors named therein.

Further, that the property of the said J. J. Goldston, consisting of notes, cash, mortgages, deeds, chattel mortgages, etc. is worth about $5600.00, so far as can be ascertained at the date of this application; and that W. L. Goldston, James E. Goldston, J. W. Goldston, Josie Goldston Reeves, Sallie Burns, Emma Moses, are the parties entitled under the said will to the said property.

Sworn to and subscribed before me the 16th day of May 1913. (Signed) W. L. GOLDSTON

J. E. GOLDSTON

Jas. L. Griffen, C. S. C.
(Also documents sworn to by the Witnesses).

REFERENCE: Chatham Co., N. C., Wills, Book G, p. 305.

LAND GRANT FROM THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA TO LEWIS GOLSAN, SR.

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME, GREETING:

KNOW YE, That in pursuance of an Act of the legislature, entitled, "An Act for establishing the mode of granting the lands now vacant in the State, and for allowing a Commutation to be received for some lands that have been granted," passed the 19th day of February, 1791, We Have Granted, and by these presents Do Grant unto Lewis Golson, Senr. his heirs and assigns, a plantation or tract of land containing one thousand acres surveyed for him the 13th of Septr. 1793, Situate in the District of Orangeburg on Crotch pen waters of Caw Caw Swamp, Bounded N.E. by Cisles Land and Michael Rileys, N.E. and S.E. by Michael Vouth's, S. E. by Col. Thompson's, S. W. & S. E. by Jno. Harrisperger, S. W. & N. W. by Lewis Golson, Senr., N. E. and N. W. Christian Inabnits, N. W. by Sam'l. Inabnit and Henry Snell, having such shape, form and marks as are represented by a plat hereunto annexed, together with all woods, trees, waters, water-courses, profits, commodities, ap-

purtenances and heriditaments whatsoever there-unto belonging: To Have and to Hold the said tract of One Thousand acres of land, all and singular other the premises hereby granted unto the said Lewis Golson, Senr., his heirs and assigns forever, in free and common soccage.

Given under the Seal of the State.

Witness his Excellency William Moultrie, Esquire, Governor and Commander in Chief in and over the said State, at Columbia, this fourth day of November Anno Domino, one thousand seven hundred and Ninety-three and of the independence of the United States of America, the Eighteenth.

WILLM. (L. M. S.) MOULTRIE

And hath thereunto a plat thereof annexed representing the same, certified by:
PETER BREMAR, Pro. Surveyor General
10 Octr. 1793.

REFERENCE: S. C. Land Grants, Class 2, Vol. 35, p. 392.

(NOTE: LEWIS GOLSAN, JR. (John Lewis Golsan) was granted 500 acres in a similar manner, in the same locality by the State of South Carolina on March 5, 1793 — Reference: Vol. 43, p. 385).

MAJOR LEWIS GOLSAN OF ORANGEBURG DISTRICT, SOUTH CAROLINA

(Information from Mr. T. H. Dreher, St. Matthews, South Carolina, Feb. 11, 1912 — See Rumph-Frederick Families, by Hays, pages 100-101)

"One mile to the northwest of Col. Rumph (Jacob Rumph) lived his neighbor and Revolutionary colleague, Lewis Golson, who was, according to all traditions, the very antithesis in many ways to Col. Rumph. Quiet, affable and popular, he still measured up to the high maxim of the old Roman Republic before avarice and ambition had eaten out its very vitals: 'Courage in war and justice in peace.' Of rudimentary education, he was, nevertheless, a prominent and influential citizen. As major of the 3d provincial regiment he served under Col. Wm. Thompson and was one of the latter's special favorites. For many years he was justice of the peace when that office carried great weight. He was foreman of the grand jury in 1778 for Orangeburg District, which made a famous presentment to Chief Justice Drayton, calling for a public test by which to distinguish the friends from the enemies of the American cause and demanding that the adjuration oath be made general. It is singular that the office of sheriff of the old Orangeburg District, first held in 1772 by his superior officer and personal friend, Col. Thompson, was declined by Major Golson during the stormy days of 1776. The battle of Lexington had already been fought; William Campbell, the last Royal Governor of the Province, had run away with its seal; a constitution had been ratified on the morning of March 26, 1776, and John Rutledge had been made President. Agreeably to this constitution the General Assembly convened, which was honored by such men as Charles Pinckney, Stephen Bull, LeRoy Hammond, Henry Middleton, Rawlins Lowndes, Henry Laurens, Gabriel Powell and Joseph Kershaw. This distinguished body, according to Drayton in his memoirs, elected Major Golson sheriff of Orangeburg, which he declined, and John Haig was appointed in his place. Golson has many descendants in this country who are proud to bear his name and who revere his memory. The bones of this hero repose in a forsaken old burial ground on the farm of Mr. Alonzo Inabinet, within rifle range of the old Orangeburg road, on one side, and Cawcaw Swamp on the other. No tombstone marks his or any other grave (there is a tombstone as shown by photo of same under family record of Major Lewis Golsan in main section of this volume; it was probably placed on his grave after this was written), but the identity of his last resting place is borne out by the unimpeachable evidence. Large water oaks cast their soothing shadows over the solemn scene and an old square ditch, so frequently seen around these antiquated burial plots, stands as a mute reminder to the world that the inner circle is sacred soil, not to be polluted by the reckless and unhallowed invasion of the curious public.

"Nearby can be seen a profusion of brickbats, where stood the hero's old home, and which is said to hav been burned long after the Revolution.

"Two sons fought under their noted father, one of whom enlisted at the early age of 18, and both are reputed to be sleeping the last sleep by the side of their honored ancestor.

"A great-grandson, Samuel Golson, as brave in War Between the States as was Lewis Golson in the Revolutionary War, died recently at an advanced age."

ROSTER OF THE COMPANY OF CAPTAIN LEWIS GOLSON, OF COL. JOHN CHEVILETTE'S REGIMENT, ORGANIZED FOR THE CHEROKEE WAR OF 1759-1762:

Acct. of Balance due to Captain Lewis Golsan and his — Company under the Command of Col. John Chevillette.

Due to all of these men marked XX 8/: more each than is here set down

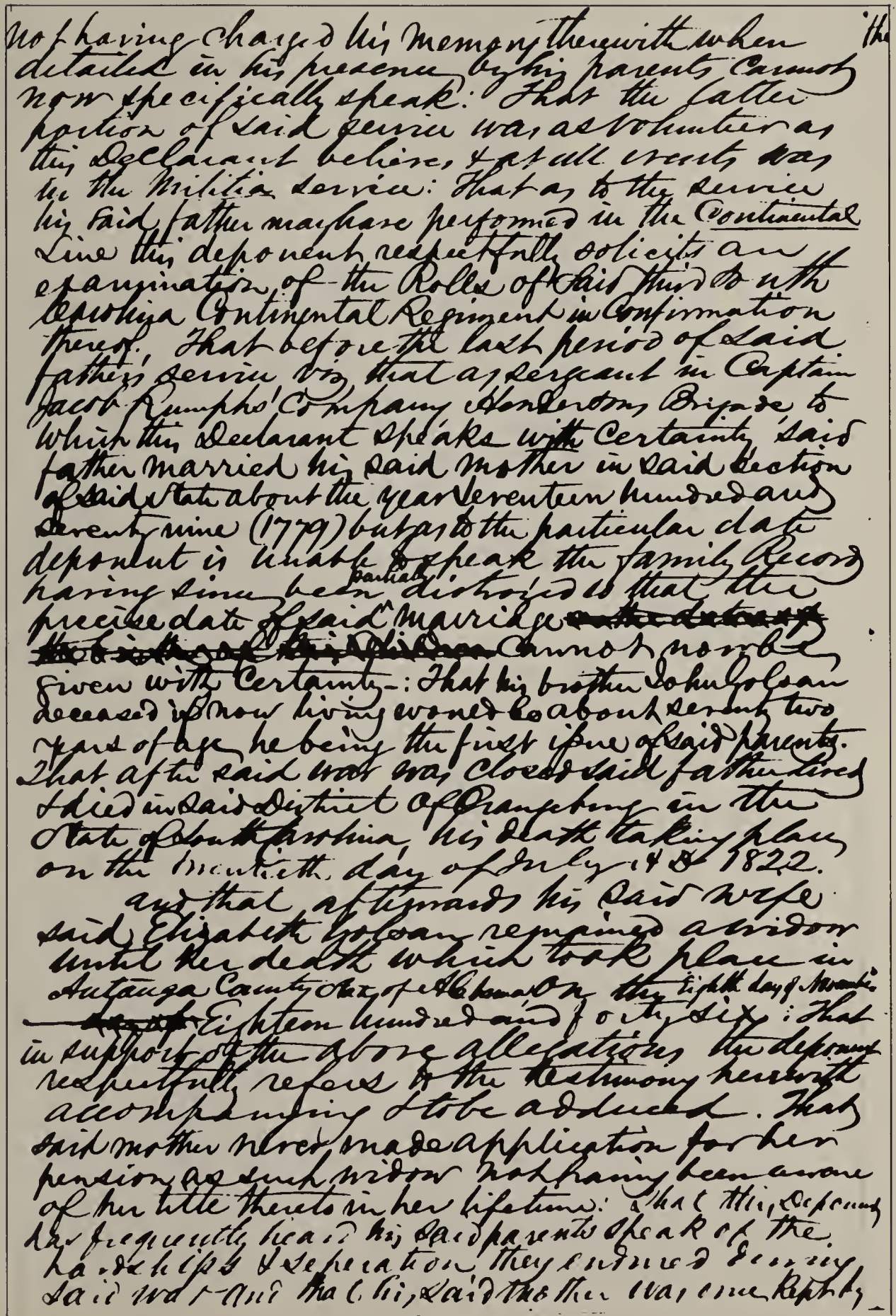
No.		
6.	Capt. Lewis Golson	147-"-
9.	John Geiger—Ensign	93 -
10.	Archibald McDonald	30.5X-
11.	Frederick Ulmar	42.10
12.	John Johnson	42.
13.	Henry Young	26.10
14.	John Wolf — X)	32.18.0
15.	Valentine Cronich — X)	36.13.0X
16.	Jacob Wannamaker—X)	28.16.2
	Due these three men 3.0.8 each more than is here set down	
17.	Martin Salley	17.4 .10
	Due to this man 14/4 than is here set down.	
18.	John Blanch	25. 9.6
19.	Jacob Isler	31.11.6
20.	John Schelder	32.14.X
21.	Jacob Amacher	32.14.
22.	Adam Pontius	32.14.
23.	Peter Stekeley	28.16.6
24.	John Huber	31.11.6
25.	John Ott	28.11.6X
26.	Ulrich Ott	32.14
27.	Gasper Mans	32.16
28.	John Capstat	32.14
29.	John Geigelman	36.9
30.	Christopher Manheim	32.14
31.	John Whetstone	35.14X
32.	George Palsiger	31.11.6
33.	John Young	28.11.6
34.	John Wolf Junr.	32.14
35.	Christian Rothe	27.9
36.	John Rothe	29.11.6
37.	Christian Faust	32.14X
38.	Valentine Gossard	26.11.6
39.	George Hesse	32.14
40.	William Hill	32.14
41.	John Simmons	30.14
42.	Henry Zhorn	30.14
43.	Francis Roop	28.11X
44.	Bernard Snell	32.14
45.	Nicholas Harter	32.14
46.	Rudy Morph	30.14
47.	Henry Daneler	30.14
48.	John Meyer	32.14X
49.	John Foust	23.4
50.	Jacob Wymer	19.18
51.	Phillip Karne	32.14
52.	Jacob Hungerbeller	30.14
53.	Jacob Stroman	32.14
54.	George Heinor	23.4
55.	Conrad Krither	32.14
56.	George Andoley	32.14
57.	Anthony Block	23.4
58.	Dennis Quinian	32.14
59.	Robt. Young	.10
60.	Henry Shilling	19.18
61.	John Salley	19.18
62.	Joseph Cottier	19.18
63.	Abraham Hasford	19.18
64.	Henry Davenport	19. 5.6
65.	Joseph Cooper	19.18
66.	Isham Clayton	26.8
67.	John Harman	15. 9.6
68.	Paul Lewis	XX27.12
69.	John Klekley	XX19.12
70.	Michael Mirot	XX12.12
71.	Martin Younginger	XX19.12
72.	John Matthis	XX24.19.6
73.	Alexander Stocker	XX29.2
74.	George Swyker	XX29.2
75.	Bastian Boos	XX29.2
76.	Gasper Matthis	XX19.12
77.	Joseph Nirst	XX29.2
78.	George Ream	XX29.2
79.	Ulric Slice	XX24.19.6
80.	William Richards	XX29.2
81.	Peter Richards	XX29.2
82.	Jacob Dantlar	XX29.19.6
83.	Michael Gatsinger	XX24.19.6
84.	Ulric Mier	XX24.19.6
85.	Andreas Mier	XX24.19.6
86.	Wm. Sour	XX19.12
87.	John Folmer	XX27.2
88.	Michael Hans	XX15. 9.6
89.	Frederick Mack	XX29.2
90.	George Risinger	XX29.2
91.	George Mans	XX24.19.6
92.	John Coons	XX29.2
93.	George Croomer	XX24.19.6
94.	John Faller	XX24.19.6
95.	George Lightsey	XX24.19.6
96.	Gasper Folger	XX19.12
97.	Frederick Croomer	XX29.2
98.	Andrew Rist	XX29.2X
99.	John Willer	XX29.2
100.	Michael Pier	XX29.2
101.	George Ricker	XX29.2
102.	Gallus Santher	XX19.12
103.	George Ridelhuber	XX19.12
104.	Jacob Herling	XX17.42
105.	Henry Buzzard	32.14
106.	Jacob Cromer (More 8/)	XX18. 9.6
	1726:10:4	£1726.14.10
	£1277.13	£1266. 5.6

REFERENCE: Files of South Carolina Hist. Commissioner, Columbia, South Carolina.

MILITARY FILE, R 4096, OF LEWIS GOLSAN, REVOLUTIONARY WAR (RG 15A)

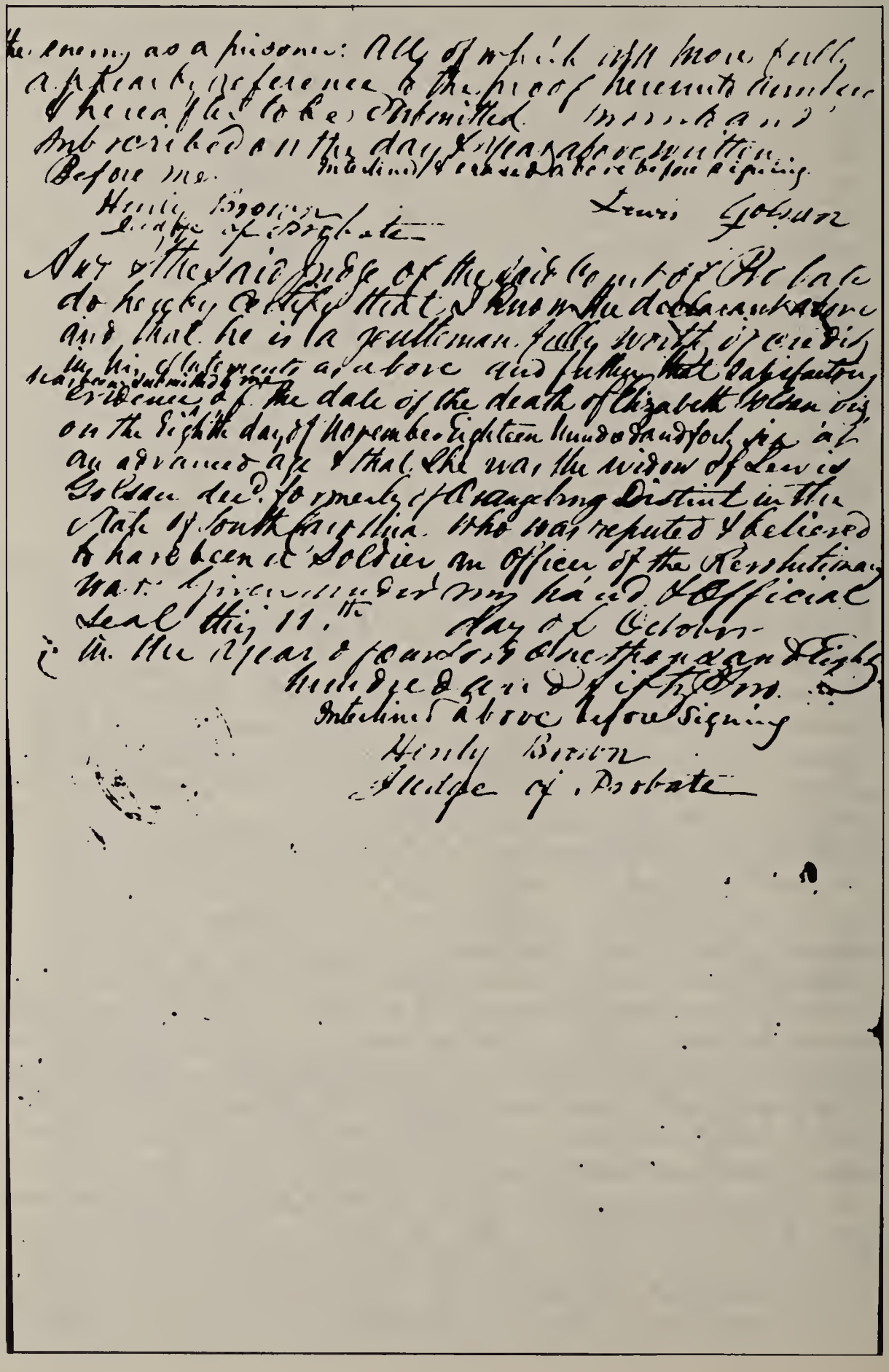
No. 7,909: ELIZABETH GOLSAN, DEC'D., Widow of Lewis Golsan, Autauga County, Alabama: Geo. H. Jones, April 23, 1853; W. W. Boyce, March 16, 1854. Act of July 4, 1836.

State of Alabama }
County of Autauga. } On this [illegible] day of October in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifty two personally appeared in Open Court now sitting before the undersigned Judge of the Probate Court in & for said County which is a Court of Record Lewis Golsan a resident of said County and State aged seventy years who being first duly sworn according to Law doth on his oath make the following Declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed July 4 1836: That he is the son and heir at Law of Elizabeth Golsan deceased late of [illegible] who was the widow of Lewis Golsan deceased formerly of the District of Orangeburg in the State of South Carolina & who was an Officer in the war of the Revolution and who as this Deponent hath been informed & truly believes, entered the service in the American Army under the following named Officers and served as herein stated: That during said war said Lewis Golsan who was then Lewis Golsan Junior lived as aforesaid in South Carolina & in the same neighborhood with Colonel William Thomson & Lieutenant Colonel William Rupert Thomson and that it is likely his first service was rendered under the former who was Colonel of the third South Carolina Continental Regiment of Rangers — In what Capacity this deponent is unable to say: That subsequently and approaching the close of the war said Lewis Golsan Junior served in the Capacity of Sergeant in the Company of Militia Commanded by Captain Jacob Rumph also of his neighborhood & under Lieutenant Colonel William Rupert Thomson aforesaid in the Brigade Commanded by General William Henderson: That this service was for a period of six months and was in the infantry: That as to the Country through which the said Brigade passed or the battles in which said Father said Lewis Golsan Junior was engaged



no of having charged his memory therewith when the
detailed in his presence by his parents cannot
now specifically speak: That the latter
portion of said service was as volunteer as
this Declarant believes, & at all events was
in the Militia service: That as to the service
his said father may have performed in the Continental
Line this deponent respectfully solicits an
examination of the Rolls of Col Thos Sumter's
South Carolina Continental Regiment in confirmation
thereof: That before the last period of said
father's service viz, that as Sergeant in Captain
Jacob Rumph's Company Henderson's Brigade to
which this Declarant speaks with certainty said
father married his said mother in said section
of said State about the year seventeen hundred and
seventy nine (1779) but as to the particular date
deponent is unable to speak the family Record
having since been destroyed in part so that the
precise date of said marriage cannot now be
given with certainty: That his brother John Golsan
deceased is now living would be about seventy two
years of age he being the first issue of said parents.
That after the said war was closed said father
died in said District of Orangeburg in the
State of South Carolina his death taking place
on the Twelfth day of July A D 1822.

and that afterwards his said wife
said Elizabeth Golsan remained a widow
until her decease which took place in
Autauga County State of Alabama on the eighth day of March
Eighteen hundred and forty six: That
in support of the above allegations the deponent
respectfully refers to the testimony herewith
accompanying & to be adduced. That
said mother never made application for her
pension as such widow not having been aware
of her title thereto in her lifetime: That this deponent
has frequently heard his said parents speak of the
hardships & separation they endured during
said war: That this said Mother was once taken



the enemy as a prisoner: All of which will more fully
appear by reference to the proof hereunto annexed
& herewith Submitted. Sworn to and
Subscribed all the day & year above written.
Before me. Interlined & erased before signing.
Henry Brown Lewis Golson
Judge of Probate

Any & all persons Judge of the Said County of Barbour
do hereby Certify that I have made due enquiry
and that he is a gentleman fully worthy of credit
by his Statements as above and further that Satisfactory
evidence was submitted to me
of the date of the death of Elizabeth Golson viz
on the Eighth day of November Eighteen Hundred and forty six at
an advanced age & that She was the widow of Lewis
Golson dec'd formerly of Orangeburg District in the
State of South Carolina who was reputed & believed
to have been a Soldier an Officer of the Revolutionary
War. Given under my hand & Official
Seal this 11.th day of October
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred & forty six.
Interlined above before signing
Henry Brown
Judge of Probate

Comptroller Genls office
December A. C. Octr 21. 1785

No 112 Book D. } Issued the 9th of May 1785 to Mr Lewis Golsan Junr for
Golsan Journal. } 180 days Militia Duty as Sergeant
for account audited
Principal £16.1.5. Annual Interest £1.2.5

No 110.

112 D. No 110. 9th May 1785.
Mr. Lewis Golsan Junr his Acct of 180 days Militia
Duty as Sergt. Amot £16.1.5.

The State of South Carolina
To Lewis Golsan Junr Dr.
To 180 days actual Duty in the Militia in Genl Henderson's
Brigade as Sergeant @ 12.6 p. day £16.1.5.

Personally appeared Lewis Golsan Junr and being duly sworn
on the Holy Evangelists of Almighty God, Made oath that the above
Acct is just & true and that he have received no part thereof
Sworn before me this 28th day of May 1784
Lewis Golsan Sr. J.P. (Signed) Lewis his X Golsan
mark.

I do hereby certify that Lewis Golsan Junr has served as Sergeant in
My Company, the above Mentioned 180 days
Signed Jacob Rumph Capt.
W. R. Thomson Lt. Col. Comdt

Rec. 7 June

Militia
Gentlemen Please to deliver our Warrants unto Mr John Low whom
we have authorized to receive the same for us, and in
our Name, and you will oblige Your Most humble Servants
Signed in the presence of } (Signed) John Golsan.
Lewis Golsan Sr. J.P. Lewis Golsan Junr.

To Edward Blake and Peter Bocquet Esqrs. Commissioners of
the Treasury of the State of So. Carolina

Rec.d 9 May 85. full satisfaction for this Acct in an Instrument
No 112 Book D. by virtue of an order
(Signed) John Low

I do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true copy as taken from the
Records of this Office
For Comptroller General
Tho. Johns. Depy.

(No Seal of Office)

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF LUCY GHOLSON OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN: I Lucy Gholson do require this to be my Last Will and Testament; being in a Low State of Health as I have been for Several years but thank God of a mind proper to dispose of my Real & personal estate, to my own Inclination.

First, I Give my Soul to God, hoping he Will Receive it.

Item, I give to my beloved mother, Frances Gholson, as Small Compensation for the trouble and fatigue of Twenty years of affliction, all and every Cent of property that has fell to me by the Will of my dec'd. father John Golson or may fall to me every both real & personal or that may fall to me by any other Circumstances. In testimony I put my hand & Seal this 3 day of March Anno Domini 1811.

Signed in the presence of (SIGNED): LUCY her X mark GHOLSON (SEAL)

James J. Hire)
)
Burrell Cook)

Refd. to Sept. 6, 1811.

REFERENCE: Franklin Co., Wills, Book C, p. 233.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF MARY GHOLSON OF BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT of Mary Gholson. Item 1st. I give and bequeath unto my Grandson Richard Hill five hundred dollars to be kept by my executor and the interest expended on his education, until he is twenty one years Old when it is to be paid over to him. Item 2d. The rest and residue of my estate of all Kinds whatever, I give and bequeath unto my Granddaughter Anne Eliza Hill, who is to (be) well educated out of it. Item 3rd. I nominate and appoint James H. Gholson my Exor. Witness my hand and Seal this 30 March 1841.

Witness: (SIGNED) MARY GHOLSON (SEAL)
Thomas S. Gholson
Mary J. Gholson
Brunswick County Court June Term 1842.

This last Will and testament of Mary Gholson, dec'd. was proved by the Oaths of Thomas S. Gholson and Mary J. Gholson, Witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded, and James H. Gholson the executor named in the said Will refusing to take upon himself the burden of the execution thereof, on the motion of Thos. S. Gholson, who made oath thereto, according to law, and together with Mary J. Gholson and Ro. A. Gholson, his securities, entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of Six Thousand dollars conditioned as the law directs. Certificate is granted the said Thomas S. Gholson for obtaining letter of administration on the said decedent's estate, with her will aforesaid annexed, in due form.

Teste: Charles Turnbull, C. B. C.

Reference: Brunswick Co., Va., Wills, Book 13, p. 498.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF MOLLIE B. GHOLSON, WIDOW OF WILLIAM P. GHOLSON, OF WARREN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Know all men by these presents that I, Mollie B. Gholson, widow of Wm. P. Gholson, deceased, of Warren County, State of North Carolina, do declare this to be my last Will and Testament, to Wit: After paying my just debts and funeral expenses, I will that my property be equally divided between my children Ola Hays, Mollie A., Daisey, William C., Norman H. and Grover Dowell Gholson.

Provided however that in the distribution of my property, real and personal, the following amount already paid to Ola Hays be deducted from her share, to wit: two hundred and fifty dollars in money for which I have her receipt, also twenty four dollars given her with which to purchase furniture, also bed and bed clothes and one young cow all valued at twenty dollars, making in the aggregate two hundred and ninety five dollars. I appoint Allie G. Hays, of Oine, Warren County, N. Car., my Executor under this will.

Witness my hand and seal this the 4th day of May, A.D. 1896.

(SIGNED): MOLLIE B. GHOLSON (SEAL)

North Carolina)
Warren County)

Probated 29th May 1896 in Superior Court.

REFERENCE: Warren Co., N. C., Wills, Book 51, p. 445.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF THOMAS GHOLSON OF BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA

I Thomas Gholson of the County of Brunswick being old and weak and approaching near to the end appointed for all men — And feeling disposed to make some distribution of my worldly Estate do hereby make this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following — (towit) I lend unto my beloved wife Jane Gholson the Land and plantation whereon I now live, with her choice of two negro men, one Woman, one Girl & one boy of which I may die possessed together with one half of all my Stock of every kind — all my household and kitchen furniture — all my plantation Utensils, and one half of my interest in the Mill during her natural life or widowhood . . . . . Item 2nd: I give and bequeath unto my son William Gholson the Land and plantation where he now lives, bought of Turner Hunt, and at his Mothers death I give him the Land, which I have lent unto her (bought of Jas. Saunders) to him and his heirs forever. Item 3rd: I give and bequeath unto my son Thomas Gholson the land and plantation whereon he now lives together with my Interest in the Mill, to him and his heirs forever. — Item 4th: It is my will and desire before any division of my personal estate shall take place that each of my daughters (to wit) Patsey Hartwell and Elizabeth Fox — and my grandson Addison Powell, should have the sum of Five hundred dollars, but should my advancement in money have taken place, to either of my daughters or grandson prior to my death, Then and in that case it is my desire that such advancement be considered as part of the Five hundred dollars given each, and be deducted therefrom — Item 5th: It is my Will and desire that all the rest and residue of my estate be equally divided among all my Children and my Grandson Addison Powell he drawing an equal part (being considered as filling his mother's place) but with this exception, that each legatee shall first account by valuation for the negro or negroes which they may respectively have received — It is my further Will and desire that my grandson Addison Powell together with the legacy which I have herein given him remain with, and under the care and control of my son Thomas and should he die before Addison comes to the age of twenty one, in that case I commit the charge to my son William Gholson — And it is my further desire and meaning that whatsoever I may expend on Addison in board and tuition between the present time and my death, shall be accounted for by him out of the legacy above given — And should my said grandson die without heirs lawfully begotten of his own body — then I desire that the part herein given him be equally divided among all my children. Item 6th: I give unto James Powell the Sum of Five dollars. And lastly I constitute nominate and appoint my two sons William & Thos. my whole and sole executors to this my last Will and Testament — In testimony whereof I hereunto set my hand and affix my seal this 14th day of May one thousand eight hundred and six . . .

Signed Sealed and acknowledged in Presence of
Fr. Saunders
Peter Wythe
Daniel Dugges, Jr.

(SIGNED): THOS. GHOLSON (SEAL)

Brunswick County Court April 24, 1809.

The last Will & Testament of Thomas Gholson, dec'd. was proved by the oaths of Daniel Dugges, Jr., a witness thereto and Peter Wythe another witness thereto, . . . the said Will is ordered to be recorded and on the motion of William Gholson one of the executors therein named, he having made oath thereto and together with Hubbard Hobbs and Joseph Saunders, his securities, entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of Ten Thousand dollars with condition as the law directs certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate thereof in due form liberty being reserved the other executor to join in the said probate when he thinks fit.

Test: Herbert Hill, C. B. C.

Reference: Brunswick Co., Va., Wills, Book 7, p. 326.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF THOMAS GOLDSTON OF RANDOLPH COUNTY, N. C.

I, Thomas Goldston of the County of Randolph and State of North Carolina, being of sound mind and memory but considering the uncertainty of my earthly existence do make and declare this my Last Will and Testament in manner and form following, that is to say, first that my Executors hereinafter named shall provide for my body a decent Burial suitable to the wishes of my friends and relatives and pay all Funeral Expenses, together with all my just debts to whomsoever owing out of my estate most conveniently to be spared.

Item: I give and devise to my beloved Lydia Goldston, the tract of land whereon I live including all the Improvements of Every kind Containing two hundred and fifty acres to have and to hold during her Natural life or widowhood to enable her to raise and educate my small children. I give to my wife, Lydia, the following negroe slaves to wit, David, Elijah, Ellys and Aaron to have to hold during her natural life or widowhood and at her death to be Equally Divided amongst all my Children. I give to my wife Lydia a sufficiency of my household and Kitchen furniture to make the family comfortable to be allotted by My Executors the balance if any to be sold. I give to my wife Lydia two mares, namely doll and Betts five head of cattle, hogs sufficient for years support the balance of stock of every description to be sold by my Executors, Excepting a Bay stud horse Colt which I give to my son William Goldston. Item: I give unto my son William Goldston one negro slave by the name of Charles which I want to Continue in the family until William (arrives) to the age of twentyone years to have and to hold forever. I give unto my daughter, Elizabeth, a negro Boy by the name of Essex to have possession when she becomes of age or marries, to have and to hold forever. I give to my son, Joseph John a negro boy by the name of George to have possession when he arrives to the age of twenty-one to have and hold forever. I give to my daughter, Lydia Ann a negro slave by the name of Caroline to have possession when she becomes of age or marries if any of the above named negroes left to my (children) should die before they become of age the Child or Children losing to be made equal out of the negroes in possession of my wife my will and desire is that my son-in-law John Barber remain in possession of a negro boy now in his possession by the name of Nat until my son William becomes of age then the said boy Nat to return to my wife to be disposed of as the other negroes left in her possession. My three daughters Mary Barber, Salley Brower and Wincy Crump I have this day Conveyed to them their portions by deed of Gift until the death of my wife. Item: my will and desire is that the whole of my land after the death of my wife be sold by my Executors and the proceeds Equally Divided between all my Children. Item: My will and desire is that my two daughters Elizabeth and Lydia Ann have a bed and furniture a peace when they become of age or marry. Item: My will and desire is that my (son) Joseph John when he becomes of age have a good Horse bridle and saddle and my Executors to furnish him with same out of my estate my will and desire is that he be well educated with a good English education. And lastly, I do hereby Constitute and appoint my son-in-law Alfred Brower and my Brother, G. W. Goldston, Executors to Execute this my last will and testament according to the true Intent and meaning of the same every part and clause thereof in witness whereof I the said Thomas Goldston have here unto set my hand and seal this 27 day of April 1840. Signed, Sealed, published and declared by the said Thomas Goldston to be his Last will and testament in the presence of us who at his request in his presence have signed the same In the presence of Each other do subscribe our Names as witnesses thereto.

Test: LEMUEL BRAY
JOHN A. CRAVEN

Signed): THOS. GOLDSTON (SEAL)

Probated November Term, Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, 1840, Randolph Co., N. C.
Hugh McCain, C.C.C.

REFERENCE: Randolph Co., N. C. Wills, Book 7, p. 336.

DEED FROM THOMAS GHOLSON OF GALLATIN COUNTY, KENTUCKY TO ISHAM FOX OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

THIS INDENTURE made and entered into this 13 day of November in the year of our lord one thousand eight hundred and ten, by and between Thomas Golson of the County of Gallatin and State of Kentucky of the one part, and Isham Fox of the County of Franklin and State of North Carolina of the other part.

Witnesseth that he the said Thomas Golson for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and eleven Dollars to him in hand paid by Isham Fox the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and himself therewith fully satisfied and paid hath bargained sold conveyed & confirmed unto him the said Isham Fox one certain tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of Franklin on the South side of Tar River which said tract of land was devised to me by the last will and testament of my father John Golson late of the County of Franklin, deceased which will fully appears by a reference being had to the will of the said deceased filed and recorded in the Clerk's office of Franklin County which said tract of land John Golson purchased of Thos. K. Wynn (The boundaries of said land will appear by reference being had to said deed made from Wynn to Golson) Now I the said Thomas Golson have bargained sold and delivered unto him the said Isham Fox all my part, of said piece parcel or tract of land devised to me by the will of my father aforesaid unto him the said Isham Fox, his heirs and assigns forever, and I the said Thomas Golson will forever defend a good and legal right to said land against himself his heirs and assigns forever and against all other persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the day and year above Written.

Signed, Sealed and delivered
In presence of
BENJA. GOLSON (SIGNED): THOMAS GHOLSON (SEAL)
RICE BLEDSOE

Franklin County, March Sessions, 1811: The foregoing Deed was exhibited in open Court and duly proved by the oath of Benjamin Gholson and on motion ordered to be Recorded.

Test: G. Hill, jr. C. Co.

REFERENCE: Franklin Co., N. C., Deeds, Book 15, p. 176.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF WILLIAM GOLDSTON OF CHATHAM COUNTY, N.C.

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN, I William Goldston of the County of Chatham & State of North Carolina being weak in body but sound in mind and memory, duly considering the shortness of life and certainty of death do hereby make and ordain this my last will and testament in manner and form following: hereby revoking and annulling all others whatever by me heretofore made. After recommending my soul into the hand of Almighty God in hopes of a glorious resurrection through the merits of a glorious redeemer, and my body to be decently interred in the dust from whence it came I give and bequeath all my property, real and personal of which I shall die possessed after my just and lawful debts are paid in the following manner, to wit:

Imprimis, I give and bequeath to my beloved wife all the negroes now in my possession and which I have not already disposed of to her use and benefit until the oldest of my four youngest children comes of age to enable her to raise and educate these four youngest children to wit: William, George Washington, Joseph John, and Elizabeth Goldston to be equally divided between herself and the four mentioned children when the eldest shall come of age. I also give and bequeath to my beloved wife the whole of that tract of land whereon I now live and at her decease to descend to my son George W. Goldston, to him and his heirs, forever.

Item, I give and bequeath to sons William Goldston and my son Joseph John Goldston the tract or parcel of land called the River Plantation, to be equally divided between them when the eldest comes of age by my executors.

Item: It is my request that the tract or parcel of land on Georges adjoining Thomas Beales land be sold by my executors and divided between my three youngest sons. It is my will and request that my Executors dispose of and sell all the stock that can be spared upon the plantation, and that the residue and their increase go to the use and benefit of my wife during her natural life and at her decease be sold and equally divided among my four youngest children.

Item: It is also my desire that my (son-in-law) George Williamson, superintend the plantation and hands during the ensuing years as overseer and at the expiration draw an equal share of the crop for himself and his hands.

Item: I give and bequeath to my wife during her natural life all my household and kitchen furniture and at her decease to be equally divided among all my children.

Lastly, I hereby constitute and appoint my exteemed friends Joseph John Alston, John Mebane and my beloved son Thomas Goldston and Sons-in-law George Williamson and Mial Ramsey executors to this my last will and testament.

In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 21st day of March 1808.

Signed, Sealed and delivered in presence of
WM. B. MERONY
EDWARD RIVES

(SIGNED) WM. his O. mark GOLDSTON (SEAL)

Proved May Sessions 1808, by Wm. B. Merony.

REFERENCE: Chatham Co., N. C. Wills, Book A, p. 151.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF WILLIAM GHOLSON OF BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA

THE CERTAINTY OF DEATH and the uncertainty of time at which it may occur, renders it necessary that I should make some disposition of my worldly goods and chattels. If this Will should go into effect I wish it in the manner and form following — I William Gholson do constitute and appoint James H. Gholson and Thomas S. Gholson my whole and sole executors, my only other son of the age of manhood William T. Gholson residing out of the State. Item — It is my desire and Will that any of my lands should be sold at any time that my executors may think it prudent, reserving for my wife from eight hundred to a thousand acres — say Newlispe or the Springs. Item, It is my Will and desire, that none of my slaves now undivided shall be divided for five years. It is further my Will and desire that my executors have full power to rent out all my lands and negroes in Tennessee if they think it prudent; and for the estate to be harmonized and worked together, my wife, and children, Mary, Robert and Martha being supported from the proceeds—that is with a reasonable allowance. My object in doing this, is the sooner to extinguish the Debts. And if it is agreeable to the family, they may send to the District thirty of my negroes—which would swell the receipts and pay Debts sooner. In the distribution of my property, Thomas S. Gholson must account for two thousand dollars — money by him expended; and James H. Gholson must account for fifteen hundred dollars a balance due me by him for money advanced him. In the education of my son Robert, regard must be had to Morals and economy and his education must not exceed one thousand dollars. The education of my daughter Martha five hundred dollars. I give unto my son in Law Richard M. Hill the tract of Land whereon he now lives, containing about six hundred acres—to have and to hold to himself, and heirs forever. If the tract of land called Gholsonville can be sold to advantage in the Course of this or the next year, my executors if they think proper can do so, but in the event they do not sell it I do hereby give it to my son Thomas S. Gholson, to have and to hold forever. It is further my Will and desire that whatever advancements in lands, negroes, stock or money, may have been made to any of my Children, shall be accounted for in the general distribution of my property, at a fair and reasonable valuation. This I declare to be my last will and Testament.

As Witness my hand and seal.
Nathl. Silly
Jno. S. Harris
M. C. Eldridge

(SIGNED): WM. GHOLSON

Brunswick County Court, May 23, 1831.

The last Will and Testament of William Gholson, dec'd. was proved by the Oaths of Nathl. Silly and John S. Harris two of the witnesses thereto and Ordered to be Recorded. And on the motion of James H. Gholson and Thomas S. Gholson, the executors named in the said Will, who made Oaths thereto according to Law, and together with Richard K. Meade, Sr., Abner Wesson, Robert Turnbull, Embro Merritt, James B. Mallory and Richard W. Field, their Securities, entered into and acknowledged a bond in the penalty of one hundred thousand dollars, conditioned according to Law, Certificate is granted them for obtaining a probate thereof in due form.

Teste: Wimbrell, C.B.C.

Reference: Brunswick Co., Va., Wills, Book 11, p. 304.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF WILLIAM S. GHOLSON OF BUTLER COUNTY, ALABAMA

The State of Alabama)
Butler County) IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN,

I William S. Gholson being of sound and disposing mind and memory but being mindful of earth mortality, Do hereby make execute and publish this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking and holding for nought and all other Wills by me heretofore made either written or verbal.

1st: It is my will and desire when I shall die to be decently buried, and my soul I commend to the maker who gave it to me.

2nd: It is my will and desire that if any of my heirs shall attempt in any way to break or set aside in any way this my last will and testament that such heir shall in no way be entitled to any portion of my estate.

3rd: It is my will and desire that my entire estate both real and personal shall be kept together without sale or division except as otherwise herein provided & under the instructions and limitations hereinafter specified upon the plantation where I now live, and that my wife Margaret Matilda Gholson together with my minor children: — Nathan Monroe Gholson and Foster T. R. Gholson live together on said farm, or on the lot which I own in Greenville to be supported and maintainted, and my said children educated as hereinafter provided, until my youngest child becomes of age, and further that my daughter Margaret C. E. Ewing remain with her mother as long as they can live amicably & pleasantly together and after using proper industry to support herself to be aided and cared for as other members of the family, and further that Elizabeth Erickson who is living with my family be permitted still to do so as long as she desires provided my wife Margaret Matilda Gholson is satisfied.

4th: It is my will and desire that my wife Margaret Matilda Gholson shall be allowed to keep such all the household and kitchen furniture Stock of every kind—Buggies, wagons, Carts, gear and tools of all kinds—Corn fodder, oats, wheat, poultry & that she may think proper or in event of a surplus to dispose of any unnecessary articles by the advice and consent of my Executor hereinafter named and it may be further the privilege of my said wife to purchase such articles as may be necessary for the support of herself or her minor children out of my monies on hand or as may be obtained from the produce or rents of my plantation or of my house and lot in the town of Greenville.

5th: It is my will and desire that neither of my elder children viz. Louisa J. Smiley, Margaret C. E. Ewing, Senora C. Stubbs are to receive anything more from my estate, and that my daughter Martha S. Marsh receive over and above the amount her husband David J. Marsh has received and supplied for in my name to T. C. Webb a sufficient sum of money to amount to seventy five dollars being an amount equal to the several amounts given to her sisters above mentioned when they married and that she receive nothing more from my estate or any part of it.

6th: It is my will and desire that after paying my said daughter Martha S. Marsh the amount equal to her sisters, that the entire residue of my property of every description shall belong equally to my minor children when the youngest becomes of age or at the time of death of my wife if she does not survive until that time, but that the property must be kept together by my executor if their mother dies during their minority, and if either of my minor children dies before becoming of legal age then his part of my estate shall belong to his brother exclusively.

7th: It is my will and desire that all specie on hand at my death shall be kept together and all amounts of like money hereafter received be added to it and not used and that it be kept until my estate is divided.

8th: It is my will and desire that if my wife Margaret Matilda Gholson remains a widow and lives until my minor children become of age that she shall retain the house in which I now live and enough of good tillable land to make her a comfortable support, or may occupy my house in Greenville on a lot sold by W. K. and W. F. Palmer as administrators, Joseph W. Palmer, dec'd. and may still have allowed her a sufficient amount of my land to support her comfortably from the rents.

9th: It is my will and desire that my wife by the advice and consent of my Executor rent from year to year my house and lot in Greenville and my plantation or such parts of it as they may think best and use all proper care to avoid the destruction of the property

if possible, my wife having the privilege if she desires to live in the house in Greenville for the convenience of school or other good and sufficient reasons.

10th: It is my will and desire that my Executor hereinafter named shall have power to sell and make title to a certain forty acres of land lying in the South west corner of my tract of land to Jacob Meadows provided said Meadows pays or causes to be paid by the fifteenth day of December next three dollars per acre for said land amounting in the agregate to one hundred and twenty dollars.

11th: It is my will and desire that F. C. Webb act as my Executor in carrying out this my last Will and Testament, and that he conduct my business entrusted to his hands without giving bond or Court expenses, and it is my wish that he advise my wife from time to time in the management of my estate for the interest of her self and my minor children, and I appoint him as such — The words **Equal, title, my wife** (and) **my** interlined before signing.

Signed, Sealed, Executed)
and Published in the presence) (SIGNED) WILLIAM S. GHOLSON (SEAL)
of the undersigned witnesses)
on this the 26th day of January)
1868.)

W. W. Perdew
M. W. Perdew
F. C. Webb

REFERENCE: Butler Co., Ala., Will Book 2, pages 135 to 138.

THOMAS S. GHOLSON, ATTORNEY FOR THE ESTATE OF WILLIAM T. GHOLSON, DEC'D. OF MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Whereas We Mary Gholson, James H. Gholson and Mary J. Gholson of the County of Brunswick and State of Virginia are anxious and desirous, that Thomas S. Gholson of the same County & State should go to Tennessee and qualify upon the estate of William T. Gholson of Memphis. Now in consideration of the premises, we hereby bind ourselves, heirs, exrs. etc. that we are distributers of the said Wm. T. Gholson (the said Mary being the mother & Mary J. Gholson and James H. Gholson brother and sister) after the qualifications of the said Thomas S. Gholson upon the estate of the said Wm. T. Gholson, dec'd. and look unto him the said Thomas S. as alone responsible to us for whatever portions of the estate of the said Wm. T. dec'd. we may be entitled to; And we hereby absolve and acquit whatever Securities he the said Thos. S. may give on his qualifications on the said Estate from all liability whatsoever to us, as fully as if the said Thos. S. had not been required to give any Security at all upon Sd. Estate. In Testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and Seals this 23rd day of June in the year 1837.

(SIGNED): MARY GHOLSON (SEAL)
JAMES H. GHOLSON (SEAL)
MARY J. GHOLSON (SEAL)

Clerks Office Brunswick County Court 23 June 1837.

This deed was acknowledged by the said Mary, Jas. H. & Mary J. Gholson before me Clerk of our said Court, and admitted to Record according to law.

Test: R. Turnbull, C.B.C

REFERENCE: Brunswick Co., Va., Deeds, Book 31, p. 222. (Also see p. 225 regarding same).

SHELBY COUNTY, TENNESSEE, June Court, 1837:

Ordered that James A. Hart have letters of Administration on the Estate of William T. Gholson, dec'd., he having entered into bond & security as the law requires.

An Inventory of the Estate of William T. Gholson, dec'd. was returned to the Court (June 4, 1838 for Shelby County, Tenn.) by James A. Hart, Administrator, and was ordered to be recorded.

REFERENCE: Shelby County, Tenn., Court Minute Book, 1830 - 1847.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF WYATT GEORGE MALLARD GOLSAN OF PRATTVILLE. ALA.

THE STATE OF ALABAMA)
)
AUTAUGA COUNTY)

I, Wyatt G. M. Golsan, being of sound and disposing mind, do make and declare this instrument of writing to be my last Will and Testament.

Item 1: The residence and all the lands belonging thereto on the place where I now reside near Prattville, in said County, I give and bequeath to my beloved wife, C. S. Golsan, during her life, and at her death, said residence and lands to go to my daughter, Daisy, to own forever.

Item 2: My place known as the ranch, together with all my stock of every description and kind including all my horses, cows, and calves, Jack and Jenny, I give and bequeath to my sons, E. P. Golsan, and J. M. Golsan, except two horses and four milk cows which I give to my wife to be by her selected from among them. My son Mallard has been provided for by my sister, to whom I gave him when a child.

Item 3: To children of my deceased child, late Elizabeth Elliott, I give five dollars and the like sum to the children of my son W. P. Golsan, and daughter Callie Hurd, both deceased.

I appoint my wife, Catherine S. and my son E. P. Golsan, as the executrix and executor of my will and request they be required to give no bond as such and that they make no charge for their services.

April 12, 1885. (Signed): W. G. M. GOLSAN

Will probated in Probate Court of Autauga County, Ala., May 18, 1885.

REFERENCE: Autauga Co., Ala., Wills, Book 1, p. 121.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF ROBERT MOTLEY OF AUTAUGA COUNTY, ALABAMA

STATE OF ALABAMA)
)
AUTAUGA COUNTY)

Know all men by these presents, that, I Robert Motley, of Autauga County, State of Alabama, being in failing health, but of sound mind, do make and publish this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all former wills by me at any time heretofore made. As to my worldly estate and all the real, personal or mixed properties of which I shall die, seized and possessed or to which I shall be entitled at the time of my decease, I devise, bequeath, and dispose thereof in the manner following to wit:

First: My will is that all my just debts and funeral expenses shall by my executors herein-after named, be paid out of my estate as soon after my death as convenient. Second: I give, devise and bequeath to my son, W. G. Motley, entire control of all my worldly possessions, both personal and real, with the understanding that he shall provide for and furnish my devoted wife, Josephine Motley, my daughter, Annie P. Motley, and my son Carl A. Motley, with all the necessities of life, to have and to hold the same, unmolested until the death of his mother and Annie P. Motley. In the event of their death then I give and bequeath all remaining properties to my estate, to wit: All of my surviving heirs shall have equal shares in my estate and I demand and request that my son, W. G. Motley be appointed as Guardian for my son, Carle A. Motley, without bond. Third: I do nominate and appoint my son, W. G. Motley and my son, J. L. Motley, to be executors of this my last will and testament without bond. In Testimony whereof I the said Robert Motley, have to this my last will and testament, subscribed my name and affixed my seal this the 10th day of February, 1908.

WITNESSES: (Signed): ROBERT MOTLEY
R. P. DEBARDELEBEN
L. D. HICKS

Will was probated in the Probate Court of Autauga County, Ala., March 25, 1908.

REFERENCE: Autauga Co., Ala., Wills, Book 1, p. 212.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF WILLIAM T. NORTHINGTON OF PRATTVILLE, ALABAMA

STATE OF ALABAMA)
)
AUTAUGA COUNTY)

Know all men by these Presents, that I, William T. Northington, a resident citizen of Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama, being of sound mind and realizing the uncertainty of life, do hereby make, publish and declare this to be my last will and testament, hereby expressly revoking any and all wills heretofore made by me.

Item 1: I give, devise and bequeath to my beloved wife, Ella A. Northington, all of my household and kitchen furniture of every kind, character and description, including china, glass, crockery, silverware, library, carpets, and fixtures now in or which I may hereafter place in my house or residence. Also all horses, cattle, buggies, automobiles, carriages, and harness which I may own at the time of my death. In addition to the above, I give, devise and bequeath to my said wife, Ella A. Northington, one fourth of all the rest and residue of the property of every kind and character, both, real, personal and mixed of which I die seized, and possessed, and in setting aside this one-fourth interest to my wife, the insurance on my life not to be taken into consideration as my wife takes that, independent of this bequeath, the policies being payable to her.

Item 2: I direct my executrix hereafter named to pay all of the debts which I may owe at the time of my death, including funeral expenses and cost of administration, out of the remaining three-fourths of my estate, the same to be paid as soon as practicable after my death.

Item 3: I give, devise and bequeath to my sisters, Jennie M. McMorries, wife of E. Y. McMorries, Belle Northington, and Ella E. Wood, known as "Nellie Wood", wife of S. R. Wood, the sum of three hundred ($300.00) dollars each, and I direct these bequests to be paid out of the remainder of my estate after my wife is given her one-fourth share or interest under the terms thereof.

Item 4: All the rest and residue of my property of which I die seized and possessed, both real, personal and mixed, I give, devise and bequeath to my eight children, to wit: Merrill P., and Allen, and Eugene, and Edward, and Samuel Northington, and Julia Huey, and Adelaide McQueen, and Dora E. Walker, share and share alike, except that the share going to my son Eugene under this item of my will, I give, devise and bequeath to my sons, Allen and Merrill P. Northington in trust, the said Allen and Merrill P. Northington, as trustees are to take said share and manage and control the same, with the power in said trustees to sell and convey at private sale and without order of court, any of the property held by them under this trust, whenever they, in their discretion, may deem it to be to the interest of said trust estate, and to invest and reinvest the trust property or funds in whatever way and in what security or property they deem best, loaning the same if deemed best, and in like manner change the investments as often as they deem necessary, and I direct said trustees to pay over the net income from said trust property to my son Eugene at such intervals as they may deem to be to his best interest, during his life. If my son Eugene Northington should die leaving a child or children surviving him, the trust shall continue until the youngest of such child or children arrives at the age of twenty-one (21 years), the said trustees paying over for the benefit of such child or children the net income from the trust property until the youngest child arrives at the age of 21 years, the income to be paid over for such child or children at such intervals as my trustees may deem best. If my son Eugene should die leaving no child or children surviving, then I direct my trustees to pay, out of the trust property, to the widow of my said son, if he leaves a widow surviving him, the sum of Two Thousand Dollars, and the rest and residue of the trust property shall revert to my estate, and be divided by my trustees between my other children and my wife, if she be living, share and share alike, the child or children of any deceased child taking the share which the parent would have taken if living. In the event my son Eugene leaves a child or children surviving him, and such child or children arrive at the age of 21 years, then the trust property in the hands of my trustees shall go to and vest in such child or children, but in the event no child of my son Eugene arrives at the age of 21 years, then the trust property shall revert to my estate, to be divided between my wife and children as here-in-before directed. And except further that the share going to my daughter Julia Huey under this item of my will, I give, devise and bequeath to my sons Allen and Merrill P. Northington, in trust, the said Allen and Merrill P. Northington as trustees are to take said share and manage and control the same with power in the said

trustees to sell and convey at private sale and without order of Court any of the property held by them under this trust, whenever they, in their discretion, may deem it to be the best interest of said trust estate, and to invest or reinvest the trust property or funds in whatever way and in what security or property as they may deem best, loaning the same, if deemed best, and in like manner changing the investment as often as they may deem necessary, and I direct said trustees to pay over the net income from said trust property to my daughter, Julia Huey, at such intervals as they may deem to her best interests during her life. If my said daughter, Julia, should die leaving a child or children surviving her, the trust shall continue until the youngest of such child or children arrive at the age of 21 years, the said trustees paying over for the benefit of such child or children the net income from the trust property until the youngest child arrives at the age of 21 years, the income to be paid over for such child or children at such intervals as my trustees may deem best. in the event my daughter, Julia, leaves a child or children surviving her, and such child or children arrives at the age of 21 years, then this trust property in the hands of my trustees shall go to and vest in such child or children but in the event my daughter Julia leaves no child or children surviving her, or in the event no child of my daughter Julia arrives at the age of 21 years, then this trust property shall revert to my estate, to be divided between my other children and my wife, if she be living, share and share alike, the child taking the share which the parent would have taken if living.

If my son, Eugene should become entitled, under the terms hereof, to any part of the share of my daughter Julia, then his part of such share shall go to the trustees named in this item, under the same terms and conditions as the original share from my estate is vested in said trustees for his benefit. If my daughter, Julia, should become entitled under the terms hereof to any part of the share of my son Eugene, then her part of such share shall go to the trustees named in this item, under the same terms and conditions as the original share from my estate is vested in said trustees for her benefit. In the event my wife is dead at the time of my death, then the share going to her under this will shall go to and vest in my children, share and share alike, but that part going to my son Eugene, and my daughter, Julia, shall vest in the trustees under this item of my will for them respectively. In the event that either of my children is dead at the time of my death, leaving no child or children surviving, then the share going to such deceased child shall be divided equally between my children, and my wife, if she be living, share and share alike, the child or children of any deceased child taking the share which the parent would have taken if living. In the event any of my children should be dead at the time of my death leaving a child or children surviving, then such child or children shall take the share which the parent would have taken if living, provided however, that if either of my children be dead at the time of my death, my trustees herein named shall take the share going to the child or children of such deceased child, and shall manage and control the same until the child or children of the deceased child arrives at the age of 21 years, the trustees paying the net income over for the benefit of such child or children from time to time as they deem best, and delivering the trust property to such child or children on the arrival at the age of 21 years, and provided further that if such child or children of my deceased child or children should die before arriving at the age of 21 years, then such share shall revert back to my estate, and be divided share and share alike between my children and my wife, if living, the child or children of any deceased child taking the share which the parent would have taken if living, and my trustees in managing and handling the estate shall have all of the powers and rights conferred upon them as conferred in this item of my will in regard to the trust property to be held by them for my son, Eugene, and my daughter, Julia. I direct that the trustees named in this item of my will, shall not be required to give bond as trustees of either of the trusts, and the survivor of the said trustees in each of the trusts shall carry out the terms of the trust.

Item 5: If at the time of my death I hold a note or notes of any of my children, it is my will, that the same shall be taken into consideration as an advancement on the division of my estate under the terms hereof.

Item 6: I hereby appoint my wife, Ella A. Northington, Executrix, and my sons Merrill P. and Allen Northington, Executors of this, my last will and testament, and direct that they shall not be required to give bond as such executrix and executors. I further direct that they shall not be required to file any inventory of my estate, but they shall make and keep an inventory and permit anyone in interest, at reasonable times, to see the same. I further direct that they shall not be required to make a formal settlement by stating an account in the usual way, but may make a final settlement by filing a receipt in full from

the devises named in the will, the receipt of the trustees for the shares of my son, Eugene, and my daughter, Julia, or other shares, being sufficient. I direct that my executrix, and executors shall have the power and authority and shall, without intervention of the Court, divide the property belonging to my estate, giving to each devisee tne share to which such devisee is entitled under this will, the trustees taking the share going to my son Eugene and my daughter Julia, and any division made by my executrix and executors, shall be final and conclusive upon all devisees and in making division they may divide the property in kind, or may partly divide in kind and equalize with money and to this end my executrix and executors shall have the power to sell and convey at private sale and without order of court any or all of the property belonging to my estate, or to such extent as they may deem necessary in order to make division and may sell such of the property at private sale and without order of court as they deem necessary to pay the debts of my estate, the cost and expense of administration, and the specific money legacies as my executrix and executors are interested as devisees, under this will, I direct that they shall not receive any compensation for their services beyond actual expenses. If, pending the administration of estate and before division, my executrix and executors should deem it to the interest of my estate to change any investment, or to make any investment, they shall have full power and authority to do so, privately, and without order of the court, and to that end, may sell any of the property belonging to my estate at private sale and without order of court that they deem necessary, the proceeds of any such sale or investment to be divided as a part of the corpees of my estate.

Item 7: In the event my son, Samuel, is under the age of 21 years at the time of my death, then it is my will and I appoint my son Allen to be his guardian.

In witness whereof, I, William T. Northington hereunto set my signature and seal to this my last will and testament, and have identified this page and the six preceeding pages, which constitute all of the pages in my will, by writing my name on the margin of each page this the fourth day of May 1910.

(Signed): WILLIAM T. NORTHINGTON (L.S.)

William T. Northington signed the foregoing in our presence and in the presence of each of us, declaring the same to be his last will and testament, and we in his presence, and in the presence of each other, and at his request, have hereunto set our signatures as attesting witnesses on the day of the date of said will.

C. E. THOMAS W. M. SMITH

THE STATE OF ALABAMA)
) In the Probate Court of Autauga County, Alabama.
AUTAUGA COUNTY) Special Term, March 28th, 1914.

In the matter of the petition to probate the last will and testament of William T. Northington, deceased. Now comes into open court, W. M. Smith, who on oath to him duly administered in open court, deposes and says: My name is W. M. Smith; I am over the age of twenty-one years, and reside in the town of Prattville, in Autauga County, Alabama; I knew William T. Northington, for many years prior to his death; he departed this life on the 24th day of January, 1914, in the city of Birmingham, Alabama; at the time of his death the said William T. Northington, was an inhabitant of and resided in the town of Prattville, in Autauga County, in the State of Alabama. The said William T. Northington departed this life, leaving him surviving his widow, Ella A. Northington, who is over the age of twenty-one years and who resides in the town of Prattville, in Autauga County, Alabama, and the following named children who are his sole and only heirs at law and next to kin, i. e.:

1. MERRILL P. NORTHINGTON, who is a son of the said William T. Northington, deceased, who is over the age of twenty-one years and who resides in the City of Birmingham, in Jefferson County, Alabama.

2. ALLEN NORTHINGTON, who is a son of the said William T. Northington, deceased, who is over the age of twenty-one years, and who resides in the town of Prattville, in Autauga County, Alabama.

3. EUGENE G. NORTHINGTON, who is a son of the said William T. Northington, deceased, who is over the age of twenty-one years, and who is a non-resident of the State of Alabama, and who now resides in or near the city of Manilla, in the Philippine Islands.

4. ADELAIDE N. McQUEEN, who is a daughter of the said William T. Northington, deceased, who is over the age of twenty-one years, is a married woman, the wife of John D. McQueen, and who resides with her said husband, in the City of Tuscaloosa, in Tuscaloosa County, Alabama.
5. DORA N. WALKER, who is a daughter of the said William T. Northington, deceased, who is over the age of twenty-one years, is a married woman, the wife of Alfred A. Walker, and who resides with her said husband, in the City of Birmingham, in Jefferson County, Alabama.
6. EDWARD NORTHINGTON, who is a son of the said William T. Northington, deceased, who is over the age of twenty-one years, and who resides in the town of Prattville, Autauga County, Alabama.
7. JULIA N. HUIE, who is a daughter of the said William T. Northington, deceased, who is over the age of twenty-one years, who is a married woman, the wife of W. Fetzer Huie, and who, at the filing of the petition for the Probate of the Will of the said, William T. Northington, deceased, resided with her said husband in the City of Montgomery, in Montgomery County, Alabama.
REFERENCE: Autauga Co., Ala., Wills, Book 1, p. 266.

I am one of the subscribing witnesses, to the instrument of writing now shown me, and which purports to be the last will and testament of the said William T. Northington, deceased. On the 4th day of May, 1910, in the town of Prattville, in Autauga County, Alabama, the said William T. Northington in the presence of myself and one, C. E. Thomas, did sign his name, in writing, to the said instrument, in writing, that is now shown me, and that purports to be his last will and testament, and did, in my presence and in the presence of the said C. E. Thomas, declare the same to be his last will and testament and on said date the said C. E. Thomas and myself, did in the presence of each other, and in the presence of the said William T. Northington and at his request, sign our names as attesting witness thereto. On the day of the date of said will and at the time he executed and signed the same, the said, William T. Northington was over the age of twenty-one years, and was of sound mind and disposing memory.

W. M. SMITH

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF THEODORE NUNN, OF AUTAUGA COUNTY, ALABAMA

AUTAUGAVILLE, ALABAMA)
AUTAUGA COUNTY)
MAY 12, 1888)

Know all men by these presents that I, Theodore Nunn, being of sound mind and memory, do make this my last will and testament, revoking all others.

I give to my two daughters, May Oscalo Nunn and Theodora Oscalo Nunn all of my property, real and personal of every character that I own at my death equally divided between them. If either of them should die before they have bodily heirs, then in that event I give it all of every character to the surviving one, living, and in order to carry this my last will into effect, I appoint Henry C. Semple, of Montgomery, Alabama, as my Executor, in order to educate the two girls, to wit, May O. and Theodora O. Nunn, Major Semple is not required by me to give any bond or security on my said estate, and he is authorized to sell any or all of said property either publicly or privately, as he may think best in order to pay the expenses of educating my two daughters or either one of them, if the other should die, and if when they become of age there is any said property left to pay it over to them. If Major Semple should die before they are educated he is authorized to appoint someone to act in his place to educate said two daughters under same conditions as I appoint him.

ATTEST: (Signed): THEODORE NUNN
JOHN A. McNIEL
FRANK J. McNIEL

THE STATE OF ALABAMA)
)
AUTAUGA COUNTY)

Probate Court, 8 June 1891.
In the matter of the Probate of the last Will and Testament of Theodore Nunn, deceased, etc.

W. F. WILKINSON, JUDGE.

REFERENCE: Autauga Co., Ala., Wills, Book 1, p. 135.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF WILLIAM POLLARD OF ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

In the Name of God, Amen, I William Pollard in the Parish of St. Thomas and of the County of Orange, being very sick and weak in Body though in perfect Sence mind and Memory thanks be to almighty God for the same and calling to mind the uncertainty of this transitory life I do make Constitute and ordain this my Last Will and Testament in manner and form following, first I Commend my soul to God that gavist and my body to Earth to be decently buried at the Discretion of my Exrs. hereinafter named hoping through the Merrits of my Beloved Redeemer to be raised again and be made partaker of the never fading Joys of Imortality and as touching my Worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me with I give Dispose of and bequeath in Manner and form following, first my Will and Desire is that all my Just Debts be paid. Then I give and Bequeath unto my beloved friend Joseph Hawkins one Certain tract or parcell of Land Containing by Estimation Two Hundred and fifty Acres lying on the beverdam Run and Bounding on a Pattent Granted to Samuel Smith to him and his heirs or Assigns forever, Item I give and bequeath unto my Eldest son Joseph Pollard one Tract of Land which I purchased of Anthony Gholdson Containing one Hundred and twenty Acres. Item my Will and Desire is that all the rest of my Estate both Real and personal be Equally divided among the rest of my Children, Viz — Sarah Pollard, William Pollard and one not yet born farther my will and Desire is that my beloved wife Elizabeth Pollard shall and may enjoy all the Estate both Real and personal Excepting that Tract of Land Given to Joseph Hawkins, During the time of her widowhood, but if she should alter her State of life by Marriage, then my Will and Desire is that she shall and may enjoy only one third part of that Tract of Land given to my son Joseph which third part she may enjoy during her life and if my wife should Marry then my Will and Desire is that my Children should (be) paid their parts portions or Shares when they shall arrive to age and lastly I do appoint my well beloved wife Eliza. Pollard my Executrix of this my last Will & Testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this thirteenth Day of July Anno Dom. one Thousand Seven Hundred and forty-Six.

Sealed Signed and Acknowledged) WILLIAM POLLARD (SEAL)
In Presence of . . . .)

her
Hannah h Durrum)
mark

her)
Sarah S Pollard) At a Court held for Orange County on Thursday the 24th Day of July 1746.
mark)

) This Last Will and Testament of William Pollard was presented
George Smith) into Court by Elizabeth his Widow and Exex. therein named proved by the Oaths of Hannah Durham Sarah Pollard and George Smith the Witnesses thereto and Ordered to be recorded and on the Motion of the said Executrix Probate is Granted her on the same According to Law.

Teste: JOHN NICHOLAS, Cl. Crt.

Reference: Orange County, Va., Will Book 2, p. 90.

LAND GRANT TO GAVIN POU OF ORANGEBURG DISTRICT, SOUTH CAROLINA

SOUTH CAROLINA
GEORGE THE SECOND
BY THE GRACE OF GOD
OF GREAT BRITAIN, FRANCE
AND IRELAND KING, DEFENDER
OF THE FAITH, ETC.

TO ALL WHOM THESE PRESENTS COME, GREETINGS.

KNOW YE, that we, of our special Grace certain knowledge and meer motion, have given and Granted by these presents for us, Our Heirs and Successors, do give and Grant unto Gavin Pew, his Heirs and assigns, a plantation or tract of land containing three hun-

dred acres on the South side of the north fork of Edisto River bounded on all sides by vacant lands in Berkley County, and hath such shapes and bounds, and marks as appear by a plot thereof hereto annexed, together with all woods, underwoods, Timber and Timber-trees, Lakes, Ponds, Fishings, Waters, Water courses, Profits, commodities, appurtenances, Hereditments, whatsoever thereto belonging, or in anywise appertaining, together with privilege of hunting by the King, and Fowling in and upon the same, and all Mines and Minerals whatsoever; saving and reserving nevertheless to us, Our Heirs and Successors, All White Pines if any there should be found growing thereon; and also saving and Reserving to us, Our Heirs and Successors one tenth part of the Mines of Silver and Gold and to Have and to Hold the said tract of three hundred acres of land and all and singular hereby Granted, with appurtanances unto the said Gavin Pew, his Heirs or Assigns, yielding and paying therefor unto us, Our Heirs and Successors or to Our Receiver General, for the time being, or to his Deputy or Deputies for the time being, yearly, that is to say, on every 25th day of March at the rate of Three Shillings or Four Shillings Proclaimation money, for every hundred acres, and so in proportion according to the quantity of acres contained therein, or build a Dwelling house, thereon, and keep a stock of five head of cattle for every five hundred acres, upon the same, and in proportion for a greater or lesser quantity, and upon condition, that if the said rent hereby reserved, shall happen to be in arrears and unpaid, for the space of three years from the time it became due, and no distress can be found on the said lands, Tenements, and Hereditments hereby granted, that then in such case, the said lands Tenements and Hereditments hereby granted, and every Part and Parcel thereof, shall revert to us, Our Heirs and Successors as fully and absolutely as if the same had never been granted. Provided also if said lands hereby mentioned to be granted shall happen to be within the bounds or limits of any of the Townships or of the lands reserved for the use of the Townships, now laid out in our said Province, in Pursuance of our Royal instructions, that then this grant shall be void any thing herein to the contract.

Given under the Great Seal of Our Province. Witness Jas. Glen, Esq., Governor and Commander in Chief in and over our said Province of South Carolina, this 29th day of November, anno dom. 1750 and in the 24th year of our Rein.

(Signed by Gov. in council): M. BRAILSFORD, C. C.

Recorded in the secretarys office in Book M. M. folio 149 the 5th day of December 1750.

(Signed): WILLIAM PINKNEY, Dep. Sec.

REFERENCE: Land Records of Charleston, South Carolina, Royal Grants, Volume 4, page 282.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF GAVIN POU OF ORANGEBURG DISTRICT, S. C.

SOUTH..CAROLINA

IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN. I, Gavin Pou, of Orangeburg Township in the province aforesaid, planter, being of perfect and sound mind memory and understanding do make and publish and declare this my last Will and Testament, first — I humbly recommend my Soul to the great Author of my existence in the secure but humble hopes of its obtaining remission and forgiveness of my sins and iniquities through the blessed Merits and Meditation of my Savior and redeemer Jesus Christ and my body I commit to the earth to be decently buried at the direction of my Executors herein after named and as to my worldly estate it hath pleased God to grant me I give devise and bequeath in the manner and form following that is to say, I give devise and bequeath to and amongst such of my children as shall be alive at the time of my decease the use and occupation of the plantation where I now reside for and during the term of their Natural lives and in case of the death of any of them without leaving issue of her his or their bodies the share and interest of him her or them is not to go to the Eldest Brother or heir at law, but is to be divided and occupied by and between all the surviving brothers and sisters and in Case any of my children now living should happen to die before me leaving issue of his or her bodies it is my Will that such issue shall have such share and Interest in the said plantaion as his her or their Mother and father would have been entitled unto out of the same and upon the death of all my children it is my Will that the said plantation shall descend to and amongst such of their Children as shall be alive per Stripes and not per Capita to have and to hold the same to them and their heirs forever. I give and bequeath to and amongst my four Sons,

William, John, Robert and Phillip Pou, my tract of land situated on Mine head little Saluda containing four hundred acres, also my two tracts in the forks of the Edisto one situated on Beaver Creek containing three hundred acres, the other upon Hollow Creek containing two hundred acres and also my Town Lott in Orangeburgh and if any of my sons shall die during my life time leaving issue of his or their bodies his or their share is to be divided amongst such issue per Stripes and not per Capita, but if any of them shall die after me without issue or alienation of his or their share in the three last mentioned tracts and Lott of land his or their share is to go to and amongst the surviving Brothers to hold the same to them and theirs forever.

Item: It is my will and I do hereby direct and request that the appraisers who shall be appointed to appraise my effects after my decease shall allot and divide unto as many shares and proportions as I shall leave Children behind me at the time of my decease or in Case any of my children now alive shall then be dead leaving issue a share to be alloted for the issue of each child so dead, all and Singular the Slaves I shall die possessed of and all and Singular My Horses Cows and Cattle and Stock of every nature and Kind whatsoever and that after the said Slaves and the said Cattle Horses Cows and Stock are divided as aforesaid it is my Will that my son William shall make his first choice, my son John the second, my daughter Margaret Rowe the third, My daughter Ann Wolfe the fourth, My daughter Mary Pou the fifth, My son Robert the sixth, and my youngest son Phillip Pou, the seventh and such shares so chosen and alloted as aforesaid I give and bequeath unto my said Children respectively to hold the same to them their heirs and assigns forever. And all the rest and residue and remainder of My Estate both Real and Personal I give, devise and bequeath to and amongst all my said children in equal shares and proportions and I do nominate and appoint my two sons, William Pou and John Pou and the survivor of them to be my Executors of this My last Will and Testament hereby revoking all Wills and Testaments by me made at any time heretofore and declaring this to be and Contain my Last Will and Testament. And in Witness thereof I the said Gavin Pou have hereunto set my hand and Seal at Charlestown the 16th day of December in the fourteenth year of his Majestys Reign and in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven hundred and Seventy Three.

(Signed): GAVIN POU (L. S.)

Signed Sealed and declared by the Testator to be and Contain his last Will and Testament in the presence of us who at his request and in the presence of each other have set our names as Witnesses thereto.

ANNE ALLANBY
J. SIMPSON
THOMAS GIBBONS
SOUTH CAROLINA

By virtue of a Dedimus from the Honorable Willam Bull Esquire Lieutenant-Governor & Commander in Chief in and over the said province and Ordinary of the same personally appeared before me Thomas Gibbons, one of the subscribing evidences to the within Instrument in writing, who being duly sworn by the Holy Evangelist of Almighty God made oath that he saw Gavin Pou sign Seal publish and declare and pronounce it to be and contain his last Will and Testament that he was then of sound mind and disposing Mind and Memory and understanding to the best of this deponents knowledge and Belief and that he together with Anne Allanby and James Simpson signed their names hereto as Evidences at the request of and in the presence of the said Testator and each other at the same time qualified William Pou and John Pou Ex'ors to said Will, Given under my hand this tenth day of May 1775.

(Signed): WM. NISBETT

Secretary's Office)
Charleston)

I do hereby certify the foregoing to be a true Copy taken from the Original in this office February the 5th, 1814.

(Signed): DAN'L. JAS. RAVENEL
Sec. of State.

William and John Pou, Executors of the Estate of Gavin Pou advertized in the South Carolina and American General Gazette of May 19, 1775 for creditors, etc. of the estate of Gavin Pou.

REFERENCES: Charleston Co., South Carolina, Records of Wills, 1774-1779, Page 261.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF LAURA C. POU, OF AUTAUGA COUNTY, ALABAMA

STATE OF ALABAMA)
)
AUTAUGA COUNTY)

Know all men by these presents, I, Laura C. Pou; It being my will and testament, and I being of sound mind and this instrument being of my own free will and accord. It is my desire for all of personal and real estate to be equally divided after all my expenses are paid, between my daughter, Jennie C. Nunn and my granddaughter Eloise N. Whetstone and at their death to go to their heirs. It is all my desire that my son-in-law, James Nunn, take charge and administer on my estate without bond. I hereby set my hand and seal this 30th day of July, nineteen hundred and two.

WITNESSES: (Signed): LAURA C. POU
J. LOUIS SNOW, M. D.
JAMES NUNN

The last Will and Testament of Laura C. Pou was probated in the Probate Court of Autauga County, Ala., on Sept. 8, 1902.
REFERENCE: Autauga County, Ala., Wills, Book 1, page 172.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JOHN PULLIAM, SENR. OF ABBEVILLE COUNTY, S. C.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JOHN PULLIAM, SENR., DEC'D: In the name of God Amen I John Pulliam, Senr. of Abbeville County & State of South Carolina being of sound mind (blessed be God for the same) yet being sick & sensible of the decay of mortallity do make & ordain this my will & testament in form following — Imprimis I Commend my spirit into the hands of God that gave it & as to my body it may be interred in such Christian like manner as the managers of this my will hereafter named shall direct . . . Item: After my just debts are paid I lend unto my beloved Wife Sarah during her natural life the tract of land I now live on as also the land I bought of Robert Pollard during her natural life except the land I have given to my son Thomas — I also lend unto my said Wife Sarah during her natural life the following Negro's Bob, Barnell, Rose, Lucy, Violett, Amy and her three Children Moses, Pegg & Jane & all the rest of my estate that I have not hereafter bequeathed to my Children & at her death the said estate lent to my Wife aforesaid to devolve on my legatees in form hereafter mentioned — Item: I give & bequeath unto my son John one Negro Man named Peter also a horse & saddle one cow & calf & one feather bed all which are now or has been in his possession also at my Wifes death I give & bequeath unto my said son John all that part of the land I bought of Robert Pollard which lies West of the line to begin at Grymes's Corner with him in Pollards line running thence a strait course to the spring that Pollard formerly used in the field corner with the land I bequeath unto my Son Thomas thence along his line across Swanseys ferry road as hereafter described to my said son Thomas's land which said land & property aforesaid I give & and bequeath unto my said son John to him & his heirs forever & which said land & property I value to one hundred & sixty pound. Item: I give & bequeath unto my daughter Martha Toshee (or Foshee) forty pounds Virginia Currency also a cow & calf a Feather bed & furniture a mare & saddle to her & her heirs forever which said property is now or has been in her possession & which I value to fifty six pounds. Item: As my daughter Betsey GHOLSON is dead and left three Children, viz—Nancy, Zachariah & Benjamin my will is at my Wife's death that the said three Children or their legal representatives should have out of my estate two pounds each to be put at interest by my executors & paid them as they severally come of age or marry to them & their heirs forever, which is all I intend to give them of my estate. Item: I give & bequeath unto my daughter Nancy Ball forty pounds Virginia Currency a feather bed and furniture a horse seven hundred weight of pork & eighteen bushells of Corn to her & her heirs forever all which property aforesaid is or has been in her possession & which I value to fifty pounds. Item: I give & bequeath unto my daughter Mary one Negro Girl named Jenny also one feather bed & furniture a large Chest a mare called Pleasurefly a Cow & calf a saddle & bridle to her and her heirs forever also I desire my said Daughter Mary should have a comfortable room in my house & the use of fifty acres of land I have given my son Zachary during the term my said Daughter Mary remains unmarried & no longer which said property I value to sixty pounds. Item: I give & bequeath unto my son Thomas one Negro Boy named Anoe also the mare &

colt & saddle he now calls his own one feather bed & furniture & all that part of my land that lies south West of the line beginning at Henry Johnson & my Corner turning thence a strait course to the place where Robert Pollards spring branch empties into my mill creek thence up the said branch to the spring that the said Pollard formerly used in the field thence a straight course to the Safrafras thickett in the said field, thence a strait course across Swanseys ferry road to the place where Stanfields path crosses the branch thence down the branch to Cahoons line thence along Cahoons line to the aforesaid road to him & his heirs forever which said property I value to one hundred & eighty pounds. Item: I give & bequeath unto my Daughter Rhoda three hogsheads of tobacco & one feather bed & furniture all which are or were in her possession also one negro Boy named Will to her & her heirs forever which said property I value to eighty five pounds. Item: I give & bequeath unto my Daughter Judy Lewis Chiles one Negro Girl named Phillis also a horse & saddle worth ten pounds a Cow & Calf a feather bed and furniture in her possession to her & her heirs forever which said property I value to sixty pounds. Item: I give & bequeath unto my Daughter Fanney one Negro girl named Brenah & forty pounds in cash also a horse & saddle worth ten pounds a feather bed and furniture & a cow & calf to her & her heirs forever which said property I value to fifty pounds. Item: I give & bequeath unto my Daughter Anna one Negro Girl named Nell, also a horse & saddle worth ten pounds a feather bed & furniture a Cow & calf to her & her heirs forever which said property I value to fifty pounds. Item: I give & bequeath unto my Son Zachary one Negro Boy named Ned also a horse & saddle worth fifteen pounds one feather bed & furniture & at my Wifes death I give & bequeath unto my said son all the rest of my land which will include my dwelling house & mills to him & his heirs forever which said property I value at two hundred & fifty pounds. Item: At my Wife's death my will & desire is that the remainder of my estate which I have lent her should be appropriated towards making each of my Childrens part of my estate as nearly equal as possible & this division to be made by commissioners to be appointed by Abbeville Court for that purpose & their report to be final. Lastly I nominate constitute & appoint my beloved Wife Sarah my executrix & my son Zachary & my Son in Law Charles Foshee & my friend John Waller Executors of this my last will & testament. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this second day of May 1798.

Acknowledged in presence of (SIGNED): JOHN PULLIAM (L.S.)

Elihu Weatherford
Dl. Mitchel
Fielder Wells

State of South Carolina)
Abbeville County, Towit:) In open Court this eleventh day of June one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight personally came Daniel Mitchell one of the witnesses to the foregoing will and made oath that he saw John Pulliam, Senr. deceased sign seal publish pronounce and declare the same to be his last will and testament, and that he was then of sound and perfect mind, memory and understanding to the best of the deponents knowledge and belief, and that Elihu Weatherford and Fielder Wells together with this deponent did subscribe their names thereto as witnesses in the presence of the testator and at his request and in the presence of each other.

Certified by order of Court the day and date above written.

Sarah Pulliam the Executrix and Zachary Pulliam and Charles Foshee, two of the Executors named in the foregoing will took oath of exeḉutors thereof in open Court of Abbeville County the eleventh day of June Anno Domini 1798.

REFERENCES: Will Book 1, p. 212, Abbeville Co., S. C.

ROSTER OF CAPT. JACOB RUMPH'S COMPANY OF MILITIA FROM ORANGEBURG DIST., S. C.

The following are the men in Captain Jacob Rumph's (afterward promoted to General) Company who fought the Tories of South Carolina during the Revolutionary War. The Company was from Orangeburg District, and was under the commands of Col. William Russell Thomson and Major Lewis Golsan:

JACOB RUMPH. CAPTAIN

JACOB WANNAMAKER, 1st LT.
JOHN GOLSON, 2ND LT.
John Cooke
Henry Whestone (Whetstone)
Peter Snell
John Moorer
John Ditchell (Mitchell)
Paul Stroman
Jacob Riser
Abram Miller
John Lemmerman (Zimmerman)
John Whestone (Whetstone)
Michael Zigler (Zeigler)
Peter Pound
John Ott
David Rumph
John Rumph
John Hoober (Hoover)
John Densler (Dantzler)
John Miller
Henry Wannamaker
John Amaka (Amaker)
Michael Larey
George Ryly (Riley)
John Amaka (Amaker)
John Brown
Daniel Bowden
William Hall
Benjamin Collar (Culler)
Conrad Crider
Abram Ott

LEWIS GOLSON, SERGEANT
DAVID GISENDANNER, CLERK
Jesse Pearson
Jacob Amaka (Amaker)
Jacob Hoegar (Horger)
Christian Inabnit
George Shingler
Anthony Robinson
John Cooney (Cooner)
Jacob Stroman
John Deremus (Deramus)
Jacob Cooney (Cooner)
Thomas Aberhart
John Stroman
Nicholas Dill
Peter Staley
Nicholas Rickenbacker
Nicholas Hulong (Herlong)
John Inabnit
John Houk
Jacob Rickenbacker
Robert Bayley (Bailey)
Arthur Barrot
Frederick Burtz
Peter Crouk (Crook)
Martin Grambik
John Dudley
John Rickenbacker
Isaac Lester
Henry Lester
Henry Stroman
John Housliter

70 Men.

REFERENCES:

1. History of Orangeburg County, South Carolina, by Salley, p. 472.
2. Rumph-Frederick Families, by Hays, p. 52.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JOHN RUMPH OF ORANGEBURG DISTRICT, S. C.

THE STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA)
ORANGEBURG DISTRICT)

IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN, I John Rumph of the District of Orangeburg and State of South Carolina being of sound and disposing mind, memory and understanding do make, ordain, and publish this my last will and testament in the following manner, 1st I give, devise, and bequeath unto my beloved wife Elizabeth Rumph all that plantation or tract of land situate and lying in said district and State known as my Branchville plantation containing five hundred acres more or less, together with the adjoining tract whereon my overseer's house is erected, together with the settlement containing an hundred and fifty acres more or less and known as the tract I purchased of John Williams and hath such shape and boundaries as are represented in a re-survey plat of the same made by John D. A. Murphy, D.S. on the 11 March 1831, also one other tract lying on the waters of Buck Branch containing four hundred acres more or less as represented by a plat of the same made by Joseph Winningham, D. S. on the 20 March 1821 and bounded at the time by lands of Daniel Frederick, Rebecca Frederick, Barbara Funchess and others, to her and her heirs, forever.

Second I give devise and bequeath to my beloved wife Elizabeth Rumph, to her and her heirs forever my barouche and any two horses which she may select at my homestead place, together with my household and kitchen furniture. It is also my will that she shall

have all the stock of all horses, mules, cattle, hogs, sheep, goats, indeed of the stock of every description whatsoever on my Branchville plantation together with the plantation and farming utensils of every kind, to her and her heirs forever. Third— I give devise and bequeath to my beloved wife Elizabeth Rumph and her heirs forever the following negroes with the future issue and increase of the females, to wit, Old Bill, Doll, July, Bill, Cuthbert, Isham, Malachia, Ephraim, Diay and her children, Anna, Jane, Harriett, Allen, Edwin, Cornelia, Ulria, Tom, Sophy, Alfred, Emiline, Melinda, Nia, Lucy and her four children, Chloe and her child, Anora, Ada and her child. It is also my will that after the death of my beloved wife Elizabeth Rumph that the aforesaid negroes be equally divided amongst my two daughters, Eliza R. Pooser and Elizabeth Rebecca Crowell.

Fourth I give devise and bequeath to my son, James Daniel Rumph a negro fellow named Isham, son of Tena. Fifth I give devise and bequeath unto my daughter, Elizabeth Rebecca Crowell for life and after her death to such of her children as may survive her, the following negroes with the future increase of the families, to wit, Sally and her children Emmie, Lucy and Hilliard. Sixth— It is my will and desire that the following negro slaves to wit, Lucy, Louisa, Margaret, Nancy, Allen, Rebecca, Isham, Wesley, little Moses, Alicta, Judy, Elvira, Nelson, Jenkins, and an infant Dinah, Napoleon, Emanuel, Dinah and her children Mary Ann, Janie, Sam, Ben, Nancy, and her two children Harriet and her children and Isham the son of Tena and Hilliard be equally divided between my children, share & share alike, to wit, Charles Edward Rumph, John Christian Rumph, James David Rumph, Eliza Caroline Golson, Eugenia Olivia Mims, and Mary Ann Rogers, and the children of my deceased son Jacob Lewis Rumph taking the share of the above named negroes to what their Father would be entitled if alive. It is further my will and desire that the property hereby given in the clause of my will to my daughters Eliza Caroline, Eugenia Olivia and Mary Ann, be held by them for life and after their death to descend to their children, the children of each of my said daughters representing their respective parents. Seventh — It is my will and desire that all of my lands lying on both sides of Caw Caw Swamp where I now reside, including every tract not herein before divised be sold by my Executors and Executrix hereinafter mentioned, at such time & upon such credits, as they may think fit, and the proceeds arising therefrom be equally divided amongst all my children, and the children of such of my children who are dead, taking amongst them the shares their respective parents would have been entitled to if alive. Eighth— It is my will and desire that my negroes Adam, Moses, Taft, Richard, & Eva be sold at public outcry by my Executors and Executrix and after ample provision shall be made from the proceeds of said sale for the support and maintenance of my old negroes Priss and the two old Jocks who are too old to maintain themselves during their life time, that the balance of the proceeds of said sale be equally divided between the children and the children of such of my children who are dead, the children of my deceased children taking amongst them the shares to which their respective parents would have been entitled if alive.

Ninth— I give, devise and bequeath to my beloved wife Elizabeth Rumph all my South Carolina Railroad & Bank Stock to her and her heirs forever. Tenth— all the rest of every kind and description I devise to be applied to the payment of my debts and funeral expenses, and the residue to be equally divided between my beloved wife Elizabeth Rumph and all my children, to wit—my wife Elizabeth shall receive one third thereof and the balance to be equally divided amongst my children, the children of my deceased children taking among them the share to which their respective parents would have been entitled if alive, taking into consideration certain sums of money advanced to some children, to wit, the sum of fifty dollars to my son Charles Edward on the 12 January 1826, as also the sum of seven hundred dollars paid as surety for the said son Charles Feb. 11, 1826, to my son John Christian the sum of two hundred dollars with interest from the 16 April 1838, to James Mims, the husband of my daughter Eugenia Olivia, the sum of eighty-six dollars on the 11 March 1849, with interest thereon from the 11 July 1845. It is also that if the property in this clause of my will cannot be divided without a sale, or if there should not be sufficient money in hand to pay my debts and funeral expenses, then it is my will & desire that the said property be sold by my executor & executrix upon such terms as they may think fit for the purpose of paying my debts and for division.

REFERENCE: Rumph-Frederick Families, by Louise Frederick Hays, p. 54.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF WILLIAM SANDRIDGE OF SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VA.

IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN, the 10th Day of March one Thousand Seven hundred & forty Six I William Sandige of the Parish of St. George in the County of Spotsylvania being Very Sick & Weak but of Perfect Mind and memory Thanks Be Given unto God therefore Calling to mind the Mortality of my Body and Knowing that it is appointed for all men once to Die, Doe make & ordain this my last Will and Testament that is to say Principally & first of all, I recommend my Sole in to ye hands of all Mighty God that gave it and for my Body I recommend it to the Earth to be Buried in a Christian like and Decent manner at the Discretion of my Executors nothing Doubting but att the Genural Resurrection I Shall receive the Same again by the mighty Power of God and as touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath Pleased God to Bless me in this life I Give Devise & Dispose of the same in ye following Manner and form —

Imprimis It (is) my will & Desire that my son William Sandige Shall have my land at Elke creek with the appurtainances to him and The heirs of his Body lawfully begotten for Ever & if Wm. Die without heirs as aforesd. then the sd. Land to be Sold & the money to be Equally Divided amongst my surviving sons further it is my Will & Desire That my Youngest Son John Sandage Shall have the Land & Plantation Whereon I now live Concluding five hundred Acres with the appurtanances to him and the heirs of his Body Lawfully begotten for Ever, Also one Negro Boy Named Abram if John Dies without heirs then sd. Part of Estate Due to him by my will to fall to my son . . . . David. Item: I give to my son James Sandige five hundred acres of Land to him & the heirs of his Body Lawfully begotten for Ever, Also one Negro Fellow named Isaac, & if James Dies without heirs, Then That Part of Estate Due to him to fall to his two Brothers David & John Sandage. Item: I give to my son David Sandage five hundred Acres of Land being ye Premaner Part of East No. East Track to him and the heirs of his Body Lawfully begotten for Ever allsoe one Negroe Named Frank & if my Son David Should Die without heirs as afsd. Then ye Part of Estate Due to him by my will to fall to his Two brothers James and John Sandage —

Item: I give to my Dear and well beloved Wife Three Negroes Named Peter, Jera, & Sue & one of the Choyest of all my beasts & one of the Choyest of all my Beds to her own Disposing for Ever. Item: I give to my Granddaughter Sarah Golson one hundred Acres of Land Adjoining To the Land that my Son-in-law Golson Lives on further it is my will & Desire that the Remainer Part of the Track of Land be Sold & the Money to be Equally Divided between my Two Sons James & David Sandage. Further it is my will that my son William Sandige Shall have my howse Arnes further it is my will & Desire that my Son William Shall have one Shilling further it is my Will and Desire that my Daughter Golson Shall have one Shilling, further is it my will & Desire that all the Remainder Part of my Estate after all my Debts is paid Shall be Equally Divided between my Dear and Well beloved Wife, Ann Sandige & my Three Sons, James, David & John Sandige but after the Death of my afsd. Wife then that Part Due to her by my will to be Equally Divided between the sd. Three Sons James, David & John Sandige and I hereby ordain & Appoint my Dear & Well beloved Wife Ann & her two Sons James & David Sandige my Executors of this my Last Will and Testament, Disallowing, Revoking & Disannulling all and Every other former Testaments & Wills and Legatees bequeathed & Executd. by me in any Ways before this time Named Willed & bequeathed Ratified and Confirming this and Noe other to be my Last Will & Testament. In Witness hereof I have hereunto Sett my hand and Seal the Day and year above Written.

Signed, Sealed & Delivered in the presents of us: (SIGNED): WILLIAM his M mark SANDIGE (SEAL)

Thos. White Betty White

At a Court held for Spotsylvania County on Tuesday June 2d 1747. The Will being Exhibited & Sworn to in Court by Ann Sandige, James and David Sandige, Executors Therein named & was proved by the Oaths of Thomas White and Betty White, the witnesses thereto and is Ordered to be Recorded. Test: Edmund Waller, Clk.

Reference: Spotsylvania Co., Va., Wills, Book A, p. 443.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF GEORGE COOKE SPIGENER OF PRATTVILLE, ALA.

THE STATE OF ALABAMA)
)
AUTAUGA COUNTY)

Know all men by these presents, that I, George Cooke Spigener, being of good health and sound mind, but Impressed with the truth that this life is transitory in its nature, and that "it is appointed unto man once to die", and wishing to provide, in some manner, for the temporal want and necessities of my beloved wife and children after my deceased, do ordain, publish and declare this to be my last Will and Testament.

First: Being grateful to my beloved wife, Kate Spigener, for her willing and valuable aid and cooperation, which she has ever rendered, in accumulating and preserving whatever worldly estate I have or shall die possessed of, and having full confidence that she will manage, control or dispose of the same in any manner as she shall believe will be to her and our children's best interests, I give, devise, and bequeath to my said beloved wife, Kate Spigener, all my real, personal, or mixed property of which I shall die seized, and possessed of, or to which I shall be entitled at the time of my decease.

Second: I nominate and appoint my said wife, Kate Spigener, to be the Executrix of this, my last will and testament, and I do hereby exempt her from making bond as such executrix.

In testimony whereof I, the said George Cooke Spigener, have to this, my last will and testament, subscribed my name and affixed my seal, this third day of March 1908.

Signed, sealed and declared by the said George Cooke Spigener as his last will and testament, in the presence of us, who, at his request, and in his presence, and in the presence of each other, have subscribed our names as witnesses thereto:

(Signed): GEORGE COOKE SPIGENER

J. W. HAGLER, M. D.
J. G. DUNCAN

Will probated in the Probate Court of Autauga County, Ala., March 19, 1913.
REFERENCE: Autauga Co., Ala., Wills, Book 1, p. 244.

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF GOLSON STAPP OF GARRARD COUNTY, KENTUCKY

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN. I Golson Stapp of Garrard County and State of Kentucky do make Constitute and Ordain this my last will and Testament. In the first Place all My Just Debts and Funeral Expenses must be paid. In the second place I give and bequeath all my real and Personal Estate Whatsoever Kind to my Wife Rachael Stapp & my Children (to wit) Polly Stapp, John Stapp, Alsey Stapp, William Stapp, Sally Stapp, Rachel Stapp and James Stapp to them and the heirs forever to be Equally divided between them & their Respective Portions to be paid & Delivered over to Each of them as they arrive to the age of Twentyone or git Married, Except My Wife, who is to be put in the Possession of her share of this said real & Personal property as soon after my death as my Executors herein after named may be Enable to make an Equal Division. In the third place it is my desire that my Executor shall have the Direction of the Education of my Children During their minoritty & that he shall have Power to give them such Learning as he may in his discretion may think best suits their Situation & Capacities & if the profits arising from their Respective portions bequeathed them Shall not be sufficient to pay the Expense of their Respective Educations, then a Deduction is to be made from their part of the Estate. In the fourth place as some time will Elapse before my Executor Will be able to make a Division of the Estate it is my desire that the plantation whereon I now live shall be rented and the Negros hired out & the rents & profits arising therefrom to be Equally divided between my said Wife & Children Except what my Executor may think proper to Expend in support & Maintainance of them. In the fifth place it is my desire that if any Claim should arise against my Estate upon any Contract Which I have made or from anything that I have done or Contracted during my lifetime that my Executor shall have full power to compromise Ajust & Settle any such Claim or Claims in any manner he may think best and

may take any part of my Estate to satisfy any Claim that may be made good against my Estate. In the sixth place I do hereby Constitute & appoint Jones of Garrard County the sole Executor of this my last Will & Testament hereby revoking & annulling all others. In Testimony whereof I have hereto set my hand and affixed my seal, this 7th day of December 1802.

Teste: JOHN BOYLE
WILLIAM LAIR

Signed: G. STAPP (SEAL)

REFERENCE: Garrard County, Kentucky, Wills, Book A, pp. 101-102.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF RACHEL STAPP OF GARRARD COUNTY, KENTUCKY

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN. I Rachel Stapp being in a low weak State of Health, but of perfect mind and of Sound Memory and Calling to mind my worldly affairs make this my last Will and Testament. In the first place I resign my Body to the Grave, to be buried in a Christian like manner and my Soul to God who gave it. Secondly my Eighth part of Golston Stapp's Estate, real and personal, I wish to have Equally belong to my four Children (to wit) William Stapp, Sally Stapp, Rachel Stapp and James Stapp. The two best Beds to be given to my Daughters Sally and Rachel but the price of Said Beds to be reduced out of the Said Sally's and Betsy's part. Thirdly, my Negroe Woman Silvy and her Child to be to the two Girls, and for their use until they attain to the Age of twentyone years old or get Married, fourthly I appoint John Jones of Garrard County Executor to Execute & manage my affairs and Wish no Security reqd. of him. Given under my Hand and Seal this 27th Day Decr. 1804.

William Lair
John Quinn

(SIGNED) RACHEL her X mark STAPP (SEAL)

Abner his X mark Lettul

Jan'y Court 1805.

The Last Will and Testament of R. Stapp Dec,d. was proved & ordered to be recorded.

Teste: Benj. Letcher, Cl. G. C.

Reference: Garrard Co., Ky., Wills, Book A, p. 202.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF JOHN VIVION OF FAYETTE COUNTY, KENTUCKY

In the name of God, Amen, I John Vivion of the State of Virginia and County of Fayette, being in perfect mind and memory do Constitute and appoint this my last will and Testament revoking all other will or wills heretofore made by me. I committ my Soul into the hands of him who gave it to me my body to the earth to be buried in a Christian like manner at the discretion of my Executors hereafter mentioned after my just debts and funeral Charges are paid. I do give and bequeath unto my dear and beloved wife Martha Vivion all my personal estate during her widowhood but in Case she should marry then it is my desire that she should have nothing more then the law allows her excepting the plantation whereon she now lives which she is to have during her lifetime and after her death to descend to my youngest Son Flavel. It is also my desire that my Son John keep the negro boy that he has named Jack, Also my Daughter Frankey has had a negro and each of them a ten pound horse And it is also my desire that the rest of my Children as they Marry or become of age or soon afterwards as young negroes Can be raised to be of equal value to those already given my Children with a ten pound beast. And at my wife's decease all my personal estate to be equally divided amongst my nine Children excepting one Should die without an heir his part to descend to the Survivors. The fifteen hundred and fifty acres of land in my name on the North Side of the Kentucky if all secured of which Robert Elkins is to have three hundred, John Bledsoe two hundred acres and John Vivion one hundred to be laid off in Such a manner that the whole Claimants may have Justice if any part of the Said land should be lost the said Elkins, Bledsoe and Vivion to loose their just proportion, and the residue of the Said lands with all other lands that

Shall accrue to me to be equally divided amongst my five eldest Sons the money due to me from my Father's estate it is my desire may be laid out in the purchase of young negro or negroes. I do Constitute Philip Bush, Senr., John Vivion, Junr. and Thacker Vivion with my beloved wife Martha Vivion Executors this twenty fourth day of May one thousand Seven hundred and eighty nine.

TESTE: (SIGNED): JOHN his X mark VIVION

JOHN McGUIRE
BENJN. COMBS
PRESLY ANDERSON

A Copy

Teste: Thos. Bodley,
D.C.F.C.

Fayette County, April Court 1805:
The attested Copy of the last will and Testament of John Vivion, dec'd. was this day produced in Court and Ordered to be recorded, the original together with the record having been destroyed by fire.

Teste: Levi Toad, C.F.C.

REFERENCE: Fayette County, Ky., Will Book A, p. 248.

APPENDIX

SECTION SEVEN

Tombstone Inscriptions, Census Schedules, Miscellaneous Military Records

TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTIONS:

IVY CREEK CHURCH CEMETERY, MULBERRY, AUTAUGA COUNTY, ALABAMA:

DANIEL C. CAREY, son of
D. F. and Jessie Golson
Born March 4, 1892
Died June 30, 1941.

JOHN MOTLEY
Died 1924.

ROCKY HILL CEMETERY, AUTAUGAVILLE, AUTAUGA COUNTY, ALABAMA:

CHARLES E. DURDEN
Born Jan. 1, 1856
Died March 9, 1898.

MAGGIE B. DURDEN
Wife of T. E. Golson
Born Mar. 4, 1867
Died Feb. 23, 1901.
Our Darling

INEZ GOLSON
Born Apr. 15, 1919
Died May 8, 1919.

ROBERT MOTLEY
Born Sept. 22, 1841
Died Feb. 13, 1908.

JAMES NUNN
Born May 22, 1869
Died Dec. 20, 1913.
Mason.

WILLIAM JAMES
Son of James and Jennie C. Nunn
Born May 7, 1890
Died June 24, 1891.

VIRGINIA CATHERINE
Wife of James Nunn
Born Dec. 19, 1870
Died Jan. 9, 1924.

VIRGINIA NUNN LANFORD
Daughter of James and Virginia Nunn
Born Nov. 27, 1888
Died May 1, 1915.

ALBERT JAMES PICKETT
A Gentleman and Scholar
Born Sept. 10, 1850
Died Aug. 19, 1899,
Aged 48 yrs. 11 mo., 9 days.

WM. S. POU
Born April 3, 1844
Died April 28, 1898.
(Masonic Emblem)

LAURA C. POU
Wife of W. S. Pou
Born Aug. 26, 1847
Died Aug. 10, 1902.

EMMA CORA, Wife of
James M. Thompson
Born Jan. 1, 1849
Died Sept. 28, 1909.

JAMES MONROE THOMPSON
Born Nov. 9, 1836
Died Jan. 19, 1910.

LOUISE NUNN WARE
Daughter of Jas. and Virginia Nunn
Wife of Robt. Y. Ware, Jr.
Born Mar. 26, 1896
Died Oct. 9, 1919.

TOLBERT GRESHAM
Born Aug. 18, 1858
Died Sept. 10, 1925.

MARY ADELE
Wife of S. D. Dantzler
Born Apr. 28, 1848
Died Sept. 3, 1909.
(Confederate Grave with Cross in Lot)

SAMUEL DAVID DANTZLER, JR.
Born Apr. 22, 1876
Died Nov. 25, 1901

AUTAUGAVILLE CEMETERY, AUTAUGA COUNTY, ALABAMA:

J. HODGES GOLSON
Died September 29, 1863, in Shelbyville, Tenn., from wounds received while defending his Native South; a Christian scholar and patriot; age 24 years.
C.S.A.

JESSE R. EDWARDS
Born Sept. 18, 1824
Died July 24, 1856
aged 31 years 10 mos., 9 days.

AMELIA H., wife of H. L. Golson; born July 28, 1839; died Jan. 24, 1884.

GASPAR GOLSON
Born July 10, 1797
Died Oct. 30, 1857.

CATHARINE GOLSON
Wife of Dr. Jno. W. Golson
Died Mar. 4, 1849
aged 17 yrs. 1 mo., 5 days.

EUTIE E. GOLSON,
Wife of John B. Golson
Died Aug. 8, 1885
Aged 21 years, 7 months.

J. H. GOLSON
Born in S. C.
Bied November 18, 1870
At Autaugaville
At the age of 55 years.

JOHN N. GOLSON
Born Dec. 11, 1822
Died May 30, 1895.

LEWIS GOLSON
Who departed this life
Sept. 24, 1856
In the 72nd year of his age. For fifty years he was an Exemplary member of the M. E. Church.

MRS. MARTHA GOLSON
Born in S. C.
June 30, 1792
Departed this life
Oct. 2, 1851.

MARY B. GOLSON
Died Oct. 28, 1866
in the 46 year of her age
A Christian wife and Mother.

ARTHUR LUCAS
Born Nov. 9, 1804
Died Nov. 2, 1882.

MARY E. P.
wife of Arthur Lucas
Born Jan. 16, 1819
Died May 23, 1901.

INFANT DAUGHTER of
J. M. & V. C. Thompson
Born Nov. 21, 1866
Died Dec. 8, 1866

VIRGINIA C. THOMPSON
Wife of J. M. Thompson
and daughter of J. W. and
R. A. Pou
Born June 23, 1839
Died Sept. 20, 1868.

JOHN WESLEY GOLSON
Born Aug. 14, 1824
Died June 25, 1859.

ARGYRA, wife of
P. G. Golson and
Daughter of M. H. and
J. W. L. Northington,
who was born in
Mecklenberg County, Va.
March 25, 1838
and ended this life
July 5, 1861.

PENSION AND SERVICE RECORDS:

GHOLSTON, DABNEY: No pension or service record found in National Records.

PULLIAM, JOHN: John Pulliam served as private in the 6th Va. Regiment.

GHOLSTON, WILLIAM: A William Gholston was pensioned for service in the 10th Virginia Regiment: S-35966.

A William Gholston claimed a pension for service in the Virginia Continental Line, but claim was rejected: R-4097.

GHOLSON, ZACHARIAH: No service record found for Zachariah Gholson in the National records for the War of 1812.

MCKINNEY, REESE H.: Reese H. McKinney served in Co. H, 25th Ala. Inf., during the Civil War.

GHOLSON, WILLIAM: Abstract of Pension Record — Va. S-35966:

Was in Caldwell Co., Ky. when he applied for a pension 24 July 1820 — age 62 and resident of said County. Enlisted Jan. 1777 in 10th Va. Reg. under Col. Edward Stevens for 3 years in Capt. John Spotswoods Company of Virginia Line as shown in his original declaration made May 25, 1818. On the original claim he received a pension. In this declaration he shows his personal property and also that he had received 30 dollars due him from T. C. Gholson. He teaches a small county school. Has one son — Richard D. Gholson, aged 16. He had served in the 10th Reg. Va. Line for 3 yrs. when he was captured at Charleston. He escaped 14 June 1780. He died Jan. 2, 1837, leaving one son and one daughter — unnamed.

GHOLSON, WILLIAM: Abstract of Pension Application — Va. R-4097:

Applied for a pension Oct. 19, 1842 in Greenup Co., Ky. — aged 80. Enlisted in 1779 in the Va. line under Capt. Henry Pallding and Capt. Joseph Prior in Col. William Preston's Reg. Discharged Oct. 1781. Was a sergeant for 1 year. Lived in Botetourt County, town of Fincastle, Va. Was in the battle of Wells Mills and crossed Blue Ridge at Flower Gap to the Yadkin River in N. C. Discharged Feb. 1782. Then moved from Virginia to Bryants Station, Ky. to serve as an Indian spy for 96 days and returned to Va. to help his father move to Ky. His claim was rejected and he died Sept. 19, 1843 in Greenup Co., Ky. His wife had died previously and he had 3 children, Elizabeth Rigg, James H. Gholson and Cynthia Gholson. James lived in Laurence Co., Ohio and the 2 daughters lived in Greenup Co., Ky.

PULLIAM, JOHN: Service Records of John Pulliam of Virginia:

In Sept. 1778 John Pulliam was in the 6th Virginia Line under Col. William Russell. Also, in the same year, he was in the 10th Va. Line under Col. John Green. Apparently he began his service in the 10th Virginia Line (Continental) under Col. Edward Stevens. His pay roll shows that he was paid at the rate of $6.67 per month and his service records show him as a private throughout his service.

PENSION AND SERVICE RECORDS:

PULLIAM, JOHN: Service Records of John Pulliam of Virginia: (Continued)

MUSTER ROLL RECORDS	PLACE	PAY ROLL RECORDS
Mustered in May 1777 (Pay roll shows that he was paid from Mar. 28, 1777. The latter date must be the date of enlistment.		Mar. 28—June 1, 1777 July 1777 Aug. 1777 Sept. 1777 Oct. 1777

Note on muster roll: Enl. Feb. 25, 1777"		Nov. 1777
May, June, July, Aug. and Sept. 1777		Dec. 1777
Oct. 1777 — for 3 yrs.		Jan. 1778
Nov. & Dec. 1777		Feb. 1778
Jan. & Feb. 1778		Mar. 1778
Mar. 1778	"On Command"	Apr. 1778
Apr. 1778	Valley Forge	May 1778
May 1778	Valley Forge—Sick	June 1778
June 1778		July 1778
July 1778	White Plains	Aug. 1778
Aug. 1778	White Plains	Sept. 1778
Sept. 1778	Camp Robinson Farm	Oct. 1778
		Nov. 1778
	Fishkill Hosp.	Dec. 1778
	2 Wks. on Comm.	Jan. 1779
Oct. 1778	Middlebrook	Feb. 1779
Nov. 1778	"	Mar. 1779
Dec. 1778	"	Apr. 1779
Jan. 1779	"	May 1779
Feb. Mar. & Apr. 1779		June 1779
	On Command	July 1779
May 1779 and June 1779	Smith's Clove—sick	Aug. 1779
		Sept. 1779
July 1779	Camp Ramepan— Enl. 25. Jan. 1777.	Oct. 1779
		Nov. 1779
Aug. 1779	On Command	
Sept. 1779	Camp Ramepan	
Oct. 1779	Camp Haverstraw	
Nov. 1779	Camp	

Note: From above records it is not certain the exact date of John Pulliam's enlistment.

HOWELL, SAMUEL: Service Record of Samuel Howell of South Carolina:

Served, apparently as a private, in the 2nd S. C. Reg. under Lt. Col. Marion. Name appears on a book copied from the rolls. Date of enlistment Nov. 4, 1775. Discharged, July 17, 1778.

A Samuel Howell served in the 15th Va. Regiment.

A Samuel Howell served in the 2nd S. C. Regiment.

A Samuel Howell served in the 11th and 15th Va. Regiments.

A Samuel Howell was pensioned for service in the 6th Maryland Reg. S-30496.

CENSUS SCHEDULES OF ORANGEBURG DISTRICT, SOUTH CAROLINA:

1790:

GOLSON, JOHN, 1 free white male over 16, 1 free white male under 16, 3 free females in family, no slaves.

GOLSON, LEWIS, SR., 1 free white male over 16, 3 free white females in family, 21 slaves.

GOLSON, LEWIS, JR., 1 free white male over 16, 3 free white males under 16, 3 free white females in family, 1 slave.

1810:

GOLSTON, L., 1 male under 10, 1 male 10 to 16; 1 female under 10, 1 female 10 to 16, 3 slaves.

GOLSTON, EL., 1 male 16 to 26, 3 females under 10, 1 female 16 to 26, 4 slaves.

GOLSTON, J., 1 male 16 to 26, 3 females under 10, 1 female 16 to 26, 4 slaves.

GOLSTON, JNO., 2 males under 10, 1 male 16 to 26, 1 male over 45, 3 females 10 to 16, 1 female 26 to 45, 10 slaves.

GOLSTON, LEWIS, 2 males under 10, 1 male 16 to 26, 1 male over 45, 1 female 10 to 16, 1 female 16 to 26, 1 female over 45, 14 slaves.

1820:

GOLSAN, JOHN, 1 male 16 to 18; 1 male over 45, 1 female 16 to 26, 1 female over 45, 15 slaves.

GOLSAN, GASPAR, 1 male 10 to 16, 1 male 26 to 45, 2 females under 10, 1 female 16 to 26, 2 slaves.

GOLSAN, LEWIS, SR., 4 males under 10, 1 male 26 to 45, 1 female under 10, 1 female 16 to 26, 8 slaves.

GOLSAN, LEWIS, 2 males 16 to 26, 2 males over 45, 2 females 10 to 16, 1 female over 45, 14 slaves.

GOLSAN, JOHN, 3 males under 10, 1 male 26 to 45, 3 females 10 to 16, 2 females 26 to 45, 6 slaves.

1830:

GOLSON, CHARLES T., 1 male 20 to 30, 2 females under 5 years, 1 female 5 to 10, 1 female 20 to 30.

GOLSON, ANN, 2 males 15 to 20, 1 male 20 to 30, 1 female 10 to 15; 1 female 20 to 30, 1 female 40 to 50.

GOLSTON, LEWIS, 1 male under 5, 3 males 5 to 10, 1 male 20 to 30, 1 male 40 to 50, 2 females under 5, 1 female 15 to 20, 1 female 30 to 40.

GOLSON, JOHN L., 1 male under 5, 1 male 30 to 40, 2 females under 5, 1 female 5 to 10, 1 female 30 to 40.

GOLSON, JOHN, 1 male 20 to 30, 1 male 70 to 80, 1 female 60 to 70.

1840:

GOLSAN, LEWIS, 1 male under 5, 1 male 5 to 10, 1 male 20 to 30, 1 female under 5, 1 female 20 to 30.

GOLSAN CHARLES W., 2 males under 5, 1 male 5 to 10, 1 male 30 to 40, 1 female 5 to 10, 1 female 10 to 15, 1 female 15 to 20, 1 female 30 to 40, 1 female 40 to 50, 1 female 70 to 80.

GOLSAN, JOHN, 1 male under 5; 1 male 5 to 10; 1 male 40 to 50; 2 females 5 to 10; 1 female 10 to 15; 1 female 15 to 20; 1 female 30 to 40.

1850-1860-1870—Searched and Many Families found—too numerous to copy.

CENSUS SCHEDULES IN ALABAMA:

1830 AUTAUGA COUNTY:

GOLDSON, E., 1 male 5 to 10, 1 male 20 to 30, 1 male 40 to 50, 2 females 10 to 15, 1 female 30 to 40 (Emanuel Golsan).

GOLSON, C., 2 males 5 to 10, 1 male 20 to 30, 2 females under 5, 1 female 20 to 30. (Charles Golsan).

GOLDSEN, E., 1 male 20 to 30, 1 female 50 to 60 yrs. (Elizabeth Golsan, and probably her son, Wyatt).

GOLDSON, G., 1 male under 5, 2 males 5 to 10, 1 male 30 to 40, 2 females under 5, 1 female 5 to 10, 1 female 10 to 15, 1 female 20 to 30. (Gaspar Golsan).

1840 AUTAUGA COUNTY:

Heads of Families by the name Golsan: JACOB H. GOLSAN, LEWIS GOLSAN, GASPAR GOLSAN, JOSEPH A. GOLSAN, CHARLES GOLSAN.

1850-1860-1870—Searched and many families found and used—too numerous to copy here.

1840 FRANKLIN COUNTY:

GHOLSON, FRANCIS, 1 male 5 to 10, 1 male 10 to 15, 1 male 20 to 30, 1 male 50 to 60, 1 female under 5, 2 females 5 to 10, 1 female 30 to 40, 1 female 50 to 60.

NOTE: References to later schedules are found under each family. Information was found in BUTLER COUNTY, 1850 and 1860; COOSA COUNTY, 1850; FRANKLIN COUNTY, 1850; MACON COUNTY, 1850; MARENGO COUNTY, 1850 and 1860; MONTGOMERY COUNTY, 1850 and 1860; PIKE COUNTY, 1860, and of course, AUTAUGA COUNTY, 1850, 1860 and 1870. — Some of these follow—
Census records were searched and information was obtained from other States: GEORGIA, KENTUCKY, MISSISSIPPI, NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, VIRGINIA, ILLINOIS, ETC.

CENSUS SCHEDULES OF BUTLER COUNTY, ALABAMA:

1850:

House 436—William Gholson, 46, male, Farmer, born Georgia, $1,320.
Margaret " , 38, female, born Georgia.
Louise " , 18, female, born Ala.
Synthia " , 16, female, born Ala.
Caroline " , 14, female, born Ala.
Sophronia " , 10, female, born Ala.
Catherine " , 8, female, born Ala.
Nathan " ; 1, male, born Ala.

House 722—Nancy Carter, 57, female, born Virginia.
Frances Gholson, 27, female, born Alabama.
Absalom Gholson, 9, male born Alabama.
William Gholson, 8, male, born Alabama.
John Gholson, 7, male, born Alabama.

1860:

House 1269—A. C. Sheppard, 27, male, born Alabama, Physician.
M. M. " , 24, female, born S. C.
C. C. W. " , 1, male, born Ala.
E. Golson, 62, female, born S. C.
R. M. Hayes, 9, female, born S. C.

House 1279—F. D. N. Riley, 29, male, farmer, born South Carolina.
M. E. S. " 26, female, born S. C.
M. E. " 6, female, born S. C.
J. D. " 4, male, born S. C.
V. S. Riley, 3, female, b. Ala.
(or O. S.) male, born Ala.
D. T. " male, born Ala.

John Golson, 23, male, born S. C.
John Wheeler, 15, male, born S. C.

House 1313—John Golson, 45, farmer, male, born S. C.
Lucinda " 30, female, born S. C.
Eaver " 8, female, born Ala.
D. S. " 5, female, born Ala.
H. R. " 3, male born Ala.
L. N. " 3, months, male, born Ala.
Ann Golson, 74, female, born South Carolina
E. J. Leysath, 17, male, overseer, born S. C.

House 1351—Lewis Golson, 48, male, farmer, born South Carolina
M. M. " 46, female, born S. C.
J. E. " 19, female, born S. C.
G. T. " 17, male, born S. C.
J. K. " 15, female, born S. C.
J. A. " 13, male, born S. C.
T. J. " 11, male, born S. C.
R. C. " 8, female, born Ala.
S. P. " 7, male, born Ala.

House 1534—W. S. Golson, 59, male, farmer, born Ga.
H. A. " 50, (or 55), female, b. Ga.
S. " 18, female, born Ala.
C. " 16, female, born Ala.
M " 12, male, born Ala.
W. S. " 1, male, born Ala.

CENSUS SCHEDULES OF COOSA COUNTY, ALABAMA:

1850:

House 1017—Lewis Golson, 38 male, Farmer, born South Carolina
Mary " 36, female, born S. C.
John " 15, male, born Ga.
Mary " 14, female, born Ga.
Jane " 10, female, born Ga.
George " 8, male, born S. C.
Ardela " 6, female, born S. C.
James " 4, male, born S. C.
Thomas " 1, male, born S. C.

CENSUS SCHEDULES OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, ALABAMA:

1850:

House 137—Oran Sargent, 38, male, Farmer, born Tenn.
Mary " 32, female, born Ala.
Ann " 12, female, born Ala.
Susan L. " 10, female, born Ala.
Harvey G. " 8, male, born Ala.
Margaret " 5, female, born Ala.

House 138—Susan Goldson, 64, female, Farmer, born Kentucky.
Milton " 18, male, Farmer, born Ala.
Mary " 10, female, born Alabama

1860:

House 14—Oran Sargent, 48, farmer, male, b. Tenn., $10,000 & $33,000
Mary A. " , 42, female, b. Ala.
Harvey G. " , 17, male, born Ala.
Samuel J. " , 11, male, born Ala.
Catherine " , 9, female, b. Ala.
Stephen A. " , 6, male, born Ala.
Oakes (or Osker),3, male, b. Ala.

House 17—Susan Gholson, 72, female, b. Kentucky, $8,000 & $25,000

House 28—George M. Gholston, 28, male, Farmer, b. Ala. $500 & $400
Mary E. " 23, female, b. Ala.
Mary A. " 5, female, b. Ala.
William F. " 3, male, b. Ala.
Allie E. " 1, female, b. Ala.

CENSUS SCHEDULES OF MACON COUNTY, ALABAMA:

1850:

House 650—Wyatt Goldson, 43, male, Farmer, born S. C., $1,000.
Martha M. " 30, female, born Georgia.
William " 9, male, born Ala.
Sarah " 7, female, born Ala.
Jacob " 4, male, born Ala.
Winnifred " 3, female, born Ala.
Malinda " 5/12, female, born Ala.
Benjamin L. Scott, 24, male, born Georgia.

CENSUS SCHEDULES OF MARENGO COUNTY, ALABAMA:

1860:

House 346—S. Hytton, 61, Farmer, born Tenn.
Ann " 38, female, born Alabama
William Law, 16, male, born Alabama
Sarah " 18, female, born Alabama

George C. " 14, male, born Alabama
Elizabeth " 9, female, born Alabama
(Heytton children also listed)
House 614—John Y. Golson, 30, male, Farmer, b. in Va., $34,900 & $37,533. & Clergyman
Alphise " 23, female, born Miss.

House 27—J. E. Law, 41, male, born South Carolina
Tibitha " 39, female, born Ala.
Sarah " 13, female, born Ala.
J. M. " 11, male, born Florida
Mary " 8, female, born Ala.
Isabella " 4, female, born Ala.
Willie " 2, female, born Ala.

House 28—Jno. A. Law, 45, male, born S. C.
Harriet " 25, female, born Alabama

House 285—Henry A. Woolf, 34, male, Lawyer, born Ala. $25,000 & $30,000.
Martha F. " 32, female, born Ala.
Samuel G. " 7, male, born Ala.
Lula F. " 5, female, born Ala.
Martha " 3, female, born Ala.
Sarah " 1, female, born Ala.
Martha Ringold, 49, female, born Ala.

House 289—Sam'l. H. Gholson, 35, male, Merchant, born Ala., $1,500 & $10,000
M. L. " 30, female, born South Carolina
Frances " 6, female, born Ala.
Bettie " 5, female, born Ala.
Laura " 2, female, born Ala.
Infant " 2 months, female, born Ala.
Robert Allen born in Kentucky.

CENSUS SCHEDULES OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY, ALABAMA:

1850:

House 263—Leonard H. Golson, 49, male, Farmer, born Georgia
Elizabeth " 32, female, born North Carolina
Robert " 17, male, born Ala.
Nancy " 12, female, born Ala.
Susan " 12, female, born Ala.
Thomas " 10, male, born Ala.
Margaret " 8, female, born Ala.
Andrew J. Walker, 18, male, Manager, born North Carolina

House 271—Jacob Stoudenmire, 51, Carpenter, born South Carolina
Sarah " 50, female, born South Carolina
Mary Jackson 29, female, born South Carolina
Sarah Stoudenmire, 20, female, born Ala.
Jacob G. " 16, male Farmer, born Ala.
Amanda " 12, female, born Ala.
Clarissa " 6, female, born Ala.
Frances V. Jackson, 12, female, born Ala.

House 289—Thompson C. Strickland, 55, male, Farmer, born Georgia
Elizabeth " 52, female, born Ga.
Ancel " 18, male, Laborer, born Georgia
Martha " 17, female, born Ga.
Richard " 15, male, born Ga.
Jane " 14, female, born Ga.
Harlow " 12, female, born Ga.
Toliver " 10, male, born Ga.
Sarah " 8, female, born Ga.

1860:

House 1090—R. J. Gholdson, 25, male, Overseer, born Ala., $2,900 & $375.
Mahala " 23, female, born Ala.
William A." 1, male, born Ala.

House 1092—John Gholdson, 29, male, Overseer, born Alabama

House 1412—Lewis P. Goldson, 46, Meth. Minister, male, born S. C., $4,500.
Elizabeth " 43, female, born S. C.
Levina " 13, female, born Ala.
Sarah " 11, female, born Ala.
Eliza " 9, female, born Ala.
Ida " 7, female, born Ala.

Note: James E. Golson, son of Rev. Lewis P. Golson, was residing in Barber County, Ala., in 1860, and was aged 22 years, born in Alabama, and his occupation was that of Printer.

CENSUS SCHEDULES OF PIKE COUNTY, ALABAMA:

1860:

House 916—W. G. M. Gholson, 54, male, Farmer, born S. C., $900 & $6,000.
Malinda " 35, female, born Georgia
William B. " 19, male, born Ala.
Jacob " 13, male, born Ala.
Sarah " 16, female, born Ala.
Winifred " 12, male (given as male in this census), born Ala.
Mary " 8, female, born Ala.

House 946—Elizabeth Gholson, 46, female, born N. C., Farming, $7,400.
Dallas Stoudenmire, 14, male, born Ala.
Samuel " 9, male, born Ala.
Betty C. " 9, female, born Ala.

House 226—Rebecca, A. Gholson, 29, female, born Georgia
Charles B. " 7, male, born Ala.
Mary L. " 6, female, born Ala.
Jane A. Nall, 29, Teacher, female, born Georgia

CENSUS SCHEDULES OF GEORGIA, 1830 AND 1840:

GWINNETT COUNTY: 1830

Page 343: Zach. Gholson, 1 male under 5; 1 male, 5 to 10; 1 male, 30 to 40; 1 female under 5, 1 female 5 to 10, 1 female 10 to 15; 1 female 20 to 30; 12 slaves (3 males, 9 females).
Page 345: Benj. Gholston: 1 male 5 to 10; 1 male 10 to 15; 1 male 30 to 40; 2 females under 5; 1 female 5 to 10; 1 female 10 to 15; 1 female 30 to 40; 8 slaves (7 males, 1 female).

HARRIS COUNTY: 1830

Page 177: Leonard H. Gholston: 3 males 5 to 10; 1 male 30 to 40; 2 females under 5; 1 female 20 to 30; 2 female slaves.

MADISON COUNTY: 1830

Page 98: Willis H. Strickland: 2 males under 5; 1 male 20 to 30; 1 female under 5; 1 female 20 to 30; 2 slaves, 1 male, 1 female.
N. B. Gholston: 1 male 30 to 40; 3 females under 5; 1 female 20 to 30; 6 slaves, 3 of each.
John Gholston: 1 male under 5; 1 male 15 to 20; 1 male 20 to 30; 1 female 20 to 30.
Thompson C. Strickland: 1 male under 5; 1 male 10 to 15; 1 male 30 to 40; 2 females under 5; 2 females 5 to 10; 1 female 10 to 15; 1 female 30 to 40.

1840

N. B. Gholston: 1 male under 5; 1 male 5 to 10; 1 male 30 to 40; 1 male 40 to 50; 1 female under 5; 1 female 5 to 10; 3 females 10 to 15; 1 female 15 to 20; 1 female 30 to 40; 10 slaves (5 of each).

John Gholson: 1 male 5 to 10; 1 male 10 to 15; 1 male 30 to 40; 2 females under 5; 1 female 5 to 10; 1 female 20 to 30.
James S. Gholson: 1 male under 5; 1 male 20 to 30; 1 female under 5; 1 female 20 to 30.

PUTNAM COUNTY: 1830

Page 178: John Gholson: 1 male under 5; 1 male 20 to 30; 1 female under 5; 1 female 20 to 30; 12 slaves, 4 males 8 females.

PUTNAM COUNTY, GEORGIA, TAX DIGEST FOR 1820:

John Gholdson: 1 pole; 115 acres of 3rd Quality land in Putnam County, on Rooty Creek, original grant unknown, located next to Hill property. Tax: 43½ cents.

Note: There is evidence that John Gholson received grants of land in Putnam County as shown by the Tax Digests. One, William T. Harper owned land that was an original grant to John Gholson—this John Gholson was quite definitely from Wilkes County, Ga., whose wife was Ann Pettus — and a brother of Dabney Gholston.

CENSUS SCHEDULES OF DEKALB COUNTY, GEORGIA:

1850:

House 34—	Gilbert C. Gholson,	28,	male, Farmer, born Georgia.
	Martha A. "	23,	female, Georgia
	Lavina "	6,	female, Georgia
	Laura "	2,	female, Georgia
House 37—	Zachariah Gholston,	59,	male, Farmer, born Georgia, $5,000.00.
	Isaac "	20,	male, born Georgia
	William "	18,	male, born Georgia
	Elizabeth "	16,	female, born Georgia
	Nancy "	14,	female, born Georgia
	Zachariah "	11,	male, born Georgia

1860:

W. D. Gholston,	28,	male, Farmer, born Georgia: $3,150 & $1,000.
Sarah E. "	24,	female, born South Carolina
A. D. "	5,	female, born Georgia
F. W. "	3,	female, born Georgia
Nancy T. "	9	months, female, born Georgia

CENSUS SCHEDULES OF GWINNETT COUNTY, GEORGIA:

1850:

House 1018—	Benjamin Gholston,	58,	male, Farmer, born Georgia, $3,000.00
	Catherine "	53,	female, born Georgia
	Benjamin "	14,	male, born Georgia
	Philo "	12,	male, born Georgia

1860:

House 909—	Catharine Golston,	66,	female, born Georgia, $4,000 & $7,500
	Benjamin "	25,	male, Georgia, Farmer, $1,000 & $2,325
	Philo H "	23,	male, born Georgia, Student of Med. $2,325
House 910—	Union F. Gholston,	27,	male, Farmer, born Ga., $700 & $5,500
	Martha "	26,	female, born Georgia
	Ampredia "	8,	female, born Georgia

1870:

House 327—	U. F. Gholston,	36,	male, White, Farmer, b. Ga., $1,800 & $550
	Martha "	35,	female, White, born Georgia
	Ampredia "	17,	female, White, born Georgia
House 330—	Philo Gholston,	32,	male, white, Farmer, b. Ga., $2,200 & $5,500
	Margaret "	24,	female, born Georgia, white
	Emma "	7,	female, born Georgia, white
	Benjamin "	5,	male, white, born Georgia
	Allen "	2,	male, white, born Georgia

CENSUS SCHEDULES OF MADISON COUNTY, GEORGIA:

1850:

House 106—James S. Gholston, 39, male, Farmer, born Georgia
Mary " 32, female, born Ga.
Warner (Warren) 14, male, born Ga.
Mary E. " 11, female, born Ga.
James R. " 8, male, born Ga.
William D. " 8, male, born Ga.
Martha A. " 6, female, born Ga.
Richard S (or L.) 3, male, born Ga.
John " 6, male, born Ga.

House 126—Ansel B. Strickland, 36, male, Farmer, born Ga.
Elizabeth " 32, female, born Ga.
Lucretia " 6, female, born Ga.
Bennet S. " 4, male, born Ga.
Frances " 3, female, born Ga.
Noah " 2, male, born Ga.
Richard P. " 1, male, born Ga.
Ansel " 4/12 male, born Ga.

House 151—William D. Gholston, 36, male, Farmer, born Ga.
Nancy J. " 21 female, born Georgia
Mary E. " 2, female, born Georgia
(in home of James Daniel, Sr.—father of Nancy J.)

House 264—John Gholston, 44, male, Farmer, born Ga.
Elizabeth " 42, female, born Ga.
Dabney L. " 21, male Teacher, born Ga.
Nancy E. " 17, female, born Ga.
William H. " 16, male, born Ga.
Rachael E. " 14, female, born Ga.
Mary M. " 12, female, born Ga.
Sydney F. " 10, female, born Ga.
Willis W. " 9, male, born Ga.
Artimssa " 7, female, born Ga.
Hulda " 2, female, born Ga.

House 527—Willis Strickland, 44, male, Farmer, born Ga.
Harlow S. " 40, female, born Ga.
Salency " 21, female, born Ga.
Harriet " 19, female, born Ga.
Huldah " 16, female, born Ga.
Sarah H. " 13, female, born Ga.
Milton D. " 12, male, born Ga.
Elizabeth " 9, female, born Ga.
Wilson B. " 6, male, born Ga.
Finchen ? " 3, male, born Ga.
Infant " 8/12, female, born Ga.

House 609—Nathaniel B. Gholson, 54, male, Farmer, born Ga.
Betheny " 41, female, born Ga.
Harlow " 17, female, born Ga.
William D. " 16, male, born Ga.
Lucinda " 15, female, born Ga.
Lafayette " 14, male, born Ga.
Louisa " 10, female, born Ga.
Lucidna " 8, female, born Ga.
Lutitia " 6, female, born Ga.
Nathaniel B. " 2, male, born Ga.
Napoleon B. " 2/12, male, born Ga.

1860:

House 298—Dabney L. Golson, 30, male, Farmer, born Ga.
Lucinda " 28, female, born Ga.
House 373—William J. Gholston, 24, Farmer, born Georgia

House 392—John Golston, 55, male, Farmer, born Georgia
William H. " 27, male, born Ga.
Rachael E. " 24, female, born Ga.
Mary M. " 22, female, born Ga.
Sidney " 19, female, born Ga.
Willis W. " 17, male, born Ga.
Harlow A. " 15, female, born Ga.
Hulda " 12, female, born Ga.
Jackson " 9, male, born Ga.

House 472—Willis Strickland, 54, male, Farmer, Ga. (Large Estate)
Harlow S. " 50, female, born Ga.
Salency " 31, female, born Ga.
Sarah H. " 24, female, born Ga.
Milton J. " 21, male, born Ga.
Elizabeth " 19, female, born Ga.
Wilson B. " 16, male, born Ga.
Kenekin ? " 13, male, born Ga.
Eliza J. " 10, female, born Ga.

House 627—Richard B. Gholson, 51, male, Teacher, born Georgia

House 628—William D. Golson, 45, male, Farmer, born Ga.
Nancy " 31, female, born Ga.
Mary " 12, female, born Ga.
James P. " 9, male, born Ga.

House 95—James S. Golson, 48, male, Farmer, born Ga. (Large Estate)
William " 18, male, born Ga.
James " 18, male, born Ga.
Martha A. " 15, male, born Ga.
Richard L. " 12, male, born Ga.
John C. " 10, female, born Ga.

House 96—Warren D. Golson, 24, male, Farmer, born Ga.
Selina C. " 17, female, born Ga.
Nathaniel S. " 3/12, male, born Ga.

House 88—Marcus D. L. Golson, 21, Farmer, born Georgia

House 87—James M. David, 36, male, b. Ga., Farmer, $1,500 & $2,250.
Elizabeth " 32, female, b. Ga.
Bethany " 9, female, b. Ga.
Elizabeth P. " 8, female, b. Ga.
Sarah M. " 3, female, b. Ga.
Infant " 1/12, male, b. Ga., unnamed

House 89—Henry P. White, 40, male, b. Ga., Farmer, $1,400 & $9,920.
Mary " 34, female, b. Ga.
Lucy E. " 14, female, b. Ga.
Bethanie C. " 12, female, b. Ga.
Harlow L. " 10, female, b. Ga.
Henry W. " 8, male, b. Ga.
Rhoda A. N. " 5, female, b. Ga.
Melinda F. " 3, female, b. Ga.
Martha P. " 9/12, female, b. Ga.

House 396—William A. Thompson, 24, male, b. Ga., Farmer, $1,519 & $4,125
Lucinda " 23, female, b. Ga.
Joseph D. " 2, male, b. Ga.

House 474—William H. McCurdy, 33, male, b. Ga., Merchant, $3,300 & $40.
Huldah " 27, female, b. Ga.
John M. " 4, male, b. Ga.
Nancy E. " 3, female, b. Ga.
Mary F. " 2, female, b. Ga.
Not Named " 4/12, female, b. Ga.

House 488—James S. Long, 34, male, b. Ga., Farmer, $3,000 & $7,310.
Frances " 31, female, b. Ga.
Bethenie E. " 12, female, b. Ga.
William H. " 9, male, b. Ga.
Nathaniel G. " 6, male, b. Ga.
Sarah E. " 2, female, b. Ga.
Nathaniel B. Golson, 12, male, b. Ga.
Napoleon B. Golson, 9, male, b. Ga.

House 585—Leonard C. Barnett, 25, male, b. Ga., Farmer, $318 & $525.
Emaline " 27, female, b. Ga.
Elizabeth A. " 3, female, b. Ga.
John B. " 1, male, b. Ga.

House 495—Ephraim Thompson, 29, male, Farmer, b. Ga., $50 & $2,530
Harriet " 29, female, b. Ga.

House 608—James Griffith, 25, male, b. Ga., Farmer, $425 & $1,725.
Harlow " 27, female, b. Ga.

House 644—Bennett Simmons, 41, male, b. Ga., Farmer, $2,000 & $7,050.
Bethenie " 28, female, b. Ga.
Sarah " 9, female, b. Ga.
Frances " 4, female, b. Ga.
Susan " 2, female, b. Ga.
Parolee " 10/12, female, b. Ga.

CENSUS SCHEDULES OF PUTNAM COUNTY, GEORGIA:

1850:

House 374—John Gholson, 20, Farmer, male, born Georgia, $600.
Mary A. " 17, female, born Georgia.
Martha E. " 4/12, female, born Georgia.

House 423—William Gholson, 25, male, Farmer, born Georgia, $400.
Martha " 25, female, born Georgia.
Eunius (or Emnius, Emnins, Emrius, Eunins, Evnins?) 5, m., b. Ga.
Joseph A. Gholson, 3, male, born Georgia.

1860:

House 422—J. E. Golston, 30, male, Farmer, born Georgia, living in home of R. J. Wyman 48, and Sarah, his wife, aged 39, and their family.

House 464—J. A. Golston, 14, male, born Georgia, in home of B. W. Johnston, 58, and Lucy B., his wife, 54, and their family.

House 475—M. M. Golston, 9, female, born Georgia, in home of E. A. Harton, 40, female, and family.

CENSUS SCHEDULES OF KENTUCKY: (AND RECORDS FROM TAX DIGESTS)

1790:

GHOLSON, FRANCIS, Fayette Co., Ky., May 23, 1789 (Tax List).

GHOLSON, FRANCIS, Woodford Co., Ky., May 27, 1790 (Tax List).

GOLSON, FRANCIS, Fayette Co., Ky., Dec. 19, 1789 (Tax List).

1800:

GHOLSON, WILLIAM, Madison Co., Ky., Oct. 1, 1800 (Tax List).

GOLSON, FRANCIS, Scott Co., Ky., 1800 (Tax Lists).

GOLSON, JAMES, Green Co., Ky., 1800 (Tax Lists).

GOLSON, WILLIAM, Garrard Co., Ky., Aug. 6, 1800 (Tax Lists).

1810:

GHOLSON, JAMES, Cumberland Co., Ky., town of Burkesville (Census): 1 male under 10, 1 male 10 to 16, 1 male 26 to 45; 2 females under 10, 1 female 10 to 16, 1 female 26 to 45; 1 slave.

GHOLSON, THOMAS, Gallatin Co., Ky. (census) (son of John Gholson and Frances Tourman of Franklin Co., N. C., — see records of family): 1 male under 10, 1 male 26 to 45; 1 female 16 to 26; 8 slaves.

GHOLSON, WILLIAM, Greenup Co., Ky. (census): 1 male under 10, 3 males 10 to 16, 1 male 16 to 26, 1 male 26 to 45, 1 male over 45; 1 female under 10, 1 female 16 to 26, 1 female 26 to 45; 10 free colored people.

GOLDSON, WILLIAM, Garrard Co., Ky. (Census): 2 males under 10, 1 male 10 to 16, 2 males 16 to 26, 1 male over 45; 1 female 10 to 16; 3 slaves.

GOLDSTON, ANTHONY, Wayne Co., Ky. (census): 1 male over 45; 1 female over 45; 18 slaves.

GOLDSTON, JOHN, Wayne Co., Ky. (census): 1 male 26 to 45; 4 females under 10, 1 female 10 to 16, 1 female 16 to 26, 1 female 26 to 45.

GOLDSON, BENJAMIN, Wayne Co., Ky.(census): 1 male under 10, 2 males 16 to 26; 2 females under 10, 1 female 16 to 26; 1 slave.

CENSUS SCHEDULES OF TENNESSEE:

1820 FRANKLIN COUNTY, TENNESSEE:

BENJAMIN GHOLSON: 1 male under 10, 1 male 10 to 16; 2 males 16 to 18; 4 males 18 to 26; 1 male 26 to 45; 3 females under 10; 1 female 26 to 45; 13 slaves.

1840 HAWKINS COUNTY, TENNESSEE:

HIRAM GHOLSTON: 1 male under 5; 2 males 5 to 10; 1 male 30 to 40; 1 female under 5; 1 female 20 to 30.

1840 MADISON COUNTY, TENNESSEE: (page 70)

SARAH J. GHOLSTON: 1 male 30 to 40; 1 female 10 to 15; 1 female 15 to 20; 1 female 50 to 60.

1840 MARION COUNTY, TENNESSEE (p. 254)

THOMAS GOLSON: 2 males 5 to 10; 2 males 10 to 15; 1 male 15 to 20; 1 male 40 to 50; 2 females under 5; 1 female 5 to 10; 1 female 15 to 20; 1 female 30 to 40.

1840 MAURY COUNTY, TENNESSEE:

LUCRETIA GHOLSON: 1 male 20 to 30; 1 female 60 to 70 (p. 316)
ANTHONY GHOLSON: 1 male 10 to 15; 1 male 20 to 30. (p. 321)

1840 MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TENNESSEE: (p. 235)

M. G. GHOLSTON: 1 male under 5; 2 males 20 to 30; 1 female under 5; 1 female 20 to 30.

MARION COUNTY, TENNESSEE: 1850

p. 753, House 16—JOSHUA E. TEAGUE, 27, male, Meth. Min., $800., b. Ala.

Sarah	"	27, female born Tenn.
ELY GOLSTON,		25, male farmer, born Tenn.
James Smith,		30, male, laborer, born Tenn.
MARTHA GOLSTON,		14, female, b. Tenn.
JOSEPH GOLSTON,		24, male, farmer, born Tenn.
Amanda	"	23, female, born Tenn.
Sarah	"	2, female, born Tenn.
Jane	"	9/12, female born Tenn.

p. 763, House 81—NANCY GOLSTON, 48, female, b. Virginia
Elijah " 21, male, farmer, born Tenn.
Washington Golston, 18, male, farmer, born Tenn.
Kisiah " 17, female, born Tenn.
Elizabeth " 11, female, born Tenn.
Thomas " 10, male, b. Tenn.

p. 763, House 82—JOHN GOLSTON, 23, male, Farmer, b. Tenn.
Mary " 16, female, b. Tenn.

CENSUS SCHEDULES OF ROANE COUNTY, TENNESSEE:

1850:
Page 883

House 1704—William Goldston, 37, male, Mill Sawyer, $700, b. Tenn.
Martha " 34, female, b. Tenn.
William " 3, male, b. Tenn.
James " 1, male, b. Tenn.
Nancy J. Hagler, 11, female, b. Tenn.
Thomas " 8, male, b. Tenn.

1860:
Page 119

William Gholston, 48, male, Farmer, $550, b. Tenn.
Martha " 43, female, b. Tenn.
Benjamin T. " 18, male, b. Tenn.
William " 12, male, b. Tenn.
James W. " 10, male, b. Tenn.
Margaret E. " 9, female, b. Tenn.
Sarah C. " 8, female, b. Tenn.
George R. " 4, male, b. Tenn.
Lucinda F. " 1, female, b. Tenn.

Page 251

House 2248—Wiley L. Golston, 41, male, Farmer, $600, b. Tenn.
Safronia " 41, female, b. Tenn.
Riley L. " 10, male, b. Tenn.
Columbus " 9, male, b. Tenn.
Amanda " 8, female, b. Tenn.
Calvin " 6, male, b. Tenn.
John C. B. " 5, male, b. Tenn.
Adaline " 3, female, b. Tenn.
Sarah Belew, 74, female, b. North Carolina

1870:
Page 341
P. O. Kingston

House 103—Martha Golston, 53, female, white, Keeping House, b. Tenn. $250
William " 22, male, white, b. Tenn.
James " 20, male, white, b. Tenn.
Elizabeth " 19, female, white, b. Tenn.
Sarah " 16, female, white, b. Tenn.
Lucinda " 11, female, white, b. Tenn.

Page 470
P.O. Oak Springs

House 171—Nathan Golston, 50, male, white, Working in Brickyard, b. Tenn.
Elizabeth " 35, female, white, b. Tenn.
William " 16, male, white, b. Tenn.
Elizabeth " 10, female, white b. Tenn.
Julia " 6, female, white b. Tenn.
William Smith, 40, male, white, b. Tenn.
Mary " 30, female, white, b. Tenn.
(also others in home)

Note: These Golston's (Gholston's, etc.) are quite definitely related to the families in Wilson, Marion, Knox and other Tennessee counties, and descended from Capt. Charles Goldston of Chatham County, N. C. Related to the above families was

Dorothy Gholston (Golston), who was married to Charles Blake (see family in main section), son of John H. Blake and Mary Staples; grandson of Nathan Blake and Betsy Summers; great-grandson of Thomas Blake and his wife, a Miss King sister of Major Robert King, all of Roane County, Tennessee.

WILSON COUNTY: 1820

GOLSTON, JOHN: 1 male 16 to 18; 3 males 18 to 26; 2 males 26 to 45; 2 males over 45; 1 female under 10; 5 females 26 to 45; 5 slaves.

GOLDSON, ELI: 1 male under 10; 1 male 16 to 18; 1 male 18 to 26; 1 male over 45; 1 female 26 to 45.

WILSON COUNTY: 1850

P. 641

GHOLSTON, JOHN M.: 41, male, Cabinetmaker, $1260, born Tennessee.
" , Louisa, 39, female, born Tennessee.
" , William T., 19, male, born Tenn.
" , Elizabeth, 14, female, born Tenn.
" , Major A. P., 5 male, born Tenn.
Lucky, William, 26, male, Cabinetmaker, born Tenn.

JOLLEY, WILLIAM, 50, male, Farmer, born N. C.
" , Martha, 45, female, born Tenn.
" , William H., 22, male, born Teen., Farmer.
" , James G., 20, male, born Tenn.
" , Sarah E., 18, female, born Tenn.
" , Martha C., 16, female, born Tenn.
" , John, 13, male, born Tenn.
" , Emily A., 11, female, born Tenn.
" , Dicy, 9, female, born Tenn.
" , Isham T., 8, male, born Tenn.
" , Joseph B., 6, male, born Tenn.
Williams, Doc, 17, male, born Tenn.

P. 328

GHOLSTON, THOMAS, 56, male, Farmer, born Tenn.
" , Lucy C., 28, female, born Tenn.
" , Charles, 8, male, born Tenn.
" , John M., 6, male, born Tenn.
" , Thomas, 1, male, born Tenn.

P. 747

GHOLSTON, JAMES, 53, male, InnKeeper $7,000., born Tenn.
" , Patience, 51, female, born Tenn.
" , Elizabeth, 22, female, born Tenn.
" , James, 21, male, born Tenn.
" , William, 18, male, born Tenn.
" , Mary, 17, female, born Tenn.
" , Emily, 14, female, born Tenn.
" , John, 11, male, born Tenn.
" , Susan, 10, female, born Tenn.
" , Alexander, 7, male, born Tenn.

GHOLSTON, SARAH, 50 (or 30) female, born Tenn.
Bradberry, Sarah, 18, female, born Tenn.

P. 941

GOLSTON, WILLIAM B., 33, male, born Tenn.
" , Harriet, 37, female, born Tenn.
" , Sarah, 5, female, born Tenn.
" , Rosannah, 1, female, born Tenn.

Roland, Jesse, 21 male, born Tenn.
" , Elizabeth, 22, female, born Tenn.
" , Tennessee, 1/12, male, born Tenn.

BRADBERRY, BARSHABA, 50, female, born Virginia.
" , Nancy, 22, female, born Tenn.
" , Andrew, 18, male, born Tenn.
" , Irena, 17, female, born Tenn.
" , Mary, 15, female, born Tenn.
" , Dicey, 13, female, born Tenn.

P. 953

GHOLSTON, ELIZABETH, 52, female, born Virginia.
" , William, 27, male, born Tenn.
" , Elizabeth, 20, female, born Tenn.
" , Elizabeth, J., 20, female, born Tenn.
" , James, 18, male, born Tenn.
" , Nancy, 17, female, born Tenn.
" , John, 16, male, born Tenn.
" , Minerva, 14, female, born Tenn.
" , Charles, 3, male born Tenn.
" , Eliza, 4/12, female, born Tenn.

GHOLSTON, ELI, 56, male, Farmer, born Tenn.
" , Elizabeth, 52, female, born Virginia.
" , Amanda, 14, female, born Tenn.
Bennett, William K., 77, male, born Virginia.

CENSUS SCHEDULES OF POLK COUNTY, MISSOURI:

1850:

Catharine	Goalston,	45,	female, born Tennessee.
Emily A.	"	18,	female, born Tennessee.
John	"	16,	male, born Tennessee.
Moses	"	12,	male, born Tennessee.
Lucinda	"	10,	female, born Tennessee.
Sarah	"	8,	female, born Tennessee.
Amanda	"	6,	female, born Missouri.

CENSUS SCHEDULES OF JACKSON COUNTY, LOUISIANA:

Jackson County, Louisiana, 1860 Census. Vernon Post Office. Taken 13 Dec. 1860.
Page 128

House 825—	John E.	Golson,	28,	male, Farmer, $2,000 & $300, b. S. C.
	Caroline E.	"	19,	female, b. S. C. Domestic
	John W.	"	4,	male, b. S. C.
	Norman R.	"	3,	male, b. Ala.
	Davis P.	"	1,	male, b. Ala.
	Burton Ivins,		40,	male, Farmer, $300, b. Ala.

CENSUS OF ORANGEBURG COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA:

1800:

LEWIS GOLSON: 1 male under 10, 3 males 10 to 16, 1 male 26 to 45, 3 females under 10, 1 female 10 to 16, 1 female 26 to 45, 2 slaves.

INDEX

INDEX

A

ABBOTT
Charles Edwin: 1*, 17, 62, 281
Charles Edwin, Jr.: 1
Dorothy Loraine: 1, 17*
Etta Loraine Hall: 1*, 17, 62, 281
Lois Kathryn: 1, 62*
Sue Austin: 1
ABELE
Jayne Borchardt: 1*, 34
John: 1
Patricia Lu: 1
Richard Weaver: 1*, 34
Susan: 1
ABERHART
Thomas: 707
ABRAHAM
Joseph: 657
ACUFF
Miss Douglass: 32
Guy: 32
Guy, Jr.: 32
Lillian: 32
Lillie Blanton: 32
Martha Blanton: 32
Norma: 32
Ralph: 32
ADAIR
Alonzo L.: 1
Frances Jordan: 1
Lucy Estelene Gholston: 1*, 25
Lucy Salesta: 1
Raymond Ernest: 1*, 25
Raymond Gholston: 1
ADAMS
Mrs. - Ed.: 573
Mrs. - Edward: 416
Bennie: 4*, 5, 597
Bernard: 1
Charles: 1
Dorothy: 556
Emma Rumph: 1*, 432
Ethel: 1
Gussie: 1
Gustave: 1*, 432
Hughe: 556
Irene: 1
Johnnie: 1
Oscar: 1
ADDISON
Miss - : 530*
Anne: 530
Charlotte: 541
Charlotte Dowager: 541
Dorothy: 530, 541
Ernestine: 133*
Gulston: 530, 541
Jane: 541*
Jane Gulston: 530*, 535, 547, 540, 541
Joseph: 530, 532, 535, 537, 541*
Lancelot: 530, 540*, 541*
M. D.: 133
Nancy J.: xxviii, 140, 243
ADKINS
Richard: 520
AGAGIN
John: 521
AHREN
Julius: 2*, 381
Julius, Jr.: 2
Mamie Peers: 2*, 381
AINSWORTH
George: 642
AKEN
Mrs. - L. C.: 640
Hazel Lillian Golsan: 132, 640
Lewis C.: 132
AKERMAN
Ann Riley Durr: 95
Joseph Harry: 95
Joseph Harry, Jr.: 95
AKERS
Carroll Gordon: 2
Dennis Edward: 2
John: 2
Vivian Hazel Gore: 2*, 272
William Henry: 2*, 272
ALEXANDER II, King of Scotland: 268
ALEXANDER III, King of Scotland: 268
ALEXANDER
Alexander: 52
Charles: 640
Edna Vader: 332
Elizabeth: 552
J. A.: 638
John: 611*
Martha Susan: 586
Maurice: 552
Mary Elizabeth Tomlin: 332
William: 332
ALFF
Laura Grace: 153, 158*
ALFRED The Great: 268
ALLANBY
Anne: 704*
ALLDAY
L.: 354
Mary Jo Miller: 354
ALLEN
Mrs. - Weldon: 613
Abraham: 524, 526
Adelaide Julia: 373
Allen: 659, 660
Chloe: 136
D. P.: 662
Daisy: 271
Eliza Ann: 10, 635
Elizabeth: 524, 526
Elizabeth Gulston: 530
James: 136
John: 465
Josephine: 336
Martha Ann: 183
Mary W.: 138, 195*
Minerva Olive: 121
Robert: 230, 720
Sarah: 247, 255*, xxviii
ALLRED
Clarence J.: 639*
J. Raymond: 639
ALONSO King of Spain: 387
ALSTON
Decimus F. Palmer: 653*
Joseph John: 694
Nancy: 150, 653
Mary Ann: 200, 289
AMAKER - AMACKER
Jacob: 685, 707
Jessie Ethel: 4*, 597
John: 204, 707*
Rachel: 432
AMENT
Malinda Gholson: 184, 514
Thomas W.: 184, 514
AMERINE
Infant: 2
Annie McKinney: 2*, 344, 345, 484
Jonathan Henry: 2*, 344, 345, 484
John Henry: 2
Mary Lou: 2, 442, 484*
Mary Susan Johns: 2
Welcome: 2
William Arin: 2
AMES
Evalyn Brewer: 482
Evalyn Sherwood: 482*, 483
Mortimer Parker: 482
AMOS
Nancy Harriet: 332
ANCRUM
George: 204
ANDERSON
Agnes Margaret: 537, 554
Anthony: 537
Barbara Katheryn: 379*
Caroline P.: 466
Catherine: 112, 113
Elydia: 228, 497, 498, xxvii
Emily Jane: 537
Florence: 429
Frances: 3
Fred L.: 3*, 139
Grace: 325
Joseph R. (General): 112
Leon: 275
Mildred Withers Golson: 3*, 139
Mary: 3, 345
May: 215
Presly: 712
Rufus K.: 466
Viola Velma Green: 275
William: 228, 498
William Hedley: 537*
William P.: 466
ANDOLEY
George: 685
ANDREW
Andrew: 52
ANDREWS - ANDREWES
Clarabel Twombly: 3*, 473
J. W.: 633
Neil: 3*, 473
Rich: 520
Robert Harvel: 3
William: 520
ANGLIN
Sarah L. Phelps: 218
W. T.: 218
ANNE Queen of England: 548
ANTHONY
John G.: 217
Martha Ellen: 217, xxviii
ANTLEY
Jane Axson: 3*, 4, 597*
John F.: 3*, 4, 597
John F., Jr.: 3, 597
AREY
Mary: 393
ARMSTRONG
Armstrong: 351, 352
H. Clay: 400
Louise Argyra Houser: 298
Wilson Murphey: 298
ARNOLD
Beatrice: 498
Frances Electra Gholson: 498
Henry: 498

INDEX

ARNOLD
L. Tishie: 571
Lutitia A. Gholston: 220, 515
Willis: 220, 515
ARNOW
Mr. - : 90, 91
Harriette Simpson: 90*, 91*, 577*
ARRENDELL - ARENDELL
Ann Gholson: 3*, 181, 678*, 679*
Benjamin: 181, 679*
Martha: 3
Matilda: 3
Mary Gholson: 181, 679
Nancy Gholson: 678*
William: 673*, 678*, 679*
William (Rev.): 3*, 181
William A.: 3
ARRINGTON
Annie Rebecca: 514*
Benjamin Franklin: 514
Cora C. Tyree: 514
Hattie: 276, 277*
ARTEINE
Roger: 520
ARTHUR
Capt. - : 205*
William: 204*, 205*
ASHLEY
Annie Pearl: 341
Ophelia Martin: 341
Walter A.: 341
ASKEW
Alice: 252
ASPINWALL
Lucy: 384
ASSEY
Minnie: 350
ATHA
George: 663
ATHERTON
James: 174
Survilla J. Gholson: 174
ATKEISON
Andrew: 4
Annette: 4
Hilda Golson: 4*, 162
W. Clarence: 4*, 162
ATKIN - ATKINS - ATKYNS
Edward: 530, 541
Frances Gulston: 530, 541
Jonathon: 521
Professor: 372
Rachel: 84
Virginia M. Northington: 372
ATTER
John: 520
AUGUSTINE
Augustine: 643
Rebecca: 643
William: 643
AUSLEY
Carrie: 653
Fletcher Budd: 653
Irene: 653
Jerusha: 653
Lillie: 653
Maud: 653
AUSTIN
Clara Malcolmson: 140
James: 662*
Moses: 139
Samuel: 663
Sue: 1
AUSTIN
Sybil Golson: 140
William Baird: 140
William Baird, Jr.: 140, 142*
AVANT
- - : 302
AXSON
Bennie Adams: 4*, 597
Frances Rebecca: 5, 597
Frank Adams: 5, 597
Geneva Taylor: 4, 597
George Washington: 4, 597*
James Cecil: 4, 597
James D.: 3, 4*, 48, 449, 597
Jane: 3*, 4, 597*
Jessie Ethel Amaker: 4*, 597*
Kate Triminal: 4*, 597
Langdon James: 4*, 597*
Martha Ruth: 4, 597
Mary Ethel: 4, 597
Mary Frances Smoak: 3, 4*, 48, 449, 507*
Olive: 4, 597
Pauline: 4, 48*, 597
Peter Madison: 4*, 597*
Peter Madison, Jr.: 4, 597
Ralph Leonidas: 4*, 597*
Ralph Leonidas, Jr.: 5, 597
AYERS - AYRES - AYRS
Elizabeth: 524, 526, 527
Mabel: 321*
Vivian: 275
AYLETT
John: 521

B

BACKUS
Annie: 229
BACON
Pres. - : 445
Bacon: 591
Elizabeth: 558
Richard: 558
Tom: 635
BADGER
Mrs. - : 663
BAGBY
Alyeen: 320*
BAGGETT
Charles: 5*, 290, 344
Charles, Jr.: 5
Martha Emeline McKinney: 5*, 290, 344
Willie Mae: 5*, 290*
BAILEY - BAYLEY - BAYLY - etc.
Ann: 550
Anne Elizabeth: 6
Bernice Amelia: 6
Beverly Sue: 252
Britton: 139
Charles Gaston: 6*, 152, 468
Guy Gholston: 6
John: 520*
Laura Grace: 6, 468*
Mary: 139
Mary A.: 416, 417*, 419, 462
Minnie Ava Gholston: 6*, 152, 468
Robert: 707
Willie Belle Hoge: 6
BAIRD
Clarence: 173
Leucetta Golson: 173, 626
BAKER
Mr. - : 231
Catherine Barrier: 12, 16
Francse S.: 240
Frances Sutton: 249
Hugh: 662
J.: 662
James Smith: 146
Joseph: 12, 16*
Malinda: 16
Mary: 118
Moseley: 643
Pearl Edna Golson: 231, 641
Pickett: 643
Robert: 118
Ruth: 179, 249*
Sarah Lawson Robinson: 146*
S. F.: 224, 246
Susan Frances Gholson: 224, 246
Susanna Barrier: 12, 16
Ursula: 146*
W. J.: 249
BAKEWELL
A. Gordon: 201
Emma: xxvii, 152, 170, 201*, 324, 491, 499
BALDRIDGE
Lorraine: 126*, 225, 590
BALDWIN
Jane: 266
BALL
Nancy Pulliam: 705
William: 520*
BALLARD
Eva Noland: 96
George: 96
Mary Lou Miller: 7*, 18, 356
Mertys LaRue: 7, 18*
Ronald Earl: 7*, 18, 356
BALLOIL
Devorguilla McDonald: 268
John: 268*
Margaret: 268
BALLOIL Edward, King of Scotland: 268
BAMFORD
Helen: 401, 402*, 474
BANKSTON
John: 662
BARBER
John: 233, 682
Mary Goldston: 233, 692
Stella: 328
BARE
Ruth Beatrice: 366
BARFIELD
Billy Burke: 165
Christine Antoinette Golson: 165
BARIA - BARRIA
Cleo Pauline: 7
Katie Elenor Cleo Golson: 7*, 227
Murray Screvin: 7*, 227
BARKER
Dorothy Fay: 252
James L.: 636
James L., Mrs.: 636
BARKHAM
Stephen: 524, 525, 526, 527
BARKLEY
Robert: 514
Sarah Gholston: 514

INDEX

BARNES
Alice: 11*, 635
Arthur Lee: 6, 7*, 8, 11*, 635
Ascel M.: 8*, 9, 11*, 635
Bar: 520
Becky Jean: 8, 9
Bessie Olean Livingstone: 325
C. E., Rev.: 613
Carol Deanne Williams: 7*, 8, 11
Charlene: 12, 13
Dorothy Irvy: 11
Eliza Ann Allen: 10, 635
Elmer J.: 6, 7, 8, 10*, 11*, 12, 58, 59, 214*, 215, 313, 314, 376, 377, 635*
Elmer J., Mrs.: 11
Evelyn: 11, 376*, 377*, 635
Fern Osie: 11, 58*, 59*, 635
Fielder T.: 241
Harriett T. Gholson 241:
Jack: 10
Jaculine: 7, 8
John W.: 325
Joseph Edwin 11*, 12*, 13, 635
Judith Ann: 7, 8
Linda Jo: 12, 13
Manasseh: 10, 635
Marilyn: 12, 13
Mary Ellen: 11
Peggy Lynn: 8*, 9
Rosalie Golson: 6, 7*, 8*, 10*, 11*, 12*, 58, 59*, 214*, 215, 314, 376*, 377, 635, 637
Saundra Lee: 7, 8
Shirley Louise Edvelsen: 11*, 12*, 13
Terry David: 8, 9
Verla Ione Keeler: 8*, 9, 11
Virginia Lee: 8*, 9
Willie Jackie: 11*, 313*, 314, 635

BARNETT
.....: 112, 332
Mr. - : 187
Birdie Ellis: 191
C. L.: 191
Elizabeth: 725
Elizabeth Matilda: 157
Emaline: 725
Emerly: 571
J.: 662
John B.: 725
Leonard C.: 187, 516, 725
Lonnil Overton: 191
Mae: 191*
Nancy Emily Gholston: 187, 516

BARRE
Caroline: 391*
Mary Minick: 391
Michael: 391

BARRINEAU
Dorothy Loraine Abbott: 1, 17*
Lois Ann: 17
Merrill Dean: 1, 17*

BARRIER
Miss - Dobbs: 12
Miss — Huffaker: 12
Aaron: 12*, 13, 16
Abraham: 16
Alvin: 13*, 15
Arlen: 14
Belle Sena Sargent: 13*, 14*, 15*, 16*, 34*, 376, 377, 434
Brian: 14
Calvin: 16

BARRIER
Catherine: 16
Clarence: 15
Clinton: 14
Craig: 14
Dagmar Olsen: 15, 16*
Darrell: 14
Delpha: 12, 16
Dizan Mounce: 12
Donnie: 14
Douglas: 14
Drusilla Delphia: 14
Edith: 15, 434*
Edith Robertson: 15
Edna Morgan: 15, 16*
Elijah: 12, 13*, 14, 15
Elizabeth: 16
Ellsworth: 14*, 15
Elsie: 12
Elva: 15
Eva: 12
Evert: 14*, 15
Florence Sutton: 14*, 15
Frances Jane Tuttle: 12, 13*, 14
George: 12, 13, 16
Helen: 12
Helen: 16
Hilda: 15, 377*
Isaac: 12, 13
Ivan: 14*, 15
Jack: 16
James: 12, 13*, 16
Jane Foster: 12
Joan Jones: 13
John: 12
Joseph Baker: 13*, 14*, 15*, 16*, 34*, 376, 377, 434
Lee: 14
Lillian Stuhr: 13*, 15
Linda: 14
Lorraine Goodwin: 14*, 15
Lula: 1, 15, 34*
Lyle: 13
Margaret Dick: 16
Martha Simpson: 12
Matthew: 13
Max: 15, 16*
Michael Isaac: 12*
Mildred: 14
Paula: 14
Phyllis: 16
Richard: 16
Richard: 12, 15, 16*, 57*, 90, 119, 577*
Ruth: 16
Sarah: 16
Sarah Belle: 14
Silas Jones: 13
Smith: 12
Susan Chrisman: 12, 13, 16*, 57*, 577*
Susanna: 12, 13, 16
Thelma Dewey: 14*, 15
Theodora: 12
Tillie: 15
Vera Pitt: 14*, 15
Ward: 14
Wendell: 16
Willard: 15, 16*
William: 16
William Chrisman: 13*
Winnie: 15, 16, 376*

BARRON
Frances A. Gholston: 513
George W.: 513
Tom: 498

BARROT
Arthur

BARRY
Jack: 642

BARTON
Cornelia: 454, 597
Minnie: 17, 448*, 449, 598

BARWICK
Beulah: 19*, 20, 21*, 63

BARSH
Ann C.: 586

BASWELL
Mary Jane: 288

BATEMAN
Blanche Spiers: 166
Florence: 602
Florence Golson: 99*, 100, 160, 165*, 166*, 167*, 168*, 253, 362, 409, 560*, 561, 566, 602, 605*, 608, 609*, 614*
John Wadkins: 166
W. W., Mrs.: 560, 608
W. W., Mr. & Mrs.: 610
Winton W., Mrs.: 61, 184, 185, 197, 379, 412, 434*, 435*, 605*
Winton Wadkins: 165, 166*, 605*, 614*
Winton Wadkins: Mrs.: 605*, 609*, 614*

BATES
Annie Belle: 363
C., Rev.: 620
Charlotte Hightower: 643
Elihu: 137
Elizabeth Parr: 137
Frances: 17
Henry: 643
James H.: 17
James M.: 643
Jessie Eugenia: xl, 137*, 138, 194, 609
John: 17*, 132
Joseph: 643
Letitia: 335, 336*, 344
Mary E. Golson: 17*, 132
William: 363
William C.: 17

BATESON
Elizabeth Golsan: 161
Philip B.: 161

BAUGH
William: 663

BAUGHMAN
Alma Ernestine Culler: 17*, 69
Alma Williams: 17
Paul J.: 17*, 69

BAXTER
Ann: 390*, 391, 658
Jerry: 176
Lula Gertrude: 176

BAYLISS
Mayor .....: 628
Agnes: 61

BAZEMORE
Wallace Lee: 254

BEALE
Annie: 152*, 201

BEAN
Maud: 653

INDEX

BEARD
Charles: 249
J. D.: 249*
Johannes: 204
Jonas: 204*
Joseph: 576
Judith Diane: 249
Michael Wayne: 249
Yreva Lou Goldston: 249
Zera Mae Jackson: 249
BEASLEY
Clarice: 106, 337, 340*
Jesse Alexander: 340
Sarah Ann Goodwin: 340
BEASON
Isabel: 283
BEATTY
Jack: 17, 598
Louise Smoak: 17*, 448, 598*
Prentiss: 17*, 448, 598
Prentiss, Jr.: 17, 598
BEAUFORT
Joan: 534
oJhn: 543*
Katherine Swynford: 534
BEAUMONT
Eleanor Plantagenet: 533
Isabel: 269
Isabel de Vermandois: 269
John: 533
Robert: 269
BECK
Charles: 340
LaVerne McKinney: 340
Stephen: 118
BECKSTEAD
Ethel Allen: 134
BEDDOE
Dan: 165, 166*, 605*
BEECH
Theodore: 57, 615
BELEW
Sarah: 727
BELL
Adelina: 393
Daniel Cargill: 552
Davis Pou: 392
Doris Margaret: 552
Eric Louthian: 552
Henry Oswin: 552
J. B.: 374, 620, 621
Jesse: 392
Margaret Emily Goldson: 552
Maude Pou: 392
Michael: 18
R. L., Rev.: 129
Randall: 18
Refa McKinney: 18*, 340
Roger: 661*
Sarah Alice: 392
William: 18*, 340
BELLINGER
Sallie Kaigler: 481
BENEDICT
Andrew B., Jr.: 646
Mittie Crain: 63
Walter: 63
BENNETT
Annie Ruth: 299
Archibald F.: 636*, 637*
Elizabeth: xxxiii, 183*, 667
Margaret B.: 652
W.: 662
William K.: 183, 729
BENSON - BENNSON
G. W.: 672*
Glenda Jean Johnson: 315
John Williams: 315
BENTON
Melliner: 41
BERENGER
Eleanor: 533
Raymond: 533
BERKSHIRE
Attalie Virginia Rucks: 18*, 426
Coralie Louise: 18
Elizabeth Virginia: 18
Frances Attalie: 18
Harry Lane: 18*, 426
Harry Lane, Jr.: 18
Mildred: 18
BERRY
Althea Heidi: 376
B. O.: 486
Linna: 575
Lula Gertrude: 230
May Whetstone: 486
William: 545
BERWICK
Simon: 204*
BESSEN
Thomas: 521
BEST
Nathaniel: 552
BETSILL
Kathleen: 67*, 73
BEVERLY
Julia Bennett: 18
Marylou Ella: 18
Mertys LaRue Ballard: 7, 18*
Ronald Jefferson: 18
Ted Bennet: 7, 18*
Ted LaRue: 18
BEVILL
Caroline Curling: 456
Elizabeth Ann Phares: 456
James: 456
John Adams: 456
Margaret Rachel Etheridge: 456
BEWLEY
Essie: 320
Hiram: 575
BIBB
Martha: 417, 420
Peyton: 417, 420
BICKERS
Cecile May Golsan: 18*, 243, 593
Eloise: 18, 593
Henry: 18*, 243, 593
Mary C.: xxxviii, 52, 178*, 258, 259, 369
Rena: 18, 593
Richard: 18, 593
Warren: 18, 593
BICKERSTAFF
Catherine Elizabeth Webb: 237
Henrietta: xxx, 128, 132, 203, 234, 236*, 237*, 608
Ripley Harrison: 237
BIELASKI
A. Bruce, Mrs. 646
BIGGS
Miss ..... Gulston: 530, 541
Mr. .....: 530, 541
Joseph Smith: 121
Minerva Olive Allen: 121
Osie: 107, 108, 115*, 120, 121*, 122*, 123, 133, 134, 155, 215
BILLINGSLEY
.....: 19
Arizona Elizabeth Sachse: 19, 20*
Balzora: 19
Ben: 19
Ben Griffin: 19*, 21
Beulah Alice: 21
Beulah Barwick: 19*, 20, 21*, 63
Billie Lou: 21
Birdie: 20
Catherine R. M.: 19
Cathleen Davis: 20*, 21
Clara: 301*
Clement: 19
Clement Harrel: 20
Clement Turner: 19*, 20*, 21, 33, 143, 359, 360, 465
Cornelia: 19
Eliza Golson: 19*, 20*, 21, 33, 143, 359, 360
Emma: 19, 465*
Essie: 21, 63*
Eva Dean Sanders: 20*, 21
Florine: 19*, 21
Frankie Mae: 21
Fred: 19
Fred Boyd: 19*, 21
Hascal Sanders: 20
Helen: 20, 21
Jack Hilton: 20*, 21
James Clement: 19, 20*, 21
James Hestel: 21
Joseph Smallwood: 19, 20*
Kittie: 20
Lois Chandler: 21*
Lou Ora Burnett: 21*
Lucy Drane Kirby: 19, 20*
Margaret: 19
Mary Ann Virginia: 19
Marybelle Keene: 20, 21*
Maryland Alabama: 19
Nellie Maud: 21
Olan Clifton: 21*
Olan Clifton, Jr.: 21
Ophie Oliver: 19*, 21
Sachse Heslet: 20, 21*
Sarah Caroline: 19
Shirley Ann: 19
Victoria: 19, 33*, 359*, 360*
William Thomas: 19*, 20, 21*, 63
William Thomas, Jr.: 21*
BILLOCK
Mary Ann B.: 476
BINSKY
Martin: 203
BIRD
Elizabeth: 515
John M.: 515
Mary E. Gholston: 515
Polly: 455
BISAZZA
Antonio: 628
BISHOP
George Edward: 392
Harlan: 392
Lois Pou: 392
BIVENS
Margaret: 481*
BLACK
Annie Lou: 514
Barbara Kesler: 27, 28, 29, 30
Beatrice Marie: 23, 24, 84*, 85*, 86, 87, 627

INDEX

BLACK
Bill: 634*, 635*
Claudia Irene: 27, 28
David L.: 31
Deborah Anne: 27, 29
Emily Priscilla Hollis: 22
Ethel Golson: 22*, 23, 24, 26, 43, 84, 214*, 403, 404, 635, 637
James: 588*, 591*
James B.: 626*, 627*, 634*, 635
James B., Mrs.: 626*, 627*, 634*
James Barney: 22*, 23*, 24, 26, 43, 84, 403, 404, 626*
James Hawkins: 22
James M.: 266*, 394*, 401, 502, 560, 572*, 574, 578*, 586, 587, 588*, 589, 592, 593, 594*, 596*, 599, 601, 602*, 626, 627*, 635*, 636*, 637*, 639
James Mallory: 23, 24, 26*, 27*, 28*, 29*, 30, 587, 596, 635*
James Mallory, Jr.: 27, 28, 29, 30
John R.: 31
Leila Belle Thomas: 31*, 468
Lucy Ann Lee: 22
Marian: 23
Marie: 627*
Melba Kesler: 23, 27*, 28*, 29*, 30
Michael T.: 31
Nicholas Terrell, 27, 28, 29, 30
Richard Lee: 27, 29
Richard Lowell: 31*, 468
Robert Keith: 23*, 25*, 626*, 627*
Rufus Hicks: 22
Verna: 23, 24, 403*, 404*, 627*
William T.: 627*, 639
William Thomas: 23*, 25*, 634*, 639
Willie Myrtle: 23, 24, 42
BLACKLOCK
Allie Tharp: 31
Clarence Edmund: 31
Gladys, Mrs.: 31
Gladys Marie Goldston: 31*, 232
Oscar Tharp: 31*, 232
Tamy Jane: 31
Van Wayne: 31
BLACKMON
Betty Lou McKinney: 31*, 343
Billy Joe: 31*, 343
Billy Joe, Jr.: 31
Jewell: 481*
Joe M.: 31
Kathia Alecia: 31
Michael Owen: 31
Ollie Williams: 31
Patarica Ann: 31
BLACKWELL
Dorothy D. Green: 274
Samuel E.: 274
BLAKE
Miss ..... King: 728
Betsy Summers: 728
Charles: 31*, 728
Dolphin: 330
Dorothy Gholston: 31*, 728
Edward: 689
Edward D.: 330
Frank: 31
John: 31
John H.: 31, 728
BLAKE
Mary Staples 31:, 728
Nathan: 728
Rosa M. Lucas: 330
Thomas: 728
BLAKENEY
Isabelle McLendon: 455
James: 455
John Goodloe: 455
Sarah Ann: 455
Susanna Haile: 455
BLANCH
John: 685
BLANTON
Bartlett: 32*, 328
Betty: 32, 83*
Catherine Miller: 32, 35, 83, 354
Daisy: 32
Edwin: 32
Florence Bucannan: 32
Homa: 32
Lillie: 32
Mable: 32
Mallory O.: 32*, 35, 83, 354
Martha: 32*
Paul: 32*
Roy: 32
Tallulah Loveless: 32*, 328
BLEDSOE
Elizabeth Stevens: 266
George: 266
Hannah: 266*
John: 711
Rice: 693
William: 266*
BLEVINS
J. V.: 646
BLEW
Lucille: 249
BLOCK
Anthony: 685
BLOUNT
Mary Jane Gholson: 247
Samuel: 247
BLUE
Alberta: 32
Caroline Eugenia Rumph: 32*, 279, 325, 430
Clifford: 32
Daniel A. J.: 32*, 279, 325, 430
John D.: 32
Joseph: 32
Leila Cox: 32*
Mabel: 32, 325*
Melvin: 32*
Melvin, Jr.: 32
Ruth: 32
Sarah: 32
Winiford: 32
Winniford: 32
BLUNT
Doro: 521*
BOATNER
Charles: 186, 595
Charles Felix: 496
Clara White: 496
Dora: 496
Dorothea: 496
Emily E: 186
Emma: 595
Emma Louise: 496
Hattie Polk: 496
Jefferson: 186
Jefferson: 595
Jefferson Davis: 496
BOATNER
John: 186, 595
John Walter: 496
Josephine: 186
Josephine Jane Morgan: 496*
Louisa: 595
Louisa M. Gholson: 186, 496*, 595*
Martha A.: 186
William: 186, 595*
William: 186, 595
William L.: 186
William Lewis: 496*
William Louis: 496
BOBBITT
Claborn: 181, 677*
Martha Gholson: 181, 677*
BOCEQUET
Peter: 689
BODDIE
Boddie: 513*
Clarissa Lanier: 431
Frances Pickett: 60, 426, 428, 429, 431*
Thomas: 431
BODLEY
Thomas
BOGGS
Catherine Joyner: 208
James Neese: 497
Mary Ann Wyatt Bullock: 497
Maude: 497
Wyatt E.: 497
BOHUN
Lawrence: 524
BOLBEE
Isabel: 269
BOLEYN
Ann: 554
BOLLING
Emily: 294*
BOLTON
..... Golson: 172
Ann: 554
J. W.: 172
J. W., Mrs.: 610
BOND
.....: 520
Arthur Franklin: 502, 503
Claudius Whitfield: 502, 503
Fannie: 615
Frances Caroline Brown: 213*, 214, 500*, 502*, 503, 615, 637
Genevieve Heaton: 291
James: 291
John Franklin: 213*, 214, 500, 501*, 502*, 503*
Lucretia: 501
Penina: 501
Thomas: 204
Willie: xxxix, 10*, 12*, 120, 121, 140, 141*, 152, 212*, 213*, 214, 215, 260, 261, 500*, 501*, 502*, 503, 615, 637
BONE
Bertha Gertrude Hubbard: 33*, 301
Elizabeth: 301
Harley: 33
Irwin: 33*, 301
BONNER
Caroline: 164
BOONE - BOON
Alexander: 14
Benjamin F.: 19, 33*, 359, 360

INDEX

BOONE - BOON
C. (J. P.): 263
Clementine: 33
Daniel: 14
Drusilla Delphia Barrier: 14
Harriet Ann: 419, 422*
Victoria Billingsley: 19, 33*, 359, 360
BOOS
Bastian: 685
BOOTH
Mrs. .....: 663
Albert (or Alfred): 33*, 359
Amizona: 140
Annie V.: 33
Caroline L.: 33
Edward J.: 33
Edwin C.: 663
Elizabeth: 173, 233
George: 233
Laura B.: 33
Mary Lewis Moore: 22*
Thomas: 180
BOOZMAN
Cornelius: 33*, 62, 412
John: 33, 62
Sarah Riley: 33*, 62, 412
BORCHARDT
Deborah Jane: 34
Dorothy Jane Hupp: 34*
Jayne: 1*, 34
Lula: 576, 577*
Lula Barrier: 1, 15, 34*, 577
William H.: 1, 15, 34*
William H., Mrs.: 1, 12, 13, 14*, 15, 16*, 34*, 58*, 90, 290, 376, 377, 434, 577
William Joseph: 34*
William Thomas: 34
BOROUGH
John: 554
BOSCHEN
Dorothy Louise: 369*
BOSHARD
Henry: 204
BOSTICK
Jessie: 296
BOSWELL
Edward: 520
BOURNE
Isabel: 268
Thomas: 268
BOVER
Don Joaquin Maria de Rosello: 394*
BOVERY
J. M.: 394
BOWDEN
Benjamin Franklin: 89
Daniel: 707
Linah Etta: 89
Mary Winfield Brown: 89
Rebecca: 434
BOWDLER
Mr. .....: 550
Elizabeth Cadwalleder: 550
BOWDOIN
Danny: 34
George Reed: 34
Joseph Bibb: 34*, 52
Joseph Martin: 34
Lillian Rogers: 34
Mary Ruth Butler: 34*, 52
Patricia Pearson: 34
Warren Daniel: 34
BOWEN
Elisha: 198, 199
Elizabeth: xxv, 198, 199*, 254, 279
Inez: 297*
M. J.: 300
Mary Gillespie: 300
Minnie Keith: 300
BOWERS - BOWER
.....: 35
Caroline Workman: 35, 493
Jane: 265
Judith Diane: 35
Leonard: 35
Rickey: 35
Sydney Olin: 35*, 493
William: 520*
BOWERS
Dorothy Mallory: 267
George: 267
BOWLING
Beatrice: 341, 343*, 344, 345, 349* 350*
John William: 350
Mary Elizabeth Woodham: 350
BOWMAN
Mr. .....: 434
Bettie: 35
Edmund: 521
Ellen Sanderson: 434
Garthred: 521
Jacqueline: 35
Kelly: 35*, 428
Margaret: 521
Odile Elizabeth Rumph: 35*, 428
Ray C.: 159
Sarah: 521
Zollie Gray Fisher: 159
BOWRON
Pres. .....: 445
BOYCE
W. W.: 686
BOYD
Dale Duaine: 506
David Charles: 506
J. P.: 608
Martha Diane: 506
Mary Charles Smith: 506
BOYKIN
Samuel: 205
BOYLAN
Catherine Miller: 32, 35*, 354
Gerald Maurice: 32, 35*, 354
Gerald Maurice, Jr.: 35
Harold McFadden: 35
BOYLE
John: 711
BOYLSTON
.....: 35*, 36, 573
Mrs. .....: 36*
Bartow Houser: 36
Bedford Forrest: 36
Betty Spigener: 35*, 36, 573*
Brantley: 35*, 36, 573*
Brooks: 35*, 36*, 300
Brooks, Jr.: 35, 36*, 297
Caroline Riley: 410
Clyde: 36, 573
Dorothy: xxxvi, 57, 210*, 242*, 433
Elizabeth: 36
Elizabeth Riley: 35, 36*, 310, 410
Eulalie Holley: 35, 36*
George: 410, 573
BOYLSTON
Harry: 35, 573*
Ida Houser: 35*, 36*, 300
Ida Louise: 36
Lamar: 35, 36*
Leon Lamar: 36
Lillian Horger: 35, 36*, 297
Lillie: 35, 36*
Lura: 36, 310*, 573*
Marion Horger: 36
Maynard: 35, 573
Raymond: 35, 36*
Russell: 36, 573
Samuel: 35, 36*, 310, 410, 573*
Samuel Lionel: 36
Wesley: 35, 573
BRADBERRY
Andrew: 729
Barshaba: 729
Barsheba Goldston: 183, 729
Dicey: 729
Elizabeth Goldston: 513
Irena: 729
James: 513
John: 183
Mary: 729
Nancy: 729
BRADFORD
Alva: 38
Ann: 38
Annie Maria: 38
Belle: 38
Benjamin: 37
Chapman: 38
Charlotte Morgan: 38
D.: 662
Darthula M.: 37
Elizabeth Emma Smith: 38
Frances: 38
Francina M.: 37
Hardie: 38
Helen: 38
Jacob Tipton(General): 37*, 38, 466
Jennie Adelia Robinson: 37, 38*
John Tipton: 38
Joseph Bennett: 37
Kenneth: 38
Louisiana: 38*
Louisiana Taul: 37*, 38, 466
Margaret Wilson: 37
Mary H.: 37
Mary Hardie: 38
Mary Isabella Hardie: 37*, 38
Mary McFarland: 37
Sidney: 38
Silas P.: 37
Taul: 38
Taul M.: 37*, 38
Tillie Camp: 38
Tipton: 37, 38*
BRADLEY
Edward P. (Rev.): 38*, 276
Eleanor Lyons: 39
Frances Gregory: 38
Frances H. Gregory: 38*, 276
Jane Walker: 38
Lee Carrington: 39
Lee Carrington, Jr.: 39*, 371
Lee Carrington, III: 39
Mary Allen Northington: 39*, 371
Merrill Northington: 39
Richard C.: 39
Sarah Gurley: 39

INDEX

BRADY
Betsy: 505
BRAGDON
Mr. .....: 556
Dorothy Gouldston: 556
BRAGG
Amelia Idella: 451
BRAILSFORD
M.: 703
BRAKE
Daisy: 340
BRAMLETT
Newton: 662
BRAME
W. W.: 607
BRANCH
John Patterson: 113
Margaret Elizabeth: 112, 113*
BRANHAM
Spencer: 182
BRANSTON
William: 505
BRANTLEY
.....: 41
Anna Laura Lucile Rollo: 41*
Annie Laura Cox: 40
Annie Louise: 41
Capie Gammel, 40*, 41*
Cleo Bell: 39*, 40
Clifford Lee: 41
David Ray: 41
Emma Billups: 40
James: 41
James Abner: 40
James Ivy Jackson: 41
Jessie Lee: 40*, 293*
John Aubrey: 40*
John Jackson: 39*, 40*, 41*, 260, 293
John Wyatt: 41*
John Wyatt, Jr.: 41
Katie May Golson: 39*, 40*, 41*, 260, 293*, 466
Katie Ona: 41, 466*
Levisa May: 41
Lizzie Irene: 40
Mary Ellen: 40
Mary Willie Haynie: 39*, 40
Martha Nell: 39
Mayo Jackson: 40*, 41*
Melliner Benton: 41
Nettie May: 41
Nettie Ona Gammel: 40, 41*, 466
Paul Jefferson: 41
Richard Morris: 41
Robert Jackson: 41
Robert Marion: 41
Stephen: 41
Thomas Kirvin: 41
Wilton Kirkland: 41
Wyatt Kirvin: 40, 41*, 466
Wyatt Kirvin, Mrs.: 41
BRASCH
Charles John: 234
Debbie Arlene: 234
Regina Elizabeth Golson: 234
BRAY
Henry: 127
Lemuel: 692
Mae Ellen: 231
BRELSFORD
Virginia Reed: 428
BREMER - BREMAR
Elsie Barrier: 12
Peter: 684
BRENNER
Lucille: 74
BREWER
Artese, Mrs.: 43
Brewer: 38
Candace Roi: 43
Carl Wilbur: 43
Craig Alan: 43, 44
David Lloyd: 42*, 43, 44
David Paul: 42*, 43, 179
Dennis Ray: 44
Donna Jean Ronan: 44
Edward Lee: 43, 44*
Evalyn: 482
Genevieve Elva Bridgeford: 42*, 44
Jack Richard: 43, 44*
James William: 42
Jesse David: 42, 43*
Jesse David, Jr.: 43
L. R., Mrs.: 627*
Lauba Ann Hall: 42
Laura Ceiling: 43
Lloyd Richard: 23, 24, 42, 43*, 44*
Lloyd Richard, Mrs.: 42, 44
Maeola Goldston: 42*, 43, 179
Michael David: 42*
Pearl: 138
Viana Artise (Earle) or Murray: 42, 43*
Willie Myrtle Black: 23, 24, 42, 43*, 44*
Willis: 164
BREWSTER
Elizabeth: 53
BRICKEL - BRICKELL
Adam: 204
Thomas: 677
BRIDGEFORD
Genevieve Elva: 42*, 44
Genevieve Pedro: 42
Ralph: 42
BRIERLY
C. S., Prof.: 629
BRIGHAM
Nancy: 436
BRIM
Arthur: 394
James Arthur: 394
Mary Jewell Pou: 394
Mary Lillie: 394
Robert Corsley: 394
William Louis: 394
BRINTON
Sherman S.: 639
BRISCOE
Mr. .....: 293
Ann Elizabeth Hill: 293
BROADNAX
Mary Belle: xxxvii, 143, 161, 170, 201, 207, 227, 611
Robert: 643
BROCK
James: 655
Joseph, Jr.: 654
BROCKMAN
Mary Collins: 655*
BRODIE
Alice: 45
Anne Haskins: 45
Benjamin: 44
BRODIE
Benjamin T.: 44*, 45
Clementine: 44
Edmund: 44
Edmund G.: 45*, 181*, 679*
Edmund G.: 45*
Elizabeth: 44, 45, 59*
Elizabeth Thorp: 44, 45*, 46, 59, 276, 466
Ella Ricks: 45, 46*, 318
Estelle: 46, 318*
Florence L. McIntosh: 44*, 45
Frances: 44, 45, 46
Frances Gholson: 45*
Howell: 45
James H.: 45
Jennie Hawkins: 45*
John: 45
John, Dr.: 45
Louis: 44, 45, 46
Lucy Jane: 38, 45, 276*, 277*, 310, 325
Lucy Petty: 45
Mary: 45, 466*, 467
Mary Elizabeth: 45
Mary Taylor: 45
Sallie Ann: 45
Thomas Louis: 44, 45*, 46, 59, 276, 466
Walter: 46
Walter, Dr.: 45, 46*, 318
BROMLEY
Henry:
BROOKS - BROOKE
Mr. .....: 531, 543
Bryant: 633
Elizabeth: 654*
Elizabeth Gulston: 531, 542
J. Tom: 642*
June: 625
Mary Burton: 224, 246
Nancy B.: 52
Timothy T.: 654*
Warren: 654
William M.: 492
Z.: 662
BROTHERS
Cecil E.: 18
Elizabeth Virginia Berkshire: 18
BROUGHTON
Anne: 556
Thomas: 556
BROWDER
Carey Foree: 46
Charles O.: 46*, 101
Charles O., Jr.: 46
Elizabeth Foree: 101
Elizabeth Gholston Foree: 46*, 101
BROWER
Alfred: 233, 692
Sarah Goldston: 233, 692
BROWN - BROWNE
.....: 46, 598
Miss .....: 501
A.: 663
Abram James: 501
Alexander: 525
Anna Maria: 552*
Anna Maria Gall: 552
Ann Maria Killett: 214, 501*, 503*
Arthur: 214, 501*, 502*, 503*
Arthur P.: 501
Arthur Pinkney: 502, 503

INDEX

BROWN - BROWNE
Bessie Rumph: 431
Betsey: xxvii
Betty: 119
Blanchard, Mr. & Mrs.: 608
Bridget: 552
Bridget Upcraft: 552
Callie Goodson: 501
Catherine R. M. Billingsley: 19
Charles: 552*
Charles Edward: 552
Charles Howmann: 552
Charles S.: 501
Charles Wesley: 501*
Dinah: 552
Dorothy Virginia Golston: 61
Edward: 501
Edward Maurice: 552
Elizabeth: 119*, 412*, 521
Elizabeth: 214, 501*
Elizabeth: 552*
Elizabeth Ann: 501
Elmina Sanford: 502
Elzey: 501*
Elzey Franklin: 502, 503
Esther Elizabeth: 552
Frances Caroline: 213*, 214, 500*, 501*, 502*, 503*
Frances Sexton: 501
Frank C.: 61
Frederick: 118
Grady: 46*, 449, 598
Grady, Jr.: 46, 598
Gaspar: 205
Gertrude Betty: 180
Harriet Jane: 502
Hazel: 444*
Henly: 688*
Henrietta: 552
Hester Wright: 552
J. N.: 254
J. W., Jr.: 608
J. William: 431
James: 501
James: 552
Jane: 501
Jane Wilgress: 552
Jemima: 552
Jim: 642*
John: 118, 707
John: 501
John: 552*
John Best: 552
John Fletcher: 501
John Paston: 552
Leola Mae: xxxv, 129, 219, 254*
Margaret: 552
Margaret: 501
Margaret Edwards: 501
Margaret Nunn: 552
Maria Killett: 502
Martha P.: 501*
Mary: 552
Mary A.: 413
Mary Ann Caroline Griffith: 501*
Mary Gholston: 118
Mary Griffith: 502
Mary Rash: 552
Mary Winfield: 89
Mattie Jewel: 320*, 321*
Myrtle Althea: 134
Nathaniel: 552
Richard: 204
Richard: 214, 501

BROWN - BROWNE
Richard, Sr.: 501
Richard Wright: 501*
Robert: 663
Robert: 552*
Shirley Clare: 491
Susan: 552
Susan Wileman: 552
Susanna: 119, 145*, 437
Susie Shirley: 254
Thelma Jean: 46, 598
Thelma Smoak: 46*, 449, 598*
Thomas R.: 19, 21
Thomas R., Mrs.: 21
William: 204, 501
William Marion: 501
BROWNING
Diademia: 265
BROWNLEE
Elva Barrier: 15
James: 15
BROYLES
Mr. .....: 303, 319
Chloe Hunt: 303, 319
BRUCE, King of Scotland: 534
BRUCE
Judge .....: 620
David II: 268
Donald: 204, 205
Isabel de Clare: 268
Isabella of Huntington: 218
Margaret: 268
Robert: 268*
BRUNER - BRUNNER
.....: 435
Eve Mary: 203
Jacob: 203
Ruth: xxxvi, 147, 210, 242*, 292
Ulrick: 203
BRUNO
Vincent: 630
BRUNSON
Ethel: 321*, 322
BRYAN
J. L.: 669
BRYANT
J. G.: 607
James Franklin: 498
James Franklin, Jr.: 498
Louise: 498
Pearl Gertrude Stephens: 498
BUCANNAN
Florence: 32
BUCK
John: 520
BUCKNALL
Ralph: 530, 542
Sarah: 530, 542
BUCKNER
Francis T.: 476
Sarah Ann Vivion: 476
BUDGELL
Miss .....: 530, 540
Elizabeth: 530. 540
Eustace: 530, 540
Gilbert: 530. 540*
Mary Anne Gulstone: 530, 540
William: 530, 540
BUIE
Nannie E.: 652
BULL
Aiken: 46*, 479
Aiken, Jr.: 46

BULL
Elizabeth Hayne Wannamaker: 46*, 479
Elliott: 46
Stephen: 684
William: 704
BULLOCK
Ann Henley: 136
Benie: 257
Bethany Elizabeth Long: 496*
Bonnie Cora: 497*
Bonnie G.: 47, 496
David: 465
Frances R. Gordon: 47, 496
Georgia: 47
Georgia Alexander: 496
Hawkins: 47, 136, 496, 571
James H.: 47
James Hawkins: 496
Lewis T., Dr.: 125, 176, 220, 461, 571
Lou S. Thompson: 571
Louisa Gholston: 47, 496*, 497, 513, 515
Louise Sale: 46*, 47*
Lucia: 496
Lucinda S. Gholston: 46, 47*, 220, 406*
Lula S.: 47, 496
Lutitia: 497
Mary (Polley): xxv, xxx, 118*, 136*, 176, 186, 201, 202, 219, 461*, 515*, 516, 571
Mary Ann Wyatt: 497
Mary Eliza: 496
Mary H. Griffith: 47, 515
Mary Hawkins: 47, 136, 571
Mary L.: 47
Mary Mahuldah R. Griffith: 496*
Nathaniel: 47, 136, 571
Nathaniel C.: 83*, 176, 220*, 335, 444, 461*, 470, 487, 570
Nathaniel Candler: 46, 47*, 496
Polley: 136, 201, 219
Richard: 136
Richard H.: 47
Richard Henley: 46, 47*, 220, 470, 496, 515
Richard Henley, Jr.: 496
Robert L.: 496
Sara Lou: 47
Sarah: 119, 228
Sarah F.: 47
Sarah Frances: 496
Susan: 47
Susan Harlow: 496
Wyatt H.: 47, 220, 513, 515
Wyatt Henley: 496*, 497
Wyatt Nathaniel: 47
BURCHARD
Elizabeth: 246, 653*, 654
BURCKHOLDT
Ellen T.: 330, 599
BURFORD
Ione Eley: 47
Peyton: 47*, 133
Peyton, Jr.: 47
Wilella Gholston: 47*, 133
BURGESS
Jennie: xli, 506*, 507*
Nancy: 506
Nancy J.: 518
BURHAM
Winnie Covington: 69, 70*

INDEX

BURK - BURKE
Bernard: 533, 536
Burke: 543
Maude: 68*, 70
BURLESON
Flossie Edna: xxxv, 198*, 219
John: 198
Sadie D. Stark: 198
BURNETT
Elizabeth: 249
Lou Ora: 21*
BURNS
Benton: 233
Burns: 120
Chester E.: 48*, 366
Chester E., Jr.: 48
Clair Joice Nichols: 48*, 366
Clifford Lewis: 48
Cora B.: 652
Lydia Ann: 233
Sallie A.: 683*
Sarah A. Goldston: 200, 683*
W. M.: 200, 683
BURTCHALL
Clara Cecilia: 101
BURTZ
Frederick: 707
BUSBEE
Johnson Taylor: 4, 48*, 597
Johnson Taylor, Jr.: 48, 597
Pauline Axson: 4, 48*, 597
BUSH - BUSCH
.....: 48
.....: 50
Almira Deaborne: 49*, 50
Ambrose: 48*, 49, 50, 180*, 497
Ambrose, Jr.: 48, 497
Ambrose Gholson: 48*, 49*, 50
Ann Mitchell: 50, 51*
Anna E. Gentry: 50*
Annett H.: 50
Catherine: 49
Charles Christy: 50
Christy Gentry: 49
Clara: 415*, 416
Daisy: 49
Dorinda Crimm: 50*
Elkins, Miss: 49
Ella: 49
Ella: 50, 232
Ella Boone: 51
Esther: 497
Felix Glenroy: 49*, 50
Felix Glenroy, Jr.: 49
Floyd: 49
Frances A. Shields: 48*, 49, 50
Frances Almira: 49
Frances Nichols: 50, 51*
Frances Vivion: 475
Gholson: 48
Glorenna M.: 49
Glorenna Whipple: 50, 90
Harriet Crim: 497
Harriet Hedgecoat: 50*
Hedgecoat, Miss: 49
Henry: 50
Henry G.: 51
J. Porter: 49
James F.: 50
James H.: 49
James Harris: 49*, 50, 51, 332
Jane: 497
Jane Frances: 50, 415
Jane Quinsenburry: 497
BUSH-BUSCH
Jeremiah: 48*, 49*, 50*, 51*, 52
96, 416
Jeremiah Porter: 50*
John Gholson: 497
Julia: 51, 497
Julia C.: 48
Julia Franklin: 49*, 50, 51, 331
Kate Hampton: 50, 51*
Kate N.: 50
Kittie Hampton: 48*, 50
Lelia: 51
Leslie: 50*, 52
Lewis Hampton: 51
Lillian: 50
Lucinda: 497
Lucretia: 49
Lucy Gholson: 48*, 49, 180*,
497*, 676*
Lula Franklin: 50*, 52
Martha J. Hampton: 48*, 49, 50
Martha Jane: 48
Mary Taylor: 49
Melissa: 51, 303*
Minerva Whipple: 48
Miriam D.: 497
Nancy: 48, 497
Nancy Ann: 19
Nancy B. Brooks: 52
Nancy G.: 49
Nancy Gentry: 48*, 49*, 50*,
51*, 52, 96, 416, 497
Nancy Gholson Elkin: 50*, 51*,
52*
Nelson: 497
Oliver E.: 49
Oliver Edward: 50*
Oliver H.: 50
Pattie: 49
Philip: 48, 180, 475, 497, 712
Polly: 497
Prudence Grant: 50, 51*
Richard Gentry: 50, 51*, 303
Richard H. Clay: 49, 51*
Richard Lewis: 49
Richard Rhodes: 49
Rodes: 50
Sarah G.: 50
Sarah Todd: 49*, 50
Sue Herndon: 50
Thomas G.: 497
Tilly Smith: 49
Valentine R.: 49
Valentine V.: 51
Valentine White: 50, 51*
Walter Hamilton: 52
William: 50
William Beckner: 51
William Martin, Major: 50*, 51*,
52*
William McCoy: 49
BUSTER
Catherine: 290
Charles: 290*, 574, 575*
Eliza West: 290
Elizabeth: 575
Hiram Bewley: 575
James: 290, 575
Jim: 575
John: 575
Joshua: 290*, 574*, 575*
Julia: 575
Julia Hayden: 290, 575, 576
Louisa Parker: 290
Mary: 574
BUSTER
Mary Emerine Ingram: 290, 575
Milton: 290
Minerva: 575
Sarah: 290*, 575*
Sarah Jones: 290
William: 574*
BUTCHER
Isabel: 420
BUTLER
Alice: 52, 60, 300*, 458
Corinne: 276, 277*
Ellen Reed: 34, 52*, 300, 408
Hiram A.: 52
Jessye: 499
Martin Henry: 34, 52*, 300, 408
Mary Ruth: 34*, 52
BUTT - BUTTS
Mrs. .....: 663
Catherine Joyner Boggs: 208
John Decatur: 208
Mary Robertson: 208*
BUZZARD
Henry: 685
BXELAND
Emma: 392
BYERS
Ethel Eunice: 53
Fletcher A., Sr.: 52*, 53, 178
Fletcher A., Jr.: 53
James H.: 53
Kathleen Golsan: 52*, 53, 178
BYNUM
Cora B.: 652
Fannie: 652
Isaac J.: 652
Margaret B.: 652
Mark: 200*, 652*
Mary F.: 652
Nannie E.: 652
Sallie: 652
Thomas M.: 652
Virginia R.: xxxiv, 200*, 414,
652
BYSHE
Edward: 548

C

CABELL
J. Hartwell: 140
CADWELLEDER
Elizabeth: 550
John: 550
CAFFEY
Chaney E.: 53
Harriet M. Stoudenmire: 53*,
459
John H.: 53
John L.: 53*, 459
Mary E.: 53
Robert: 53
Virginia F.: 53
William W.: 53
CAHOON
.....: 706*
CAIN
Catherine Elizabeth Zirkle: 80,
494
Elisha: 168
F. C., Mrs.: 596
Frank, Mrs. 598
Richard, Jr.: 494
T. Richard, Jr.: 80
William A.: 125

INDEX

CAKHELEY
Frances Marnuvy: 63, 209
CALAME
Sarah: 607
CALDWELL
Annie Frezil: 106, 299*, 457, 470
Ernest A.: 53
Ernest Aubyn: 53*, 219
Ernest Aubyn, Jr.: 53
Irena Jane Moore: 53
James William: 53
John: 204*
Lila Evans: 53
Martha Agnes Goldston: 53*, 219
Mary: 394
CALHOUN
Abby Weltshire: 455
Green: 455
Louise Frances: 455
O. V.: 633
CALLAHAN
Sterling: 663
CALLEN
Benie Golson: 211
Monroe: 211
CALLOWAY
Miss ..... Golsan: 172
J. L.: 172
J. L.: Mrs. 610
CALVERT
Melba Lanora: 408*
CAMDEN
William: 544
CAMP, (See also deCAMP)
Elizabeth Brewster: 53
Elizabeth Golsan: 53*, 458, 593
Larkin: 53
Margaret Matilda: 53, 458*
Thomas Manning: 53*, 229, 458
Tillie: 38
CAMPBELL
Archibald: 534
John: 554, 654*
Judith: 530, 541
Kate Shepherd: 327
Louise: 327
Marshall: 327
Mary: 534, 654*
Thomas: 530, 541
William: 684
CANNUS
William: 659*
CANTLEY
Judy: 613
CANTRELL - CANTRILL
Anderson Cicero: 54*, 250
Anderson Haygood: 54
Carrol Andrew: 54
Claude G.: 54
Fletcher D.: 54*, 250
Frank Mayfield: 54
Geneva Gholson: 54, 250
James Anderson: 54*
James William 54:
John Ledford: 54
Laura C. Gholson: 54*, 250
Lofon Gerdine: 54
Mary Cecil: 290, 574, 575, 577
Mary Ledford: 54*
Warren Candler: 54
CAPELL
Keziah J.: 291
CAPSTAT
John: 685
CAREN
E. G. 672*
CARGILL
Marion: 552
William: 552
CARLTON
Eliza J.: xxxi, 241
N. W.: 241
Rebecca: 241
CARO
Paul: 638
CARPENTER
Martha: xxxviii, 57*, 243, 244*, 618
CARR
Alice: 295
David Evan: 54, 55
Edwin Myron: 55, 273
Elizabeth Price: 295
James M.: 295
Lawrence Raymond: 54, 55*, 96, 273
Lucie Evans: 81, 97, 291*
Lucie Marie Evans: 54, 55*, 92, 96, 98, 273, 274*, 296
Sylvia Ellis: 55, 273
CARRICK
Marjorie: 268
CARRINGTON
George: 662
James: 250, 515
Mary E. Gholson: 250, 515
Mollie: 571
Sarah: 666
CARROLL
Fran X.: 628
Helen: 176
CARRUTH
Margaret Scruggs: 2, 5, 74, 107, 283, 336, 344, 346, 365, 386*, 444, 487, 491
CARSEY
Herman: 188
Lottie Ethel Gholson: 188
CARSON
Ann: 265*
CARTER
Miss Deramus: 55 56*
Annie Mae: 55
Annie May: 161*, 162, 175
Belle Reynolds: 225
Cora Hufham: 56*, 302
Elsie: 192, 225*, 226
Eudonia Motley: 161
Frances: xl, 55, 175*
Frances A.: 56, 381, 489*, 590
George: 56*, 177
Harold: 56
Huxley: 630
J. (J. P.): 263
James W.: 56
Jimmy: 498*
John: 175
John E.: 55*, 161, 363
John L.: 55, 56*, 253, 489
Kitty Simpson: 56, 177
Lucia Flinn: 234*, 236
Lucile: 447*, 600
Martha Amanda: 56
Mary: xxxix, 120, 177*, 253, 354, 479
Mary Clair: 56
Mary Eudonia Motley: 55*, 161, 175, 363
Mary H.: 56
CARTER
Nancy: 114, 718
Nancy E.: 56
Olivia Blanche R. Golsan: 56*, 253, 489
Sidney Olivia: 56
Thomas: 225, 662
W. P.: 56*, 302
William: 674
CARUTHERS
Annie Backus: 229
Mary: xxxii, 139, 256, 257
Mary H.: 120, 229*, 230, 256, 257, 300
Samuel C.: 229
CARVER
Bertha: 426
CARY
Grandfather .....: 663
Charlotte Louisa: xxxii, 173*, 233, 247, 663*
Elizabeth Booth: 173, 233
George Booth: 233
Miles: 173, 233
CASEY
Mary Jane: 307
CASS
Rowena: 341
CASSEY
Mr. .....: 209
Miss Roy Monroe White: 209
CASSWELL
Josias: 521
CASTLEMAN
T. T.: 663
CASTOR
Elizabeth Vale: 484
CAVE
Benjamin: 266*, 661*
David: 180, 656*
Hannah: 265*
Hannah Bledsoe: 266
William: 661*
CAVER
.....: 57
A. Victoria Golsan: 90*, 253
Amy T. Golsan: 56*, 132
Etta: 57
Francis: 56
George Washington: 57
Jacob: 56*, 90, 132
Joseph: 57
Lulia Z. Golsan: 56*, 57, 253
Mary A. E.: 56*, 90
Mid: 57
Salina: 138
Thomas L.: 90, 253
William Caver: 56*, 57*, 253
CAYE
Martha: 513
Peter: 513
CECIL
Granville: 290*
Mary: 290
Sarah Buster: 290*
CEILING
Laura: 43
CHALKER
I. W.: 628*
CHAMBERLAIN
James Ceymore: 57
John Ceymore: 57*, 244
Margaret Elford Golsan: 57*, 244

INDEX

CHAMBERS
Don: 385
Guy: 385
Lena Mable: 385
Minerva Etta Rankins: xli, 506*, 507*
Noah, Mrs.: 386, 644
CHAMBLIN
Mmerica Vivion: 476
Coleman F.: 476
CHAMPION
Juanita Ruth: 626
Laurin C.: 626
CHANDLER
Elizabeth Ann Killett: 502
James R.: 502
Lois: 21*
CHAPMAN
Beatrice: 394
Drucilla Mobley: 391, 392*, 393, 394
Humphrey: 521
John: 21
Nellie Maud: 21
Ola Bell: 128, 130*, 131
Robert: 130
Sarah Winona: 425
CHAPPELL
Chappell: 643
CHARLEMAGNE: 268
CHARLES I, King of England: 530, 531, 532
CHARLES II, King of England: 548
CHARLES, King of France: 523, 530, 532, 540
CHARLES, Prince of England: 524*
CHARLES
Henrietta Maria, Queen, wife of Charles I: 531
Vera: 191, 195*, 597
CHASE
F. T.: 427
CHASWORTH
Maude: 533
Patrick: 533
CHATHAM
Gena Gholson: 513
George: 513
CHATWOOD
Edward Doss: 363
Eunice Motley: 363
CHAVIS
Jeri Robin: 84
Lawrence: 84, 85
Ray: 84
Sherry Lynn Davis: 84, 85
CHERRY
Wilie: 182
CHESTER
Joseph Lemuel: 549
Maud: 268
CHESTNUT - CHESNUT
John: 204*
CHEVILLETTE
John: 203, 204*, 685*
CHEW
John: 116
Margaret: 116
CHEYNE
David Louis: 57
John Richard: 57*, 242
Marie Louise Golsan: 57*, 242
Martha Ruth: 57
Stephen Thomas: 57
CHEYNEY
Gabriel: 530, 542
Martha (or Margaret) Gulston: 530, 542
CHILDERSON
Mary Rebecca Preston: 399
Norma Etta: 101, 395*, 398, 399* 400, 438*, 627
Thomas Jefferson: 399
CHILDS
Alice: 147*, 242
CHILES
Judy Lewis Pulliam: 706
CHISM
Loleet: 490
CHOUNING
Robert:
CHRISMAN
Abraham: 57, 577
Andrew: 57
Catharine: 57
Charles S.: 57
Elijah: 12*
Elizabeth: 57*, 90*
George C.: 57
George R.: 57
Henry: 57
Isaac: 16, 57*, 119*
Jacob: 57, 577
James R.: 57
James S.: 57
Jenetta: 57
John: 57*
Joseph: 12, 57, 119, 576*, 577
Lucy: 57
Magdalena Hite: 57, 119*
Manerva: 57
Martha: 57
Mary: 57
Mary Gholson: 12, 57, 119, 576*, 577
Pattey A.: 57
Perny: 57
Polly: 57
Rebecca: 57
Reuben: 57
Samuel: 57
Sarah: 57*
Sarah Gholson: 16, 57*, 90, 576*, 577
Sarah J.: 57
Susan: 12*, 13, 16*, 57*
William: 57
Zachery T.: 57
CHRISTENSEN - CHRISTENSON
Annie Shuerma: 367
Evelyn: 313
Mary A.: 467
CHRISTIAN
Alice: 58, 59
Carolyn: 58, 59
Chellnisha Snow: 59
Diane: 58, 59
Fern Osie Barnes: 11, 58*, 59*, 635
Israel: 118
Kenelie: 58, 59
Kenneth Wayne: 11, 58*, 59*
Mary Ellen: 58, 59
Rosanna: 118
Wayne Winsfield: 59
CHRISTIANSEN
Arthur J.: 173
Ruby Lorina Golsan: 173
CHRISTIE - CHRISTY
Christie: 54*
Eliza: 476
CHRISTMAS
Miss ..... Farmer: 139
William: 139
CHUNN
Nancy: 485
CHURCH
John: 166, 610
CHURCHILL
A. Lee: 498
Ada Lela Gholson: 498
CLAIBORNE
Fanny: 663
CLARE
Gilbert de: 268
Isabel de: 268
CLARK
Mr. .....: 556
A.: 662
Alice Faye: 440*
Amelia Frances: 8
Anne Gholson Glasgow: 59*, 113
Bessie Robinson: 422
Clark: 150
Dolley: 326*, 328
Elizabeth B.: 120*, 230
Francis Glasgow: 59
Frank Tarleton: 59*, 113
Gayle: 59, 365
Jane Gouldston: 556
Josephine Glasgow: 59
Leon: 59*, 365
Malcolm: 204*
Minnie Evelyn McKinney: 59*, 365
S. M.: 422
CLARY
Edmund Brodie: 59
Elizabeth Brodie: 45, 59*
Margaret E.: 59
Nancy Pamela: 239
Paul: 45, 59*
Virginia: 59
CLAUNCH
Addie Sue: 316
CLAY
J. L.: 625
J. L., Mrs.: 625
CLAYTON
Isham: 204*, 205, 685
Lucile Robinson: 422
S. W.: 422
CLEGG
Isaac: 653
CLENDENIN
Dorothy R.: 60
Henry: 60*, 413
Henry M.: 60
Martha Ann: 60
Martha Lee Rives: 60*, 413
Nancy Webster: 60
CLICK
F. O.: 630
CLIFFORD
Goodrich: 630
CLIFTON
Edwin: 60*, 431
Florence Boeshear: 60
Florence Rumph: 60*, 431
CLOTFELTER
Ellen Patricia Howard: 60*, 300, 458

INDEX

CLOTFELTER
Nancy Northcutt: 60
Robert Michael: 60
Robert Sidney: 60*, 300, 458
CLOWDER
Capt. .....: 660*
CLOWES
B.: 542
CLUBBS
Amazon Pittman: 392, 583
Elbert: 392
CLUSTER
A. B.: 408
Mary Mozelle Reast: 408
CULTTERBUCK
Robert: 547
COBB
James E.: 623
COCHRAN
Mr. .....: 60
Aurelia: 60
Burton: 60
Elizabeth Matilda Barnett: 157
John: 60
John Jones: 157
Leslie: 60
Margaret Mary Rumph: 60*, 430
Mary Lee: 60
Newton: 60*, 430
Plassie: 60
Rochelle Jones: 157*
COCK
Ann: 520
COCKRILL
Amanda P. McMillan: 60
James: 60
James Benjamin: 61
Mack Applewhite: 61
Martha Jane: 61
Sarah Ann: 61
Sarah Applewhite Jones: 60
Sarah Louisa Gholson: 60*, 61, 171, 282, 458
Susan Caroline: 61, 458*
William Goodloe: 60*, 61, 171, 282, 458
CODINGTON
Perry: 634
COE
Charles E.: 61*
Edwin Charles: 61
Florrie: 61
Lawrence: 61
Louise: 61
Nellie Golsan: 61*
COFFEE
John: 670
COFFIN
Bertha: 275
COFFMAN
Jacob: 118
COGHILL
Mr. .....: 605, 610
COHANN
George: 552
Jemima Brown: 552
COHER
Lou: 210
COILE
Sidney Gholston: 516
William G.: 516
COKE
Alexander: 38
Belle Bradford: 38
COLE
Jeraldine: 340*
COLEMAN
Blanche Sanderson: 61*, 435
Daisy, xxxvi, 105, 136, 194, 252*
Daniel O.: 61
Henry Neal: 61*, 435
Henry Neal, Jr.: 61
Isabel: 61
Stephen W.: 643
Thomas Sanderson: 61
COLESON
Lewis: 204
COLLEN
Frances: 475
COLLIER
Admiral .....: 531, 535, 543
Mr. .....: 220
Bryan W., Mrs.: 168
Francis: 535
George: 535*, 537
George Baring Browne: 531, 535, 537, 543
Henry Theodosius Browne: 537
Justina Maria Stepney Gulston: 531, 535, 537, 543
Lou: 571
Lucidna C. Gholston: 220
COLLINS
Amey: 655
Ann: 655*
Catey: 655*
Collins: 224
Drucilla: 655*
Henry: 608
Henry, Mrs.: 608
James: 655*
John: 655*
Joseph: 203, 244*, 497, 655*
Lewis: 655*
Martha: 344
Mary: 655*
P. G.: 579
Susanna: xxv, xxvi, xxvii, xxviii, xxix, xxxiii, 117, 127, 144, 203*, 244, 245, 504, 655*
Susanna Lewis: 203, 244*, 246, 655*
T. K.: 579
Tabitha: 655*
Thomas: 655*
William: 505, 655*
COLMORE - COLEMORE
Charles: 531, 542
Mary Gulston: 531, 542
COLQUET - COLQUITT
Col. Colquet: 237
Martha Elenor: 497
COLSTON
Catherine Gholston: 61
Dorothy Virginia: 61
James Warren: 61*, 101, 152
Leila Gholston: 61*, 101, 152
Martha Edith: 46, 61, 101*
Robert: 61
COLTER
Jack William: 1, 62*
Joan Diane: 62
Lois Kathryn Abbott: 1, 62*
Phillis Elizabeth: 62
COMBS - COOMBES
Benjamin: 712
Daniel: 530, 541
Dorothy Addison: 530, 541
Julia Ellen: 127*, 128, 133, 135, 151
COMER
B. B.: 608
L. Tishie Arnold: 571
COMSTOCK
Julia Bush: 497
Lyndon: 497
COMYN
Alexander: 268
Elizabeth: 268
John: 268
John, the Red: 268
John, the Black: 268
Margaret Balliol: 268
CONE
El Bertha: 442
John Henry A.: 442
Phoebia Ann Tolbert: 442
CONEY
Cornelia: 33, 62
Emma: 33, 62
Eva: 33, 62
Ezekial: 33, 62*, 412
Frank: 33, 62
Sarah Riley: 33, 62*, 412
CONFORD
Benjamin Bernard: 107, 108*, 121
Bettie Bee Golsan: 107*, 108*, 121
CONGREVE
Major .....: 113
Ambrose Christian: 113
Irene, Lady: 113
Margaret Gholson Glasgow: 113
CONLEY
Alofa L.: 84, 650
Alofa L., Mrs.: 84, 650
Marsha Marie Davis: 84, 650*
Robert: 84*, 650*
CONLON
Elizabeth Adele: 468
Richard T.: 468
CONNOLLY
Walter: 633
CONSTABLE
Joan: 267, 268
John: 267*, 268*, 269
Lora Fitzhugh: 268, 269
Margaret Mallory: 267
Margaret Umfreville: 268
CONWAY
Cattlet: 656
CONYERS
Ephraim: 679
Joane: 267
John: 267
Margaret: 267
Robert: 267
COOK - COOKE
Miss .....: 492
Anna: 439
Burrell: 690
Drucilla Collins: 655*
Emily: 62
Esther: xxv, xxxii, 48, 117, 180*, 406, 475*, 655*, 656*
Eugene: 62
Hans: 184*
Henry: 501
Jane Gulston: 530, 541, 546, 547
Jessie Bell: 439, 440
John: 530, 541, 546, 547, 707
Joseph: 62, 204
Margaret: 62
Mary Frances Killett: 501

INDEX

COOK - COOKE
Mary Julia Culler: 62*, 66
Mary Smith: 180
Michael: 184
Mordecai: 180
N. B.: 642*
Phydonia: 152
R. P.: 62*, 66
Rachel: 184*, 185*
Robbye: 629
Robert: 62
Thomas: 180*, 655*, 656*
Verena Meyer: 184
COOLEY
Cooley: 514
Nell: 445
COONER
Jacob: 707
John: 707
COONS
John: 685
COOPER
Alva: 638
Boland: 489
Cooper: 47*, 187, 199, 216, 251, 255*, 257, 461, 469, 470*
Corrie Wiggins: 489
Delphia Barrier: 12, 16
Elizabeth C.: 476
Elizabeth Mae: 337, 339
Ezekiel: 417, 420
Ezekiel, Mrs. 417, 420
Joseph: 685
Minnie Estelle: 361
Sarah Barrier: 16
Thomas: 12, 16
COPE
Lenora Golsan: 178
Morris Tyler: 178
COPELAND
Col. S.: 670
CORBIN
Col. .....: 659*
Peter: 204
CORIMER
Kathleen Golsan: 52, 178
Lewis .Y: 52, 178
CORN
Ada Ola: 129
CORNELLEY
James: 205
CORNER
Cris: 642*
CORNWALL
Alma: 626
CORWIN
H. Clinton, Mrs.: 646*
CORN
Major .....: 618
Cory: 643
COSBY
Lucinda: 505
Meredith: 505
COTES
Celia: 130
F.: 542
COTHRAN
Ethel Vaughan: 474
G. Frank: 474
COTTIER
Joseph: 685
COTTON - COTTEN
R. C.: 653
Ruth Myrtle: 426*, 430
COURAYER
Francis: 542
COWAN
James: 118
L. James: 639
COWELL
Mr. .....: 235
Andrew: 531
Eugenia: 235
Irma Golsan: 235
Justina Maria Stepney: 531
COWLEY
Thomas: 544
COX
Miss .....: 62*
Miss Deramus: 63
Annie Laurie: 40
Bonita: 63*, 605
Bonita H. McGee: 62, 605, 652*
Bonita Heard McGee: 63*
Cary Willis: 40
Daisy: 63
Dink: 63
E. B.: 62, 605
Frances E. Golsan: 63*
Frances Marnuvy Cakheley: 63, 209
Howard: 63, 605
Isaac Wilburn: 63, 208, 209
John: 689*
Julia H.: 62
Leanora Rebecca Golsan. 62*, 63, 194, 616*
Leila: 32*
Lucy: 62
Lula: 63
Luther F.: 616
Luther Francis: 62*, 63, 194, 605, 616
Margaret Emma xxxix, 93, 208*, 209*, 253, 383
Mary Elizabeth Higginbotham: 40, 384
Mildred: 426
Noah: 62
Nora Baker: 63, 605
Nora E. Golsan: 605, 616*
Susan: 62
T. E.: 62, 605
Thomas Heard: 63, 605
Thomas J.: 63*, 253
Urban J.: 62, 605
William: 63
CRABB
General .....: 37
CRAIG
Elizabeth Johnson: 144
Marian Jean: 438, 439*
Mary: xxv, 140, 144*, 157, 186, 219 222, 232 245, 247, 504
Toliver: 144 245
CRAIN
Essie Billingsley: 21, 63*
Mittie: 63
Will Hazel: 63
William Lewis: 21, 63*
CRAN
Eloise: 393
CRANE
Flora Jane: 272
CRAVINS - CRAVEN
John A.: 692
Mary: 130
CRAWFORD
Miss .....: 530, 542
Gladys L. D.: xxxv, 219, 232
James Wesley: 232
Josie Ellen Lusk: 232
Rose Mae: 325, 355*, 356
CRAYBILL
Pearl Elizabeth: 298, 299*
CREAMER
John: 645*
CREECH
Dolly: xxxvi, 125, 235
Elizabeth: xxxvi, 235, 236
Frank: 235, 236
CRESSWELL
Florence Elizabeth Haslam: 63*, 289
Ouida: 63
Seal: 63*, 289
Seal Eugene: 63
CRIDER
Conrad: 707
Helen: 64, 597
Julia: 64, 597
Mayne Stack: 64*, 454, 597*
Perry: 64*, 454, 597
Rembert: 64, 597
CRIMM - CRIM
Dorinda: 50
Harriet: 497
CRISPIN
Mary: xxiv, 523*, 530, 540
CROCKETT
Claudia Colee: 369
CROMER (See Croomer)
Jacob: 685
CROMWELL
C. W.: 607
Oliver: 535
CRONICH
Valentine: 204, 685
CROOKS - CROOK
Nina: 370
Peter: 707
Thelma Estelle: 481
CROOM
Ada Hardy: 392
W. H.: 392
CROOMER (See Cromer)
Frederick: 685
George: 685
CROSS
Mr. .....: 88
E. O.: 275
Mary: xxvii, 119
Nettie Green: 275
Ruth Claire DeJarnette: 88, 606*
Williams: 119
CROSSLEY
Eliza: 427
Martha J.: 429, 430, 431
CROSTHWAITE
Samuel: 475
Sarah Vivion: 475
William: 116
CROTTE
Andrew: 484
CROUCH
Evline Folk Steadman: 391
Oscar L.: 391
CROWELL
Elizabeth Rebecca Rumph: 708*
G. E.: 608

INDEX

CRUMP
Alexander: 233, 692
Wincy Goldston: 233, 692
CULBERTSON
Lucia: 96, 429*
CULCLEASURE - CULCLASURE
Harriet: 480
Leila Jackson: 64*, 311, 597*
Norman: 64, 597
Odell: 64*, 311, 597
Odell, Jr.: 64, 597
CULLER
Son .....: 65*
Adrianna Lucretia: 69, 494*
Agnes Caroline: 36, 68, 297*, 421, 491
Alberta: 68
Alice: 66
Alice Douglas: 67
Alma Ernestine: 17*, 69
Alma Ernestine Williams: 17, 69*, 294
Amaziah Govan: 68
Anna Catherine McGehee: 69*, 70
Anna David Zeigler: 64, 68, 71*, 72*
Anna Kegg: 64
Anna Louise: 71
Anna Lucile: 72, 309*
Anna Lucretia: 73
Anna Margaret Houser: 67*, 68, 71, 72*, 72*, 294, 309, 405
Annette: 73
Annette Lorena: 68
Annie Margaret: 67, 94*
Annie Urbanna: 65
Belton Lyles: 73
Benjamin: 68, 707
Carl: 67*
Charles Wesley: 66
Clinton Houser: 66*, 72
Clyde: 67*
Cornelia: 73
Corrinne: 70, 292*
Daniel Marchant: 71*
Derrill Hart: 64*, 68, 70, 407
Edgar Leonidas,. 64*, 72
Edgar Leonidas, Jr.: 64
Edith: 70, 74
Edwin Lucius: 65*, 68, 69, 294
Edwin Lucius, Jr.: 65*
Edwin Lucius, III: 65
Elizabeth: 68
Elizabeth Golsan: 64, 68, 69*, 70*, 424
Elizabeth Lartigue: 69, 280*, 433*
Elizabeth Utsey: 68
Elizabeth Wardlaw Durham: 64, 72
Ella Elizabeth: 71, 72, 73*, 387
Emily Madeline: 420
Etienne Eugene: 62, 66*, 69, 72, 323, 480
Etienne Eugene, Jr.: 66
Eugene Rumph: 73
Eugene Wesley: 66
Evelyn Houser: 67, 69, 73*
Florence Emily: 66
Florine Jennings: 64, 106
Frances Marian: 66
Francis Marion: 66*, 299
Frank Moorer: 66
Frederick Isadore: 66*, 67
Frederick Isadore, Jr.: 66, 67*
CULLER
Frederick Isadore, III: 67
Frederick Meyers: 64
Frewil: 65
George Harmon: 67, 71, 72
George Harmon, Jr.: 67
Georgia Caroline Moorer: 66, 73
Georgiana Reed: 66
Gladys Lartigue: 69*, 294*
Grace Aleen: 72 405*
Grace Elizabeth: 73
H. C.: 573
Hampton Houser: 67*, 94
Hampton Houser, Jr. 67
Harriet Ayer: 65
Harry Graham: 65
Hattie Agnes: 65, 294*
Hattie Urbanna Williams: 65, 68, 69, 294
Helen Katherine: 72
Hessie Doyle: 73
Hessie Robinson: 72, 73*, 421, 573
Hugh C.: 573
Hugh Clayton: 17, 35*, 36*, 62*, 64*, 65*, 66*, 67*, 68*, 69*, 70*, 71*, 72*, 73*, 74, 94, 106*, 190, 191, 193, 195, 206, 207, 280, 292*, 294*, 297*, 298*, 299*, 300*, 301, 308*, 309*, 310*, 311, 313*, 320*, 323*, 325*, 376*, 380*, 387*, 405*, 406, 407*, 410*, 411, 413*, 414, 416*, 417, 419*, 421*, 422*, 423*, 424*, 425*, 433*, 445*, 446*, 447*, 449, 450, 454*, 457*, 470*, 472*, 476, 480*, 481, 484*, 485*, 486*, 491*, 494*, 572*
Ione Kinsey: 69
Irma Reiland: 66, 72*
Isabelle: 74
Isadore Lartigue: 67*, 73
Jack: 68
Jacob: 65, 68*, 69, 70, 71, 72, 297, 298, 300, 309, 320, 420
Jacob Hayne: 64, 68*
Jacob Philip: 68*, 70
Jacob Philip Hayne: 69*, 70
Jacob Saunders: 68
James Emmett: 73
James Harold: 17, 69*, 294
James Harold, Jr.: 69
James McGehee: 70
James Willis: 66*, 68, 69*, 73, 308, 433, 494
Jennie Mae: 67
Jessie May: 66
John Calhoun: 65, 70*
John Calhoun, Jr.: 70
John Jennings: 64, 68, 69*, 70*, 292, 313, 376, 424
John Jennings, Jr.: 70
Jonnie Lee: 68
Joseph Hodges: 67
Julia Belle Marchant: 71*, 72
Julia Henrietta: 66, 68, 298, 299*, 320*, 325, 445, 472
Julia Rebecca: 71
Julia Sarah: 65
Julian Wesley: 71*, 72, 73
Julian Wesley, Jr.: 71*
Kathleen: 70, 73, 313*, 387*
Kathleen Betsill: 67*, 73
CULLER
Lallie: 70
Leize Simmons: 71*, 73
Leon Ryan: 65*
Leonidas Hayne: 64, 68, 71*, 72*
Lila Mae Wolfe: 72
Lillie Mobley: 64
Lorena Horne: 68, 70*, 313, 376
Louise Elizabeth: 69*
Lucia Ann Lartigue: 66*, 68, 69*, 73, 308, 433, 494
Lucia Christine: 66, 323*
Lucia Cornelius: 69
Lucia Eugenia: 69
Luther Emmett: 69*
Mabel: 66, 480*
Maggie Eloise Rickenbaker: 6*, 67, 69
Margaret: 73
Margaret Ann McCormack: 66, 67*
Margaret Bond: 71*
Marjorie Claire: 68
Mary Agnes: 66
Mary Agnes Hodges: 67*, 94
Mary Agnes Houser: 66*, 299
Mary Ermima Inabnit: 62, 66*, 69, 72, 323, 480
Mary Gertrude Skinner: 65
Mary H. Rainey: 64, 68*
Mary Julia: 62*, 66
Mary Lois: 73
Mary Margaret: 72, 294*
Mary Melissa: 68
Mary Melissa Houser: 64*, 68, 70, 407
Maude Burk: 68*, 70
Michael Salley: 66
Myra Elizabeth Roberts: 66
Myrtle Elmore: 70
Norman David: 73
Oscar Hayne: 72
Oscar Zeigler: 64
Ovid Clarence: 73
Pearle Stroman: 73*
Providence Graham: 65*
Rachel Maria Zeigler: 68, 420
Raiford Houser: 73
Ralph Clifton: 65
Rebecca Ann: 70, 424*, 425
Rebekah Jennings: 68, 70
Robert Lee: 65
Robert Persons: 74
Rudolph Lartigue: 66*, 72*
Sarah Agnes: 69, 308*
Sarah Elizabeth Inabnit: 65, 68*, 69, 71, 72, 297, 298, 300, 309*, 320, 572*
Sarah Houser: 71
Susanne: 67
Thomas McElveen: 73
Thomas Rickenbaker: 66
Warren, Mrs.: 573
Warren Vastine: 67*, 68, 71*, 72, 73*, 294, 309, 405
Warren Vastine, Jr., 72, 73*, 421
Wesley Washington: 71, 72, 73*, 387
William: 67
William Clarence, Jr., 73*
Willie Elmore McKnight: 65, 70*
Willis Calhoun: 69
Willis Clarence: 67, 69, 73*
Willis Hayne: 65

INDEX

CULLER
Willis Jacob: 72, 73
Winnie Covington Burham: 69, 70*
Woodward Durham: 64
Zachariah: 73
Zola Evelyn: 70
Zola McKnight: 67*, 72
Zolinda Elizabeth: 35, 68, 297, 300*, 419, 486
CULP
Gary Linden: 74
Jackie Doyle: 74
Leta Pearl Goldston: 74*, 180
Maggie Wilcox: 74
Nathan: 74
Odell: 74*, 180
Odell, Mrs.: 74
CUNNINGHAM
Adeline: 83*
Alfred Henry: 74
Alice: 74
Anne Harris: 74*, 75*, 76*, 283, 574
Arthur: 74
Bill: 190*
Dorothy: 74
Eric Alexander: 74
James M.: 74
James Morehead: 74*, 75, 77
Jewell Ford: 74
John: 83*
John P., Mrs.: 2, 5, 18, 31, 57, 59, 74*, 89, 100, 106, 107, 271, 283, 288, 290, 307, 319, 322, 324, 332, 336*, 337, 339, 340*, 341, 343, 344, 345, 346*, 349*, 350, 358, 365*, 386*, 434, 442, 444, 460, 485, 487, 489, 491, 574, 576, 577, 645*, 646
John Parker, Sr.: 74*, 75*, 76*, 77*, 283
John Parker, Jr.: 74, 75, 78*, 79*
Kathleen: 74
Kathryn Schlinger: 74
Lois Dunnock: 74, 75, 77, 78
Lois Mae Dunnock: 74*
Lucille Brenner: 74
Marjorie: 74
Marjorie Farrell: 74
Martha A. Dantzer: 83*
Mildred: 74
Robert Aubry: 74
Susan Parker Kirkpatrick: 74*, 75, 77
William: 190*
CURLING
Carolina Eugenia: 456
CURRY - CURRIE
Ellinder: 514
Ledgie: 325
Ruth: 614
W. C.: 630
CURWEN
Elizabeth: 267
William: 267
CUTTER
Fra: 521
CUTTING
Mary: 92
CUTTS
Inez Golson: 236
Paul: 236

D

DABE
Mildred Berkshire: 18
William Thomas: 18
DAILEY
Malcolm Lewis: 80*, 82
Malcolm Lewis, Jr.: 80
Minnie Rose Dantzler: 80*, 82
Robert Dantzler: 80
Sandra: 80
William Allen: 80
DALE
Thomas: 524
D'ALEMBERTE
W. A.: 642
DALRYMPLE
A. D.: 608
DALTON
Abbye Grant: 80
Alexander Sercy: 80*, 235
Alexander Sercy, II: 80
Berta (Bertha) Goldston: 80, 235
Francis Scales: 80
Goldston Hunter: 80
Gray Hunter: 80
Mabel Wood: 80
Mary Ann Patrick: 80
Nicholas S.: 80
Robert Rives: 80
DANBY
Christopher: 267
Margery: 267
DANELER
Henry: 685
DANIEL
Ann Kolb: 80, 81*
Catherine Elizabeth Zirkle: 80*, 81, 494
Effelea Frances Elizabeth: 81, 291*, 464
Frances DeJarnette: 81
India Ora: 222*, 236, 450, 472
Jack Larkin: 80*, 81, 494
James, Sr.: 137, 250, 723
James: 266*, 571
Jesse: 80*, 81, 96*, 260, 291*
Jokebed: 266
Joseph: 157, 674*
Lillian Effie Golsan: 80*, 81, 96, 260, 261, 291*
Margaret: 223*, 266*, 504
Margaret Vivion: 266*
Mary: xxx, 137, 176*, 242, 515*
Nancy: 571
Nancy J.: xxx, 137, 250*, 515*, 516, 723*
Polly: 515, 571
William: 266
William Young: 80, 81*
DANIELS
Mr. .....: 19
Catherine R. M. Billingsley: 19
Lee E.: 88, 494
Ruth Claire DeJarnette: 88, 494
DANNELLY
J. M.: 632
DANTZLER, DANTZLAR
Adeline Cunningham: 83*
Althea Julia Drake: 81, 83, 354
Ann: 83
Annie Louise: 81, 354*
Dorothy: 82, 433*
Eloise: 82, 433*
Eloise Murphy: 82
DANTZLER, DANTZLAR
Eloise Whetstone: 80*, 81*, 82*, 83, 107*, 378*, 433*, 450*, 482, 483, 486
Emmett: 83*
Frank Howard: 81*, 83, 354
Frank Howard, Jr.: 81
Jacob: 685
Jesse Walter: 80, 81*, 82*, 83, 107, 378, 433, 450, 486
John: 707
John Lewis: 81, 82*, 83*, 202
Leslie: 83
Lewis H.: 81
Lewis S.: 82
Lucy Ann Gholston: 81, 82*, 83, 202
Mamie Lee: 82, 450*
Margarete: 83
Martha A.: 83*
Mary Adele Patrick: 81*, 714
Minnie: 297*
Minnie Rose: 80*, 82
Murray W.: 81
Onie King: 82, 83*
Robert Cloyd: 81
Samuel David: 81*
Samuel David, Jr., 81, 714
Virginia: 82, 378*
Walsh: 83
William James: 82, 83*
DARNEILLE
Alcy Jane Hill: 516
Georgia: 516
Isaac: 516
DATWYLER
Ann: 480
DAUGHERTY
D. S.: 330
Jay Manning: 330
DAVENPORT
Henry: 685
DAVID I, King of Scotland: 268
DAVID
.....: 83, 724
Mr. .....: 187
Bethany: 83, 724
Betsy: 571
Elizabeth: 724
Elizabeth Gholson: 83*, 220, 515, 724
Elizabeth P.: 83, 724
James M.: 83*, 220, 515, 724
Mary: 571
Mary M. Gholston: 187
Sarah M.: 83, 724
DAVIDSON
Davidson: 125, 137, 255
Joseph: 473
Martha: 110, 473
Mary Hayse: 473
Robert: 633
DAVIS
Allen: 659
Beatrice Marie: 23, 24, 84*, 85*, 86, 87
Benjamin: 170
Bernice Goldston: 138, 195
Bernice Loretta Goldston: 138
Bessie Stallworth: 455
Betty Blanton: 32, 83
Catherine Lillian: 83
Cathleen: 20*, 21
Clara: 663
Davis: 591, 643

INDEX

DAVIS
Donald J., Jr.: 32, 83
Donald J., III: 83
Elsie I. Killett: 501
Eugenia: 83
Ferd: 624
H. F.: 83*, 386, 644
H. F., Mrs.: 644*
Harry A.: 19*, 20*, 21*, 33, 63, 143, 360, 465
Jefferson: 229, 478
John: 455, 501
Joseph: 282
Judy Ann: 84, 86
Katherine: 121, 134
Lucy Green: 275
Marcia Dabney: 138
Marie: 627*
Marsha Marie: 84, 86, 650*
Martha Elizabeth: 89
Martha Taylor: 170
Mary Ann Harkless: 282
Mary Aurelia: xxxvii, 170, 207
Mildred Annie Phelps: 218
Nancy Ann: 42
P. J.: 218
Paulette: 84, 87
Rachel Atkin: 84
Roenia: xxviii, 255
Sarah Harris Pickett: 83*, 386
Sarah McCardell: 138
Sherry Lynn: 84, 85, 87*
Susan: 84, 86
T. A.: 624*
W. A.: 624, 625
W. B.: 275
Walter T.: 138
Walter Thomas II: 138
Warren E., IV, Mrs.: 84, 650
Warren Edgar, III: 84
Warren Edgar, IV: 23, 24, 84*, 85*, 86, 87, 650
Warren Edgar V: 84, 86

DAWES
Celeste Louisa: 240
Edward: 240
Nancy Parmela: 140, 239*, 240

DAWSON
E. C.: 128

DAY
David: 183

DEABORNE
Almira: 49*, 50

DEAN
Mildred: 415

DEARDORF
Mattie: 513

DEARING
Homa Loveless: 328
William: 328

DEARMAN
W. E.: 675*

DEASON
Ann Elizabeth: 95*, 459

DeBARDELABEN
Ann R.: 459
Caroline W. Golsan: 207, 459*, 656*, 657*
Carrie Edna Dodson: 87*, 92
Henry Cleveland: 87*, 92
Henry Cleveland, Jr.: 87
J. C., Mrs.: 386, 644
Margaret Lowry: 87
R. P.: 697
Sara Gene: 87

DeBARDELABEN
Sarah Elizabeth: 94, 326, 327*
W. L.: 643
Warren: 207, 459
Warren Lewis: 459*
William: 327
Willis Dee: 87

De CAMP
Marie Antoinette: 428*, 429

DECATUR
Arthur G., Mrs.: 646

DEERE
John: 408, 577

De GRAFFENRIED
.....: 59, 113, 472

De JARNETTE
Charles Henry: 87
Elizabeth Ann Dismukes: 88
Henry Terry: 87*, 88
James Terry: 88
James Thrower: 87
John Mumford: 88
Joseph: 207
Laura Elizabeth: 88, 378, 379*
Laura Elizabeth Walker: 87, 88*, 379
Lewis Lanier (Louis Lanier): 88, 579*, 580, 606
Lillian Elizabeth: 87
Lillian Thrower: 87*, 88
Mary E. Golsan: 207
Maud McDavid: 88
Mumford: 88*, 400, 494, 579, 580*, 606*, 643
Owen Belle: 88, 580
Ruth Claire: 80, 88, 494*, 580, 606
Sallie: 580*
Sallie A. Pou: 579*, 643
Sallie E.: 580
Sally Pou: 578
Sarah Ann Elizabeth Pou: 88*, 400, 494, 643
Sarah E. Pou: 606*
Susan: 87
William Pou: 87, 88*, 379, 580, 606
William Pou, Jr., 88

de KOCTREFIVILLE
Jacques Leon Dugass: 136

DeLAND
Charles, Mrs.: 646

De LANEY
A. A.: 31
Velma Luther: 406

DeLOACHE
Sarah: 391

DEMSON
Rowland: 521

DENNEY
Braxton: 90*
Ed: 90
Harriet Foster: 90
James Braxton: 90
June Dick: 90*
Mollie: 90*

DENNIS - DENIS
Joseph Morton: 89
Kathlen Golsan: 89*, 243
Samuel: 136
Sarah: 136
W. M., Mrs.: 615, 618
William Henry: 89*, 243

DENTY
Linah Etta Bowden: 89
Marla Marie: 89*
Martha Elizabeth Davis: 89
Robert Milton: 89
Robert Reese: 89*
Robert Wallace: 89
Vivian Marie Harris: 89*, 287, 288
Wallace Franklin: 89*, 287, 288
Wallace Franklin, Jr.: 89*

DEPEW
John: 119

DERAMUS
Miss .....: 55, 56, 176, 195, 201, 259, 459
A. Victoria Golsan: 90*, 253
Amanda L. Roy: 175
Anne: 185*
Anne Pfund (Fund): 184, 185*
Arthur: 90
Catherine: 185
Deramus: 643
Ely: 90
George: 175
George J.: 90*, 253
Georgia Ann: 138, 363*
Green Andrew: 643
Jessie May: 90
Joe: 640
John: 707
Joseph: 184, 185*
Mary: 90
Mary Catherine: 184*, 185*
Paralie: 192
William: 90

DERBYSHIRE
Bettie: 213

De ROCHEBLAVE
Agnes A.: 438

DERRICK
Susan E.: xxx, 137, 201, 202*, 236, 302, 443, 493

DEVAN
Benjamin Eugene: 211
Ida Corinne Golson: 211*, 606*
J. O.: 211*
Sarah Lewis Golson: 211
William O.: 606*
William Oscar: 211

DEVIS
W. D.: 607

DEW
Martha Lula: 278

DEWEY
Admiral: 387
Thelma: 14*, 15

DeWOLFE
James P.: 645*, 646*
James P., Mrs.: 645, 646*

DIBRELL
Miss .....: 290, 575

DICER
Judith Gulston: 530, 541, 546, 547
Robert: 530, 541, 546, 547

DICK - DICKS
Edna: 90
Elizabeth Chrisman: 57, 90*
George W.: 90
Jane: 90
John: 57, 90*, 204
John R.: 90

INDEX

DICK - DICKS
John S.: 90, 577
Margaret: 16
Sarah Rogers: 90
DICKERSON
Jenny Lee Golsan: 90*, 228
John: 90*, 228
John Golsan: 90
DICKERT
Michael: 204, 205
DICKINSON
George: 91
Jenny Lee Golsan: 590
John: 590
Robert: 91
Robert Orr: 91*, 452, 639
Ruby Elvira Spigener: 91*, 452, 639
DICKSON
David C.: 145
Frances: 385
DIDDEN
L. R.: 653
DIGHEY,
Sarah: xxvii, 187, 216, 217, 247, 255, 257
DILL
Nicholas: 707
DILLARD
Edwin Gould: 92
Frances West Mathews: 91
Lena Miller: 92
Lomie Gould: 91*, 92, 272
W. C.: 633
Will: 630
Will, Mrs.: 630
William Charles: 91*, 92, 272
William Dempsey: 91, 92
DILLON
Coralie Louise Berkshire: 18
Dorothy Vaille: 18
Oren Vaille: 18
DINHAM
Dinham: 357
DIRKS
Al, Mrs.: 15
DISMUKES
Elizabeth Ann: 88
DOBBINS
Marcia: 220
DOBBS
Miss .....: 12
DODD
Jessie: 454*, 597
William L.: 663
DODSON
Carrie Edna: 87*, 92
DeDorsey H.: 87, 92*, 95, 234
DeDorsey H., Jr.: 92
Dee: 386, 644
Edna E.: 92
Elizabeth Burnett: 249
Lois Fike: 92
Margaret Belle Durden: 87, 92*, 95, 234
Raleigh C.: 249
Sarah Ann: 54*, 124, 249*, 250
William L.: 92
DOING
Mahlon B., Mrs.: 646
DOLAN
Mary Monita: 441
DOLL
Margaret Jane: 128
DOMINICK
M. L.: 607
W. B.: 640
DONELSON
Jane: 291
DONNAN
Alexander: 675
DOOLITTLE
Clara Sterling Matteson: 92
Frances S. Golsan: 92*
Frances Sterling: 92
James Ralfe: 92
James Reuben: 92*
James Rood: 92
Mary Cutting: 92
DOOLY
Margaret: 476
DORLAND
G. M.: 646
DORSET
Annie Bell: 653
Archie: 653
Fannie McIntyre: 653
Orson (Orren) Jr.: 653
Roe: 653
DORSEY
Michael Vernon: 92
Vella Joan Hopkins: 92*, 93, 296
Vernon Ross: 92*, 93, 296
DOSTER
Martin: 638
Mary Lee xxxviii, 177*, 243, 593
DOUGLAS - DOUGLASS
Miss .....: 32
Douglas: 318*, 535
Iris: 351, 352*, 353
Margaret: 535*
William Travis: 352
DOVER
Daisy: 460
DOW
Miss .....: 386
DOWAGER
Charlotte: 541
DOWNS - DOWNES
.....: 93
Eleanore: 93
Emma: 93
Eureka: 93*, 209
Libbie Ethel Golsan: 93, 209
Maud: 93
Mildred: 93
Vera: 93
Walter: 520
DOYLE
Martha A.: 174
DOZIER
Antoinette: 390
John: 218
Nancy Jane Phelps: 218
DRAKE
Althea Julia: 81*, 83, 354
Charles: 166, 610
Cornelia Polk: 93
Elizabeth McPheeters: 31, 93, 468*
James E.: 93*, 228, 468
John: 81
Leila Belle Golsan: 93*, 228, 468
Neely: 81
Permelia A.: xxx, 202, 250*
DRAUGHON
.....: 65
DRAYTON
Mr. .....: 684
William Henry: 204, 205*
DREADEN
Grace: 435
DREHR - DREHER
Godfrey: 205
T. H.: 206, 684
DROMGOOLE
Will Allen: 166, 605
DRYDEN
Dryden: 541
DuBOSE
Mr. .....: 93*, 423
Charles: 93
DuBose: 643
Dudley: 93
Howard: 93
Imogene: 93
Mary: 323
Mollie Rodgers: 93*, 423
Nellie: 93
Toombs: 93
Walton: 93
DUDLY - DUDLEY
John: 707
William: 521
DUFFEY
Anna Belle: 362, 363*
DUGGES
Daniel, Jr.: 691*
DUKES
Annie Margaret Culler: 67, 94*
Arthur: 67, 94*
Marie Rowe: 94
DULIN
W. E.: 669
DUMAS
Cenora Jackson Long: 94*, 328
Cenora Jeraldine: 94
Elizabeth Alice: 94
Jerry E.: 94*, 328
Joel, Mrs.: 211
DUNCAN, King of Scotland: 268
DUNCAN
G. H., 640
Gertrude Smoak: 94*, 448, 598*
Gladys: xxxviii, 243, 593
H. P.: 94*, 448, 598
H. P., Jr.: 94, 598
J. G.: 638, 710
J. R.: 630
Marcus: 38
Mary Hardie Bradford: 38
Roy: 94*, 598
DUNN
Mr. .....: 431
Ann: 293
Attalie Rumph: 431
Frances Turner: 126
Helen: 126*, 128
Henry: 126
W. M.: 136, 612
W. M., Mrs.: 612
DUNNAVENT
Charles Albert: 237
Kate Woodford Newsom: 237
Mary Pauline: 129*, 237*, 238*
DUNNOCK
Lois Mae: 74*, 75, 76
DURBIN
Donna Louisa: 94*, 192, 640
Franklin Earle: 94
Marlene: 94

INDEX

DURBIN
Rosie: 94
W. O.: 94
W. O., Jr.: 94*, 192
William: 94
DURDEN
Ann Elizabeth Deason: 95*, 459
Charles, Mrs.: 644
Charles E.: 95, 714
Charles W.: 92, 94*, 95*, 201, 234, 385, 644
Eliva R. Golsan: 95*, 132
Erin: 95
Ethel: 95, 459*
Eugenia I.: 83, 95, 385*, 386*, 644*
Gertrude: 95
Gertrude Rivers: 95
Guy: 95
Harriet: 94
John: 95
John M.: 95*, 132
Lawrence: 95
Leila: 364
Margaret Belle: xxxix, 87, 92*, 95, 223, 234*, 235, 714
Martha Elizabeth Golsan: 92, 94*, 95*, 201, 234, 385
Minnie: 364
Nell: 95
Ona Payne: 95
Rose B.: 95
Ruth: 95
Samuel L.: 95*, 459
William: 95
DURHAM
Elizabeth: 521
Elizabeth Wardlaw: 64*, 72
Hannah: 497, 702*
Robert: 497
DURR
Ann Riley: 95
Carolyn Eugenia: 95
Gladys Elizabeth Riley: 95*, 410
Joseph Henry: 95* 410
Joseph Henry, Jr.: 95
LaVerne Zibinden: 95
DURRETT
Mary: 475
DURSON
Mildred: 505
DYER
Elizabeth: 240, 245
John: 240, 245
Phoebe, xxix, 240*, 245
DYSON
Irsa: 161

E

EAGLEHOFF
Robert: 630
EARLE - EARL
Elvira Gholson: 174
Eugenia Rumph: 431
Ham: 174
J. Ransford: 431
John: 174
LeRoy: 43
Mary Gaine: 39, 371*, 374
Mary Gaine Green: 371
Maude: 174
EARLE - EARL
Paul Hamilton : 371
Samuel: 371
Viana Artise: 43
Viana Wilma Ostrom: 43
EARLOM
R.: 542
EARLY
Jeffery: 182*
Sarah: 182
Sarah Elizabeth: 444
EATHERLY
Bertha: 374
Lulu Jones: 374
Virgil: 374
EATHERTON
James: 680
EATON
George Roland: 96
Lawrence: 96
Lucia: 96
Roland G.: 96*, 429
Virginia: 96
Virginia Jordan Rumph: 96*, 429
EBERHART - EBERHARDT
Miss: 270
Catherine: xxx, 223, 240, 504*, 515, 517
Cathy: 504
George: 504
Jacob, Sr.: 504
Margaret Patton: 504
EBERLEIN
Augusta: 355*, 356, 359
EDENFIELD
Sybil: 199*, 251
EDVELSEN
George Eric: 11
Oneda Maddox: 11
Shirley Louise: 11*, 12, 13
EDWARD, the Black Prince: 533, 537, 540
EDWARD IV, King of England: 529
EDWARDS
Dr. .....: 618
Alice May Pou: 394
Clifton Henry: 394
Dean: 92, 296
Essie Johnson: 271
Grace: 590
Jesse R.: 147, 277
Julia: 131, 194
Margaret: 501
Martha Louise: 394
Mary E.: xl, 62, 131, 137, 176, 194*, 270
Mary Launa: 394
Ronnie: 448, 450*, 598
Sarah Olivia Caroline: 147, 277
Vella Joan Hopkins: 92*, 296
Walter Lee: 394*
EFFARD
Edmond: 520
ELDRED
Ruth: 520*
William: 520
ELDRIDGE
M. C.: 694
ELEY
Ione Hilsman: 132*, 133, 237
ELIZABETH
Queen Elizabeth of England: 537, 542
ELKINS - ELKIN
Miss: 49
Miss ..... Norris: 96
Ezekiel: 96
Glorenna Whipple Bush: 50, 96*, 370
Laura Jocelyn: 96
Lavinia: 96
Nancy Jane: 96, 370*
Nancy Gholson: 50*, 51*, 52
Reuben: 50, 96*, 370
Robert: 711
Sidney: 96
ELLARD
Helen Lovelace: 329*
Leon Spurgeon: 329
ELLINGTON
Marion Thomas: 241
Ruth McDonald: 241
Sybil Marion: 153, 241*
ELLIOTT
Mr. .....: 107, 259
Barnard: 204
Elizabeth Catherine Golsan: 107*, 259, 697
Lucinda Bush: 497
Martin: 497
T. W.: 607
ELLIS
Col.: 531, 543
Alonzo: 96*, 357
Birdie: 191
Clarence: 96
Haskell: 96
J. E.: 304*, 305
Jeannette: 497
June: 497*
Lizzie Justina Stepney-Gulston: 531, 537, 543
Lucile Mims: 96*, 357
Margaret: 186, 595, 596
Martha: 586
Molesworth Lionel Carteret Frederick: 531, 537, 543
Sylvia: 55, 273
Wingfield: 96
ELLISOR
Rev. W. T.: 638*
EMBRY - EMBREE
Mr. .....: 497
Amelia: 96, 364
Amelia Moulton: 96*
Embry: 521
Jane Bush: 497
Jean: 96
Joseph E.: 96*
Patsy Vivion: 476, 516
Tarleton: 476, 516
EMERSON
Henry: 476
Mary Ann Vivion: 476
ENGSTROM
May S.: 458, 592, 593*
ENHOLM
Janna Andrea Fernanda: 27, 30
ENLOE
Martha Frances: 188
EPES
Dr. .....: 663
Ann Elizabeth: 663
EPSY
J. R.: 163
ETHELING
Edward: 268
Margaret: 268

INDEX

ETHERIDGE
Miss: 548
Caroline Eugenia Curling: 456
James: 548
Lewis E.: 456
Margaret Rachel: 456
Nell Johnson: 271
EURE
Ann: 267
William: 267
EVANS
Alice Gholston: 513
Benjamin: 455
Beulah Ferguson: 97, 98*
Damaris White: 486
David: 531
Edward Thompson: 55, 80, 96*, 97*, 98, 260, 273, 296
Eliza L.: 654
Jane Ruth: 92, 96, 296*
Jefferson: 486
Karen Lee: 98
Lila: 53
Lillian Effie Golsan: 55, 80, 96*, 97*, 98, 260, 273, 296
Lillian E.: 97
Lois RaNae Hall: 97, 98*
Loren Hall: 98
Lucie Marie: 54, 55*, 97, 273*, 274
Marian: 97*
Mary Jane Stinson: 96
Mary Herbert: 531
Martha Stallworth: 455
Robert Edward: 97, 98*
Robert Newton: 96
Ronald Carl: 98
Wendell LeRoy: 98
William: 513
EVERARD
Thomas: 520
EVERETTE
Martha Whetstone: 586
William: 586
EWING
Margaret C. E. Gholson: 255*, 695*

F

FAIL
Betty Joy: 610
David John, Jr.: 98* 99, 100, 163
Elizabeth Joy: 99, 100
Florence Hunter: 99, 100
Florence Hunter Golson: 98*, 99, 100, 163
John, Mr .and Mrs.: 610
FAIRCHILD
F. L.: 628
John: 204, 205
FALLER
John: 685
FANELL
Willi: 521
FANNING
David: 246
FARLEY
Leila May, xxxvii, 93, 170, 221, 227*, 228
FARMER
.....: 139*
Alberta: 128, 158*
J. C.: 186
FARMER
Laura: 320
Sarah Leasasha Gholson: 186
Susan M. Golsan: 139*
T. L.: 139
FARRAR - FARRARS
Benjamin: 204*
Farrars: 538
J. C.: 218
Mary F. Phelps: 218
FARRELL
Marjorie: 74
FARRIOR
Henry: 423, 482
Sarah A. Wannamaker, 423, 482
FARRISH
John L.: 646
FAUCETT
R. L.: 652
FAULKNER
Caroline S. Golsan: 99*, 195
Harry Claude: 99*, 195, 638
Julia Mallory: 99*
Rebecca Claude: 99
Samuel Hutchinson: 99
FAUST (see Foust)
Christian: 685
Henry M.: 200
Sarah Ann Goldston: 200
FAVER
Caroline Bonner: 164
Fannie Alice: 164
Henry: 164
FAY
.....: 99
Carl: 99, 607
Clara: 4, 99, 162*, 195
Dayton: 99, 607, 608
Edwin: 99*
Eva Golsan: 99*, 162, 195, 570, 606*, 608
Henry: 99, 607
Josiah Dunham: 99*, 162, 195, 570
Josiah J.: 570
Lloyd G.: 99
FEARN
Daniel J., Mrs.: 646
FELDER
Edna: 573
Edna Robinson: 419
Eliza Margaret: 390*
Henry: 204*, 205*
William: 419
FERGUSON
Beulah; 97, 98*
Beulah Maxine: 98*
Dennis Earl: 252
Dennis Wayne: 252
Mildred Lee Goldston: 252
R. G.: 630
R. G., Mrs.: 630
Ronald N. 252
Rudolph G.: 629
Sherry Lee: 252
FERNOLD
Eudora Gates: 99*, 111
Leon: 99*, 111
Peggy Ann: 99
FERRELL - FERRILL
John: 99*, 100, 346
John, Jr.: 100
Katie: 100
FERRELL - FERRILL
Lary: 100
Louise McKinney: 99*, 100, 346
Mary: 505
FETE
Henry C.: 607
FIELDER
Eliza: 410
FIELD - FIELDS
Anna Belle Rives: 100*, 413
Bertha Dalton: 100
Branch T.: 100*, 413
Branch Tucker: 100
Florence Jean: 100
Harold: 100
Richard W.: 694
FIKE
Lois: 92
FILLINGHAM
Lonnie: 630
FINDLY
Alexander: 165
FINNER
Richard: 677
FISHBACK
E. A. Vivion: 476
Edward: 476
FISHER
Ada Motley: 364
Christene Mildred: 100
Edna Earl Goldston: 100*, 219
Edward N.: 364
Fisher: 630*
Florence Hunter Golsan: 98*, 100*, 163
Harold Ivan: 98, 100*, 163
Julia Belle: 100, 364
Mary Julia Yocum: 100, 159
May Belle: 100
Minnie: 212
Nancy Ethel: 100
Newman Franklin: 100, 159
Walter Floyd: 100*, 219
William: 629
Zollie Gray: xxxv, 134, 159*, 219
FITTS
Annie Maria Bradford: 38
W. F., Jr.: 38
FITZ-ALAN
Alice: 533
Alice de Warren: 269
Aylyne: 269
Edmund: 269
Eleanor Plantagenet: 533
Richard: 533
FITZ-GILBERT
Eve: 269
Gilbert: 269
Isabel: 269
Isabel de Beaumont: 269
Richard: 269
FITZHUGH
Elizabeth de Grey: 269
Henry: 269
Lora: 268, 269
Margery de Willoughby: 269
William: 268, 269
FITZPATRICK
Birdie: 443
Guerard: 205
Kelly: 167, 168
FITZ-ROBERT
Ella: 269
Ida Longspree: 269
Walter: 269

INDEX

FITZ-WALTER
Robert: 269
Roese: 269
FLANIGAN
Flanigan: 114, 125, 176, 663
Gholson: 517
John: 517
John W.: 517
Julia A.: 517
Martha Jane: 517
Richard: 517
FLEMING
Mr. .....: 118
Ann: 571
Ann Gholson: 118, 662
Sam M.: 646
FLENNIKEN
M. L.: 406
Ora Mae Quattlebaum: 406
FLIPPEN
Edward: 101* 281
Margaret Evans Hall: 101*, 281
Shelley: 101
FLORES
Etta Kathline: 125, 178, 258*, 358*
M. J.: 628
FLOYD
Alice M. Hudson: 100
Christene Mildred Fisher: 100*
Cletus C.: 100
Clydie Vaughn: 100
Dempsey Carrol: 100
Dempsey Carroll, II: 100
Mary: xxiv, 523*, 530, 540
FLYNN
Carolyn Louise: 101
James Richard: 101
Lillian Mae Norris: 101*, 369
Virgil Childers, Sr.: 101*, 369
Virgil Childers, Jr.: 101
FOELL
Christian Goldston: 557
Henry: 557
FOLGER
Gasper: 685
FOLK
Elizabeth Ann Weissinger: 391
Jacob L.: 391
Mildred Zemina: 391*
FOLLETT
Dana Sue Sykes: 463, 464
Earnest LaRoy: 463, 464
FOLMER
John: 685
FOLSOM
Beatrice: 366*, 367*
Henry Reed: 366
Ruth Beatrice Bare: 366
FONDREN
Emily Took: 329
FORD
Elias: 501
Ford: 591
Hattie Marshall: 297
Jewell: 74
Judith W.: xxix, 245
Mary Frances Killett: 501
FOREE
Catherine: 101
Carey Oliver: 46, 61, 101*
Elizabeth: 101
Elizabeth Gholston: 46*
Martha Edith Colston: 46, 61, 101*
FORREST
Almedia Eliza Pearl Gholson: 498
Bedford: 498
FORRESTER
Levi L.: 439
Miley Angeline Goldston: 439
FORSTER
A. E., Mrs.: 627, 630
Arthur E.: 1, 48, 53, 62, 82, 83, 87, 88, 101* 102*, 103, 104*, 105*, 106, 107, 112, 125, 160, 178, 189, 210, 227, 258*, 272, 280, 281*, 282, 306, 317, 319*, 323*, 352, 353, 358, 359, 366*, 369*, 370, 375, 376, 378*, 379*, 395, 400*, 401*, 402*, 419, 424, 433, 438*, 439, 448, 450, 462, 467, 468, 470, 471*, 474*, 482, 483, 484, 486, 492, 607* 641*
Arthur E., Mrs.: 1, 17, 48, 53, 62, 80, 81, 82, 83, 87, 88, 101*, 102, 103, 105, 106, 107, 112, 125, 160, 178, 189, 210, 227, 258*, 272, 280, 281*, 282, 306, 307, 317, 319*, 323*, 352, 353, 358, 359, 366*, 369*, 370, 375*, 376, 378*, 379*, 395, 400*, 401*, 402*, 419, 424*, 433, 438*, 439, 448, 450, 462, 467, 468, 470, 471*, 472, 474*, 482, 483, 484, 486, 492, 627.
Arthur Edwin: 101*, 102, 103*, 104*, 105, 400
Clara Cecilia Burtchall: 101
Daniel Terry: 103, 105, 633*
Erma Kennedy Pou: 101*, 102, 103*, 105, 400
Erma Pou: 80, 88, 146, 160, 207, 208, 280, 308, 323, 351, 354, 366, 375*, 400*, 405, 414, 415, 416, 417*, 422*, 442*, 443, 453, 462, 494, 578*, 582
Frank Pou: 103*, 633*
Helen White: 103*
William Andrew: 101, 102
FORTUNE
Frances: 468
FOSHEE
Charles: 706*
Martha Pulliam: 705
FOSSETT
Robert: 520
FOSTER
Anne Moore: 266*
Elizabeth: 266
Harriet: 90
Jane: 12
John: 266*, 663
Kimmie: 182
Mary: 266*
Sheppard: 182
FOUST (see Faust)
John: 685
FOX
Beauford: 476
Caroline: 476
Davyd: 521
Elizabeth Gholson: 232, 691
Isham: 45, 181*, 673*, 678*, 679*, 692, 693*
Larkin: 232
Lucretia: 391
Sabrinah Vivion: 476
FOXLEY
Mr. .....: 524, 526, 527
FOY
Sarah: 473
FRAIME
Kathleen: 128, 133
FRALICK
Ann E.: 306
FRANCHISS
Thomas: 520
FRANKLIN
A. M.: 436
Inez: 293, 294
Jane B.: 234*, 237
Julia: 49*, 50, 51, 332
Lula: 50*, 52
FRANKS
.....: 105
Jesse: 105
Jesse P.: 105*, 259
Mary Caroline Golsan: 105*, 259, 614*
Wyatt: 105
FRATER
Frater: 350*
FRAUENFELDER
Ann: 417
Anna: 586*
FRAZIER
Sara Nell: 278
FREDERICK
Alice Hand: 105, 106*
Andrew: 430
B. R., Mrs.: 197
Barbara Waber: 430
Beebe Ray: 105*, 106, 252
Beebe Ray, Jr.: 105
Daniel: 707
Eliza Fielder: 410
Elizabeth: 430, 707*, 708*
Emma Lou: 252
Emma Lou Golson: 105*, 106*, 136, 252
Hans Peter: 430
James Daniel: 410
Louisa Ann: 95, 410*, 411*
Margaret: 430
Rebecca: 707
Susan Ray: 106
William Henry: 105, 106*
FREDWELL
.....: 530, 541
FREEBODY
John: 520*
FREEMAN
.....: 663, 664
....., Rt. Rev. Bishop: 664
Andrew: 233, 663, 664
Ann Yates: 233
Bessie Vera Dell: 225, 590
Betsy: 571
David: 83, 220
Davis O.: 99
Elizabeth Gholson: 83, 220
George: 663, 664*
George Russell: 233
George W.: 233
Julia Mallory Faulkner: 99
Lucy Louisa Gholson: 171
William Henry: 171
FREUND
John C.: 605
FRIDAY - FRIEDAY
David: 205
Leila Ada: 150

INDEX

FRIDAY - FRIEDAY
Martin: 390
Mary Pou: 390
FRIERSON
Phillip: 205
FRIPP
Edgar Parker: 106*, 299
Edgar Parker, Jr.: 106
Julia Anne: 106
Julia Culler Houser: 106*, 299
FRITZ
Gordon Stewart, Sr.: 106*, 369
Gordon Stewart, Jr.: 106
Irma Lee Norris: 106*, 369
FROST
Cornelia Ann: 470
Frank Harold: 470
Nina Thompson: 470
FRY
J. D., Jr.: 100
J. D., III: 100
Julia Belle Fisher: 100
FRYER
Annie Grubbs: 279
Charles: 279
FRYSER
John: 521
FUDGE
Frederick: 106
J. R.: 106*, 407
Mary Lou Rainey: 106*, 407
Robert: 106
FULLHEART
Henry: 119
FULLMER
Alma: 173, 639
Olivia Welch Golsan: 173, 639*
FUNCHESS
Barbara: 707
FUND
Anne: 184, 185
FUNK
Isaac Leroy: 134
Margery Irene: 134*, 135, 159
Myrtle Althea Brown: 134
FURMAN
Donna Jene: 106
Edna Mae McKinney: 106*, 339, 340
John: 106*, 339, 340

G

GADSDEN
H. L.: 594
GAFFNEY
Miss .....: 416*, 573
GAILLARD
Tacitus: 204*, 205
GAINES - GAINS
Benjamin, Sr.: 417, 420
Gibson W.: 140
Mahala Porter: 140
Margaret W.: xxviii, 140, 243*
Mary Elizabeth: xxviii, 140, 239*, 240
R. K.: 105, 607*
Robert R.: 655*
William: 116*
GAITHER
Sally: 179*
GALE
George: 267
Ursula: 265, 267
GALEBACK
Dorothy Dantzler: 82, 107*
Lewis R.: 82, 107*
Patricia: 107
GALL
Anna Marie: 552
GALLAGHER
Joseph: 107
Mary: 107
Matilda White: 107*, 487
Michael: 107*, 487
GALLIKER
Judah: 157*
GALLMAN
Henry: 204*
John: 204
GAMBLE
E. W.: 625
GAMMEL
Albert Cornelius: 41
Capie: 40*, 41*
Lavisa Johnson: 41
Nettie Ona: 40, 41*, 466
GANDY
Ada West Pou: 393
Arthur: 393
Grace Masterson: 393
Rose Adelaide: 393
Sarah Masterson: 393
GARBANETTI
Bettie Derbyshire: 213
Esther Rae: 212*, 213*, 214, 361
James Henry: 213
GARDENSHIRE
Mae: 431
GARDNER
Miss .....: 251
Elizabeth Catherine Golsan: 107*, 259, 452
George W.: 107*, 259, 452
Kate: 91, 107, 452*, 482
Richard: 521
Thomas Jefferson: 505
Zula: 107
GARLINGTON
Edwin: 662
GARMANY
James: 114, 124, 663
GARNER
Bettie Bee Golsan: 107*, 108, 121
Bettie Susan: 107, 108
Donald Charles: 107*, 108, 121
Frank: 283
Jon Grady: 107, 108
Marian Harper: 283
GARRARD
Elizabeth Woodford: 531
Thomas: 531
GARRETT
Greenbury: 359
James: 248
Margaret Jones: 249
GARRIS
Howard: 64, 597
Julia Crider: 64, 597*
GARRISON
Susan: xxviii, 248, 257*
GARTER
Gilbert Dethick: 558
GARWOOD
Ethel: 634
George: 634
GASTON
Fannie Mae: 590
Frances May: 161*, 170
GATAKER - GATTAKER
Mr. .....: 524, 526, 527
Thomas: 524
GATES
Aline McFerrin: 109, 111*
Annie Bell: 111
Augusta Arabella Alabama: 110*, 148, 149, 473
C. E.: 601
Christopher E.: 109*, 110*, 148, 149, 188, 473, 479, 585*, 601
Dorothy Jane: 111
Edmon F.: 110*, 148, 149, 473
Ella May: 110
Emily: 111
Emily Cecilia Virginia Golsan: 109*, 110*, 148, 149, 188, 473, 479, 585*, 601
Emmett Gavin: 99, 109, 110, 111*
Eudora: 99*, 111, 638
Eva Eudora Baxter: xxxvii, 109, 188*, 189*, 195, 317, 585
Frances Reid: 111
Frank Pou: 111
Huguley: 111
Ida Pou: 110, 473*, 601*
Janie Leatherwood: 99, 109, 110*, 111*
John S.: 111
Joseph: 111
Martha Clare: 111
Mary E. Stiffermire: 109, 110
Maxine Wroten: 111
Nettie Huguley: 109, 111*
Percy D.: 111*
Percy Gordon: 109, 585
Robert: 111
Robert E.: 111
Robert Elvin: 109, 111*, 585
Rosabell: 109, 601*
Ruth Golson: 111*
Virginia Caroline: 3, 109, 110, 473*, 585
Virginia Isabel: 111
Wilbur G.: 111
William: 109, 110
William Golsan: 109, 111*
GATEWOOD
Tabitha: 655*
GATSINGER
Michael: 685
GAVIN
Rev. .....: 632
GAYLOR
Mary Ann Goldston: 130
Reuben: 130
GEER
Elizabeth: 676*
Nathaniel: 116, 661, 676*
GEIGELMAN
John: 685
GEIGER
Capt. .....: 205
John: 685
GENTRY
Anna E.: 50*
Gentry: 48*, 49, 50*, 51*, 52, 96, 303, 332, 370, 415, 416
Jane: 51
Jane Harris: 49
Joseph: 51
Joshua: 50
Nancy: 48*, 49*, 50*, 51*, 52, 96, 416, 497
Richard: 49, 180

INDEX

GEORGE I, King of England: 541
GEORGE II, King of England: 702
GEORGE IV, King of England: 535, 659, 660
GEORGE
  Anne Goldson: 520
  John: 520
GIBBONS
  John: 643
  Thomas: 704*
GIBSON
  Jonathan: 656
GIDDENS
  Martha: 341
GIDIERE
  Bill, Jr.: 612
  Eva Starnes Johnson: 111*, 112, 317
  Harry S.: 111
  Marie Louise Percy: 111
  Philip S., Mrs.: 189, 611, 612*
  Philip Stephen: 111*, 112, 317*
  Philip Stephen, Jr.: 112, 612
GIESSENDANNER - GISSENDANNER
  .....: 203, 206, 207
  Miss ..... Farmer: 139
  Dr. .....: 139
  Argyra: 363
  Barbara: 203*
  David: 707
  Elizabeth: 390*, 584
  Elizabeth Rumph: 184
  Emma: 363
  Evelyn (Polly) Golsan: 138
  Georgia Ann Deramus: 138, 363*
  Henry: 184, 185*
  John: 138, 185, 203*, 204
  Joseph: 138, 363*
  Mary C.: 185, 564
  Mary Catherine Deramus Larey: 184, 185*
GILBERT
  Miss ..... Eberhardt: 270
  A. B.: 683
  Elizabeth: 270
  Humphrey: 270
  James: 270
  John: 270*, 574*
  Mary Strickland: 270*
  Nancy: xxx, 137, 151, 250, 270*, 271*, 328*, 408, 487, 516, 574*
  Priscilla: 270
  William: 270
GILDERSLEEVE
  Sarah: 429, 431*
GILFREY
  Helen: 466, 467
GILL
  Martha: 241*
  Minerva: xxxi, 241*
  Peter: 241
GILLESPIE
  Mary: 30
GILLIS
  Gillis: 263
GILMER
  Amelia Emma: 112
  Amelia Golsan: 590
  Cordelia Golsan: 112, 332*, 590
  Emma Haardt: 112
  Fred: 590
  Lillian Golsan: 112*, 161, 332, 589, 590
GILMER
  William Barnett: 112
  William Frederick: 112*, 161, 332
  William Frederick, Jr.: 112
GILMORE
  Eliza: 200, 653*
  J. L.: 653
  Jerome: 653
  Maggy: 653
  Stephen: 200, 653*
  Valley: xxxiv, 200*, 653
  W. D.: 653
  Willis D.: 653
GIPSON
  Alice Alene: 491
  H. E.: 652
GISBURN
  Alice: 267
GISH
  Christian: 119
GIVEEN
  Augusta Catherine: 529, 531, 535, 537, 543, 554
  Robert: 529, 535, 537, 543
GLADE
  Earl J.: 23, 634
GLASCOCK
  Elizabeth Rives: 112
  Evelyn: 112
  Florence R.: 112
  L. L.: 112*, 413
  Louis LeGrande: 112
  Mary Elizabeth Rives: 112*, 413
  Nell: 413, 414*
GLASE
  Catey Collins: 655*
GLASGOW - GLASCO
  Anne Gholson: 59*, 113
  Anne Jane Gholson: 59, 112, 113* 256, 472
  Arthur Graham: 112*, 113*
  Cary Gholson: 113
  Catherine Anderson: 112, 113
  Ellen Anderson Gholson: 113*
  Emily Taylor: 113
  Francis Thomas: 59, 112*, 113, 256, 472
  Francis Thomas, Jr.: 113
  Henry: 662
  Joseph Reice: 113
  Kate Anderson: 113
  Margaret Elizabeth Branch: 112*, 113*
  Margaret Gholson: 113
  Rebe Gordon: 113, 472*
  Robert: 112, 113
  Samuel Creed: 113
GLEATON
  Charles F.: 579
  John C.: 391, 657*
  Rutha Shilling: 391, 657*
GLENN - GLEN
  B. C.: 630
  J. Andrew: 257
  James: 703
  James A.: 680*
  Lucy Ann: xxx, 187, 257*, 516
  Susan Ann Gholston: 257
GLOWA
  Fred: 493
  Frederick Bernard: 114*, 493
  Joan Elsie: 114
  John Peter: 114
  Laura: 114
GLOWA
  Marguerite Lela Workman: 114, 493
  Rosa Musakowski: 114
GODDARD (GEDDARD)
  Anne Gulston: 530, 531, 542
  John: 531: 542
GOFFREY
  Miss .....: 416*
GOLDE
  Walter: 505, 610
GOLDSMITH
  Alabama (Bama): xxxvi, 160*, 164*, 165*, 166, 167, 196
  Andrew Fuller: 164
  Bama: 160, 164*, 165*, 166, 167, 196, 608*
  Fannie Alice Faver: 164
  Florence Kornegay: xxxvi, 164*, 165*, 166, 196
  Korrie: 162, 163, 164*, 165*, 166, 196, 570
  M. C.: 659
  P. A.: 608
  R. L.: 608
GOLDSTONE
  Edward: 520*, 521*
  Jane: xxiv, 523*, 530, 540
  Joseph: 523, 530, 540
  Richard: 521*
  Sarah: 521*
  Thomas: 523, 530*, 532, 540
GOLDSTUCKER
  Otto: 642
GOLIGHTLY
  Alice Mary: 552
  Ellen Elizabeth Robson: 552
  Joseph: 552
GOLSAN, GOLSON, GHOLSON, GHOLSTON, GOLDSTON, GOLDSON, GOLSTON, GOULSTON, GULSTON, Etc.
  .....: xxix, xxx, xxxiii, xxxv, xxxvii, xxxix, 114*, 124*, 125*, 126, 138*, 145*, 171, 172*, 180*, 193*, 196, 207, 212, 228*, 229*, 230, 235, 240, 246*, 270*, 499*, 541, 594, 601, 674, 720
  Miss .....: xxv, xxvi, xxxiii*, xxxiv*, xxxvi, xxxvii, xxxix, 406*, 407, 414*, 417, 530*, 531*, 541, 546*, 547*, 565, 567, 572, 580, 582, 583*
  Miss ..... Crawford: 530, 542
  Miss ..... Etheride: 548
  Miss ..... Fredwell Morris: 530
  Miss ..... Gyles: 550
  Miss ..... Smith: 131
  Miss Swindon: 531, 542
  Miss ..... Zeigler: 131
  Dr. .....: 172
  Major .....: 578
  A. C.: 663
  A. D.: 251, 516*, 722
  A. G.: 517
  A. J.: 658*
  A. M.: 614, 615
  A. M., Jr.: 614
  A. M., Mrs.: 615
  A Victoria: xxxix, 90*, 253
  Abigail Ethel: 227
  Abraham: xxxi, 199*
  Absolem: 114, 718
  Acquilla: xli, 506*, 507*

INDEX

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
Ada Inez: 210
Ada Josephine Motley: 160, 162, 209*, 308, 362, 442
Ada Lela: 498
Adaline: 727
Addie: 188
Addie G.: 640
Addie Lee xl, 192, 336*
Addie Lenora: xxix
Adela: xxxvi, 208
Adelaide: 140
Adella King: xxxix, 197*, 253
Afton Almeda: 153*, 154
Agnes: xxviii, 159, 177, 216, 593
Agnes Margaret Anderson: 537, 554
Agneta Annie Justina Stepney: 537
Agrippa C.: 114*, 124, 178, 663
Alabama Goldsmith: xxxvi, 160*, 164*, 165*, 166, 167, 196
Alan James: 529*, 531*, 532, 533, 534, 535*, 537, 542, 543
Alan Stepney: 529: 531, 535, 537*, 543
Albert Franklin: 499
Albert G.: xxvii, 228, 497*, 498*, 517
Albert William: 115*, 132
Alberta Farmer: 128, 158*
Alexander: 127, 727
Alexander R.: 188
Alfred Warren: xxxviii, 243, 593
Alfus Lee: xxxix, 209
Alhamon: xxvii, 228
Alice: xxxvii, 201, 253, 324*, 513, 517, 592
Alice A.: xxxix, 146
Alice Childs: 147*, 242
Alice Holford: 531, 535
Alice M. Jeanette Jeter: 126*, 169
Alice Mary Golightly: 552
Alice McDonald: 174*, 192, 405
Alice Meggs: 530, 456, 547
Aliene Jennings: 191, 476*, 597*
Allen: 223, 722
Allen Brent: 231
Allie E.: 719
Alma Eunice: 191, 419*, 421, 597*
Alma Rumsfield: 221*, 228
Almeda: 152, 158, 231, 241
Almedia Eliza Pearl: 498
Almer Glenn: 513
Almer Glenn, Jr.: 513
Alphese de Courval Oswald: xxxii, 239
Alphise: 720
Alta Almeda: xxxix, 214, 215
Alvarado: xxxvii, 228
Alvira: xxvii, 228
Amanda: xxxv, 130, 726, 727, 729
Amanda L. Roy: xl, 132, 175*, 192
Amanda Race: xxx, 216*, 220, 469, 515
Amanda Wilkerson: xxxv, 249
Amelia H .Shackleford: xxxvii, 112, 161*, 170, 225, 364, 608*, 714
Ampredia: 240, 722*
Amy L.: xl, 194

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
Amy T.: xl, 56*, 132
Amy Young: 499
Andrew Bonner: xxxvi, 165
Andrew Jackson: xxxiv, xli, 115*, 200*, 507, 658*
Andrew Wesley: 115*, 116, 121, 122, 123
Andrew Wesley, Jr.: 115, 116
Angeline: xxvii, 228
Angeline Narcis Williams: xxxv, 130, 191, 216, 218, 248*, 249, 275*, 278, 321, 439
Angie Lee: xxxv, 218, 219*, 331*
Anis: 513
Ann, xxv, xxvi*, xxix, xxxvi, 3*, 118, 181*, 184*, 185*, 193*, 196*, 197, 208*, 240, 412*, 490, 540, 542*, 546, 547, 560, 561, 562*, 564*, 567, 571, 575*, 658*, 659*, 662, 672, 678*, 679, 717, 718, 719
Ann B.: 601
Ann Baxter Pou: xxvi, xxxix, 109*, 110*, 146, 147*, 148, 149*, 170, 193, 197, 222, 223, 253, 259, 262, 263*, 277, 329, 363, 372, 391, 479, 585, 601
Ann Bayley: 550
Ann C.: xxix, 245, 282*
Ann Eliza: xxx, 247, 293*
Ann Jane Taylor: xxxii (see Anne Jane Taylor)
Ann Larey: xxvi, xxxvi, 184*, 185*, 193*, 196*, 197, 208*, 412*, 490, 560, 561, 562*, 564*, 658*
Ann Maria Louise: xxxix, 147
Ann P.: xxxii, xxxiv, 150, 673*, 674
Ann Parker: xxix, 174
Ann Pettus: xxv, 118, 182*, 255, 722
Ann Vaughan: 515
Ann Yates: xxv, 232, 233*, 238, 256
Anna: xxvii, 184*, 530, 542
Anna B.: xxxv
Anna E.: 218
Anna Edna: xxxix, 150*
Anna Eliza: xxx, 250
Anna Jane: 112, 113*, 230, 256, 300*, 472, 663
Anna Maria Knowles: 531*, 534, 537, 542, 554
Anna Rebecca Smoke: 7, 226*, 227, 260 ,261, 263, 424, 440, 458
Anne: 520, 530*, 542, 544, 546, 547, 556
Anne Broughton: 556
Anne H.: xxxviii, 143, 311*, 327
Anne Jane: xxxii, 59, 472
Anne Jane Taylor: 113, 229, 233, 256*
Anne Mae Carter: 55
Annie: xxxix, 253
Annie Beale: 152*, 201
Annie Catherine: xxxv, 249, 274, 275*
Annie E.: 235, 652*
Annie Elizabeth: xxxviii, 211*, 474*, 475
Annie Lou Black: 514
Annie Lee: xxxviii, 178

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
Annie M.: 516
Annie Mae Carter: 161*, 162, 175
Annie Mae Yarbrough: 160, 210
Annie Maude: xxx, 236
Annie Ruth: 242, 292*
Annette Redmon: 175, 191*, 195, 419, 421, 423, 476, 597*
Annis Hammack: xxviii, 140, 144
Anthony: xxv*, xxvii*, xxxi, 57, 60, 116*, 118*, 119*, 124, 137, 171, 183*, 197*, 203, 228, 244, 245, 290, 318* 387, 457, 465, 497, 571, 575*, 576*, 577, 659, 660, 661*, 665*, 676*, 680*, 681*, 702, 726*
Anthony, Sr.: xxv: 116*, 117*, 145, 180, 244*, 387, 457, 659, 660*, 661*
Anthony, Jr.: xxv, xxx, xxxi, 116*, 117*, 118*, 136, 182, 198, 244, 318*, 660*, 661*, 665*, 680*
Archibald M.: xxxix
Archibald Magnet: 120*, 177, 614
Archibald Magnet, Jr.: 120, 614
Ardela: 719
Argyra Atillia Northington: xxxix, 92, 147, 149, 222*, 223*, 234, 715
Argyra Estelle: xxxix, 170, 277, 278*, 331, 380, 443, 460, 620
Arlette: 173, 626, 639
Armistead: 515
Artemssa: 723
Artemssa H.: 515
Arthur: 120*, 230
Arthur B.: 107
Arthur Bond: xxxix, 107, 108, 115*, 120*, 121*, 122*, 123, 133, 134*, 155, 156, 215, 637
Arthur Everette: 158
Arthur Robert Stepney: 531, 535, 537, 542
Arustus: 124*, 249
Asa: xxviii, 222
Ashby: 645*
Atillia: xxx, 148
Aubrey Flint: 227
Augusta: xxxvi, 252, 617
Augusta Arabella A.: xxxix, 110*, 148, 149, 473, 601
Augusta Catherine Giveen: 529: 531, 535, 537, 543, 554
Aylmer: 513
Babe: 507
Bama Goldsmith: 160*, 164*, 165*, 166, 167, 196, 608*
Barbara: 152
Barbara Jeacene: 15
Barry Cecil: 126
Barsheba: xxxiii, 183
Becky: 640
Bedford F.: 179
Bee: 571
Belle: xxxvii, 201, 491*
Ben: 587, 610
Ben Eley: 124*, 133
Benie: xxxvii, 211, 571
Benie Bullock: 257
Benjamin: xxvii, xxviii, xxix*, xxxix, 114, 119, 124*, 125*, 136, 137, 145, 172, 181*, 223*, 240, 270, 504, 513, 515, 516, 571, 575*, 576*, 577, 587,

INDEX

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.

662*, 666*, 678*, 679*, 693*, 705, 721, 722*, 726*
Benjamin, Jr.: 504
Benjamin A.: 516
Benjamin Acquilla: xli, 507*
Benjamin F.: 124, 517
Benjamin Franklin: xxvii, xxxix, 125*, 253, 497*, 498*
Benjamin Hill: 250
Benjamin M.: xxx
Benjamin Miles: 257
Benjamin Richard: 144
Benjamin T.: 727
Bennie: 499*
Bennie Benjamin: 125*, 258
Bennie Benjamin, Jr.: 125
Bernice Loretta: 138
Berry M.: 114
Berta (Bertha): xxxiv, 80*, 235
Bertha Mae Keeney: xxxvi, 219, 254
Bess: 589
Bessie: 626
Bessie Beatrice: xxxix, 150, 172*, 173*, 260, 261, 262*, 626
Bessie Headman: 173
Bessie Oliver: 128, 131, 133*, 607*
Bessie Parrish: 115, 132, 251
Bessie Vera Dell Freeman: 225, 590
Bethanie: xxx, 220, 444*, 571, 723
Bethany Jarrell (Jerrell): xxx, 47, 83, 137, 216, 219*, 220*, 326, 444, 470, 487, 496*, 515* 571, 723
Betsey: 136, 531, 542, 571
Betsey Brown: xxvii, 119
Betsey Pulliam: 705*
Bettie: xl, 175, 230, 663, 720
Bettie Ann: 227
Bettie Bee: 107*, 108*, 121, 122*
Betty: 118, 243, 513, 571, 592, 662
Betty Brown: xxvii, 119
Betty Jean: 126, 589, 590
Betty Rob Harrell: 194*, 252
Beulah Mae Mears: xxxv, 42, 74, 179*, 212, 219, 249, 283
Beverly: 224, 589*, 590
Beverly Jean Gordon: 115*, 116, 121
Beverly Sue Bailey: 252
Billie Joe: 198
Billy: xli, 507
Billy Futrelle: 249
Birdie Mae: 177
Birmingham: 115

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.

Bishop: 530
Blanche: 169
Blanche Wilkes: xxxvi, 221*, 235
Bob: 115, 658*
Bob A.: 640
Bobbie Floy McCartney: 180
Bobby Howell: 198
Bobby Joe: 198
Bonnie Cora Bullock: 497*
Bonnie Wayne: 498
Bradford: xxxvii, 162
Brenda Sue: 125
Brian Riley: 130
Bridgett: 556
Bruce Lee: 252
Buddy Rodgers: 254
Bunch: 518
Burnie B.: 516
C.: 255, 718
C. C.: 673, 674*
C. E.: 517
C. L.: 608
C. S.: 697*
C. W.: 518, 617
Callie: 697
Calvin: 727
Candee Bea: 134, 135
Carl: 169
Carl Creech: 125*, 126
Carol Ann Walters: 121, 133, 134*, 135
Carol Sue: 252
Caroline: xxv*, xxviii, xxxvi, xxxviii, 33*, 131*, 143, 185, 187*, 190, 193, 255, 300, 359*, 562, 564, 657, 672, 718
Caroline E.: 729
Caroline E. Zeigler: xxvi, 193, 499*, 500, 598, 729
Caroline Nancy: 151, 292*, 330
Caroline Neal: 515
Caroline S.: xxxvii, 99*, 195
Caroline W.: xxxvii, 207, 459*, 656*, 657*
Carolyn: 242, 433, 434
Carrie: 500, 606
Carrie Ellenor: xxxix, 150, 231*, 260, 261, 262*
Carroll: 589*
Carroll J.: 126*, 225, 590
Cary Ann: xxxii*, 233, 238, 239*, 247, 478, 663
Cary Freeman: 230
Catherine: xxvii, 114, 119*, 124*, 130*, 137, 255, 257, 290*, 504, 530, 544, 546, 547, 575*, 576, 641, 672*, 714, 718, 722*, 729
Catherine Eberhardt: xxx, 125, 223, 240, 504*, 515, 516

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.

Catherine M.: xxxvi, xxxix, 147, 197*, 207
Catherine Rule: xxxiii, xxxv, 130*, 183, 217, 248
Catherine S.: 697*
Catherine Stoudenmire: xxvi, xxxviii, 19, 143*, 162*, 193, 195, 210, 259, 311, 359, 672
Cattie Belle: xl, 192, 440*
Cattie G.: 640
Cecil Elmo: 126*, 169*, 177, 179
Cecille May: xxxviii, 18*, 243, 593
Celeste Louisa Dawes: 240
Celina Mayhew: xxviii, 144
Cena: 513
Ceph Bell: xxxix, 126*, 128*, 131, 158, 197, 208, 441*, 609*
Chad: 520*
Charity: 216
Charles: xxxiii, xl, xli, 127*, 130, 132, 182, 193, 212, 245, 246*, 250, 506*, 507*, 513, 515, 517, 520*, 530, 531, 541, 542, 546, 547, 592, 596, 597, 598*, 601, 717*, 727, 728, 729
Charles Augustus: 127*, 128, 133, 135, 151
Charles B.: 721
Charles Bell: xxxix, 126*, 128*, 130, 158, 197
Charles Browne: 552
Charles Bruce: xli, 506*, 507*
Charles C.: xxxiii
Charles Carroll: xxxiv, 150
Charles E.: xxx, xxxiii, xl, 132, 194
Charles Eugene: 128*, 129*, 237*
Charles Eugene, Jr.: 129
Charles Eugene, III: 129*, 130, 254
Charles H.: 130, 157
Charles Hatton: 132
Charles Howard: 177, 593
Charles Hugh: 129*, 130, 254
Charles L.: xxxv, 249
Charles M.: xxxiii, xxxv*, 130*, 183, 217, 248
Charles O., Sr.: 500*
Charles O., Jr.: 500
Charles Oliver: xxxix, 128, 130*, 131
Charles Oliver, Jr.: 131
Charles P.: xl
Charles Paston Browne: 552
Charles Pierpont: 176
Charles Richard: 131*, 133, 607
Charles T.: xxvi, 131*, 187, 190, 717

INDEX

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.

Charles W.: xxvi, xl*, 17, 56, 95, 131*, 175, 193*, 194, 232, 431, 499, 504, 640, 717*
Charles Wesley: xxxix, 114, 132*, 251, 617
Charlotte Edna Ridgway: 513
Charlotte Elizabeth Jones: 248
Charlotte Grace Lewis: 252
Charlotte Louisa Cary: xxxii, 173*, 233, 247, 663*, 664*
Chris Eve: 129
Christene: 156*
Christian: 557
Christine Antoinette: 165
Christopher Lewis: xxx, 47, 124, 129, 132*, 133*, 236, 608*
Christopher Lewis, Jr.: 133*
Chrystine Roberts: 126, 169*, 177
Cecile Mowbray: xxiv, 523*, 530, 540
Clara Fay: xxxvii, 4, 99, 162*
Clarence Adolphus: xxxix, 170
Clarence Smith: 236
Claude Augustus, Sr.: 128, 131, 133*, 607
Claude Augustus, Jr.: 133*, 607
Claude Bond: 121, 122*, 133*, 134*, 135
Claude N.: xxxv, 216
Claudia Ann: 134, 135
Claudia E.: xxxix
Claudia Eoline: xxxix, 214
Clay B.: 2, 31, 42, 43, 53, 74, 100, 127, 130*, 135, 138, 159, 179, 180, 191*, 195, 198, 212, 216, 218, 219, 232, 249*, 252, 254, 272*, 274, 275*, 279, 283, 320*, 321*, 360*, 385*, 407, 408*, 439, 440*, 451*, 481, 485*, 490
Clay Burnnie: 134*, 135, 159*
Clayton: 640
Clemence: 523, 530*, 541, 542*
Clifford: 248
Clifford Charles: 128, 135*, 467
Clive David: xl, 176*, 194, 212, 405, 424, 425, 490
Clyde: xxxv, 219, 266
Cobb Mac: xxxvi, 136*, 252, 612
Constance Mia: 213*, 361*
Columbus: 727
Cora: xxxiv, 151-, 673*
Cordelia Bell: xxxvii, 161
Coreen Dee: 115, 116
Cornelia: 124
Cynthia: 255, 274, 715
D. C.: 500
D. S.: 718
Dabney: xxv, xxx, 118*, 124, 136*, 137*, 176, 186, 198, 201, 202, 219, 220, 241, 250, 270*, 461*, 497, 515*, 516*, 571*, 577, 661*, 662, 665*, 666*, 715, 722
Dabney L.: xxx, 187, 723*
Daisy: xxxi, 254, 690, 697
Daisy Ann: 136

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.

Daisy Aurelia: xxxviii, 259, 444*, 445
Daisy Childree: 213
Daisy Coleman: xxxvi, 105, 136, 194, 197, 252*
Daniel: xxviii, 217*, 520*
Daniel C. Carey: 138, 714
Daniel Fletcher: xl*, 131, 137*, 138*, 194, 504*, 601, 609*, 612*, 652*, 714
Daniel Jarrell: xxix, 224*, 246
Danle Roges: 516
David Arthur: 121, 122, 123
David Gasper: xxxix, 138, 260, 262*, 263
David Lynn: 179
Davis P.: 499, 729
Deborah Elaine: 220
Dee: 138*
Delia: 590
Delilah: xxix, 174
Della: xl, 176
Deloris Jane Putnam: 232
Delton Franklin: 252
Dickson Hall: xxxviii, 211
Dixie Kegley: 192
Dock: xxxiv, 115, 658*
Dolly: 575, 576
Dolly Creech: xxxvi, 125, 235
Don: 249
Donie G.: 640
Donna Louisa: xl, 94*, 192
Dora: xxix, 188, 570
Dora Elizabeth: xxx, 237
Dora Horn: 209
Dora Mae Oakes: 497
Dora Rutherford: 148, 150
Dora Singleton: xxxvi, 61, 196, 379, 434, 435*, 563, 567, 602*
Dorothy: xxvii, 31*, 37, 119, 465*, 466, 530, 531, 556, 575*, 576*, 728
Dorothy Adams: 556
Dorothy B.: 57, 147, 197, 242, 290, 292, 434
Dorothy Boyleston: xxxvi, 57, 210*, 242*
Dorothy Fay Barker: 252
Dorothy Inez: 222, 450*
Dorothy James: 90, 225, 228*, 590
Dorothy Nell Plier: 152*, 153
Dorothy Oteley: 556
Dorothy Quinn: 161
Dorothy Stamford: 556
Dorothy Winnifred: 140, 141, 142, 312*
Douglas: xxviii, 216, 609
Douglas L.: xl, 138
Dudley Thomas: xxviii, 247, 255
Dunham Fay: xxxvii, 162, 609*
Durell B.: xxxi, 199, 681
E.: 517, 718
E. B.: 542
E. P.: 697*
E. R.: 653
Earl George: 513
Earnest Webster: xxxvii, 195,

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.

609*
Eaver: 718
Eddie: 115, 568*
Eddie Zeigler: 449
Edgar Flinn: 234
Edgar Franklin: xxxv, 138, 191, 195
Edith: 257
Edith Kempe: 230, 257*
Edmund: 515
Edmund Chambers: xli, 507
Edna: 626
Edna Earl: xxxv, 100*, 219
Edna Mae: 252
Edna Mills: 159*, 192
Edna Perry Simpson: xxxvi, 159*, 192
Edward: xxxiv, 115, 162, 174, 240, 517, 520*, 521*, 523*, 530*, 531*, 542, 544, 546, 547
Edwin Crispin: xxiv, 523*
Edward Lee: xxix
Edward M.: 139*
Edward P.: xxxviii, 3, 61, 139*, 143, 201, 259, 356
Edward T.: xxxi, 241
Edward Woodward: 552
Edwards: xxxiv, 200
Edwin: 139*, 140, 230
Edwin Clifton: xxxviii, 139
Edwin Hunt: xxxvi, 197, 563, 568
Egbert DeElton: 498
El.: 716
Elaine: 222, 472*
Eleanor Hogan: 176, 212*
Eleanor Lawrence: 140
Eleanor L. Thomas: 139*, 140*, 230
Elenor: xxxix, 55, 253, 363*, 364
Eli: xxviii*, xxxiii*, 40*, 127, 140*, 144, 145, 182, 183, 239, 243, 247, 667*, 668* 669*, 670*, 671*, 728, 729
Eli Thomzen: 144
Elijah: 114, 727
Elinore: 641
Eliza: xxxviii, 19*, 20*, 21, 33, 127, 143, 359, 360, 465, 513, 517, 531, 534, 672 721, 729
Eliza Caroline Rumph: xxvi xl, 17, 56, 95, 131*, 175, 193, 194, 431, 504, 592, 708*
Eliza Easter: 231
Eliza J. Carlton: xxxi, 241
Eliza Jane: xxvii
Eliza Jane Rawlinson: xxxix, 148*, 150, 172, 231, 253, 478, 626
Eliza Leona: 210, 442*, 443
Eliza Ollie Epsie: xxxix, 150, 478*, 479, 626
Elizabeth: xxiv*, xxv, xxvi*, xxvii*, xxviii*, xxx*, xxxi*, xxxii, xxxiii*, xxxiv*, xxxvi, 53, 57, 60, 64, 68, 69, 70*, 83*, 116, 117, 118*, 119*, 124, 127*, 131, 137, 143, 144, 147,

INDEX

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
157, 161, 171, 180*, 183*, 184, 185, 186, 190, 192*, 198, 199, 203, 204*, 207*, 210, 220, 228, 245, 246, 232, 233, 247*, 255, 258, 271, 279*, 290, 291, 296, 309*, 318*, 329*, 374, 410, 412, 415, 444, 458, 460, 461*, 465, 513 515*, 523, 524*, 530*, 531*, 538, 540, 542*, 546*, 547*, 552, 556*, 557, 562, 571*, 584, 592, 593*, 597, 598*, 601, 659, 660*, 666*, 676*, 677, 680*, 681*, 682*, 686*, 687*, 688, 691*, 692*, 693*, 697, 715, 717, 720, 721*, 722, 723, 727*, 728*, 729*
Elizabeth A.: xxix, 240
Elizabeth T. Turner: xxix, 174
Elizabeth Angeline: 224, 246
Elizabeth Ann: 152
Elizabeth B. Sims: xl, 131, 504*
Elizabeth B. Clark: 120*, 230
Elizabeth Bennett: xxxiii, 183*, 667
Elizabeth Bird: 515
Elizabeth Bowen: xxv, 198, 199*, 254, 279
Elizabeth Bridgetta Stepney: 531*, 534, 537, 542*, 554
Elizabeth Brown : 119*
Elizabeth C.: xxxviii
Elizabeth Cadwalleder: 550
Elizabeth Catherine: 107*, 259, 452
Elizabeth Creech: xxxvi, 235, 236
Elizabeth D. Marshall: xxviii, 256
Elizabeth D. Walker: xxx, 137, 201, 202*
Elizabeth E. Phelps: xxxv, 53, 179, 218*, 249, 320, 331
Elizabeth Frances: 144
Elizabeth Grosvenor: 530, 538
Elizabeth H. Turner: xxxii, 225*, 247
Elizabeth J.: 729
Elizabeth Love: 226*, 260
Elizabeth Maxey: xxxiii, 127, 182*, 183, 317
Elizabeth Miller: xxvi, xxxvi, xxxviii, xxxix, xl, 131, 143, 147, 184, 192*, 193*, 207, 258, 296, 459
Elizabeth Neel: xxxiii, xxxv, 130 183
Elizabeth P. Simons: xxviii, 256 256
Elizabeth Pulliam: xxv, xxx, 118, 124, 136*, 137, 270, 515*, 516, 571, 705
Elizabeth T.: 653*
Elizabeth Rabb McGraw: xxxviii, 143, 146, 157, 172, 210, 211*, 274, 474
Elizabeth Ramsey: 246
Elizabeth Robinson: xxvi, 175, 190, 193*, 443, 444, 448, 499, 597, 598
Elizabeth Stehely (Staley): xxv, xxvi, 70, 189, 192, 203*, 206*, 207*, 245, 414, 417, 418, 420, 597
GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
Elizabeth Stoudenmire: xxxviii, 207*
Elizabeth Thompson: 566
Elizabeth Whitfield: 153, 154, 460*
Elizabeth Williford: xxx, 137, 186*, 187, 257, 515*, 516* 571
Elizabeth Y.: 499
Ella May: 231, 641
Ella Thompson 498
Ellen: xxx, 243, 271, 524, 525*, 526*, 527*, 544
Ellinder Curry: 514
Ellis: 186, 596
Ellis D.: xxix, 240
Elmer Bell: xxxix, 140*, 141*, 142, 214, 261, 312*, 316*, 317, 637
Eloise: xxxviii, 243, 593
Elsie Carter: 192, 225*, 226
Elvira: xxix, 157, 174, 674
Elvira R.: xl, 95*, 132
Elvira Wright: xxxii, 233, 256*, 322
Ely: 726
Elydia Anderson: xxvii, 228, 497, 498
Elydia Cordelia: 498
Emalee: 198, 680, 681*
Emanuel: xxvi, xxxviii*, 19, 143*, 192, 193*, 210, 258, 259, 311, 359, 596, 672*, 717
Emeline: xxx, 271
Emerly: 571
Emily: 114, 127, 728
Emily A.: xxxv, 729
Emily Angeline: 130
Emily Cecilia Virginia: xxxix, 109*, 110*, 111*, 148, 149, 188, 473, 479, 585*, 601
Emily E.: 114*
Emily Inabnit: xxvi, 131*, 187*, 190, 598
Emily Jane Anderson: 537
Emma: 223, 513, 722
Emma Bakewell: xxxvii, 152, 170, 201*, 324, 491, 499
Emma Balsora: xxxviii, 211
Emma E.: xxxiv, 200, 683*
Emma Lee: 498
Emma Glynn: 220
Emma Lou: xxxvi, 105*, 106, 252, 617
Emmett W.: 499
Era: xxxvi, 235
Ernest Webster: xxxvii, 195, 609*
Ernestine: xxxvii, xxxviii, 3, 61, 101, 106, 111, 178, 189, 317*, 319, 369*, 467, 473, 652
Ernestine Addison: 133*
Erroll: 173
Esta Green: 499
Estelle Tyus: xxxix, 125*, 253
Esther Cooke: xxv, xxxii, 48, 117, 180*, 181, 232, 406, 475*, 505, 655*, 656*, 676*
Esther Jemima: 191, 419, 423*, 597*
Esther Julia Guy: 148, 150, 253
Esther Rae Garbanetti: 212*, 213*, 214, 361
GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
Ethel: xxxix, 22*, 23, 24, 26, 43, 84, 85, 214*, 261, 403, 404, 635, 637
Etta Kathline: 258
Etta Kathline Flores: 125, 178, 258*, 358*
Etta Mae: xxxv, 191, 407, 408*, 485
Eudora Gates: 638
Eugene: xxix, xxxix, xli, 129*, 197, 507, 641
Eugene Gasper: 231
Eugene Posey: xxxviii, 139, 143*
Eugenia Welch: 227, 406, 440*
Eula H.: xxxix, 146, 271*, 301
Eunice: xxv, 118, 571, 662*
Eunice May: xxxv, 219, 283
Eunius: 725
Eustace: 590
Eustace Fortescue: xxxvii, 143*, 144, 161, 170
Eustace Fortescue, Jr.: xxxvii, 114
Eutie E.: 714
Eva: xxxvi, xxxvii, 99*, 162*, 196, 562, 567, 570, 606*
Eva Eudora Baxter Gates: xxxvii, 109, 188*, 189*, 195, 317, 714
Eva Maxine: 258, 358*
Evelyn: 159, 172*, 190, 229, 587*
Evelyn (Polly): 138*
Evelyn Powell: 140*, 141*, 142*, 214, 312*, 316*, 317
Everett: xxvii, 183, 184
F. D.: 251
F. H.: 251
F. W.: 640, 722
Fannie Mae Gaston: 590
Fanny: 137, 198*, 665
Faye McKenzie: 231
Felix: xxvii, 140, 144*, 499
Felix G., Sr.: 186*, 496, 597
Felix G., Jr.: 186
Ferdinand F.: xxix
Fletcher: xxix
Flora: xxix
Flora Ann: 171
Flora Nimmo Wright: 183
Florence: xxxvi, xxxvii, 165*, 166*, 167*, 168*, 560*, 561, 566, 602, 605*, 608*, 609*, 610*, 614
Florence Brooks: 60, 100, 112, 413*, 414
Florence Hunter: 98*, 99, 100*, 163
Florence Imagon: 225, 379*, 590
Florence Kornegay (Korrie) Goldsmith: xxxvi, 164*, 165*, 166, 196
Florence Lynn: 147
Florence Ramage: 144, 161*
Florida McCrary: 153, 638
Flossie: 198
Flossie Edna Burleson: xxxv, 198*, 219
Floyd Banday: 240
Foster T. R.: 255, 695, 696
Frances: xxx, xl, 3, 45*, 114*, 118*, 163, 167, 168, 175, 181*, 220, 226, 230, 326*, 496, 515, 530, 542*, 560, 571*,

INDEX

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
602, 608*, 610*, 613, 614*, 673*, 677*, 678*, 679*, 680*, 681*, 690, 720
Frances A.: 513
Frances Anne: xxxi, 241*
Frances C. xxxviii, 211, 274*
Frances Carter: xl, 55, 175*
Frances E.: xxxix, 63*, 253
Frances Electra: 498
Frances Evelyn Matson: 177, 254*
Frances Jones: xl, 194
Frances Lavon: 230, 231, 612*
Frances Lee Graham: 257
Frances Louise: xxxvi, 165*
Frances May Gaston: 161*, 170, 253
Frances R. Haggerty: 242*, 253
Frances S.: 92*
Frances S. Baker: 240
Frances Tourman: xxv, 3, 45 180, 181
Frances (Frankie) Waddell: xxv, 118*, 198, 199, 241
Frances Weise: 144, 161
Francis: xxv, xxvii, xl, 118, 119, 132, 140, 144*, 145*, 157, 186, 219, 222, 232 245, 247, 437, 504, 517, 530*, 538, 546*, 547*, 556*, 717, 725*
Francis M.: 146*, 211*, 588*
Francis M., Jr.: 146*
Francis Marion: xxxix, 146*, 148, 149, 271, 364, 601
Francis Milton: xxviii, 247, 256
Francis Stepney: 531, 535, 537, 542
Francis Waverly: 147*, 242
Francis Waverly, Jr.: 147
Frank: xxviii, xli, 217, 507
Frank Charles: 258
Frank Henry: xxx, 202
Franklin: 234
Franklin Jay: 177, 593
Franklin Lloyd: 195
Fred: xxviii, 187
Fred William: xl, 147*, 192
Fred William, Jr.: 147
Freda Swenson: 150, 231*, 640
Frederick: xxv, 245*, 654, 655
Frederick Cleon: 213*
Frederick Martin: xxix, 224, 246
Fredwell Morris: 530, 546
Frideswide Morris: 530, 546
G. T.: 718
Gary Richard: 158
Gary Wayne: 125
Gasper: xxvi, xxxix*, 109*, 110*, 132, 146*, 147*, 148*, 149*, 170*, 192, 193*, 194, 197*, 207, 222, 223*, 253, 259, 261, 262*, 277*, 329*, 363, 364, 372*, 391, 394, 479, 504, 601*, 643, 714, 717*
Gasper W.: xxxix, 148*, 150
Gaston: 590
Gavin: 583
Geneva: 54, 250
George: 157, 523*, 530, 544, 546, 547, 719
George Augustin Stepney: 531, 535, 537, 543
George Edward: xxxvi

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
George Fields: xxxix, 148*, 150*, 172, 231, 253, 478, 625, 626
George L: 114
George Leonard: 250
George M.: 145, 674, 719
George Mallory: 152
George R.: xxxv, 727
George Robert: 216
George T.: xxxvi, 208
George Troy: 252*
George W.: 124, 653*, 654*, 674*, 692
George W. J.: xxxiii, xxxiv, 150, 151*, 673*, 674
George Washington: xxxiii, xxxiv, 150*, 151*, 246, 673*, 674*, 693*
Georgia Darneille: 516
Georgia Knight: xxxvi, 197, 210*, 242, 290
Georgiana F.: xxxii, 239, 478*
Georgie Lee: 250
Gerald Wayne: 231
Gertrude Knowles: 240
Gilbert: 722
Gilbert C.: xxx
Gilbert Clark: 6*, 61, 127, 151*, 271, 292, 722
Gladys: 232
Gladys Duncan: xxxviii, 243 593
Gladys L. D. Crawford: xxxv, 31, 219, 232*
Gladys Marie: 31*, 232
Gladys Oden: 224*, 225, 590
Gloria: 143
Gloria May: 215
Goldie Marie: 191
Gordon: 209, 590
Gordon Bakewell: xxxvii, 152*, 201
Gordon Bakewell, Jr.: 152
Gordon Lewis: 161
Grace: 191, 419, 421*, 597*
Grace Edith: 597*
Grady Bond: 152*, 153, 155
Grady E., Mrs.: 53, 216, 231, 271, 301*, 310, 443, 459
Grady Everette: xxxix, 152*, 153*, 154*, 155*, 158*, 214, 215, 216, 230, 231, 241, 405*, 424, 460, 637, 638
Grady Floyd: 121, 122, 123, 155*, 156*
Grady Lee: 156*
Graham Emanuel: 157
Graham T.: 157*, 210
Gran Tinnin: xli, 507, 516
Granville: 157*, 229
Greenville: 157*, 229*, 674*
Grover Cleveland: 159
Grover Dowell: xxxi, 254, 690
Gussie C.: 499
Gustave: 513
Gypsie Gaynell: xxxv, 2, 219, 271, 272*
H. A.: 718
H. H.; Mrs.: 608, 610*
H. H.: 610
H. J.; Mrs.: 607
H. L., Mrs.: 560
H. L.: 588
H. R.: 718
H. R., Mrs.: 608

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
Halcut Eugene: xxxviii, 178
Hampton: 209
Hannah Beth Rees: 121, 155*, 156*
Hardy: xli, 507
Harlow: xxx, 220, 515, 571*, 666*, 723
Harlow A.: 724
Harlow Artimssa: xxx, 187, 515
Harlow S.: xxx, 137, 335, 461*, 468, 469
Harriet: xxx, xxxiv, 107, 151, 186, 271, 337, 344, 365, 386, 496, 513, 595, 728
Harriet Ann: 157
Harriet E. Northington: 138*, 260, 263
Harriet Johnson: xxxiv, 150, 151*
Harriet L.: 365, 386
Harriet Lucinda: 336, 337, 365, 444, 487*, 490
Harriet McCurdy: 250
Harriet Spickard: 514
Harriet T.: xxxi, 241
Harris: 229
Harrod Sims: 171
Harry Everette: 231
Harry Fannin: xxxix, 128, 158*
Harry Richard: 153, 155*, 158*
Harry Warren: 158
Harvey: xxxviii, 247
Hattie: xxviii, 257, 673*
Hattie F.: 248
Hattie M.: xxix
Hayne: 187
Hazel: 640
Hazel Lillian: 132
Hazel Lorrene: 180
Helen: 195, 552, 597
Helen Ann McCain: 499
Helen Carroll: 176
Helen Dunn: 126, 128
Helen Lorraine Pace: 159
Helen Marjorie: 552
Helen Payntar: 221, 228
Helen Regina Mandell: 125, 258
Helen Southerton: 523, 524, 525*, 530, 540
Helena: 546, 547
Henrietta: xxx, 237
Henrietta Bickerstaff: xxx, 128, 132, 203, 234, 236*, 237*, 608
Henry: 520*, 521*, 550*, 602 607, 610, 638
Henry, Mrs.: 610
Henry Bryan: xxvii, 217
Henry C.: xl
Henry Clay: xxviii, xl, 134, 159*, 217, 219
Henry Cleveland: 159*, 192*
Henry G.: xxxvi, 608*
Henry G., Mrs.: 608
Henry Goldsmith: 160*, 168
Henry Hodges: xxxvii, 160*, 195, 210, 442
Henry Hodges, Mrs.: 160
Henry Jackson: 210
Henry L.: 608
Henry Lewis: xxxvi, xxxvii, 112, 161*, 170*, 210, 225, 226, 242, 364, 590*, 624* 657, 714

INDEX

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
Henry Lewis, Jr.: xxxvii, 161*, 170, 590*
Henry Logan: xxxvii, 143, 161*
Herbert H.: xl, 55, 161*, 162, 175, 608
Hilda: xxxvii, 4*, 162, 608
Hill: 638
Hill, Mrs.: 608
Hilliard Joseph: xxxvii, 4, 99, 162*, 195
Hilliary J.: 609
Hiram: 726
Hodges Lloyd: 162*, 210
Hodges Lloyd, Jr.: 162
Horace M.: xxxv, 216
Horatia Augusta Stepney: 531, 535, 543
Horatio D.: 146, 211*
Horatio Robert Maydwell: 531, 535, 537, 542
Houston: 157
Howard: xl, 175
Howell Hunter: xxxvi, 98, 100, 162*, 163*, 165*, 169*, 252, 409, 608, 614*
Howell Rose: xxxvi, 160*, 162, 163, 164*, 165*, 166*, 167, 169, 196, 560, 563, 568, 570, 608, 610*, 613*
Howell Rose Mrs.: 605
Hu: 115, 568*
Hugh: xxxiv, 115, 658*, 556
Hugh Mayes: 126, 169*, 177
Hugh Owen: 130
Hugh Porter: 188
Hulda: 723, 724
Huldah: xxx, 187, 571
Humfrey: 550*, 556*
Hunter: 602, 614*
Huse West: xl, 161, 175*
Ida: 721
Ida Belle: 227, 458*
Ida C.: 606*
Ida Corinne: xxxviii, 211*
Ilena: 209*
Ilena Cox: xxxix, 211*
Ina: xxxvi, 235
India Ora Daniel: 222*, 236, 450, 472
Inez: 236, 714
Ione Hilsman Eley: 47, 124, 132*, 133*, 237, 607
Irene Missouri: xxxviii, 243, 279*, 593
Irma: xxxix, 235
Irsa Dyson: 161
Irvin: xl, 169*, 192
Isaac: xxx, 271, 722
Isabell Zeller: 221*
Ivy Ray: 499
J.: 517*, 633, 716
J. A.: 718, 725
J. C.: 191
J. E.: 683*, 718, 725
J. F.: 610
J. F., Mrs.: 610
J. G.: 115, 235, 652, 658
J. Gaston: 161, 170*
J. Gaston, Jr.: 170
J. J.: 640, 652
J. K.: 718
J. M. 697
J. P.: 571
J. T.: 640

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
J. W.: xxxiv, 200, 517, 682, 683
Jack: xl, 158, 175, 178*, 234, 571
Jack Parmer: 126
Jackson: xxx, 187, 724
Jacob: xxvi, 259, 719, 721
Jacob Baxter: xxxix, 148, 170*, 278, 298, 601, 611*
Jacob H.: 717
Jacob Hodges: xxxvii, 143, 161, 170*, 201, 207, 227, 411, 657*, 714
Jacob Johnston: xxix, 171*, 245
Jacob Pou: xxxvii, 195
Jaculine Virginia: 153, 154, 405*,
Jake Loy: 252
James: xxv, xxvi, xxvii, xxviii*, xxxv, xl, xli, 60, 119, 127*, 131, 138, 140, 144, 171*, 175, 190, 217, 218, 245, 465, 506, 513, 517*, 530, 538, 546*, 547*, 548, 552, 556, 571*, 574, 575, 576, 577*, 597, 598*, 639, 666*, 719, 724, 725, 726, 727*, 728*, 729
James, Jr.: 517
James A.: 172*, 229, 587
James A., Mrs.: 610*
James Alexander: xxix
James Allen: 499
James Baker: 146
James Clarence: 220
James E.: xxxiv, 200, 479, 610*, 683*, 721
James Edward: xxix*, 174, 245
James Edwin: xxxix, 150*, 172*, 173*, 260, 625*, 626, 639
James Emanuel: xxxviii, 172*, 211*
James F.: xl
James Franklin: xl, 176
James H.: xxix, 574, 694*, 696*, 715
James H. DeWitt: 516
James Harvey: xxviii, 157, 247, 256, 674
James Harry: 157, 674
James Hubbard: xxxii, 173*, 233, 238, 247, 675*, 690*
James J.: xl
James Jarrell: xxix, 174*, 245
James Jordan: 174*, 192, 405
James Jordan, Jr.: 174
James K.: xxxvi, 208
James L.: xxix
James Loy: 252
James M.: xl, 55, 127, 161, 175*
James P.: xxvii, 250, 515, 724
James Postell: xxvi, 175*, 191, 193, 410, 454, 597*, 598*
James R.: xxx, 176, 722
James Rumph: xl*, 132, 175*, 176*, 192, 194, 212, 425, 490
James S.: xxx, 137, 176*, 242, 515*, 721, 722, 724
James Smyth: 552
James Stoudenmire: xxxix, 120, 177*, 253, 254, 479
James T.: xxviii, xxxii, 225, 248
James Thomas: 172
James Tomzen: 240
James W.: 727
James Wade: xli, 507*, 516*
James Warren: xli, 507

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
James Wesley: 231, 613*
Jane: xxiv, xxv, xli, 116*, 117*, 145, 180, 203, 244*, 387, 457, 506, 507, 523*, 530, 535, 537, 540, 546*, 547*, 556, 557, 558, 660*, 676*, 691, 719, 726
Jane Adaline Langford: xxvii, 498*
Jane B. Franklin: 234, 237
Jane Denice: 252
Jane E.: xxxvi, 208
Jane Goldstone: xxiv, 523*, 530*, 540
Jane Harris, 515
Jane Ketterich: 523*, 530, 538, 540, 544, 546, 547
Jane Mull: 180, 212*
Jane Perry: xxv, xxxii, 232*, 233, 244, 247, 403
Jane Riley: xxvi, 175*, 191, 193, 410, 454, 573, 597*
Janet Renaud Voorhees: 513
Janie B. Power: 516
Jannette Louise: 227
Jason L.: xxx, 250
Jasper: 517
Jasper N.: 169*, 177*, 178*, 179
Jasper Newton: 178
Jay: 620
Jay Gordon: xxxviii, 177*, 243, 593
Jay Hodges: xxxvii, 170, 611*, 714
Jay Mallard: 258
Jay Merrill: xxxviii, 52, 178*, 227, 258, 259, 369, 620*
Jay Merrill, Jr.: xxxviii, 178
Jean: 212
Jeanette: 212
Jeannie Lee: 589, 590
Jennie Burgess: xli, 506*, 507*
Jennie Rast: 132, 640
Jennie Selina Northington: 640
Jennie Welch: 227, 261
Jenny Lee: 90*, 228
Jeptha Levin: 257*, 258, 260
Jerome James: xxxix
Jerry: 613*
Jesse: 177, 178*, 179*, 513. 516*
Jesse Doyle: 179*, 180
Jesse J.: 180
Jesse James: xxxv, 42, 74, 179* 212, 219, 249, 283
Jessie: xxviii, 248, 257, 714
Jessie E.: 652*
Jessie Eugenia Bates: xl, 137*, 138, 194, 609
Jessie Mae Hamilton: 177, 179
Jessye Butler: 499
Jewell: 499
Jim Tom: 587, 610
Jo Allyn: 199
Jo Evelyn Powell: 140*, 141, 142*, 214, 312*, 316*, 317
Joan: 117*, 244*
Joan Perry: xxv, 117, 244
Joane Irton: 556
Jodie Mae: 159
Joe: 571, 640
John: xxiv*, xxvi*, xxvii, xxviii*, xxix, xxx, xxxii, xxxiii*, xxxiv, xxv*, xxxvi, xxxix, 3*, 45*, 48, 114, 116*, 117*, 118, 119, 127, 130*, 131, 137*,

INDEX

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
140, 144, 146, 157, 172, 180*, 181*, 182*, 184*, 185*, 186*, 187*, 188, 190*, 193*, 217, 228, 232*, 240, 241, 244*, 245, 246*, 248, 257, 317, 406*, 412*, 465, 475*, 490, 496, 505, 506, 513, 515*, 516*, 517*, 521*, 523*, 524, 526, 527, 530*, 531*, 537, 538, 540*, 542, 544*, 546*, 547*, 556*, 560*, 561, 562*, 563*, 564*, 566, 567*, 568*, 569*, 570, 571*, 575*, 576*, 583, 587, 588, 591, 595*, 596, 598*, 602*, 607, 609, 611*, 617, 653, 655*, 656*, 659, 661, 662*, 666*, 673*, 676*, 677*, 678*, 679*, 687, 689*, 690*, 693*, 707, 716*, 717*, 718*, 719*, 721*, 722*, 723*, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728*, 729*
John Sr.: 595
John, Jr.: 186, 595
John Alexander: xxvii, 188*, 217
John Archer: 188
John B.: xxix, 245
John Bell, xxxvii, 109, 111, 188*, 189*, 195, 317, 415*, 583*, 611*, 638*, 652*, 714
John Burdine: xxix, 171
John C.: xxx, 176, 724
John C. B.: 727
John Casper: xxvi, 131*, 189*, 190*, 193, 203, 206, 207, 228, 229, 309, 324, 516, 597
John Cecil: xxxv, 191*
John Cicero: xxxvi, 208, 565
John Cochran: 157
John Courtney: xxix
John D.: xxxi, 241*
John David: 175, 191*, 195, 419, 421, 423, 476, 597*
John E.: xxvi, 499*, 500, 729*,
John F.: xxix, xl, 174, 194, 218
John Franklin: xxxv, 138, 191*, 249, 252, 360, 408
John Fuller: xxxvi, 165*, 166, 608
John Gaines: 240
John Gipson: xxx, 202
John Goldstone: xxiv*, 523*, 530*, 540
John H.: 514, 518
John Hampton, xxxix, 209*
John Henry: xl, 94, 147, 159, 169, 174, 175, 191*, 225, 336, 440, 640*
John J.: 232
John L.: xxxix, xl, 125, 717
John Lewis: xxvi*, xxxvi*, xxxvii, xxxviii, xxxix, xl*, 62, 131*, 137, 143, 147, 175, 176, 184, 190, 192*, 193*, 194*, 203, 206, 207*, 252, 258, 270, 296, 411, 443, 448, 459, 499, 572, 584, 592, 596, 597*, 598*, 601, 684
John M.: 127, 728*
John Maxey: xxxiii, 130, 183
John Maxey, Jr.: 183
John McNeil: xxxviii, 194*, 243, 293, 594

GOLSAN, GOLSON, ETC.
John Noah: xxxvii, 99, 160, 162, 188, 195*, 207, 211, 295, 583, 609, 657*, 714
John Preston: 201
John Redmon: 191, 195*, 597*
John Riley: xxviii, 247, 255
John Robert: 138, 195* 178*, 253, 254, 479
John Robert II, 195
John S.: xxvi, xxxvi, 99, 164*, 185*, 196*, 197, 210, 252, 356*, 435*, 588*, 602*, 608, 611
John Sidney: xxxix, 197*, 253
John Smedley: xxxvi, 197, 568
John T.: xxx, xli, 507
John Thomas: xl, 192, 257, 497*
John W.: xxix, 240, 499, 517, 672, 729
John Waldegrave: 552
John Walter: xxxvi, 196, 562, 564, 567
John Wesley: xxvii, xxxix, 128, 144, 147, 197*, 207, 260, 441, 594, 601, 714, 715
John Wilgress: 552
John William: xxix
John Willis: xxix
John Y.: 720
John Yates: xxxii, 239
Johnnie Frances Sanford: 163, 252, 253*
Johnnie Mae: 169
Johnny T.: 252*
Johnny T., Jr.: 252
Joseph: xxv*, xxx, xxxi, xxxix, xl, xli, 118*, 133, 136, 137*, 150, 192, 198*, 199, 220, 241*, 504, 506, 529, 530*, 531*, 532*, 534*, 535*, 537*, 540*, 541*, 542*, 554*, 571*, 590, 661*, 662*, 665*, 680*, 681*, 726
Joseph A.: 94, 200*, 201*, 207, 682*, 717, 725
Joseph Bailey: xxxv, 198*, 219
Joseph Boyd: 199*, 251
Joseph Cleon: 121, 122, 123
Joseph G.: xxxi*, 198, 199*, 254, 279, 516, 681*, 682*
Joseph Goldstone: xxiv, 523*, 530*, 540
Joseph J.: 652, 653*
Joseph John: xxxiii, xxxiv*, 200*, 233, 414, 653, 654, 682*, 692*, 693*
Joseph John Jackson: xxxiii, xxxiv, 2, 115, 200*, 235. 246
Joseph Lindsay: xxxvii*, 94, 152*, 170, 200*, 201*, 207, 324, 491, 499
Joseph Ralph: 531
Joseph W.: 127
Josepha: 532
Josepha Heath: 531, 534, 537, 543
Josephine: xxxii, xxxviii, xxxix, 3, 61, 139, 194, 234, 291*, 356*, 357, 362
Josephine Polley: 139*
Josephine Wilson: 162*, 210
Josie: xxxiv, 683
Josie Eliza: 200, 414

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
Joyce: 177, 593
Joyce Nielsen: 173
Judah Galliker: 157*
Judith: 530, 546, 547
Judith W. Ford: xxix, 245
Judy Doris: 258
Julia: xxviii, 128, 131, 144, 527, 574*, 575*, 576*
Julia A.: xl, 132
Julia Edwards: 131
Julia Ellen: 64, 175, 311, 412, 454*, 597*
Julia Ellen Combs: 127*, 133, 135, 151
Julia Laura: xl, 194
Julia May: xl, 270, 619*
Julia Vesta: xl, 176, 425*
Juliann: xxviii, 248
June: 143
Justina Maria Stepney: 531, 534, 537, 543
K. Kendall: xli, 507*, 516*
Karen Christine: 135
Kate: xxxiv, 115*, 200, 517, 658*
Kate McLemore: xxxii, 230, 233* 234, 291
Kate W. Harris: 229*, 230
Katherine: 130, 208, 253, 517, 546, 547, 592
Katherine Davis: 121, 134
Katherine Elizabeth Hobbs: 146
Katherine Millspaugh: xxviii, 217*, 247
Kathie: 216
Kathleen: xxxviii*, 52*, 53, 89*, 178, 243
Kathleen Fraime: 128, 133
Kathleen Mullhall: 153, 215*
Kathleen Winn: 131
Kathy: 227
Katie Elenor Cleo: 7*, 227
Katie Jones: xl, 176*, 194, 212, 425, 490
Katie May: xxxix, 39*, 40*, 41*, 260, 261, 293*, 466
Katy Lena: 499
Kenneth Ray: 198
Kenneth Robert: 220
Kisiah: 727
Kittie Belle: 226
Kitty: 575*, 576*, 577
Kitty Rawlinson, xl, 94, 147, 159, 169, 174, 175, 192*, 225, 336, 440, 640
Korrie Goldsmith: 162, 163, 164*, 165*, 166, 196
L.: 716
L. C.: 515
L. G.: 640
L. K.: 570
L. M.: 610
L. Mack: 172
L. N.: 718
L. P.: 610
L. S.: 208, 591
L. Tishie: 571
Lafayette: 723
La Honda: 212
Lamont Preston: xxxviii, 139, 201*
Lancelott: 556
Larry Gene: 159*
Laura: 230, 504, 720, 722

INDEX

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
Laura Ann: 151
Laura C.: 54, 250
Laura F. Vise: xxviii, 256
Laura Grace Aliff: 153, 158*
Laura Mae: 500
Laura Mae Russell: 138, 191, 195
Laura Survilla: xxix
Lavina: 151, 722
Lavonia Cornelia: xxx, 216, 469*, 470, 515
Lawrence: xxviii*, 216, 248, 257, 556
Lawrence Bond: 152
Lawton Dantzler: 191, 597
Leander P.: 172, 587
Leanora Rebecca: xl, 62*, 63, 194, 616
Leda Electra: xxxix, 170, 298*, 385
Lee: xxxiv, 115, 658*
Lee Whelan: xxxviii, 243
Leila: xxxvii, 61*, 101, 152, 201
Leila Belle: xxxvii, 93*, 228, 468
Leila May Farley: xxxvii, 93, 170, 221, 227*, 228*
Lena Belle: xxxvii, 160, 280, 365, 442*
Lena Mai Pitts: 1, 199, 251*, 257, 516
Lena Pauline Spivey: xxxviii, 177*, 227, 259
Lenora: xxxviii, 178
Lenora Ann: 227
Leola Mae Brown, xxxv, 129, 219, 254*
Leonard: 571*, 666*
Leonard H.: 720, 721
Leonard Henley: xxx, 82, 137*, 201*, 202*, 226, 236, 250, 302, 362, 443, 456, 493, 600, 720
Leonard R.: xxx
Leonard Ripley: 237
Leslie Mae Goodson: 514
Leta Pearl: 74*, 180
Lettie: 144
Lettruss Agness: 180, 283*
Leucetta: 173, 626, 639
Levenia: 211
Levenia C.: xxxviii, 211
Levina: 721
Lewis: xxv, xxvi*, xxxvi, xxxvii*, 70, 170, 184, 185*, 189*, 190*, 192*, 193*, 195, 197, 200, 203*, 204*, 205*, 206*, 207*, 208*, 235, 244, 245, 258, 296, 399, 400, 414, 417, 418, 420, 459, 507, 562, 565*, 567*, 572, 578, 580, 582*, 583*, 584*, 586, 588*, 589, 591, 596*, 597, 601, 638, 659*, 683*, 684*, 685*, 686*, 687*, 688, 689*, 706, 707, 714, 716, 717*, 718, 719, 729
Lewis, Sr.: 683*, 684*, 685*, 689*, 706, 716, 717
Lewis, Jr.: 131, 147, 206, 207*, 684*, 686*, 687*, 688*, 689*, 707, 716
Lewis E.: 90, 96, 112, 126, 224, 225, 228, 379, 486, 513, 589*
Lewis Earl: 170
Lewis Edward: 225, 590

GOLSAN, GOLSON, ETC.
Lewis Engiebert: xxxix, 93, 208*, 209*, 253, 383, 384
Lewis Hodges: xxxvii, 160, 162, 209*, 308, 362, 442
Lewis Knight: xxxvi, 192, 210*, 242, 290, 563, 568
Lewis P.: xxxviii, 143, 146, 157, 172, 210* 211*, 274, 474, 672*, 721*
Lewis S.: 591
Lewis Samuel: xxxvi, xxxvii*, 125, 195, 211*, 212*, 235*, 406
Lewis W.: xxxix
Lewis Warren: 234
Lewis Washington: 150, 626
Libbie Ethel: xxxix, 93*, 209*
Lillian: xxxvii, 112*, 161, 332, 589*, 590
Lillian Augusta: 188
Lillian Bettie: xxxix, 214
Lillian Effie: xxxix, 55, 80*, 81, 96*, 97*, 260, 261, 262*, 263, 273, 291*, 296
Lillian Gage: 158
Lillian Mary: 552
Lillian V.: 614*
Lillian V. Henderson: 120*, 177
Lillie: 506*, 507*
Lillie Pearl: xxix
Linda Josephine: 162
Linnie Mae: 162
Little Bessie: xxxv, 219, 320*, 439
Little Cleo: xxxv, 191, 360*, 482
Lizzie: xxxvi, 7, 335, 354, 355*, 356*, 563, 568, 570
Lizzie Justina Stepney: 531,535, 537, 543
Lizzie Leona: 500
Lizzie Malcolm: 504
Lloyd L.: xxix
Lloyd Tighlman: xxix
Lloyd W.: 212
Lloyd Woodrow: 180, 212*
Lois Audrey: 258
Lois Edna Stubblefield: 191, 252*
Lois Inez Shackelford: 213*
Lois Lucille Herlong: 125*, 126
Lon Frank: 498
Lonny: xxviii, 216
Loretta: xl, 176
Lorraine Baldridge: 126*, 225, 590
Lottie B. Huddleston: xxxvi, 98, 100, 162, 163*, 252, 409
Lottie Ethel: 188
Lou: 571
Lou Coher: 210
Lou S.: 571
Louis: 208*
Louis Braxton: xxxviii, 243, 593
Louisa: xxvii, xxx, xxxii, 173*, 217, 220, 446*, 496*, 497, 513, 515, 595*, 596, 663, 723, 728
Louisa A.: xxxiv, 150
Louisa A. M.: 601
Louisa E.: xxxi, 241*
Louisa Emma: 151
Louisa J.: 695
Louisa Jane: 255, 446*
Louisa M.: 186, 496*
Louisa Mary: 552

GOLSAN, GOLSON, ETC.
Louisa Stoval: 130
Louise: xl, 128, 138, 234, 589*, 641, 718
Louise Foncine Taylor: 126, 161, 224, 225*, 228, 379, 486, 590
Louise Gladys: 231
Louise Myers: 255
Louise Tatum Stoval: xxxiii, 183
Louise Virginia: 225, 486*, 590
Louise W.: xxxix, 146, 363, 364*
Lousidney C.: 515
Loys Crusoe: xl, 192
Lucia Flinn Carter: 234*, 236
Lucidna: xxx, 220, 723
Lucie: 191, 597
Lucile: xl, 176, 424, 490*
Lucinda: xxv, xxvi, xxx, xxxi, xxxv, 45, 46*, 187, 193, 196, 198, 470*, 496*, 562*, 563*, 564*, 566, 567*, 568*, 569*, 597*, 598, 680*, 681*, 718, 723*, 727, 729
Lucinda C.: 130
Lucinda F.: 727
Lucinda Jerrell: 47
Lucinda Knight: xxvi, xxxvi, 99, 164*, 185, 196*, 197, 210, 252, 435*, 560, 562*, 564*, 566, 568*, 602
Lucinda S.: xxx, 220
Lucinda Scott: 219*
Lucretia: 726
Lucretia Elizabeth: xxxv, 249, 278* 279
Lucretia Griffith: xxvii, 119, 183*
Lucy: xxv*, xxxi, 48*, 49, 116, 117, 180*, 181*, 198, 497*, 505*, 660*, 676*, 677, 678*, 680*, 681*, 690*
Lucy A.: xxxi, 681*
Lucy Ann: xxx, 81, 82*, 83, 199, 202
Lucy Ann Glenn: xxx, 187, 251, 257, 516
Lucy C.: 127, 728
Lucy Estelene: 1*, 251
Lucy Louisa: xxix, 171
Lucy P.: 506, 518
Lucy Waldrop: 161, 170*
Lula Belle: xxxix, 177, 479*
Lula Gertrude Baxter: 176
Lula Keesee: 188
Lula Thompson: 498
Lular R.: 499
Lulia Z.: xxxix, 56*, 57, 253
Lutitia: xxx, 220, 723
Lutitia A.: 515
Lydia: xxviii, 144, 513, 692*
Lydia Ann: xxxiii, xxxiv, 233 692*
Lydia Waddle: xxxiii, xxxiv, 233, 246, 692*
Lynn Carroll Harrison: 220
M.: 718
M. A.: 517
M. A. Smith: xxxv, 249
M. B.: 517
M. D. L.: 571*
M. G.: 726
M. J. Porter: 216
M. L.: 230*, 720
M. M.: 208, 515, 718, 725
Mabel Clare: xxxvii, 160
Mac: 136, 613, 617

INDEX

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
Mack: 172, 587, 614*
Madison: xli, 186, 507*, 516*, 595
Mae Barnett: 191*
Maeola: 42*, 43, 179
Mahala: 243, 721
Mahala Jane: 240
Mahala Orum: 202, 226*, 248
Mahala Porter: xxviii, xxx, 140*, 144, 145, 239, 243
Major Andre: 183
Major A. P.: 728
Malcolm E.: xl
Malcolm Eugene: 176, 212*
Malinda: xxvi, xxvii, 184, 185, 186, 259, 514, 595, 719, 721
Malissa C.: 178
Mallard: 697
Mallory Cleon: xxxix, 212*, 213*, 214, 261, 361, 637
Mallory Grady: 215
Mallory W.: xxxix, 7, 10, 17, 19, 33*, 39, 41*, 55, 56*, 57, 62, 63*, 81, 82, 88*, 89, 92, 93, 95*, 99, 105, 107, 109, 110, 115, 120, 121, 125, 128, 132*, 134, 138*, 139, 141, 143, 144, 146, 148*, 160, 161, 162*, 170, 171, 173, 175, 176*, 177, 178, 189, 192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 201, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212*, 213, 215*, 223, 227*, 228, 231, 235, 243*, 251, 253, 258, 259*, 261, 270, 271, 274, 277, 278, 280, 293, 295, 298, 300, 302, 308, 311*, 312, 317, 326, 327*, 328, 329, 330*, 353, 359, 360, 362, 363, 364*, 365, 370, 371*, 374, 375, 378, 386, 400, 402*, 406, 409, 424, 431, 440, 441, 442*, 443, 445, 452*, 458, 459, 464, 473, 478, 479*, 486*, 489, 490, 492, 494*, 637*
Mallory W., Mrs.: 7*, 8, 11, 12, 39, 40, 41*, 55, 56, 58, 62, 63*, 82, 88, 92, 93, 95*, 97, 107, 112, 115*, 120, 121, 132, 138, 141, 148, 152, 153, 156, 158, 160, 162*, 175, 176, 189, 193, 210, 211, 213*, 216, 227, 231, 241, 259, 270, 274, 280, 293, 295*, 298, 302, 308, 316, 317, 326, 327, 328, 330, 353, 359, 361, 362, 364*, 365, 370, 371*, 375, 376, 381, 386, 402, 405, 424, 440, 442*, 443, 452*, 458, 460, 466, 467, 478, 479*, 486, 489, 490, 494*
Mallory Washington: 10, 22*, 120, 140, 152, 212*, 213*, 214*, 215*, 260, 262*, 263, 500, 502*, 615*
Mallory William: 153, 155*, 215*, 216*
Mallory Winston: 158
Mamie: 590
Mantola Isola: 220
Marcia Dobbins: 220
Marcus D. L.: 724
Marcus Dabney Lafayette: xxx, 216,* 220, 469, 515
Mareen M.: 174

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
Margaret: xxv, xxvii, xxix, xxxiv, xxxix, 124, 135, 151, 157, 174, 183, 197, 198, 223*, 241*, 248*, 405*, 446, 467*, 514, 530, 542*, 552, 615*, 618, 673*, 718, 719, 720, 722
Margaret Belle Durden: xxxix, 92*, 95, 223, 234*, 235, 714
Margaret Browne: 552
Margaret Burdine: xxix, 224, 246
Margaret C. E.: 255*, 695*, 696
Margaret Daniel: 223*, 504
Margaret E.: xxxiii, xxxiv, 150, 615*, 673*, 674, 727
Margaret Elford: 57*, 244
Margaret Ellis: 186, 596
Margaret Emily: 552
Margaret Emma Cox: xxxix, 93, 208*, 209*, 253, 383, 384
Margaret Eudora Lyle: xxvii, 187*, 217
Margaret Hall: xxix, 174
Margaret Jane: xxx, 230, 552
Margaret Kalish: xxviii, 256
Margaret L. Palmer: xxxiii, xxxiv, 150*, 151, 246
Margaret L. Tyler: xxviii, 217
Margaret Lorena Lee: 129
Margaret Low: xxxiii, xxxv, 127, 130, 182*, 183
Margaret Mae: xl, 175
Margaret Matilda: 255*, 695*, 696
Margaret Ragsdale: 145
Margaret Rawlins: 557
Margaret Rives: 557, 558
Margaret S. Nash: 504
Margaret Sheare: 556
Margaret Smith: 514
Margaret Staley: 187*, 188*
Margaret Starr: 131
Margaret Turner: 530, 541, 546, 547
Margaret W. Gaines: xxviii, 140, 243*
Margaret Walls: 177
Margaret Wright: 124*, 133
Margery Irene Funk: 134*, 135, 159
Margery Louise: 195, 597
Margurite L. J.: xxix, 224, 246
Maria Louisa: 188
Maria Louisa Rogers: xxvii, 171, 188, 217
Mariah: 178*, 516
Marian Elizabeth (Meg): 131
Marian Starr: 131*, 133
Marie: 173, 626, 639
Marie Louise: xxxvi, 57*, 210, 242, 290
Marine: xxix
Marine Francis: xxviii, 216*, 247
Marion: 216, 234, 247
Marion Cargill: 552
Marion N.: xxxv, 216*, 249
Marion J.: xxix
Marjorie: 140, 141, 142, 316*, 317, 499, 523*, 530*
Marjorie Corneille: 126
Marjory: xxiv, 540
Mark: 179
Mark M.: xxx
Mark Mitchell: xxx, 257, 515

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
Marquis C.: 250
Marshall: xxxix, 260, 262*, 263
Martha: xxv*, xxxii, xxxiii, 125, 180*, 181, 183, 232, 240*, 317*, 318, 475, 476, 514*, 524, 530*, 542*, 558, 573, 579, 676*, 677*, 694*, 722*, 725, 726, 727*
Martha A.: xxxi, 176, 241, 517, 722, 723, 724
Martha A. Goza: 240*, 504
Martha A. Whetstone: xxv, xxxvii, 170, 193, 195, 200, 207*, 399, 400, 459
Martha Agnes: xxxv, 53*, 219, 578, 586, 714
Martha Almanda: xxviii. 225
Martha Amanda: 247
Martha Ann: 144, 240
Martha Ann Allen: 183
Martha Ann Loveless: 6*, 61, 127, 151*, 271, 292
Martha Ann Phelps: xxxv, 138, 191*, 218, 249, 252, 360, 480
Martha Ann Roberts: xxviii, 140, 144*,
Martha Anne: 517
Martha Arabella: xxvii, 217
Martha Belle Richardson: 242, 253*, 517, 592
Martha Carpenter: xxxviii, 57*, 89, 243, 244*, 323, 381, 618
Martha E.: xxxii, 225, 234, 247, 331*, 682, 725
Martha Elizabeth: xxxvii, 92, 94*, 95, 201*, 217, 385
Martha Elizabeth H. Northington: xxxix, 148, 170*, 278, 293, 611
Martha Ellen Anthoney: 217
Martha Frances: xxxi, 199, 229, 492*
Martha Frances Enloe: 188
Martha Hill: 514
Martha J.: 186, 517, 595
Martha K. Rives: xxxiii, xxxiv, 115, 200*, 235, 246, 653
Martha Lewis: xxvii, 60*, 119, 171*, 217
Martha Lorene: 252
Martha Lou: 579*, 698*
Martha Louise: xxvi, 193, 406, 410, 411*
Martha Lucinda: xxviii
Martha M.: 719
Martha M. Knight: xxvi, 193, 258*, 259
Martha Orr: 128, 135*, 467
Martha Payne Moxley: 143
Martha S.: 255, 695*, 696
Martha Withers Zeigler: 143, 201
Martha Wyatt: xxx, 202, 455*, 456*, 457
Martin Sidney: 231
Mary: xxvi*, xxvii, xxx*, xxxiii, xxxiv*, xxxvi*, xxxvii, 12, 57, 115, 118*, 119, 120, 127, 131*, 144, 145*, 157*, 181, 184, 185*, 190, 193, 198, 200, 201, 207, 208*, 220, 222, 226, 233, 235, 245, 257, 259, 296*, 357, 423, 426, 429*, 430, 431, 432, 436, 479, 482, 487*, 500, 506, 507,

INDEX

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
514, 515, 517, 518*, 520*, 530, 531*, 542*, 546*, 547*, 556, 565*, 571*, 576*, 597, 598*, 653, 658, 659, 661, 662*, 665*, 674, 678*, 679*, 680*, 681*, 690*, 692*, 694*, 696*, 719*, 721, 722, 724, 727, 728,
Mary A.: xxxi, 145, 254, 436, 437, 517*, 719, 725
Mary A. Gross: xxviii, 187*, 248
Mary Agnes: xxix, 224, 246
Mary Ann: xxix, 130, 171
Mary Ann Gray: 129*, 130, 254
Mary Ann Slaton: xxvii, 119, 228*, 498, 517
Mary Anne: 530, 540
Mary Annie Purtell: xxxvii, 211*, 212, 406
Mary Aurelia Davis: xxxvii, 170, 207
Mary B.: xxxi, xxxii, 199, 225, 254*
Mary Belle Broadnax: xxxvii, 143, 161, 170*, 201, 207, 227, 611, 714
Mary Bullock: xxv, xxx, 118, 136*, 137*, 176, 186, 201*, 202, 219, 250, 461*, 515*, 516
Mary Burton Brooks: 224, 246
Mary C.: 614*
Mary C. Bickers: xxxviii, 52, 177*, 258, 259, 369
Mary C. O.: 506, 518
Mary Caroline: xxxviii. 105*, 259
Mary Carrie: xxxvii, 96, 161, 364*, 657
Mary Carter: xxxix, 120, 177*, 253, 254, 479
Mary Caruthers: xxxii, 139, 229*, 230, 256, 257
Mary Catherine: 231
Mary Catherine Johnson: 208*, 235*, 236
Mary Craig: xxv, 140, 144*, 157, 186, 219, 222, 232, 245, 247, 504
Mary Crispin: xxiv, 523*, 530*, 540
Mary Cross: xxvii, 119
Mary Daniel: xxx, 137, 176*, 242, 515*
Mary Decimus: xxxii, xxxiv, 150, 673, 674
Mary E.: xxx, xxxvii, xl, 17*, 132, 176, 207, 250, 515*, 719, 723*
Mary E. Edwards: xl, 62, 131, 137, 176, 194*, 270
Mary Elelia: xxxix, 253, 473*
Mary Eliza: xl, 194
Mary Elizabeth: xxvi, xxvii, xxx, xxxvi, xl, 33, 62, 175, 184*, 202, 217, 258, 289, 330, 331, 358*, 359, 362*, 377, 411, 412*, 446, 454, 490, 514, 562, 600
Mary Elizabeth Gaines: xxviii, 140, 239*, 240*
Mary Elizabeth Guthrie: xxxiv, 80, 200, 235*
Mary Elizabeth Jett: xxix, 174
Mary Elizabeth Langford: xxvii
Mary Elizabeth P.: xxxix

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
Mary Elizabeth Pou: xxxix, 147, 329*, 330, 406, 409*, 601
Mary Ellen Anthony: xxviii
Mary Eoline: xxxix, 260, 261, 262*, 263, 274, 371, 372*, 378*
Mary F.: 682*
Mary Floyd: xxiv, 523*, 530*, 540
Mary Frances: 163, 210, 362, 409*
Mary Frances Stoudenmire: xxxvii, 94, 200*, 201
Mary H. Caruthers: xxxii, 120, 257, 300
Mary H. Marks: 188
Mary Hardesty: xxviii, 187
Mary Hudson: 513
Mary J.: 124, 690*, 696*
Mary Jane: xxix, xxxii, 157*, 171, 240, 247, 674
Mary Jane Morrison Martin: xxix, 224*, 245
Mary Jane Staggs: 177, 178*, 179*
Mary Jane Williams: xxxv, 130, 217, 218
Mary Jarrell: xxv, xxix*, 171, 174, 224, 240, 245*, 282
Mary Johnson: xxxvi, 221
Mary Josephine: xxxvii, 195
Mary Kate: 514
Mary L.: 143, 186, 514, 721
Mary L. West: xxxix, 146*, 148, 271, 364
Mary Lee: xxxi*, 197, 441*
Mary Lee Doster: xxxviii, 177, 243, 293
Mary Lucinda: xxviii, 247, 255
Mary M.: xxvi, xxx, xxxviii, 143, 186*, 187, 193, 242, 411, 443*, 595, 672, 723, 724
Mary Magdalene Stoudenmire: xxxix, 56*, 63, 90, 125, 147, 148, 177, 178, 197, 208, 209, 251, 253*, 363, 473
Mary Mahan: xxix, 171, 245
Mary Mathis: xxvii, 143*, 144, 161, 170, 228
Mary McIntyre: 653
Mary Nalle: xxxvii, 143*, 144
Mary Ophelia Hardman: 257, 515
Mary Pauline Dunnavent: 129*, 237*, 238*
Mary Rebecca: xxxvi, 197, 569
Mary Robertson Butt: 208*
Mary Rowley: 530, 538, 541, 546, 547
Mary Sandridge: xxv, xxx, xxxi, 117*, 118*, 136, 137, 182, 198, 318*, 665*, 709*
Mary Saunders: xxv, xxxii, 173, 225, 238, 247*, 293*, 331
Mary Strickland: 515
Mary Susan Revell: 133*
Mary Virginia: 230
Mary W.: xxix
Mary W. Allen: 138, 195*
Mary Webb: xxviii, 144, 222*
Mary Withers Zeigler: xxxviii, 3, 61, 139*, 259, 356
Marvin: 234
Massey: xli, 507, 516
Matilda: 516

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
Mattie: xli, 172, 506, 507
Mattie Ethel Wilder: 513
Mattie Lee Sisson: 500
Mattie Pounds: 147, 192
Maude; 47, 56, 83, 124, 129, 133*, 137, 176, 187, 226, 234, 289, 203, 237*, 238, 248, 250*, 257, 289, 302*, 330, 362, 377, 443, 457, 461*, 493, 586*, 587*, 608
Maude Mowbray: xxiv, 523, 530*, 540
May: xxviii, 261, 262*, 263
Melinda: 258
Melinda Alice Reason: 144
Melinda E.: 231
Melinda Welch Peebles: xxxix, 40, 80, 96, 138, 147, 172, 213*, 226*, 231, 257, 259*, 260*, 261, 262*, 263, 264, 265*, 267, 371, 378, 637
Melissa: 160, 516
Melvin Amasa: 231
Mercia de Silva: 531, 542
Meta Effie, Keck: 131, 251
Micy Arena: 186
Mildred: 120*, 612, 615*
Mildred Lee: 252
Mildred Lucille: 177, 593
Mildred Pearl: xxxv, 219, 451*
Mildred Withers: xxxviii, 3*, 139
Mildred Wright: 136*, 252
Miley Angeline: xxxv, 249, 439, 440, 441
Millard Coston: 194
Millard Steven: 173, 626, 639
Miller W.: 186
Milton: xxvii, xxviii, 145*, 217, 247, 639, 719
Milton G.: xxvii, 171, 188, 217*
Milton Galbraith: 188
Milton Milford: 173, 629, 639
Minerva: 127, 729
Minerva Etta Rankins: xli, 506*, 507*
Minerva Gill: xxxi, 241*
Minerva Rice: xxix, 240
Minnie: 500
Minnie Ava: 6*, 151, 152, 468
Minnie Belle: xxxix, 209, 315, 367, 381, 383*, 384*, 493
Minnie Caroline: 500
Minnie Lee: 236
Minnie Wells: 169, 177*, 179
Miriam A.: xxxiii, xxxiv, 150, 674*
Missouri Stoudenmire: xxxviii, 105, 107, 139, 143, 242, 243, 259*, 504*
Mit: 571
Mollie: 497, 571, 575, 576
Mollie A.: 690
Mollie B.: 254*, 690*, 691
Mollie Clark: xli, 507
Monroe J.: xxxi, 241*
Moses› xxxv, 130, 217*, 218, 729
Moses Aaron: xxxv, 53, 100, 159, 179, 198, 218*, 232, 249, 254, 272, 283, 320, 331, 451, 485
Mount Everest: 227, 615*
Myrtle: xxxix, 197
Myrtle Blanche Tinnin: 507, 516
Myrtle Marshall: 178
Myrtle McLaughlin: 128*, 158*

INDEX

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
N. B.: 721*
Nancy: xxv, xxvii*, xxviii, xxx, xxxii, xxxiii, 56, 119, 127*, 136*, 137, 151, 183*, 187, 232, 302, 403*, 493, 506, 516, 571, 574, 576*, 665*, 666*, 678*, 705, 720, 722, 724, 727, 729
Nancy A. Thompson: 145
Nancy A. Vickers: 144
Nancy E.: 516, 723
Nancy Emily: xxx, 187
Nancy Gilbert: xxx, 137, 250, 270*, 271*, 328*, 408, 487, 516
Nancy H. Howard: xxx*, 82, 137, 201*, 202*, 226, 250, 302*, 362, 456, 600
Nancy Hendrix: xli, 506,* 507*
Nancy Irene: 135
Nancy J.: xxx, 723
Nancy J. Addison: xxviii, 140, 243
Nancy J. Daniel: xxx, 137, 250*, 515*, 516, 571, 723
Nancy Jane Grimes: xxviii, 216*, 247
Nancy Jane Tyler: xxviii, 247, 255
Nancy Jim: xli, 507
Nancy Josephine: 52, 271, 303, 328*, 380, 408*
Nancy P.: xxviii, 247
Nancy Pamela (Clary,) Dawes: 239*, 240
Nancy Pemelia Dawes: 140
Nancy T.: 251, 722
Naomi: 242
Napoleon B.: xxx, 220, 326*, 723, 725
Nathan: 219*, 718, 727
Nathan Monroe: 255, 695*, 696*
Nathaniel: xxiv, xxviii, 144, 326, 523, 524, 530, 571*, 666*
Nathaniel Bullock: xxx*, xxxv, 47, 83, 137, 216, 219*, 220*, 326*, 444, 470, 487, 496*, 515*, 721, 723*, 725
Nathaniel S.: 242, 724
Nell: xl, 192, 640
Nellie: xxxviii, 61, 139
Nettie Baxter: xxxix, 170
Newton: 178*, 516
Nona Brunel Stepney: 537
Nora: 243, 605
Nora Hollon: 138
Nora O. (Clara) Whelan: xxxviii, 89, 243*, 244, 259, 381, 617
Nora R.: 616*
Norman Glasgow: 230
Norman H.: xxxi, 254, 690
Norman R.: 490*, 729
Nydia: 201
Oak: xxvii
Oakley: 499, 517
Ocie Huburt: 220*, 236
Ocie Huburt, Jr.: 220
Ola: xxxi, 254, 690*
Ola Bell Chapman: 128, 130*, 131
Ola Isgett: 188
Olen Glenn: 254
Olive S.: 499
Olivia: xxxviii, 243, 323, 381*
Olivia Blanche R.: xxxix, 56*, 253, 489

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
Olivia Welch: 173, 639*
Ollie Ruth Hollon: 153, 158*
Opall Higgins: 499
Ora: xxxvi, 235
Orin: 188
Orlena Jane: xxxv, 249, 320, 321*, 385, 450, 490
Orline Winn: 499
Oscar: xl, 175, 517
Oscar Franklin: 253, 592
Osie Biggs: 107, 103, 115*, 120, 121*, 133, 134, 155, 215
Otis E.: xl, 138, 609
Oza H.: 221
Oza Sewell: xxxvi, 208, 221*, 235*, 236
Page Ely: xxxvii, 31, 53, 83, 87*, 92*, 93*, 95*, 96, 99, 112, 126, 144*, 152*, 160, 161*, 162*, 170, 171, 187, 189, 190, 193, 195, 201, 207, 208, 210, 212, 221*, 224, 225, 228, 242, 253, 280, 295*, 308, 317, 324*, 332, 364*, 365, 379, 386*, 400, 442*, 443, 458, 459*, 478*, 486, 491*, 591*, 592*, 593, 596*
Page Ely, Jr.: 221*
Page Ely, III: 221
Pamelia: xxxi, 199, 681
Paris Lee: xxviii, 145, 222*
Parker: xxix
Parthenia Emeline: xxvii, 217
Patience: 127, 728
Patricia Jo Ann Phillips: 129*, 238, 239
Patsy: xxv, xxxi, 198, 680*, 681*, 691*
Patsey F. Parker: xxxv, 216*, 249
Paul: xl, 148, 174, 175
Paul Edgar: 222*, 236, 450, 472
Paul Edgar, Jr.: 220, 222*, 234, 235, 236, 450, 472
Paul Taylor: 225, 590
Pearl: 641
Pearl Edna: 231
Peggy Ann: 258
Permelia: xxv, xxxi, 198, 680*, 681
Permelia A. Drake: xxx, 202, 250*
Philip Gavin: xxxix, 92, 147, 149*, 222*, 223*, 234, 616*, 715
Philipp: 556
Philo H.: xxx, 125, 223*, 504, 722*
Phoebe: xxix, 240
Phoebe Dyer: xxix, 240*, 245
Phoebe Jane: xxix, 224, 246
Polley: 201, 678*
Polly Daniel: 515, 571
Polly E.: xxviii, 145
Polly Haden: xxvii, 119, 575
Postell: 573
Prebble Janice McDaniel: 179*, 180
Preston: 499
Pricely Yatton: xxiv, 523, 540
Prudence: 530, 544, 546, 547
R. C.: xxxvi, 208, 718
R. H. Bullock: 516
R. J.: 620, 721
R. L.: 608

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
R. M.: 615, 616, 618
R. M., Mrs.: 616*
R. W.: 673*, 674
Rachel: xxvi, xxxvi, 185, 516, 562, 564, 578*, 601
Rachael A. E. (also Rachel E.): xxxvii, 88, 207, 280, 375*, 391, 394, 395, 396, 399, 400*, 401, 402, 419, 579, 580, 606, 657*
Rachel E.: 723, 724
Rachel Elizabeth: xxx, 187
Rachel Golsan: 622
Rachel Rebecca Marcilla: xxxix, 147, 149*, 371, 372*, 373, 378, 492, 601*, 622
Rachel Zeigler: xxvi, 53, 190, 228*, 229, 598
Ralph: xxiv*, 523*, 530*, 532*, 534, 537*, 540*, 542*
Ralph Crispin: xxiv, 523, 530*, 540
Randa Zeigler: 515
Raymond: 589*
Raymond Goodbar: 224*, 225, 590
Rebecca: xxvi, xl, 192, 193, 597*, 598*, 721
Rebecca Ann Nall: xxxix, 128, 147, 197*, 441, 721
Rebecca G.: 640
Rebecca Hayes: xxix, 174
Rebecca J.: xxxvii
Rebecca Josephine: 212
Rebecca Kelly: 124*, 249
Rebecca Olivia Stoudenmire: xxxvii, 99, 160, 162, 188, 195*, 207, 211, 295
Regina Elizabeth: 234
Rena S. Smith: xxxviii, 18, 177, 194, 242, 243*, 259, 279, 615*
Reuben: 127, 514
Rhoda: 219
Richard: xxxix, 120, 125, 521*, 523*, 525, 526, 527, 530, 538, 544, 546*, 547*, 548*, 556, 557*, 558, 571*, 593, 614, 666*
Richard B.: xxix, 137, 724
Richard Bond: 156*
Richard D.: 574, 715
Richard Dickerson: xxix, 224*, 245, 246
Richard Dickerson, Jr.: xxix, 224
Richard E.: xxix
Richard Ellis: xxix*, 174
Richard L.: xxx, 176, 723, 724
Richard Lee: xxix
Richard Madison: 194
Richard R.: 499, 723
Richmond: xxix, 174
Riley L.: 727
Rita Alixania Lockwood: 258*
Rita Iline: 258
Robert: xxxiv, 128, 499, 550, 590, 720
Robert, Sr.: 504
Robert, Jr.: 504
Robert A.: xxix, xxxii*, 225, 247, 663, 690, 694*
Robert Allen: xl, 192
Robert E.: xxx, 132
Robert Edward: xxxvii, 126, 161, 224, 225*, 379, 486, 590
Robert Elmore: 237
Robert Farley: xxxvii, 228

INDEX

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
Robert Gasper: xxxix, 148, 149, 601, 616*, 624
Robert H.: xl
Robert Harvey: 192, 225*, 226
Robert Houser: 227
Robert James: xxx, 202, 226*, 248*
Robert Lee: 499
Robert Lewis: xxxvi, 168
Robert Lindsay: xxxvi
Robert Marion: xxxix, 7, 17, 33*, 53, 55, 56, 57, 63, 90, 91, 94, 95, 105, 107, 125, 138, 139, 160, 162*, 175, 176, 177, 192, 194, 197, 210, 212, 226*, 227*, 243*, 251, 260, 261, 262*, 263, 270, 277, 300, 301, 302, 310, 311, 326*, 327, 328, 329, 330*, 359, 360, 363, 364, 402, 406*, 409, 424*, 440*, 442*, 445, 452*, 458*, 459, 467, 473, 482, 494*, 615, 616*, 618
Robert Marion, Mrs.: 91, 277
Robert Newton: 227*, 616*
Robert Oglesby: xxxviii, 178, 227*
Robert Quinton: 498
Robert W.: xxxiii, xxxiv, xxxix, 150*
Robert Wesley: 215
Robert Whitaker: xxxvii, 93, 170, 221, 222*, 227*, 228
Roberta Browder: 234
Rochelle Jones Cochran: 157*
Roenia: xxviii, 247
Roenia Davis: xxviii, 247, 255
Ronald: 133
Rosa Bell Phelps: xxxv, 100, 159, 198, 218*, 232, 249, 254, 272, 283, 451, 485
Rosa Lee: 617*
Rosa Lee Smith: xxxvi, 220, 222, 234, 235, 236*
Rosa Kimbrough: 514
Rosa Levert: xl, 138
Rosa Nellie: xxxix, 209*
Rosalie: xxxix, 6, 7*, 8, 11*, 12, 58, 59*, 214, 215, 313, 314, 376*, 377, 635, 637
Rosannah: 728
Rose E.: 144
Rosie: xl
Rosie Green: 253
Roy D.: 127*
Roy Monroe White: 209
Roy William: 498
Royal: 589
Royal Hunter: 90, 225, 228*, 590
Ruby: xxix, 248, 626, 638
Ruby Eleanor: 231
Ruby Lorina: 173, 639
Ruby Robertson: 220, 236
Ruth: 111*, 210, 308*, 500
Ruth Baker: 179, 249*
Ruth Bruner: xxxvi, 147, 210, 242*, 292
Ruth Christie: xxxv, 219, 485*
Ruth Kreid: 499
Ruth Olga Robertson: 222*
Ruth Rogers: xxvii, 217
Ruthie: 147
S.: 255, 710
S. G.: 517
S. P.: xxxvi, 208, 718
St. Elmo: xl, 219

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
Sadie: 188
Safronia: 727
Sallie: xli, 115, 500, 506, 507, 575*, 576*, 658, 692*
Sallie A.: 683*
Sallie Odie: 500
Sallie Vernon: xxix
Sally: 181
Sam: 587, 601
Samuel: xxvi*, xxvii*, xxix, xxxvii, 53, 119, 120, 131, 172*, 190, 195, 228*, 229*, 230, 240, 492, 498, 516, 517*, 521*, 575, 576*, 577, 587, 597, 598, 601, 684
Samuel Berry: xxviii, 247, 255
Samuel Caruthers: 229*, 230
Samuel Creed: xxxii, 120, 139, 229*, 230, 256, 257, 300
Samuel D.: 682
Samuel Dale: xxxvii, 201
Samuel H.: 229, 230*, 720
Samuel Jameson: 145*
Samuel Legrand: 191, 597
Samuel LeRoy: 498
Samuel Parker: xxix
Sandra Michelle: 152
Sandridge: xxv, xxxi, 198, 680*, 681*
Sankey: xxxiv, 115*, 658*
Sarah: xxv, xxvi*, xxvii, xxviii*, xxix, xxxiii*, xxxiv*, xxxv, 130, 131, 144*, 150, 183, 187, 190, 193, 200, 220, 224, 233*, 259, 289, 310, 324*, 459*, 514*, 517*, 518, 521*, 571, 576*, 577, 596, 597, 598*, 662, 709*, 719, 721*, 726, 727, 728*, 729
Sarah A.: xxxiv, 200, 683
Sarah Adaline: 157
Sarah Alice Spencer: 115*, 132
Sarah Allen xxviii, 247, 255*
Sarah Ann: xxxiii, xxxiv, xxxvi, 196, 200, 216, 561, 563, 564, 567
Sarah Ann Dodson: 54*, 124, 249*, 250*
Sarah Ann Rogers: xxvii, 217
Sarah Ann Swofford: xxix, 174
Sarah Annette: xxxv, 249, 275*
Sarah Belle: xxxix, 146
Sarah Bucknall: 530, 542
Sarah Bullock: 119, 228
Sarah C.: 727
Sarah D. Thweatt: 181*
Sarah Dighey: xxviii, 187, 216, 217, 247*, 255, 257
Sarah E.: 186, 250*, 251, 271, 595, 722
Sarah Elizabeth: xxix, 247, 255
Sarah Emma Murphree: xxxix, 126*, 128*, 130, 158, 197
Sarah Frances: xxxvii, 195, 295*
Sarah J.: 726
Sarah Jane Millspaugh: 513
Sarah Katherine Miller: 128*, 129, 237*
Sarah L.: 186
Sarah Leasasha: 186*, 595
Sarah Lewis: xxviii, 211*
Sarah Lois Smoke: xl, 194, 270*
Sarah Louisa: 60*, 171, 282, 458

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
Sarah Margaret Vance: xxvii, 171, 217
Sarah Miller: xxvi, 131, 189, 190, 193, 207, 228, 229, 309, 324, 597
Sarah Mitchell: 257
Sarah Moore: xxvi, 4, 193, 416, 448*, 449*, 597*
Sarah Nell Sides: 153, 230*, 231
Sarah Olivia Caroline: xxxix, 60, 147, 277*, 278, 620
Sarah Parker: xxix, 174*, 245
Sarah Perkinson: xxxi, 241
Sarah Stebbing: 530, 541, 546, 547
Sarah Virginia: 152
Sarah Virginia Roy: 33, 152*, 153*, 154* 155*, 158*, 214, 215, 216*, 230, 241*, 246*, 247, 292, 301, 302, 372, 405, 425, 460*, 467, 476, 477, 638
Saundra: 213
Selina: 232*
Selina C.: 176, 242*, 724
Selma Elizabeth Gresham: xxxvii, 160*, 195, 210, 442
Senora C.: 225*, 695
Seuky: 571, 662*
Seymour: 530, 540
Shelley: 613*
Shelley, Mrs.: 613*
Shelley Cleon: 153, 154, 230, 231*, 612
Shelley Malcolm: 231
Sheryl Ann: 126
Shirley Ann Ricks: 152
Shirley Kay: 215
Sidney: 187, 516, 626, 724
Sidney Burney: xxxv, 31, 219
Sidney Estelene: 232
Sidney Fields: xxxix, 150*, 231*, 260, 640*, 641*
Sidney Ishmael Burney: 232*
Simon: 516
Simpson: xxxv, 219
Socrates: xxxix, 197
Sophronia: xxviii, 187, 255, 718
Spencer: 514
Stephenie Rebecca: 199
Survilla J.: xxix, 174
Susan: xxvii, 127, 145, 183, 493*, 531, 575, 719*, 720, 727
Susan Ann: xxx, 257, 506, 518
Susan Catherine Withers: xxxviii, 139, 143, 178, 259*, 444
Susan E.: xxx, 202, 320, 443*, 493*
Susan E. Derrick: xxx, 137, 201, 202*, 236, 302, 443, 493
Susan Ellen: xxix
Susan Frances: xxix, 224, 246
Susan Garrison: xxviii, 247, 257*
Susan M.: xxxviii, 139*
Susan Morton: xxiv, 523*, 530*, 540*
Susanna xxv, 118
Susanna Brown: 119, 145*, 437
Susanna Collins: xxv, xxvi, xxvii, xxviii, xxix, xxxiii, 117, 118, 127, 144, 203*, 244*, 245*, 246, 504, 655*
Susanna Whitton: 556
Susannah Woodham: 531*, 534, 537, 542, 554

INDEX

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
Sybil: 140, 141, 142*
Sybil Edenfield: 199*, 251
Sybil Marion Ellington: 153, 241*
Sydney F.: xxx, 187, 723
Synthia: 718
T.: 595
T. B.: 608
T. C.: 514, 574, 715
T. Frank: 514
T. H.: 620*
T. Hough: 248
T. J.: 718
T. M.: 608
Taliaferro: 232*
Talitha Morton: xxviii, 144, 186*, 496, 595*
Ted: 249
Tempie Sue Martin: 198
Thelma Ruth: 177, 593
Theodore: xxiv, 116*, 522, 523*, 524, 525*, 526*, 527*, 530*, 532 ,537, 540*, 544*, 546*, 547*
Theodore Roosevelt: 499
Theophilus: xl, 504
Theresa Evelyn: xxxvii, 212
Thomas: xxiv*, xxv, xxix, xxxii*, xxxiii, xxxiv, xli, 127*, 180*, 181*, 186, 230, 232*, 233*, 234, 238, 246*, 247, 256, 291, 403*, 506*, 507, 516*, 521*, 523*, 530*, 532*, 538, 544*, 546*, 547*, 556, 557, 558, 595, 663, 664*, 676*, 677*, 691*, 692*, 693*, 694*, 720
Thomas A.: xxxi, 241*
Thomas B.: xxx, 506, 518
Thomas Bickerstaff: 234*, 237
Thomas Carter: 234
Thomas Cecil: 234*, 236
Thomas Clay: 135
Thomas Elijah: 221
Thomas Elvin: xxxix, 92, 95, 223, 234*, 235, 714
Thomas F.: xxix
Thomas Franklin: xxix, 174
Thomas Goldstone: xxiv, 523*, 530*, 532*, 540
Thomas H.: xl
Thomas Heflin: xl, 176
Thomas J.: 517, 652
Thomas Jefferson: xxxiv, xxxvi, 80, 200*, 208, 221, 235*, 236
Thomas Johnson: xxxvi, 220*, 222, 234, 235, 236*
Thomas L. H.: xl, 194
Thomas Linden: 180*
Thomas M.: 203, 226, 234, 237, 238, 250, 302, 354, 362, 377, 457, 587, 608*
Thomas Marion: xxx, 128, 132, 203, 234, 236*, 237*
Thomas Miller: 129*, 237*, 238*
Thomas S.: xxxii, xxxvii, 225, 663*, 675*, 690*, 694, 696*
Thomas Saunders: xxxii*, 173, 233, 238*, 239, 247, 331, 478, 663*, 675*, 690*, 694*, 696
Thompson: xxviii, 140, 239*, 240
Toddy: xxxix, 253
Toliver Craig: xxviii, xxix, 144, 240*, 245
Toliver Craig, Jr.: 240
Tomzen: 239*, 240

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
Tyus: xxxix, 125
U. F.: 722
Union: 124, 722
Union F.: xxx, 124, 125, 240*, 504*, 722*
Ursula Baker: 146*
Valerie Marie: 231
Valley Gilmore: xxxiv, 200, 653
Velma Eulalie: 227
Velma McClendon: xxxvi, 165
Vera Annette: 191, 597
Vera Charles: 191, 195*, 597
Vera Lavon: 153, 154, 155*
Vera Marshall: 178, 227*
Vera Myrtle: xxxix, 215*
Vera Rebecca Jones: 227*
Viola West White: xli, 507
Virginia: 240
Virginia Elizabeth: xxxii, 256, 322*
Virginia Eloise: 132
Virginia Gay: 152
Virginia Hefton: xxxviii, 243, 593
Virginia R. Bynum: xxxiv, 200*, 414, 652, 682
Virginia Rast: xxxix, 132*, 251*, 253, 640*
Virginia Salena Northington: 251
W.: 517
W. A.: 620*
W. Asbury: xxviii, 247
W. B.: 667, 668, 669
W. C.: 617
W. D.: 571, 722
W. E.: 640
W. F.: 504
W. G. M.: 721
W. H., Mrs.: 617*
W. K.: 210, 560, 588*
W. L.: 6, 517, 653, 683*
W. P.: 697
W. S.: 718
W. W.: 571, 618
W. W., Mrs.: 619
Waddell: xxv, xxxi, 198, 241*, 680*, 681
Wade Mouzon: xli, 507
Wallace: 158
Walter: xxix, 174, 200, 517, 530*, 542, 653
Walter B.: xxxviii, 178
Walter Bickers: xxxviii, 178
Walter Bruner: 242
Walter Cecil: xxxix, 115, 132, 251*, 617, 640*
Walter David: 241
Walter Elmer: 153, 154, 241*
Walter K.: 242, 290
Walter K., Mrs.: 608
Walter Keith: 215
Walter Knight: xxxvi, 57, 147, 210*, 242*, 292, 433
Walter L.: xxxiv, 200*, 683*
Walter S.: xxix
Walter Wellington: 242*, 253, 592
Warner: 722
Warren: 722
Warren C.: xli, 507
Warren D.: xxx, 176, 242*, 723, 724
Warren Mallard: xxxviii, 18*, 143, 177*, 194*, 242*, 243*, 259*, 279*, 593*, 594*, 615*

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
Washington: 727
Welch: xxxix, 215
Welch Ashby: 258
Wesley Everette: 153, 154, 155, 638*
Wesley W.: xxviii, 140, 243*
West: 517
Wilbert: 618
Wilbert Pendleton: xxxviii, 89, 243*, 244, 259, 381, 615*, 617*
Wilbert Pendleton, Mrs.: 243, 615
Wilbert Pendleton, Jr.: xxxviii, 57, 243, 244*, 615*, 618*
Wilbert Pendleton, III: 244
Wilbur T.: 143, 694, 696*, 728
Wiley L.: 727
Wilhelmina: 546, 547
Wilella: 47*, 133
Will: 179
Willa Faye: 220
Willard: 594
Willard M.: 201*
Willard R.: 177, 254
Willard Robert: 254*, 255*
William: xxiv*, xxv, xxvii, xxviii*, xxix*, xxxii, xxxiii*, xxxiv*, xl, 114, 116*, 117*, 118, 119*, 127*, 144*, 145, 150, 155, 171*, 173, 174, 175*, 182, 187*, 200, 203*, 216, 217*, 222, 224, 225, 232, 233*, 238, 240, 244*, 245*, 246*, 247*, 255*, 257, 282, 289, 293, 331, 504, 513, 514*, 515, 517, 523*, 524*, 530*, 531*, 538, 540*, 542*, 544*, 546*, 547*, 548*, 571*, 574*, 594, 610, 640, 655, 660*, 666*, 681, 691*, 692*, 693*, 694*, 709, 715, 718, 719, 722, 725*, 726*, 727*, 728*, 729
William, Sr.: xxv, xxvi, xxvii, xxviii, xxix, xxxiii (See William)
William, Jr.: xxxv, 145*, 216, 232, 723
William A.: xxx, 226, 248*, 249, 721
William Aaron: xxxv, 130, 191, 216, 218, 248*, 249*, 275
William Allen: 278, 321, 439
William B.: xxvi, 259, 668, 669, 721, 728
William C.: xxxi, 157, 229*, 254, 674*, 690*
William Carroll: 54*, 124, 249, 250
William Claude: xxxix, 209*
William D.: xxx*, 176, 220, 250*, 251, 271, 516, 723, 724
William Dabney: xxx*, 1, 137, 199, 202, 250*, 251*, 257*, 515*, 516
William E.: xxix*
William Emanuel: xxxix, 132, 251*, 253*, 617*
William F.: 719
William G.: xxxv, 249
William H., Mrs.: 612
William H.: xxx, xxxv, 144, 187, 612, 614*, 723, 724
William Henry: xxxvi, 105, 136, 194*, 196, 197, 252*, 569
William Herman: 191, 252*

INDEX

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
William Howell: 163, 169, 252*, 253, 608*
William Howell, Jr.: 253
William Jesse: xxviii, 247, 255
William L.: 601
William Leon: 252
William Lewis: xxxix*, 56*, 63, 90, 125, 147, 148, 149*, 177*, 197, 209, 242, 251, 253*, 363, 516, 517*, 592
William N.: xxx, 250
William P.: xxxi, 199, 254*, 690*
William R.: xxxix, 120, 254, 479
William Riley: xxxv, xli, 129, 219, 254*, 507
William Robert: xxxix, 177*, 254*, 255*
William S.: 255*, 446, 517, 695*, 696*, 697
William Samuel: xxix, 224, 246
William Sherman: xxviii, 216
William T.: 694, 696*, 728
Williams Thomas: xxviii, 247, 255*
William Turner: xxix, xxxii, 183, 247, 694, 696*
William Wyatt: xxxvii, 195
William Yates: xxxii, 113, 229, 230, 233, 256*, 257*, 322
William Yates, Jr.: xxxii, 256
Willie Bond: xxxix, 10*, 12*, 120, 121, 140, 212*, 213*, 214*, 215, 260, 261, 263, 313, 500, 502*, 615
Willie Hough: xxx, 226, 248*
Willie Mae: 18, 177, 194*, 243, 279, 593*, 594*
Willie Mae Moore: xxxviii, 194*, 243, 593
Willie May: 250
Willie S. Hayden: xxxvi, 197
Willie Vardaman: xxix, 171, 245
Willis A.: xxviii, 247, 257*
Willis C.: xxx
Willis Clinton: 257
Willis W.: 723, 724*
Willis Washington: xxx, 187, 251*, 257*, 516
Willis Wyatt: 497
Wilson: xl, 192, 640
Wilton Augustine: xxxix, 257*, 258, 260, 261, 262*
Wincy: xxxiii, xxxiv, 233, 692*
Winifred: 552, 229, 719, 721
Winnie Watson: 192
Winniford: xxvi, 259
Wyatt: 717, 719
Wyatte Anthony, Sr.: xxxviii, 125, 178, 258*, 358*
Wyatte Anthony, Jr.: 258*
Wyatte Anthony, III: 258
Wyatt G. M.: xxvi, 193, 258*, 259, 672*, 697*
Wyatt George Mallard: xxxviii, 105, 107, 139* 143, 178, 193*, 242, 243, 259*, 444, 504*, 614, 617, 619*, 620*, 697*, 721
Wyatt W., Mrs.: 619
Wyatt Washington: xxxix, xl, 40, 80, 96, 110, 138, 146, 147, 149*, 170, 172, 193*, 194, 197, 213*, 223, 226*, 231, 257, 258*, 259*, 260*, 261*, 262*, 263, 264, 265*, 267, 270*,

GOLSAN, GOLSON, Etc.
371*, 372, 378, 594*, 601, 618*, 619*, 637
Wyatt Wilton: 258
Yates: 257
Yreva Lou: 249
Zachariah: xxx*, 124, 136, 137, 151, 250, 270*, 271*, 328*, 337, 408, 487, 516, 571*, 574*, 665*, 666*, 705, 715, 721, 722*
Zachariah, Jr.: 271
Zachry: 114*
Zollie Gray Fisher: xxxv, 134, 159*, 219
Zora D. Robinson: xxxvii, 188*, 195, 415, 611, 638, 652*
Zulima Traywick: 169*, 192
Zura Carolyn Walters: 171
GONZALES
Martha Evangeline: 352
GOOCH
William: 659*, 660*
GOODE
Daisy Brake: 340
Flora: 18, 324, 337, 340*
James: 340
GOODEN
Peter: 288
GOODMAN
Hannah McNeil: 514
Mary L. Golson: 514
Will Ezra: 514
William Edward: 514*
GOODSON
Callie: 501
Eula H. Golsan: 146, 271*, 301
James: 271, 346
Jesse J.: 146, 271*, 301
Leslie Mae: 514
Mary Eliza: 271, 301*
GOODWIN - GOODWYN
Harwood: 182
Lorraine: 14*, 15
Mary Ann: 328
Sarah Ann: 340
GORDON - GORDIN
Alexander: 47
Beverly Jean: 115*, 116, 121
Cassels H.: 380
Dwayne: 115
Few: 663
Frances R.: 47, 496
Grace Payne: 380*
Isaac Edward: 455
James: 455
Jewell Gholson: 499
Louise Frances Calhoun: 455
Lucy Greer: 455
Minnie Lucy: 455
Nola Mae: 115
Ray: 499
Virginia: 380
William: 662
GORE
.....: 272
Carroll William: 272
Cheryl Anne: 272
Dorothy Nell Matthews: 271*, 272*
Edward Thomas: 272
Emmett: 272
Flora Jane Crane: 272
George C.: 2, 272*
George Gordon: 271*, 272*
Georgia Hulen: 272
Gypsie Gaynell Goldston: 2, 219, 271, 272*
Marilyn Jeanette: 272
Richard Lee: 272
Stephen Thomas: 272
Vivian Hazel: 2*, 272
William M.: 2, 219, 271, 272*
GORMAN
Annie: 283, 328*, 329*, 353
GOSS
Eliza Frances: 187
GOSSARD
Valentine: 685
GOULD
Barbara Maurice: 272
E. H.: 631
E. H., Mrs.: 630
Edwin Horatio: 91*, 272*, 273*, 395
Horatio Nelson: 272
Lomie: 91*, 92, 272, 396
Mary Etta Pou: 91*, 272*, 273*, 395, 396*
Mary P.: 633*
Mary Pou: 417, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 630*
GOZA
Martha A.: 240*, 504
GRADY
John B.: 178
GRAHAM
Calvin: 274
Carmen Elaine: 55, 274
Daniel: 372
Evelyn: 481
Frances C. Golson: 211, 274*
Frances Lee: 257
Golsan: 274
Guy Shipp: 55, 96, 273*, 274
Henry: 274
Horace Guy: 55, 273
Inez: 393, 401
James M.: 606
Jennie Olivia Shipp: 55, 273
John C.: 211*, 274*
Lucie Marie Evans: 55, 97, 273*, 274
Mary Northington: 372
Providence: 65*
Richard Guy: 54, 55, 273, 274
William: 274
GRAMBIK
Martin: 707
GRANT
Abbye: 80
Brigham Frederick: 274*
Edward Eugene: 274
Ella Virginia Northington: 274*, 371
Eugene S.: 274*, 371
Harold Robert: 274
Heber J.: 26, 274, 384
Johanna Schluter: 274
Prudence: 50, 51*
Sarah: 148
Virginia: 274
GRAY (See also GREY)
Ada Ola Corn: 129
Elizabeth Brown: 501
Felton Charles Gray: 129
Mary: 501
Mary Ann: 129*, 130, 254

INDEX

GRAY
Mary Eugenia: 401
Mollie Eugenia: 392, 393*, 401
Thomas: 501
GRAZEBROOK
George: 555
GREAVES - GRAVES
Elizabeth Budgell: 530, 540
Elizabeth Williams: 530, 540
Thomas: 530, 540*
William: 530, 540
GREEN - GREENE
A. C.: 274, 275
Ada: 275
Alice Gregory: 276
Alma Zachariah: 313
Annie: 46
Annie Catherine Goldston: 249, 274, 275*
Art: 313
Arthur: 11, 313*, 314
Arthur C.: 313*, 314
Arthur Calaway: 274*, 275
Augustus: 275
Austin C.: 274
Benjamin G.: 276
Bennie Gibson: 275
Bertha Coffin: 275
Beulah Nabors: 275
Claribel Riddle: 275
Coleman: 275
Dorothy D. 274
Edna Miles: 274
Esta: 499
Euga Leita Jennings: 274*, 275
Evelyn Christensen: 313
G. W.: 275
George Henry: 275
Grace Maurer: 274
Grace Smith: 275
Helen M.: 274
Henry Calaway: 249, 274, 275*
J. P.: 50
John: 715
John H.: 249, 275*
Josie Waters: 275
Leeafy Pearl: 275
Leddie Annette: 275
Lucy: 275
Marion: 200
Mary Gaine: 371
Mary Goldston: 200
Mary M.: 275
May: 275
Mollie; 275
Myrtle Holder: 275
Nettie: 275
Ola: 275
Ollie: 275
Richard D.: 274
Rosie: 253, 592
Ruby Lorene: 275
Sarah Annette Goldston: 249
Sarah G. Bush: 50
Thomas: 204
Viola Velma: 275
Virgil Wilice: 275
Vivian Ayres: 275
Walter: 275
William Roy: 275
Willie Jackie Barnes: 11, 313*, 314, 635
GREENHORN
John: 244
GREENHUT
Bud: 642
GREENWOOD
Joseph: 642
GREER
Ellen: 155
Lucy: 455
GREGORY
Alice: 276
Annie Hodgson: 276*
Archibald Hatchett: 38, 45, 276*, 277*, 310, 325
Catherine Cary: 276
Charles A.: 467
Constance Adela Heath: 276*
Constance Heath: 276
Corinne Butler: 276, 277*
Edmund Brodie: 276*
Edmund Brodie, Jr.: 276
Edward Meeks: 276
Elizabeth: 276
Elizabeth Thorp: 467
Eva: 406
Frances H.: 38*, 276
George C.: 276*
George Osborne: 276
Hattie Arrington: 276, 277*
Jennie B.: 276
John Arrington: 277
Louis Brodie: 276, 277*
Louise Butler: 277
Lucie Thorp: 276*, 325*
Lucy Jane: 277
Lucy Jane Brodie: 38, 45, 276*, 277*, 310, 325
Mary Corinne: 277
Mary Eliza: 466, 467*
Mary Elizabeth: 276, 310*, 471
Nancy: 276
Osborne T.: 276
Richard Henry: 276, 277*
Sylvia Thayer: 276
Thomas West: 276
Virginia Thorpe: 27*, 277*
GRESHAM
Alma: 277, 402*
Annie Mae: 278, 331*
Argyra E.: 235, 278, 298*, 299*
Argyra Estelle Golsan: 170, 277, 278*, 331, 380, 385, 443, 460, 620
Boy (or Roy): 278
Clara Cecile McKenny: 278*
Clarence Wilroy: 278
Frances Northington: 160, 277
Frances Roberta: 278
Franklin: 277, 625
George M.: 662
Helen Margarete: 278
J. T.: 638, 652
J. T., Mrs.: 625
J. Thomas: 277*, 402, 409, 625
John: 147, 277*, 278*, 680
John Tolbert: 278*
Julian McIvar: 278
Leda Estelle: 278, 460*
Lomis V. Rice: 277*, 402, 409, 652*
Martha Lulu Dew: 278
Mary K.: 278
Mildred Brown: 278
Robert: 160, 277
Robert M.: 277
Sara Nell Frazier: 278
Sarah Elizabeth: 278, 443*
GRESHAM
Sarah Olivia Caroline Golsan: 147, 277*, 278, 620
Selma Elizabeth: 160*, 195, 210, 442
Thomas: 277, 625
Tolbert: 170, 277, 278*, 331, 380, 443, 460, 620*, 714
Tolbert, Mrs.: 148, 170, 277, 278, 331, 364, 380, 443, 460, 601
Vella Vernell: 278, 380*
GREY
Avice Marmion: 269
Elizabeth: 269
John: 269*
Lora St. Quentin: 269
Margaret Odingsells: 269
Robert: 269*
GRIFFIN - GRIFFEN
Ben: 19*, 20
James: 357
James L.: 683
Kate Mims: 357
GRIFFITH
Arthur: 349
G. O.: 496
Harlow: 571, 725
Harlow Gholston: 220, 725
James: 47, 220, 496, 725
Jenkyn: 525, 527
John: 183, 529*
Juanita: 343, 349*
Lucretia: xxvii, 119, 183*
Mary: 502
Mary Ann Caroline: 501*
Mary H.: 47, 515
Mary Mahulda R.: 496*
Mary Swink: 349
Sarah Leeper: 496
GRIMES - GRYMES
.....: 705
Nancy Jane: xxviii, 216*, 247
GRISWALD - GRISWOLD
Claude: 302
E.: 663
Nancy: 302
Ruth Hufham: 302
William: 302
GROSS
Mary A.: xxviii, 187*, 248
GROSVENOR - GRAVENOR
Elizabeth: 530, 538, 541
John: 538
Thomas: 530, 541
GROVES
Mr. .....: 461
Altha: 279
Edwin M.: 249
Edwin Merton: 278*, 279
Emmett Houston: 279
Harriett M. Parks: 278
John Nelson: 278
Lucretia: Elizabeth Goldston: 249, 278, 279*
Lucy Altha: 279
Mary: 571
William Nelson: 279
GRUBBS - GRUBBE
Mr. .....: 32, 279*, 292, 430
Annie: 279
Caroline Eugenia Rumph: 32, 279*, 292, 430
Henry: 544

INDEX

GRUBBS - GRUBBE
John: 544*
Minnie: 279, 292*
GRUFFETH
Katherine Howard: 554
Rhys: 554
GRUMBLES
Kate: 451
Mildred Pearl Goldston: 219
W. R.: 451
Walter Roy: 219, 451
GRUNER
Grace: 271
GUICE
J. M.: 608
J. M., Mrs.: 608
GUINOT
Dick: 642
GUISENTINE
Mary: 184, 185
GULLY
Margaret: 505
GULMICK
Melba: 315
GULTON
John: 521*
GUNDERSCHEIMER
B. L.: 628
GUNN
Miss ..... Cox: 62
P. M., Mrs.: 62, 605
GUNSON
Anne: 550
Anne Southwell: 550
Anne Styles: 550
Elizabeth: 550
Humfry: 550
Jane Gybbins: 550
John: 521*
Meriam: 550
Sackford: 550*
Susan Thorne: 550
Thomas: 550
Walter: 550
William: 550*
GUNSTON - GUNSTONE
Anthony: 520*
Thomas: 521*
GUNTER
Cathryne: 279, 593
Irene Missouri Golsan: 243, 279*, 593
Joel T.: 441
Lillie Elizabeth: 440, 441*
Mary Minta Dolan: 441
Samuel A.: 243, 279*, 593
Warren A.: 279, 593
GURLEY
Sarah: 39
GUS
Little: 642
GUTHRIE - GUTHREY
E. B.: 241*
John: 241
Mary Elizabeth: xxxiv, 80, 200, 235*
Minerva A. Gholson: 241
Rebecca: 241
GUY
Esther Julia: 148*, 150, 253
James: 148
Martha Lott: 148
GWYNNE
Talbot: 532, 543
GWILYM
(Eva): 552
Henry: 552
Mabell: 552
GYBBINS
Mr. .....: 550
Jane: 550
GYLES
Miss .....: 550
Clement Chauncy: 550

H

HAARDT
Emma: 112
HACKETT
Anthony Buzzall: 19
Catherine Gholson: 119
HACKLEMAN
J. E.: 275
Leeafy Pearl Green: 275
HACKWORTH:
Arlette Golsan: 173
Harold N.: 173
HADEN - HAYDEN
Dibrell, Miss: 290
Augustus: 290*, 575
Bartholomew: 199, 290*, 575, 576*
Catherine Gholson: 119, 290*, 575, 576*
Julia: 290, 575*
Julia Gholson: 575*, 576*, 577
Polly: xxvii, 119, 575*
HAGAN
Thomas L.: 608
HAGGERTY
Frances R.: 242*, 253, 592
HAGLER
J. W.: 710
Nancy T. 727
Thomas: 727
HAGOOD
Bettie: 282
Bonnie Shackleford: 280
Bowen: 279
Elizabeth: 279
Elizabeth Gholson: 199, 279*, 681
Elizabeth Virginia: 280
Elizabeth Virginia Shackleford: 280*, 442
James W.: 199, 279*, 681
John: 279*
Jones: 279
Joseph: 279
Martha Peoples: 282
Mary Martha: 280
Robert Lee: 280*, 442
Robert Lee, Jr.: 280
W. R.: 282
William Albert: 280
HAHN
Katherine Elizabeth: 482*, 429
HAIG
John: 684
HAILE
Susanna: 455
HAIR
..... Boyleston, Miss: 410
George, Mrs.: 410, 573
HALCOME
R.: 662
HALE
....., Mr.: 19
Arlis E.: 275
Birdie Mae Gholston: 177
HALE
Carroll Jane Phelps: 385
George Glen: 385
Howard H.: 637
James Z.: 177
Samuel: 410
Sarah Ann: 501
Sarah Caroline Billingsley: 19
Viola Velma Green: 275
HALEY
Angelo: 630
Ruth
HALFACRE
Nancy Hussey: 184
HALFEN
Haidee Elizabeth: 290
Lucia Mary Rumph: 280*, 433
Preston Elias: 280, 483
HALIDAY
Sallie E.: 446*, 600*
HALL
Absalom J.: 280, 281, 282, 400, 632
Alexander: 174
Arline King: 101, 281*
Clara Azwlen: 451*
Earl Clark: 98
Etta Loraine: 1*, 17, 62, 281*
Eva Mae Stewart: 98
Frances: 281, 462*
Isaac: 37
J. A.: 350
James Loraine: 1, 280, 281*, 424
James Loraine, Jr.: 281*, 462
Jay: 632
Johnnie Robinson: 280, 281*
Julian E.: 324
Lauba Ann: 42
Lewis McNeil: 101, 281*, 282
Lewis Watson: 281
Lois RaNae 97, 98*
Louise Gholston: 234
Mable Genieve Hilliard: 1, 280, 281*, 424
Mack: 632
Margaret: xxxix, 174
Margaret Belle: 48, 281, 366*
Margaret Evans: 101*, 281
Mary: 486
Mary Belle Pou: 281*, 282, 400, 632*
Mary Louise Jernigan: 281, 282*, 366
Mary Meade: 37*
Ruth Clair: 281
Tama Belle: 281*, 424*
Will: 520*, 521
William: 520*, 707
William King: 281
HALLETT
....., Mr.: 588
Alice: 558
HAM
Druary: 505
HAMILTON
H.: 542
H. D.: 542
Jessie Mae: 177, 179
HAMLETT
Attley A.: 485
Nancy Chunn: 485
Samuel R.: 485
HAMMETT
James: 182

INDEX

HAMMOCK
Annis: xxviii, 140, 144*
HAMMOND - HAMMONDS
Alice: 480*
D. D.: 608
D. D., Mrs.: 608
Frances: 294
LeRoy: 684
HAMNER
Constantine Scates: 61, 282*
James Edward: 282
John Decator: 282
Kate Harris: 282
Lennie Elizabeth: 282
Martha Jane Cockrill: 61, 282*
HAMON
Elijah: 505
Mary: 505
HAMPTON
Kate: 50, 51*
Kittie: 48*, 50
Martha J.: 48*, 49, 50
HANCOCK
Margaret Louise Walden: 282, 477
Mary Lillian: 445*
Melbur Louise: 282
Melburn B.: 282*, 477
Virginia Juanita: 282
HAND
Alice: 105, 106*
HANNER
....., Mr.: 150
Ann P. Goldston: 150, 673, 674
Margaret E. Goldston: 150, 673, 674
O. S.: 673
O. T.: 150, 674
HANNON
..... Capt.: 237
HANS
Michael: 685
HANSBERGER
Joy Naff: 446*, 447, 600
HANSON - HANSEN
Betty: 645
Dennis: 87
Violet: 464
HARALSON
J. V.: 608
J.V., Mrs.: 608
HARBART
Dexter: 235
Ora Golson: 235
HARBEN
Esther Naomi: 391*, 392, 393*, 401
HARBER
Mary E.: 311*
HARDEE
.....: 151
HARDESTY
Elmer: 140
Margaret W. Gaines: 140, 243
Mary: xxviii, 187
HARDIE - HARDY
Ada: 392
Edna: 392
George: 521
Ila Mobley: 392
John: 37
Julia E. Pou: 392
Mary Isabella: 37, 38
Mary Meade Hall: 37
Wiley K.: 392
HARDIN
Willie S.: xxxvi, 197
HARDMAN
Ardis: 497
Mary Ophelia: 257, 515
HARE
Doris Rainey: 407
John Keith, Jr.: 407
Mary Jane: 157
Willis V. P.: 157
HARGIS
Robert B.: 642
HARKLESS
Ann C. Gholson: 245, 282*
Bettie Hagood: 282
Daniel J.: 245, 282*
Elizabeth: 282
John Outlaw: 282
Mary 282
Mary Ann: 282
Sarah: 282
Sarah Nichols: 282
William Jarrell: 282
HARKNESS
Estella Mira Wescott: 283
Eunice May Goldston: 219, 283
George: 180
George Allen: 219, 283*
James Allen: 283
Lettress Agnes Goldston: 180, 283*
Linda Ann: 283
William Allen: 283
HARLEE
.....: 61, 171, 458
HARLINE
Oscar J.: 639
HARMON - HARMONS
Alma Phelps: 385
Jack: 385
John: 685
HARPER
Annie Louise: 283*
E. E.: 628, 630
Isabel Beason: 283
Louise Marian Lovelace: 283*, 329
Marian: 283
Martha: 283
Marvin J.: 607
Richard: 283
Robert Louis: 283, 329
Robert William: 283
WilliamT.: 722
HARRELL
Betty Rob: 194*, 252
HARRIS - HARRYS
....., Mr.: 255
A. Burton: 283*, 284
A. C.: 199
Adolph: 607
Ann P. Rives: 653
Anna P. Rives: 289*
Anne: 74*, 75*, 76*, 283, 285*, 286
Archibald: 663
Benjamin: 436*
Catherine F.: 282
Claire Geneva: 287, 288, 488*, 489*
Cornelia S.: 289
Daniel: 476
Edgarton: 371
Edna Prebble: 179
Eliza Henry: 414
Ella Northington: 371
HARRIS - HARRYS
Frances S.: 289
Jane: 49, 515
Jaqueline: 288, 307*, 308
Jenny Vivion: 476
John S.: 694*
Julia Irene: 283
Julia Virginia McKinney: 74, 75, 283*, 284*, 285*, 286, 288, 332, 333, 343*, 344, 345
Kate: 611
Kate W.: 229, 230
Liffous Lewis Pinckney: 74, 75, 283*, 284*, 285*, 286, 288, 333, 343, 344, 345*
Lydia M.: 289
Malichy: 521
Martha E.: 289
Mary: 435, 436*
Mary Alma: 288
Mary Hunter: 483
Mary Luvinda Gholston: 255
Nancy Brigham: 436*
Nancy Tolbert: 283, 284
Odessa Weiss: 89, 283, 288*, 307, 434, 488, 489
Oscar E.: 289
Pauline Elizabeth: 283, 286*, 332*, 333*
Peter Reese Howell: 288*
Rebecca B.: 436*, 437*
Reese Howell: 89, 283, 285*, 288*, 307, 434, 388, 389
Robert E.: 289
Samuel: 436
Sarah Smith: 385
Susan Watson: 229, 255
Thomas: 521
Thomas W.: 229
Virginia Hope: 288*, 434*
Vivian Marie: 89*, 287*, 288*
West: 653
William Golston: 289*, 653
HARRISON
Harrison: 679
Hendree: 630
Lynn Carroll: 220
HARRISPERGER - HARRISBERGER
Anne Mary: 430
John: 203, 205, 683
HART
Fred: 662
James A.: 696*
Sarah R.: 378
HARTER
Nicholas: 685
HARTLEY
Florence Mims: 289, 598
Grace Smoak: 289*, 449, 598*
McKinney: 289*, 449, 598
McKinney, Jr.: 289, 598
Ri: 525, 527
HARTMAN
George: 630
HARTON
E. A.: 725
HARTWELL
Armistead: 232
Martha Gholson: 232
Patsey: 691*
HARTZOG
Marian: 449, 450*, 598
HARWARD
Graham: 653
Maggy Gilmore: 653

INDEX

HASFORD
Abraham: 685
HASKINS
....., Mr.: 552
Anne: 45
Esther Elizabeth Browne: 552
HASLAM
Adam Henry: 289
Anna Elizabeth Rumph: 63, 289*, 322, 430
Caroline Elizabeth Rumph: 289
Eugene Pendleton: 63, 289*, 322, 430
Florence Elizabeth: 63*, 289
George Samuel: 289
Jamie: 289
Julia: 289, 322*
Mattie: 289
HASLEWOOD
Richard: 521
HASSELL
Audrey: 552
Charles Bertram Clements: 552
James Raymond Clements: 552
Winifred Goldston: 552
HASTINGS
Ada (of Huntington): 268
Henry: 268*
Hugh: 267
John: 268
Margaret: 267
HATCH
Howard: 635
HATCHER
James: 645*
HATLEY
Leonia: 442
HATTER
Richard: 662
Susanna: 662
HAVILAND
Corna Bernice: 289, 599
Frank Moss: 289, 599
Lula Bell: 289, 599
Norton: 289
Samuel: 289*, 362, 599
Susan Permelia Moss: 289*, 362, 599*
HAWKINS
.....: 588
C. E., Mrs.: 588, 608
Cecil E.: 210, 290*
Cecil E., Mrs.: 602
Jennie: 45*
John: 136
Joseph: 702*
Joseph, Jr.: 116*
Lewis Golsan: 290
Marie Louise Golsan: 210, 290*
Mary: 47, 136
HAWMANN
Doris: 290
Genevieve: 290
Henry: 5, 290*
Hubert: 290
Jetty Ruth: 290
Louise: 290
Richard: 290
Thomas: 290
Willie Mae Baggett: 5, 290*
HAWTHORNE
....., Dr.: 278, 620
HAYDEN (see HADEN)
Edgar: 299
Helen Virginia Houser: 299
HAYDEN
Julia Gholson: 574
Polley: 575*
HAYNIE
Jack Nolan: 40
John Lewis: 39
Mary Ellen Brantley: 40
Mary Willie: 39*, 40
Willie Clopton Nolen: 39
HAYS - HAYES - HAYSE
A. H.: 653
Allie G.: 254, 690
Andrew William: 291
Elizabeth Joy Fail: 99
Frances Middleton: 291
Goldie Marie: 191
Howard: 191
Jane Donelson: 291
Jeremiah: 174
Joseph: 291
Josephine Gholson: 291
Julia Elizabeth: 434
Louise Frederick: 1, 18, 32*, 35, 60*, 63*, 93*, 95, 96*, 132, 207, 279*, 280, 282*, 289*, 292*, 293*, 294*, 297, 309, 318, 321*, 322*, 325*, 350*, 357*, 376*, 410, 411, 422, 423*, 426*, 427*, 428*, 429*, 430*, 431*, 432*, 433*, 441, 458, 477*, 482, 489, 491*, 684, 707, 708
Martha A. Doyle: 174
Mary: 473
Ola Gholson: 254, 690*
R. M.: 718
Rebecca: xxix, 174
Robert: 291
Robert Butler: 291*
Rose Ann: 191
Samuel Jackson: 291
Thomas Francis: 99
Willoughby: 291
HEAD
Francis: 531
James: 447
Justina Maria Stepney: 531
Mary Elizabeth Smith: 447
HEADIN - HEADEN
John B., Jr.: 654*
M. E.: 653*
Mary Decimus Goldston: 150, 673, 674
William J.: 150, 673, 674
HEADMAN
Bessie: 173
HEARD
Emma: 326
George E.: 326
Martha Harper: 326
HEASLETT
Anis Gholson: 513
Clarence V.: 513
J. G.: 513
Jennie C. Petefish: 513*
T. T.: 513*
HEATH
Constance Adela: 276*
HEATON
Genevieve: 291
James: 291*, 328
Vandelia Loveless: 291*, 328
HECHT
Ida: 428, 432*
HECKLER
Anna Mary: 203
HEDGECOAT
....., Miss: 49
Harriet: 50*
HEDGEPETH
Linnie Mae Golson: 162
W. Lee: 162
HEFTON
Virginia: xxxviii, 243, 593
HEIGHT
Margaret Hussey: 184
HEIKKINEN
Helen Johanna: 514
Lauri Isake: 514
Lyyti Saari: 514
HEINOR
George: 685
HEISLER
Frederick Arnold: 234
Roberta Browder Golson: 234
HENDERSON
Anne: 128
Betty: 291
Dillard: 322
Dillard, Jr. 322
Effelea Frances Elizabeth Daniel: 81, 291*, 464
Glenn: 291
Joseph L.: 300
Keziah J. Capell: 291
Lillian V.: 120*, 177, 614*
Martha G. Pearson: 291*
Mary Caroline Houser: 300
Mariam Kirby: 322
Neal: 614
Pauline Rosalind: 291, 462, 463, 464*
Ralph: 614
Robert Jesse: 81, 291*
Roberta Jessie: 291
Thomas Joseph: 81, 291*, 464
William: 291*, 686, 687, 689
HENDRICKS
.....: 623
Wilma: 426*
HENDRIX
Nancy: xli, 506*, 507*
Sallie Golson: xli, 506
Warren: xli, 506
HENDRON
Elizabeth: 505
HENLEY
Ann: 136
Sadie: 492
HENRY, I, King of France (Vermandois): 269
HENRY, II, King of England: 269
HENRY, VII, King of England: 523, 529, 530, 531, 532*, 535, 540
HENRY, Prince of Scots: 268
HENRY
Annie Ruth Golson: 242, 292*
Samuel Golson: 292
Sarah Gholson: 514
William: 514
William Robert: 242, 292*
William Robert, Jr.: 292
HENSON
Lola Love Wadsworth: 292*, 477
T. J.: 292*, 477
T. J., Jr.: 292
HERBERT
Bessie Horger Wolfe: 292*, 491
James: 292*, 491

INDEX

HERBERT
James Edward, Jr.: 292
Mary: 531
Morgan: 531
HERLING
Jacob: 685
HERLONG
Henry Taylor: 125
Lois Lucille: 125*, 126
Maude Jeanette Parmer: 125
Nicholas: 707
Vera: 311*, 597
HERMANN
J. H.: 657
James L.: 657
Lucy Cox: 62
Paul: 62, 605
HERON
Edward: 279, 292*
Minnie Grubbs: 279, 292*
Winiford: 292
HERONIMUS
Pendleton: 497
Polly Bush: 497
HERRING
Blanche Mims: 357
John: 357
HERRINGSHAW
.....: 233
HESSE
George: 685
HESSY
Catharina: 203
Hans: 203
HEYDT
Heydt: 577
Joist: 577
HEYS
Corrinne: 292
Corrinne Culler: 70, 292
L. Kellett: 70, 292*
Martha: 292
HIBBERT
..... W.: 542
HICKS
L. D.: 697
HIERONYMUS
Clara: 646
HIETT
Eliza Jane Shelton Williams: 307
James Thomas: 307
Lilla Mae: 307*
HIGGINBOTHAM
Mary Elizabeth: 40
HIGGINS
Benjamin: 663
Inez: 447*, 600
Opall: 499
HIGGINSON
Samuel: 520
Sarah: 520
HIGHTOWER
.....: 643
Charlotte: 643
Sarah: 423*
HILDERBRAND
Eloise: 454, 597
HILL
.....: 293
Alcy, Jane: 516
Ann Dunn: 293
Ann Eliza: 690
Ann Eliza Gholson: 247, 293*
Ann Elizabeth: 293
Clyde Strother: 40, 293*
HILL
Dorothy: 524, 526
Dorothy Gulston: 530
G., Jr.: 673, 679*, 693
Herbert: 691
Jackson: 293
James J.: 679*
Jessie Lee Brantley: 40, 293*
Joshua: 663
Martha: 514
Masie Artie: 381, 382
Richard: 293*, 690
Richard M.: 247, 293*, 694
William 205, 685
HILLBURN
Caroline Nancy Gholson: 151, 292*, 330
William Joshua: 151, 292*, 330
Willie: 292, 330*
HILLIARD
.....: 425
Mable Genieve: 1, 280, 281*, 424
HINES - HINE
Anne Wright: 357
Lovit: 502
Margaret Ann Wright: 96, 357*, 489
Mary L.: 586
Thomas: 357
HINTON
John D.: 425
Margaret M. Roy: 425
HIRE
James J.: 690
HITE (See Heydt)
Magdalena: 57, 119*
HITT
Addie Mae: 169
HIXON
Annie Juliet: 427
Barbara Ann: 293
Carolyn Laney: 294
Charlie Laney Rumph: 293*, 294*, 427
Charles Wilbur: 293*, 294
Christine Pritchard: 293*, 294
Daniel A.: 430
Daniel Alexander: 293*, 294
Elizabeth (Bessie): 426, 427, 430*, 441
Emily Bolling: 294*
Frances Hammond: 294
Inez Franklin: 293*, 294
Joan: 294
Juliet Petty: 430
Langdon Rumph: 294
Lillian Cross: 294
Samuel Walter: 293*, 294*, 427
Samuel Walter, Jr.: 294
Samuel Walter, III: 294
HOBBS
Howell: 181
Hubbard: 691
Katherine Elizabeth: 146*
O. E.: 146
HODGE
Annie Pearl Ashley: 341
Charles Cedric: 341*
Edmond Arnold: 341
Joseph Cass: 341
Mary Joe McKinney: 341
Rowena Cass: 341
HODGES
....., Miss, Robinson: 416
Agnes Edwina: 294
Anne Elizabeth: 294
Dorothy Culler: 294
Ernest: 416
Ernest, Mrs.: 573
George Russell: 294
Hattie Agnes Culler: 65, 294*
Jerome Davis: 294
Joseph W.: 65, 294*
Joseph Wightman: 294
June Urbanna: 294
Margaret Wardlaw: 294
Mary Agnes: 67*, 72, 94
Mary Margaret Culler: 72, 294*
Virginia Lucille: 294
Warren Culler: 294
William W.: 72
William Wightman: 294*
William Wightman, Jr.: 294
HODGKIN
Thomas: 525, 527
HODGSON
Annie: 276*
HOFFMAN
J. L., Mrs.: 90
HOFFS
John: 346
Lena: 59, 99, 319, 322, 336, 337, 346*, 365
Martha Kideell: 346
HOGAN
Daniel: 176, 212
Eleanor: 176, 212*
HOGE
Willie Belle: 6
HOGG
Belle: 349
HOLCOMBE
James P.: 256
HOLDAWAY
Hall: 260, 371, 378
Mary Eoline Golson: 260, 371, 378
HOLDEN
Marg.: 521
Margery: 521*
HOLDER
Myrtle: 275
HOLFORD
Alice: 531, 635, 542
James: 535
HOLLADAY
Ernestine Elizabeth: 294
Gladys Lartigue Culler: 69, 294*
LeRoy: 69, 294*
Sybil Culler: 294
HOLLAND
Joan Plantagenet: 533
Margaret: 268, 534
Maud le Souche: 268
Robert: 268
Thomas: 533*, 534
HOLLEY
....., Mr.: 363
Eulalie: 35, 36*
Sarah Ella Virginia: 88, 363
Stella Motley: 363
HOLLING
Fred: 295*, 449, 598
Fred. Jr.: 295, 598
Gertrude: 295, 598
Maria Anna: 295, 598
Montese Smoak: 295, 449, 598*

INDEX

HOLLIS
Charles Irvin: 22
Emily Priscilla: 22
John Oscar: 209
Joseph: 22
Lorean: 209
Mary Ann Parish: 22
Rosa Nellie Golsan: 209
HOLLIWAY - HOLLOWAY
..... Mr.: 49
J. H.: 638
John: 655
Nancy Ann Bush: 49
HOLLON
Arthur James: 158
Nellie Irene Seamon: 158
Nora: 138
Ollie Ruth: 153, 158*
Samuel: 138
HOLMES - HOLM
Carrie Golson: 500
David: 204*
Elizabeth Preston: 453
John: 628
Julia: 326, 327
N. S.: 500*
William: 671
HOLT
Abigail Huber: 295*
Alice Carr: 295
Bolling Hall: 195, 295*
Bolling Hall, Jr.: 295*
Bolling Hall, III: 295
Charles Bell: 295
Ernest Golson: 295*
Frank: 611
Frank Saunders: 295
Harry J.: 295
Helen: 295
Laura Hall: 295
Louise: 295
Lucy Saunders: 295
Margaret Landing: 295*
Olivia: 295
S. M.: 658
Samuel Doak: 295
Sarah Frances Golsan: 195, 295*
William: 295
HOOD
James: 662
HOOK - HOOKS - HOUK
....., Mr.: 193, 296*, 479
Jacob: 296*
Jacob K.: 296
Jane C.: 296
John: 707
John G.: 420
Lavinia: 296*
Lavinia Mahalah: 46, 296*, 360, 381, 479*, 480, 481
Lawrence: 296
Louisa: 296*
Mary Golsan: 193, 286*, 479
Maxamelia V.: 296
Rachel Susan: 420
Samuel P.: 296
Sarah: 420
HOOKER
Balinda Robinson: 416
Joe: 573
Joseph: 416
Linda Robinson: 573
HOOVER
John: 707
HOPKINS
Everette Rush: 480
Florence Moorer: 360
Helen Maudine Inabnit: 480
James Brownlow: 296
Jane Ruth Evans: 92, 97, 296*
Jessie Bostick: 296
Jessie Deanne: 296*
Loren Nemo: 92, 97, 296*
Vella Joan: 92*, 93, 296*
William: 360
HOPPER
Arizona Mae: 16
HOPSON
George: 83
Margarete Dantzler: 83
HOPTON
William: 204*, 520
HORGER
....., Miss: 309
Agnes Caroline Culler: 36, 68, 297*, 421, 491
Andrew I.: 36, 68, 297*, 421, 491
Alonzo A.: 297*
Annie: 297, 421*
Bessie: 292, 297, 309, 433, 491*
Blondine: 297
Charlton: 297
Clifton: 297
David: 297, 360, 479
Edgar O.: 297*
Edgar O., Jr.: 297
Elizabeth: 297
Henry: 417, 586
Inez Bowen: 297*
Jacob: 417, 586, 707
Julia Rachel Wannamaker: 360, 479
Lillian: 35, 36*, 297
Louisa Shaumloffel: 417, 586
Magdalene: 417*, 586
Minnie Dantzler: 297*
Richard: 297
Sybil: 297
William: 297
HORNE - HORN
Dora: 209
James: 182
Lorena: 68, 69, 70*, 292, 313, 376
HORRELL
Emma Louise Boatner: 496
Howard Horrell: 496
HORTON
....., 538
Charles Louise: 288
Kate Celena Watson: 288
Mary Alma Harris: 288
Princetta Sullivan Watson: 288
Rebecca: 343, 344, 345*, 346*
Robert Lewis: 288
William Crawford: 288
HOSSEY
Hazel: 375*
HOTTEN
.....:520, 521
Jane C.: 520
HOUGH
A. W.: 474
Edna Van Orsdell: 474
Willie: xxx, 226, 248*
HOUSCHILD
HOUSE
Colonel: 395
Bama: 395*, 397, 398
HOUSELL
William: 204, 205
HOUSER
Adelbert: 297*, 299
Alice Louise: 298
Anna Margaret: 67*, 68, 71, 72*, 73* 294, 309, 405
Annie Frezil: 299, 457*
Annie Frezil Caldwell: 106, 299*, 457, 470
Bartow: 300
Caroline Rice: 299
Carrie Ott: 297*, 299
Claudius Hayne: 298*, 299
Clyde Hayne: 298
Cora: 300, 416, 417, 419*, 421*, 423
David Edgar: 170, 298*, 299, 385
David Thornhill: 298
Edgar Jacob: 298*
Edgar Jacob, Jr.: 298
Edgar Rhodes: 299
Edward Clifton: 299
Edward Hayne: 66, 68, 298*, 299*, 320*, 235, 445, 472
Edward Jacob Culler: 299*
Elizabeth: 299
Elva Aura Lee: 295, 385*
Emmadelle Price: 299*
Ethel Virginia Thornhill: 298*
Eugene Wesley: 106: 299*, 457, 470
Eugene Wesley, Jr.: 299
Evelyn: 67, 69, 73*
Florence B. Moore: 300*, 359
Franklin Willis: 299
Harriet: 298
Hattie Marshall Ford: 297
Helen Virginia: 299
Henry Baxter: 298
Henry Lewis: 146
Ida: 35*, 36*, 300
Jennie Peterman: 298*, 299
Jessie Clifton: 299
John A.: 146, 298, 299, 300
John Nelson: 299
Julia Culler: 106*, 299
Julia Henrietta Culler: 66, 68, 298*, 299*, 320*, 325, 445, 472
Julia Maggie May: 299, 325*
Julian Glenn: 299
Leda Electra Golson: 170, 298*, 299, 385
Lewis: 643
Louisa R.: 146, 298, 300
Louise Argyra: 298
Margaret: 72, 298
Marian Claudia: 298
Mary Agnes: 66*, 299
Mary Caroline: 300
Mary E. Golsan: 207
Mary Melissa: 64*, 68, 70, 407
Maude Linda: 299, 472*
Mimms Howard: 298, 299*
Pearl Elizabeth Craybill: 298, 299*
Peter: 35, 68, 297, 300*, 419, 486
Pierce: 207
Ruth Bennett: 299
Sarah: 300, 407, 447, 485, 486*
Sarah Adelaide: 299, 470*

INDEX

HOUSER
Sarah Belle Golsan: 146
Sarah Elizabeth: 299
Sarah Gertrude: 299, 380, 445*
Theron: 297
Thomas Norwood: 299
Wesley M.: 72, 298
William Barten: 300*, 359
Zulinda Elizabeth Culler: 35, 68, 297, 300*, 419, 486
HOUSLITER
John: 707
HOUSTON
Cenora Jeraldine: 94
Emily Taylor Glasgow: 113
Herbert T.: 113
HOVIS
Frances Riley: 412
W. W.: 412
HOW
Elizabeth: 552
Richard: 521
HOWARD
Alice Butler: 32, 34, 52*, 60*, 271, 300* 303, 319, 328, 380*, 409, 458*
Anna Jane Gholson: 320, 300*
Cary: 300
Daniel: 300
HOWARD
Daniel Sevier: 230, 300*
Ellen Patricia: 60*, 300, 458*
George Harold: 52, 60, 300*, 458
Groves: 201
Harriet: 429*
James Woodward: 300
Joseph Jackson: 549
Katherin: 554
Lucy Meriwether: 201
Mary: 300, 531, 534
Minnie Keith Bowen: 300
Nancy H.: xxx* ,82, 201*, 202, 226, 250, 362, 456, 600
T. G.: 618*
Thomas: 531, 534, 554
William: 521
HOWELL
Arthur: 301*, 416, 598
Elizabeth: 344*
Emily: 301, 598
Irene Robinson: 301*, 416, 598
James: 529*
James Arthur: 301, 598
Martha Collins: 344
Reese: 344
Samuel: 716*
Thomas: 529
Warren: 640
WilliamB., Mrs.: 646
HUBBARD
..... Fay, Miss: 99
Adrian: 301
Alfred E.: 301*, 302, 310, 443, 467
Alfred McKeithen: 33, 281, 301*
Amelia: 197
Barsheba: 301, 443
Bertha Gertrude: 33*, 301
Bertha Tatum: 33, 301*
Clara Billingsley: 301
Claudius: 301, 302*
Clifford Cleveland: 301
Daisy: 302
Elizabeth: 247
Elizabeth Bone: 301
HUBBARD
Enoch: 301
Frances Virginia Jackson: 301*, 302, 310, 443, 467
Grace: 301, 302*
Litha Isabelle: 301
Lois Marie: 301*, 467*, 625*
Mary: 301
Mary Christine: 302
HUBBARD
Mary Eliza Goodson: 271, 301
Mary Jane: 392, 393*, 394
Modicre Elliot: 301
Robert Shackleford: 302
Thomas Brannon: 301
W. B.: 99
W. B., Mrs.: 606, 670
Wilson: 301, 302, 443
HUBBELL
Ralph Peters (Mrs.): 646*
HUBER
Abigail: 295*
John: 685
HUDDLESTON
Lottie B.: xxxvi, 98, 100, 162, 163*, 165, 252, 409
William A.: 163
HUDSON
Alice M.: 100
Mahala Porter: 140
Mary: 513
William: 140
HUFFAKER
....., Miss.: 12
Loretta: 575
HUFHAM
Ciscero: 56, 202, 302*, 493
Cooney: 302
Cora: 56*, 302
Nancy Gholston: 56, 202, 493
Nancy Howard Gholston: 302*, 493
Nancy Segrest: 302*
Neal: 302
Orlean: 302
Paul: 302
Percy: 302
Ruth: 302
Solomon: 302
Wilbur: 302
William: 302*
HUGER
....., Miss.: 371
HUGHES
....., Mr.: 61
Isabel Coleman: 61
Josie: 440
Oree: 354*, 356
HUGULEY
Nettie: 109, 111*
HUIE - HUEY - HUGHEY
.....: 302*
Adelle: 302
Hannah: 487*
James: 487
Julia Northington: 302*, 374, 698*, 701
Mary Kate: 302
W. F., Mrs.: 621
W. Fetzer: 302*, 374, 701
HULEN
Georgia: 272
HUMPHREY - HUMPHRIES
.....: 112
Ralph: 204
HUMPHREY - HUMPHRIES
Sarah: 118
Uriah: 118
HUNGERBELLER
Jacob: 685
HUNT
Annie Mae: 303
Charles Q.: 627
Chloe: 303, 319*
Elizabeth Gouldston: 556
Frederick: 303
Harold: 303
Joseph S.: 303
Mable: 303
Martha Loveless: 303*, 319, 328
Mary: 303
Narcissus: 150
Thomas: 556
Turner: 691
W. Scott: 303*, 319, 328
HUNTER
Bettie Irene: 303
David Chenault: 303
Jane: 303
Mary Lucy: 303
Melissa Bush: 51, 303*
Richard Bush: 303
Riland Dillard: 51, 303*
T. F.: 440
Vera Scott: 440
HUNTINGTON
Ada: 268
David: 268
Isabella, 268
Margaret: 268
Maud: 268
Maud de Chester: 268
HUPP
Dorothy Jane: 34*
HURD
Callie: 697
George W.: 105, 259, 614
Joseph: 105
Mary Caroline Golsan: 105*, 259, 614*
Mary F.: 105
HURLEY
James: 136
HURRELL
Penelope: 552
HURST
J. T.: 633
HURT
H. H.: 445
HUSSEY
....., Mr.: 575* 576
Anna Gholson: 184*, 575*
Egbert: 184
Eliza: 184*
Margaret: 184
Nancy: 184*
Peter: 184*
HUTCHINSON
....., Mr.: 183
Ann E. Fralick: 306
Clarence: 633
Clarence Edward: 303*, 304, 305*, 306, 307, 354, 375, 396, 471
Eliza A.: 183
Eula Capele Pou: 303*, 306*, 307
Eulalie: 304, 306, 307, 369, 393, 401, 484*, 581
Gretchen: 306, 354, 470
John: 183

INDEX

HUTCHINSON
M. A., Dr.: 162, 609
Margaret: 183
Marguerite Skinner: 303, 306*, 307, 354, 375, 471
Martha: 306, 471*
Mary J.: 183
Samuel Bush: 303*, 306*, 307, 395, 399, 484*, 642*
Thomas W.: 642
Thomas Walton: 306
W. H.: 642*
William: 183
HUTTO
Charles William Taylor: 307
Deborah Odessa: 307, 308
Hugh Hiett: 288, 307*, 308
Jaqueline Harris: 288, 307*, 308
Mary Jane Casey: 307
Nancy Amelia: 307, 308
William Arthur: 307*
HYAM
B. D.: 667, 668, 669
HYDE
Hollis Edward: 210, 308*
Hollis Edward, Jr.: 308
Joseph Lee: 308
Ruth Golsan: 210, 308*
HYER
Margaret: 281*, 462
HYSAW
Supanty: 496
HYSLOP
Esther McNaull: 453
George Hall: 453
Sarah Frye: 453*
HYTTON - HEYTTON
.....: 720
Ann: 719
S.: 719

I

ICK
Helen Goldson: 552
W. P.: 552
IMBODEN
Peter: 204
INABNIT
Miss ..... Horger: 309
Mr. .....: 69, 308*
Widow .....Patterson: 309*, 310
Agnes Elizabeth: 309
Agnes Lillian Wolfe: 309*, 433, 491
Alma Louise: 480
Alonzo: 684
Anna Lucile Culler: 72, 309*
Anna Warren: 309
Asa Wannamaker: 480
Bernice Culler: 309
Bessie Nora: 480
Bettie Lou: 480
Byron: 310
Carol Lever: 480
Carrie: 310
Christian: 309, 683, 707
Drusilla: 309, 415*, 416*, 419, 421, 480, 522
Edith Muller: 480
Elbert: 310
Elizabeth: 310, 596
Elizabeth Golsan: 68, 190, 309*, 410, 412, 415
INABNIT
Elizabeth Riley: 573
Emily: xxvi, 131*, 187, 190, 598
Emily J.: 184
Ethel: 310
Eugene Salley: 480
Eula Drusilla Wannamaker: 480
Eula Gladys: 480
Eula Lee: 480
Frances E.: 184
Frank: 596, 598
Frank H.: 72, 309*
Frank Houser: 309
George: 310, 573
Gladys: 414*, 416, 598
H. W.: 184
Hayne: 310, 572
Hazel Culler: 309
Helen Maudine: 480
J. H.: 310
Jacob: 68, 190, 309*, 410, 412, 415, 596
James: 310
James K.: 309*, 433, 491
James Lewis: 480
Jessie Gardiner: 480
John: 309*, 310*, 572*, 707
John Allen: 310
Julia, 365, 449*, 598
Leila: 310
Leona: 480
Louis Culler: 308
Lura Boylston: 36, 310*
Margaret A. W.: 309*, 310
Marguretta Nigley: 309
Mary: 36, 175, 309, 410*, 411, 412, 413, 572, 573
Mary A.: 184
Mary Ermima: 66*, 69, 72, 323, 480
Mary L.: 310
Maude Lillian Smith: 480
May: 310
Meridith Jane: 480
Minerva Drusilla: 480
Miriam Leigh: 480
O. S.: 184
Orville: 310, 572
Rhette Eugene: 480
Ruby: 310
S. A.: 310
Samuel: 310, 683
Samuel A.: 184
Sarah: 184*
Sarah Agnes Culler: 69, 308*
Sarah Elizabeth: 65, 68, 69, 71, 72, 297, 298, 300, 309*, 320, 572*
Stacy: 36, 310*, 573
W.: 310
Walker: 310, 572
William Earle: 480
Wyman: 480
INGLEBY
Anne Mallory: 267
William: 267
INGRAM
Fred: 330
J. L.: 629
James: 290
Jemima M.: 290
Mary Emerine: 290*, 575
Ollie Marsh: 330
INZOR
Carrie: 460
IRBY
Laverne: 439
Lawrence C.: 439
Mable Grace McCasland: 439
IRTON
Alexander: 558
Alice Hallett: 558
Elizabeth Bacon: 558
George: 557, 558*
Joane 557, 558
John: 558
Richard: 558
IRVY
Dorothy: 11*
ISGETT
Ola: 188
ISHAM
Isabella: 140
ISLER
Jacob: 685
ISON
George Gwin: 40
George Washington: 40
Josie Frances Welch: 40
Mary Ellen Brantley: 40
IVEY
Eva Barnette Miller: 356
Orren S.: 356
IVINS
Burton: 729

J

JACKS
Louise Virginia Golsan: 256, 486
Nathaniel Green: 225, 486
JACKSON
Absalom: 643
Andrew, Pres. 37, 168, 436
Angie Jane Stack: 64, 311*, 454, 597*
Anne H. Golsan: 143, 311*, 327, 672
Catherine: 311
Cenora: 311, 326, 327*, 330, 493
Charles E.: 276, 310*, 471
Clarence: 311
Crawford: 643
Ellen: 643
Frances V.: 720
Frances Virginia: 301*, 302, 310, 425, 443*, 467, 720
Franklin: 311
Georgiana: 311
Hosea: 5, 344
Iola: 311
J. C.: 218
J. Robert: 128
James: 643*
James B.: 301, 310*, 443, 459
James P.: 311
James Wilson: 643
Jennie Brodie: 310, 471*
John K.: 311
Lee: 64, 311, 454, 597*
Leila: 64*, 311, 597*
Louise Gholston: 128
Martha: 311
Martha Emeline McKinney: 5*, 344
Mary: 720
Mary E. Harber: 311*

INDEX

JACKSON
Mary E. W. Stoudenmire: 301, 310*, 443, 459, 720
Mary Elizabeth Gregory: 276, 310*, 471
Mary S.: 311
Matilda J. Phelps: 218
Mildred Louise: 311, 597
Oscar Lee: 311*, 597*
Parry: 311
Princie Milam: 350
Rosa Haynie: 310
Thelma: 311, 597*
Thomas: 53
Vera Herlong: 311*, 597
Walter B.: 143, 311*, 327
Walter Clark: 643
William A.: 643
William B.: 311*
Zera Mae: 249
JACOBI
Fred: 166
JACOBS
Dorothy Winnifred Golsan: 140, 312*
G. W.: 140, 312*
Jacobs: 618
William Horace: 312
William Ronald: 312
JAMES, King: 535
JAMES I, King of Scotland: 534
JAMES II, King of England: 548
JAMES II, King of Spain: 387
JAMES IV, King of England: 535
JAMES V, King of England: 535
JAMES
Dorothy: 90, 225, 228*, 590
Richard: 521
JAMESON
Martha: 201
JARRELL (see JERRELL)
Ann: 245*
Bethany: xxx, 496*, 515*, 571,
James: 245*
Mary: xxv, xxix*, 171, 174, 224, 240, 245*, 282
JASPER
Eunice May Goldstone: 219
Raymond A.: 219
JEFFCOAT
Geraldine: 489, 490*
JEFFERSON
Thomas: 576
JEFFERY - JEFFREY
Jeffrey: 679
Pearl: 440
JEFFS
Alvin Dean: 312*, 315, 316
Alvin W.: 312
Brian Dean: 312, 316
Dean: 316
Laurel Rae Johnson: 312*, 315*, 316
Melvina Payne: 312
Michael Brent: 312
JELKS
James E.: 138
James, Mrs.: 609
Louise Golsan: 138
JENKINS
....., Mr.: 489
Ruby Wiggins: 489
W. E., Elder: 148, 260
JENKINSON
Ann: 266
Dorothy: 266
JENNINGS
B. H.: 354
David: 313
David T.: 70, 313*
Donald: 313
E.: 663
Elizabeth Miller: 354
Euga Leita: 274*, 275
John: 313
Kathleen Culler: 70, 313*
R. E.: 274
Rebekah: 68, 70
JENSEN
Analee: 313*, 314
Anna Johnson: 313
Anthony Moroni: 381
Eugene: 173
Eugene Lars: 11, 313*, 314*
Leucetta Golsan: 173
Martha: 381*, 382*, 383, 384
Masie Artie Hill: 381, 382
Rosalie: 313*, 314
William: 313
Willie Jackie Barnes: 11, 313*, 314*
JERNIGAN
Mary Louise: 280, 281, 282*, 366
JETER
Alice M. Jeanette: 126*, 169
Lola Isabell Postell: 126
Samuel Eugene: 126
JERRELL (See JARRELL)
Betheny, Bethenie: 47, 83, 137, 216, 219*, 220*, 326, 444, 470, 487, 496*, 515*
Lucinda: xxx, 47, 137, 219
JETT
Alvin: 174
Delilah Gholson: 174
Edward: 174
Jennie: 174
Mary Elizabeth: xxix, 174
JOCELYN
..... Mr.: 530, 541
Elizabeth Gulston: 530, 541
Helena Gulston: 546, 547
John: 546, 547
Laura: 96
JOHNS
Mary Susan: 2
Thomas: 689
JOHNSON
.....: 58, 120, 228, 290, 466
Mr. .....: 271, 372
A. C.: 633
Addie Sue Claunch: 316
Andrew Gerhart: 317
Anna: 313
Arlene: 315*, 316, 451*
Augustus: 577
Benjamin: 677
Bessie Carter Thomas: 367
Bessie Nadiene: 357*
Beula Peterson: 35, 93, 114, 209, 312*, 315*, 367*, 382, 383, 384*, 413, 451*, 462, 464, 483, 493.
Bobby: 611
Burns: 683
C. W.: 628
Camilla Eudora: 317
Camilla Starnes Mullen: 317
JOHNSON
Cynthia Arthusa McClellan: 315
Cynthia Maureen: 315*, 316
Edward: 208
Elizabeth: 144, 245
Emma: 271*
Ernestine Golsan: 111, 189, 317*, 467, 473, 638, 652
Essie: 271
Eva Starnes: 111*, 112, 189, 317
Glenda Jean: 315*, 316
Harriet: xxxiv, 150, 151*
Harry: 271
Henry: 706
Ida Dee: 326, 328*, 329
James Louis: 271
John; 685
Katherine Gholstin: 208
L.: 579
Laurel Rae: 312*, 315*, 316
Leonard: 312, 315*, 383, 384, 451
Levisa: 41
Louis: 208
Margaret Lewella: 405
Marjorie Golsan: 140, 316*, 317
Mary: xxxvi, 221
Mary Anne: 465
Mary Catherine: 208: 235*, 236
Mary Northington: 372
Marvin Stewart: 315
Melba Gulmick: 315
Milace: 367
Morgan Leonard: 315*, 316
Nell: 271
Norman Rupert: 140, 316*, 317*
O. A., Mrs.: 612*
Ole Andrew: 11, 189, 317*, 467, 473, 638.
Patricia Lauralyn: 316, 317
R. D.: 663
Robert: 676*
Rupert T.: 316
Sarah L.: 186*, 595*
Sarah Leasasha Gholson: 186*, 595
Virginia Caroline Ernestine: 317, 473*, 474
William: 186*, 595
William Sawyer: 315
JOHNSTON
B. W.: 725
Jane Ellen: 506
Karlyn Clyde Smith: 506
Lucy B.: 725
William Robert, Jr.: 506
JOLLEY
Dicy: 318, 728
Elizabeth: 317
Elizabeth Goldston: 183
Emily A.: 318, 728
Isham: 317
Isham T.: 318, 728
James: 183
James G.: 318, 728
John: 318, 728
Joseph B.: 318, 728
Martha: 728
Martha C.: 318, 728
Martha Goldston: 183, 317*, 318, 728
Sarah E.: 318, 728
William: 183, 317*, 318, 728
William H.: 318, 728

INDEX

JONES
A. B.: 364
Betty: 571
Betty Anne: 352*, 353, 639*
Betty Gholston: 118, 662
Bignall: 318
Carrie: 653
Charles L., Mrs.: 646
Charlotte Elizabeth: 248
Chloe Hunt: 303, 319*
David: 118, 318*
David M.: 176
Eckford: 352, 353, 639
Eckford, Mrs.: 639
Eleanor: 554
Elizabeth: 318, 475
Elizabeth Gholston: 118, 318*
Elizabeth Pou: 390
Ella Brodie: 318
Emily Angeline: 130
Estelle Brodie: 46, 318
Eugenia: 227, 270, 362
Florence L.: 364
Frances: xl, 194*
George H.: 686
Gwendoline Arlette Motley: 364
Harold: 319
Henry: 390
Howard: 46, 318*
Howard, Jr.: 318
J. C.: 318*, 357
J. P., Mrs.: 620
James: 116, 118, 248*, 318*
James Porterfield: 248*
James S.: 374
Joan: 13
John 711*
John B.: 628
John M.: 194
Katie: xxxix, 176*, 194, 212, 445 490
Lewis: 390
Lula: 374
Magdalen: 130
Margaret: 248
Margaret Gholston: 248*
Margaret Gulston: 530, 542
Martha: 207, 417, 586*
Martha Eugenia: 227
Martha Gulston: 530, 542
Mary: 183, 318, 571
Mary Gholston 118, 318*, 662
Mary Gladys Rumph: 428
Mary Perrott: 554
Mary Plumlee: 374
Mary Pou: 390
Mary R. Minns: 318*, 357
Mattie: 318
Nancy: 449
Nathalie: 319
Paul: 428
Rebecca Hudson P. F. Tompkins: 248
Roger: 530
Sabrina: 475
Sadie: 392
Sarah: 290, 574
Sarah Applewhite: 60
Thomas: 554
Thomas G.: 295
Thomas H.: 631
Tullius: 309, 319*
Vera Rebecca: 227*
Virginia Judson Lamb: 227
W. Brodie: 318

JONES
William: 130
Wilson Houser: 227
JORDAN
Alice McKinney: 319*, 346
.....: 543
Anna Belle Rives: 100, 413
Elvira Virginia: 428*, 429*, 431
Euel: 319*, 346
Frances: 1
Howard: 319
J. E.: 608
J. E., Mrs.: 608
Linda: 319
Michael: 319
Robert Lawrence: 428
Sarah Lewis: 428
Saunders R.: 100, 413
JUDKINS
W. J.: 607

K

KALISH
Margaret: xxviii, 256
KANNADAY
Patrick: 521*
KARNE
Phillip: 685
KARR
Harrison: 505
KEARSE
Jacob Thompson: 391
Lois Elise Steadman: 391
KEAS
Lucy Vivion: 476
Nelson: 476
KECK
Meta Effie: 132, 251
KEEFE
Edward Joseph: 319*, 401
Edward Joseph, Jr.: 319
Emily Rose Wright: 319
Eula Beatrice Pou: 319*, 401
Helen Louise: 319*, 420*, 471, 474
John Frederic: 319
KEELER
Alma Nephi: 8
Amelia Frances Clark: 8
Verla Ione: 8*, 9, 11
KEENAN
Louisa E.: 218
KEENE
Marybelle: 20, 21*
KEENEY
Bertha Mae: xxxv, 219, 254
George Washington: 254
Mattie Ellen Pickett: 254
KEESEE
Lula: 188
KEGG
Anna: 64
KEGLEY
Dixie: 192
F. B.: 119
KEITH
Minnie: 16*
KEITT
Martha Jackson: 311
Wallace D.: 311
KELLER
Helen: 166
KELLY - KELLEY
Adeline: 517
Daniel: 205
Dona O.: 614

KELLY - KELLEY
Edgar Stilman: 166, 605
Ernestine Elaine: 319
J.: 679
John: 301
John Joseph: 319
Joseph: 517
L. C.: 517
Litha Isabelle Hubbard: 301
Mary Elizabeth Norris: 319*, 369
Nancy: 517
Rebecca: 124*, 249
Robert: 517
William Joseph, Jr.: 319*, 369
KEMPE
Edith: 230, 257*
KENDRICK
Catherine Buster: 290
William: 290
KENNERLY
Mr. .....:185
Anna Golsan: 185, 659
Julia Henrietta Culler: 68, 298, 320*
Mary: 185
Samuel N.: 68, 298, 320*
Samuel Simonton: 320
KENSALOW
John: 204
KERLING
W. O., Mrs.: 146, 588
KERN
.....: 320
Alyeen Bagby: 320*
John Travis: 320
Laura Farmer: 320
Laura Fern: 320, 439*
Lewis: 203
Little Bessie Goldston: 219, 320*, 439
Raymond Hunish: 320*
Shelia Rae: 320*
William B.: 219
William Brumit: 320*, 439
KERRILL
Sampson: 524, 526, 527
William: 524, 526, 527
KERSHAW
Joseph: 684
KESLER
A. B.: 627
Ambrose B.: 27, 30
Janna Andrea Fernanda Enholm: 27, 30
Melba: 23, 27*, 28*, 29*, 30
KETTERICH - KETTERIDGE
Jane: 523*, 530, 538, 541, 544, 546, 547
Richard: 523, 530, 538, 541, 544, 546, 547
KIDEELL
Martha: 346
KILLETT
Alvin E.: 501
Ann Maria: 214, 501*, 502*, 503*
Elsie I.: 501
Elizabeth Ann: 214, 501*, 502, 503
Harriet E.: 502
James Monroe: 501
John: 214, 501*, 502*, 503
John Washington: 502
Kisiah M.: 501, 502
Marcus Cicero: 501
Maria: 502

INDEX

KILLETT
Mary Frances: 501
Martha A.: 502
Martial G.: 502
Sarah Ann Hale: 501
Sarah McRight: 501
Susan E.: 502
Vianna Martin: 502
KIMBALL
Hellen Marr: 489
KIMBROUGH
Rosa: 514
KINCY - KINSEY
Aline: 321
Annie Lois Lamb: 321
Ayers: 321
Barbara Grace: 321
Bobby Frank: 321
Brenda Kay: 321
Carrol Ray: 321
Clara Mae Nelson: 321
Dora Myrtle: 321, 450*, 451*
Earnest Franklin: 320*, 321*
Essie B. Nelson (Bewley): 320
Gale Franklin: 321
Ina Bess: 321
Ione: 69
J. W.: 321
James W.: 321*
Joyce: 321
Lena: 321, 490*
Louella: 321, 385*
Mabel Ayres: 321*
Mattie Jewel Brown: 320*, 321*
Minnie Lee: 321
Mollie Jewell: 321
Orlena Jane Goldston: 249, 320, 321*, 385, 450, 490
Peggy Valine: 321
Randall Dewayne: 321
Reba Claudine Pruitt: 321
Sherry Ann: 321
Thomas Gale: 321
Val Heron: 321
Viola: 321
W. C.: 249, 320, 321*, 385, 450, 490
KIND
Lamar: 302
Orlean: 302
KING
....., Miss: 728
..... Mr.: 33, 359*, 429, 642
Adella: xxxix, 197*, 253
Arlene: 101, 281*, 282
Elizabeth: 520
Emily Jane: 454
Fortune: 520
George: 204*, 205
Henry, Jr.: 625
Henry M.: 625
Hiram: 454
Irma: 467
J. B.: 640
John: 520*
Olive: 392
Onie: 82, 83*
Peyton: 625
Rachel: 454
Rachel Marie Tarrant: 429
Robert: 728
Victoria Billingsley: 33, 359*, 360
KINNINGS
Mr. .....: 270
Elizabeth Gilbert: 270
KIRBY
Elizabeth: 322
Ethel Brunson: 321*, 322
Ethan Pendelton Brunson: 321, 322
Haslam: 321*, 322
Haslam, Jr.: 321, 322
Julia Haslam: 289, 321, 322*
Lucy Drane: 19, 20*
Miriam: 322
Myrtle: 322
Penny: 613
Robert: 289, 321, 322*
KIRCUS
Thomas: 663
KIRKLAND
Joseph: 204
Moses: 204
KIRKPATRICK
Arthur: 74
John A.: 628
Minne: 74
R. M., Rev.: 615
Susan Parker: 74*, 75, 76
KIRKSEY
Anna Parker: 353
Robert: 353
Roberta: 353
KISSELBURG
Julia Belle Fisher: 100
Willia: 100
KITTREDGE
.....: 322*
Anna M.: 322
Benjamin: 322
Bernard: 322
Daniel W.: 322
Edmund Webster: 256, 322*
Edmund Yates: 322
Elizabeth: 322
Elvira: 322
Rufus: 322
Sarah T. Underhill: 322
Virginia Elizabeth Gholson: 256, 322*
William Gholson: 322
KLEKLEY
John: 685
KLINE
Belle Hogg: 349
Helen Violet: 337, 347*, 348, 349
Wesley: 349
KNELLER
Godfrey: 541
KNIGHT
Cecil: 297
Elizabeth: 419, 421*, 422*
Elizabeth Wagner: 476
Georgia: xxxvi, 197, 210*, 242, 290, 570
Grover: 275
J. C.: 275
Jerome: 188, 414, 415*, 419
Liddie Annettie Green: 275
Lucinda: xxvi, xxxvi, 99, 164*, 185, 196*, 197, 210, 252, 356*, 435*, 566, 567, 568*, 569*, 570
Martha M.: xxvi, 193, 248*, 259
Mary Estelle: 476*, 477
May Green: 275
Rachel: 196* 568
Rachel Leysath: 196*, 415
Richard Lee: 476
KNIGHT
Sybil Horger: 297
Walter: 196*, 415, 568, 659
KNISLEY
June: 232
KNORR
Catherine Lindsay: 232
KNOWLES
Anna Maria: 531*, 534, 537, 542, 554
Francis: 537, 542
Gertrude: 240
James: 531, 534, 537, 542, 554
Louis: 642
KNOX
..... Golsan: 172
W. W.: 172
W. W., Mrs.: 610
KOCH - KOCKS
Mr. .....: 231
Catherine Golsan: 641
Hans: 184
Mary Catherine Golsan: 231
Michael: 184
Regula: 184, 185*
Verena Myer: 184
KOLB
Ann: 80, 81*
KOONEY
Jacob: 204
KRANICH
Anna Mary Heckler: 203
John Valentin: 203
KREID
Ruth: 499
KRITHER
Conrad: 685
KROUGH
Eliza Margaret: 384
KRYGER
Jacob: 642
KUHN
Ana Maria: 203
Caspar: 203
John Lewis: 203
Martha: 445

L

LACEY
Betty: 322
Cleo: 322*, 346
Jene Louella: 336*, 346
Mae McKinney: 322*, 346
Shirley: 322
LACKEY
Kathleen Perkins: 323
Maurice, Mrs.: 615
Maurice Charles: 323*, 381
Maurice Charles, Jr.: 323
Ola Golsan Perkins: 323*, 381*
LaFRANCE
Muriel: 480
LAIR
Caty: 505
William: 505, 711*
LAMAR
Dent: 324
Ferris: 640
Frank: 640
Ida: 323
J. D.: 633
J. Wallace: 633
James DuBose: 323
James I.: 323*, 419
John: 323*
Martha Elvinia Robinson: 323*, 419

INDEX

LAMAR
Mary DuBose: 323
Mary Moss: 324
Sarah A.: 324
Sarah C.: 374*, 643
Wallace: 630
LAMB
Annie Luis: 321
Arrah Viola Pou: 394
Claude: 275
Fred A.: 394
Fred Pou: 394
Ola Green: 275
Virginia Judson: 227
LAND
John: 505
Rebecca: 505
LANDERGIN
Alice: 272
LANDERS
Mr. .....: 187
Artemissa H. Gholston: 515
Harlow Artimissa Gholston :187
John G.: 515
Mit: 571
LANDING
Margaret: 295*
LANDRUM
Frances Ann Gholson: 241
J. H.: 500
Jacob Hansford: 500*
Minnie Golson: 500
Nancy: 241
Samuel: 241
William A.: 241
LANE
Ed: 608
Eliza Gholdston: 513
William: 513
LANEY
Alberta: 293, 427*, 430, 432, 477
Charles D.: 427
Eliza Crossley: 427
LANGFORD - LANFORD
.....: 498
Asa, Sr.: 498*
Catharine: 323, 448*, 633
Charles: 642*
Clifford: 66, 323*
Eliza McDonald: 498
Jane Adaline: xxvii, 498*
Lucie Christine: 66, 323
Mary Elizabeth: xxvii
Robert: 642
Robert H.: 642*
T.: 662
Thomas Clifton: 323
Virginia Lee Nunn: 323*, 374, 448, 714
Walter: 323*, 374, 448
LANIER
James: 663
LAREY - LACHRIE (See LERRY)
Amelia Emily Whetstone: 586
Ann: xxvi, xxxvi, 184*, 185*, 192*, 193*, 196*, 197, 208*, 412*, 490, 562*
Daniel: 185
Henry Michael G.: 586
Magdalena: 185
Margaret: 185
Mary Catherine Deramus: 184*, 185*
Michael: 185*, 707
Michael, Sr.: 184*, 185*
LAREY - LACHRIE
Michael, Jr.: 184*, 185*
Nicholas: 185
Peter, Sr.: 185
Peter: 185*
Rachel Cook (Regula Koch): 184, 185*
Regel: 185*
Regula: 185
Regula Koch: 185
William M.: 562
LARTIGUE
Lucia Ann: 66*, 68, 69*, 73, 308, 433, 494
LASATER - LASSITER
Calvin: 514
Martha Goldson: 514
Ray: 613
Ray, Mrs.: 613
LASCELLES
Jane Mallory: 267
Thomas: 267
LASETER - LASSITER
Catherine: 324
Elizabeth: 370
Hiram: 370
Nina Crooks: 370
LAUCH (See LAMB)
Arrah Viola Pou: 394
Fred A.: 394
Fred Pou: 394
LAUGHRIDGE
William: 663
LAURENS
Henry: 684
LAVENDER
Charles: 662
Lavender: 643
LAW
Catherine Laseter: 324
Elizabeth: 720
Francis Marion: 324*
Francis Marion, Jr.: 324
George C.: 720
Harriet: 720
Hylan Moxley: 220
Isabella: 720
Isaiah: 324*
Isaiah H.: 190, 324*
J. E.: 720
J. M.: 720
John A.: 720
Mary: 720
Rosa Alice: 220
Ruby Mae: 220
Sarah: 719, 720
Sarah A. Lamar: 324
Sarah Golsan: 190, 324*
T. J.: 324
Tibitha: 720
Willa Faye Golson: 220
William: 719
Willie: 720
LAWENS
Susan P.: 476
LAWRASON
Alice Golsan: 201, 324*
Florence Golsan: 324
Joanne Belle: 324
Thomas Butler: 201, 324*
Thomas Butler, Jr.: 324
LAWRENCE
Mr. .....: 393
Bertrand: 393
Frances Vivion: 476
LAWRENCE
Mariah Vivion: 476
Mary Pou: 393
Polly Vivion: 476
Robert: 476
Thomas: 476
William: 476
LAXMAN
C. Alfred: 639
LEA
WILLIAM: 117
LEATHERWOOD
Janie: 99, 109, 110*, 111*
LECROY
Tina Bell: 447, 506*, 600
LEDFORD
Mary: 54*
LEDYARD
J. P.: 607
LEE
Deborah: 324
Flora Goode: 324
Howard B., Mrs.: 646
Hugh: 324
James: 324
James Edward: 324*, 340
Louise McKinney: 324*, 340
Lucy Ann: 22
Margaret Lorena: 129
Mary Ann: 425*
Mazie: 421
Michael: 425*
William Joseph: 129
LEEPER
Sarah: 496
LeFEVER
Helen Barrier: 12
LeGETTE
Catherine Young: 139
Ebenezer: 139
Martha: 139*
LEIGH
Katherine: 392
LEINSTER
King of: 269
LEIS
Mr. .....: 336
Julia Irene McKinney: 336
LEITNER
Michael: 205
LEMOINE
Harold F.: 645, 646
LEMONS
Annie Lee Golsan: 178
Duncan H.: 178
LERKEY
Anne: 521
LERRY
Eli: 579
LESTER
Ada Lela Gholson: 498
Drew: 498
Henry: 707
Isaac: 707
LETCHER
Benjamin: 711
LETTUL
Abner: 711
LEVERITT
William: 182
LEVINS
Jeptha: 257*, 260
LEVY
Amelia: 517

INDEX

LEVY
Frances: 517
Retta: 517
LEWIS
.....: 203
Ann: 45
Archilbald Gregory: 325
Caroline: 325
Charles L:. 276, 325*
Charlotte Grace: 252
Ella: 325
J. Calvin: 32, 325*
J. Calvin, Jr.: 325
James: 654
Lucie Thorpe Gregory: 276, 325*
Mabel Blue: 32, 325*
Martha: xxvii, 60, 119, 171*, 217
Mary Newton: 325
Paul: 685
Sarah: 428
Susanna: 203, 244
Zachary: 116
LEWTER
B. L.: 275
Mollie Green: 275
LEYSATH
E. J.: 718
Rachel: 196, 415
LIDE
John M.: 431
Lillian Rumph: 431
LIGHTFOOT
Carribec: 302
LIGHTSEY
George: 685
LIGON
.....: 208
LILLARD
Frances: 415*, 416
LINDLEY
Douglas Emmett: 325
Eleanor Claire Miller: 325*, 355
John Arthur: 325
Orben Geiger: 325*, 355
Orben Miller: 325
Richard Geiger: 325
LINDSEY
Frances: 485
LINE
Dary: 521
LIONBERGER
Loraine: 375*, 405
LIPSCOMB
.....: 544
LITTLEJOHN
Boyd B.: 470
Harlow Thompson: 470
LIVINGSTONE - LIVINGSTON
Ansel LeRoy: 325
Bessie Olean: 325
Cecil Culler: 325
David F.: 481
Grace Anderson: 325
Julia Maggie May Houser: 299, 325
Lawton Houser: 325
Ledgie Curry: 325
Margaret Inez: 325
Olin Kennerly: 299, 325
Olin Kilgo: 325
Sarah Wannamaker: 481
LLEWELLYN
Eva James Lovelace: 325*, 328
James: 325
LLEWELLYN
Jerry: 325
Lewis: 325*, 328
LLOYD
Eleanor: 531*, 534
Eleanor Elizabeth: 554
Elizabeth: 531
Elizabeth Vaughan: 554
John: 531, 534
Mary Herbert: 531
Thomas: 531, 534, 554*
LOCHEAD
Minnie Kirkpatrick: 74
LOCKEY
Ann: 521
LOCKHART
Erin: 475
LOCKWOOD
Rita Alixania: 258*
LOEFFLER
Emma Louise: 473
LOGAN
Helen Margarete Gresham: 278
James Lewis: 278
LOMAX
Annie: 393
LONG
.....: 326
Mr. .....: 180
Anne: 327
Anne J.: 327, 330*, 494
Annie Ross: 327*
Bethany Elizabeth: 496*
Bethenie E.: 326, 725
Beulah: 327
Carrie Love: 326
Cenora Jackson: 94*, 311, 326 327*, 328, 330, 493
Clara Stutts: 328
Constrella: 327
Cyrus: 327
Dolley Clark: 326*, 328
Dorothy: 326
Elizabeth Gholson: 180*, 676*
Emma Heard: 326
Frances: 571, 725
Frances Gholston: 220*, 326*, 496, 515, 725
Fred DeBardelaben: 326*, 328
Fred DeBardelaben, Jr.: 326
Henry: 327
Holmes Kirkpatrick: 327*
Howard Macon: 327
Isaac: 515
J. D.: 326
Jackson: 327
James: 327, 502, 665*
James E.: 326*, 327
James S.: 220, 326*, 496, 515, 725
Julia: 327
Julia Irene Love: 326*, 327
Kirkpatrick: 327*
Larne Clayton: 328
Laura Louise: 326
Louise Campbell: 327
Lucy: 327, 330, 493*, 494*, 676
Lunceford: 327
Lunceford C.: 94, 311, 326, 327*, 330, 493
Maybelle: 326
Nathaniel G.: 326, 725
Nellie: 327*
Richard: 655*
Samuel: 326
LONG
Sarah E.: 326, 725
Sarah Elizabeth DeBardelaben: 94, 326, 327*
Sarah McCurty: 326
Susan E. Killett: 502
Thomas: 326
Thomas Buddie: 326
Walter: 327
Walter Lunceford: 94, 326, 327*
William H.: 326, 725
Zada: 327
LONGSPREE
Henry II, King of England: 269
Ida: 269
William: 269
LORD
Evelyn: 408
LOREEN
Elizabeth: 270
LORENZO
Dr. .....: 303
LOTT
Gertrude: 467
Martha: 148
Willie: 427, 432*
LOVE
Annie Ross: 327*
Elizabeth: 226*, 260
Frances: 477
Julia Holmes: 326, 327
Julia Irene: 326*, 327
Thomas B.: 326, 327
Wyona: 251, 372
LOVELESS - LOVELACE
Annie: 329
Annie Gorman: 283, 328*, 329*, 353
Betty Josephine: 328
Claude Gorman: 329
Ebenezer: 32, 271, 303, 328*, 408*
Elizabeth Gholston: 271, 291, 328*, 329*
Emily Toole Fondren: 329
Eva James: 326*, 328
Frank Smith: 328*, 329
Frank Smith, Jr.: 328
Frederick Miller: 328
Hazel: 151
Helen: 329
Homa: 328, 408
Ida Dee Johnson: 326, 328*, 329
James: 151, 328, 329
James Gholston: 326, 328*, 329
James Riley: 271, 291, 328*, 329*
Joseph Walter: 328, 329*
Juliet: 329, 353*
Kate: 329
Linna Riley: 151
Louise Maria: 283*, 329
Martha: 303*, 319, 328, 408
Martha Ann: 61, 127, 151*, 271, 292
Mary: 151
Mary Ann Goodwin: 328
Mary Miller: 328*, 329
Nancy Josephine Gholston: 32, 271, 303, 328*, 408
Odell Poe: 329*
Stella Barber: 328
Tallulah: 32*, 328, 408
Van D.: 329*
Vandelia: 291*, 328

INDEX

LOVELESS - LOVELACE
William: 283, 328*, 329*, 353
William Van: 329
LOW - LOWE
Claudius Earl: 468
Frances Fortune: 468
Margaret: xxxiii, xxxv, 127, 130, 182*, 183
Nell: 468*
LOWEN
Morten: 476
Susan Vivion: 476
LOWHORN
Thomas: 505
LOWNDES
Rawlins: 684
LOWRY - LOWREY
Jacob: 198, 680*, 681*
Lila Mae: xl. 194
Patsy Gholston: 198, 680*, 681*
Waddell: 198
LUCAS
Ann: 329
Arthur: 147, 329*, 330*, 406, 409*, 714, 715
Augusta Josephine: 329, 406*
Della R. Wood: 329, 330*
Golsan: 329
John G.: 329, 330*
Josephine: 211
Mary Elizabeth Pou Golsan: 147, 329*, 330, 406, 409*, 715
Mary Ellen Wilson: 330
Rosa M.: 330
Sarah Virginia: 277, 329, 409*, 625
Thelma: 441*
W. G. "Boots": 330
Willie A.: 436
LUCKY
William: 728
LULEK
Ferry: 165, 605
LUNDY
P. H.: 260, 263
LUNN
James S., Mrs.: 646
LUNSFORD
Allen: 497
F. W., Jr.: 497
Fred Wesley: 497
Jeanette Ellis: 497
June Ellis: 497*
Mollie Gholston: 497
Samuel Crawley: 497
Samuel Crawley, Jr.: 497
Samuel Crawley, III: 497
Sherri: 497
LUPER
Barbara: 392, 393*
Rachel: 392, 393*, 394
LUSBY
Edith Lucille: 159
LUSK
Josie Ellen: 232
LUTHER
Mary Ann Palmer: 653*
LUTZ
Salome: 376
LYELL
Irene: 426*, 431
LYFORD
Ralph: 605
LYLE
Margaret Eudora: xxvii, 188*, 217
Margaret M.: 188
Thomas: 188
LYNN
Donna Marie: 428
Wallace L.: 428
LYONS - LYON
Eleanor: 39
Lord .....: 389
Mary Norwood: 39
Sadie Henley: 492
Thomas Barton: 39

M

MABRY
Daniel: 677
MACBETH
.....: 268
MACK
Frederick: 685
MACKEY
W. C.: 630, 633
MACON
Anne J.: 327*, 330*, 494
Bertha: 330
Howard E.: 327*, 330*, 494
Truman: 330
.....: 330
MADDOX
Oneda: 11
MADSEN
Sue: 575
MAHAN
Mary: xxix, 171*, 245
MAKIN
Mr. .....: 531
Susan Gulston: 531
MALCOLM III, King of Scotland: 268
MALCOLM IV, King of Scotland: 268
MALCOLM
Lizzie: 504
MALCOLMSON
Clara: 140
MALLARD
Rev. J.: 263
MALLORY
Miss ..... Reade: 267
Miss ..... Yorke: 267
Miss Zouche: 267
Ann Eure: 267
Anne: 267*
Christopher: 267*
Dionsia Tempest: 267, 268
Dorothy: 267*
Elinor: 267*
Elizabeth: 267*
Elizabeth Curwen: 267
Elizabeth Vaughan: 265*, 267
Frances: 267*
Francis: 267
George: 267*
Hannah Cave: 265*
Henry: 267
Isabel: 267
Isabella: 267
James B.: 694
Jane: 265*, 267*
Jane Norton: 267
Joan: 267*
Joan Constable: 267, 268
Joan Plumpton: 267
Joane Conyers: 267
MALLORY
John: 267*, 268
Julia: 99
Julian: 267
Katherine: 267
Katherine Nunwick: 267
Margaret: 267*
Margaret Hastings: 267
Margaret Thwaytes: 267
Mary Gibson: 260, 262, 263*, 265*
Melinda Welch: 260, 265*
Peter: 267
Richard: 267
Robert: 267*
Roger: 265*
S. R.: 642*
Sampson: 267
Sarah: 265*
Thomas: 265*, 267*
Uriel, Sr.: 265*
Uriel, Jr.: 260, 265*
Ursula Gale: 265, 267
William: 265*, 267*, 268*
MAN - MANN - MANS
Gasper: 685
George: 685
J. N.: 675
John: 664
MANDELL
Helen Reginia: 125*, 258
MANFIELD
Marmaduke: 662
MANHEIM
Christopher: 685
MANNING
Mr. .....: 530, 541
Cynthia: 400
Jay: 330
Prudence Gulston: 530, 541, 544, 546, 547
William: 292, 330*, 544, 546, 547
Willie Hillburn: 292, 330*
MARCHANT
Julia Belle: 71*, 72
MARCHE
Alice: 269
Hugh: 269
MARINER
Mary Lou Robinson: 422
W. F.: 422
MARION
Lieut. Col. .....: 716
MARKS
Mary H.: 188
MARLEY
Lillie: 653
MARMION
Avice: 269
John: 269
MARSH
David J.: 255, 695
Eleanor Todd Moss: 330*, 362
Joseph: 330*, 362
Martha S. Gholson: 255, 695*
Ollie: 330
MARSHALL
Absolom: 331*, 412
Caroline: 331
Charles: 331
Cornelius: 331
Elizabeth D.: xxviii, 256
George W.: 548, 557
Isabel Fitz-Gilbert: 269
Jacob: 331
Mary Riley: 331*, 412

INDEX

MARSHALL
Maud: 269
Myrtle: 178
Vera: 178, 227*
William: 269, 331
MARSHBURN
Louise Claire: 410, 411*
MARTIN
Ann Sandridge: 119
Anna: 331
Annie Ophelia: 341
Joseph: 119
Joseph, Mrs.: 646
Martha E. Gholson: 247, 331*
Mary Jane Morrison: xxix, 224*, 245
Maude Rumph: 431
Noel: 431
Peter: 145
Tempie Sue: 198
Thomas L.: 331*
Thomas L., Jr.: 331
Thomas S.: 247, 331
Thomas S., Jr.: 331*
Vianna: 502
William P.: 150
MARTINEZ
Joseph R.: 194
Julia Laura Golsan: 194
MARY, Queen of England: 548
MARYE
Peter: 117
MARZONI
Erin Belle Robinson: 422
Leo: 422
MASON
Amanda Jane McCormick: 218, 331
Angie Lee Goldston: 218: 219, 331*
Guydian: 218, 331
Lonza LeRoy: 218, 331*
MASSIE
John R.: 4, 597
Martha Ruth Axson: 4, 597*
MASTERS
Joseph: 505
MASTERTON
Grace: 392*, 393
MATHENY
Hilmo Olena Shaw: 393
LeRoy: 392
MATHIS - MATTHIS
Gasper: 685
John: 685
Mary: xxvii, 228
MATSON
Frances Evelyn: 177, 254
Henry: 254
MATHEWS - MATTHEWS
Annie Mae Gresham: 278, 331*
Clarence Watson: 278, 331*
Dorothy Nell: 271*, 272*
Ezekiel: 662
Frances West: 91
Grace Gruner: 271
Sarah: 331
William Paul: 271
MATTESON
Clara Sterling: 92
MAULDIN
Cordelia Golsan Gilmer: 112, 332*
Fay: 332
Horace Julian: 112, 332*
Horace Julian, Jr.: 332
MAULDIN
J.: 662
Lillian: 332
P.: 662
MAURER
Grace: 274
MAWR
Rodri (Roderic the Great), King of Wales: 535
MAVIS
Mr. .....: 541
Miss .....: Fredwell: 541
MAXEY
Elizabeth: xxxiii. 127, 182*, 183, 317
MAXWELL
Thomas: 213
MAYHEW
Celina: xxviii, 145
MAYLE
James Wood: 576
MAYO
J. L.: 629
Margie Ruth: 385*
MAY - MAYS
Daniel: 465
David: 664
M.: 662
Mary Anna: 664*
McADAMS
Miss .....: 455
McALLISTER
A. R.: 630
Ellen Gholston: 271
Gordon R., Mrs.: 646*
Ryal W.: 271
McARTHUR
Miss .....: 424
McBEATH
Andrew: 183, 184*
Anthony E.: 183
Archibald: 183
John: 183
John S.: 183
Lauretta M.: 183
Mary Jones: 183
Nancy E.: 183
Sarah M.: 183
Susan E.: 183
Susan Gholson: 183
McBEE
Caroline: 514
McBRYDE
John R.: 682*
McCAIN
Helen Ann: 499
Hugh: 692
McCALL
Ann Elizabeth McCrae: 400
Charlotte Massey: 458, 593
Cyrus: 400
Martha (Mattie) Ursula: 319, 400*, 401, 402, 471, 580
McCAREY
Jane Ella: 490
Opal Williams: 490
Ralph: 490
McCARTNEY
Bobbie Floy: 180
Ezra Cullen: 180
Gertrude Betty Brown: 180
McCASLAND
Mable Grace: 439
McCLAIN
R. P.: 667, 668
McCLANAHAN
William: 119
McCLELLAN
Cynthia Arthusa: 315
McCLENDON
Velma: xxxvi, 165
McCLING
Ivan: 231
Mary Catherine Golsan: 231
Terry: 231
McCLUSKEY
Maurice: 360*
McCORMACK - McCOMICK
Amanda Jane: 218, 331
Cary Gholson Glasgow: 113
George W.: 113
Margaret Ann: 66, 67*
McCOY
Ella Bush: 49, 332*
Flora Ann Gholson: 171
Hamilton: 49, 332*
Harriet: 332
Julia: 332
Robert: 171
Rose: 332
McCRAE
Ann Elizabeth: 400
McCRARY
Barry Newton: 332, 333, 334*
Beverly Earle: 332, 333, 334
Burl Newton: 283, 332*, 333*
Edna Vader Alexander: 332*
Florida: 153, 638
James Baker: 332*
L. D.: 638
Nancy Harriet Amos: 332
Newton Erastus: 332
Pauline Elizabeth Harris: 283, 332*, 333*
McCULLOCH
Nancy: 663
McCULLAR
Glennie: 392, 394*
McCURDY - McCURTY
Mr. .....: 461
Infant: 337, 724
Elizabeth Strickland: 461
Harriet: 250, 515
Huldah: 724
Huldah Strickland: 335*, 461, 724
Lizzie: 571
Mary F.: 337, 724
Nancy E.: 335, 724
Sarah: 326
William H.: 335*, 461, 724
McDANIEL
Clyde: 435*, 436, 483
Edna Prebble Harris: 179
Roy Lee: 179
McDAVID
Maud: 88*
Richmond Terrell: 88
Sarah Ella Virginia: 88
Wiley: 630*, 638
McDONALD
Alan: 268
Alice: 174*, 192, 405
Archibald: 685
Devorguilla: 268
Eliza: 498
Helen: 268
Margaret of Huntington: 268
Ruth: 241
S. P., Mrs.: 608

INDEX

McDOWELL
Samuel: 465
McELROY
Betty: 360
McELVY
Annie Laurie: 460
McEWEN
Elsworth S., Mrs.: 646
McFADDEN
Alice: 32, 35, 354*, 356
McFARLAND
Mr. .....: 186, 596
Caroline: 663
Mary: 37
Sarah Gholson: 186, 596
McFERRIN
Aline: 109, 111*
McGEE
Bonita: 62, 63, 605
Bonita Heard: 63*
W. H.: 63, 605
W. H., Mrs.: 63, 605
McGEHEE
Anna Catherine: 69*, 70*
McGLONN
Rev. J. R.: 621
McGRAW
Elizabeth: 146, 157, 474
Elizabeth Rabb: xxxviii, 143, 172, 210, 211*, 274, 474
McGUIRE
John: 642*, 712
McGUIRK
Anne Bailey: 101, 135, 152, 271, 292, 300, 330, 467, 468*
Ann Elizabeth Bailey: 6*, 46, 61
John A., Mrs.: 125, 128, 131, 133* 251, 283, 291, 326, 328*, 329*, 353, 487
John Autrey: 6
McILWAIN
Charles: 392
Doris Honoria: 392
Esther Florence: 392
Esther Naomi Pou: 392
Grace Elizabeth: 392
Marvin: 392
Opal Olive: 392
Robert Maurice: 392
McINDOE
Elizabeth: 663, 664
McINNES
Aline Miller: 335*, 356
Bobby Larry: 335
Ernest Leon: 335*, 356
Joe Harold: 335
Roy Leon: 335
McINTOSH
Florence L.: 44*, 45
John Wilkerson: 160
Melissa Golson: 160
McINTYRE
A. J.: 653
Archie: 653*
Daniel W.: 653
Edna: 653
Fannie: 653
James: 607
Jerusha: 653
John: 607
John W.: 653*
Mary: 653
Sarah Ann: 653
McKAY
David O., President: 23
J. G., Mrs.: 172, 211
W. A.: 638
McKEITHEN
Alexander: 417, 420
T. C., Mrs.: 608
McKENZIE
Beverly: 613
Donald, Mrs.: 646
Faye: 231, 613
J. Edgar: 231, 613
J. Edgar, Mrs.: 613
John Edgar: 613
McKENNY - McKENNEY (See McKINNEY)
Clara Cecile: 278*
M.: 662
McKINLEY
Alexander: 629
McKINNEY
.....: 336
Addie Lee Golsan: 94, 147, 159, 169, 174, 175, 192*, 226, 336*, 405, 440, 460
Adolphus: 336
Adolphus Hardy: 335*, 336, 343, 344
Albert: 346*
Alice: 319*, 343*, 344, 346, 386*
Ambrose E.: 349*, 350
Andrew Everett: 192, 336*
Andrew Jackson: 336*
Anne: 343
Anne Lou: 336
Annie 2, 344, 345, 484
Augusta Louise Williams: 340*, 343
Beatrice: 339
Beatrice Bowling: 341*, 343*, 344, 345*, 349*, 350*
Bernice: 339
Bernice Stephens: 350
Betty Lou: 31*, 343
Brenda Sue: 343
Calvin: 336*, 346*
Cathelene: 346
Cathy Ann: 345
Cendy: 336
Charles: 336*, 337*, 339*, 340*, 344*, 346, 347, 348, 349, 358, 444
Charles Robert: 343, 346*
Clarice Beasley: 106, 337, 339, 340*
Clorenda: 339
Connie: 336
Daisy Newsome: 350
David Spence: 337*, 343, 344
Deborah Lynn: 349
Diane: 336
Donna Jo: 340
Doris Ann: 347, 348*, 340
Dorothy Jewell: 343
Dwight Eisenhower: 343
E. E.: 507
Edna Mae: 206*, 339, 340
Edward: 336
Elizabeth Howell: 343*
Elizabeth Mae Cooper: 337, 339
Elsie Mae Smith: 31, 340, 343*, 349, 350, 460
Ethel Thelma: 337, 358*
Flora Goode: 18, 324, 337, 339, 340*
McKINNEY
Frances: 339
Gordon Thaxton: 336
Hardy Clemons: 339, 349*, 350
Hardy Clemons, Jr.: 339
Helen Violet Kline: 337, 347*, 348, 349*
Herman: 106, 337*, 339*, 340*
Herman Leon: 340*
Hilliard: 346
Hollis: 346
Howard: 346
Hubert: 339
Hugh: 18, 324, 336*, 337*, 339*, 340*, 444
James: 336
Jene Louella Lacey: 336*, 346
Jeraldine Cole: 340*
Jewell Nix: 339, 350
Jimmy Earl: 341
Joe Fletcher: 340*, 343
John: 336
John Bowling: 341*, 342, 349, 350
John Bowling, Jr.: 341*, 342
Josephine Allen: 336
Juanita Griffith: 343, 349*
Julia Fay: 336
Julia Irene: 336
Julia Virginia: 74, 75, 283*, 284*, 285*, 286, 288, 332, 333, 343, 344, 345
Laura Yvone: 343
La Verne: 340
Lela May: 335, 336
Lena Hoffs: 59, 319, 322, 336, 337, 346*, 365
Lenda Diana: 340
Letitia Bates: 335, 336*, 344
Lilly Jean: 339
Louise: 99*, 100, 324, 340, 346
Lucinda Sims: 337*, 344
M. D.: 31, 340, 343*, 349*, 350, 460
Mae: 322, 346
Margie Dean: 343, 460*
Martha Allene Royals: 341*, 342, 350
Martha Emeline: 5*, 290, 344
Martha Leona Sherrill: 336*, 337*, 339, 340*, 344, 346, 347, 348, 349, 358, 444
Martha Sue: 345
Mary: 346*
Mary Emma: 337
Mary Jo: 341*, 342
Minnie: 337*, 344
Minnie Assey: 350
Minnie Evelyn: 59*, 346, 365*
Nancy Carole: 341*, 342*
Nancy Eugenia White: 2*, 5, 283, 284, 335, 336*, 337*, 343*, 345, 350, 386, 487
Nancy Jim Golson: xli, 507
Oliver: 346*
Paul: 343, 344
Princie Milan Jackson: 350
Rebecca Ann: 343
Rebecca Horton: 343, 344, 345*, 346*
Reese Howell: 2*, 5, 283, 284, 335, 336*, 337*, 343*, 344*, 345*, 349, 350, 386, 487, 715
Reese Howell, Jr.: 345

INDEX

McKINNEY
Reese Howell, II: 350
Refa: 18*, 340
Rita Faye: 340
Robert Jones: 349, 350
Robert Spence: 343*, 344, 345*, 346*
Ronnie: 339, 349
Rufus: 319, 322, 336, 337*, 346*, 347
Rufus, Jr.: 346
Ruth Jewell Robertson: 345*, 350
Sarah: 339
Sarah Jane: 340
Sarah Jean: 336
Shelia Darlene: 349
Sylvester: 337
Sylvia Ann: 340
Thomas: 350
Ulysses: 18, 59, 100, 106, 319, 322, 324, 336, 339, 340*, 346, 347, 349, 358, 365, 444
Ulysses Snow: 337, 347, 348*, 349* (See Ulysses)
William: 346
William Earl: 343, 349*
William Hazen: 336
William Littlebury: 341, 343*, 344, 345*, 349*, 350*
William Littlebury, Jr.: 349, 350
McKNIGHT
Willie Elmore: 65, 70*
Zola: 67*, 72
McLAIN
William R.: 646
McLAUCHLIN
Charlotte: 486
McLAUGHLIN
Myrtle: 128, 158*
McLAURIN
Evan: 204
McLEMORE
Kate: xxxii, 230, 233*, 234
McLENDON
Isabelle: 455
McLEOD
Rev. M. I.: 614
Rev. R. T.: 608
McLORD
Fletcher: 580
McMICHAEL
Mr. .....: 190
Alonzo Cicero: 456
Anita Bevil: 456*
Caroline Curling Bevill: 456
Claude: 350
Eugenia Rumph: 350*, 432
John: 350*, 432, 456
Marshall: 350
Maude: 350
McMILLAN
A. M., Mrs.: 629, 633
Allen Campbell: 352
Amanda P.: 60
Angus: 630*
Angus Murphy: 350*, 351*, 352*, 395, 453
Angus Murphy, Jr.: 351, 352*
Angus Murphy, III: 352
Anne: 392
Annie Belle: 351, 453*
Betty: 392
Betty Anne Jones: 352*, 353*, 639*
McMILLAN
Catherine Murphey Salter: 350, 351
Cuyler Pou: 351, 633
Duncan: 350
Emma Kate: 351, 630*
Estelle Pittman: 392
Francis Gavin: 306, 351, 352*, 353, 398, 639
Francis Gavin, Mrs.: 639
Gavin: 630, 633
Harry Raymond: 329, 353*
Harry Raymond, Jr.: 353
Iris Douglas: 351, 352*, 353
Juliet Lovelace: 329, 353*
Lucy Leigh: 355*, 356*, 365, 378, 483
Mary Evangeline: 352
Mary Virginia Ann Sheppard: 351*, 352*
Mattie Emma Pou: 350*, 351*, 352*, 395, 396*, 453, 628*
Mattie Mae: 351, 629, 630*
Mattie Pou: 630*, 633
Murph: 392
N. C.: 350
Neill: 351
Neil Cuyler: 350, 351
Neil Francis: 352
Virginia Ann: 352
William Cuyler: 352*, 353*, 639*
McMORRIES
E. Y.: 372, 698
Jennie M.: 698
Virginia M. Northington: 372, 698
McNAMARA
Bessie: 392
McNAULL
Esther: 453
McNEAL - McNEIL - McNIEL
Clara B.: 580
Clara B. Pou: 400*, 580
Frank J.: 701
Hannah: 514
John A.: 701
W .H., Rev.: 629
W. H.: 629
McQUEEN
Adelaide: 353
Adelaide Northington: 353*, 374, 698, 701
James: 343
J. D., Mrs.: 621
John: 353
John Douglas: 353*, 374, 701
John Douglas, Jr.: 353
Joseph Pickens: 353
Nancy McRae: 353
Roberta Kirksey: 353
Sarah Pickens: 353
William Northington: 353
McRAE
Nancy: 353
McRIGHT
John L.: 501
Mary Frances Killett: 501
Sarah: 501
McROBERTS
Henry: 306, 354*, 470
Ida Aldine St. John: 354
James Johnston: 354
Jane Hutchinson: 306, 354*, 470
Judith: 354, 470*
MEAD - MEADE
Alva Bradford: 38
Hardeman T.: 38
Mary: 37
Richard K., Sr.: 694
MEADOWS
Billy Futrelie Goldston: 249
Buck, Mrs.: 608
Cynthia Elaine: 249
Henry: 249
Jacob: 696
Ken: 249
Lucille Blew: 249
MEARS
Beulah Mae: xxxv, 42, 74, 179*, 212, 219, 249, 283
John H., Mrs.: 646*
Sally Gaither: 179*
William Alexander: 179*
MEBANE
John: 694
MECHAM
Calvin: 173
Calvin, Jr.: 173
Lapreel: 173
Leucetta Golsan: 173, 639
MEDEL
J. M. Bovery R.: 394
MEEK
Mr. .....: 19
Balzora Billingsley: 19
MEGGS
Alice: 530, 541, 546, 547
Judith Campbell: 530, 541
William: 530, 541, 546, 547
MELVIN
Harriet Johnson: 151
William: 151
MERCER - MERCIER
.....: 151
Elizabeth: 204
MERIWETHER
Francis: 201
Lucy: 201
Martha Jameson: 201
MERONY
William B.: 694*
MERRITT
Embro: 694
METCALFE
Walter C.: 544
METHVEN
Dorothea: 534
Henry: 534
Janet Stewart: 534
MEWBORNE
Joan: 354, 598
John: 354*, 449, 598
John, Jr.: 354, 598
Juanita Smoak: 354, 449, 598*
Mike: 354, 598
MEYER - MEYERS
(See also Miers, Myers)
John: 685
Louise: 255
Verena: 184
MIDDLETON
Frances: 291
Henry: 684
MIERS - MIER
Andreas: 685
Fern Osie Barnes: 11, 59*
John: 11, 59
MIKELL
Ephraim: 204

INDEX

MILES
Edna: 274
Howard: 74
Kathleen Cunningham: 74
MILFORD
Fred: 628
MILLER
Abram: 707
Alice McFadden: 32, 35, 354*, 356
Aline: 335*, 356
Ann: 390*, 658
Annie Louise Dantzler: 81, 354*
Augusta Eberlein: 355*, 356, 359
Carolyn: 355
Catherine: 32*, 35, 83, 354, 476
Catherine Elizabeth: 356
MILLER
David Roy: 356
Earley LaPrade: 32, 35, 354*, 356
Earl LaPrade, Jr.: 354
Edward A.: 81, 354*
Eleanor Claire: 325*, 355
Edwin Fay: 355*, 356*, 365, 378, 483
Elizabeth: xxvi, xxxvi, xxxvii, xxxviii, xxxix, xl, 131, 143, 147, 184, 192*, 207*, 258, 296, 354, 459
Emanuel: 190, 192, 203, 390
Emmett Lyles: 325, 355*, 356
Estelle Ryland: 355*, 356
Eva Barnette: 356
Everette Gay: 355*
Frances: 354
Gladys Evelyn: 355, 365*
Gloria Ruth Rider: 355, 356*
Golson: 356
Grover Cleveland: 92
Harriet Gholson: 513
Ione: 356
Jane: 521
Jim: 159
John: 203, 707
John Heywood: 355*
John Heywood, Jr.: 355
Julian Dantzler: 354
Katherine Golson: 253, 592
Lena: 92
Lizzie Golson: 7, 197, 335, 354, 355, 356*, 570, 607
Lucy Leigh McMillan: 355*, 356*, 365, 378, 483
Magdalene: 203
Margaret Jane Doll: 128
Margaret Maria: 430
Marjorie Ann: 355, 359*
Mary: 203, 328*, 329
Mary Jo: 354
Mary Lou: 7*, 18, 356
Mary Negely: 190, 192, 390
Melanie Gay: 355
Mildred Louise :355, 483*
Netty: 602
Oree Hughes: 354*, 356
Robert Hazen: 356
Rosa C.: 197
Rosa Mae Crawford: 7, 18, 32, 35, 83, 325*, 335, 354, 355*, 356*, 359, 365, 378, 483
Roy Dean: 355, 356, 359
Roy Dean, Jr.: 355
Ruth Haley: 92
Sarah: xxvi, 131, 189, 190*, 193, 207, 228, 229, 309, 324, 597
Sarah Katherine: 128*, 129, 237*
MILLER
Susan Lynn: 356
Thomas: 183
Virginia A.: 354
Virginia Smith: 355, 356*
W. H. H., Col.: 253, 592
Washington: 513
William: 356*, 570, 642*
William, Jr.: 7, 197, 335, 354, 355*, 356*, 570
William Henry: 355, 356*
William Joseph: 356
William Strausburg: 128
Wilton Roy: 355, 356*
MILLERON
James M.: 171
Mary Ann Gholson: 171
MILLICAN
Elizabeth Angeline Gholson: 224, 246
Martin Harbison: 224, 246
Phoebe Jane Gholson: 224, 246
William, Jr.: 224, 246
MILLS
Miss .....: 393
Mr. .....: 192
David: 159
Edna: 159*, 192
Ernest Floyd: 357
G. W., Rev.: 616
Helen Foster: 357
Hugh: 662
James Sydney: 394
Josephine Golson: 3, 61, 139*, 143, 201, 356*, 357*
Rebecca Golson: 192, 640
Ruth: 159
S. F., Mrs.: 259
Samson F., Jr.: 139, 356*, 357
Sydney W.: 394
Theodora Alice Pou: 394
MILLSPAUGH
Katherine: xxviii, 217*, 247
Sarah Jane: 513
MILNER
Frank: 633
MIMS
Anna Ermena (Minnie): 357, 489*
Bernice: 357
Blanche: 357
Caroline I.: 357
Charles Thomas: 357*
Charles Thomas, Jr.: 357
Clarence Hines: 357
Edward: 357
Eugenia Olivia Rumph: 318, 357*, 431, 708*
James: 318, 357*, 431, 708
James M.: 357
John J.: 357
Kate: 357
Lillian: 357
Lucile: 96*, 357
Margaret: 357
Margaret Ann Wright Hines: 96, 357*, 489
Mary R.: 318*, 357
Mary Rhod: 357
Rosa Walker: 357*
Sarah A.: 357
William Rumph: 96, 357*, 489
MINER - MINOR
Dr. .....: 475
Ashby: 633
MINICK
Mary: 391
MINYARD
Bobby: 339
Della: 358
Ethel Thelma McKinney: 357, 358*
Robert Charles: 358*
Robert L.: 337, 339, 358*
Thelma: 339
Ulysses Eugene: 558*
William L.: 358
MIROT
Michael: 685
MITCHELL - MIKELL
..... : 1, 58, 120, 127, 140* 144*, 145, 171*, 174*, 183*, 184, 186, 187, 188*, 199, 216*, 217*, 222, 224*, 228*, 240*, 244, 245*, 246*, 248*, 251, 255*, 256*, 257*, 282*, 476
Ann: 50, 51*, 303
Cindy Lou: 359
Clifton Jesse: 258, 358*
Clifton Jesse, Jr.: 358
Daniel: 706*
David: 274
Donna Lynn: 359
Elizabeth: 516
Ephraim: 204*
Eva Maxine Golsan: 258, 358*
Helen M. Green: 274
James Edward, Jr.: 258, 358*, 359
James Edward, III: 359
John: 707
John B.: 516
Linda: 359
Lois Dianne: 358
Marjorie Ann Miller: 355, 359*
Mary Elizabeth Golsan: 258, 358*, 359
Nelson Tift: 355, 359*
Nelson Tift, Jr.: 359
Ricky Wayne: 358
Robert M.: 516
Sarah: 257
Virginia Baker: 187, 244, 245*
Wyatt Ronnie: 359
MONCRIEF
B. W.: 638, 652
MONROE
T. P.: 104*
Margaret: 584
Monroe: 350
MONTACUTE
Joan Plantagenet: 533
William: 533
MONTGOMERY
William: 662
MONTROSE
Julia Katherine: 430
MOODY
Allen: 455
Charles Wesley: 455
Isom: 455
Mary: 455*
Sarah Ann Blakeney: 455
Sarah Susan: 455*
William: 127, 246
MOON
Mr. .....: 461
Annie Sue: 477*
Eliza: 571
Eliza J. Strickland: 461

INDEX

MOORE
Mr. .....: 61
Dr. .....: 618
A. B.: 168
Alma Jean Reast: 408
Amelia Emma Gilmer: 112, 590

MOORE
Anne: 266*
Augustine: 266*
Caroline Golsan: 33*, 143, 300, 359*, 672
Carrie Inzor: 460
Clyde: 493
David B.: 460
Edward H.: 33*, 143, 300, 359*
Eliza: 359
Elizabeth: 241, 266*
Florence B.: 300*, 359
Frontis H.: 608
George W.: 183
Hamner: 33, 360
Irene Jane: 53
J. E., Jr.: 408
J. M.: 194
J. M., Mrs.: 608
John: 266
John Edward: 19, 33, 359*, 360*
Louisa E.: 241
Louise Coe: 61
Margaret Gholson: 183
Mary F.: 652
Mary Lewis: 33*, 359
Mary Wooley: 266*
Merrill D.: 625
Phoebe J.: 460*, 461
R. N.: 112, 590
Sarah E.: 359
Thomas J.: 241
Victoria Billingsley: 19, 33, 359*, 360
William B.: 241
Willie Mae: xxxviii, 194*, 243, 593

MOORER
Mr. .....: 360, 479
Asbury: 360
Florence: 360
Georgia Caroline: 66, 73
John: 707
Julia Rachel Wannamaker: 360, 479

MORAN
Betty Ann: 360, 482*
Betty McElroy: 360
Helen Isabel: 360
Joseph Newton: 360
Little Cleo Goldston: 191, 360*, 482
Lloyd Keith: 360*
Maurice McCluskey: 360*
Sharon Lynn: 360
Susan Carol: 360
William Lloyd: 191, 360*, 482

MORE
Joseph: 119

MOREHEAD
Helen Elise: 394
Marvin Eugene: 394
Marvin Nelms: 394
Mary Blanche Pou: 394
Mildred: 394
Miriam: 394
Sarah: 74

MORENO (See MURENO)
J. Gibson: 642
James: 642*
Stephen: 642*

MORGAN
Cariton Balous: 361
Charlotte: 38
Constance Mia Golsan: 231, 361*
Edna: 15, 16*
Edward: 521
Elizabeth A. Gholson: 240
Eugenia Welch Golsan: 227, 440
James Wallace: 213, 361*
John T.: 427
Joseph: 662
Josephine Jane: 496*
Minnie Estelle Cooper: 361
Pamela Beth: 361*
Ronald Wallace: 361*
Thomas M.: 240
Thomas Oliver: 227, 440

MORLEY
Manlius E.: 188
Maria Louisa Gholson: 188

MORPH
Rudy: 685

MORRILL
David James: 362
Eugene Andrew: 362*, 409
Mary Reid Regan: 362*, 409
Michael Andrew: 362

MORRIS
Miss .....: Fredwell: 530, 546, 547
Mr. .....: 530, 546, 547
Birdie Billingsley: 20
James: 20
M. F.: 658*
Marjorie Gholson: 499
Ray: 499

MORRISON
C. Lewis: 640
Frances: 402*

MORRISSEY
Marian: 428

MORROW
Chrystelle: 448, 598
Margaret: 584
William: 662

MORTON
John: 186
Susan: xxiv, 523*, 530, 540
Talitha Tinsley: 186
Talitha: xxviii, 144, 186*, 496, 595*

MOSELEY
David Arthur: 497
Franklin S.: 172, 211, 255, 359, 446

MOSES
Edward: 235
Emma E. Goldston: 200, 683*
Ina Golson: 235
T. W.: 200, 652, 683*
W F.: 653

MOSS
Annie Lee: 599
Charles B.: 600
Charles Beauregard: 362, 599
Dulcena: 600
Dulcena Elizabeth: 362, 446*, 447, 599*, 600
Eleanor Todd: 330*, 362, 599*
Joel Beecher: 362, 599, 600
Leonard Augustus: 362, 599*

MOSS
Lula G.: 600
Martha Adaline: 362, 599
Mary: 324, 599*, 600*
Mary E.: 600*
Mary Elizabeth Gholston: 202, 289, 330, 362*, 377, 446, 599*, 600
Mollie E.: 362, 599
Nancy Ann: 362, 599, 600
Susan Permelia: 262, 289*, 599*
Susie: 599
William: 202, 289*, 330*, 362*, 377*, 446, 599*, 600*
William Francis: 362, 599*
Willie Townsend: 362

MOSTELLER
Donna: 484

MOTLEY
Ada: 364
Ada Josephine: 160, 162, 210*, 308, 362, 442
Amanda Rawlinson: 363
Anna Belle Duffey: 362, 363*
Annie: 621
Annie Belle Bates: 363, 621
Annie P.: 697
Annie Penelope: 364
Argyra Giessendanner: 363
Bettie Roy: 363, 364*
Birdie: 364
Carle A.: 697
Carle Allen: 364
Clyde W.: 364
Dazie Lee: 364
Edgar: 364
Elenor Golsan: 54, 253, 363*, 364
Emily: 125, 473
Emma: 363
Emma Giessendanner: 363
Eudonia: 161
Eugenia Clare: 363
Eunice: 363
Florence L. Jones: 364
Gwendoline Arlette: 364
Hammond: 363
Henry: 363
Ida: 363
J. L.: 697*
Jackson Lee: 210, 362*, 363, 364
James Earl: 362, 363*
John: 714
Josephine Golsan: 148, 149, 326, 363*, 697*
Leila Durden: 364
Louise W. Golsan: 146, 363, 364*
Luther J.: 55, 253, 363*, 364
Mary A.: 364
Mary Eudonia: 55*, 151, 175, 363,
Mary Eugenia Smoke: 210, 362*, 363, 364
Mildred Duffey: 363
Minnie Durden: 364
Ola: 363
Onie Houser: 363
Penelope Tootle: 363*
Percy: 364
R. G.: 621
Richard Earl: 363
Robert: 148, 149, 362*, 363*, 697*, 714
Robert Golsan: 363*, 621*
Robert Lawrence: 363
Robert W.: 146, 363, 364*

INDEX

MOTLEY
Rosa: 364
Ruth: 363
Stella: 363
Vivian Faris: 363
W. G.: 697*
William Gavin: 363
Willie Lee: 362
MOULTON
Amelia: 96*, 364, 590
Mamie Golsan: 590
Mary Carrie Golsan: 96, 161, 364*
Robert: 590
Robert Marshall: 96, 161, 364*
MOULTRIE
William: 684*
MOUNCE
Dizan: 12
MOWBRAY
Cicely: xxiv, 523*, 530, 540
Maude: xxiv, 523*, 530, 540
MOXLEY
Martha Payne: 144
Sallie Offutt: 144
Sampson B.: 144
MUDD
Virginia T.: 477
William S.: 477
MULKEY
Harvin DeWitt: 432
Virginia Louise: 432
MULL
Jane: 180, 212*
Minnie Fisher: 212
Thomas: 212
MULLEN - MULLENS
Camilla Starnes: 317
William: 178, 513
MULLER
Edith: 480
MULLHALL
James Gordon: 215
Kathleen: 153, 215*
May Anderson: 215
MUNGEN
.....: 373
MURCHISON
Annie Rebecca Arrington: 514
Donald H.: 514
Ellen Alice: 514
Helen Johanna Heikkinen: 514
Mary Kate Goldston: 514
Robert Alexander: 514
Roderick Goldston: 514*
Roderick Goldston, Jr.: 514*
Roderick Goldston, III: 514
Ross Arrington: 514
MURENO, (See MORENO)
Margaret: 389*, 390*, 391
Ursula: 389*
MURPH
Arramenta: 365, 598
Arramenta Smoak: 365*, 449, 598*
Julian: 365, 598
Marvin L.: 365*, 449, 598
Marvin L., Jr.: 365, 598
Wesley: 365, 598
MURPHY - MURPHEY
Mr. .....: 379
Elizabeth: 487
Eloise: 82
John D. A.: 707
John L., Mrs.: 242, 253, 591, 592
John Leonard: 242
John Leonard, Mrs.: 592
John R.: 643
Marian Parmer: 379
Nancy: 487
Naomi: 592
Naomi Golsan: 242
Roger: 487
MURPHREE
Anne Henderson: 128
Sarah Emma: xxxix, 126*, 128*, 130, 158, 197
William: 128
MURRAY
LeRoy: 43
Viana Artise (Earle): 42, 43*
Viana Wilma Ostrom: 43
MURSH
Leette: 94, 417, 448*, 449, 450, 598
MUSAKOWSKI
Rosa: 114
MUSE
Eli Wadsworth: 425
Mary: 425
Sarah E.: 425*
MUSICK
.....: 660
MYERS, (See Meyers, Miers)
Claiborne: 643*
Faithie: 270
Georgiana O'Bannon: 643
Rebecca Augustine: 643

N

NABORS
Beulah: 275
NAIL
Arthur: 365
Ellen White: 365*, 487
Erskine: 365
Fred: 365
Julian: 365*, 487
Mable: 365
Margaret: 365
Maud: 365
Sterling: 365
NALL - NALLE
Amelia Hubbard: 197
Bruce Maurice: 365
Bruce Nathaniel: 355, 365*
Gladys Evelyn Miller: 355, 365*
Gladys Faye: 365
Jane A.: 721
Mary: xxxvii, 143*, 144, 161, 170
Rebecca Ann: xxxix, 128, 147, 197*, 441
Rebecca Emily: 365
Willia B.: 197
NASH
Mrs. .....: 663
Henry: 517
Margaret S.: 504
Virginia: 664*
NATION
Edward: 59, 346, 365*
Minnie Evelyn McKinney: 59*, 346, 365*
Patty Linn: 365
NAVARRE
Blanche: 533
NEAL - NEALE - NEEL
Mr. .....: 530, 542
Caroline: 515
NEAL - NEALE - NEEL
Elizabeth: xxxiii, xxxv, 130, 183
Elizabeth Gulston: 530, 542
NEELY
Elizabeth Gholston: 119
William Neely: 119
NEGELY - NEGLEY
Anna: 203
Marguretta: 309
Mary: 190, 390
NEIL
Mary: 448*, 449, 598
NELMS
Mary Caldwell: 394
Mary E.: 392, 394*
Samuel H.: 394
NELSON
Clara Mae: 321
Elsie G.: 157
Essie Mae: 321
Frank: 275
George A., Mrs.: 646*
Leeafy Pearl: 275
Rachel: 505
S. B.: 140
NESBITT - NISBETT
Charles P.: 299
Jessie Clifton Houser: 299
William: 704
NEUFFER
Cornelia C.: 480
NEWBY
Emily Clare: 366
Lena Clare Shackleford: 365*, 366, 442
William A.: 365*, 366, 442
NEWELL
Eliza: 218
NEWSOM - NEWSOME
Daisy: 350
Kate Woodford: 237
NEWTON
James: 204
Mary: 325
NIBLICK
Elizabeth Vivion: 476
Luellen: 476
NICHOLAS
John: 702
Thomas: 528, 540
NICHOLS
.....: 542
Rev. .....: 614
Alonzo Hall, Sr.: 48, 282, 366*
Bonnie Sue: 366
Carol Ann: 366
Claire Joice: 48*, 366
Elizabeth Waddington: 282
Elsie Louise: 366
Frances: 50, 51*
J. B.: 638
Jack: 628
Jessie: 282
Linda Louise: 366
Lona Lorine Walker: 366*
Margaret Bell Hall: 48, 282, 366*
Robert McNeil, Sr.: 366*
Robert McNeil, Jr.: 366
Sarah: 282
NIELSEN
Annie Shuerina Christensen: 367
Beatrice Folsom: 366*, 367*
Bessie Nadiene Johnson: 367*, 368
Charlene Rae: 367, 368

INDEX

NIELSEN
Daniel Jay: 367, 368
Deborah Lee: 367, 368
Denis Randall: 367, 368
Eric Clinton: 367, 368
Erma Belle Peterson: 366, 367*, 368*, 383, 384, 464
Hazel Belle: 367, 368*, 464*
John Frederick: 367
Joyce: 173
Kenneth Fred: 366*, 367*, 368*
Lawrence Vernon: 367*, 368*
Lorna Anne: 367, 368* 461*, 462*
Mark Kenneth: 367, 368
Oliver Frederick: 366, 367*, 368*, 383, 384, 461, 464
Thomas: 367, 368
NIM
.....: 51
NINNICK
Christian: 204
NIRST
Joseph: 685
NIX
Jewell: 339, 350
NOBLE - NOBLES
Claudia Colee Crockett: 369
David Martin: 369
Harriet N.: 186*, 496, 594, 595
John Webb: 369
Joyce Webb: 369*, 484
William D. III: 369
William David, Sr.: 369
William David, Jr.: 369*, 484
NOLAND
Eva: 96
John B.: 96
Lavinia Elkin: 96
NOLEN
Willie Clopton: 39
NORMAN
Mr. .....: 575*
Daisy Ann Golson: 136
John A.: 136, 612
John A., Mr. & Mrs.: 612
Ralph Reynolds, Mr. & Mrs.: 612
Ralph Reynolds, Sr.: 136, 612
William Alexander: 136*, 612*
NORRIS
Miss .....: 96
Charles: 370
Claude Coleman: 369
Dale Alan: 369
Don Holley: 369
Dorothy Louise Boschen: 369*
Ella: 370
Ernestine Golsan: 3, 53, 61, 101* 106, 125, 139, 143, 178*, 201, 227, 258*, 319, 357, 358, 359, 369*, 370
George A.: 607
Grant: 370
Inez Stancel: 369
Irma Lee: 106*, 369
John: 370
Lillian Mae: 101*, 369
Mary Elizabeth: 319*, 369
Nancy Jane Elkin: 96, 370*
Oliver: 370
Richard Dennis: 370
Richard Lee: 101, 106, 319, 369*
Richard Lee, Jr.: 369
Ronald Stevens: 370
Rosemary Roses: 369*, 370
NORRIS
Will Richard: 369*, 370
Younger: 96, 370*
NORSWORTHY
Ann Elizabeth Masterton: 393
Annie Alexandria Masterton Pou: 393
Gavine: 393
Grace Groeme: 393
James Bruce: 393
Troy: 393
NORTHCUTT
J. E., Dr.: 606
NORTHINGTON
Adelaide: 353*, 374, 698*, 699*, 700*, 701
Adolphus Denson: 372
Allen: 370*, 374, 621, 698*, 699* 700*
Allen Merrill: 370
Argyra: 715
Argyra Atillia: xxxix, 92, 147, 149, 222, 223*, 234, 715
Belle: 372, 698
Bertha Weathey (or Eatherly): 374
Betty Jo: 372
Charles William: 372
Dora E.: 374, 477*, 478, 698*, 699*, 700*, 701
Edward H.: 370*, 371*, 374, 621, 698*, 699*, 700*, 701
Ella: 371
Ella Adelle Smith: 302, 353, 370*, 371, 372, 373*, 374, 477, 621, 698*, 699*, 700*
Ella E.: 372, 492*, 698
Ella Virginia: 261, 274*, 371, 372
Emmett W.: 260, 274*, 371, 372
Eugene: 698*, 699*, 700*
Eugene Garland: 374, 621, 698*, 699*, 700*
Eugenia Smith: 370*, 371*, 374
Frances: 160, 277
Frances Virginia: 372
Harriet E.: 138*, 260
J. T.: 4
J. W. L.: 715
James: 372
James H.: 160
Jennie M.: 698
Jennie Selina: 640
John L.: 170, 222, 372
John Thomas: 160
John Wesley: 372
Julia: 302*, 374, 698*, 699*, 700*, 701
Kemple Elizabeth Welch: 370*, 374
Laura Smith: 160
Lila: 371
Louis Dickson Roy: 372*, 425
M. H.: 715
Mable Clare Golsan: 160*, 162, 210, 280, 308, 366, 442*, 443
Margaret: 372
Marion: 371
Martha Elizabeth H.: xxxix, 148, 170*, 278, 298
Mary: 372
Mary Allen: 39*, 371
Mary Eoline Golsan: 260, 261, 274, 371*, 378
Mary Gaine Earl: 39, 371*, 374
Mary Rex: 170, 222, 372
NORTHINGTON
Merrill Pratt: 39, 371*, 374, 621, 698*, 699*, 700*
Oscar Eugene: 370
Rachel Golsan: 601, 622
Rachel Rebecca Marcilla Golsan: 147, 149*, 371, 372*, 373, 378, 492, 622
Rebecca: 372
Ruth: 374
Salina Caver: 138
Samuel: 374, 620*, 621*, 698*, 699*, 700*
Thomas: 138
Virginia M.: 372
Virginia Salena: 251
W. T., Capt.: 621*
W. T., Mrs.: 621*
William A.: 251, 372
William H.: 147, 149*, 371, 372*, 373, 378, 492, 621*, 622*, 623*, 624*
William Reeks: 372*, 425
William Smith: 374
William T.: 149, 621, 701*
William Thomas: 302, 353, 370*, 371*, 372, 373*, 374, 477, 621, 698*, 699*, 700,* 701*
Wynona Love: 251, 372
NORTON
Jane: 267
John: 267
NORWOOD
Mary: 39
NOTTINGHAM
Fred J.: 3
Mary Anderson: 3
NUNBERGER
Mimi: 494
NUNN
Billie: 633
Catherine Laseter: 324
Ecce Lee: 375*, 405*
Elizabeth Howe: 552
Emily: 580
Emily C. Pou: 375*, 400, 579, 580
Eunice Lee: 633
Frances Emily: 552
Harriet Anna: 552
Hazel Hossey: 375*
James: 323, 374*, 375, 402, 483, 631, 633, 643*, 652*, 705*, 714*
James, Jr.: 643
Jennie C.: 633*, 652, 705, 714*
John: 552
Kathryn Loraine: 375
Loraine L.: 375*, 405
Loraine Lionberger: 375*, 405
Louise: 714
Louise Taylor: 375, 482, 483*
Margaret: 552
Mary Browne: 552
Mary Ellen: 552
Mary Oscalo: 375, 701*
Oceola: 375, 580
Penelope Hurrell: 552
Pou: 633
Robert: 552
Sarah C. Lamar: 374*, 643
T.: 580
Theodore: 375*, 400, 579, 580
Theodora Oscalo: 375, 701*
Virginia: 714

INDEX

Virginia Catherine Pou: 323, 374*, 375, 402, 483, 633*, 705, 714*
Virginia Lee: 323*, 374, 448
William: 643
William James: 374, 714
William Pou, Sr.: 375*, 405
William Pou, Jr.: 375*
William Pou, III: 375
NUNWICK
Katherine: 267
Ralph: 267

O

OAKES
Dora Mae: 497
John: 661*
O'BANNON
Bama House: 395*, 397, 398
Georgiana: 643
OBORN
L. J., Bishop: 627, 639
O'BRIEN
Mr. .....: 231
Ella May Golsan: 231, 641
O'CONNELL
W.: 628
ODEN
Gladys: 224*, 225, 590
ODINGSELLS
Ella Fitz Robert: 269
Margaret: 269
William: 269
ODUM
Benjamin F.: 487
Gertrude White: 487
OEXLE
Charles W., Capt.: 102
Charles William: 306, 375*, 376*
Edward L.: 376
Gretchen Hutchinson: 306, 375*, 376*
Nancy Elizabeth: 376
Salome Lutz: 376
OFFUTT
Sal:
OLIVER
Aughtry: 376
Bessie: 128, 131, 133*, 607*
Charles: 376*, 423
E. M.: 70, 376*
Eugenia Rodgers: 376*, 423
George: 376
J. D.: 607
James Andrew Washington: xli, 506
John: 642
Lallie Culler: 70, 376*
Mattie Golson: xli, 506
Orphie: 19*, 21
Thomas: 521
OLSEN
Althea Heidi Berry: 376
Connie LaRae: 376, 377
Dagmar: 15, 16*, 376
Evelyn Barnes: 11, 376*, 377*, 635
George: 15, 16, 376*
Gordon Berry: 11, 376*, 377*
Kathie Lynn: 376, 377
Mildred: 376
Robert William: 376
Verna: 376
OLSEN
Vicki Ann: 376, 377
Winnie Barrier: 15, 16*, 376*
ORAN
George: 662
ORNE
Beulah: 376
Darlene: 376
Elbert: 15, 377*
Hilda Barrier: 15, 377*
Ruel: 376
ORR
Martha: 128, 135*, 467
ORUM
Mahala: xxx, 202, 226*
OSBORN
Erin Lockhart: 474, 475*
Lunsford: 475
OSBURN
Annie: 377
Forest Groves: 377, 599*
Nancy Ann Moss: 362, 377*, 599*, 600
Pauline: 377
Samuel Alexander: 362, 377*, 599
OSTHANS
Marguerite: 306
OSTROM
Viana Wilma: 48
OSWALD
Alphese de Courval: xxxii, 239
OTELEY
Adam: 556
Dorothy: 556
OTH
John: 203
OTT
Abram: 707
Carrie: 297*, 300
Casper: 206
John: 685, 707
Margaret E. A.: 187
Mary Stehely: 206
Ulrich: 685
OUTLAW
Joseph C.: 480
Leona Inabnit: 480
OVERMAN
Charles: 642
OVERSTREET
Mr. .....: 407
George, Mrs.: 605
George E.: 62
Susan Cox: 62
Willierine: 407
OVERTON
Jewel: 385
Lonnil: 191
OWEN - OWENS
Alma Gertrude: 408
Doral: 378
George: 554
John C.: 378
Lu Vern: 378
Mary Eoline Golsan: 260, 371*, 378*
Melville: 260, 371, 378*
Merrill: 378
Owen: 197, 386, 437*, 473
Sarah R. Hart: 387
OXFORD
Carolyn: 355, 378*
Garrett Morris, Jr.: 355, 378*
Michael Howard: 378

P

PACE
Charles: 376
Edith Lucille Lusby: 159
Helen Lorraine: 159
Ralph Jaspar: 159
Robert Lewis: 376
Sim E., Jr.: 82, 378*
Sim Edward: 376
Virginia Dantzler: 82, 378*
William Dantzler: 376
PAGE
M. J.: 653
Mann, Jr.: 654
Margaret S. Ramsey: 653
R. C.: 654
PAINE
Barbara Katheryn Anderson: 379*
Carol Lee: 378
George William: 378*, 379
Jeremy Thomas: 379
Laura Elizabeth DeJarnette: 88, 378, 379*
Martha Lee Woodward: 378*, 379
Mary Catherine: 379
Millicent Elizabeth: 379
Roland Dennis: 88, 378, 379*
Roland Dennis, Jr.: 379*
Thomas William: 378
PALDING - PALLDING
Henry: 574, 715
PALIGNAC
.....: 51
PALMER
Decimus F.: 653*
Joseph: 695
John Joseph: 653*
Kendall, Mrs.: 608
Lemuel W.: 653*
Margaret L.: xxxiii, xxxiv, 159*, 151, 246
Mary Ann: 653*
Nancy Alston: 150, 653
Nellie: 327*
Ollie: 327*
Oran A.: 653*
Robert: 150, 653*
Robert W.: 653*
Thomas W.: 171
W. F.: 695
W. K.: 695
William: 327*
PALSIGER
George: 685
PARIS
Capt. .....: 205
PARISH - PARRISH
Bessie: 115, 132*, 251
Milton J.: 476
Mary Ann: 22
Talitha Vivion: 476
PARKER
Ann: xxix
Anna: 353
George: 174
Hutchins: 174, 245
J. H.: 530
Jennie Jett: 174
John: 679*
Louisa: 290
N. E.: 638
Patsy F.: xxxv, 216*, 249
Sarah: xxix, 74, 174*, 245

INDEX

PARKS
Charles E.: 225, 379*, 590
Charles E., Jr.: 379, 590
Elizabeth Culler: 68
Florence Imagon: 225, 379*, 590
Grace Edwards: 379, 590
Harriet M.: 278
O. E.: 68
PARMER
Mr. .....: 379*, 435
Armatine Sanderson: 379*, 435
Marian: 379
Maude Jeanette: 125
Ross Lindsay: 379
PARNELL
Esther: 343
John Henry: 343
Mary White: 343
PARR
Elizabeth: 137
PARRY
Mr. .....: 336
Anne Lou McKinney: 336
PASCHAL
L. F.: 683
R. B.: 674
PATTMAN
Thomas: 521
PATRICK
Ann: 390*
Henry: 204*, 390
Martha: 256
Mary Adele: 81*
Mary Ann: 80
PATRIDGE
Jesse: 182
Sarah: 182
PATTEE
A. Lincoln, Mrs.: 646
PATTERSON - PATTISON
Widow .....: 309*, 310
Caroline Elizabeth: 380
Edward: 380*, 411
Georgia Caroline Riley: 380*, 411
Marian: 380
Murray: 380
Norban Murray: 278, 380*
Thomas: 521
Vella Vernell Gresham: 278, 380*
PATTISHALL
Eula Clyde: 103
PATTON
Margaret: 504
PAULING
Leila: 454*, 597*
PAYNE
Rev. .....: 139
Alice: 380
Alice Lee Reed: 380*, 408
Augusta Golson: 252
Charles Edward: 552
Charles Richard: 552
Charles Wallace: 380
E. L.: 252
Edward Lee: 380*, 408
Grace: 380
Jack: 380
Leonora Strickland: 380
Lucie: 380
Lucile: 380*
Martha Polley: 139
Mary Jane Goldson: 552
Melvina: 312
Ona: 95
Susan: 497
PAYNE
Wallace: 380*
Warren: 380
PAYNTAR
Helen: 221, 228
PEAK
Amanda Gertrude: 380
Isaac D.: 380*, 445
Isaac William: 380
Julia Culler Sistrunk: 380*, 445
PEARCE
Elizabeth Ann Killett: 502
H. A., Judge: 163
John: 502*
Kiziah M. Killett: 501, 502
Mack: 437
Minnie Mack: 437*
PEARSON
Dr. .....: 381
Edward H.: 381*, 489
Ercille Willett: 56, 381*, 489*
Francis: 381
James A.: 381
Jesse: 707
Martha G.: 291*
Patricia: 34
Rufus A.: 381
PEDEN
James D.: 662
John: 663
PEDRO, Fourth, King of Aragon: 387
PEDRO
Genevieve: 42
PEEBLES
Abraham: 265
Ann Carson: 265*
David, Sr.: 265*
David, Jr.: 260, 262, 263*, 264, 265*
David, Capt.: 265
Diademia Browning: 265
Hannah: 264
Lewis: 265*
Lilian: 264
Mary Gibson Mallory: 260, 262, 263*, 265*
Melinda Welch: xxxix, 40, 80, 96, 138, 147, 149, 172, 213*, 226*, 231, 257, 259, 260*, 261, 262*, 263, 264, 265*, 266, 371, 378, 637
Rebecca: 264
William: 265*
PEERS
Bessie: 381, 489*
James: 381
Mamie: 2, 381
Minnie Rhame: 381
N. A.: 2, 381*, 479, 489
Sarah Ann Wannamaker: 2, 381*, 479, 489
PEETERSEE
Charles Daniel: 258
Peggy Ann: 258
PEMBARTON
Miss ..... Vivon: 475
John: 475
PENNINGTON
James: 434
Jessie Lulleen: 434
Rebecca Bowden: 434
PENTON
Dorothy Gulston: 531
J., Rev.: 531
Thomas: 521
PEOPLES
Martha: 282
PERCY
Marie Louise: 111
PERDUE - PERDEW
M. W.: 696
Mattie Louise: 433
M. W.: 696
PERKERSON
Elizabeth: 241
Joel: 241
Sarah: 241
PERKINS
Mr. .....: 321
Elizabeth Kirby: 322
Isaac: 243, 323, 381*
Isaac, Mrs.: 615, 618
Minnie Lee Kiney: 321
Ola Golsan: 323*, 381
Olivia Golsan: 243, 323, 381*
Robert: 322
PERROTT
Mary: 554
PERRY
Catherine Zirkle: 381, 492*
Claire Glenn Zirkle: 381, 492, 494
Edward: 381*, 492, 494
Jane: xxxii, xxv, 180, 232*, 233 244*, 247, 403
Jes: 678
Joan: xxv, 117*, 244*
John: 663, 678
Simeon: 662
Thomas: 244
W. L.: 638
William F., General: 37
Zelma: 7
PETEFISH
Benjamin S.: 513
Jennie C.: 513
Mattie Deardorf: 513
PETERMAN
Jennie: 298*, 299
PETERSON
Albert Harold: 381*, 382*, 383, 384
Anders: 384
Beula: 312, 315*, 316, 383, 384, 451
Eliza Margaret Krough: 384
Erma Belle: 366, 367*, 368*, 383, 384, 461, 464
Gayle Hannah: 382*
Janet Lynnese: 382*
Judith Martha: 382
Kenneth L.: 384
Lawrence Peter: 209, 315, 367, 381, 383*, 384*, 493
Lucy A.: 209
Lucy Aspinwall: 384
Martha Jensen: 381*, 382*, 383
Minnie Belle Golsan: 209*, 315, 367, 381, 383*, 384*, 493
Myrtle: 384
Pamela Lesley: 382*
Patricia Kathryn: 382*
Winnie Mae: 35, 114, 383, 384, 413, 483, 493*
PETTIGREW
.....: 157
PETTUS
Ann: xxv, 118, 182*, 255, 722
PETTY
J. T.: 500
John T.: 653

INDEX

PETTY
Juliet: 430
Lucy: 45
Sallie Golson: 500
PFUND
Anne: 184, 185
PHARES
Elizabeth Ann: 456
PHELPS
Miss .....: 371
Albert Grome: 218
Alma: 385
Carroll Jane: 385
Charles E.: 218
Christiana Smith: 191, 218*
Christiana Addie: 218
Eliza Newell: 218
Elizabeth E.: xxv, 53, 179, 218*, 249, 320, 331
Elizabeth Rhodes: 218
Ella Myrtle: 385
Elpha Stubblefield: 385
Ernest Floyd: 385*
Ernest Floyd, Jr.: 385
George W.: 218
James W.: 218*
Jewel Overton: 385
John Leonard: 385
John O.: 218
John Ott: 385
John William: 321, 384*
Lena Mable: 385
Linda Ruth: 385
Louella Kincy: 321
Louisa E. Keenan: 218
Magdalene: 505
Margie Ruth Mayo: 385*
Martha A.: 218
Martha Ann: xxv, 138, 191*, 249, 252, 360, 408
Matilda J.: 218
Mary F.: 218
Mary J. Pound: 218
Mildred Ann: 218
Mildred Annie: 218
Miles W.: 218
Nancy Jane: 218
Rosa Bell: xxxv, 100, 159, 198, 218*, 232, 249, 272, 283, 451, 485
Sarah Elizabeth: 218
Sarah L.: 218
Stephen: 218*
Stephen F.: 191
Stephen Green: 218
PHELPS
Thomas: 218
Thomas F.: 218
Virgil Clyde: 385
William Elmer: 385
William H.: 218
PHILBRICK
Frances Love Wadsworth: 477
Joseph L.: 477
PHILIPOTT
John: 554
PHILLIP III, King of France: 553
PHILLIPS - PHILIPS
.....Golsan: 172
Charles H.: 129, 238
I. W.: 471
J. J.: 658
J. W.: 172
J. W., Mrs.: 610
Margaret: 520*
PHILLIPS - PHILIPS
Mathew: 520
Matilda: 505
Patricia Jo Ann: 129*, 238, 239
W. O., Rev.: 640
PICKENS
Andrew: 353
Caroline: 353
Elva Aura Lee: 298
Elva Aura Lee Houser: 385*
Joseph: 353
Mary Kathleen: 385
Sarah: 353
William Edward: 298, 385*
PICKERING
Frances: 492
PICKETT
Miss .....: 643
Miss ..... Dow: 386*
Albert James, Sr.: 385, 643, 644
Albert J., Jr.: 83, 95
Albert James, Jr.: 83, 95, 385*, 386*, 644, 714
Charles A.: 386, 644
Eugene Albert: 386, 644
Eugenia I. Durden: 83, 95, 385*, 386*, 644*
Frances Dickson: 385
George: 386*, 644
George, Jr: 386
Jack: 386
Lizzie Banks: 644
Martha: 386
Mattie Ellen: 254
Sarah Harris: 83*, 386
Sarah Smith Harris: 385
Sarah Wadsworth: 386
William: 386, 644
William D.: 643
William Railford: 385, 643
PIERCE
William: 520
PIER - PIERS
Clemence Gulston: 530, 542
John: 530, 542
Michael: 685
PIFERRERS
.....: 394*
PIGFORD
Mazelle: 442*
PIKE
Ella Myrtle Phelps: 385
Fred: 385
Freddie Lee: 385
Jerry Lynn: 385
PINCKNEY - PINKNEY
Charles: 684
William: 703
PINKSTON
Green B.: 502
Martha A. Killett: 502
PINNOCK
Mr. .....: 635
PIPER
Ann Parker Gholson: 174
Russell: 174
PITT
Benj. R.: 642*
Vera: 14*, 15
PITTMAN
Miss ..... Robinson: 422
Amazon: 392
Catherine: 392, 393*
Ella Lewis: 325
Estelle: 392
PITMAN
F. R.: 422
James: 392
Jessie: 325
Louis A.: 325
Sarah Margaret Elizabeth Pou: 392
PITTS
Alice McKinney: 343*, 344, 386*
Emeline White: 386*, 487
Erasmus: 386*, 487
Estelle H. Veneable: 251
Ethel Bois: 213
J. S., Mr. & Mrs.: 608
James: 386
John: 343, 386
Joseph: 251, 343*, 344, 386*
Lena Mai: 1, 199, 251*, 257, 516
PLANTAGENET
Blanche Navarre: 533
Edmund: 533*
Edward I, King of England: 532, 533, 534
Edward IV, King of England: 531
Eleanor: 533
Eleanor Berenger: 533
Elizabeth, Princess: 531
Henry: 533
Henry III, King of England: 533
Henry IV, King of England: 534
Joan: 533
Margaret: 533*
Margaret Holland: 534
Margaret Wake: 533
Maude Chaworth: 533
Thomas: 534
PLATT
Edmund, Mrs.: 646
PLIER
Callie Idella Williams: 152
Dorothy Nell: 152*, 153
George Adam: 152
PLUMLEE
Mary: 374
PLUMPTON
Alice Gisburn: 267
Joan: 267
William: 267
POE
Odell: 329*
POLIN
Georgia Leola: 433*
POLK
Hattie: 496
POLLARD
.....: 702
Elizabeth Gholson: 117, 387*, 660, 702*
Jane: 116, 387, 660*
Joseph: 387, 702*
Robert: 705*, 706*
Sarah: 387, 702*
William: 116*, 117, 136, 387*, 702*
POLLEY
Hortense: 139
Imogene: 139
Jesse H.: 139
Joseph Benjamin: 139*
Joseph Henry: 139
Josephine: 139*
Martha: 139
Martha LeGette: 139*
Mary Bailey: 139

INDEX

PONTIUS
Adam: 685
POOLE
Anna Elizabeth: 387
Irving Wesley: 387
Kathleen Culler: 73, 387*
Otto K.: 73, 387*
POOSER
Elizabeth C. Rumph: 426*, 427, 431, 708*
POPE
Catherine Travis: 456
Edgar A., Dr. & Mrs.: 611
Elijah: 456
Maria Elizabeth: 456
PORTER
Elizabeth: 613, 614
M. J.: 216
Mahala: xxviii, 140*, 144, 145, 239, 243
Mary Catherine: 259
Sarah Elizabeth Gholson: 255
Thomas: 255
Thompson: 140
POSEY
.....: 643
Judge .....: 643
Francis: 643
John: 643
POSTELL
Lola Isabell: 126
POTEETE
George: 521
POTTER
Grady: 613
POTTS
Albert M.: 476
Elivial Vivion: 476
John: 524
Martha Vivion: 476
Thomas: 476
POU - PEW
General .....: 616
Lieut. .....: 578
Miss ..... Mills: 393
Mrs. ..... Ward: 391, 392*
Ada Honoria West: 392*
Ada West: 393
Adelina Bell: 393
Alfred Hancock: 392
Alice May: 394
Alice Whitten: 392
Ancestry: 387, 401
Ann: 390*, 391, 704
Ann Appalonia Wolfe: 390, 391*
Ann Baxter: xxvi, xxxix, 109*, 110*, 146, 147, 148, 149*, 170, 193, 197, 222, 223, 253, 259, 262, 263*, 277, 329, 363, 372, 390*, 401, 479, 585, 596, 658
Ann Miller: 390*, 658
Ann Patrick: 390*
Ann Rose: 392
Anna Patrick: 390
Anne: 392
Annie Alexander Masterton: 393
Annie Ihrie: 390
Annie Lee: 401, 470, 471*
Annie Lomax: 393
Annie Maria Smith: 390*
Antoinette Dozier: 390
Arms: 388, 389
Arrah Viola: 394
Arthur: 578
Barbara Luper: 392, 393*
POU - PEW
Bartolom'e: 387*
Beatrice Chapman: 394
Bertha: 392
Bertha May: 393
Bertha Rebecca: 392
Bonnie: 393
C. S.: 633
Capitola: 398, 578, 627, 629*, 630*
Capitola Armatine: 400, 438*, 439
Carol Ann: 393, 401
Carol Webb: 393, 401*, 484
Caroline Ihrie: 390
Caroline Salome Robinson: 400, 419, 633*
Catherine Pittman: 392, 393*
Cecile: 393
Charles: 393
Clara: 578
Clara B.: 400, 579*, 580
Clara Shuford: 392
Clara Wiley: 392
Clifton Hubbard: 394*
Coat of Arms: 388, 389
David: 204, 205, 389
Don James: 387
Don Martin: 387
Dorothy: 402, 474*
Drucilla Mobley Chapman: 391, 392, 394
Dudley: 392
E. E. Robinson: 579, 580, 632*
Edna Earle: 393
Edward William: 390*
Edwin: 390
Eliza Emma Robinson: 272, 273, 306*, 350, 352, 394*, 395*, 396*, 397*, 398, 399, 400, 401, 419, 579, 581, 582, 583, 584, 632*
Eliza Margaret Felder: 390*
Elizabeth Giessendanner: 390*, 584
Eloise Cran: 393
Emily C.: 375*, 400, 579*
Emma Bxeland: 392
Erma: 398
Erma Kennedy: 91*, 272*, 273*, 400
Esther Naomi: 392
Esther Naomi Harben: 391*, 392, 393*, 401
Eula Beatrice: 319*, 401
Eula Capele: 281, 282, 302*, 395, 396*, 401, 484*
Eva Lee: 81, 82, 402, 486*
F. G.: 579, 580
Felder: 390
Frances Morrison: 402*
Francis G.: 579
Francis Gavin: 272, 273, 306*, 350, 352, 394*, 395*, 396*, 397*, 398, 399, 400*, 401, 419*, 578, 579*, 627, 630*
Francisco: 387
Frank: 392, 629
Frank R.: 578, 630*, 632, 633
Frank Robinson: 101, 102, 306, 352, 395*, 396*, 398*, 399*, 400*, 438*, 627*, 628*, 629*
Frieda Turner: 393
Gavin: 204*, 389*, 390*, 584*, 632, 642*, 657*
Gavin H.: 392
POU - PEW
George: 389, 658*, 702*, 703*, 704*
George Louis: 392
George Ross: 390
Gertrude: 393
Glennie McCullar: 392, 394*
Grace Masterton: 392*, 393*
Helen Bamford: 401, 402*, 474
Helen Dorothy: 402, 474*
Helen Honoria: 392
Henry: 394, 583
Henry Dobson: 392
Henry Patrick: 391, 392*, 394
Inez Grahan: 393, 401
Jacob: 391
Jacob Lewis Alexander: 395
James: 387, 391*, 392
James Francis: 392*, 393
James Gavin: 392, 394*
James K.: 394
James Robert: 394
James Virgin: 394
Jennie C.: 633*, 705
Joe: 578*
Joe C.: 580
John: 390*, 391, 578*, 584*, 657, 704*
John Beal: 390
John Dozier: 390
John Gray: 393
John W.: 578*, 579*, 580, 606, 624, 631, 658
John Wesley: 88, 207, 280, 375, 391, 394*, 395, 396, 399, 400*, 401*, 402, 419, 579*, 583, 624*, 715
John William: 393
Johnette: 393
Joseph: 390*, 578
Joseph C.: 319, 400*, 401*, 402, 471, 579
Joseph Felder: 390*
Julia E.: 392
Julia Golsan: 400, 579*
Katherine Elizabeth: 392
Katherine Leigh: 392
L. A.: 579, 585, 624, 632
Launa Macel: 394
Laura: 392
Laura C.: 633
Laura C. Taylor: 374*, 400, 402*, 486*, 631, 705*, 714
Laura Laverne: 394
Laura Taylor: 379
Leo Harben: 393*
Leonora: 391
LeRoy: 392
Lewis: 392
Lewis A.: 579
Lewis Alexander: 109, 394, 400, 419, 578, 616, 624*, 631*
Linnie Belle: 394
Linnie Rumley: 394
Lois: 392
Louis: 393
Margaret: 390*, 391, 393, 584*, 704
Margaret Barbara Tatum: 390
Margaret Monroe (or Morrow): 584
Margaret Mureno: 389*, 390*, 391, 584
Margaret Shuler: 390
Margaret Vick: 392

INDEX

POU - PEW
Marguerite: 393
Marie Smith: 393
Martha H.: 400, 579*
Martha Ursula McCall: 319, 400*, 401, 402, 471, 580
Martin: 387
Mary: 390*, 391*, 393, 580, 584, 630*, 704
Mary Anne: 393
Mary Arey: 393
Mary Belle: 280*, 281, 282, 400, 579, 632*
Mary Blanche: 394
Mary Davis: 393
Mary E. Nelms: 392, 394*
Mary Elizabeth: 393*
Mary Etta: 91*, 272*, 273*, 395, 396*
Mary Jane Hubbard: 392, 393*, 394
Mary Jewell: 394
Mattie: 630*
Mattie Emma: 350*, 351*, 352*, 395, 396*, 453
Mattie Ersula McCall: 580
Maude: 392
Melvin Robert: 394
Mollie Eugenia Gray: 392, 393*, 401
Norma Etta Childerson: 101, 395*, 398, 399*, 400, 438*, 627, 629, 630
Olive: 393
Pamela: 393, 401
Pedro: 387
Peggy Lynn: 393
Percy Wallace: 392, 393*, 401
Philip: 204, 289*, 390, 391*, 584*, 704*
Phillip Gavin: 391, 578, 579
Rachel: 391, 631
Rachel A.: 580*
Rachel A. Golson: 579*, 580*, 606
Rachel A. E. Golsan: 88, 207, 280, 375, 391, 394, 395, 396, 399, 400*, 401, 402, 419, 657*, 715
Rachel Golson: 578*, 580
Rachel Luper: 392, 393*, 394
Ralph Francis: 393
Rebecca: 391
Robert: 389, 390*, 391*, 578, 583, 584*, 657*, 658, 704*
Robert Clay: 392, 393*
Robert Edward: 390
Robert Lewis: 391*, 392, 393*, 401
Robert Shuford: 392
Robert Wiley: 392
Rosa Leigh: 392
Rose Lee: 392
Rutha Shilling: 147, 390, 391*, 392, 399, 400, 401, 657*
Sallie A.: 579, 643
Sally: 578*
Salome Robinson: 579, 631
Salome Virginia: 395, 396, 397*
Sarah: 391, 392, 393
Sarah A. E.: 579
Sarah Ann Elizabeth: 88*, 400, 494
Sarah E.: 606*
Sarah Margaret Elizabeth: 391
Scottish Pou's: 889

POU - PEW
Sharon: 402
Spanish Pou's: 387
Sue Sims: 392
Theodora Alice: 394
Theodore: 392
Virginia C.: 400*, 579*, 580, 715
Virginia Catherine: 323, 374*, 375, 402, 483, 633*
Ursula Mureno: 389*
W. S.: 633
Wallace Graham: 393
Walter L.: 390*
Walter Lamar: 393, 401
Walter Lamar, Jr.: 393, 401*, 484
Walter Lamar, III: 393, 401
Wendell Mitchell: 393
William: 390*, 391, 578, 584*, 704*
William, Sr.: 390*, 391, 657*, 658*
William, Jr.: 147, 390*, 391*, 392, 399, 400, 401, 657*, 658
William Bamford: 402*
William Clarence: 391, 393, 394*
William D.: 579
William Daniel: 391
William David (William Daniel): 578
William Henry: 391, 393*
William Lightfoot: 401, 402*, 474
William Linnis: 392
William S.: 81, 579*, 631*, 714*
William Sabastian: 374, 400, 402, 486*
Willie May: 395, 396*, 397, 638*
Wiley Octavius: 391

POUNDS - POUND
Mattie: 147*, 192
Mary J.: 218
Peter: 707

POWELL
Addison: 403, 691*
Alma Gresham: 277, 402*
Alphens, Mrs.: 625
Alphens L.: 277, 402*
Amizona Booth: 140
Ann: 520
Catherine Spencer: 403
Charlene: 403, 404
Charles: 118
Emma Helfreda Swedenberg: 403, 404
Gabriel: 684
James: 232, 402, 403*, 625, 691
Jo Evelyn: 140*, 141, 142*, 214, 312*, 316, 317
John Walter: 446, 600
John William: 403, 404
Joseph: 140
Lawrence Wayne: 403, 404
Michael: 403*
Nancy Gholson: 232, 403*
Sallie E.: 600
Sallie E. Haliday: 446, 600
Sarah: 571
Sarah Gholston: 118, 662
Verna Black, 23, 24, 403*, 404*
Virginia: 402
Wayne Vernal: 23, 24, 403*, 404*

POWER
Janie B.: 516

POWHATAN
Chief ..... (Indian): 524

PRATT
.....: 373
Carlos Conrad: 375, 405*
Charles H.: 633
Daniel: 373
Ecce Lee Nunn: 375, 406*
Robert Elliott: 405

PRESTON
Mary Rebecca: 399
William: 574, 715

PRICE
....., Mrs.: 477
Annie Claire Scott: 406*
Bettie Gail: 405
Elizabeth: 295
Emmadelle: 299*
Fred H.: 174, 405*
Grace Aleen Culler: 72, 405*
Heber S.: 72, 405*
Jack R.: 153, 405*
Jaculine Virginia Golsan: 153, 405*
Jasper Newton: 405
Jewel: 405
Margaret Golsan: 174, 405*
Margaret Lewella Johnson: 405
Marilyn Virginia: 405
Marjorie: 405
Mary: 521
Sharan Elizabeth: 405
William David: 406*, 440
William Joseph: 406

PRIOR - PRYOR
Joseph: 119, 574, 715
William: 520

PRITCHARD
Christine: 293*, 294
James: 205

PRITCHETT
Martha Pickett: 386
Will, Mrs.: 644
William: 386

PROCTOR
Martha: 426, 429, 431*

PROVINE
Alexander: 670

PRUETT - PRUITT
Anthony: 118
D. C.: 608
David Philip: 87
Jack: 87
Lillian Elizabeth DeJarnette: 87
Reba Claudine: 321
Susanna Gholston: 118

PRYOR
Joseph: 119

PUHL
Philip: 204

PULLIAM
Anna: 706
Betsey: 705
Elizabeth: xxv, xxx, 118, 124, 136*, 137, 270, 515*, 516, 571, 705
Fanney: 706
John: 705*, 706*, 715*, 716*
John, Sr.: 136*, 270*, 705*, 706*
Judy Lewis: 706
Martha: 705
Mary: 705*
Nancy: 705
Rhoda: 706
Sarah: 136, 705*, 706*
Thomas: 705*
Zachary: 705*, 706*

INDEX

PULLY
Lucy Ann Gholson: 199
Thomas: 199*
PURTELL
Augusta Josephine: 329, 406*
Catherine: 406
Josephine Lucas: 211, 329
Mary Annie: xxxvii, 195, 211*, 212, 406
Robert: 406
Thomas: 211, 329*, 406*
PURYEAR
Frances Attalie Berkshire: 18
Fred Louis: 18
Mary Agnes Gholson: 224, 246
Robert Erwin: 18
Seymour Horace: 224, 246
PUTNAM
Ben William: 232
Deloris June: 232
June Knisley: 232
PUYANS
Michel E., Mrs.: 646
PYRON
Colonel .....: 498*

Q

QUATTLEBAUM
Alfred M: 406
Arthur D.: 406
Beda T.: 406
Carolyn Sarah Riley: 406*, 411
Claude M.: 406
Clifton C.: 406
David Gaffney: 406*, 411
Eugene Calvert: 406
Eva Gregory: 406
Mabel L.: 406
Malcolm R.: 406
Mary Ann Wolfe: 406
Melvin F.: 406
Ora Mae: 406
Wilkes: 406
QUINA
Ed Gale: 642*
QUINCY
Elena: 268
Elizabeth: 268
Hawise: 269
Helen McDonald: 268
Roger: 268
Saire: 269
QUINN - QUIN
Mr. .....: 180, 406*, 407*
Miss ..... Gholson: 180*, 406*, 407
Benjamin: 677
Dorothy: 161, 590
Fanny: 180, 406, 407, 676, 677
John: 180, 406, 407, 677, 711
Thomas: 180, 406, 407, 676, 677
QUINIAN
Denis: 685
QUINSENBURY
James: 497
Jane: 497

R

RABB
C. H.: 407*, 481
Frances Wannamaker: 407*, 481
Margaret: 407
Sarah: 407
RACE
Amanda: xxx, 216*, 220, 469, 515
RAE
Shelia, 320*
RAGLAND
Thomas: 654
RAGSDALE
Margaret: 145
RAINEY
Aubrey Estelle: 407
Doris: 407
Edgar: 407
Florine Culler: 407
Florine Jennings Culler: 64, 106, 407*
J. D.: 407
Mary H.: 64, 68*
Mary Lou: 106*, 407
McMurray: 64, 106, 407*
McMurray, Jr.: 407
Willierine: 407
RAMAGE
Florence: 144, 161*
RAMBO
J.: 662
RAMSEY - RAMSAY
Miss ——— Goldston: 246
A. E.: 653
E. B.: 653*
Elizabeth: 653*
J. B.: 653
James: 665
James Newton: 452
John W.: 653
Joseph: 653
M. E.: 653*
M. J.: 653*
Margaret S.: 653
Mary: 452
Mary Elvira: 452*
Mial: 246, 694
N. A.: 653*
Nathan A.: 653
Pattie K.: 653*
Presley: 136
William S.: 653
RANDALL
John: 521*
RANDOLPH
Elizabeth: 233
RANKINS
Minerva Etta: xli, 506*, 507*
RASH
Mary: 552
RAST
Miss ..... Gardner: 251
Blondine: 407
Bub: 407
Felix: 640
Houser: 407
James: 251
Jennie: 132, 640*
John: 407
Laurie: 407
Leah Matilda: 409
Luther: 407*, 486
Pearle: 407
Pearle Whetstone: 407*, 486
Sarah: 407
Virginia: xxxix, 132*, 251, 253, 640*
Vivian Estelle: 481
RATCLIFFE - RATCLIFF
Eveline M.: 586
George: 267
Katherine Mallory: 267
RAVENEL
Daniel James: 704
RAWLES
Charles: 642
RAWLINS
Mr. .....: 557
Esther Bush: 497
Jane Bush: 497
John, Sr.: 497
Margaret: 557
Thomas: 497
RAWLINSON
Amanda: 363
Becky Golsan: 640
Eliza: 626
Eliza Jane: xxxix, 148*, 150, 172, 231, 253, 478, 626
John Lewis: 192
Kitty: xl, 94, 147, 159, 174, 175, 192*, 225, 336, 440, 640
Lewis: 148
Paralie Deramus: 192
Sarah Grant: 148
RAY
.....: 270, 271, 460
Isaiah Pharis: 500*
Ivy: 499
Mary Golson: 500
Mittie: 652
READE
Miss .....: 267
REAM
George: 685
REASON
Melinda Alice: 144
REAST
Alma Gertrude Owens: 408
Alma Jean: 408
Charlene Olivia Whipple: 407*, 408
Cherlyn Ann: 407
Dena Kay: 407
Etta Mae Goldston: 191*, 407*, 408*, 485*
Howard Kenneth: 407*, 408
Howard Oscar: 191, 407, 408*, 485
James Lewell: 408*
James W.: 408
Linda Doniece: 408
Martha Willene: 408, 485*
Mary Mozelle: 408
Melba Lanora Calvert: 408*
Ruan: 407
Willa Jean: 408
REDDICK
Mary Jane Gholson: 240
William Reddick: 240
REDDITT
Charline Stallworth: 408*, 455
Cynthia Lou: 408
Evelyn Lord: 408
William Lord: 408*, 455
William Redditt, Sr.: 408
REDDOCK
Henry: 642*
REDMON
Annette: 175, 191*, 419, 421, 423, 476, 597*
REED
Alice Lee: 328, 380*, 408
Ellen: 34, 52*, 300, 328, 408
George Oliver: 52, 271, 328*, 380, 408*

INDEX

REED
Harold: 409*, 449, 598
Harold, Jr.: 409, 598
Marian Lee Smoak: 409*, 449, 598*
Nancy Josephine Gholson: 52, 271, 328*, 380, 408*
Nat.: 652
Oliver: 328, 408
REERE
Thomas: 520
REES - REESE
Anna Maude: 422*
Catherine Tyus: 643
Clarice Emma Taylor: 467
Ellen Greer: 155
Frederick Alvin: 155
Gordon, Jr.: 467
Hannah Beth: 121, 155*, 156*
Nathaniel: 643
REEVES - REEVE
Camilla Starnes Tedford: 467
Daniel A.: 240
Josie Goldston: 683*
John Thomas: 467
Martha Ann Gholson: 240
Thomas: 520
REGAN - REAGON
David: 610
David, Mrs: 610
David Howell: 409
David Reid: 163, 362, 409*
Mary Frances Golson: 163, 362, 409
Mary Reid: 362*, 409, 610
REID
Frances: 111
James: 679
REILAND
Irma: 66, 72*
REILLY
Clinton: 630
REIVES
Martha V.: 186
RENAUD
Mildred: 513
RENFROE - RENFRO
Mr. .....: 498
Rev. Guy I.: 617
REVELL
Mary Susan: 133*
REVIS
Martha V.: 595
REX
Mary: 170, 222, 372
REYNOLDS
Belle: 225
Ethel Annie Rumph: 429
Hardin W.: 429
R. J.: 80
RHAME
Minnie: 381
RHODES - RHOD
Elizabeth: 218
Mary: 357
RHYS (RICE)
Eleanor Jones: 554
Griffith: 554*
Katherine St. John: 554
Mary: 554
RICE (See RHYS)
Caroline: 493
Elizabeth Gholson: 117, 660*
Guy: 652
John: 640
RICE
Leah Matilda: 409, 625
Lomis V.: 277*, 402, 409
L. S., Rev.: 615
Luther, Rev.: 263
Luther F.: 409, 652
Luther Frederick: 277, 329, 409*, 625*, 652*
Luther S.: 625
Minerva: xxix, 240
Samuel: 117
Sarah Virginia Lucas: 277, 329, 409*, 625, 652*
W., Rev.: 580
RICHARD II, King of England:
RICHARDS
Archie: 484
H. F.: 166
L. V., Mrs.: 397*
Lomie: 580
Maude Jane Riley: 484
Myrtle Delilah: 484
Peter: 685
Salome Virginia Pou: 395, 396, 397*, 580
W. W.: 395, 396, 397*
William: 685
RICHARDSON
Joe: 613
Martha Belle: 242, 253*, 517, 592
Miriam Brewer: 643
William: 662
RICHEY
Alice Golsan: 253, 592
James: 253, 592
RICHMAN
Jacob: 204
RICKENBAKER - RICKENBACKER
Henry: 203
Jacob: 707
John: 707
Lula: 407, 474, 479, 481*
Maggie Eloise: 66*, 67, 69
Nicholas: 707
RICKER
George: 685
RICKS
Clarence E.: 152
Ella: 45, 46*, 318
Phydonia Cook: 152
Shirley Ann: 152
RICROFT
Richard: 521
RIDDLE
Claribel: 275
RIDELHUBER
George: 685
RIDER
Gloria Ruth: 355, 356*
RIDGWAY
Charlotte Edna: 513
RIEDELL
Albert C., Mrs.: 646
RIERA
Albert: 642*
Allie: 642
Anthony: 642
RIGG
Elizabeth Gholson: 574, 715
RILEY
Mr. .....: 185
Miss .....Taylor: 151
Miss ..... Tison: 412
Alfred: 411, 598
Alice Tomlinson: 410
RILEY
Alonzo Church: 95, 410*, 411*
Alonzo Church, Jr.: 410
Ann Cenorah: 185, 412*, 490*, 563
Brown: 412
Caroline: 410
Caroline Catherine Wade: 380, 410, 411*, 412
Caroline Elise: 410
Caroline Rebecca: 412, 454*, 455
Carolyn Sarah: 406*, 411, 598
Carrie: 573*
Christian: 412
Clifton: 412, 597
Cornelia: 412
D. T.: 718
Daniel: 309, 410*, 412*, 413, 573*
Dave: 573*
David: 36, 175, 309, 410*, 411, 412*, 573
Davis: 411, 598
Elizabeth: 35, 36*, 310, 410, 412, 573*
Elizabeth Brown: 412*
Elizabeth Golsan: 185
Ella: 412
Eugenia: 410
F. D. N.: 718
Fletcher: 412, 573*, 597
Fletcher D. N.: 193, 406, 410, 411*, 598*
Frances: 412
Frederick Jordan: 411
Frederick Treutlen: 410
George: 412*, 707
George Samuel: 380, 410, 411*, 412
Georgia Caroline: 380*, 411
Gertrude: 46, 295, 354, 409, 413, 448, 449*, 598
Gladys Elizabeth: 95*, 410
Homer: 411, 598
Howard Wade: 410, 411*
Howard Wade, Jr.: 411
Iverson: 412, 597
J. D.: 718
Jack: 412, 597
Jacob: 33, 62, 184*, 185*, 331, 411, 412*, 454, 490, 563
James: 410, 573*
Jane: xxvi: 175*, 191, 193, 410, 412, 454, 573*, 597*, 598*
John: 412*
Julian: 412*, 454, 597*
Linna: 151*
Louisa Ann Frederick: 95, 410*, 411*
Louise Claire Marshburn: 410, 411*
M. E.: 718
M. E. S.: 718
Mamie: 411, 598
Marion: 412, 597
Martha Golsan: 573*
Martha Louise Golsan: 193, 406, 410, 411*, 598*
Marvin: 411, 598
Mary: 185, 331*, 412*, 563
Mary Elizabeth Golsan: 33, 62, 184, 185*, 331, 411, 412*, 454, 490
Mary Golsan: 184*, 185*, 659

INDEX

RILEY
Mary Inabnit: 36, 175, 309, 410*, 411, 412, 413, 573*
Mattie: 411, 598
Maude Jane: 484
Maude Stack: 412*, 454, 597*
Nancy: 412
O. S.: 718
Patrick: 151
Rhett: 410, 413*, 449, 573*
Sarah: 33*, 62*, 412
V. S.: 718
Willie: 411, 598
Winnie: 412
RINGOLD
Martha: 720
RISDON
Audrey Workman: 413*, 493
Jack: 413*, 493
Linda Lou: 413
Penny: 413
Terrie: 413
RISER
Jacob: 707
RISINGER
George: 685
RIST
Andrew: 685
RITCHIE
Eliza H.: 664*
Robert: 664*
RIVES - RYVES
..... Infant girl: 414
Ann P.: 653
Anna Belle: 100*, 413
Anna P.: 289*
Arthur Watson: 414
Clarence William: 414
David E.: 652
Edward: 653*, 694
Edward Andrew: 60, 100, 112, 413*, 414
Edwards: 200, 289
Edwin Earle: 413*
Edwin Earle, Jr.: 413
Eliza Goldston: 414
Eliza Henry Harris: 414
Florence Brooks Goldston: 60, 100, 112, 413*, 414
Frances: 413
Harvie Glenn: 414
James F.: 653
RIVES - RYVES
James Franklin: 653
Jarvis Eugene: 200, 414*
John J.: 653
John Joseph: 653
Joseph Landon: 414
Josie Eliza Goldston: 200, 414*
Margaret: 557
Martha K.: xxxiii, xxxiv, 115, 200*, 235, 246, 653
Martha Lee: 60*, 413
Mary A. Brown: 413
Mary Ann: 653
Mary Ann Alston: 200, 289
Mary Elizabeth: 112*, 413
Mary W. Tankersley: 413*
Nell Glascock: 413, 414*
Robert: 557
Robert E.: 653
Robert Edward: 413
Robert Clascock: 414
Robert Goldston: 413, 414*
Sallie Bynum: 652
RIVES - RYVES
Thomas: 246
Thomas Henry: 414
Thomas K.: 413
Wilbur Alston: 414
William A.: 653
William Alston: 414, 653
Wilma McBride: 414
ROBBINS
Dave: 645
ROBERSON
George: 380
Virginia Gordon: 380
ROBERTS
.....: 350
Addie Mae Hitt: 169
Chrystine: 126, 169*, 177
Henry: 306
Henry Fred: 169
Jane Hutchinson: 306
Martha Ann: xxviii, 140, 144*
Myra Elizabeth: 66
W. J.: 629*
ROBERTSON
Edith: 15
Ida Wilson: 345
John: 389
John William: 345
Margaret Sanders: 345
Ruby: 220*, 236
Ruth Jewell: 345*, 350
Ruth Olga: 222*
William: 345
ROBINSON, ...: 207*
Miss .....: 416, 422
Miss ..... Gaffney: 416*, 573
Miss ..... Golsan: 207*, 414*, 417, 418, 580, 582, 583
Mr. .....: 185, 207, 414*, 417, 418
Adelburt: 420
Agnes: 421, 573
Alice: 420
Alma Eunice Golsan: 191*, 419*, 421, 597
Alrona: 421, 573
Alva: 421
Andrew: 420
Anna: 420
Anna Maude Reese 422*
Anne: 38, 420*, 421
Annie Horger: 297, 421*
Anthony: 420*, 707
Arlina: 420
Asbury 420
Atwood: 421
Balinda: 416
Bennie: 414*, 416, 598*
Bennie, Jr.: 414, 598
Bessie: 422
Betty Miranda: 421, 597
C. S.: 633*
Carlysle: 421
Caroline Salome: 400, 419, 633*
Charles: 420*
Clara Bush: 415*,416
Clifton Redmon: 422, 597
Cora Houser: 300, 416, 417, 419*, 421*, 423, 573*
Cornelia Stack: 72, 416, 421*
Daniel: 420
David: 420
Dayle: 209
Dolly: 417
Dora Horn: 209
ROBINSON
Drusilla Inabnit 309, 415*, 416*, 419, 420, 421, 480, 573
E. E.: 597
E. H., Dr.: 611
Edith Annette: 421, 597
Edna: 419
Edwin H.: 422
Edwin Hunt: 188, 414*, 415*, 419, 611, 638
Eldred: 422, 597
Eliza Emma: 272, 306*, 350, 352, 394*, 395*, 396*, 397*, 398, 399, 400, 401, 419, 581, 582, 583, 584, 632*
Elizabeth: xxvi, 175, 190, 193*, 411, 420*, 443, 444, 448, 499, 597*, 598
Elizabeth Knight: 419, 422*
Elizabeth Smoak: 301, 414, 416*, 422, 449, 472, 573, 598*
Elizabeth Walsh: 416
Ellen: 421, 597
Emily: 417, 472, 598*
Emily Madeline Culler: 420
Emma P.: 422
Erin Belle: 422
Erline: 415
Esther Jemima Golsan: 19, 419, 423*, 597
F. J.: 420
Felicia: 420
Frances: 415
Frances Lillard: 415*, 416
Frank Gentry: 415*, 416
Frazile: 420
George: 205, 420*
Georgianna: 420
Gladys Inabnit: 414*, 416, 598
Grace Edith Golsan: 191, 419, 421*, 597
Griffin Edwin: 415
Grover, Sr.: 638
Grover, Jr.: 638
Harriet Ann Boone: 419, 422*
Hayden: 415
Henry: 420*
Hessie: 72, 73*, 421, 573*
Hunt: 632, 638
Hunt, Mrs.: 638
Hydrick: 421
Irene: 301*, 416, 598*
Isabel Butcher: 420
J. R. Lewis: 309, 415*, 416*, 419, 420, 421, 480
Jabez: 38
Jacob: 420
Jacob E.: 420
Jacob Lewis Whetstone: 419
Jacob W.: 420
James: 417, 420*, 421
James L. 301, 414, 416*, 422, 449, 472, 598
Jane: 416
Jane Frances Bush: 50, 415, 416*
Jennie Adelia: 37, 38*
Jeremiah 50, 415, 416*
Jerome Knight: 188, 414, 415*, 419, 638
Jewell: 421, 597
Jim: 573*
John 38, 415, 416*, 417, 420*, 438, 633
John Asa: 416, 417*, 419, 462
Johnnie: 280, 281*

INDEX

ROBINSON
Joseph: 420*, 421
Joseph William: 420
Jude: 420
June: 422, 597
Kirk: 420
Leland A.: 417*, 419, 448, 598
Leland A., Jr. 417, 498
Lewis: 416, 417, 573*
Lewis Golsan: 323, 394, 395*, 414*, 417*, 418, 419*, 420*, 421, 580, 582, 583, 586
Lillard: 415
Linda: 573*
Lizzie Walsh: 573
Lottie Smoak: 417*, 419, 448, 598*
Lucile: 422
Lula: 417, 419, 462*
Lulu: 421, 573
M.: 420
Margaret: 420
Maria: 420
Martha: 420*
Martha Elvinia: 323*
Martha S.: 422
Mary: 417, 420*, 659
Mary A.: 422
Mary A. Bailey: 416, 417*, 419, 462
Mary Ann Magdalene: 419
Mary Ann Whetstone: 323, 394, 395*, 414*, 417*, 418*, 419*, 420*, 421*, 580, 586
Mary Kennerly: 185
Mary Lou: 422
Mazie Lee: 421
Melvin: 191, 300, 416, 417, 419*, 421*, 423, 573*, 597
Melvin, Jr.: 419*, 421, 597
Melvin David: 421, 597
Mildred Drucilla Rumph: 420, 421
Minerva: 416, 573*
Minerva Ann Druscilla: 480
Minnie L.: 422
Murry: 420
Nellie Lee: 415
Nelson: 423, 597
Norman: 72, 416, 421*, 573
Norman, Jr.: 421, 573
Ovid: 421, 573
Patricia: 415
Pearle: 421, 573
Peter: 419, 421*
Peter, Jr.: 421
Peyton Capelle: 419
Rachel: 420
Rebecca: 419
Rudolph: 422, 597
Sadie Weinges: 419, 421*
Salome: 579, 631
Samuel: 420
Samuel Asberry: 419
Sarah: 415
Sarah Lawson: 146
Shellie J.: 191, 421*, 596*, 597
Shellie J., Mrs.: 3, 4*, 5, 17, 35, 36*, 46, 48, 64*, 73, 94, 131*, 175, 190*, 191, 193, 195, 229, 289, 295, 300 ,301, 310, 311*, 354, 365, 406, 409, 410*, 411, 413*, 414, 416*, 417, 419*, 421*, 423*, 444, 448*, 449*, 450*, 454*, 472, 476, 481, 572, 596*

ROBINSON
Shirley Winifred: 414, 598
Thelma Jean: 421, 597
Thomas: 297, 421*, 521, 663
Thula Omega: 415
Viola: 416, 438*
Virginia S. Whetstone 419
W. K.: 633
Walter: 420
Walter F.: 415
Washington: 420
Whitfield: 420
William 420*, 421, 663
William Knight: 422*
William Lawrence: 419, 422*
Willie: 191, 419, 423*, 597
Willie, Jr.: 422, 597
Zora D.: xxxvii, 188, 195, 415, 611, 638

ROBSON
Ada Hardy: 392
Ellen Eizabeth: 552
Eugene: 392*
Gerald: 392
Gerald Hardy: 392
J. H.: 392
Olive King: 392
Robert Naisbitt: 522

RODDISON
Joan: 268

RODGERS
Annie: 423
Annie Mae: 423
Charles: 423
Clara B.: 423
Edgar: 423
Eugenia: 376*, 423
G. R., Mrs.: 620
G. T.: 248
George: 423*
George A.: 93, 376, 423*, 431, 482
George Talberton: 423
J. F.: 423
Jack: 423
Mary Ann Rumph: 93, 376, 423*, 431, 482*, 708*
Mollie: 93*, 423
Ruby Gholston: 248
Samuel: 423
Sarah Hightower: 423
Stafford: 423
T. A.: 423
Thelma: 423
Urban: 423*

ROGERS
Mr. .....: 357, 558
Alexander Martin: 217
Bray: 501
Charles Howard: 424
Evelyn Jane Stanley: 424*
Frank M., Sr.: 394, 400, 658
Henry: 521
Isod.: 558
John Alfred: 424
John Hamilton 281, 424*
John Hamilton, Jr.: 424*
Lillian: 34
Lillian Mims: 357
Maria Louisa: xxvii, 171, 188, 217*
Martha J. Steele: 217
Mary Gray: 501
Sarah: 90
Susan Elizabeth: 424

ROGERS
Tama Belle Hall: 281,424*
Will: 582

ROLAND
Elizabeth: 729
Jesse: 729
Tennessee: 729

ROLLEN
Jack: 424*, 490
Virginia Willis: 424*, 490

ROLLO
Anna Laura Lucile: 41*
C. William: 41
Mary Ellen Brantley: 40
Pearl Smith: 41
William: 40

ROMAN
Edna Hardy: 392
Lloyd: 392

RONAN
Donna Jean: 44

ROOP
Francis: 685

ROPER
J.: 579
Mary Ann Gholson: 171
Ty: 171

RORIE
.....: 517

ROSAMOND
Fair: 269

ROSE - ROSES
Howell: 196
Rosemary: 369*, 370

ROSLYN (ROTSOLYN)
Abigail Ethel Golsan: 227, 424*
Jesse Knox: 227, 424*
Martha: 424

ROSS
Bettie Hagood: 282

ROSSER
Eliza: 654*

ROTH - ROTHE
Catharina Elizabeth: 203
Christian: 685
John: 685
Lewis: 203
Mary Barbara: 203

ROTSOLYN (See Roslyn)

ROUNTREE
Miss ..... McArthur: 424
Miss ..... Westcott: 424, 425*
Charles N.: 424
Charles Napoleon: 70, 424*, 425
James W.: 424, 425*
James W., Jr.: 425
Rebecca Ann Culler: 70, 424, 425
Robert R., Mrs.: 646

ROWE
Christopher: 204, 205*, 390
M. C.: 205
Margaret Pou: 390, 704
Mary Chevillette: 433
Michael Christopher: 204
Samuel: 204

ROWELL
Donald: 425
Gloria: 425
Julia Vesta Golsan: 176, 425*
Mallory: 176, 425*
Mallory, Jr.: 425

ROWLEY
John: 530, 538, 541, 546, 547
Mary: 530, 538, 541, 546, 547

INDEX

ROY
Amanda L.: xl, 132, 175*, 192
Archie M.: 425
Bettie: 363, 364*
C. H.: 652
Della C.: 425
James: 175
James M.: 425
John Wesley: 152, 301, 372, 425*, 443, 477
Joseph: 425*
Joseph Eli: 425
Lois Dickson: 372*, 425
Lolo Dickson Shelley: 152, 301, 372, 425*, 443, 477
Margaret M.: 425
Mary A. Motley: 364
Mary Ann Lee: 425*
Mary Frances: 292, 425, 476, 477*
Sarah E. Muse: 425*
Sarah Virginia: 152*, 153*, 154*, 155, 158*, 214, 215, 216, 241, 405, 425, 460
Sarah Winona Chapman: 425
W. L.: 652
Wesley Denson: 425
William: 425*
William Russell: 364

ROYALS
Dixie Celia Wesson: 341
Elizabeth: 341
Martha Allene: 341*, 342, 350
Rankin: 341
Steven Charles: 341

ROYER
Joseph A.: 629

RUCKER
Alice A. Golsan: 146
Comer: 175
Emily Williams: 146
Frances: 440*
George Guy: 146
John: 146
Leila May: 481*
Margaret Mae: 175

RUCKS
Attalie Virginia: 18*, 426
Bertha Carver: 426
Coralie Rumph: 18, 426*, 431
Edmund Taylor: 18, 426*, 431
Edmund Taylor, Jr.: 426
Frances: 426
Georgie Boddie Rumph: 426*
John Benjamin: 426
Louis Thomas: 426
Mildred Cox: 426
Vivian: 426
Wilma Hendricks: 426*

RUDDERCH
Eleanor: 554
James: 554

RUDDICK
Rev. 263

RUDESILL
Hortense Polley: 139
Lelie O.: 139

RUDSTON
Jane Mallor:y 267
Nicholas: 267

RUGELEY
Nellie Lee Robinson: 415
William: 415

RULE - RUYLE
Aaron: 130
Andrew: 130
Catharine: xxxiii, xxxv, 130*, 183, 217, 248
Celia: 130
Elizabeth: 130
Henry: 130*
John: 130*
Magdalen: 130
Margaret: 130
Mary: 130
Moses: 130
Peter: 130*
Solomon: 130

RUMLEY
Linnie: 394

RUMPH
.....: 431*
Adeline: 432
Adrian Isadore: 309, 433*, 491
Agnes Lillian Wolfe: 309, 433*, 491
Albert Conrad: 433
Albert Franklin 426*, 430
Alberta Laney: 293, 427*, 430*, 432, 477
Alberta Louise: 427
Ann Datwyler: 480
Anna Elizabeth: 63, 289*, 322, 430
Anna M.: 32, 279
Anne: 480
Anne Mary Harrisberger: 430
Annie Juliet: 427
Annie Margarette: 432
Annie Smith: 35, 428*, 432*
Attalie: 431
Barbara Jean: 426
Barbara Jeanne: 432
Bessie: 431
Bettie: 429
Bettie Frances: 431
Caroline Elizabeth: 289
Caroline Eugenia: 32*, 279*, 292, 325, 430
Caroline Margaret: 32, 60, 279, 289, 427, 429, 430*, 431
Caroline Young: 427
Catherine Elizabeth: 433
Charles Benjamin: 426*, 431
Charles Edward: 426*, 427, 431, 708*
Charles Girard: 433
Charlie Laney: 293*, 294*, 427
Christian H.: 32, 279
Christian H., Mrs. 289
Christian Harrisperger: 430
Christian Wilbur: 293, 427*, 430*, 432, 477
Christian Wilbur, Jr.: 427
Coralie: 18, 426*, 431
David: 420, 707
David Earle: 433
David Jamison: 433*
Donald E.: 432
Donald Edgar 35, 428*, 432*
Edward Benjamin: 428
Edward Coleman: 428*, 429
Edward Coleman, Jr.: 428
Edward Coleman, III: 428
Effie: 423, 427*, 430, 482
Eliza Caroline: xxvi, xl, 17, 95, 131*, 175, 193, 194, 431, 504, 708*

RUMPH
Elizabeth: 184, 707*, 708*
Elizabeth C. Pooser: 426*, 427, 431, 708*
Elizabeth Frederick: 430, 407*, 708*
Elizabeth (Bessie) Hixon: 426, 427, 430*, 441
Elizabeth Lartigue Culler: 69, 280, 433
Elizabeth Louise: 433
Elizabeth Rebecca: 708*
Elvira Virginia Jordan: 428*, 429*, 431
Emily: 1, 350, 428, 431, 432*
Emma: 1*, 432
Ethel Annie: 429
Eugene Benjamin: 428*, 429
Eugenia: 350*, 431, 432
Eugenia Olivia: 318, 357*, 431, 708*
Euphrasia: 432
Florence: 60*, 431
Florence Anderson: 429
Frances Laney: 432
Frances Pickett Boddie: 60, 426, 428, 429, 431*
Garland S.: 431
George Boddie: 428*, 429*, 431
George Boddie,Jr.: 96, 429*
George Boddie, IV: 429
Georgia Leola Polin: 433*
Girard Lartigue: 433
Grace Whitehead: 428, 432*
Harriet: 430
Hariett Howard 429*
Hubert Isadore: 433
Ida Hecht: 428, 432*
Irene Lyell: 426*, 431
Jacob: 189*, 192, 203, 204, 430, 480, 684*, 686, 687, 689, 706*, 707*
Jacob Lewis: 429*, 431*, 708
James Daniel: 430, 708*
James David: 32; 60, 279, 289, 426, 427*, 429*, 430*, 431, 441, 708
John: xxvi, 131, 207*, 357, 423, 426, 429*, 430* 431, 432*, 482, 596, 707*
John Benjamin: 60, 426*, 428, 429, 431*
John Christian: 1, 350, 428, 431, 432*, 708*
John Dudley: 426
John Elisha Hutchinson: 427
John Gildersleeve: 431
John Langdon: 427, 432*
John Langdon, Jr.: 432
John Melvin: 430
Jonathan Northrup: 428, 432*
Jonathan Northrup, Jr.: 432
Juanita Laney: 282, 427, 477*
Julies Modiste: 428
Julia Carmichael: 491
Julia Katherine Montrose: 430
Juliet Elizabeth: 430, 441*
Kate Elliott: 431
Katharine Elizabeth Hahn: 428*, 429
Langdon Leslie: 430
Laurence de Camp: 428
Lewis: 289, 432
Lewis David: 432
Lillian: 431

INDEX

RUMPH
Linnaeus Shecut: 433
Lucia Culbertson: 96, 429*
Lucia Mary: 280*, 432
Mae Gardenshire: 431
Margaret: 427
Margaret Caroline: 427
Margaret Maria Miller: 430
Margaret Mary: 60*, 430
Marian Morrissey: 428
Marie Antoinette de Camp: 428*, 429
Martha J. Crossley: 429, 430, 431
Martha Proctor: 426, 429, 431*
Mary: 429
Mary Ann: 93, 376, 423*, 431, 482*, 708
Mary Chivellette Rowe 433
Mary Gladys: 428
Mary Golsan: xxvi, 131, 357, 423, 426, 429*, 430*, 431, 432, 482
Mattie: 431
Mattie Louise Perdue: 433
Maude: 431
Mary Belle: 423, 427*, 430, 482
Mildred: 429
Mildred Drucilla: 420, 421
Miriam Leola: 433
Odile Elizabeth: 35*, 428
Paul Frederick: 426
Priscilla: 432
Rachel Amaker: 432
Rachel Marie Tarrant: 429*, 431*
Rachel Susan Hooks: 420
Richard Newton: 429
Ruth Myrtle Cotton: 426*, 430
Samuel: 432
Sarah Amelia: 431
Sarah Elivra: 427
Sarah Gildersleeve: 429, 431
Thomas Louis: 431
Thomas Lyell: 426
Virginia Jordan: 96*, 429
Virginia Louise: 432
Virginia Reed Brelsford: 428
Wilbur: 427
William Edwin: 428, 432*
William Edwin, Jr.: 432
William Hubert: 433*
William Rowe: 69, 280, 433*
William W. Culbertson: 429
Willie Lott: 427, 432*
RUMSFIELD
Alma: 221*, 228
RUSH
Atlas: 233
Elizabeth Goldston: 233
Martin: 653*
RUSSELL
Miss .....: 437
Major .....: 437
Alberta Blue: 32
Clifford: 32
James T.: 681, 682*
Laura Mae: 133*, 191, 195
Lillian Edith: 488, 489*
Pearl Brewer: 138
Robert C.: 138
Sarah Estelle: 489
William: 489, 715
RUTHERFORD
Dora: 148*, 150
RUTHVEN
Dorothea Methven: 534
Dorothea Stewart: 531, 534
RUTHVEN
Elizabeth Woodford: 531
Mary: 531, 534
Patrick: 531, 534
William: 531, 534
RUTLEDGE
John: 206*, 684
RUTZEN
Albert Richard Francis Maximillan de: 537, 543
Charles Frederick de: 537
Horatia Augusta Stepney Gulston de: 537, 543
RUZIC
Eloise Dantzler: 82, 433*
Oliver: 82, 433*
Walter Blaz: 433
RYLAND - RYLANDS
Estelle: 355*, 356
John Paul: 555
RYON
Mildred: 475

S

ST. GEORGE
Henry: 549, 554
Richard: 544, 549
ST. JOHN
Ida Aldine: 354
John: 554
Katherine: 554
ST. QUENTIN
Herbert: 269
Lora: 269
SAARI
Lyyti: 514
SACHSE
Arizona Elizabeth: 19, 20*
SADLER
W. F., Dr.: 618
SAGER
Elizabeth Whetstone: 586
John D.: 586
SALE
Annie Green: 46
John: 586
Leah Ewenah Whetstone: 586
Louise: 46*, 47*
Pheyton Wyatt: 46
SALISBURY
Ella: 268
William: 268
SALLEY - SALLEE
A. S., Jr.: 184, 185, 189, 190, 193, 203, 207, 389, 419, 707
Carolyn Golson: 242, 433*, 434
Donna Lee: 434
John: 685
Lee Rogers: 242, 433, 434
Martin: 685
Oliver: 505
SALTER
Aubrey Earl: 356
Catherine Murphey: 350, 351
Ione Miller: 356
SAMMON
John: 662
SAMPLEY
D. I.: 659
SAMSON
Betty Lou: 434
Edith Barrier: 15, 434*
Gerald: 15, 434*
SAMSON
Janice: 434
Patricia: 434
Roberta Ann: 434
SANDERS
Charles: 288, 434*
Charles Gregory: 434
Donna Hope: 434
Eva Dean: 20*, 21
George: 345
Jessie Lullcen Pennington: 434
John: 575
Julia Elizabeth: 434
Margaret: 345
Mary Anderson: 345
Newton Meadow: 434
Sara Buster: 575
Shelby: 630
Virginia Hope Harris, 288*, 434*
William: 434
SANDERSON
Almon: 435
Arlene: 436
Armatine: 379*, 435
Blanche: 61*, 435
Clyde McDaniel: 435, 436, 483
Dora Singleton Golsan: 61, 196, 379, 434*, 435*, 570*, 602
Ellen: 434
Eugenia: 61, 435, 483*, 602*
Grace Dreaden: 435
Howell Golsan: 435
Joan: 436
John Otto: 434*, 435
L. A.: 602
L. A., Mrs.: 608
Leonard: 434
Llewelyn A.: 434, 435
Llewelyn A., Jr.: 434
Lomax: 435, 602
Lynn: 435
Mary Harris: 435, 436*
Paul: 434
Thomas: 434, 483, 570, 602
Thomas Leonard: 61, 196, 379, 434, 435*, 570
Thomas R.: 435*, 436
William Marzine: 435, 436*
SANDRIDGE - SANDIGE
Ann: 117*, 709*
David: 709*
James: 709*
John: 709*
Mary: xxv, xxx, xxxi, 117*, 118*, 136, 137, 182, 198*, 318*
William: 117*, 118, 709*
SANFORD
Alice: 269
Durrett: 497
Elmina: 502
Esther Bush: 497
Johnnie Frances: 163, 252, 253*
SANTA ANA
.....: 498
SANTHER
Gallus: 685
SARGENT
Miss ..... Russell: 437
Ann: 719
Anna: 437
Annie Dillard Steadham: 436*, 437
Belle Senna: 13*, 14*, 15*, 16*, 34*, 376, 377, 434
Benjamin H.: 436*, 437

INDEX

SARGENT
Bessie: 437
Catherine: 437, 719
Eloise: 437
Gwendolyn: 437
Harris Steadham: 436
Harvey G.: 719*
Harvey Gholson: 436*, 437*, 719*
Harvey Owen: 437*
John Temple: 436
Lucy: 436, 437
Mack Pierce: 437
Margaret: 437, 719
Mary: 719
Mary A.: 719
Mary A. Gholson: 145, 436, 437*, 719*
Minnie Mack Pierce: 437*
Oakes: 437, 719
Oran: 145, 436, 437*, 719*
Rebecca: 437
Rebecca B. Harris: 436*, 437*
Samuel J.: 437, 719
Stephen A.: 437, 719
Susan L.: 437, 719
Temple: 437
Virginia: 436
William Lucas: 436
SARTRE
Dr. .....: 530, 541
Dorothy Addison: 530, 541
SAUNDERS
.....: 59, 113*, 120, 140, 173, 180, 225, 229, 230, 232, 233, 234, 239, 247, 257, 291, 293, 300, 322, 331, 478
Ann Turner: 247
Elizabeth Hubbard: 247
Frances: 691
James: 691
Joseph: 691
Mary: xxv, xxxii, 173, 225, 232, 238, 247*, 293, 331
SAUNDERS
Thomas: 247
William: 247
SAVAGE
John 204*
SAVILLE - SAVELLE
David: 438
Isabella Mallory: 267
John: 267
Judson: 416, 438*
Viola Robison: 416, 438*
William: 438
SAWYER
Dorothy Winnifred Golsan: 140, 312
George Harold 140, 312
SAYRE
Paul T.: 607
SCARRITT
Agnes: 629
Agnes A. De Rocheblave: 438
Ann Waldron: 438*
Capitola Armatine Pou: 400, 438*, 439, 578, 629*, 630*
Harry: 629
Lisa Marian: 439
Marian Jean Craig: 438 439*
Russell: 629*
Russell M.: 630
Russell Mallory: 400, 438*, 439
Russell Theodore: 438*
Russell Theodore, Jr.: 438
SCARRITT
Stephenie Jean: 439
Susan: 438
Terry Irene: 439
Theodore: 630
Theodore Moreno: 438
Thomas: 630
Thomas Pou: 438, 439*
Thomas Pou, Jr.: 439
SCHELDER
John: 685
SCHLINGER
Kathryn: 74
SCHLUTER
Johanna: 274
SCHNEIDER
Elizabeth Golsan: 161
Robert H.: 161
SCHOWENGERDT
Kenneth Neil: 439
Laura Fern Kern: 320, 439*
Lowel Ernest: 320, 439*
Marcella Jean: 439
SCHREWSBURY
Abel: 465
Tebitha Van Hoagan: 465
SCHWARZ
Elizabeth: 206
SCOTT
.....: 440*
Miss ..... Golsan: 138
Alice Faye Clark: 440*
Alva: 440
Annie Claire: 406*, 440
Benjamin L.: 719
Buster: 440
Cattie Belle Golsan: 192, 440*, 640
Charles Andrew: 439*, 440
Charles Andrew, Jr.: 439*
Clarence: 440
Daniel: 219
Edmund Rice: 249, 439*, 440*, 441
Eugenia Welch Golsan: 227, 406, 440*
Frances Rucker: 440
Harry Lee: 440
Homer: 440
James: 440*
James Rucker: 192, 440*
Jessie Bell Cook: 439*, 440
Jessie Gholson: 248
Josie Hughes: 440
Juanetta: 440
LaVerne Irby: 439
Lillie Elizabeth Gunter: 440
Lloyd Leonard: 440*
Lucinda: 219*
Luther G.: 440
Margie Lee: 440
Mary L.: 440
Miley Angeline Goldston: 249, 439*, 440*, 441
Pearl Jeffery: 440
Rice: 440
Robert Lee: 227, 406, 440*
Sybil: 440
T. B.: 138
T. B., Mrs.: 609
SCOTT
Vera: 440
Vera Hetie: 441
Will: 440, 441
William: 248, 440, 441*
SCOTT
William Warren: 441
SCRUGGS
David Gene: 220
Emma Glynn Golson: 220
Herman Robert: 220
Peter: 642*
Robert Scott: 220
SEAGLE
Oscar: 615
SEALS
Emmett, Mrs.: 608
SEAMON - SEAMONS
Elizabeth Gholston: 198, 680*, 681*
Jeremiah: 681
Nellie Irene: 158
Stephen: 198, 680*, 681*
SEARS
W. W.: 579
SEAWRIGHT
William: 204
SEDBERRY
F. C.: 608
F. C., Mrs.: 608
SEGARS
Charles Golsan: 441
Hugh J.: 441*
Hugh R.: 441
Jo Anne: 441
Mary Lee Golsan: 197, 141*
Myra Lee: 441
Susie R.: 441
Thelma Lucas: 441*
William J.: 197, 441*
Willie Belle: 441
SEGREST
Nancy: 302*
SELL
Rev. O. M.: 640
SELLERS
Miss ..... Cox: 62
A. M., Mrs.: 62, 605
Calla Mae: 446*, 447, 600
SEMPLE
Henry C.: 701
SEN
Stephen: 420
SESSIONS
Ella Sophronia Smilie: 446
Thomas Franklin: 446
SEWELL
Henry Price, Jr.: 430, 441*
Henry Price, III: 441
J. Henry: 151
Juliet Elizabeth Rumph: 430, 441*
Louisa Emma Gholston: 151
SEXTON
Archelaus: 501
Frances: 501
SHACKLEFORD - SHACKELFORD
Miss .....: 459
Dr. .....: 442
Amelia H.: xxxvii, 112, 161*, 170, 225, 608*
Cordelia: 400
Elizabeth Virginia: 280*, 442
Emma Cora: 400
Ethel Bois Pitts: 213
John Stephen: 213
Johnnie Jerneifer: 442
Lena Belle Golsan: 160 280, 365, 442*
Lena Clare: 365, 366, 442
Lois Inez: 213*

INDEX

SHACKLEFORD - SHACKELFORD
Mazelle Pigford: 442*
Nancy Carol: 442
Rebecca Mazelle: 442
Robert: 400
Robert Henry: 442*
Robert Henry, Jr.: 442
Robert William: 160, 280, 365, 442*
SHADIX
Aylia Ray Webster: 442*, 485
El Bertha Cone: 442
James Anthony: 442
Leonia Hatley: 442
Lorenzo Dow: 442
Lorenzo Sylvester: 442
Orbin Burl: 442*
SHANKS
Albert Augustus: 210, 442*, 443
Albert Augustus, Jr.: 443
Augusta: 443
Eliza Leona Golsan: 210, 442, 443
Julia Josephine: 443
William Henry: 443
SHARMAN
Robert: 661*
SHARP
Frances: 476
SHAUMLOFFEL
John: 417, 586
Louisa: 417, 586
SHAW
Ada Grace: 392
Dorothy: 392
Emma Ursula: 392
George B.: 392
George Francis: 392
Hilma Olena: 393
James Frederick: 393
Robert Louis: 393
Rose Bertine: 393
Rose Lee Pou: 392
Sadie Jones: 392
Virginia Eleanor: 393
SHEARE
Margaret: 556
SHEFFER
Albert: 443
Alexander Delehey: 278, 443*
Sarah Elizabeth Gresham: 278, 443*
William Durham: 443
SHELBY
Birdie Fitzpatrick: 443
Fort: 443, 493
Margaret May: 471
Susan E. Gholson: 202, 302, 443*, 493
William: 202, 302, 443*, 493
SHELLEY
C. P.: 301, 443
Emily: 301, 443
Frances Virginia Jackson: 301, 310, 425, 443*
Lolo Dickson: 153, 301, 372, 425*, 443, 477
W. Thomas: 301, 310, 425, 443*
SHELTON - SHELDON
Edmund: 520
Jay Lee: 252
Jerry Lee: 252
Martha Lorene: 252
Mary Alice: 252
Mollie: 498
STEPHENS (See Stevens)
Allen Sullivan: 498
Elydia Cordelia Gholson: 498*
John Volney: 498
Pearl Gertrude: 498
Ruby Lee: 498
SHEPHERD (See also Sheppard)
C. C. W.: 444
Daniel: 563
Elliott: 193, 411, 443*, 444, 598
Kate: 327
Mary M. Golsan: 193, 141, 443*, 444*, 598*
SHEPPARD - SHEPARD
A. C.: 718
C. C. W.: 718
Dan: 630*
M. M.: 718
Martha Evangeline Gonzales: 352
Mary Virginia Ann: 351, 352*
Oscar Nixon: 352
SHERMAN
Johnathan G., Mrs.: 646
SHERRILL
David Daniel: 336, 337*, 444*, 487
Martha Leona: 336*, 337*, 339, 340*, 344, 346, 347, 348, 349, 358, 444
Mary Alice White: 336, 337*, 444*, 487
SHERROD
Benjamin: 678
SHIELDS
Frances A.: 48*, 49, 50
Levisa May Brantley: 41
Ted Jackson: 41
SHILLING
Henry: 685
Rutha: 147, 390, 391*, 392, 399, 400, 401
SHINGLER
George: 707
SHIPP
Jennie Olivia: 55, 273
SHIRLEY
Susie: 254
SHOOK
Della Mae: 42
SHORES
J. W., Rev.: 580, 618
SHUBERT
Lee: 224, 246
Margaret Burdine Gholson: 224, 246
SHUFORD
Clara: 392
SHULER
Ann Appalonia: 391
Ann Catherine: 480
Bessie: 486
Margaret: 390
Mary Barbara: 203
SIBERT
Launa Macel Pou: 394
Lawrence Ambrose: 394
Mary Frances: 394
SIBLEY
Ione Eley Burford: 47
Robert E.: 47
SIDEBOTTOM
Joseph: 505
SIDES
Albert Ellie: 230
SIDES
Lula Gertrude Berry: 230
Sarah Nell: 153, 230*, 231
SILLY
Nathaniel: 694*
SILVA
Mericas da: 531, 542
SIMMONDI
Anne Gulston: 530, 542
Roger: 530, 531, 542
SIMMONS
Bennett: 220, 444*, 725
Bethanie: 571, 725
Bethanie Gholston: 220, 444*, 725
Frances: 444, 725
Isaac: 501
John: 685
Leize: 71*
Martha P. Brown: 501
Parolee: 444, 725
Sarah: 444, 725
Susan: 444, 725
SIMONS
Elizabeth P. xxviii, 256
SIMPKINS
Arthur: 204*, 205
SIMPSON
Mr. .....: 254
Daniel: 245, 654*, 655
Edna Perry: xxxvi, 160*, 168
Elizabeth: 90
Harriette: 90*, 91*
Helen: 254
James: 90*, 704*
SIMPSON
Kitty: 56, 177
Lafern: 254
Leola Mae Brown: 254
Lucy: 90
Margaret: 90
Martha: 12
Mollie Denney: 90
Sarah: 90
SIMS - SIMMS
Audria Wayne Webster: 485
Bartlett: 514
Caroline McBee: 514
Catherine Josephine: 445
Daisy Aurelia Golsan: 259, 444*, 445
Elizabeth B.: xl, 131, 504*
Frances Lindsey: 485
Hazel Brown: 444*, 445
John Merrill: 445
John Thomas Edward: 444
Lucile: 444
Lucinda: 337*, 344
Marshall Herbert: 485
Mary Elizabeth Gholson: 514
Milton Ewing: 444*, 445
Sarah Elizabeth Early: 444
Sue: 392
Thomas Elijah: 485*
Thomas Hamilton: 259, 444*, 445
Thomas Hamilton, Jr.: 445
William: 514
SINCLAIR
Eleanor: 534
William: 534
SISSON - SISSIONS - SISSOMS
Mattie Lee: 500
Nancy: xxx, 136, 137, 571, 665, 666*

INDEX

SISSON-SISSIONS-SISSOMS
Nancy Gholston: xxx, 136, 137, 666*
Richard: xxx, 136, 137
SISTRUNK
Albert Carlisle: 445
Edward Houser: 445
Eugene Houser: 445
George Asbury: 299, 380, 445*
George Willis: 445
Herbert Dantzler: 445*
Hilda Leon: 445
James Herbert: 445
Julia Culler: 380*, 445
Mamie Louise: 445
Martha Kuhn: 445
Mary Lillian: 445
Mary Lillian Hancock: 445*
Nell Cooley: 445
Nina Gertrude: 445
Sarah Gertrude Houser: 299, 380, 445*
Willis: 445
SKAGGS
H. M.: 663
SKINNER
Ebenezer Hubbard: 306
Marguerite: 303, 306*, 307, 354, 375, 471
Marguerite Osthaus: 306
Mary Gertrude: 65
SKOTTOWE
J. C., Rev.: 629
SLATON - SLAYTON
Betty Jean: 275
Cecil Dorman: 275
LeRoy: 275
Mary Ann: xxvii, 119, 228*, 498, 517, 575*
Polly: 575*
Ruby: 275
Ruby Lorene Green: 275
Wanda: 275
Wayne: 275
Wesley (Peck): 275
SLAUGHTER
Lt. Col. .....: 575*
Rev. D. P.: 632
SLICE
Ulric: 685
SLINGSBY
Joan Mallory: 267
Thomas: 267
SLOCUMB
Charles: 514
Margaret Gholson: 514
SMEDLEY
Rev. .....: 579
SMILIE
Ella Sophronia: 446
Louisa: 446*
Louisa Jane Gholson: 255, 446*, 695
Mary Margaret: 446
Robert: 255, 446*
SMITH
Miss .....: 131
Mr. .....: 187, 327, 455, 515
Adelaide Julia Allen: 373
Ambrose: 661*
Ance: 343*
Anne Cordelia: 447, 600
Annie: 35, 428, 432*
Annie Maria: 390*
Benjamin: 662
SMITH
Bessie Lou: 408, 455*, 456
Betty Ann: 446, 600
C. C.: 218
C. G.: 607
Calla M.: 600
Callie Mae Sellers: 446*, 447, 600
Carlie: 640
Carmen W., Mrs.: 646
Catherine Langford: 323, 448*
Christiana: 191, 218*
Christina Addie Phelps: 218
Dan Crawford: 447, 600
Dennis: 607
Douglas Carlton 447, 600
Dulcena Elizabeth Moss: 362, 446, 447, 600*
Dulcena Moss: 600
Dulsmer Elizabeth: 599
Edward: 455
Eliza Wilson: 447
Elizabeth: 452*, 466
Elizabeth Emma: 38
Ella Adelle: 302, 353, 370*, 371, 372, 373*, 374, 377
Ella Whetstone: 447*, 486
Elmer: 93
Elsie Mae: 31, 340, 343*, 349, 350, 460
Emily Jane King: 455
Emma Downs: 93
Estelle: 485*, 486
Esther Parnell: 343*
Eugenia: 370, 371*, 374
Frances Inez: 447, 600
Frank: 600
Frank C.: 600
Frank Chester: 446*, 447, 599*, 600*
Frank Chester, Mrs.: 362, 377, 446*, 447*, 599, 600*
Franklin Theodore: 455
George: 702*
George W.: 130
Grace: 275
Henry Ecroyd: 539
Howard: 608
Hulda: 571
Huldah Gholston: 187, 515
Inez: 600*
Inez Higgins: 447*, 600
J. E.: 608
J. Northrup: 428
J. W.: 256, 600*
James: 726
Jane Gentry: 51
Jasper Wiiliam: 362, 446*, 447, 599, 600*
John: 15, 266, 656
John G.: 69
John H.: 664
John O.: 447, 600*
John Owen: 447, 600*
Joy H.: 599*, 600*
Joy Naff Hansberger: 446*, 447, 599, 600*
Karlyn Clyde: 506
Kathryn Cordelia: 506
Kenneth C.: 600
Kenneth Clyde: 447, 506*, 600
Laura: 160
Lila: 371
Lucia Cornelia Culler: 69
Lucile: 600*
Lucile Carter: 447*, 600*
SMITH
Lucinda C.: 130
Lydia Gholson: 513
M. A.: xxxv, 249
M. C.: 515
Mamie Clifford: 447, 600
Mamie Cordelia: 446*, 447*, 506, 599, 600*
Margaret: 266*, 514
Marie: 393
Mary: 180, 726
Mary Charles: 506
Mary Elizabeth: 447, 600
Mary Owen: 447, 600
Mary Rossie Stallworth: 455
Mary Virginia Sneed: 428
Maude Lillian: 480
McQueen: 371, 643
Milton: 600*
Milton C.: 600
Milton Charles: 447*, 600
Minnie Lucy Gordin: 455
Moses: 513
Nancy Carol: 506
Otis: 447*, 486
Otis, Jr.: 447
Paul: 607, 640
Paul C.: 600*
Paul Clifford: 446*, 447*, 506, 600*
Paul Clifford, Jr.: 447*, 600*
Pearl: 41
Phil.: 630
Polly Bird: 455
Rena S.: xxxviii, 18, 177, 194, 242*, 259, 279, 615
Robert: 244
Robert Benjamin: 455
Robert Clifford: 447, 600
Rosa Lee: xxxvi, 220, 222, 234, 235, 236*
S. P., Dr.: 618*
Sallie E. Haliday: 446*, 600
Sallie E. Powell: 600
Samuel: 702
Samuel L.: 343
Samuel Parrish: 373
Sarah F.: 479
Susan Haynes: 343
Tilly: 49, 51*
Tina Bell LeCroy: 447, 506*, 600
Virgil H.: 627
Virginia: 355, 356*
Virginia Lee: 448
W. M.: 700*, 701
Will Howard: 643
William: 51, 323, 448* 726
William Q.: 242
Zada Long: 327
SMOAK - SMOKE,
Alabama: 261
Albert: 450, 598
Ann: 448, 450, 598*
Anna Rebecca: 7, 226* 227*, 260, 261, 424, 440, 458, 598*
Annie May: 449, 598*
Annie West: 448*, 449, 598
Arramenta: 365*, 449, 598*
Calvin: 448, 598*
Chrystelle Morrow: 448, 598
Claude: 94, 417, 448*, 449, 450, 598
Claudia: 448, 598

INDEX

SMOAK-SMOKE
Elizabeth: 301, 414, 416*, 449*, 472, 573, 597*, 598*
Emmette: 449, 598*
Ethel: 448, 598
Eugenia: 270, 362
Fletcher: 448*, 449, 573, 598*
Florence E. Vann: 289, 449*, 450, 598
Gertrude: 94*, 448, 598*
Gertrude Riley: 46, 295, 354, 409, 418, 448, 449*, 598
Grace: 289*, 449, 598*
James: 17, 226, 270, 448*, 449, 597*
James Monroe: 227, 270, 362
John: 448, 598
John H.: 4, 193, 416, 448* 449*, 597, 598
John H., Jr.: 289, 449*, 450, 597*, 598*
Juanita: 354*, 449, 598*
Julia Inabnit: 365, 449*, 598*
L. L.: 449
Langdon: 46, 295, 354, 409 413, 448, 449*, 598*
Lee: 365, 449*, 597*, 598*
Leette: 450, 598
Leette Mursh: 94, 417, 448*, 449, 450, 598
Leila: 449, 598*
Leonidas Aaron: 449, 598*
Lillie Belle: 449, 598*
Lottie: 417*, 419, 448, 598*
Louise: 17*, 448, 598*
Marian Hartzog: 449, 450*, 598
Marian Lee: 409*, 449, 598*
Marion: 450, 598
Martha Eugenia Jones: 227
Mary Eugenia: 210, 270, 362*, 363, 364
Mary Frances: 3, 4*, 48, 449, 597*
Mary Neil: 448*, 449, 598
Minnie Barton: 17, 448*, 449
Montese: 295*, 449, 598*
Romie Edwards: 448, 450*, 598
Ross: 448, 598*
Russell: 448, 450*, 598*
Sadie: 448, 598
Sarah Lois: xl, 194, 270*
Sarah, Moore Golsan: 4, 193, 416, 448*, 449*, 597*, 598
Thelma: 46*, 449, 598*
Thomas: 448, 598
Walton: 448, 598
William: 449*, 450*, 598*
William, Jr.: 450, 598
Willie: 448, 598*

SMOOT
Zina: 489

SNEAD
David: 139
Susan M. Golsan: 139

SNEED
Henderson: 241
Mary Virginia: 428

SNELL
Adam: 204, 205
Barnard: 204
Bernard: 685
Henry: 683
Peter: 707

SNOW
Chellnisha: 59
J. Louis: 705

SOLOMON
Eloise: 450
Georgine: 450
Mamie Lee Dantzler: 82, 450*
Richard: 82, 450*
Richard Lee: 450
Walter Charles: 450

SORENSEN
Jerry C.: 639

SORLEY
38, 44, 45*, 46, 59, 182, 276*, 277*, 310, 318, 325, 466, 467, 471

SORRELL - SORRELLS
Adolphus Parks: 497
Ardis Hardman: 497
Bertha Callie Stevens: 497
Bonnie: 497
Dianne: 450
Dorothy Inez Golson: 222, 450*
Howell Parks: 497
Joyce Maria: 497
Joyce Sarah: 497
Lois Suddeth: 497
Lynn Sharon: 497
Paula: 450
Ramona: 497
Rebecca Ann: 497
Richard David: 450
Steven Hardman: 497
Susan Payne: 497
Walter Candler: 497
Walter Stanley: 497
William Archie: 497
William Clinton: 497
William Edward: 222, 450*
William Edward, Jr.: 450

SOUR
William: 685

SOUTH
Catherine: 558
Catherine Walter: 558
Charles: 558
Edward: 558*
Isobel Rogers: 558
Joyce: 558
Martha Goldston: 558
Mary: 558
Thomas: 558*
Thomas Goldston: 558
Walter: 558
William: 558

SOUTHER
Andrew: 321, 450* 451*
Clara Azelen Hall: 451*
Clara Lois: 451
Council Deloyce: 451*
David Michael: 451
Dora Myrtle Kincy: 321, 450*, 451*
Patricia Grace: 451
Virgil Floyd: 451

SOUTHERTON- SOTHERTON
Ellis: 524, 525, 526, 527
George: 524, 530, 540
Helen (Ellen): 523, 524*, 525* 526, 527, 530, 540
Rachel: 524, 526

SOUTHWELL
Anne: 550
Walter: 550

SPAIN
Helen Knox: 605

SPANN
Amelia, 391
Caroline Barre: 391*
Henrietta Amanda: 391*
Henry: 391
Henry Hammond: 391*
John: 391
Mary Pou: 391

SPARKS
Amelia Idella Bragg: 451
Arvit George: 219, 451*
Jan Claudia: 451
Michael Arvit: 451
Mildred Pearl Goldston: 219. 451*
Richard Franklin: 451

SPARROW
James: 476
Lucinda Vivion: 476

SPENCE
D.: 662

SPENCER
Catherine: 403
Sarah Alice: 115*, 132

SPENDLOVE
Arlene Johnson: 315*, 316, 451*
Darrel: 316
Darrell Craig: 451
Dianne: 316, 451
Hazel Teresa Stonebreaker: 451
Janus Alburn: 451
John: 316
Leslie Ann: 316, 451
Mark: 451
Teressa Lynn: 451
Terrie: 316

SPERRY
Mary Ann: 453

SPICKARD
Harriet: 514

SPIERS
Blanche: 166

SPIGENER - SPIGNER
.....: 638, 640
Betty: 35*, 36
Edith Tatum: 452*
Elizabeth Smith: 452*
Frances: 586
George: 417, 420, 452
George C., Mrs.: 639
George Cooke: 91, 107, 452*, 482, 710*
George Cooke, Jr.: 452*, 639
Jack: 452
Kate: 639
Kate Gardner: 91, 107, 452*, 482 639*, 710*
Katie Ruth: 452, 482*
Leon, Mrs.: 639
Leon W.: 452
Leon Wilkinson: 452*, 639
Llewellyn: 452*
Mary Elvira Ramsey: 452*
Ruby Elvira: 91*, 452

SPIRES - SPIRE
J. H.: 188, 415
James: 665
Zora D. Robinson: 118, 195, 415 611, 638

SPIVEY
Lena Pauline: xxxviii, 178*, 227 259

INDEX

SPOFFORD
Annie Belle McMillan: 350, 453*
Donald Edward: 453*
Elizabeth: 453
Elizabeth Preston Holmes: 453
Gavin Preston: 453*
Leslie: 453
Mary Ann Sperry: 453
Sarah Frye Hyslop: 453*
W. P., Mrs.: 630
William Edward: 453
William Preston: 350, 453*
SPOTSWOOD
Alexander: 654*
John: 245, 654, 715
SPRINGER
Joyce Kincy: 321
Patrick: 321
SPUR
Julia Ann: 476
STABLER
J. S.: 188
Margaret Staley Golsan: 188
STACK
Angie Jane: 64, 310*, 454, 597*
Carolyn: 454, 597
Clifton: 454*, 597*
Cornelia: 73, 416, 421*, 597
Cornelia Barton: 454, 597
Dorothy: 454, 597
Dreher: 454, 597*
Eloise Hilderbrand: 454, 597
Fletcher: 454, 597*
George: 454*, 597*
George, Jr: 454, 597
Jessie Dodd: 454*, 597
Jewell: 454, 597
John: 175, 597*
John D.: 64, 311,412,454*,597
John D., Jr.: 454, 597
John David: 454, 597
Julia: 4, 64*,187, 191, 311*, 413, 499*, 498*, 454*, 573*
Julia Ellen Golsan: 64, 175, 311, 412, 454*, 597*
Leila Pauling: 454*, 597*
Martha Louise: 454, 597
Maude: 412*, 454,597*
Mayne: 64*, 454, 597*
Miriam: 454, 597
Oscar: 454, 597*
STAGGS - STAGG
Eli: 179
Elizabeth: 179*
Ezekial: 179*
Henry: 179
James E.: 179
Margaret: 179
Martha J.: 178*, 179*
Martha P.: 179
Mary: 179
Mary Jane: 177, 178*, 179*
Obadiah: 178*, 179*
Obadiah P.: 179
Sarah A.: 179
Thomas: 521*
STALEY - STEHELY
Caroline Rebecca Riley: 412, 454*, 455
Christian: 190, 598
Christopher: 206
Edmund: 455
Elizabeth: xxv, xxvi, 70, 189, 192, 203*, 206*, 207*, 245, 414, 417, 420, 430, 597
STALEY-STEHELY
Elizabeth Schwarz: 206
Emma: 455
George: 455
Irene: 455
John: 203*, 206, 455
John C.: 412, 454*, 455
Margaret: 187*, 188*
Mary: 203, 206*, 455
Mary Golsan: 190, 598
Mary Hester Wannamaker: 187
Peter: 203*, 206, 707
Robert: 455
W. W.: 187
Willie: 455
STALLO:
322
STALLWORTH
Miss McAdams: 455
Anita Bevil McMichael: 456*
Bessie: 455
Bessie Lou Smith: 408, 455*, 456*
Charles Groves: 408, 455*, 456*
Charline: 408*, 455
Gertrude: 455
Groves Travis: 455*, 457
Hugh Dabney: 455*, 456, 457
Hugh W.: 137, 408, 455*, 456 457, 646*, 647, 648, 649
Hugh W., Mrs.: 646*, 647*, 648*, 649, 650
Hugh Wagner: 456*
James C.: 456
Jane Thornton: 456
Leonard: 455
Maria Elizabeth Pope: 456
Martha: 455
Martha Wyatt Gholston: 202, 455*, 456*, 457
Mary Moody: 455*, 457
Mary Rossie: 455
Sarah Susan Moody: 455*, 456*, 457
Thomas: 455,456
Thomas Travis: 202,455*, 456* 457
Thurston: 455
Viola: 457
STAMFORD
Dorothy: 446
Richard: 556
STANCEL
Inez: 369
STANFIELD:
706
STANLEY
Evelyn Jane: 424*
James: 663
STAPLES
Mary: 31, 728
STAPLETON
Elizabeth Mallory: 267
J. C.: 607
Robert: 267
STAPP - STEP
Mr.: 117, 457*
Agatha: 505
Alsey: 457, 710
Benjamin: 505
Betsy: 711
Betsy Brady: 505
Elijah: 505*
Eliza: 505
George: 505
Gholson: 457*, 505*, 710*, 711*
STAPP-STEP
James: 117, 457*, 505*, 710, 711
Jesse W.,: 505
John: 457, 505*, 710
Joseph: 505*
Joshua: 505
Joshua, Sr.: 457, 505
Luce: 505*
Lucy Gholson: 117, 457*, 505* 660*
Margaret: 505
Martha: 505
Mary Jane: 505
Minerva: 505
Polley: 505
Polly: 457, 710
Rachel: 457*, 505*, 710*, 711*
Rachel Nelson: 505*
Reuben: 505
Robert: 505*
Sarah: 457, 710, 711*
Thomas Jefferson: 505
William: 457, 505*, 710, 711
STAREKY
John Caspar: 203
Ulrick: 203
STARK - STARKE
George C.: 664
Miles: 664
Sadie D.: 198
STARLEY
John: 204
STARNELL
Richard: 521
STARR
Marian: 131*, 133
STAVELEY
Frances Mallory: 267
Ninian: 267
STAYTON
Frank J., Mr. and Mrs.: 609
STEADMAN
Mr.: 437
Annie Dillard: 436*, 437
John B.: 436
Rebecca Sargent: 437
Willie A. Lucas: 436, 437
STEADMAN
Anderson: 391
Eoline Polk: 391
Henrietta Amanda Spann: 391*
Henrietta May: 391
Henry Spann: 391*
John M.: 391*
Joseph E.: 394
Joseph Earle: 391*
Joseph Earle, Jr.: 391
Lois Elise: 391
Lucretia Fox: 391
Mary Edna Thrailkill: 391
Meldred: 391
Mildred Elizabeth: 391
Mildred Zemina Filk: 391*
Sarah DeLoache: 391*
STEARNS
Silas: 642
STEBBING
Mr. .....: 541, 546, 547
Sarah: 530, 541, 546, 547
STEELE - STEEL
Alexander: 246
Elizabeth Angeline Gholson: 224, 246
Lawrence Gibson Alexander: 224, 246*

INDEX

STEELE-STEEL
Martha J.: 217
Richard: 541
STEEN
Annie Frezil Houser: 299, 457*
Doris Frezil: 457
Joseph Charles: 299, 457*
Julia Ann: 457
STEGALL
Frances Garner: 458
Ralph G.: 61, 458*
Susan Caroline Cockrill: 61, 458*
William Alexander: 458
STEINER
Charlotte Massey McCall: 458, 593
Joseph: 53, 458*, 593
Margaret Matilda Camp: 53, 458*, 593
May S.: 458
Samuel Jackson. 458, 593
STEKELEY
Peter: 685
STEPHENS
Bernice: 350
STEPHENSON
James Frank: 458*, 491
Jeane Weston: 458
Miriam Frances: 458
Miriam Jean Wolfe: 458*, 491
STEPNEY
Eleanor Elizabeth Lloyd: 554
Eleanor Lloyd: 531, 534
Elizabeth Bridgetta: 531*, 534, 537, 542*, 554
Elizabeth Lloyd: 531,542
George: 532, 537
John: 531, 532, 534*
Justina Maria: 531
Justina Vandyck: 531, 534
Margaret Vaughan: 531, 534
Margaretta Eleanora: 531
Mary Howard: 531
Thomas: 529, 531*, 532, 534, 537 542, 554
STERLING
Albert Mack: 92
STETH
Mrs. .....: 664
STEVENS, (See also Stephens)
Adolphus Callie: 497*
Alice Hildeburn: 458
Bertha Callie: 497
Bonnie Cora Bullock: 497
Edward: 715*
Elizabeth: 266
Ellen Clark: 458
Ellen Patricia Howard: 60, 300, 458*
Harry Bryon: 60, 300, 458*
Harry Bryon, Jr.: 458
Martha Elenor Colquitt: 497
William Thaddeus: 497
STEWART
Mr. .....: 197
Agnes Marian: 458
Bernard Patrick: 227, 458*
Bernard Patrick, Jr.: 458
Burnet: 517
Dorthea: 531
Eleanor Sinclair: 534
Eva Mae: 98
Francis: 535
Francis M.: 517
Henry: 531
STEWART
Ida Belle Golsan: 227, 458*
James: 218, 517, 534
Janet: 534
Joan Beaufort: 534
John: 534
Josiah H.: 517
Margaret Bruce: 268
Martha A.: 517
Mary Bernardine: 458
Mary Campbell: 534
Mary Rebecca Golsan: 197
Mildred Ann: 218
Mollie: 607
Robert II, King of Scotland: 268
Sarah: 517*
Walter: 268
William D. 517*
STIFFERMIRE
Mary E.: 109, 110
STINSON
Mary Jane: 96
STOCKER
Alexander: 685
STODDARD
Frank: 493*
La Veda Workman: 493
Lizzie: 575
STOKELEY
Anne: 266*
John: 266
STOKER
Ed.: 639
STONE
Francis: 521
George, Mrs.: 606
George J.: 88
Owen Belle DeJarnette: 88
STONEBREAKER
Hazel Teresa: 451
STOREY
Forrest L.: 282
Ruth Clair: 282
STOUDENMIRE
Mr. ..... : 19, 33,359
Miss ..... Deramus: 143, 195, 201, 259, 459
Miss ..... Shackleford: 459
Abednego E.: 19
Albert: 95, 459*
Amanda: 459, 720
Betty C.: 721
Caroline W. Golsan: 207, 459*
Catherine: xxvi, xxxviii, 19, 143*, 193, 210, 259, 311, 359, 672
Cecil Warren: 459
Clarissa: 459, 720
Dallas: 721
Edward: 459
Elizabeth: xxxvii, 207*
Elmer: 459
Ethel Durden: 95, 459*
Frances V.: 720
George: 143, 459, 643*
Harriet M.: 53*, 459
Jacob: 53, 193, 310, 459*, 720
Jacob G.: 459, 720
Jefferson Davis: 459, 656, 657*
John George: 643
John Martin: 143, 253
Lacerie Jane: 459
Lewis: 143, 672
Mary: 720
Mary Ann Virginia: 19
Mary E. W.: 301, 310*, 443, 459
STOUDENMIRE
Mary Eliza Golsan: 194
Mary Frances: xxxvii, 94, 200*, 201*, 207, 720
Mary M. Golsan: xxxix, 143, 672
Mary Magdalene: xxxix, 56*, 63, 90, 125, 147, 148, 177, 197, 208, 209, 251, 253*, 363, 473
Missouri: xxxviii, 105, 107, 139, 143, 242, 243, 259*, 504*
Rebecca Olivia: xxxvii, 99, 160, 162, 195*, 207, 211, 295
Roseanna Alls (Aulls): 253
Samuel: xxxvii, 143, 194, 195, 201, 207, 259, 459*, 721
Sarah: 459, 720
Sarah Golsan: 53, 193, 310, 459*, 720
Victoria Billingsley: 19, 33
STOUGH
Era Golsan: 235
Herbert: 235
STOUT
Benjamin: 282
Hezekiah: 282
Nancy: 282
Sarah Harkless: 282
William: 282
STOVALL
Louisa: 130
Louise Tatum: xxxiii, 183
STOVER
Daniel: 119
STRANGE
Annie Laurie McElvy: 460
Aylyne FitzAlan: 269
Elizabeth Whitfield Golsan: 153, 460*
Hugh Erwin: 153, 460*
Hugh Winfield: 460
John Winfield: 460
Laura Virginia: 460
Lucyle: 260
Prassie Ann: 460
Roger: 269
STRATMAN
Mr. ..... : 60
Aurelia Cochran: 60
STRETCH
Mrs. Harry J.: 646
STRICKER, 513
STRICKLAND
.....: 723
Addie: 460
Agnes: 460
Ancel: 461, 720
Ansel: 723
Ansel B.: 723
Bennet S.: 723
Carlton Huel: 343, 460*
Carol Huel: 460
Carrie B.: 460
Chandler: 460
Charles B.: 460
Christopher: 460
Daisy Dover: 460
Dora: 460
Eliza: 571
Eliza J.: 461, 724
Elizabeth: 460, 461, 720 723*, 724
Elizabeth Gholston: xxx, 137, 460, 461, 515, 571*, 666*, 720
Elizabeth Loreen: 270

INDEX

STRICKLAND
Faithie Myers: 270
Frances: 723
Gresham: 460
Harlow: 461,515, 571*, 720, 723, 724
Harlow S. Gholston: xxx, 137, 335, 461*, 468, 469, 515*, 571, 723, 724
Harriet: 461, 468, 469*, 515, 571, 723
Huel: 460
Huldah: 335*, 461, 723
Inez: 460
Jacob: 270*, 574
Jane: 461, 720
Joseph Samuel: 278, 460*
K. D.: 571
Kenckin: 461, 723, 724
Leda Estelle Gresham: 278, 460*
Lizzie: 571
Loda: 460
Lucretia: 723
Margie Dean: 343
Margie Dean McKinney: 343, 460*
Martha: 461, 720
Mary: 270*, 460, 461, 515, 571, 574
Mary E.: 460
Matthew, Sr.: 270
Matthew, Jr.: 270
Mildred: 460
Milton D.: 461, 723
Milton J.: 724
Noah: 723
Phebe: 460
Phoebe J. Moore: 460*, 461
Richard: 720
Richard G.: 460*, 461, 720
Richard P.: 723
Rubie: 460
Salency: 461, 571, 723, 724
Sarah: 461, 571, 720
Sarah H.: 461, 723
Thompson C.: xxx, 137, 460, 461*, 515, 663, 720, 721
Toliver: 461, 720
Vickie Marie: 460
Willie: 460
Willis: 724
Willis H.: xxx, 137, 335, 461*, 468, 469, 515*, 571*, 721, 723, 724
Wilson B.: 461, 723, 724

STRINGFELLOW
Rev. H.: 663

STROMAN
Henry: 707
Jacob: 685, 707
John: 707
Paul: 707
Pearle: 73*

STROTHER
George: 204*

STROUD
Betty Gholson: 513
Cleveland: 513

STRUBLE
Howard: 302
Mary Christine Hubbard: 302

STUART
Bruce: 478
Georgia Gholson: 478
James, Sr.: 118
John: 663

STUBBERT
Colin Harold: 367, 461, 462*
Lorna Anne Nielsen: 367, 368, 461*, 462
Shannan Lee: 368, 462

STUBBES
.....Gulston: 524, 526, 527 530

STUBBLEFIELD
Alice Askew: 252
Elpha: 385
Lois Edna: 191, 252*
Thomas: 252

STUBBS
.....: 180
Senora C. Gholson: 255*, 695

STUHR
Lillian: 13*, 15

STYLES
Anne: 550
Nicholas: 550

SUDDETH
Lois: 497

SUMARIT
Henry: 681

SUMERLIN
Frances: 301

SUMMERS
Betsy: 728

SUMMETT
Frances Hall: 281, 462*
Henry Clifford, Jr.: 281, 462*
Jay Henry: 462
Molly Turner: 462

SUTE
Nathaniel: 524, 526, 527

SUTTON
Edmond: 505
Florence: 14*, 15
Frances: 249

SWANN
Catherine Gholston Colston: 61
John Henderson: 61

SWANSEY:
705, 706*

SWEDENBERG
Emma Helfreda: 403, 404

SWENSON
Freda: 150, 231*, 640

SWICORD
Caroline I.: 357
Michael: 357

SWILLIAMS
Corn.: 520

SWINDON
Miss .....: 531, 542
Rev. .....: 531, 542

SWINK
Mary: 349

SWOFFORD
John: 174
Sarah Ann: xxix, 174

SWYKER
George: 685

SWYNFORD
Katherine: 534

SYFAN
Lula Robinson: 417,462*
Salome: 462

SYFAN
W. W., Mrs.: 633
William: 417, 462*

SYKES
Dana Sue: 462, 463, 464
Effelea: 463, 464
Maude Ione Wilson: 464
Newman Pierre (Moreau): 464
Oliver William: 291*, 462, 463, 464*
Oliver William, Mrs.: 464
Pauline Rosalind Henderson: 291, 462, 463, 464*
Russell Gordon: 464*
Schuyler Colfax: 464
Shirley Jean: 463, 464
William Edward: 462, 463, 464

T

TAMPEN
Joe Bill: 252
Martha Lorene Goldston: 252

TANKERSLEY
Mary W.: 413*

TANNER
Annie Louise Brantley: 41
Hazel Belle Nielsen: 367, 368*, 464*
James Henry, Sr.: 464
James Henry, Jr.: 367, 368,464*
James Ray: 464
Linda Anne: 368, 464
Luther: 41
Phyllis: 368
Phyllis Bell: 464
Violet Selinda Hansen: 464

TARPLEY
Edward: 465
Emma Billingsley: 19, 465*
Joseph Tarpley: 19, 465*
Joseph William: 465

TARRANT
Benjamin: 184, 562
Rachel Marie: 429*, 431*

TATE
James: 118

TATUM
Bertha: 33, 301*
Edith: 452*
Frances Sumerlin: 301
James T.: 301
Margaret Barbara: 390

TAUL
.....:466
Algernon Sidney: 466
Arthur Thomas: 465
Caroline P. Anderson: 466
Dorothy Gholson: 37, 119, 465*, 466*, 575*, 576*
Jonathan: 465
Louisiana: 37*, 38, 466
Mary Anne Johnson: 465
Micah: 37, 119*, 183, 465*, 466*, 575*, 576*, 577
Thomas Payne: 466*

TAYLOR
.....: 663
Miss .....: 151
Mr. .....: 466
A.: 663
A. E. Ramsey: 653
Ann Jane: xxxii, 113, 229, 233, 256*
Ann Lewis: 45
Anna: 653

INDEX

TAYLOR
Billy: 625
Charlotte: 663, 664
Clarice Emma: 467
Coyt: 392
Creed: 256*
Dewey: 467
Doris Honoria McIlwain: 392
Edmund: 45
Edmund Brodie: 466
Elizabeth: 466
Elizabeth Katie: 466
Elizabeth Smith: 466
Ella Brodie Jones: 318
Ellen Diane: 466
Geneva: 4, 597
George: 661*, 663, 664, 676
George Cole: 466
Gertrude Lott: 467
Helen Gilfrey: 466, 467*
Henry: 466, 663, 664
Herbert: 45, 466*, 467
Irma King: 467, 625*
J.: 321
Jacob: 663
James: 116*, 677
James Leon, Mrs.: 613
Jane: 45
John Cole: 41, 466*
Katie Ona Brantley: 41, 466*
Laura: 579
Laura C.: 374*, 400, 402*, 486, 631
Lena. W.: 466
Lewis: 663, 664
Lois Marie Hubbard: 301, 467* 625*
Louise Foncine: 126, 161, 224, 225*, 228, 486, 590
Malcolm Elliott: 467
Margaret: 663, 664
Martha: 170
Martha Woodson: 256
Mary: 45
Mary Brodie: 45, 464, 467
Mary Eliza Gregory: 466, 467*
Mary Helen: 466
Mollie Jewel Kincy: 321
R.: 500
Rives William: 318
Robert: 520
Samuel: 256, 674
Sarah Naomi: 352
Shelley: 467
Singleton: 392
Taylor: 643
W. D.: 445
William L.: 466, 467*
William T.: 301, 467*, 625
William T., Jr.: 467*, 625
Zach: 656
TEAGUE
Joshua E.: 726
Sarah: 726
TEDFORD
Camilla Eudora Johnson: 317, 467*
Camilla Starnes: 467
Mary A. Christenson: 467
Rebecca Lee: 467
Vincent Milford, Sr.: 467
Vincent Milford, Jr.: 317, 467*
TEMPEST
Dionsia: 267, 268
Elinor Washington: 267, 268
Isabel Bourne: 268
TEMPEST
John: 268
Margaret Holland: 268
Richard: 268
William: 267, 268
TEMPLETON
Hugh: 188
Sadie Golsan: 188
TENISON
Joseph: 181
Sarah D. Thweatt: 181
TERRELL - TYRRELL
Elizabeth: 265*, 266*
Elizabeth Ann Towles: 266*
Elizabeth Foster: 266
Jane Baldwin: 266
John: 265*
Mary Foster: 266*
Robert: 266*
Timothy: 266*
TETLEY
Mrs. ..... Gholson: 186, 595, 596
THAGGARD
Henrietta Gholston: 237
Jack: 237
THARP
Allie: 31
THATCHER
Margaret Craighead: 467
Margaret Gholston: 135, 467*
William C., Jr.: 135, 467*
THIELEMANN
Frederick Manan: 379
Millicent Elizabeth Paine: 379
THIGPEN
Ruth Winter: 494*
THOMAS
Mr. .....: 466
Ann Gholston: 468*
Atticus Gholston: 468*
Atticus Tucker: 6, 468*
Bessie Carter: 367
C. E.: 700*, 701*
Elbridge L.: 140
Eleanore L.: 139, 140*, 230
Elizabeth: 554
Elizabeth Adele: 468
Elizabeth McPheeters Drake: 31, 93, 468*
Isabella Isham: 140
John E.: 31, 93, 468*
Laura Grace Bailey: 6, 468*
Leila Belle: 31*, 368
Lena W. Taylor: 466
Lovie P.: 125
Nell Lowe: 468*
Nicholas W.: 140
Rhys Ap: 554*
Thomas: 554
THOMASON,
E. J., Mrs.: 415*
THOMPSON
.....: 470, 714, 715
Allen: 470
Alonzo: 498
Cynthia Manning: 400
Elias A.: 145
Elizabeth: 556
Ella: 498
Emma Cora Shackleford: 400, 714
Ephraim: 461, 468*, 469*, 515, 725
G. W.: 618
Harlowe: 470
THOMPSON
Harriet: 571, 725
Harriet Strickland: 461, 468*, 469*, 515, 725
J. M.: 579, 715*
J. N. B.: 515
J. Frank, Mrs.: 186*, 595*, 596
James: 204
James Monroe: 400*, 714*, 715
James Neal Bethune: 216, 469*, 470, 515
Joseph D.: 470, 724
L. C.: 515
Lavonia Cornelia Gholston: 216 469*, 470, 515
Lawrence: 556
Lou S.: 571
Lucinda: 724
Lucinda Gholston: 47, 470*, 496*, 724
Lucinda S. Gholston: 220, 496*
Lula: 498
Mollie Shelton: 498
Nancy A.: 145
Nina: 470
Thomas: 554
Thomas J.: 145
Ulysses: 145
Virginia C.: 580, 715*
Virginia C. Pou: 400*, 579, 580, 714, 715
William: 684*, 686
William A.: 47, 220, 470*, 496, 724
William N.: 400, 643, 683*, 684*
William Russell: 686*, 689
THOMSON
Moses: 204*
William: 204*, 205*
William Russell: 706
THORNE
John: 550
Suzan: 550
THORNHILL
Ethel Virginia: 298*
THORNTON
Jane: 456
THORP
Benjamin Person: 45
Elizabeth: 44, 45*, 46, 59, 276, 466, 467
Jane Taylor: 45
Virginia: 276, 277*
THRAILKILL
Mary Edna: 391
THRASHER
J. G., Mrs.: 308
THROWER
Mrs. .....: 87, 88
Dr. .....: 87, 88
Lillian: 87*, 88
THWAYTES
Edmund: 267
Margaret: 267
THWEATT
Sarah D.: 181*
TIDWELL
Bessie Sargent: 437
David William: 299, 470*
Elizabeth Anne: 470
Robert A.: 437
Sarah Adelaide Houser: 299, 470*
Sarah Frances: 470
TILDEN
.....: 372, 623

INDEX

TINNIN
Myrtle Blanche: 516
TINSLEY
Talitha: 186
TISON
Miss .....: 412
TOAD
Levi: 712
TODD
George William, Jr.: 470
George William, III: 354, 470*
George William, IV: 470
Judith McRoberts: 354, 470*
Linda Ellen: 470
Sarah: 49*, 50
TOLBERT
Nancy: 283*, 284
Phoebia Ann: 442
TOMLIN
Mary Elizabeth: 332
TOMPKINS
Marcia Dabney Davis: 138
Mary Elizabeth: 138
Rebecca Hudson Porterfield Farrar: 248*
Robert A.: 248
Robert Dabney: 138
Robert Jerry: 138
TOOMBS - TOOMES
Gabriel: 182
John: 524, 526, 527
TOOTLE
Penelope: 363*, 471*
TOURMAN
Elizabeth Mitchell: 180
Frances: xxv, 3*, 45, 180
Thomas: 180
TOWLES
Anne Stokeley: 266*
Anne Vallott: 266*
Elizabeth Ann: 266*
Henry: 266*
John: 266*
Margaret Daniel: 266*
Stokeley: 266*
TOWNES
W. W.: 675
TOWNSEND
Ida Lamar: 323
S. O.: 323
Willie: 362
TRAVIS
Anne: 456
Barrett: 456
Catherine: 456*
Mark: 456
William Barrett: 456
TRAYWICK
John: 169
Zulima: 169*, 192
TREADWELL
M. B., Mrs.: 185
TRESSWELL
Robert: 555
TREUITLEN
Catherine E.: 411
J.A.: 411
TREW
John: 680*
Thomas: 680
TRICE
Ann Whiteside: 470*, 471*
Annie Lee (Mickie): 471
Annie Lee Pou: 401, 470, 471*
Helen: 471*
TRICE
Jack: 470*, 471*
Judith Ann: 471
Lorene Tootle: 471*
Martha Cowart: 471
Martha Mae: 471
Robert Wilbur: 401, 470, 471*
Robert Wilbur, Jr.: 471*
TRIMBLE
Louisiana Bradford: 38
W. R.: 38
TRIMINAL
Kate: 4*, 597
TROBAUGH
Johnny: 613
TROTTER
Alexander: 393
Edna Earle Pou: 393
Francis Marion: 393
John: 393
Leo Harben: 393
Percy Wallace: 393
William: 393
TRUETTE
Geltys Watson: 433
Miriam Leola Rumph: 433
TRULOVE
William: 673
TUCKER
Charles A.: 310, 471*
Charles A., Jr.: 471
Jennie Brodie Jackson: 310, 471*
Mary O.: 471
William: 204*
TUDOR
Henry VII, King of England: 531
Lady Margaret: 531
TULEY
Charles M.: 252
Deborah Kay: 252
Edna Mae Goldston: 252
TUMLIN
William: 662
TURNBOW
Joseph A.: 148
TURNBULL
Arden: 441
Charles: 690
R.: 696
Robert: 694
Vera Hetie: 441
TURNER
Ann: 247
Anne: 538
Cynthia: 19
Elaine Golson: 222, 472*
Elizabeth A.: xxix, 174
Elizabeth H.: xxxii, 225*, 247
Emily Robinson: 47*, 416, 598*
Frances: 126
Francis: 530, 538, 541, 546, 547
Frieda: 393
J. B.: 662
James: 521
James Wiley: 472, 598
John Hutchinson: 472
John Sterling: 306, 471**, 472
John Thomas: 471
Margaret: 530, 538, 541, 546, 547
Margaret May Shelby: 471
Martha Hutchinson: 306, 471*, 472
Martha Williams: 474
Mary Elizabeth: 472, 598
Maude Linda Houser: 299, 472*
Maude Minter: 472
TURNER
Michele Leslie: 472
Rodney Powell: 222, 472*
Thomas Michael: 472
Wiley: 416, 472*, 598
William Minter: 299, 472*
TURQUAND
Paul: 204*
TUSLEY
Irene: 653
TUTTLE
Frances Jane: 12, 13*, 14, 15
James N.: 476
Polly Vivion: 476
TUTWILER
Carrington Cabell: 113, 472*
Carrington Cabell, Jr.: 472
Rebe Gordon Glasgow: 113, 472*
TWOMBLY
Clarabel: 3*, 473
Ida Pou: 110, 148, 601*
Ida Pou Gates: 110, 473*, 601*
Isaac: 473
Martha Davidson: 110, 473
Robert D.: 473
Robert Demerrett: 110, 473
Robert F., Mrs.: 3, 99, 109, 111*, 473
Robert Franklin: 3, 109, 110*, 473*
Sarah Foy: 473
Virginia Caroline Gates: 3, 109, 110, 473*
TYLER
Margaret L.: xxviii, 217
Nancy Jane: xxviii, 225
TYREE
Cora C.: 514
TYSON
Mary McIntyre: 653
TYUS
.....: 473
Carter: 473
Catherine: 643
Clarence: 253, 473*
Emily Motley: 125, 473
Emma: 473
Estelle: xxxix, 125*, 253
Georgiana Jackson: 311
Golsan: 473
Hansford: 473
Irene: 473
James R.: 311
Lewis Randolph: 125, 473
Mary Elelia Golsan: 253, 473*
Melvin: 473
William: 473

U

ULMER
Frederick: 685
John Frederick: 203
Mary Barbara Shuler: 203
UMFREVILLE
Agnes: 268
Angus: 268
Elinor: 268
Elizabeth Comyn: 268
Gilbert: 268
Joan de Roddison: 268
Margaret: 268
Robert: 268
Thomas: 268*
UNDERHILL
Sarah T.: 322
Jane Bower: 265

INDEX

UNDERWOOD
John: 663
Mary Hall: 486
UPCRAFT
Bridget: 552
UTSEY
Elizabeth: 68
UTTOMAKIN
(Indian Counsellor): 524

V

VACCARO
Cynthia Ann: 473
Emma Louise Loeffler: 473
Herbert Charles: 317, 473*, 474
Stephen Lucas: 473
Virginia Caroline Ernestine Johnson: 317, 473*, 474
VALLOTT
Ann Jenkinson: 266
Anne: 266*
Claude: 266*
Van BALEN
Helen Dorothy Pou: 402, 474*
Helen Margaret: 474
Henry: 402, 474*
Richard Pou: 474
Van BUREN
Pres. Martin: 145
Van HOAGAN
Tebitha: 465
Van ORSDELL
Edna: 474
Edna Gwendolyn Wannamaker: 474*, 481
L. R.: 474*, 481
Van PELT
Billie: 630
Van WINKLE
Rhoda: 171
VANCE
Sarah Margaret: xxvii, 171, 217
VANDYCK
Anthony: 531, 534*, 535*, 537
Justina: 531, 534
Mary Ruthven: 531
VANN
Florence E.: 289, 449*, 450, 598
Nancy Jones: 449
William: 449
VARDEMAN
Willie: xxix, 171, 245
VAUGHAN - VAUGHN
Ann: 515
Annie Elizabeth Golson: 221*, 474*, 475
Clydie: 100
E. Bressie: 474
Edith: 474
Eleanor ap Rudderich: 554
Elizabeth: 265*, 267, 554*
Erin Lockhart Osborn: 474, 475*
Ethel: 474
Frances Gholson: 681
Frederick C.: 199, 681*, 682
Graham Golsan: 474, 625*
Harry: 530
Henry: 554
Henry Asa: 474
John: 531, 534, 554*
Margaret: 531, 534
Martha Frances Gholson: 199, 681
Martha Williams Turner: 474
Mary Howard: 531, 534
VAUGHAN-VAUGHN
Mary Rhys: 554
Paul Turner: 221,474*,475*
Rachel: 554
Richard: 265, 267, 554*
Samuel Watkins: 474
Walter: 57, 554, 615
Watkins Mabry: 474, 475*
William Watkins: 475
VELDER
Elva Barrier: 15
Greg.: 15
VENEABLE
Estelle H.: 251
VERE
Alice Sanford: 269
Hawise Quincy: 269
Hugh: 269
Isabel de Bolbec: 269
Joan: 269
Robert: 269*
VERMANDOIS
Henry I, King of France: 269
Hugh Magnus: 269
Isabel: 269
VICK
Edgar: 393
Grace Masterton: 393
Margaret: 392
Roy Edwards: 393
VICKERS
Nancy A.: 144
VICKERY
Adam: 575, 576
VICTORIA
Queen: 261*, 580
VINCENT
Augustine: 555
VINZANT
.....Deramus: 176
A. O. (Gus): 176*
Della Golsan: 176
Frances: 176
John: 176
VISE
Laura F.: xxviii, 256
VINSON
Feleanose: 288
VIVION
.....: 475
America: 476
Caroline Fox: 476
Catharine Miller: 476
Charles: 266, 476
E. A.: 476
Elivial: 476
Eliza Christy: 476
Elizabeth: 476
Elizabeth Jones: 475
Elizabeth Woods: 476
Fanel: 476
Flavel: 475, 711
Frances: 475*, 476
Frances Collen: 475
Frances Sharp: 476
Frankey: 475, 711
Harrison S.: 476
Harvey: 475
Isaac: 476
Jenny: 476
John: 266*, 475, 476*, 711*, 712*
John. Jr.: 180, 475*, 476, 711, 712
John J.: 476
Julia Ann Spur: 476
VIVION
Lucinda: 476
Lucy: 476
Margaret: 266*
Margaret Smith: 266*
Mariah: 476
Martha: 476
Martha Gholson: 180*, 475*, 476, 676, 711, 712
Martin: 476
Mary Ann: 476
Mary Ann B. Billock: 476
Mary Durrett: 475
Mildred Ryon: 475
Milton: 475, 516
Patsy: 476, 516
Polly: 476*
Randal: 475
Sabrina Jones: 475
Sabrinah: 476
Sarah: 475, 476
Sara Ann: 476
Smith: 475
Susan: 476
Susan P. Lawens: 476
Talitha: 476
Thacker: 712
Thomas: 476
Thomas J.: 476
William: 476
VOORHEES
Janet Renaud: 513
Loyd Angew: 513
Mildred Renaud: 513
VOUTH
Michael: 683

W

WABER
Barbara: 430
Elizabeth: 430
John: 430
WACTOR
Aliene Jennings Golson, 191, 476*, 597
Gladys Elizabeth: 476, 597
John: 191, 476*, 597
John Raymond: 476, 597
WADDELL - WADDLE
Frances (Frankie): 118, 198*, 241, xxv
Lydia: 233*, 246, xxxiii, xxxiv
Noel: 198
WADDINGTON
Elizabeth: 282
WADE
Andrew Thomas: 288
Caroline Catharine: 380, 410, 411*, 412
Catherine E. Treuitlen: 411*
Daniel F.: 411*
John Daniel: 411
Joseph: 275
Liddie Annettie Green: 275
M.: 662
Margaret Amanda: 411
Martha Goldston: 514
Martha Matilda: 288*
Mary Jane Baswell: 288
Pamelia Gholson: 199, 681
Thomas: 199, 681
William: 514
WADSWORTH
Allen Pratt: 476*, 477
Allen Pratt, Jr.: 476

INDEX

WADSWORTH
Edward: 640
Frances Love: 477*
Francis Love: 292, 425, 476, 477*
Frank Love: 477
Leonard: 640
Lola Love: 292*, 477
Love: 386
Make: 386
Malcolm A.: 476
Marion Odette: 477
Mary Estelle Knight: 476*, 477
Mary Frances Roy: 292, 425, 476, 477*
McQueen: 477
Roy Eugene: 477
Sarah: 386
WAGNER
Augustus Carl: 93
Cornelia Polk Drake: 93
Elizabeth: 476
Joel Burgess: 202, 456*
Julia: 264
Martha Wyatt Gholston: 202, 456*
WAITE
Grover C.: 128
Julia Gholston: 128
WAKE
Margaret: 533
Thomas: 533
WALDEN
Annie Sue Moon: 477*
Charles Laney: 477*
Charles Logue: 282, 427, 477*
Juanita Laney Rumph: 282, 427, 477*
Juanita Logue: 477
Margaret Louise: 282*, 477
Martha Rumph: 477
Susanne: 477
WALDRON
Anne: 438*
WALDROP
Lucy: 161, 170*
WALE
Martin: 119
Nancy: 119
WALK
....., Mr.: 499
Katy Lena: 499
WALKER
....., 478*
A. A., Mrs.: 621
Ada Green: 275
Alfred A.: 374, 701
Alfred Augustus: 477*, 478, 701*
Alfred Augustus, Jr.: 478
Andrew J.: 202, 720
Arizona Mae Hopper: 16
Bonnie Mae: 16
Cary Gholson: 478
Cason: 638
Dora E. Northington: 374, 477*, 478, 698, 701
E. L.: 275
Edward: 554
Elizabeth D.: 137, 201, 202*, xxx
Garnet Ray: 16
Garvel A.: 16
Georgia Gholson: 478
Georgiana F. Gholson: 239, 478*
Hazel Evelyn: 16
Isaac Rice: 16*
WALKER
Jean Fay: 16
John Yates: 478
Judith: 505
Kenneth: 478
Laura Elizabeth: 87, 88*, 379
Lexie Ree: 16
Lillian: 340, 478
Lona Lorine: 366*
Madge: 137, 201, 202*
Malinda Baker: 16*
Minnie Keith: 16*
Norman Stuart: 238, 239, 478*
Norman Stuart, Jr.: 478
Osborne: 16
Osborne Lewis: 16
Polly: 505
Randolph St. George: 478
Rosa: 357*
Silas: 16*
Timothy: 322
Virginia: 478
Virginia T. Mudd: 477
Walker: 151
William A.: 477
William Augustus: 477
WALLACE
Cabeb: 118
Eliza Ollie Epsie Golsan: 150, 478*, 479*, 626
Epsie: 626
Eugene: 479
George: 479
H. Albert: 150, 478*, 479*
James: 479
Rosanna: 118
Thomas: 675
WALLER - WALLOR
Christine: 479
Edmund: 709
John: 655, 706
L. E.: 109, 479*
L. E., Mrs.: 109*, 110, 111*, 148*, 193, 207, 364, 473, 479
Rosabell Gates: 109, 479*, 601*
Virginia Edwina: 479
W.: 655
WALLS
.....: 479
Edgar: 479
Edgar H.: 177, 479*
Lula Belle Golsan: 177, 479*
Margaret: 177, 479
Mary: 479
WALSH
Elizabeth: 416
Lizzie: 573
Tom (Thomas): 65, 71
WALTERS - WALTER
Carol Ann: 121, 133, 134*, 135
Catherine: 558
Ethel Allen Beckstead: 134
Evan: 134
Isaac: 171
Rhoda VanWinkle: 171
William: 558
Zura Carolyn: 171
WALTON
Isaac: 642
WALTRIP
W. M.: 436
WAMER
Elizabeth Frederick: 430
John: 430
WANNAMAKER
Ab: 416, 480, 573
Alice: 480
Alice Hammond: 479, 480*
Ann Catharine Shuler: 480
Anne Rumph: 479, 480
Asbury N.: 46, 296, 360, 381, 479*, 480*, 481
Belinda Ora: 481
Bertha: 480
Betty Lou: 481
Cecil Vivian: 481
Claudius: 479
Cornelia C. Neuffer: 480
Curtis Hampton: 481
David: 480
Duane: 481
Edna Gwendolyn: 474*, 481
Elizabeth Hayne: 46*, 479
Esma Demaris Wolfe: 481
Eula Drusilla: 480
Evelyn Graham: 481
Frances: 407*, 381
Frances Evelene: 479
Francis: 480
Harold: 480
Harold Hydrick: 66, 480*
Harriet Culclasure: 480
Helen Elizabeth: 481
Henry: 707
J. Skottowe: 2, 46, 188, 296, 360, 381, 407, 474, 480*, 481*, 489
Jacob: 479*, 480*, 685, 707
Jacob Christian Inabnit: 416, 480*
James Kenneth: 481
Jewell: 481
Jewell Blackmon: 481*
John: 481*
John, Jr.: 481
Julia Rachel: 360*, 479
Julius: 407, 474, 479, 481*
Julius, Jr.: 481*
Julius, III: 481
Lavinia Mahalah Hook: 46, 296, 360, 381, 479*, 480, 481
Lawton Hayne: 480*
Leila Maye Rucker: 481*
Lula Rickenbacker: 407, 474, 479, 481*
Mabel Culler: 66, 480*
Mahalah Bauregard: 479
Margaret E. A. Ott: 187
Margaret Bivens: 481*
Mary Ann Rumph: 423*, 431, 482*
Mary Harriet: 481
Mary Hester: 187*
Maude Muller: 481
Maybelle: 481
Minerva Ann Drusilla Robinson: 480*
Minerva Robinson: 416, 480*, 573
Murray Bernard: 481
Murray Leland: 481*
Muriel La France: 480
Nathan Elihue: 187
Norman: 480
Oleita: 481
Rachel Whetstone: 479
Reba Elizabeth: 481
Sallie Kaigler Bellinger: 481
Sarah: 480, 481

INDEX

WANNAMAKER
Sarah A.: 423, 482
Sarah Ann: 2, 381*, 479, 489
Sara F. Smith: 479
Skottowe Hampton: 481
Theron Rast: 481
Vernelle Adelaide: 481
Vivian Estelle Rast: 481
Wade Hampton: 481
William C.: 423*, 431, 482*
WARD
....., Mrs.: 391, 392*
Betty Ann Moran: 360, 482*
Brad H.: 360, 482*
Catharine: 482
Katie Ruth Spigener: 452, 482*, 639
Lawrence: 520
Richard Brad: 482
Robert: 482
Robert L.: 452, 482*, 639
Sylvester: 521
WARE
Evalyn Sherwood Ames: 482*, 483
Evelyn Ames: 482
James N.: 375, 633
James Nunn: 482*, 483
Louise Taylor Nunn: 375, 482, 483*, 714
Mary C. Bickers: 178
Mary Hunter Harris: 483
Robert Sr.: 483
Robert Y.: 633
Robert Y., Jr.: 633
Robert Young: 482
Robert Young, Sr.: 483
Robert Young, Jr.: 375, 482, 483*, 714
WARREN
Ada: 268
Alice: 269
Alice of Marche: 269
Joan de Vere: 269
John: 269
John B., Mrs.: 507*
Mantola Isola Gholson: 498
Maud Marshall: 269
Reuben W.: 498
William: 269*
WASHINGTON
Elinor: 267, 268
George, Gen.: 144, 180
Lawrence: 428
William: 268
WATERS
Beverly Eugenia: 483
Eugenia Sanderson: 61, 99, 197, 208, 210, 290, 379, 434*, 435*, 436, 483*, 602*
WATERS
Josie: 275
William: 435, 483*, 602
WATKINS
Irvin M.: 674*
James: 680
James P.: 680
V. L.: 667, 668*, 669
William: 662
WATSON
Albert Chandler: 65
Annie Urbanna Culler: 65
Darrell Stanley: 483
Douglas Conrad: 483
Grace Loraine: 483
WATSON
J.: 542
James Fay: 483
James Franklin: 355, 483*
Kate Celena: 288
Lettie Gholson: 144
Mildred Louise Miller: 355, 483*
Princetta Sullivan: 288
Roy H.: 144
Susan: 229
Winnie: 192
WATTERS
Benjamin: 32
Eleanor Joyce Workman: 483*, 493
Jane: 483
Lorne Everett: 483
Reggy: 483
Richard: 483*, 493
Ruth Blue: 32
Timothy: 483
WATTS
Benjamin: 476
Sarah Vivion: 476
WEATHERFORD
Elihu: 706*
WEATHEREY
Bertha: 374
Lula Jones: 374
Virgil: 374
WEAVER
Anna Edna Golsan: 150*, 479, 626
Edith Vaughan: 474
Edna: 626
George Washington: 150
Henry Dixon: 150
Leila Ada Friday: 150
Narcissus: 150
W. M., Mrs.: 211
William M.: 474
WEBB
Benjamin Goss: 187
Carol: 393, 401*, 484
Carol C., Mrs.: 629
Carol Castor: 307, 369, 393, 401, 484*
Catherine Elizabeth: 237
Eliza Frances Goss: 187
Elizabeth Vale Castor: 484
Eulalie Hutchinson: 307, 369, 393, 401, 484*, 581
F. C.: 696*
Joseph Benjamin: 187, 516
Joyce: 369*, 484
Mary: 145, 222*
Rachel Elizabeth Gholston: 187, 516
Samuel David: 484
T. C.: 695
WEBSTER
Andria Wayne: 485
Aylia Ray: 442, 485*
Charles Kenneth: 485
David K.: 484
Donna Mosteller: 484
Floyd Douglas: 485
Floyd Marvin: 2, 442, 484*, 485
Hollis Baker, 485
Marvin Nicodemus: 484
Mary Lou Amerine: 2, 442, 484*, 485
Myrtle Delilah Richards: 484
Sherry Ann: 485
WEINGES
Sadie: 419, 421*
WEIR
Al: 485
Ann: 485
James L.: 408, 485*
Lee O.: 485
Martha Willene Reast: 408, 485*
Mike L.: 485
WEISS - WEISE
Feleanose Vinson: 288
Frances: 144, 161
Martha Matilda Wadel: 288*
Odessa: 89, 283, 288*, 307, 434, 488, 489
William: 288*
William Franklin: 288
WEISSINGER
Elizabeth Ann: 391
WELCH
.....: 514
Elizabeth Lassiter: 370
Elizabeth Terrell: 265*
John: 370
Josie Frances: 40
Kemple Elizabeth: 370*, 374
Louisa Cunningham: 370
Melinda: 260, 265*
Nathaniel: 265*
Oliver, Rev.: 263
Oliver S.: 370
Thomas: 265
WELLS
Fielder: 706*
Minnie: 169, 177*, 179
WELTSHIRE
Abby: 455
WENTWORTH
R. R., Jr.: 628
WERNER
Chris Lanier: 485
Ralph Allen: 485
Ralph Dane: 219, 485*
Ruth Christene Goldston: 219, 485*
Travis Lee: 485
WERTHAN
Albert: 646
McClain: 646
WESSON
Abner: 694
Dixie Oelia: 341
Marth Giddens: 341
Samuel Marion: 341
WEST
.....: 211, 359
Ada Honoria: 392*
Ann Pou: 390
Annie: 448*, 449, 598
Eliza: 290
Huse: 161, 175*, xl
Isaac: 465
John: 146, 175
Joseph: 521
Mary L.: 146*, 148, 271, 364, xxxix
Miriam D. Bush: 497
Roland: 497
Viola: xli, 507
William: 390, 497, 579
WESTCOTT
....., Miss: 424, 425*
Estella Mira: 283

INDEX

WESTLEY
John: 198*, 241, 680*, 681*
Paul: 681
WHARTON
T. T. Rev.: 618
WHEAT
Lloyd: 630
WHEELER
John: 718
Thomas: 521
WHELAN
Nora O. (Clara): 89, 243*, 244, 259, 381, 617
WHETSTONE
A. R., Dr.: 608
Adam: 203, 417*, 586*
Adam H.: 586
Amelia Emily: 586
Ann C. Barsh: 586
Anna Frauenfelder: 417, 586*
Annie: 586
Bessie Shuler: 486
Charlotte McLaughlin: 486
Clinton: 486
Dickson: 485*, 486
Dickson, Jr.: 485
Dreher: 486
Earnest: 486
Elizabeth: 586
Ella: 447*, 486
Eloise: 80, 81*, 82*, 83, 107, 378, 433, 450, 486, 705
Estelle Smith: 485*, 486
Eva Pou: 81, 82, 402, 486*
Evans Lewellyn: 586
Eveline M. Ratcliff: 586
Frances Spigner: 586
Gertrude: 608
Henry: 205, 643, 707
Jack Moorer: 485
Jacob: 207, 417*, 418, 586*
Jacob A.: 586
Jacob D.: 586
James: 193, 598
Johannes: 417, 586*
John: 300, 407, 447, 485, 486*, 685, 707
John A.: 415
John Asa: 586
L. M. H.: 402
Leah Ewenah: 586
Lewis: 486
Lewis M.: 643
Lewis McCelles Hall: 81, 82, 402, 486*
Lucinda Golsan: 193, 598
Magdalene Horger: 417*, 586*
Margaret Zimmerman: 479
Martha: 578, 586
Martha A.: 170, 193, 195, 197, 200, 207*, 399, 400, 459, 586, xxv, xxxvii
Martha Ellis: 586
Martha Jones: 207, 417*, 586*
Martha Susan Alexander: 586
Mary Ann: 323, 394, 395, 414*, 417*, 418*, 419*, 422, 580, 586
Mary Hall: 486
Mary L. Hine: 586
May: 486
Nathan A.: 586
Pearl: 407*, 486
Rachel: 479
Salome: 586
WHETSTONE
Sarah Houser: 300, 407, 447, 485, 486*
Virginia S.: 419
William: 479, 586*
William W.: 643
WHIPPLE
Charlene Olivia: 407*, 408
WHISNANT
Reba Elizabeth Wannamaker: 481
William M.: 481
WHITAKER
Bernice Mims: 357
E. A.: 357
WHITE
....., Mrs.: 663
Adolphus: 487*
Allen Lee: 103*
Alonza: 107, 487*
Bethanie C.: 487, 724
Betty: 709*
Caroline: 487*
Charles: 225, 486*, 487, 590
Clara: 446
Clarissa Jane: 487
Clementine: 487
Damaris: 486, 589, 590
Delia: 487, 490*, 491
Eliza: 487
Elizabeth Murphy: 487
Ellen: 365*, 487
Emeline: 386*, 487
Emeline Elvira: 487
Eula Clyde Pattishall: 103
Frances Bradford: 38
Gertrude: 337, 487
Gilbert: 487*
Hannah Huey: 487
Harlow L.: 487, 724
Harriet Lucinda: 487
Harriet Lucinda Gholston: 107, 271, 336*, 337, 344, 365, 386*, 444, 487*, 490.
Helen: 103*
Henry: 677*
Henry Kirk: 374
Henry P.: 220, 487*, 515, 724
Henry W.: 487, 724
J. Harry: 38
James: 487*
Joseph: 487
Joseph Rankin: 107, 271, 336, 337*, 344, 365, 386, 444, 487*, 490
Louise Golsan: 589
Louise Virginia Golsan: 225, 486*, 590
Lucy E.: 487, 724
Lula Jones: 374
Martha P.: 487, 724
Mary: 343, 724
Mary (Polly): 57
Mary Alice: 336, 444*, 487
Mary Gholston: 222, 487*, 515 724
Matilda: 107*, 487*
Melinda F.: 487, 724
Miriam Jean: 49*, 458
Nancy Eugenia: 1, 5, 283, 284*, 335, 336*, 337*, 343*, 344*, 345, 350, 386, 487
Rhoda A. N.: 487, 724
Robert A.: 681, 682*
WHITE
Roy Monroe, Miss: 209
Supanty Hysaw: 496
Terrell Washington: 496
Thomas: 709*
Toppley: 487
Viola West: xli, 507
Wesley: 487
William S.: 682
WHITEHEAD
....., Mr.: 60
Claude: 60
Grace: 428, 432*
Plassie: 60
WHITESIDE
Ann: 470*, 471*
WHITLOCK
George S., Mrs.: 646
WHITLOW
Emeline Gholston: 271
John: 271
WHITMIRE
K. J.: 642
WHITNEY
.....: 489
Charles Byron: 488, 489*
Claire (Clara) Geneva Harris: 287, 288, 488*, 489*
Hellen Marr Kimball: 489
Horace K.: 489
Lillian Edith: 488, 489
Orson F.: 488, 489
Russell Hayes: 287, 288, 488*, 489*
Stephen Howell: 488*, 489
Zina Smoot: 489
WHITTAM
Arthur: 381, 489*
Bessie Peers: 381, 489*
Sarah: 489
WHITTEN - WHITTON
....., Mr.: 556
Alice: 392
Susanna: 556
WHITWORTH
....., Mr.: 524, 526
Ellen Reed: 52, 408
Warren Patrick: 52, 408
WIDNER
Alice Cunningham: 74
Joseph: 74
WIGGINS
....., Miss: 392
....., Golsan: 172
Anna Ermena (Minnie): 357, 489*
Charles Mouzon: 357, 489*
Charles Mouzon, Jr.: 489
Corrie: 489
Homer: 172
Homer, Mrs.: 610
Lawton: 489
Margaret: 489
Ruby: 489
WIGGLESWORTH
James W.: 672
WIGHTMAN
Henrietta May Steadman: 391
Walter Reid: 391
WILBURN
Ernest W.: 321
Ina Bess Kincy: 321
WILBY
Joseph: 322

INDEX

WILCOX
Maggie: 74
WILDER
Charles Lofon: 513
Mattie Ethel: 513
Rebecca Wilson: 513
Wilder: 513
WILEMAN
Susan: 552
WILGRESS
Elizabeth Alexander: 552
Jane: 552
John: 552
WILKERSON
Amanda: xxxv, 249
WILKES
Blanche: xxxvi, 221*, 235
WILKINS
James: 642
WILKINSON
Dr. .....: 618*
Mr. .....: 231
Louise Gladys Golsan: 231, 641
W. F.: 701
WILLER
John: 685
WILLETT
Ercille: 381*, 489
Frances A. Carter: 56, 381, 489*
Geraldine Jeffcoat: 489, 490*
James M.: 56, 381, 489*, 490*
Jesse L.: 489, 490*
Larry T.: 490
Mildred: 489
William P.: 490
WILLIAM
The Lion, King of Scotland: 268
William Alone, King: 548
William III, King of England: 548
WILLIAMS
Allen: 130, 217, 248*
Alma Ernestine: 17, 69*, 294
Angeline: 228
Angeline Narcis: xxxv, 130, 191, 216, 218, 248*, 249, 275*, 278, 321, 439
Anna: 130, 217, 248*
Augusta Louise: 340*, 343
Ben F.: 248
Beverly: 667, 669*, 670
Buddy: 490
Callie Idella: 152
Carol Deanne: 7*, 8, 11
Chloe Hunt: 303, 319
Cornelius: 340
D. T.: 638
D. T., Mrs.: 630*, 632*, 633*
D. Terrell, Mrs.: 633
David H., Mrs.: 646*
David Terrell: 395, 397
Doc: 728
E. A.: 437
Elderes Jerry: 7
Elizabeth: 248, 530, 540
Emily: 146
Frances M.: 248
Garfield: 248
Harue: 321, 490*
Hattie Urbanna: 65, 68, 70, 294
Jane Shelton: 307
Jenkins: 228
John: 217, 248, 677*, 707
John N.: 248
John S.: 51
Katherine Goldston: 130
WILLIAMS
Leister Earl: 446
Lena Kincy: 321, 490*
Lillian Walker: 340
Loleet Chism: 490
Lucy Sargent: 437
Marsha Kay: 490
Marshall: 490
Mary: 217, 248*
Mary Jane: xxxv, 130, 217*, 218
Mary Margaret Smilie: 446
Mildred Cunningham: 74
Norman: 74
Ollie: 31
Opal: 490
Price: 675
Redman: 248
W. C.: 303, 319
W. Isham: 662
William Rabb: 446
Willie May Pou: 395, 396*, 397, 638*
Zelma Perry: 7
WILLIAMSON
Miss Goldston: 246
Anita Gail: 231
Arthur Eldridge: 231
Carl: 63
Frances Lavon Golsan: 231, 612*
George: 246, 693, 694
H. W.: 610
John: 117, 136
Joseph: 541
Luther: 231, 612*
Mae Ellen Bray: 231
Thomas: 671
WILLIFORD
Elizabeth: xxx, 137, 186*, 187, 257, 515*, 516*, 571
WILLIS - WILLYS
David: 490
John: 505
Lucile Golsan: 176, 424, 490*
Thomas: 521*
Thomas C.: 176, 424, 490*
Virginia: 424*, 490
Walker: 630
WILLOUGHBY
Lucy le Strange: 269
Margery: 269
William: 269
WILSON
Mr. .....: 466*
Ann Cenorah Riley: 412, 490*
Billie Merle: 385
Deborah Lynn: 385
E.: 662
Eliza: 447
Flossie Edna Burleson: 198
Henry: 611
Ida: 345
James: 520
John: 186, 595
Josephine: 162*, 210
L. Maddox: 514
Lewis: 490
Linda Ruth Phelps: 385
Margaret: 37
Mary: 490
Mary Ellen: 330
Mary Gouldstone: 514
Maud Ione: 464
Murdock: 412, 490*
Nancy Goldston: 183
Rebecca: 513
WILSON
Robert Ira: 198
Robert Lawrence: 224, 246
Samuel R.: 183
Susan Frances Gholson: 224, 246
T. H.: 653
Thomas: 490
WIMBISH
John: 665, 680, 681
WIMBRELL
.....: 694
WINGO
Delia White: 487, 490*, 491
Emiline: 491
Luther: 491
Margaret: 491
William C.: 487, 490*, 491
WINKLER
Eugene, Mrs.: 646
WINN
Elisha: 662
Orline: 499
WINNINGHAM
Joseph: 707
WINTERS
Elydia Cordelia Gholson: 498
William Henry: 498
WINTON
Alice Alene Gipson: 491
Annie Wickliffe: 491
Belle Golsan: 201, 491*
Gordon Bakewell: 491
Lindsay: 491
Robert: 201, 491*
Shirley Clare Brown: 491
WISDOM
Ann Collins: 655*
WISE
Aamelia Moulton: 96, 590
F. F.: 96, 590
WITHERS
E. L.: 259
Mary Catherine Porter: 259
Susan Catherine: xxxviii, 139*, 143, 178, 259*, 444
WITT
David Hampton: 481
Lee Hampton: 481
Lee Harold: 481
Lee Harold, Jr.: 481
Mary Harriet Wannamaker: 481
Ralph Wannamaker: 481
Thelma Estelle Crook: 481
Thelma Minerva: 481
William Theodore: 481
WOLFE - WOOLF - WOLF
.....: 492*
Miss ..... Cook: 492
Agnes Lillian: 309*, 433, 491
Ann Appalonia: 390, 391*
Ann Appalonia Shuler: 390
Ann Pou: 390, 704
Bessie Horger: 292*, 297, 309, 433, 491*
Doris Corrine: 491
Dorothy Alice: 491
Esma Demaris: 481
Faye Mardelle: 491
Frances Pickering: 492
Henry A.: 720
Henry Ashbey: 229, 492*, 720
Isaac: 517
Jacob: 390
James: 390
James B.: 492

INDEX

WOLFE-WOOLF-WOLF
John: 390, 685*
Julia Carmichael Rumph: 491
Lila Mae: 72
Lucius Bellinger: 292, 297, 309, 433, 491*
Lucius Bellinger, Jr.: 458, 491*
Lucius Bellinger, III: 491
Lula F.: 492, 720
Martha: 492, 720
Martha F.: 720
Martha Frances Gholson: 229, 492*, 720
Mary Ann: 406
Mary Pou: 390
Miriam Jean: 458*, 491
Miriam Jean White: 458, 491*
Sadie Henley: 492
Samuel G.: 720
Samuel Gholson: 492, 720
Sarah: 492, 720
William Capers: 491

WOMBLE
T. N.: 652, 658*

WOOD - WOODS
Dr. .....: 330
Ann Maria Killett: 501*
B. Harlieston: 393
Bertha Mae: 393
Bertha Mae Pou: 393
Christopher: 171
Della R.: 329, 330*
Elizabeth: 476
Ella E. Northington: 372, 492*, 698
Frank Alton: 393
Grace Evelyn: 393
Helena Honoria: 393
James Pou: 393
John A.: 501
Kananaugh Payne: 393
M. P. K.: 393
Mabel: 80
Mary Jane Gholson: 171
Nellie: 698
Pansy Bell: 492
Silas R.: 372, 492*, 698

WOODBURY
Catherine Zirkle Perry: 381 492*
Sarah DeJarnette: 492
T. D., Jr.: 381, 492*
T. D., III: 492

WOODFORD
Elizabeth: 531
Harry: 51
Lelia Bush: 51

WOODHAM
Rev. .....: 531, 534
James: 554
Mary Elizabeth: 350
Susannah: 531*, 534, 537, 542, 554

WOODRUFF
Fred, Mrs.: 609
Fred Dean: 138
Rosa Levert Golsan: 138

WOODSON
Martha: 256

WOODWARD
H. H.: 606
Martha Lee: 378*, 379
Thomas: 520*

WOOFED
Nich.: 521

WOOLEY
Della Mae Shook: 42
Maeola Goldston: 42*, 179
Mary: 266*
Nancy Ann Davis: 42
Thomas: 42
William Franklin: 42, 179

WORKMAN
Audrey: 413*, 493*
Caroline: 35*, 493*
Caroline Rice: 493
Eleanor Joyce: 483*, 493*
Joseph: 493
Joseph Hayden: 493*
LaVeda: 493*
Leonard Rice: 35, 114, 383, 384, 413, 483, 493*
Lois Mae: 493
Marguerite Lela: 114*, 493*
Winnie Mae Peterson: 35, 114, 383, 384, 413, 483, 493*

WOROZBYT
Ted: 633

WRAY
Miss ..... Wiggins: 392
Augustus: 392
Bessie McNamara: 392
Doss: 392
Everett: 392*
Lloyd: 392
Sarah Pou: 392
William: 392

WRIGHT
..... Gulston: 524, 526
Anne: 357
Daniel W.: 256
Elvira: xxxii, 233, 256*, 322
Emily Rose: 319
Flora Nimmo: 183
Ford, Mrs.: 646
Hester: 552
Margaret: 124*, 133
Martha Patrick: 256
Mildred: 136*, 252
Robertson: 183
Sarah Goldston: 183
Thomas: 505
William: 136, 505
William A.: 612
William A., Mrs.: 612

WROTEN
Maxine: 111

WUSICK
Wusick: 659

WYATT
M. D.: 652

WYMAN
R. J.: 725
Sarah: 725

WYMER
Jacob: 685

WYNN
Daniel Z.: 220, 515
Lou: 571
Lucidna C. Gholston: 220, 515
Thomas K.: 679*, 693
Thomas R.: 181

WYRRALL
Frances Mallory: 267
Thomas: 267

WYTHE
Peter: 691*

X

Y

YARBROUGH - YARBOROUGH
Annie Mae: 160, 210
D. L.: 607

YATES
Ann: xxv, 232, 233*, 238
Clyde Moore: 493
Elizabeth Booth: 233*
Elizabeth Randolph: 233
Gholston L.: 493
James: 202, 443, 493*
Lucie: 493
Marie Golsan: 173, 626, 639
Susan E. Gholston: 202, 443, 493*
Virgil: 173
William: 233*

YATTON
Pricely: xxiv, 523*, 530, 540

YOCUM
Mary Julia: 100, 159

YORKE
Miss .....: 267
Richard: 267

YOUNG - YONGE - YOUNGS
Amy: 499
Catherine: 139
Charles: 530
Doctor: 524, 526, 527
Henry: 685
John: 685
Mary Fanny: 646
Nola Mae: 115
Robert: 685
Thomas: 204, 205
William: 521

YOUNGINGER
Martin:

Z

ZAHN
Christopher: 204

ZEIGLER
Miss .....: 131
Mr. .....: 193, 598
Anna David: 64, 68, 71, 72*
Calhoun: 499
Caroline: 193, 499, 598
Caroline E.: xxvi, 193, 499*, 500
Edward: 259
Edward I.: 139, 143, 259
Elizabeth: 499
John: 499
John M.: 499*
Martha Withers: 143
Mary: 499
Mary Aurelia Davis: 170
Mary Withers: xxxviii, 3, 61, 139*, 201, 259, 356
Michael: 707
Rachel: xxvi: 53, 190, 228, 229, 499, 598
Rachel Maria: 68, 420
Randa: 515
Rebecca Golsan: 193
Sarah: 499
Susan Catherine Withers: 139*, 259
Washington: 499
William: 417, 420

ZELLER
Isabell: 221*

INDEX

ZHORN
Henry: 685
ZIBINDEN
LaVerne: 95
ZIMMERMAN
Adrianna Lucretia Culler: 69, 494*
Anne J. Long: 327, 330, 494
Annie Mae: 494
Burns: 327*, 330, 493*, 494*
Effie Campbell: 494
Horace James: 494*
Horace James, Jr.: 494
Irvin Hugh: 69, 494*
ZIMMERMAN
Irvin Hugh, Jr.: 494
Isadore Grace: 494
J. B.: 494
John: 707
Lucile: 494
Lucy Long: 327, 330, 493*, 494*
Lunceford Long: 494
Margaret: 479
Mary Gladys: 494
Maude Alice: 494
Mimi Nunberger: 494
Ralph Winston: 494
Ruth Winter Thigpen: 494*
ZIMMERMAN
William Taylor: 494
ZIRKLE
Catherine Elizabeth: 80*, 81, 494
Charles: 80, 88, 381, 494*
Claire Glenn: 381*, 492, 494
Ruth Claire DeJarnette: 80, 88, 381, 494*
ZOUCHE
Miss .....: 267
Alan: 268*
Elanor: 268
Ella Salisbury: 268
Maud: 268
Roger: 268